



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





Ref

SF

810

.A3

I49

x

S-Z

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.



LIBRARY

OF THE

MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY.

26646

Exchange

July 15, 1910 - March 4, 1912.











JUL 10 1910  
26,646

Issued June 2, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN NO. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 26.

[Authors: S to Schnyder.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service.*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant in Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1910.





JUL 1910

Issued June 2, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN NO. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 26.

[Authors: S to Schnyder.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service.*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant in Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1910.

Ref  
SF  
810  
.A3  
I49  
X  
S-Z

## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

---

*Chief:* A. D. MELVIN.

*Assistant Chief:* A. M. FARRINGTON.

*Chief Clerk:* CHARLES C. CARROLL.

*Animal Husbandry Division:* GEORGE M. ROMMEL, chief.

*Biochemic Division:* M. DORSET, chief.

*Dairy Division:* B. H. RAWL, chief.

*Inspection Division:* RICE P. STEDDOM, chief; MORRIS WOODEN, R. A. RAMSAY,  
and ALBERT E. BEHNKE, associate chiefs.

*Pathological Division:* JOHN R. MOHLER, chief.

*Quarantine Division:* RICHARD W. HICKMAN, chief.

*Experiment Station:* E. C. SCHROEDER, superintendent.

*Editor:* JAMES M. PICKENS.

### DIVISION OF ZOOLOGY.

*Chief:* B. H. RANSOM.

*Scientific Assistants:* HARRY W. GRAYBILL, ALBERT HASSALL, MAURICE C. HALL,  
and HOWARD CRAWLEY.



## NOTICE.

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology represents the joint working card catalogue of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the Division of Zoology, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. It consists of three parts—Authors, Subjects, and Hosts. The Author Index is published in an edition of 2,568 copies, as Bulletin No. 39, Bureau of Animal Industry, with continuous pagination.

This bulletin is not for general free distribution, but is intended for use of libraries, educational institutions, experiment stations, laboratories, sanitary officials, and investigators. Persons desiring private copies can obtain them by purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., or by exchange with the Bureau of Animal Industry. In ordering copies, state distinctly which number is desired.

*Collaborators.*—In preparing this Catalogue, we have had the assistance of various persons connected with the two Zoological Divisions. Of these there should be mentioned in particular, as collaborators on the letter S:

Brayton H. Ransom, B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D., Chief of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry; Caroline Myers, and Charles A. Pfender, M. D.

### AUTHOR INDEX.

Part 1, pages 1-46.—Introduction and authors A to Azevedo. Issued May, 1902. Price 5 cents.

Part 2, pages 47-198.—Authors B to Buxton. Issued February, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 3, pages 199-324.—Authors C to Czygan. Issued May, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 4, pages 325-403.—Authors D to Dziembowski. Issued July, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 5, pages 405-435.—Authors E to Eyssel. Issued September, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 6, pages 437-510.—Authors F to Fynney. Issued February, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 7, pages 511-572.—Authors G to Gmelin. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 8, pages 573-659.—Authors Gobée to Gyser. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 9, pages 661-706.—Authors H to Heim. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 10, pages 707-782.—Authors Heim to Hyrtl. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 11, pages 783-838.—Authors I to a Juvattis. Issued April 18, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 12, pages 839-902.—Authors K to Kohl. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 13, pages 903-950.—Authors Kohl to Kynsey. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 14, pages 951-1044.—Authors L to Léger. Issued July, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 15, pages 1045-1116.—Authors Legg to van der Linden. Issued August, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 16, pages 1117-1208.—Authors von Linden to Lyutkevich. Issued September, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 17, pages 1209-1304.—Authors M to Martirano. Issued June 22, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 18, pages 1305-1398.—Authors Martius to Mitrofanow. Issued July 29, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 19, pages 1399-1492.—Authors Mitschein to Myrepsus. Issued August 16, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 20, pages 1493-1574.—Authors N to Nyström. Issued June 30, 1908. Price 15 cents.

Part 21, pages 1575-1624.—Authors O to Ozzard. Issued July 8, 1908. Price 10 cents.

Part 22, pages 1625-1718.—Authors P to Pfeilsticker. Issued February 13, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 23, pages 1719-1805.—Authors Pfender to Qvortrup. Issued February 16, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 24, pages 1807-1893.—Authors R to Rizzo. Issued October 9, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 25, pages 1895-1979.—Authors Roack to von Rzewuski. Issued November 29, 1909. Price — cents.

### SUBJECT INDEX.

Trematoda and trematode diseases <Bull. 37, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, 1908, 401 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## AUTHOR INDEX.

### S.

S., K.

1902 a.—Les ténicides chez les enfants <Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., v. 16 (34), 23 août, p. 538. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SÁ E OLIVEIRA.

1895 a.—Nota sobre a ankylostomiasse <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 27, 4. s., v. 6 (3), set., pp. 132–143. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAAKE. [Kreisthierarzt, Wolfenbüttel.]

1893 a.—Multiples, disseminirtes Leberangiom des Rindes <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 19 (3), pp. 193–202, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAAKE, H. [Thierarzt u. Lehrer, Landwirthschafts-Schule zu Neuenburg (Oldb.).]

1877 a.—Die Wurmtuberkeln im submucösen Bindegewebe des Dünndarmes der Rinder und die Intussusception des letzteren <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 3 (2–3), pp. 195–200, pl. 3, figs. 2–4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAALFELD, EDMUND. [Dr., Berlin.]

1903 a.—Diabetes und Hautkrankheiten <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (30), 23. Juli, pp. 537–539. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

v. SAAR, G. [Prag.]

1904 a.—Demonstration einer Ascaridosis hepatis. [Read Mai] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., Jena, v. 7 (1), pp. 189–192. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (13), 15. Juli, p. 549; discussion, pp. 549–550. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAARS. [Bergen.]

1837 a.—Sur quelques espèces d'animaux inférieurs de la côte Norvège. (Extrait d'une lettre) <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 5 (4), 24 juillet, pp. 97–99. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1837 b.—Lettre sur quelques espèces d'animaux invertébrés de la côte de Norvège. [Same as 1837 a] <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 2. s., v. 7, avril, pp. 246–248. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABADINI. [Dr., Chirurg. Hôpital civil.]

1906 a.—Kyste hydatique de la glande sousmaxillaire gauche. [Read 1<sup>er</sup> avril 1903] <Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 2. s., v. 17 (1), pp. 6–8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABADINI & FERRARI.

1904 a.—Kystes hydatiques du grand adducteur droit et du tissu cellulaire de la région lombo-sacrée. [Read 4 mai] <Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 2. s., v. 15 (7), 31 mai, pp. 264–265. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABASCHNIKOFF, M.

1897 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chromatinreduction in der Ovogenese von *Ascaris megalcephala bivalens* <Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, n. s., v. 11 (1), pp. 82–112, pl. 1, figs. 1–30. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

SABATIER, A.

(1881 a).—Les causes des migrations des cestodes.

SABBA, C.

1904 a.—[Means of causing mosquito narcosis.] [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (10), May 16, p. 158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



SABBATANI, L. [Prof., Univ. Cagliari.]

1898 a.—Fermento anticoagulante dell' *Ixodes ricinus*. [Read 25 nov.] <Gior. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, an. 61, v. 4 (9-11), sett.-nov., pp. 380-395. [MS. dated nov.] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 a.—Pouvoir anticoagulant de l' *Ixodes ricinus*. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Presse méd., Par., v. 7 (4), 14 jan., p. 20. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1899 c, by J. Lesage] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 76, 8. s.; v. 6 (5), 15 mars, p. 181. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 c.—Ferment anticoagulant de l' *Ixodes ricinus*. [Transl. of 1898 a] <Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, v. 31 (1), 21 avril, pp. 37-53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABBATINI, ARNALDO.

1895 a.—Nota sugli *Echinorinchi* dei cetacei <Boll. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova (37), [9] pp., 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, v. 6 (3), dic., pp. 238-246, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1895 c.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., 4 figs. 8°. Genova. [Lib. Stiles.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by M. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (11), 21. März, p. 422. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1896 b).—Gli acantocefali (*Echinorinchi*) nei rettili della Campagna romana <Ricerche lab. anat. Roma e altri lab. biol., v. 4, pp. 205-223, 1 pl.

1896 c.—Idem. [Reviewed by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (11), 21. März, p. 422. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABIN, EDWARD L.

1907 a.—Cleaning the western range <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (1348), v. 52 (13), Sept. 25, pp. 571-572, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SABLAITROLES, J. [Dr. en méd.; Prof., path. méd., Paris.]

1826 a.—Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie pathologiques relatives à la prédominance et à l'influence des organes digestifs des enfans sur le cerveau [etc.]. xx+311 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABOLOTNOV.

(1897 a).—Zur Frage der multiplen Lokalisation des multiloculären *Echinococcus* <Dnevnik Kazan. Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Univ., nov., p. 28.

SABOLOTNY, D. K.

1905 a.—[*Spirochæta* of syphilis.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 4 (23), pp. 741-742, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Spirochäten bei Syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (28), 13. Juli, p. 1127. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by A. Dworetzky] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (35), 29. Aug., p. 1698. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1905 a] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (1-3), 20. März, p. 13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABOLOTNY, D. K.; & MASLAKOV, P. P.

1907 a.—[Motility and agglutination of the *Spirochæta pallida*.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 6 (11), p. 361, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Bewegung und Agglutination der *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (22), 30. Mai, p. 897. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABOURAUD, R. [Directeur, Dermat. lab., Hôpital St. Louis, Paris.]

1892 a.—Parasitologie de l'éléphantiasis nostras. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Soc. franç. d. dermat. et syph., 12 mai] <Bull. méd., Par., v. 6 (40), 15 mai, p. 879. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Folliculites <Pratique dermat. (Besnier, Brocq, & Jacquet), Par., v. 2, pp. 651-709, figs. 99-119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Elementary manual of regional topographical dermatology. English translation by C. F. Marshall. vi pp., 1 l., 660 pp., 3 pls., 231 figs. 8°. New York & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN. [Prof. agrégé, Univ. Bordeaux.] [See also Bitot, Émile; & Sabrazès, Jean; and de Nabias, Barthélemy; & Sabrazès, J.]  
 1896 a.—Sur la filariose; à propos d'un cas d'adénolymphocèle. [Reported by Dr. Chemin] <Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, v. 5 (8), août, pp. 351-358, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Blutuntersuchung bei Hydatidencysten; lokale und allgemeine Eosinophilie <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (13), 31. März, pp. 553-554. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Paramécies, microbes et tissus organisés <Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, v. 25 (35), 28 août, pp. 413-414. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Liquides d'hydatides, d'aspect séreux, avec éosinophile du dépôt. [Read 9 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 60 (2), 19 jan., pp. 98-99. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Sicard] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (7), 24 jan., p. 56. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (13), 16. Juli, p. 532. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Ankylostomiasse maligne. Infection polymicrobienne et phlébites multiples <Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., v. 19 (1), jan., pp. 85-107. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Marie] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (10), 30 mai, p. 439. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by W. Risel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (14), 31. Juli, p. 567. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—A case of malignant ankylostomiasis. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (14), July 15, p. 243. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Ankylostomiasse maligne. Infection polymicrobienne et phlébites multiples. [Review of 1907 a, by H. C. Plaut] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (7-10), 31. März, Ref., pp. 310-311. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; & DUPÉRIÉ, R.

1908 a.—Spirochètes et lésions syphilitiques d'un fœtus de six mois. Iridocyclite spécifique. [Read 14 nov.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 65 (32), 20 nov., pp. 452-453. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 b.—Spirochètes et irido-cyclite. [Abstract of 1908 a, by P. Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (93), 18 nov., p. 752. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Thionine picriquée après imprégnation argentique des spirochètes <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 66 (15), 7 mai, pp. 690-691. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (12), 30 juin, p. 513. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Passage du spirochète de Schaudinn dans le cytoplasme des fibres musculaires lisses, chez un hérédo-syphilitique; sa non-pénétration dans les cellules nerveuses <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 66 (23), 2 juillet, pp. 1101-1102, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 d.—Method of staining spirochaetes. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (18), Sept. 15, p. 284. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; & MURATET, L. [Bordeaux].

1900 a.—Hématozoaires endoglobulaires de l'hippocampe. [Read 31 mars] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 52 (13), 6 avril, pp. 320-322, 13 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 b.—Corpuscles mobiles endoglobulaires de l'hippocampe. (Seconde note.) [Read 28 avril] <Ibidem (15), 4 mai, pp. 365-366; discussion, p. 367. [MS. dated 8 avril.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 a.—Extraordinaire vitalité d'une anguille. [Read 18 déc.] <Actes Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux, v. 56, 6. s., v. 6, compt. rend., pp. 168-169. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Trypanosome de l'anguille (*Anguilla vulgaris*). [Read 9 avril] <Ibidem, v. 57, 6. s., v. 7, compt. rend., pp. 82-83. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; & MURATET, L.—Continued.

1902 b.—Trypanosome de l'anguille. [Read 2 juillet] <Ibidem, pp. 124-128, pl. 1, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—Trypanosome de l'anguille <Trav. d. lab. Soc. scient. d'Arcachon station biol., Par., v. 6, pp. 119-125, 1 pl., figs. 1-9. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Review of 1902 b, by K. Glæssner] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (10-11), 20. Jan., Ref., pp. 332-333. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Trypanosome de l'anguille, processus de division <Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, v. 25 (3), 17 jan., p. 26. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 56 (2), 22 jan., pp. 66-67; note by Laveran, pp. 67-68. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (7), 15 avril, p. 291. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Extraordinaire vitalité d'une anguille. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 709. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Trypanosome de l'anguille [*Anguilla vulgaris*]. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 709-710. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 710. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 710. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Vitalité de l' "*Anguilla vulgaris*" dans l'eau stagnante, véritable culture d'algues vertes. [Read 4 avril] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., an. 57, v. 58 (14), 14 avril, p. 682. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 f.—Fréquence des trypanosomes chez *Mus rattus*. Rareté chez *Mus decumanus* et chez *Mus musculus*. Résistance du *decumanus* et du rat blanc à l'infestation naturelle. [Read 7 nov.] <Ibidem, v. 59 (32), 17 nov., pp. 441-443. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Frequency of trypanosome infection in rats and mice. [Abstract of 1905 f] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (6), Mar. 15, p. 96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Kyste hydatique du rein rompu dans le bassinet hydatidurie. Pyurie amicrobienne. Éosinophilie urinaire et sanguine. [Read 12 juin] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 60 (23), 29 juin, pp. 1096-1098, tables. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les voies biliaires. Faible vitalité des scolex. Défécation de membranes parasitaires. Énorme éosinophilie sanguine. Éosinophilie d'un ganglion du hile du foie. [Read 9 avril] <Ibidem, v. 62 (13), 26 avril, pp. 689-691. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (11), 15 juin, pp. 486-487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (14), 31. Juli, p. 566. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1907 d).—Kyste hydatique du foie rompu dans les voies biliaires <Réunion biol., Bordeaux (13), 26 avril.

1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Georges Vitoux] <Presse méd., Par., v. 15 (64), 10 août, p. 512. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 f.—Absence d'auto-agglutination des hématies dans les préparations du sang d'*Anguilla vulgaris* contenant des trypanosomes. Vitalité de *Trypanosoma anguillæ* dans le sang du cœur après la mort de cet animal <Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, v. 28 (20), 19 mai, p. 231. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (3), 15 fév., p. 112. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Trypanosome de la torpille (*Torpedo marmorata* Risso) <Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, v. 29 (18), 3 mai, pp. 205-206, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (15), 15 août, p. 667. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; & MURATET, L.—Continued.

1908 c.—*Trypanosoma* de la torpille (*Torpedo marmorata* Risso). [Authors' abstract of 1908 a] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14-16), 10. Nov., Ref., pp. 496-497. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Flagellés de l'intestin du cheval et de l'âne <Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, v. 29 (32), 9 août, pp. 374-375, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (22), 30 nov., p. 993. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Présence d'un *Cercomonas* dans un épithélioma suppuré de la face <Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, v. 29 (32), 9 août, pp. 373-374. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 g.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (22), 30 nov., p. 993. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Présence de kystes à sarcosporidies, dans le tissu musculaire, au voisinage immédiat d'une tumeur fibro-sarcomateuse chez un cheval. [Read 31 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 67 (28), 6 août, pp. 395-396. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1909 b.—Kystes à sarcosporidies adjacents à une tumeur fibro-sarcomateuse. [Abstract of 1909 a, by P. Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (62), 4 août, p. 560. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; MURATET, L.; & HUSNOT, P.

1906 a.—Motilité du scolex échinococcique <Actes Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux, v. 61, 7. s., v. 1, pp. 217-219. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 142 (24), 11 juin, pp. 1353-1355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem <Arch. gén. de méd., Par., an. 83, v. 1 (26), pp. 1610-1612. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 b, by Georges Vitoux] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (50), 23 juin, p. 402. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 b] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 63 [n. s.], v. 31 (7), 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, pp. 469-470. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Idem. [Review of 1906 b] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., pp. 145-147. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 g.—Motility of the *Echinococcus* scolex. [Abstract of 1906 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 673. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SABRAZÈS, JEAN; & SALM, A. J.

1904 a.—Invasion des cavités péritonéale et thoracique par l'*Heterakis maculosa* (Rud.) chez le pigeon <Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, v. 25 (10), 6 mars, p. 117. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (42), v. 4, 15 sept., pp. 307-308. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SABUSOV, HIPOLYT. [Privatdoc., Kazan.]

1896 a.—*Haplodiscus ussowii*, eine neue Acöle aus dem Golfe von Neapel <Mitth. a. d. zool. Station zu Neapel, Berl., v. 12 (3), 10. Oct., pp. 353-380, pls. 16-17, figs. 1-21. [MS. dated Dec. 1895.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1897 a.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Böhmig] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (9), 3. Mai, pp. 305-306. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1897 b.—*Haplodiscus*. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1898 a.—Zur Histologie der Geschlechtsorgane von *Trigonophorus nodulosus* Rud. <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 18 (5), 1. März, pp. 183-188, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1899 a.—Mittheilungen über Turbellarienstudien <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (586), v. 22, 1. Mai, pp. 189-193. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1900 a.—2. Mittheilungen über Turbellarienstudien. 2. Zur Kenntniss des Körperbaues von *Enterostoma mytili* v. Graff <Ibidem (614), v. 23, 7. Mai, pp. 256-263. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SABUSSOV, HIPPOLYT.—Continued.

1901 a.—Zamietki po morfologii i sistematikie Triclada. 3. O stroenii tiela *Rimacephalus pulvinar* Grube iz oz. Baikala <Trudy Obsh. Estestvois. imp. Kazansk. Univ., v. 36 (1), 63 pp., pls. 1-2, figs. 1-46; résumé in German, pp. 65-76. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. 4. Pervyi predvaritelnyi otchet o planariakh oz. Baikala, sobrannykh V. P. Gariaevym <Ibidem (6), 37 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1-16; résumé in German, pp. 40-58, 1 l. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. 5. Vtoroi predvaritelnyi otchet o planariakh oz. Baikala, sobrannykh V. P. Gariaevym <Ibidem, v. 37 (6), 28 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1-11. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Tricladenstudien 4. Erster vorläufiger Bericht über die von Herrn W. Garajew im Baikalsee gesammelten Planarien. [Abstract of 1903 a, by E. Schultz] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (10), 19. Mai, p. 335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. 5. Zweiter vorläufiger Bericht über die von Herrn W. Garajew im Baikalsee gesammelten Planarien. [Abstract of 1903 b, by E. Schultz] <Ibidem, v. 11 (4-5), 22. März, p. 100. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Ueber den Bau des Nervensystems von Tricladiden aus dem Baikalsee <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 28 (1), 23. Aug., pp. 20-32, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Turbellarienfauna des Golfes von Villefranche s. m. <Ibidem (13), 31. Jan., pp. 486-489. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Nervous system of Tricladidae from Baikal. [Abstract of 1904 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Ueber den Körperbau von *Planaria wytegrensis* n. sp. aus der Umgegend des Onega-Sees <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 23 (4), pp. 741-770, pls. 39-40, figs. 1-16. [MS. dated Apr. 1906.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SACCARDO, P. A. See Bellati, G. B.; & Saccardo, P. A.

SACCHI, MARIO. [Dr. sc. nat., Univ. Perugia.]

1887 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nel circondario di Perugia <Ann. Univ. libera di Perugia, an. 2, v. 1, pp. 22-30. [MS. dated 20 luglio 1886.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—Intorno ai protisti di muschi ed al loro incistamento <Boll. scient., Pavia, an. 10 [v. 3] (2), giugno, pp. 35-56. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 a.—I protozoi terrocioli. Nota preventiva <Ibidem, an. 11 [v. 3] (3), set., pp. 65-68. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SACCHINI, GIUSEPPE. [Dr., Pisa.]

1907 a.—Sulle cisti di echinococco del mesenterio. Osservazioni cliniche <Riforma med., Napoli, an. 23 (17), 27 apr., pp. 453-457. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SACHAROFF. See Sakharov.

SACHS, HANS. See Kyes, Preston; & Sachs, Hans.

SACHS, OTTO. See Oppenheim, Moriz; & Sachs, Otto.

SACHS, RICHARD. [Dr., dermatol. Univ.-Klinik, Breslau.]

1900 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Scabies <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 26 (39), 27. Sept., pp. 631-633. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. News, N. Y., v. 77 (18), Nov. 3, p. 697. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 c.—The treatment of scabies. [Abstract of 1900 a, by Edsall] <Phila. M. J. (156), v. 6 (25), Dec. 22, p. 1184. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SACHSE. [Medicinal-Rath, Schwerin.]

1842 a.—[Ueber die Durchbohrung des Darmcanals von Würmern.] [Secretary's abstract] <Amtl. Ber. ü. d. 19. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte zu Brnswgw. (Sept. 1841), pp. 97-98. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SACHSE, C[ARL] TR[AUGOTT].

1846 a.—Der Heerwurm oder Wurmdrache <Allg. deutsche naturh. Ztg., Dresd. & Leipz., v. 1, pp. 26-32. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

SACHTLEBEN, DIEDERICH WILHELM.

1792 a.—Versuch einer Medicina clinica [etc.]. 1. Theil, 9 p. 1., 502 pp., 3 pls. 12°. Danzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SACKEN. See Osten-Sacken.

- SACKI, SIEGFRIED [Nervenarzt, München]; & SCHMAUS, HANS.  
1901 a.—Vorlesungen über die pathologische Anatomie des Rückenmarks.  
xxi+589 pp., 187 figs. 8°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SADA, A.  
1893 a.—Untersuchungen über das *Anchylostomum duodenale*. [Japanese text]  
<Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch., Tokyo, v. 7 (16), 20. Aug., pp. 6-16; (17), 5.  
Sept., pp. 23-24. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SADDE, F.  
1874 a.—Étude sur le frémissement hydatique. Thèse. 32 pp. 4°. Paris.  
[W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SADERNOWSKY. See von Tschernomor-Sadernowsky, Th. W.
- SADGER, J. [Dr., Wien.]  
1908 a.—Die Hydratik der Malaria <Therap. Rundschau, Halle a. S., v. 2 (17),  
20. Apr., pp. 269-271; (18), 3. Mai, pp. 285-288. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 b.—Röntgenologie und physikalische Heilmethoden. Die Hydratik der  
Malaria. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Brecher] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 26 (21),  
30. Juli, p. 666. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SADLER, J. HAYES. [Lieut. Col., Commissioner.]  
(1903 a).—[Report on the affairs of the Uganda Protectorate ending March, 1903.]  
1904 a.—Sleeping sickness in Uganda. [Editorial abstract] <Brit. M. J., Lond.  
(2244), v. 1, Jan. 2, p. 39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 a.—Sleeping sickness in Uganda <Lancet, Lond. (4293), v. 169, v. 2 (24),  
Dec. 9, p. 1740. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
(1905 b).—[Report on the affairs of the Uganda Protectorate ending March 31,  
1905.]
- SADLER, MICHAEL T. [M. D., London.]  
1865 a.—Hydatids passed by the urethra, probably from the kidney <Med.  
Times & Gaz., Lond. (769), v. 1. Mar. 25, p. 305. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SÆFTIGEN, A.  
(1884 a).—Zur Organisation der Echinorhynchen. Leipzig.
- SÆMISCH, THEODOR. [Prof., Bonn.] [See also Ludwig, Hubert; & Sæmisch,  
Theodor.]  
1870 a.—Sectionsbefund eines Auges mit intraoculärem *Cysticercus* <Klin.  
Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Erlang., v. 8, Juni-Aug., pp. 170-173. [MS. dated  
Juni.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1898 a.—Ein Fall von Scabies corneæ <Ibidem, Stuttg., v. 36, Dec., pp. 449-  
453. [MS. dated 30. Sept.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1899 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., v. 68 (2), 7. Jan.,  
p. 18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1899 b.—Scabies of the cornea. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1993),  
v. 1, Mar. 11, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1900 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1898 a] <N. York M. J., v. 71, Feb. 17, p. 241.  
[W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SÆNGER. See Rosenstein & Sænger.
- SAENZ DE LA CALZADA, C.  
1904 a.—Piroplasmosis del caballo <Gac. de med. zool., Madrid, 4. época, v.  
28 (2), 15 enero, pp. 19-25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAEZ.<sup>1</sup> See Domenech Saez, Francisco.
- SAEZ.<sup>2</sup>  
(1881 a).—La triquinosis <Bol. ofic. Acad. méd.-quir. españ., Madrid, v. 1, pp.  
137-139. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAFFAR. [Dr., méd. de colonisation à Mac-Mahon.]  
1904 a.—Influence favorable sur la goutte d'une fièvre intermittente intercur-  
rente <Rev. méd. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, v. 7, pp. 99-103. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAGARRA, VICENTE.  
1890 a.—Un caso de *Distoma* hepático en el hombre <Rev. de med. y cirug.  
práct., Madrid (346), v. 14, 22 nov., pp. 505-512. [MS. dated 20 oct.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1891 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by Sentifon] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena,  
v. 9 (15), 18. Apr., pp. 510-511. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SAHATTCHIEFF, ANDRÉ. [1883- .]

1906 a.—*Ascarides lombricoïdes* dans les voies biliaires et dans le foie. Thèse. 57 pp. 8°. Montpellier. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAHLBERG, J.

1904 a.—*Nykomlingar til Finlands insect-fauna*. [Read 6 Dec.] <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingfors (1902-03) (29), pp. 77-80. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SAHLI, HERMANN. [Dr., Prof., Direktor d. med. Univ. Klinik, Bern.]

1883 a.—Beiträge zur klinischen Geschichte der Anämie der Gotthard-Tunnel-arbeiter <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 32 (5-6), 14. Feb., pp. 420-454. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—[Abstract of discussion on *Echinococcus multilocularis*] <Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 15 (18), 15. Sept., p. 449. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Für praktische Aerzte. xii pp., 1 l., 676 pp., 191 figs., 2 pls. 8°. Leipzig & Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. Für Studierende und praktische Aerzte. 4. umgearbeitete und ergänzte Aufl. xxxiii+1048 pp., 291 figs., 5 pls. 8°. Leipzig & Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—A treatise on diagnostic methods of examination. Edited, with additions, by Francis P. Kinnicutt and Nath'l Bowditch Potter. Authorized translation from the fourth revised and enlarged German edition. 7-1008 pp., 383 figs., 12 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 a.—Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungs-Methoden für Studierende und praktische Aerzte. 5. umgearbeitete und ergänzte Aufl. xlv+1366 pp., 389 figs., 7 pls. 8°. Leipzig & Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAIGOL, R. D. [Capt., I. M. S.]

1903 a.—A case of transposition of viscera recognized during life; death from malarial fever; post mortem—total congenital absence of spleen <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 417-419, 1 pl., figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—The flea-killing power of various chemicals <Ibidem, v. 42 (7), July, pp. 256-260. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAILER, JOSEPH.

1902 a.—Blood-examination in malaria. [Secretary's abstract of remarks before North Branch Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Apr. 17] <Med. News, N. Y. (1532), v. 80 (21), May 24, p. 1006. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[SAILER, WILLIAM G.] [Dr.]

1900 a.—[A case of malaria presenting the symptoms of multiple sclerosis, with necropsy.] [Abstract of remarks before Am. Neurol. Ass., Wash., D. C., May 3] <Phila. M. J. (124), v. 5 (19), May 12, p. 1071. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

DE SAINBEL, CHARLES VIAL. [Prof., Vet. Med.]

1795 a.—The works of . . . to which is prefixed a short account of his life. Including also the origin of the veterinary college of London. 127 pp., 1 pl., 1 port. 4°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1797 a.—The posthumous works of . . . consisting of general observations on the art of veterinary medicine [etc.]. 127 pp. 4°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAINGERY, H.

1902 a.—Les moustiques <J. de méd. int., Par., v. 6 (14), 15 juillet, p. 140. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE SAINT-AMANS. [Prés., Soc. Linn. de Lot-et-Garonne.]

1824 a.—Description d'une espèce nouvelle de sangsue. [Abstract of 1825 a, by Desm. . . . st.] <Bull. d. sc. nat. et de géol., Par., v. 2, p. 380. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1825 a.—Description d'une espèce nouvelle de sangsue, l'*Hirudo oscillatoria* <Mém. Soc. Linn. de Par., v. 3 (2), pp. 193-195, pl. 8, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

SAINT-ANGE, MARTIN.

1833-34 a.—*Acéphalocystes* <Dict. d'hist. nat., Par., v. 1, pp. 23-24. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

SAINT-CYR, F. [Prof., École, Lyon; Rédacteur en chef, J. de méd. vét., Lyon.]

1867 a.—Le rouget, gale rouge, gale folliculaire du chien <J. de méd. vét., Lyon, v. 23, 2. s., v. 3, avril-juin, pp. 263-274, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 b.—*Haarsackmilben-Ausschlag*. [Abstract of 1867 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 28, p. 331. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAINT-CYR, F.—Continued.

1873 a.—Deux expériences sur le scolex du *Tænia mediocanellata* <J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., v. 9, pp. 504-510, pl. 21, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Lyon méd., v. 12 (8), 13 avril, pp. 516-517. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1873 a] <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 77 (8), 25 août, pp. 536-538. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1873 d.—Esperimenti sullo scolice della tenia mediocanellata. [Abstract of 1873 a, by Vallada] <Medico vet., Torino, 4. s., v. 2 (11-12), nov.-dic., pp. 548-550. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 e.—Experiments on the scolex of *Tænia mediocanellata*. [Abstract of 1873 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 4. s. (71), v. 12, Nov., p. 428. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1874 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1873 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (557), v. 47, 4. s. (233), v. 20, May, pp. 368-372. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 b.—Expériences sur le scolex du *Tænia mediocanellata*. [Abstract of 1873 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 23 (1), jan., pp. 51-52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 c.—Die Entwicklung der *Tænia mediocanellata* Kuchnm. [Abstract of 1873 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 35, pp. 149-150. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 a.—Expériences sur le scolex du *Tænia mediocanellata*. [Read 7 fév. 1874.] [Same as 1873 a] <Ann. Soc. d'agric. hist. nat. de Lyon (1874), 4. s., v. 7, pp. 1-8, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1876 a.—Gale folliculaire <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 27, 3. s., v. 1, juillet, pp. 327-337, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1877 a.—[Communication sur un parasite de la tanche.] [Read before Soc. nat. de méd. de Lyon, 12 mars] <Lyon méd., v. 24 (15), 15 avril, pp. 527-530. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 a.—Extrait du rapport sur le mémoire précédent. [See Prunac, A., 1879 b] <Ibidem, v. 31 (30), 27 juillet, pp. 434-438. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE SAINT-DIDIER. [Membre corresp., Soc. Linn. de Par.]

[1822 a].—Observations sur l'acare de la gale du cheval. [Read 16 mai] <Mém. Soc. Linn. de Par., v. 2, pp. 250-253. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

SAINT-GEORGE. See von La Valette St. George, Adolphus Joannes Hubertus.

SAINT-HILAIRE, C[ONSTANTIN].

(1902 a).—[Elementar-Cursus der Zoologie mit Anhang über die Ziele der Zoologie und über zoologische Arbeiten im Sommer.] 16. Aufl., viii+227 pp., 202 figs. 8°. St. Petersburg.

SAINT-HILAIRE, GEOFFROY.

1903 a.—La broncho-pneumonie vermineuse du mouton <Bull. direct. de l'agric. et du commerce, Tunis (29), v. 8, oct., pp. 510-516. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—Verminous broncho-pneumonia of sheep. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (9), May, p. 923. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

DE SAINT-JOSEPH (Baron).

1888 a.—Les annélides polychètes des côtes de Dinard <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 7. s., v. 5, pp. 141-338, pls. 6-13, figs. 1-203. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 a.—*Rhopalura pterocirri*, n. sp., orthonectide parasite d'une annélide. [Read 25 fév.] <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 21 (2), fév., pp. 56-58, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (20), 5. Oct., p. 721. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 c.—Orthonectid in an annelid. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 316. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1899 a.—Note sur une nouvelle famille d'annélides polychètes. [Read 31 jan.] <Bull. Mus. d'hist. nat., Par., v. 5 (1), pp. 41-42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1900 a.—Sur quelques invertébrés marins des côtes du Sénégal (annélides polychètes, nématode endoparasite d'annélide polychète et crustacé décapode parasite) <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., v. 76, 8. s., v. 12 (2-3), pp. 217-224, pls. 8-9, figs. 1-41; (4-6), pp. 225-246. [W<sup>a</sup>.]



## DE SAINT-JOSEPH—Continued.

1902 a.—Nématoïde endoparasite de *Loimia medusa*. [Abstract of 1900 a, by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (24-25), 16. Dec., p. 777. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

(1908 a).—Sur des spores tétrazoïques de grégarine trouvées dans le coelome d'un annélide polychète (*Eulalia parva* St. Jos.) <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par. (1907), 2 pp., fig.

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (16), 30 août, p. 726. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## DE SAINT-JUST, JANIN.

1820 a.—Psora (p. 9); psoriasie (pp. 9-10); psorique (p. 10) <Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., v. 46, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1820 b.—Scabie <Ibidem, v. 50, p. 96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SAINT-LOUP, REMY.

1885 a.—Sur les parasites de la *Mæna vulgaris* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 101 (2), 13 juillet, pp. 175-176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1892 a.—La bouche et les organes buccaux chez les arthropodes <Naturaliste, Par., an. 14, 2. s. (133), v. 6, 15 sept., pp. 218-219; (135), 15 oct., pp. 243-244, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SAINT-REMY, GEORGES. [1863-1908.] [Dr. sc. et méd., préparateur, Faculté d. sc. de Nancy.] [See also Baraban, L.; &amp; Saint-Remy, Georges.]

1890 a.—Recherches sur la structure des organes génitaux du *Caryophyllæus mutabilis* Rud. <Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille (1889-90) [v. 2] (7), 1<sup>er</sup> avril, pp. 249-260, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 8 (1), 28. Juni, pp. 18-19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1890 c.—Sur une espèce nouvelle de polystomien du genre *Onchocotyle* Dies. <Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille (1890-91) [v. 3] (2), 1<sup>er</sup> nov., pp. 41-43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 9 (1), 8. Jan., p. 22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 b.—Sur les organes génitaux des tristomiens <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 112 (19), 11 mai, pp. 1072-1074. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 c.—Sur le système nerveux des monocotylides <Ibidem, v. 113 (4), 27 juillet, pp. 225-227. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 d.—On the nervous system of Monocotylidæ. [Transl. of 1891 c] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 6. s. (48), v. 8, Dec., pp. 480-481. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1891 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1891 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Oct., p. 600. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 f.—Recherches sur la structure de l'appareil génital dans le genre *Microbothrium* Olsson <Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille (1890-91) [v. 3] (6), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, pp. 213-223, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 g.—Synopse des trématodes monogénèses <Ibidem (11), 1<sup>er</sup> août, pp. 405-416, pl. 10, figs. 1-40; (12), 1<sup>er</sup> sept., pp. 449-457. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 h.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (1891-92), v. 4 (1), 1<sup>er</sup> oct., pp. 1-21; (3), 1<sup>er</sup> déc., pp. 90-107. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (4), 1<sup>er</sup> jan., pp. 136-145; (5), 1<sup>er</sup> fév., pp. 184-191; (6), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, pp. 224-230; (7), 1<sup>er</sup> avril, pp. 253-265. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Matériaux pour l'anatomie des monocotylides <Ibidem (1892-93), v. 5 (2), 1<sup>er</sup> nov., pp. 45-52, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 c.—Contribution à l'étude de l'appareil génital chez les tristomiens <Arch. de biol., Gand, Leipz. & Par., v. 12 (1), 31 mars, pp. 1-55, figs. 1-3, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 d.—Idem. Reprint. 55 pp., 2 pls. 8°. Liège. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1892 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1892 c, by Brandes] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 11 (22), 30. Mai, pp. 702-703. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SAINT-REMY, GEORGES—Continued.

1892 f.—Genital apparatus of Tristomidæ. [Abstract of 1892 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., pp. 615–616. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1892 g).—Les idées actuelles sur le développement et les relations des cestodes et des trématodes <Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appliq., Par., v. 3 (6), pp. 184–188, 10 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Parasitisme d'une ligule chez un saurien <Bibliogr. anat., Par. & Nancy, v. 4 (4), juillet-août, p. 184. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 a.—Complément du synopsis des trématodes monogénèses <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 1 (4), oct., pp. 521–571, figs. 1–6, 2 tables. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—Le développement embryonnaire dans le genre *Anoplocephala*. Contribution à l'étude du développement des cestodes. 1 <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), 15 août, pp. 292–315, pl. 7, figs. 1–30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 b.—Sur le développement embryonnaire des cestodes <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 130 (14), 2 avril, pp. 930–932. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 c.—Development of cestodes. [Abstract of 1900 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 467. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 b] <Veterinarian, Lond. (875), v. 73, 4. s. (551), v. 46, Nov., p. 604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Sur l'embryologie du *Tænia serrata* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 132 (1), 7 jan., pp. 43–45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 b.—Le développement embryonnaire de *Tænia serrata* Gæze. Contributions à l'étude du développement des cestodes. 2 <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 4 (1), 20 mars, pp. 143–156, pl. 1, figs. 1–16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 c.—Le développement embryonnaire des cestodes et la théorie feuilletés germinatifs. Contributions à l'étude du développement des cestodes. 3 <Ibidem (3), 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, pp. 333–352. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by O. Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (3), 30. Jan., Ref., p. 88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Contributions à l'étude du développement des cestodes. 1. Le développement dans le genre *Anoplocephala*. [Review of 1900 a] <Ibidem, pp. 87–88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—Le développement dans le genre *Anoplocephala*; le développement embryonnaire de *Tænia serrata* Gæze. Contributions à l'étude du développement des cestodes. 1–2. [Review of 1900 a and 1901 b, by O. Fuhrmann] <Ibidem, pp. 87–88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Le parasitisme dans le règne animal <Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appliq., Par., v. 14 (14), 30 juillet, pp. 778–784. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

DE SAINT-VINCENT. See Bory de Saint-Vincent, Jean-Baptiste George Marie Marcellin.

SAITO, S. [Dr., Okayama.]

1898 a.—Ueber den Ei-Inhalt des *Distomum spathulatum* und die morphologische Beschaffenheit seines Embryos. [Japanese text] <Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, v. 12 (13), 15. Juni, pp. 1–9, 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Transl.] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (2), 1. Sept., Orig., pp. 133–138, figs. 1–10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—*Distomum spathulatum*. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (38), 20. Sept., p. 1555. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der geographischen Verbreitung des *Distomum hepaticum* <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (8), 7. Aug., Orig., p. 822. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Citron] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (10–11), Feb., p. 324. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by E. Jacobstahl] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 4 (3–4), 27. Juni, p. 309. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAITTA, S. [Dr.]

1903 a.—Myasis da *Cephalomya ovis* <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 24 (128), 25 ott., pp. 1357-1359. [MS. dated 5 oct.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (47), 19. Nov., Litt.-Beilage, p. 282. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Moschini] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (18-20), 5. Jan., Ref., p. 617. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SARÓ, KARL. [Prof., Budapest.]

1893 a.—Das Getreidehähnchen (*Lema melanopus* L.) <Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttg., v. 3 (3), pp. 129-137. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by Busse] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (4), 23. Jan., p. 126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1894 b.—Gliederthiere als Vermittler von Krankheiten <Prometheus, Berl. (266), v. 6 (6), pp. 81-84, fig. 42; (267) (7), pp. 97-102, figs. 48-50. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

(1897 a).—Ueber Parasiten der Insecten <Ill. Wchnschr. f. Entom., v. 2 (5), pp. 70-76.

1898 a.—Wechselfälle im Leben der Stechmücken <Prometheus, Berl. (477), v. 10 (9), pp. 138-141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1900 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Dieudonné] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (4), p. 248. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Neuere Daten über das Texas-Fieber, verglichen mit menschlichen Krankheiten <Prometheus, Berl. (575), v. 12 (3), pp. 35-39, figs. 19-20; (576) (4), pp. 49-51, figs. 26-28. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1901 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Tröster] <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 13 (4), Apr., pp. 178-183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Das Studium der schmarotzenden Insecten <Prometheus, Berl. (779), v. 15 (51), pp. 805-808; (780) (52), pp. 825-828. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

SAKHAROV, V. N. [Tiflis.]

1890 a.—Sokhranenie plasmodii malarie v. zhivom sostoianii v piivkakh. [Conserving malarial plasmodia alive in leeches.] [Russian text] <Vrach, St. Petersburg., v. 11 (29), 19 yulia, pp. 644-645. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1891 a).—Malaria an der Transkaukasischen Eisenbahn im Jahre 1889. Mikroskopische Beobachtungen; mit Beilage von 12 Mikrophotogrammen.

1891 b.—Recherches sur le parasite des fièvres paludéennes irrégulières <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (7), juillet, pp. 445-449, pl. 12, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 c.—Idem. [Reviewed by Buchner] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, v. 10 (21), 5. Dec., pp. 706-707. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 d.—Erhaltung der Malaria-Plasmodien in lebendem Zustande in Blutegeln. [Abstract of 1890 a, by Rothert] <Ibidem (6), 22. Aug., p. 199. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1892 a.—*Amæbæ malarie (hominis)*. Specierum variarum icones microphotographicae. 11., 10 pls. 8°. Tiflis. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Recherches sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux. 1<sup>er</sup> mémoire <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (12), déc., pp. 801-811, pl. 15, figs. 1-42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by W. Petersen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (7), 25. Aug., pp. 310-311. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1894 b.—Hæmatozoa of birds. [Abstract of 1893 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, pp. 357-358. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

(1894 c).—Ueber die Struktur des Kernes bei den halbmondförmigen Malaria-parasiten des Menschen <Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis (1893-94), v. 30 (12). [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 d.—Idem. [Reviewed by M. Rechtsamer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (24), 16. Juni, p. 962. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1894 e.—Ueber den Einfluss der Kälte auf die Lebensfähigkeit der Malaria-parasiten <Ibidem (5-6), 5. Feb., pp. 158-162. [MS. dated Dec. 1893.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SAKHAROV, V. N.—Continued.

1894 f.—Influence of cold on vitality of malaria parasites. [Abstract of 1894 e] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 357. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1894 g.—Structure of nucleus of crescentiform bodies of malaria. [Abstract of 1894 c] <Ibidem (4), Aug., p. 466. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

(1894 h).—Zur Biologie der Malariaparasiten. [Russian text] <Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, v. 30 (7). [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 i.—Idem. [Abstract by Rechtsamer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (24), 16. Juni, p. 962. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1895 a.—Ueber die selbständige Bewegung der Chromosomen bei Malaria-Parasiten <Ibidem, v. 18 (12–13), 15. Oct., pp. 374–380, pls. 3–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Ueber den Entstehungsmodus der verschiedenen Varietäten der Malariaparasiten der unregelmässigen s. aestivo-auctumnalen Fieber <Ibidem, v. 19 (8), 28. Feb., pp. 268–273. [MS. dated 23. Dec. 1895.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Nachtrag zu meinem Artikel: "Die Malariaparasiten der Hämatoblasten, etc." <Ibidem, v. 20 (12–13), 29. Sept., p. 450. [MS. dated 15. Juli.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 c.—Die Malariaparasiten der Hämatoblasten und die Anwendung der Morphologie dieser Parasiten zur Entscheidung einiger Probleme der Blut- und Pigmentbildung <Ibidem (1), 25. Juli, pp. 12–22, pl. 1, figs. 1–11, pl. 2, figs. 1–33. [MS. dated März.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Dietrich] <Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., v. 9 (18), 15. Sept., pp. 576–578. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 e.—O proiskhozhdenii malariago pigmenta i hemoglobina. [Origin of malarial pigment and hemoglobin.] [Russian text] <Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Peterb., v. 1 (2), 20 fev., pp. 157–168, pl. 3, figs. 1–26; résumé in French, pp. 206–208. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 f.—Mouvements autonomes des chromosomes des parasites de l'impaludisme. [Abstract of 1895 a] <Ann. de microg., Par., v. 8 (1), jan., pp. 35–37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 g.—Origine du pigment malarique et de l'hémoglobine. [Abstract of 1896 e] <Ibidem (4), avril, pp. 178–179. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 h.—Mode of origin of the different varieties of the malaria parasites of the irregular or aestivo-auctumnal fever. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., pp. 197–198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1900 a.—Ueber die Herkunft des Malaria-Pigmentes und des Hämoglobins. [Abstract of 1896 e] <Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb. (1898), v. 5, pp. 678–679. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAKI, I. See Katsurada, Fujiro; & Saki, I.

SAKIMOFF. See Yakimov.

SAKORRAPHOS, M. [Dr., agrégé à la Faculté de méd. d'Athènes.]

1904 a.—Sur un nouveau clinique d'origine très probablement paludique; le chloropaludisme <Aerzt. Rundschau, München, v. 14 (46), 12. Nov., pp. 542–544. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem <Rev. de méd., Par., v. 25 (1), 10 jan., pp. 58–63. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem <Progrès méd., Par., an. 34, 3. s., v. 21 (19), 13 mai, pp. 289–291. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAKURANE, K. [Dr., Osaka, Japan.]

1906 a.—Histologische Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der *Spirochæte palida* in Geweben <Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., v. 82 (2), Nov., pp. 227–239, pl. 11, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Tomaszewski] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (24), 15. Dec., pp. 1490–1491. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

5406—Bull. 39, pt 28—10—2

SAKURANE, K.—Continued.

1908 a.—Vorläufige Mitteilung über den Spirochätenbefund bei Variola. [Abstract of paper read before Med. Gesellsch. zu Osaka, by L. Voigt] <Ibidem, v. 18 (22), 15. Nov., pp. 1343-1344. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALA, LUIGI. [Dr., Prof., Univ. Pavia.] [See also Mondino, Casimiro; & Sala, Luigi.]

1893 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Reifung und Befruchtung der Eier bei *Ascaris megalcephala*. [Read 22. Juni] <Sitzungsbd. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Berl. (33), 13. Juli, pp. 657-674, pl. 4, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Reifung und Befruchtung der Eier bei *Ascaris megalcephala* <Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, v. 44 (3), 16. Feb., pp. 422-498, pls. 25-29, figs. 1-89. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Fick] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (20-21), 25. Nov., pp. 625-627. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1895 c.—Influence of cold on maturation and fertilization. [Abstract of 1895 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 534. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1895 d].—Indagini sperimentali sulla maturazione e fecondazione delle uova dell' *Ascaris megalcephala*. Nota riassuntiva. [Read 17 feb.] <Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, v. 69, pp. 69-89. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Intorna ad una particolarità di struttura delle cellule epiteliali che tappezzano il tubo ovarico e spermatico degli ascaridi. [Read 7 luglio] <R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 2. s., v. 37 (16), pp. 874-887, 1 pl., figs. 1-7. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem <Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, v. 28 (21), pp. 301-317 (17 pp.), pl. 12, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Peculiar structure of epithelial cells of ovarian and spermatic tubes of ascarids. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec. 21, p. 654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Intorna ad una particolarità di struttura delle cellule epiteliali che tappezzano il tubo ovarico e spermatico degli ascaridi < Boll. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia (2), pp. 168-169. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Intorno ad una particolarità di struttura delle cellule epiteliali che tappezzano il tubo ovarico e spermatico degli ascaridi. [Abstract of 1904 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1901), 67. J., v. 2 (3), Apr., p. 155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

SALAMANCA, JOSEF MARIA. [Interim San.-Arzt, Malaga.]

(1804 a).—Observaciones medicas sobre la epidemia que afligió a esta ciudad de Malaga en el anno de 1804. 48 pp. 8°. Malaga.

1805 a.—Beobachtungen über die dort im Jahre 1804 herrschende Epidemie. [Transl. of 1804 a, by Scheel] <Nord. Arch. f. Nat.-u. Arzneiw., Kopenh., v. 4 (2), pp. 104-124. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALAMANCA, JUAN MANUEL.

1879 a.—Hidatides cerebrales <Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, v. 7 (7), 15 enero, pp. 210-216. [MS. dated 28 oct., 1878.] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SALAMANGAS, ST. [Dr.]

1899 a.—Fièvre paludéenne péritonitique <Grèce méd., Syra, v. 1 (13), déc., pp. 131-132. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Dieudonné] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (4), p. 266. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALANDO, FERDINANDO.

(1607 a).—Trattato sopra li vermi e cause diff. 4°. Verona.

SALANOIRE. See Salanoue-Ipin.

SALANOUE-IPIN. [Dr., Médecin de 1<sup>re</sup> classe.]

1900 a.—Le paludisme et les moustiques <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 74, juillet, pp. 5-25, 4 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Le paludisme <Rev. Indo-Chin., Hanoi, an. 7, n. s., v. 1 (5), 15 mars, pp. 312-325. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Rôle des eaux d' alimentation dans certaines maladies tropicales <Ibidem (12), 30 juin, pp. 829-840. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SALANOUÉ-IPIN**—Continued.

(1906 a).—Malaria in Tonkin and Northern Assam. 11 pp. Hanoi.

[1906 b].—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (19), Oct. 1, p. 304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Le paludisme au Tonkin et dans le Nord-Annam. [Abstract of 1906 a, by C. Mathis] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (15), 15 août, pp. 661-662. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SALATHÉ, J. C.**

(1803 a).—Dissertation pathologique sur le ténia. 4°. Strasbourg.

**SALENSKY, W.**

1868 a.—*Spharionella leuckarti*, ein neuer Schmarotzerkrebs <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 34. J., v. 1, pp. 301-322, pl. 10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1873 a).—[On the structure of *Echinorhynchus angustatus*.] [Read before Russ. Ass. Nat., Kiev.]

1874 a.—Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Amphilina* G. Wagen. (*Monostomum foliaceum* Rud.) <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 24 (3), 16. Sept., pp. 291-342, pls. 28-32. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**SALGE, B.** [Dr., Asst., kgl. Univ.-Kinder-Klinik, Berlin.]

1905 a.—Therapeutisches Taschenbuch für die Kinderpraxis. 1 p. l., 160 pp. interleaved. 12°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. 2. verbesserte Aufl., 1 p. l., 166 pp. 12°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SALIMBENI.** See Marchoux, Émile; & Salimbeni; and Marchoux, Émile; Salimbeni; & Simond.

**SALING, THEODOR.** [Dr., Berlin.]

1906 a.—Zur Kritik der *Spirochæte pallida* Schaud. <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (7), 24. Juli, Orig., pp. 737-740; (8), 7. Aug., pp. 812-816; v. 42 (1), 15. Aug., pp. 38-42; (2), 1. Sept., pp. 120-128, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (38), 20. Sept., p. 1554. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by P. Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (41), 11. Oct., p. 750. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Et. Burnet] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (19), 15 oct., pp. 778-780. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (22), 30. Nov., p. 904. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Demonstration von sog. Silberspirochäten. [Read 19. Nov.] <Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. zu Berl. (9), Nov., pp. 247-251, 1 pl., figs. 1-8. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 g.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., 1 pl., 8 figs. 8°. [Berlin.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1906 h.—Die sogenannte "Luespirochæte" <Wien. klin. Rundschau, v. 20 (47), 25. Nov., pp. 849-851; (48), 2. Dec., pp. 866-868. [MS. dated 20. Oct.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 i.—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp. 8°. Wien. [Lib. Stiles.]

1906 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 h] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (50), 13. Dec., p. 2043. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 l.—Kritische Betrachtungen über die sogenannte "Syphilisspirochæte." 1. Die Silberspirochæte <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (1), 22. Dec., Orig., pp. 70-80, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1907 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (2), 17. Jan., Orig., pp. 162-167, fig. 7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1907 b.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (3), 5. Feb., Orig., pp. 233-237, figs. 8-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1907 c.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (4), 19. Feb., Orig., pp. 362-368, figs. 11-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (12), 21. März, pp. 202-203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (11), 15. Juni, pp. 436-437. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SALING, THEODOR—Continued.

- 1907 f.—Erwiderung auf den vorstehenden Artikel des Herrn Wolff betreffend die "Spirochäten"-Frage <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (3), 5. Feb., Orig., pp. 229-233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Wolff, Max., 1907 a, pp. 222-229.]
- 1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (11), 15. Juni, pp. 436-437. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Fortsetzung der Diskussion über die *Spirochæte pallida*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Berl. med. Gesellsch., 27. Feb.] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (10), 5. März, pp. 500-501. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 i.—Das Resultat der viertägigen Spirochätendiskussion in der Berliner Mediz. Gesellschaft <Fortschr. d. Med., Leipz., v. 25 (19), 1. Juli, pp. 545-556. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 k.—Spirochätenähnliche Spiralfasern (sogenannte "Silberspirochäten") im Gewebe eines Schweinefötus <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (4), 27. Juli, Orig., pp. 339-348, 1 pl., figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 l.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (41), 10. Oct., p. 743. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k, by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (19), 15. Oct., pp. 775-776. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Kritische Betrachtungen über die sogenannte Syphilisspirochæte. [Abstract of 1906 l, by Stedefeder] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 16 (35), 29. Aug., p. 501. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SALINGER, JULIUS L. [M. D., Demonstrator, Clin. Med., Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.]; &amp; KALTÉYER, FREDERICK J.

- 1900 a.—Modern medicine. 801 pp., 30 figs., 8 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SALISBURY, JAMES HENRY. [M. D.] [1823- .]

- 1868 a.—On the parasitic forms developed in parent epithelial cells of the urinary and genital organs, and in their secretions <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (110), v. 55, Apr., pp. 371-380, figs. 1-34. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1868 b.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1873 a.—Infusorial catarrh and asthma. Discovery of the cause of one form of hay fever, hay asthma, catarrhal fever, etc. <Ztschr. f. Parasitenk., Jena, v. 4 (1), pp. 6-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SALKOWSKI, E. [Dr.]; &amp; LEUBE, WILHELM [Dr.].

- 1882 a.—Die Lehre vom Harn. Ein Handbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. xiii+564 pp., 36 figs. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SALLÉ, AUGUSTE. [Vét. aux dragons de l'Impératrice.] [See also Coquerel, Charles; &amp; Sallé, Auguste.]

- [1845 a].—[*Argas talaje*] <Mag. de zool., Par., 2. s., v. 7, 2 pp. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1868 a.—Éruption de boutons hémorragiques sous-cutanés observée sur des chevaux hongrois <Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., v. 23, 3. s., v. 3, pp. 68-72; discussion, pp. 72-73. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SALLÉ, AUGUSTE; &amp; COQUEREL, CHARLES.

- 1862 a.—Notes sur quelques larves d'œstrides. [Read 25 juin] <Ann. Soc. entom. de France, Par., 4. s., v. 2, pp. 781-794, pl. 19, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SALLES.

- (1902 a).—La tique et le porriço ou darte ulcéreuse du bœuf <Progrès vét. (10), p. 193.
- 1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 51 (7), juillet, p. 390. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Porriço durch *Ixodes reticulatus*. [Transl. of 1902 a] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 41 (4), Apr., p. 80. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Die Zecke (*Ixodes reticulatus*) und der Kopfgrind. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Röder] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**SALLINGER.**

(1907 a).—*Tæniasis bei Gänsen* <Jahresb. d. bayerisch. Tierärzte.

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 51 (31), 6. Aug., p. 606. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Tierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, v. 31 (2), 10. Jan., p. 28. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by J. Schmidt] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (9), 27. Feb., p. 165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Gædecke] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 16 (33), 15. Aug., p. 476. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SALLION.**

1828 a.—Notice sur des vers rendus avec les urines <J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, v. 4, p. 153, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SALLITT, JESSIE A.**

1884 a.—On the chlorophyll corpuscles of some Infusoria <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (94), v. 24, Apr., pp. 165-170, pls. 13-14, figs. 1-28. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SALM, A. J. [See also Sabrazès, Jean; & Salm, A. J.]**

1904 a.—L'ankylostomiasie dans les îles de la sonde <Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, v. 25 (14), 3 avril, pp. 164-165. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Over het voorkomen van ankylostomiasis in het djambische <Ibidem, v. 45 (2), p. 149-155. [MS. dated Maart.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—L'ankylostomiasie à Sumatra <Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, v. 26 (52), 24 déc., pp. 615-616. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Serpent venimeux et rat infesté de trypanosomes <Ibidem, v. 27 (1), 7 jan., p. 5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Iets over filariose bij mensch en dier <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., v. 46 (5), pp. 537-557, 1 pl., figs. 1-4. [MS. dated Juli.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Glogner] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (18), Sept., p. 599. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Hæmogregarinen van slangen, kikvorschen en scildpadden <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., v. 47 (5), pp. 536-543, figs. 1-21, 1-12. [MS. dated Aug.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (15), 15 août, p. 669. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 b, by Swellengrebel] <Ibidem (23), 15 déc., p. 1028. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VON SALM, HUGO ALTGRAF.**

(1818 a).—Ueber die Erscheinung des *Oestrus ovis* (Schaf-Bremse) in den abgessigten Schaf-Widder Hörnern <Verhandl. u. Arb. d. ækonom. patriot. Soc. d. Fürstenth. Schweidnitz u. Jauer, p. 320.

**SALM, M. [Dr., Austin, Texas.]**

1881 a.—A few cases of *Cysticercus* [of the eye] <Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, v. 1 (8), Aug., pp. 310-312. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SALMON, DANIEL ELMER. [D. V. M., Director, sección vet., Univ. de Montevideo, Uruguay.] [1850- ]**

1873 a.—Skin diseases of the pastern <Cultivator & Country Gentleman, Albany, v. 38, Oct. 9, pp. 650-651; Oct. 23, p. 682; Nov. 6, pp. 714-715; Nov. 13, p. 730. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1876 a.—Scab in sheep. [Letter to editors] <Ibidem, v. 41, June 15, p. 379. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1880 a.—Investigation of Southern cattle fever <Special Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (22), pp. 98-141. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1882 a.—The dissemination of Texas fever, and how to control it <Ibidem (50), pp. 10-14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]



## SALMON, DANIEL ELMER—Continued.

- 1882 b.—Investigation of swine plague, fowl cholera, and Southern cattle fever <Rep. Comr. Agric., Wash. (1881-82), pp. 258-316. [W\*.]
- 1882 c.—Are the *Trichinæ* of salted meats dangerous? <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (27), v. 1, June 1, p. 703. [W\*.]
- 1882 d.—More about the *Trichinæ* of salted meats <Ibidem (34), v. 2 (5), July 20, pp. 116-117. [W\*.]
- 1882 e.—Current errors about Texas fever <Ibidem (44), v. 2 (15), Sept. 28, pp. 411-412. [W\*.]
- 1882 f.—The difference between Texas fever and anthrax <Ibidem (50), v. 2 (21), Nov. 9, pp. 585-586. [W\*.]
- 1882 g.—Texas fever a matter of national importance <Ibidem (43), v. 2 (14), Sept. 21, pp. 383-384. [W\*.]
- 1882 h.—Idem <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (89), v. 15, Nov., pp. 324-327. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- [1884 a].—Texas cattle fever—is it a chimera or a reality? [Read before Am. Pub. Health Ass., Detroit, Nov. 14] <3. Ann. Rep. West Virginia State Bd. Health, Wheeling, Jan., pp. 270-284, pl. 1. [W\*.]
- 1884 b.—Idem <J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 213-235. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1884 c.—Geographical distribution of Southern cattle fever <Rep. Comr. Agric., Wash., pp. 252-258, 3 maps. [W\*.]
- 1885 a.—Idem <1. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1884), pp. 214-221, 3 maps. [W\*, Wc\*.]
- 1885 b.—Trichiniasis. [Extract from report of Commission to investigate swine industry and pork product of United States] <Ibidem, pp. 475-492. [W\*, Wc\*.]
- 1885 c.—Geographical distribution of Southern cattle fever <Rep. Comr. Agric., Wash., pp. 523-550, 1 map. [W\*.]
- 1885 d.—The gape disease of fowls <Ibidem, pp. 550-553. [W\*.]
- 1885 e.—Verminous bronchitis in calves and lambs, and its treatment by tracheal injections <Ibidem, pp. 554-565, pls. 3-6. [W\*.]
- 1886 a.—Idem <2. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1885), pp. 278-289, pls. 8-11. [W\*, Wc\*.]
- 1886 b.—Geographical distribution of Southern cattle fever. [Same as 1885 c] <Ibidem, pp. 247-274, 1 map. [W\*, Wc\*.]
- 1886 c.—The gape disease of fowls. [Same as 1885 d] <Ibidem, pp. 274-277. [W\*, Wc\*.]
- 1889 a.—Regulations concerning Texas fever <1. Rep. Sec'y Agric., Wash., pp. 55-57. [W\*.]
- 1890 a.—Regulations concerning Texas fever <Ibidem, pp. 79-82. [W\*.]
- 1890 b.—Southern or Texas fever of cattle <Ibidem, pp. 92-93. [W\*.]
- 1890 c.—Some recent researches in the diseases of the domesticated animals. [Read before 27. Ann. Meet. U. S. Vet. Med. Ass., Chicago, Sept. 17] <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 535-543. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1891 a.—Regulations concerning Texas fever. [Same as 1889 a] <6. & 7. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1889-90), pp. 13-15. [W\*, Wc\*.]
- 1891 b.—Southern or Texas fever of cattle. [Same as 1890 b] <Ibidem, pp. 80-81. [W\*, Wc\*.]
- 1891 c.—Report of the committee on animal diseases and animal foods <Public Health. Papers & Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass., Concord, N. H. (Charleston, S. C., Dec. 16-19, 1890), v. 16, pp. 151-152. [Wm\*.]
- 1892 a.—Texas fever in cattle. [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Promotion Agric. Sc., Rochester, N. Y.] <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (210), v. 35, Dec., pp. 434-435. [W\*, Wm\*.]



**SALMON, DANIEL ELMER; & SMITH, THEOBALD.**

1892 a.—Infectious diseases of cattle <Special Rep. Dis. of Cattle, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 371–438, pls. 29–44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem <Ibidem, pp. 371–438, pls. 29–44. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Revised in 1904 by Drs. Salmon and Mohler] <Ibidem, rev. ed., pp. 357–472, pls. 29–51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1905 a].—Texas fever, or Southern cattle fever. [Extract of 1904 a] <Circular 69, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., 13 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 a.—Infectious diseases of cattle <Special Rep. Dis. of Cattle, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1908), rev. ed., Feb. 15, pp. 357–494, figs. 1–2, pls. 29–51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SALMON, DANIEL ELMER; & STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL.**

1898 a.—Sheep scab: Its nature and treatment <14. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1897), pp. 98–154, figs. 19–54, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 b.—Idem <Bull. 21, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., 64 pp., figs. 1–36, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—Idem <Ibidem, rev. ed., 64 pp., figs. 1–36, pls. 1–6, figs. 1–17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1900 b.—Idem. Summarised and edited by Jno. A. W. Dollar <Veterinarian, Lond. (865), v. 73, 4. s. (541), v. 46, Jan., pp. 13–26, 7 figs.; (866), 4. s. (542), Feb., pp. 81–88, 2 figs.; (867), 4. s. (543), Mar., pp. 132–139, 2 figs.; (868), 4. s. (544), Apr., pp. 208–214, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—The cattle ticks (Ixodoidea) of the United States <17. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1900), pp. 380–491, pls. 74–98, figs. 42–238 (text figs. and figs. on pls.). [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 380–491, pls. 74–98, figs. 43–238. 8°. Washington. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1902 b.—The cattle ticks of North America. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Stiles] <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 5 (1), May 17, pp. 60–61. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 c.—Emergency report on surra. With a bibliography of surra and allied trypanosomatic diseases, by Albert Hassall <Bull. 42, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., 152 pp., figs. 1–112, pls. 1–16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 d.—Idem <18. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1901), pp. 41–160, 179–182, figs. 1–112, pls. 1–16; bibliography of surra and allied trypanosomatic diseases, by Albert Hassall, pp. 161–178. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 c] <Sanitarian, N. Y. (395), v. 49, Oct., pp. 367–368. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 f.—The Agricultural Department's report on surra. (Emergency report on surra.) [Editorial abstract of 1902 c] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 39 (2), July 12, p. 82. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 g.—A new animal disease in the Philippines. (Emergency report on surra.) [Editorial abstract of 1902 c] <Phila. M. J. (236), v. 10 (3), July 19, pp. 87–88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 h.—Results of the work against sheep scab in 1901 <18. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1901), pp. 583–589. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 i.—Surra, a disease in the Philippines of great military importance. [Abstract of paper read before Biol. Soc. Wash., May 31] <Science, N. Y., n. s. (391), v. 15, June 27, pp. 1032–1033. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Scab in sheep <Farmers' Bull. 159, U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., 47 pp., figs. 1–17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—Emergency report on surra. [Abstract of 1902 d, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (11), 30 juillet, p. 442. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

Agric. Sc., Rochester, N. Y. (1903), v. 1, p. 442. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 35, Dec., pp. 434–435. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALMON, DANIEL ELMER; & STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

1903 d.—Results of the work against sheep-scab in 1901. [Abstract of 1902 h] <Ibidem, p. 152. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—[Surra.] [Abstract of 1902 d, by Albert] <Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 15 (6), 20. Jan., pp. 283-285. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—The cattle ticks (Ixodoidea) of the United States. [Abstract of 1901 a, by C. Fränkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 14 (10), 15. Mai, p. 459. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Emergency report on surra. With a bibliography of surra and allied trypanosomatic diseases by Albert Haasall. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 682-683. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALMON, PAUL. [See also Grisel, Jules; & Salmon, Paul; and Levaditi, C.; & Salmon, Paul.]

1905 a.—Présence du *Spirochæte pallida* chez un enfant syphilitique héréditaire. [Read 27 mai] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 58 (19), 2 juin, pp. 883-884. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (11), 15 juin, pp. 452-453. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Sur l'immunité des syphilitiques tertiaires. [Read 16 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 62 (6), 22 fév., pp. 254-255. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Read 16 mars] <Ibidem (10), 22 mars, p. 483. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Read 15 avril] <Ibidem (12), 19 avril, pp. 581-583. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 b and 1907 c, by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (14), 30 juillet, p. 613. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 b and 1907 c, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (27), 6. Juli, p. 463. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 f.—L'anilarsinate de soude dans la syphilis <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 145 (17), 21 oct., pp. 684-686. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1908 a.—Le dérivé acétylé de l'atoxyl dans la maladie du sommeil <Ibidem, v. 146 (25), 22 juin, pp. 1342-1343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (21), 15 nov., p. 981. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—L'antimoine dans les spirilloes pathogènes. Note préliminaire <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (10), 9 déc., pp. 613-617. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Levaditi] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (102), 19 déc., p. 828. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Le dérivé acétylé de l'atoxyl dans la maladie du sommeil. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 373. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALMON, PAUL; & MACÉ, O.

1905 a.—Quelques considérations sur le spirochète de la syphilis et la syphilis des nouveau-nés. [Read 16 nov.] <Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., v. 8 (7), pp. 216-220. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Presse méd., Par. (94), v. 13, 22 nov., p. 759. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALOMON. [Dr., Waldmohr.]

1904 a.—Die Anchylostomiasis auf der Grube Consolidirtes Norfeld <Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 94-96; (5), Mai, pp. 113-119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALOMON, H. [Dr., Asst., Städt. Krankenhaus, Frankfurt a. M.]

1899 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Infusoriendiarrhœ <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 36 (46), 13. Nov., pp. 1004-1006, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALOMONI, A. [Dr., Cremona.]

1881 a.—L'*Anchilostoma duodenale* nell' agro Cremonese <Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, v. 1 (1), genn.-feb., pp. 8-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALOMONI, A.—Continued.

1881 b.—Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche sull' *Anchilostoma duodenalis* e su altri parassiti umani in rapporto all'anemia <Ibidem (6), nov.-dic., pp. 108-117. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), genn.-feb., pp. 16-24; (2), mar.-apr., pp. 47-61; (3), maggio-giugno, pp. 75-96; (4), luglio-agosto, pp. 102-109. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1891 a).—Echinococco del fegato <Resoc. clin.-chir. propedeutica di Camerino (1890-91), v. 5.

SALOMONI, A.; & LA SPADA.

1904 a.—Intossicazione idatica mortale per colpa di cisti del fegato e versamento nel peritoneo <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 25, 1. semestre (1), 3 gennaio, pp. 3-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Fatal poisoning due to hydatid cysts of the liver and diffusion into the peritoneum. [Abstract of 1904 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1319), v. 79 (11), Mar. 12, p. 517. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SALOMONS, A. [M. D., Veenhuizen, Holland.]

1870 a.—Handbook of the diseases of the eye: Their pathology and treatment. viii pp., 1 l., 123 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Boston. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALOMONSEN, C. I.

1904 a.—Om Trypanosomer og Trypanosomsygdomme. [Read 2 Feb.] <Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 4. R., v. 12 (22), 1. Juni, p. 545; discussion, pp. 545-546. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALOMONSEN, C. I.; & DREYER, G.

1904 a.—Recherches sur les effets physiologiques du radium <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 138 (24), 13 juin, pp. 1543-1545. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SALTER, A. G. [M. B., Ch. B., Hon. Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane.]

1909 a.—Ankylostomiasis amongst Queensland children <Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney (334), v. 28 (7), July 20, pp. 352-356. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (20), Oct. 15, p. 304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALTER, CHARLES.

(1903 a).—Ankylostomiasis; its cause, treatment and prevention <Colliery Guardian, Lond., Suppl., Nov. 6.

1903 b.—Liverpool school of tropical medicine: Ankylostomiasis among miners. [Abstract of paper read at Univ. Liverpool, Nov. 27] <Lancet, Lond. (4189), v. 165, v. 2 (24), Dec. 12, p. 1692. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SALTER, HENRY HYDE. [M. D., Demonstrator, Anat., King's College.]

1854 a.—Hydatid cysts. Observations on their nested arrangement, and mode of development. [Read May 16] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 5, pp. 304-310, pl. 16, figs. 2-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 a.—Hydatid tumour springing from the liver, occupying the situation of, and resembling, a distended cæcum and ascending colon. [Read Apr. 3] <Ibidem, v. 11, pp. 133-134. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALTINI, GIULIO.

1887 a.—Sopra un caso di cisticerco nel vitreo. [Read before Soc. med.-chir. di Modena, 13 giugno] <Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, v. 2 (9), sett., pp. 401-407; (12), dic., pp. 578-579. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALTYKOW, S.

1900 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Ascaridosis hepatis <Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., Abt. f. path. Anat., v. 21 [n. F., v. 1], pp. 339-350, pl. 15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Carl Rosenthal] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 40 (20), 17. Mai, p. 349. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALVAGE, J. V. [Major, R. A. M. C.]

1904 a.—Preventive measures against malaria in Kandia, Crete <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 2 (5), May, pp. 566-569, 1 map. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SALVAGNOLI-MARCHETTI, ANTONIO.**

(1856 a).—Manuale sulla cachessia acquosa o marciaja delle pecore. 1 p. l., 76 pp. 16°. Firenze.

**SALVAGNOLI-MARCHETTI, ANTONIO; & TIGRI, ATTO.**

(1856 a).—Pecore affetta da cachessia acquosa o marciaja <Rendic. r. Accad. d. Georgofili, Firenze (1854), v. 2, pp. 52-56.

**SALVATORE.** See Apa Salvatore.

**SALVATORE, MICELA.** [Dr.]

1903 a.—Un caso di pernicioza larvata <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 24 (2), 4 gennaio., pp. 19-22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—A case of larvated pernicious malaria. [Abstract of 1903 a] <N. York M. J. (1266), v. 77 (10), Mar. 7, p. 428. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SALVATORI.** See Repiquet & Salvatori.

**SALVIA, ED.** [Dr.]

1882 a.—Compendio di anatomia patologica. Compilato sulle lezioni universitarie con una breve guida alla autopsie. 1 p. l., 443 pp. 8°. Napoli. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—L'echinococco delle ossa lunghe <Progresso med., Napoli, v. 7 (7), 15 apr., pp. 161-169; (8), 30 apr., pp. 185-192. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[v. SALVIATI, E.]

1863 a.—Untersuchungen über die Infusorien des Blutes bei der Krankheit, welche unter dem Namen der Blutstaupe (sang de rate) bekannt ist <Ann. d. Landwirthsch. in d. k. Preuss. Staat., Berl., v. 42, pp. 279-282. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SALVIN-MOORE, J. E.; & BREINL, ANTON.**

1907 a.—Note on the life cycle of the parasite of sleeping sickness <Lancet, Lond. (4366), v. 172, v. 1 (18), May 4, pp. 1219-1220, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (13), 15 juillet, p. 570. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Christian] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissenschaft., Berl., v. 45 (37), 14. Sept., p. 618. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Muehlens] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (21), Nov., p. 697. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Life-cycle of *Trypanosoma gambiense*. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 562. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 f.—The cytology of the trypanosomes. Part 1 <Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Lond., Ser. T. M., v. 1 (3), Nov. 9, pp. 441-480, pls. 38-42, figs. 1-54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (3), 15 fév., pp. 107-109, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 f] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 245-247. [Published May.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 f, by C. Frænkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (18), 15. Sept., p. 1117. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Note on the life cycle of the parasite of sleeping sickness. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Ibidem (1), Jan., p. 99. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Trypanosomen. [Abstract of 1907 f, by Muehlens] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (5), 30. Jan., p. 217. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—The life-history of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., B s. (B 540), v. 80, June 23, pp. 288-298, 1 chart, 2 figs., pls. 8-9, figs. 1-28. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 f.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (20), 30 oct., pp. 906-907, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SALVIN-MOORE, J. E.; BREINL, ANTON; & HINDLE, EDWARD.**

1908 a.—The life history of *Trypanosoma lewisi* <Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverp. & Lond., Ser. T. M., v. 2 (3), July 1, pp. 197-220, pls. 2-4, figs. 1-49. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (20), 30 oct., pp. 907-908. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALVIN-MOORE, J. E.; BREINL, ANTON; & HINDLE, EDWARD—Continued.

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by C. Fränkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (22), 15. Nov., p. 1340. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 327. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Rosenbusch] <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 13 (3), pp. 377-378. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by M. Mayer] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (10), Mai, p. 323. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALZER.<sup>1</sup>

1867 a.—*Echinococcus hepatis*. Ungeheilt entlassen <Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1866), pp. 211-212. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALZER.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., München.]

1907 a.—Anatomische Untersuchungen über die durch Linsenparasiten (*Diplostomum volvens*) erzeugte Katarakt des Forellenauges. [Read 7. Aug. 1906] <Ber. u. d. 33. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Wiesb. (Heidelberg, Aug. 1906), pp. 334-340, pl. 13. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Anatomische Untersuchungen über die durch parasitierende Würmer verursachte Augenerkrankung bei Forellen. [Review of 1907 a, by Gilbert] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (6-7), 8. Jan., Ref., p. 204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALZMANN (sr.). [Dr., Esslingen.]

1861 a.—Einige Notizen über Tæmien <Jahresh. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. in Württemb., Stuttg., v. 17, pp. 102-107. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1883 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Fliegenmaden in den Harnorganen und in dem Darmkanal des Menschen <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., v. 53 (7), 25. Apr., pp. 49-53; (8), 1. Mai, pp. 57-62. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALZMANN, JOHANNES; & HONOLD, ERNESTUS CHRIST.

1757 a.—De verme naribus excusso. [Presented 30 oct. 1721] <Disp. ad morb. [etc.] (Haller), Lausannæ, v. 1, pp. 387-404. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SALZMANN, MAXIMILIAN. See von Jæger, Eduard, 1890 a.

SAMASSA, P.

1898 a.—Ueber die Einwirkung von Gasen auf die Protoplasmaströmung und Zellteilung von *Tradescantia*, sowie auf die Embryonalentwicklung von *Rana* und *Ascaris* <Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., n. F., v. 6 (1), 15. Dec., pp. 1-16. [MS. dated 5. Juli.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SAMBON, LOUIS WESTERNA. [M. D., Lecturer, London School Trop. Med.] [See also Seligmann, C. G.; & Sambon, Louis Westerna.]

1898 a.—Blackwater fever <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1969), v. 2, Sept. 24, pp. 866-869. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Sur la fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinoïdique. [Abstract of 1898 a, by Métin] <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 1 (4), oct.-déc., pp. 557-562. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Ticks and tick fever <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 2 (21), Apr. 14, pp. 217-223. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1539), v. 57 (18), May 5, p. 767. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1901 a.—Notes on the life-history of *Anopheles maculipennis* (Meigen) <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2091), v. 1, Jan. 26, pp. 195-199, figs. A-H, 2 pls., figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 5 (7), pp. 135-136. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 c.—The history of malaria <Practitioner, Lond., v. 66, n. s., v. 13, Mar., pp. 348-359. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 d.—The intermittent fevers and blackwater fever <Ibidem, pp. 300-333. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 e.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J. (175), v. 7 (18), May 4, p. 876. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAMBON, LOUIS WESTERNA—Continued.

- 1902 a.—Remarks on the life-history of *Filaria bancrofti* and *Filaria immitis* <Lancet, Lond. (4120), v. 163, v. 2 (7), Aug. 16, pp. 422-426; editorial, p. 453. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. J. Kalteyer] <Phila. M. J. (243), v. 10 (10), Sept. 6, p. 313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Remarks on the nomenclature, etiology and prophylaxis of the intermittent fevers. [Read at Manchester Meet. Brit. M. Ass., Aug.] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 277-284. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Lancet, Lond. (4121), v. 163, v. 2, Aug. 23, p. 544. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 c] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2178), v. 2, Sept. 27, p. 964. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 f.—The discovery of the human *Trypanosoma*. [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 4] <Ibidem (2188), v. 2, Dec. 6, pp. 1807-1808. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 g.—Note on the discovery of the human trypanosome. [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 27] <Lancet, Lond. (4136), v. 163, v. 2 (23), Dec. 6, p. 1576. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 h.—Remarks on the individuality of *Filaria diurna* <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 381-385. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 6 (2), Jan. 15, p. 26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Sleeping sickness in the light of recent knowledge <Ibidem (13), July 1, pp. 201-209, figs. 1-4, 1 pl., figs. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Idem. Reprint. 28 pp., 4 figs., 1 pl., 17 figs. 8°. London. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (5), Aug. 1, p. 341. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (34), 24. Aug., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (15), 30 sept., p. 600. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 g.—Blood-sucking mosquitos. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1680), v. 63 (3), Jan. 17, pp. 119-120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 h.—Remarks concerning the nomenclature, etiology, and prophylaxis of the intermittent fevers. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Max. Luehe] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (17), 4. Sept., pp. 588-589. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 i.—[*Ornithodoros moubata*.] [Abstract of discussion of Christy, Cuthbert, 1903, pp. 652-653] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2229), v. 2, Sept. 19, pp. 653-654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 k.—Sleeping sickness. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Epidemiol. Soc., Dec. 12] <Lancet, Lond. (4190), v. 165, v. 2 (25), Dec. 19, pp. 1721-1722; discussion, pp. 1722-1724. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 l.—[Discussion of the relation of the Panama Canal to the introduction of yellow fever into Asia] <Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., n. s., v. 22, pp. 80-85. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Manson, 1903 k.]
- 1904 a.—The elucidation of sleeping sickness. [Read Dec. 12, 1903] <Ibidem (1903-04), n. s., v. 23, pp. 16-42, 1 fig.; discussion, pp. 42-78. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 61-63; (5), Mar. 1, pp. 68-74; (6), Mar. 15, pp. 87-91. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (6), Juni, p. 284. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Sleeping sickness. [Author's abstract of 1904 b, with additions] <Lancet, Lond. (4195), v. 166, Jan. 23, pp. 228-229; discussion, pp. 229-234. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—The transmission of sleeping sickness by flies of the genus *Glossina*. [Letter to editor] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2255), v. 1, Mar. 19, pp. 696-697. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



SAMBON, LOUIS WESTERNA—Continued.

- 1904 f.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (7), Apr. 1, p. 111. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 g.—Sleeping sickness in the light of recent knowledge. [Abstract of 1903 c, by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (6), Juni, p. 284. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 h.—La maladie du sommeil d'après les travaux les plus récents. [Transl. of 1903 b, by Thiroux] <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 7 (3), juillet-sept., pp. 451-470. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Remarks concerning the nomenclature, etiology, and prophylaxis of the intermittent fevers. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 747-748. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 748. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Remarks on the life history of *Filaria bancrofti* and *Filaria immitis*. [Abstract of 1902 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, pp. 39-40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—The geographical distribution and etiology of pellagra. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Leicester] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 250-252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Long periods of latency in parasitic diseases. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before 73. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Leicester, July 25-28] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1819), v. 68 (12), Sept. 16, p. 478; discussion, pp. 478-479. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—"Miana." [Tick fever.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Brit Med. Ass., Leicester, Juli] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 52 (38), 19. Sept., p. 1853. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1907 a).—Report presented before the International Conference of Sleeping Sickness. Dec. London.
- 1907 b.—The spotted fever of the Rocky Mountains <Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., v. 2 (2), pp. 307-313. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—New or little known African Entozoa. [Abstract of paper read before Zool. Soc., Lond., Mar. 19] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (7), Apr. 1, p. 117. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Parasitological notes <J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, Lond., v. 15 (6), June, pp. 365-366. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—[*Hæmogregarina ehrlichi* n. sp.] <Ibidem (7), July, p. 403. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—The hæmogregarines of snakes <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 58, pp. 310-370, figs. 36-73, pls. 12-15, figs. 1-50. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—[Ten new hæmogregarines from the blood of as many species of snakes.] [Abstract of 1907 f] <Lancet, Lond. (4372), v. 172, v. 1 (24), June 15, p. 1650. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Hæmogregarines in snakes. [Letter to editors, dated June 18] <Ibidem (4373), v. 172, v. 1 (25), June 22, p. 1737. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1907 i).—Brevi notizie su di uno *Sparganum* parassita dell' uomo nell' Africa orientale inglese <Atti Cong. nat. ital., Milano, pp. 732-734.
- 1907 k.—[Classification of Hæmoprotozoa.] [Abstract] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (16), Aug. 15, p. 276. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 l.—Remarks on *Schistosomum mansoni* <Ibidem (18), Sept. 16, pp. 303-304, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 m.—Note on a *Filaria* of the red grouse <Ibidem, p. 304, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (20), März, p. 643. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Remarks on *Schistosomum mansoni*. [Abstract of 1907 l, by Muehlens] <Ibidem, p. 643. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 l] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 131-132. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAMBON, LOUIS WESTERNA—Continued.

- 1908 d.—Classification of Hæmoprotozoa. [Abstract of 1907 k] <Ibidem, p. 95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Parasitological notes. [Abstract of 1907 d] <Ibidem, pp. 132-133. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—The part played by metazoan parasites in tropical pathology. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 29-36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—Idem. [Discussion] <Ibidem (3), Feb. 1, pp. 44-46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—Remarks on the avian Hæmoprotozoa of the genus *Leucocytozoon* Danilewsky <Ibidem (16), Aug. 15, pp. 245-248, figs.; (21), Nov. 2, pp. 325-328, figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 i.—[Presence of amœbæ in primary cases of both liver abscess and dysentery.] [Discussion of paper read before Brit. M. Ass., Sheffield, July 29] <Ibidem, pp. 258-259. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 k.—[Ankylostomiasis principally a disease of the laboring class.] [Abstract of remarks before Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July 30] <Ibidem (17), Sept. 1, pp. 272-274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 l.—[Lymphatic diseases in the tropics.] [Abstract of remarks before Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July] <Ibidem (18), Sept. 15, p. 282. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 n.—The mode of transmission of trypanosomes by tsetse flies. [Editorial] <Lancet, Lond. (4405), v. 174, v. 1 (5), Feb. 1, pp. 389-390. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 n.—Rapport présenté à la Conférence internationale de la maladie du sommeil. [Abstract of 1907 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (10), 30 mai, pp. 478-479. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 o.—Hæmogregarines in snakes. [Abstract of 1907 g, by F. Mesnil] <Ibidem (15), 15 août, p. 668. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 p.—[Part played by the dysenteric ameba in the causation of tropical liver abscess.] [Discussion of paper read before 66. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July 29] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1972), v. 74 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 342-343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 q.—[Measures for prevention of ankylostomiasis.] [Abstract of remarks before 76. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., July 31] <Lancet, Lond. (4436), v. 175, v. 2 (10), Sept. 5, pp. 740-741. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 r.—[Discussion of Plehn, A., 1908, pp. 1357-1358] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2496), v. 2, Oct. 31, p. 1358. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 s.—Brevi notizie su di uno *Sparganum parassita dell' uomo nell' Africa orientale inglese*. [Abstract of 1907 i, by Solla] <Centralbl. f. Bakterirol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14-16), 10. Nov., Ref., p. 505. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 t.—The hæmogregarines of snakes <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 355-358, fig. 1; (24), Dec. 15, pp. 374-377, figs. 2-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 12 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 22-24; (3), Feb. 1, pp. 38-41, figs. 5-7; (4), Feb. 15, pp. 48-55, figs. 8-28; (5), Mar. 1, pp. 70-75, figs. 29-44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 t and 1909 a, by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakterirol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 311-313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, pp. 70-75, by W. Bensen] <Ibidem, v. 44 (19), 13. Oct., Ref., pp. 597-598. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 t and 1909 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (11), 15 juin, pp. 472-473. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—What is "*Schistosoma mansoni*?" Sambon, 1907? <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1-11, 6 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakterirol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., pp. 131-132. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—Remarks on Drs. Broden and Rodhain's paper on "*Porocephalus moniliformis*" <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 79-81. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Broden & Rodhain, 1908, pp. 493-504; and 1909, pp. 303-313.]

## SAMBON, LOUIS WESTERNA—Continued.

- 1909 h.—Remarks on Drs. Breinl and Hindle's paper on "*A new Porocephalus*" <Ibidem (7), Apr. 1, p. 99. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Breinl & Hindle, 1909, pp. 321-322.]
- 1909 i.—Hæmogregarines and parasitology <Ibidem (8), Apr. 15, pp. 111-115. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 k.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (19), 13. Oct., Ref., p. 598. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 l.—Remarks on the avian Hæmoprotozoa of the genus *Leucocytozoon*. [Continuation of 1908 h] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 37-38, 9 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 m.—Remarks on the avian Hæmoprotozoa of the genus *Leucocytozoon* Danilewsky. [Abstract of 1908 h and 1909 l, by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 309-310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 h and 1909 l, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (7), 15 avril, p. 291. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 o.—The spotted fever of the Rocky Mountains <Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston), N. Y. & Lond., v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 307-313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAMBON, LOUIS WESTERNA; & LOW, GEORGE C[ARMICHÆL].
- 1900 a.—On the resting position of *Anopheles* <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2077), v. 2, Oct. 20, p. 1158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Report on two experiments on the mosquito-malaria theory <Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., v. 84, pp. 497-552, pls. 21-25, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 750. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—On the resting position of *Anopheles*. [Abstract of 1900 a, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 820. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SAMGIN, V.

- 1885 a.—K kazuistikh solitaria ekhinokokka selezenki. [*Echinococcus* of the spleen.] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., Mosk., v. 24 (18), pp. 493-496. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SAMONICUS. See Serenus Samonicus, Quintus.

## SAMOUELLE, GEORGE.

- 1819 a.—The entomologist's useful compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects, comprising the best means of obtaining and preserving them, and a description of the apparatus generally used; together with the genera of Linné, and the modern method of arranging the classes Crustacea, Myriapoda, spiders, mites, and insects, from their affinities and structure, according to the views of Dr. Leach. Also an explanation of the terms used in entomology; a calendar of the times of appearance and usual situations of near 3,000 species of British insects; with instructions for collecting and fitting up objects for the microscope. 496 pp., 12 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1824 a.—Idem. 1 l., 496 pp., 12 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SAMPSON, J. WINN.

- 1907 a.—The tsetse fly. [Letter to editor, dated June 4] <Lancet, Lond. (4377), v. 173, v. 2 (3), July 20, p. 189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SAMSON.

- 1894 a.—Horses and warbles <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 7 (13), June 28, pp. 296-297. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SAMSON, KATHARINA.

- 1909 a.—Zur Anatomie und Biologie von *Ixodes ricinus* L. <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 93 (2), 20. Juli, pp. 185-236, figs. 1-18, pls. 9-12, figs. 1-30. [MS. dated Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- v. SAMSON-HIMMELSTJERNA, C. [Dr., Woskressensk.]
- 1897 a.—Ein Hautmaulwurf <Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., v. 41 (3), Dec., pp. 367-372, 1 fig., pl. 16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAMTER, J. [Dr., Posen.]

1864 a.—Eine Berichtigung zu den "Mittheilungen des Hrn. Dr. Scholz über die Blankenburger rheumatisch-gastrischen Fieber." <Deutsche Klinik, Berl., v. 15 (22), 28. Mai, p. 219. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Scholz, Fr., 1864 a.]

1864 b.—Erkrankungen nach dem Genuss von Schweinefleisch, Trichinen? <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 29, 2. F., v. 9 (1-2), pp. 215-221. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SAMÚ, LÁSZLÓ.

1906 a.—*Echinococcus polymorphus unilocularis* szarvasmarha bal agyvelő-gyomrában <Allat. lapok, Budapest, v. 29 (25), június 23, pp. 290-291. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAMUEL, S. [Dr., a. o. Prof., allg. u. exper. Path., Univ. Königsberg.]

1879 a.—Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie als pathologische Physiologie. 4. Abt.: Die Störungen des Organismus nach den Ursachen der Störung. Die Ausgänge der Störungen. iv+685-947 pp. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Heilung <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 2. Aufl., v. 9, pp. 249-284. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAMUELSON.

1865 a.—Ueber Trichinen <Schrift. d. phys.-ökonom. Gesellsch. zu Königsb., v. 6, Sitzungsab., pp. 5-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SAMUELSON, JAMES; & HICKS, JOHN BRAXTON.

1858 a.—Humble creatures. The earthworm and the common housefly. In eight letters. viii+78 pp., 8 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SAMURAWKIN, K. [Dr. med., St. Petersburg.]

1908 a.—Ein seltener Fall von Nebenhoden-*Echinococcus* <Ztschr. f. Urol., Leipz., v. 2 (2), pp. 151-155. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Un cas rare de kyste hydatique de l'épididyme. [Abstract of 1908 a, by E. Papin] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (67), 19 août, p. 536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANARELLI, G. [Prof. d'ig., Univ. Bologna.]

1901 a.—La teoria delle zanzare e gli ultimi studi sulla eziologia della febbre gialla <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 22 (102), 25 agosto, pp. 1058-1067. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (3), März, p. 104. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—A febre amarella. Revista analytica <Rev. med. de S. Paulo, v. 7 (8), 30 abril, pp. 177-183; (9), 15 maio, pp. 204-206. [MS. dated dez. 1903.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—La fièvre jaune d'après les plus récents travaux <Presse méd., Par., v. 2 (67), 20 août, pp. 529-533. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—La propagation de la fièvre jaune <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 28 (5), mai, pp. 382-412. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (18), Sept., pp. 581-582. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by De Wæle] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (12), 2. Feb., p. 374. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANBORN, N. W. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Lime dust for gapes <Reliable Poultry Remedies, Quincy, Ill., pp. 41-42. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 b.—Intestinal worms. The round worm—the tapeworm <Ibidem, pp. 67-69. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SÁNCHEZ. See de Ocaña, Diego Sánchez.

SÁNCHEZ. See Ruiz y Sanchez, Gregorio.

SÁNCHEZ, J. [Dr., Mexico.]

1905 a.—Note sur la zoologie médicale mexicaine <Compt.-rend. 6. Cong. internat. de zool., Genève (Berne, 14-19 août 1904), pp. 693-695. [Published 25 mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

SÁNCHEZ, JESÚS. [Dr.]

1894 a.—Nota acerca de la tenia ó solitaria del ombre en México <Gac. méd., México, v. 31 (2), 15 enero, pp. 21-34. [MS. dated 18 oct. 1893.] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

5406—Bull. 39, pt 26—10—3

SANCHEZ HERRERO, ABDON. [Dr.]

1884 a.—El parasitismo en la química y en la patología <Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, v. 1 (4), 20 abril, pp. 109–115. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANCTORIUS, SANCTORIUS.

(1630 a).—Methodi vitandorum errorum omnium, qui in arte medica contingunt libri quindecim . . . Multa in hac nova editione ab ipso auctore addita & emendata. col. 972. 4°. Venetiis.

SAND, RENÉ. [Dr. en méd.]

1896 a.—Les acinétiens d'eau douce en Belgique <Ann. Soc. belge de micr., Brux., v. 20, mém., pp. 87–103, pl. 5, figs. 1–20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1898 a.—*Exosporidium marinum*. [Read 16 mai] <Bull. Soc. belge de micr., Brux. (1897–98), v. 24 (8), 15 sept., pp. 116–119. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 a.—Esquisse de l'évolution de la division nucléaire chez les êtres vivants <Ibidem, v. 25, pp. 45–82. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 a.—Action thérapeutique de l'arsenic, de la quinine, du fer et de l'alcool sur les infusoires ciliés <Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., an. 62, v. 10 (4), pp. 1–47. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 650. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANDAHN, OSKAR TH. [Dr.]

1871 a.—Öfversigt af de hos menniskan funna inelfsmaskarnes utveckling, förekomst och geografiska utbredning <Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 2. s., v. 4, pp. 56–100. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Om insekters förekomst inom den menskliga organismen <Hygiea, Stockholm, v. 49 (9), Sept., pp. 532–556, figs. 1–3; (10), Oct., pp. 593–614. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 81–108, figs. 1–3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—Idem. [Review of 1887 a and 1888 a, by Schöyen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 5 (1), 2. Jan., pp. 13–16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SANDBERG, G.

1890 a.—Et Tilfælde af Coleopterlarvers tilhold i Tarmkanalen hos et Menneske <Entom. Tidskr., Stockholm, v. 11, pp. 77–80. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by W. M. Schöyen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 8 (6), 1. Aug., pp. 182–183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SANDER, H. [Dr., Marines tabsarzt a. D.]

(1784 a).—Kleine Schriften, nach dessen Tode herausgegeben von G. F. Götz. 2 v. 8°. Dessau & Leipzig.

SANDER, L.

1902 a.—[Ueber afrikanische Tsetsekrankheit.] [Abstract of 1903 b, by Käsewurm] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 13 (2), Nov., p. 55. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902–03 a.—Bericht über die im Auftrage des kaiserlichen Gouvernements auf dem Wege von Tanga nach Moschi in der Zeit vom 11. Januar bis 10. April 1902 unternommene Reise zur Erforschung der Tsetsefliege <Beitr. z. Kolonialpolitik u. Kolonialwirtsch., Berl., v. 4 (16), pp. 519–522; (17), pp. 532–544; (18), pp. 560–570; (19), pp. 583–594; (20), pp. 611–627. [MS. dated Apr. 1902.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Die geographische Verbreitung einiger tierischer Schädlinge unserer kolonialen Landwirtschaft und die Bedingungen ihres Vorkommens. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S. (Angewandte Geographie. 1. s. (11).) [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—Beiträge zur afrikanischen Tsetse-Krankheit. [Read 11. Oct. 1902] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kolonial-Kong. zu Berl. (10.–11. Oct. 1902), pp. 283–289; discussion, pp. 289–294. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Praktische Schlussfolgerungen aus den neuesten *Trypanosoma*-Forschungen <Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz. (Karlsbad, 21.–27. Sept. 1902), v. 74, 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, Med. Abt., pp. 503–506. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 522–525. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANDER, L.—Continued.

1903 e.—An welcher Krankheit ist Livingstone gestorben? <Ibidem (10), Oct., pp. 481–492. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903–04 a.—Bericht über eine im Auftrage des kaiserlichen Gouvernements von Ostafrika unternommene Reise von Tanga nach Moschi, um das Vorkommen der Tsetsefliege festzustellen <Beitr. z. Kolonialpolitik u. Kolonialwirtsch., Berl., v. 5 (1), pp. 18–28; (2), pp. 50–64; (3), pp. 81–94. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903–04 b.—Praktische Schlussfolgerungen aus den neuesten Untersuchungen über Trypanosen <Ibidem (5), pp. 135–144. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—An welcher Krankheit ist Livingstone gestorben? [Abstract of 1903 e, by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (1), 15 jan., p. 21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Bericht über die im Auftrage des kaiserlichen Gouvernements auf dem Wege von Tanga nach Moschi in der Zeit vom 11. Januar bis 10. April 1902 unternommene Reise zur Erforschung der Tsetsefliege. [Abstract of 1902–03 a, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (2), Feb., p. 106. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Bericht über eine im Auftrage des kaiserlichen Gouvernements von Ostafrika unternommene Reise von Tanga nach Moschi, um das Vorkommen der Tsetsefliege festzustellen. [Abstract of 1903–04 a, by Bassenge] <Ibidem, pp. 106–107. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Geographische Verbreitung einiger tierischer Schädlinge unserer kolonialen Landwirtschaft. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Halbig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 14 (11), 1. Juni, p. 526. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Die Tsetsen (Glossinæ Wiedemann) <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (5), Mai, pp. 193–218, figs. 1–21, pl. 3; (6), Juni, pp. 254–275, fig. 22; (7), Juli, pp. 309–322, figs. 23–24; (8), Aug., pp. 355–371, fig. 25. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1905 b).—Idem. Reprint? 79 pp., 25 figs., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig.

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (22), 30 nov., p. 949. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (1), 4. Jan., p. 42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (17), 24. Apr., p. 839. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b, by R. O. Neumann] <Ibidem (24), 12. Juni, p. 1170. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by P. Jees] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (25), 21. Juni, p. 478. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (21), 1. Nov., pp. 1198–1199. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Bericht über die im Auftrage des kaiserlichen Gouvernements auf dem Wege von Tanga nach Moschi in der Zeit vom 11. Januar bis 10. April 1902 unternommene Reise zur Erforschung der Tsetsefliege. [Abstract of 1902–03 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, pp. 57–58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 g.—Beiträge zur afrikanischen Tsetsekrankheit. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 h.—Praktische Schlussfolgerungen aus den neuesten Untersuchungen über Trypanosen. [Abstract of 1903–04 b, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 58–59. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 i.—Die geographische Verbreitung einiger tierischer Schädlinge unserer kolonialen Landwirtschaft und die Bedingungen ihres Vorkommens. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 59. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Die Tsetsen (Glossinæ Wiedemann). [Abstract of 1905 b, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem (1905), v. 21, p. 45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b, by J. C. H. de Meijere] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 14 (2–3), 26. Feb., pp. 77–79. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

SANDER, L.—Continued.

(1908 a).—Die gelungene Heilung eines an Trypanosomiasis erkrankt gewesenen Pferdes <Deutsch. Kolonial Ztg. (44).

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Meyer] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 52 (47), 24. Nov., p. 881. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANDER, L.; & HENNIG.

1906 a.—Tropische und subtropische Viehseuchen <Handb. d. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), Leipz., v. 3, pp. 689-780, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANDERS, ALFRED. [M. R. C. S.]

1870 a.—On an undescribed stage of development of *Tetrarhynchus corollatus*. [Read Jan. 12] <Month. Micr. J., Lond., v. 3, Feb. 1, pp. 72-74, pl. 60, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

[SANDERS, ALVIN H.]

1909 a.—Parasites in cornbelt flocks. [Editorial] <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (1456), v. 56 (16), Oct. 20, p. 770. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SANDIAS, ANDREA. See Grassi, Giovanni Battista; & Sandias, Andrea.

SANDIE, JOHN GRAY; & PADLEY, GEORGE. [Liverpool.]

1849 a.—On Entozoa found in the lungs of a sheep <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond. (20), 2. s., v. 4, Aug., pp. 102-104, pl. 5 B, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

(1850 a).—Ueber Protozoa welche in der Lunge eines Schafes gefunden wurden <Froriep's Tagsb. (126), v. 1, Zool., pp. 183-184.

SANDIG. [Tharandt.]

1903 a.—Echinokokkenwirkung <Emp. Fleischbeschauer, Chemnitz, v. 15 (21), 1. Nov., p. 189, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1906 a).—[?] <Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau (19), 1. Oct., pp. 322-323.

1907 a.—Recherche des douves du foie chez le bœuf. [Abstract of 1906 a, by L. Panisset] <Hyg. de la viande et du lait, Evreux, v. 1 (4), 10 avril, pp. 160-161. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SANDLER, ARON. [Dr., Breslau.]

1905 a.—Trichocephaliosis mit tödlichem Ausgang <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (3), 19. Jan., pp. 95-98. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (5), 31. Jan., pp. 235-236. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (11), Mar. 18, p. 912. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Reiss] <Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., Götting., v. 6 (10), Mai, p. 244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (14), 31. Juli, p. 591. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (24), 15. Dec., pp. 1252-1253. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Review of 1905 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (18-20), 5. Jan., Ref., p. 613. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANDOR. [Dr.]

1896 a.—*Cysticercus subconjunctivalis* bulbi <Szemézet, Budapest (1), mar. 1, p. 5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANDRI, E. GIULIO.

1867 a.—Sull' idrofobia, fissandone specialmente la causa e additandone l'opportuno riparo. [Read 26 nov. 1865] <Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, v. 13, pt. 2, pp. 273-327. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1867 b.—Sul parassitismo e sua relazione coll' igiene. [Read 28 maggio] <Ibidem, pp. 517-599. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1867 c.—Idem. Reprint. 85 pp. 4°. Venezia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 a.—Protorganismi che appajono dopo morte non provano ciò che avvenga durante la vita. [Read 29 nov. 1873] <Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, v. 18, pp. 239-252. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SANDRI, O. [Dr., Firenze.]

1906 a.—Un caso di echinococco multiplo del cervello <Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, v. 11 (2), feb., pp. 61-72, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANDS, [H. B.]. [Dr.]

1861 a.—Hydatid cyst; *Echinococcus hominis*. [Demonstration before N. Y. Path. Soc., Apr. 10] <Am. M. Times, N. Y., n. s., v. 2 (23), June 8, p. 376. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SANDULLI, G. [Capt. med. n. r. Marina.]

1904 a.—Il *Mirococcidium stegomyiae*, parassita della febbre gialla <Ann. di med. nav., Roma, an. 10, v. 1 (3), mar., pp. 408-411. [MS. dated 27 d'c. 1903.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Epidemia di febbre emoglobinurica da malaria a Daiquiri (Cuba) <Ibidem, pp. 411-413. [MS. dated 18 dic. 1903.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—La scomparsa della febbre gialla dalla città di Avana (Cuba), dovuta non alle misure igieniche, ma alla campagna intrapresa contro la *Stegomyia fasciata*, dimostrata con dati statistici <Ibidem, pp. 413-415. [MS. dated 18 dic. 1903.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANDVOSS, AUGUST HEINRICH WILHELM. [1880- .]

1907 a.—Ungewöhnliche Lokalisationen des *Echinococcus*. (Vorderarmmuskeln, Schilddrüse, Gallenblase und Niere.) Diss. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Ungewöhnliche Lokalisation des *Echinokokkus*. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Wolf] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., p. 680. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANDWICH, F. M. [M. D., F. R. C. P., Prof., Med., Cairo.]

1894 a.—Observations on four hundred cases of ancylostomiasis <Lancet, Lond. (3692), v. 1, June 2, pp. 1362-1368. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 b.—Idem. Reprint. 27 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—Pellagra in Egypt. [Read before Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass.] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 1 (3), Oct. 15, pp. 63-70. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1969), v. 2, Sept. 24, p. 881. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—A case of *Distoma heterophyes* in a living patient <Lancet, Lond. (3970), v. 2, Sept. 30, p. 888. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Pellagra in Egypt. [Abstract of 1898 a, by Dreyer] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (1), pp. 55-56. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Note on the entrance of *Ancylostoma* embryos into the human body by means of the skin. [Read before Sect. Trop. Dis., Brit. M. Ass., (Cheltenham, July 31] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2124), v. 2, Sept. 14, pp. 690-691. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 4 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 319-321. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 c.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Ibidem (16), Aug. 1, pp. 257-258. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by J. M. Swan] <Phila. M. J. (197), v. 8 (14), Oct. 5, p. 548. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—[Discussion on dysentery. 10.] [Before Sect. Trop. Dis., Brit. M. Ass., Manchester, July 29-Aug. 1] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2177), v. 2, Sept. 20, p. 852. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Proof that *Ancylostoma* larvae can enter the skin <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 380-381. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (5), Jan. 31, p. 340. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Infección de anquilostomiasis por la piel. [Abstract of 1902 b] <Rev. de med. trop., Habana, v. 4 (1), enero, p. 14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—How to prevent the spread of pellagra in Egypt. [Read before Med. Cong., Cairo, Dec. 18-23, 1902] <Lancet, Lond. (4150), v. 164, v. 1 (11), Mar. 14, p. 723. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (4), 22. Jan., Ver.-Beilage, p. 32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## SANDWITH, F. M.—Continued.

- 1904 a.—Relapsing fever in Egypt <Practitioner, Lond. (431), v. 72 (5), May, pp. 653-667. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Bilharziosis <Ibidem (436), v. 73 (4), Oct., pp. 460-477, pls. 25-27. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (22), Nov. 15, p. 360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Die *Bilharzia*-Erkrankung. [Abstract of 1904 b, by J. P. zum Busch] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (49), 6. Dec., p. 2200. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Infectious jaundice <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 257-258. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Have ankylostomiasis patients any peculiar marking on their tongues? <Ibidem, p. 247. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (4), Apr., p. 182. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—The medical diseases of Egypt. Part 1. vi pp., 1 l., 316 pp., 3 figs., 3 pls., 1 chart. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—*Ankylostomum duodenale*. [Letter to editors, dated Jan. 12] <Lancet, Lond. (4248), v. 168, v. 1 (4), Jan. 28, p. 255. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—The *Leptus autumnalis*. [Letter to editors, dated Dec. 27] <Ibidem (4296), v. 169, v. 2 (27), Dec. 30, p. 1952. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—A discussion on dysentery. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 670. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Relapsing fever in Egypt. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem (1904), v. 20, p. 82. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Bilharziosis in South Africa. [Letter to editor, dated Jan. 7] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 6 (2), Feb., p. 217. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—[Discussion of Sambon, L. W., 1908 f] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 44, 45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—[Deficiency of knowledge with regard to amebæ.] [Discussion of paper read before Brit. M. Ass., Sheffield, July 29] <Ibidem (16), Aug. 15, p. 259. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Discussion of paper read before 66. Ann. Meet. Brit. M. Ass., Sheffield, July 29] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1972), v. 74 (8), Aug. 22, p. 343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—[Preference of  $\beta$ -naphthol in the treatment of ankylostomiasis.] [Abstract of remarks before 76. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., July 30] <Lancet, Lond. (4436), v. 175, v. 2 (10), Sept. 5, p. 741. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—[Small exhibit of Bilharziasis preparations.] [Abstract] <Ibidem (4449), v. 175, v. 2 (23), Dec. 5, pp. 1671-1672. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1908 f).—Sleeping sickness <Hospital, Lond., v. 45, p. 85. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Japanese river or flood fever <Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston), N. Y. & Lond., v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 355-357. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Bilharziasis <Ibidem, pp. 864-883, figs. 162-167. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SANER, JAMES. [Surgeon, F. M. S.]

- 1812 a.—Cases illustrating the effects of oil of turpentine in expelling the tape-worm. [Read Aug. 10, 1810] <Tr. M. Soc. Lond., v. 1 (1), pp. 224-227. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SANFELICE, FRANCESCO. [Prof., hyg. Inst., Univ. Cagliari.] [See also Celli, Angelo; &amp; Sanfelice, Francesco.]

- 1895 a.—Ueber eine für Tiere pathogene Sprosspilzart und über die morphologische Uebereinstimmung, welche sie bei ihrem Vorkommen in den Geweben mit den vermeintlichen Krebscocidien zeigt. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (4), 31. Jan., pp. 113-118. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Kübler] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 5 (14), 15. Juli, pp. 662-663. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SANFELICE, FRANCESCO—Continued.**

1895 c.—Ueber die pathogene Wirkung der Sprosspilze. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der bösartigen Geschwülste. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (18-19), 21. Mai, pp. 625-634. [MS. dated 3. Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1895 d.—Ueber einige Infektionskrankheiten der Hausthiere in Sardinien. Zoopathologische Untersuchungen <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 20 (1), 29. Mai, pp. 1-30, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Dräer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 18 (2-3), 27. Juli, pp. 70-71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1895 d] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (3), Dec., p. 51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Sarcosporidien in den Muskelfasern der Zunge von Rindern und Schafen. [Abstract of 1895 d, pp. 13-17, by St. von Rätz] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 20 (20-21), 15. Nov., p. 754. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Inclusioni cellulari degenerazioni cellulari e parassiti endocellulari dei tumori maligni <Riforma med., Roma, an. 17 (236), v. 4 (11), pp. 124-127; (237), v. 4 (12), pp. 134-137. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Cancer parasites and cellular inclusions. [Editorial review of 1901 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1631), v. 61 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 217-218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1902 b.—Zelleinschlüsse, Zellentartungen und endocelluläre Parasiten bei bösartigen Geschwülsten. [Transl. of 1901 a] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (6), 3. März, Orig., pp. 254-267, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-27. [MS. dated Aug. 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (7), 1. Apr., p. 359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SANFELICE, FRANCESCO; & LOI, LODOVICO.**

1895 a.—Sulla etiologia della ematuria dei bovini in Sardegna <Mod. zooiatro, Torino, v. 6 (18), 25 sett., pp. 344-352, 1 pl., figs. 1-34. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—Idem. [Abstract by B. Galli-Valerio] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (8), 28. Feb., pp. 295-296. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Bilharzia crassa* Sonsino in der Leber von Rindern in Sardinien. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Ibidem, v. 20 (8-9), 12. Sept., pp. 305-307. [MS. dated 10. Juni.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SANFORD, S. N. [Granville, Ohio.]**

1856 a.—On some points in the history of *Gordius* <Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Cambridge (7. Meet., Cleveland, O., July, 1853), p. 250. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**SANGALLI, GIACOMO. [Prof., Univ. di Pavia.]**

1852 a.—Storia di due casi di cisticerchi del cervello nell' uomo, con osservazioni fisio-patologiche. [Read before Osp. maggiore di Milano, 9 nov.] <Ann. univ. di med., Milano (426), v. 142, 4. s., v. 6, dic., pp. 449-469. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1858 a.—Del modo con il quale nel corpo umano presentansi i cisticerchi, e della loro genesi <Ibidem (488), v. 163, 4. s., v. 27, feb., pp. 259-276, 1 pl., figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 a.—Geografia elmintologica. *Anchilostoma* e *Trichina* <Gior. di anat. e fisiol. patol., Milano, v. 3 (2), pp. 100-106. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 a.—Dell' echinococco del fegato. [Read 16 apr. 1868] <Mem. r. Ist. lomb. di sc. e lett., Milano, cl. di sc. mat. e nat., v. 11, 3. s., v. 2 (1) [3. mem.], 12 pp., figs. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1874 a.—Cellule e parassiti in patologia. (Sunto dell' autore) <Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, v. 17 (25), 20 giugno, pp. 194-197. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 b.—Idem <R. Ist. lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 2. s., v. 7 (10), 21 maggio, pp. 402-408. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1877 a.—Sopra alcuni punti controversi di elmintologia. [Read 27 gennajo 1876] <Mem. r. Ist. lomb. di sc. e lett., Milano, cl. di sc. mat. e nat., v. 13, 3. s., v. 4, pp. 349-361, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SANGALLI, GIACOMO—Continued.

1878 a.—Perforation de l'intestin grêle intact par des ascarides durant la vie du malade <Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r., Genève (1877), 5. sess., pp. 247-250. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 b.—Osservazione sull' articolo del Dott. Sonsino "*Anchilostoma duodenale* in relazione all' anemia progressiva pernicioza" <Imparziale, Firenze, v. 18 (12), 30 giugno, pp. 364-369; (13), 15 luglio, pp. 392-398. [MS. dated 28 maggio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Sonsino, Prospero, 1878 a.]

1878 c.—Contro osservazioni alle osservazioni del Prof. Pavese alla lettura del Prof. Maggi [*Anchilostoma*] <R. Ist. lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 2. s., v. 11, pp. 438-439. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1878 d.—Annotazioni critiche sull' *Anchilostoma duodenale* <Ibidem, pp. 460-467. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1880 a.—Di un nuovo fatto attestante l' attitudine degli ascaridi a perforare membrane inalterate dentro l' addome <Ibidem, v. 13, pp. 18-24. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1884 a.—Cellule e parassiti in patologia <Ibidem, v. 17, pp. 635-645; 665-679. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1886 a.—[Comunicazione preventiva sopra un caso de otto tenie mediocannelate nel cadavere di una vecchia a 68 anni] <Ibidem, v. 19, pp. 612-613. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1890 a.—Note elmintologiche. Ciste da echinococco del rene sinistro di straordinaria grandezza. Pseudo-strongili nel rene sinistro d' altro uomo adulto <Ibidem, v. 23, pp. 270-280. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1890 b.—Idem <Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, v. 50, 9. s., v. 3 (14), 5 apr., pp. 131-135. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Voluminosi cistomi del fegato e dei reni in un adulto, simulanti echinococchi multiloculari <Atti 11. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, v. 2, patol. gen. ed anat. patol., pp. 178-185, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Fenomeni morbosi, quando letali, quando mancanti od insignificanti nello sviluppo di cisticerchi pure in visceri di prima importanza per l' uomo <R. Ist. lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 2. s., v. 30, pp. 1016-1030. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## DE SANGALLO, PETRO PAULO.

1712 a.—Experimenta circa culicum generationem <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Norib., centur. 1-2, app., pp. 220-232, 1 pl., figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SANGER, E. F. [Dr., Bangor, Me.]

1873 a.—[Report of a case in which a peculiar parasite was found under the skin of a man] <Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, v. 4 (3), p. 369. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SANGIOVANNI, M.

(1901 a).—Anche un' ipotesi nell' eziologia della malaria <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 22 (42), 7 apr., pp. 440-442. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SANGREE, ERNEST B. [M. D., Prof., Path. &amp; Bacteriol., Med. Dept., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.]

1898 a.—*Filaria osleri* <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1451), v. 54 (9), Aug. 27, pp. 314-315, 1 fig. [W<sup>o</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SANGREGORIO, A. [Dr., Pavia.]

1904 a.—La nicofebbrina nelle febbri da malaria <Gior. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, v. 26 (5), 31 maggio, pp. 243-253. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SANET [?] FRIIS. See St. Friis.

## SANNÉ.

1865 a.—Kyste hydatique développé dans le tissu musculaire de la cuisse gauche <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 40, mars, pp. 214-217; rapport par Fernet, pp. 217-226. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1865 a, pp. 214-217] <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 39 (29), 10 mars, p. 113. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SANNÉ, A. See Rilliet, F.; &amp; Barthez, [Antoine Charles] E[rnest], 1887 a.

## SANNIER, FL.-P.

1869 a.—Des principaux entozoaires de l'homme. Thèse. 30 pp. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANS. See Ribera y Sans, José.

SANSON, ARTHUR ERNEST. [M. D., F. R. C. P., Physician, London Hospital.] [1838-1907.]

1878 a.—On a case of noma, in which moving bodies were observed in the blood during life <Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., v. 61, 2. s., v. 43, pp. 1-11, pl. 1, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—A clinical lecture on large round-worms and tape-worms in children <Clin. J., Lond., v. 2 (2), May 10, pp. 17-21. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANSON, ALPHONSE. See Meckel, Johann Friedrich, 1828 b, 1829 b, 1829-30 a, 1836 a.

SANSON, ANDRÉ. [Prof., zool. et zoot. à l'École nat. de Grignon.]

1878 a.—Traité de zootechnie ou économie du bétail. v. 5: Zoologie et zootechnie spéciales ovidés ariétins et caprins, et suidés porcins. 2. éd., entièrement refaite. viii+300 pp., 43 figs. 12°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANSON, L. J. See Roche, Louis-Charles; & Sanson, L. J.; and Roche, Louis-Charles; Sanson, L. J.; & Lenoir, A.

SANTA. See de Pietra Santa, Prosper.

SANTASOFIA.

(1673 a).—Piccola serpe trovata in un uova di pollo nuovamente deposto. [Lettera] <Gior. letterario dell' abate, Nazari, v. 4, pp. 106-108.

SANTE, SOLIERI. See Solieri, Sante.

SANTELO. [Dr.]

1870 a.—[Dissezione del cadavere d' un fanciullo morto di verminazione] <Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, v. 69, 3. s., v. 13 (11-13), ott.-dic., pp. 348-349. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANTERO Y MORENO, TOMAS. [Dr., Madrid.]

1872 a.—Clínica médica. 2. ed., corregida y aumentada. v. 3, 576 pp. 8°. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE SANTI, L.

1891 a.—De l'entérite chronique paludéenne ou diarrhée de Cochinchine. Essai d'interprétation de la pathologie des régions paludéennes intertropicales. 216 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANTICCHI, ALESSANDRO.

1907 a.—Lesioni polmonari prodotte dagli strongilidi <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 11 (4), 25 août, pp. 621-641, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANTINELLI, BARTOLOMEO.

(1687 a).—Perché la paura svegli i vermi ai bambini <Cong. med. rom., Roma, agosto, pp. 17-22.

SANTORI, F. S. See Celli, Angelo; & Santori, F. S.

SANTORI, SAVERIO. [Prof.]

1899 a.—La malaria nella provincia di Roma nel decennio 1888-1897, sua ripartizione nei comuni e suoi rapporti con la pioggia caduta <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 1, pp. 110-132, pls. 6-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem <Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, n. s., v. 9 (3), pp. 354-377, pls. 9-15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. f. Schiffu- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (5), Mai, pp. 173-174. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANTORINI, F. S. See Santori, F. S.

DOS SANTOS, FELICIO. [Dr.]

1877 a.—*Filaria wuchereria*. [Abstract of paper read before Soc. med. do Rio de Janeiro, Mar. 9] <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 9, 2. s., v. 2 (3), mar., p. 137. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1877 b.—*Filaria bancrofti*, verificação no Brazil da descoberta de Bancroft, no Australia <Progresso med., Rio de Jan., v. 2 (4), 15 dez., pp. 95-100. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SANTOS FERNANDEZ, JUAN. [Dr., Cuba.]

1879 a.—Clínica de enfermedades de los ojos. Colección de artículos y memorias sobre oftalmología. vii+267 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 b.—*Filaria* en el cuerpo vitreo <Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, v. 5 (10), oct., pp. 436-438. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SANTOS FERNANDEZ, JUAN**—Continued.

- 1879 c.—Idem <Crón. oftal., Cadiz, v. 9 (8), 12 nov., pp. 194-198. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1879 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1879 b] <Siglo méd., Madrid (1355), v. 26, 14 dic., p. 795. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1880 a.—*Filaria* nel corpo vitreo. [Abstract of 1879 b] <Ann. di ottal., Milano, v. 9 (2), pp. 216-217. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1882 a.—*Filaria* en el cuerpo vitreo. [Same as 1879 b] <Actas . . . Cong. region. de cien. méd., Cadiz (agosto, 1879), pp. 116-120. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1887 a.—Clínica de enfermedades de los ojos. Publicada por el Dr. D. Domingo Madan. xviii+[5]-464 pp. 8°. Habana. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**DE SANTOS SAXE, G. A.** [M. D., Asst. Path., Columbus Hospital, New York.]

- 1904 a.—Examination of the urine. A manual for students and practitioners. 391 pp., 76 figs., 7 pls. 12°. Philadelphia, New York, London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—[Abstract of discussion of Frederick G. Harris, 1909, pp. 757-761; 762] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 53 (10), Sept. 4, p. 761. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SANTSCHI, FÉLIX-F.**

- 1901 a.—Recherches sur les parasites des sièges des cabinets d'aisance. Contribution à l'hygiène de l'habitation <Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne (139), 4. s., v. 37, mars, pp. 41-90. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Rochaz] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (17), 29. Mai, Ref., p. 529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SANTUCCI, ALEARDO.** [Dr., Direttore e chir. primario d. ospedale di Scansano.]

- 1901 a.—Idiosincrasia per il clorofornio legata nei bambini alla elmintiasi intestinale <Policlin., Roma, an. 7 (44), 31 agosto, sez. prat., pp. 1395-1400. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 b.—Idiosyncrasie de certains enfants pour le chloroforme peut-être liée à l'helminthiase intestinale. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Semaine méd., Par., v. 21 (50), déc. 4, p. 400. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—Idiosyncrasy of some children to chloroform due to intestinal helminthiasis. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Charles S. Dolley] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 3 (2), Jan. 11, p. 78. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Cisti d'echinococco primitiva del polmone destro in una giovinetta di 14 anni <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 25 (148), 2. semestre, 11 dic., pp. 1573-1575. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—I leucociti eosinofili nel sangue dei malati di ciste di echinococco <Atti r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 4. s., v. 16 (9-10), pp. 291-294. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—Primärer Lungen-Echinokokkus bei einem 14jährigen Mädchen. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (1), 5. Jan., p. 39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SANTY, A. H.** [F. R. C. V. S., Norwich.]

- 1886 a.—Early experiments with horse bots <Veterinarian, Lond. (707), v. 59, 4. s. (383), v. 32, Nov., pp. 802-805; (708), 4. s. (384), Dec., pp. 880-883. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1887 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (709), v. 60, 4. s. (385), v. 33, Jan., pp. 12-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SAPELIER.** See Jean & Sapelier.**SAPOSCHNIKOW.** See Sapozhnikov.**SAPOZHNIKOV, L.**

- 1902 a.—[*Filaria papillosa* in the anterior chamber of the eye of a horse.] [Russian text] <Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 19 (2), pp. 102-104. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—*Filaria papillosa* in der vorderen Augenkammer des Pferdes. [Abstract of 1902 a, by J. Waldmann] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 111. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—[Several cases of hemoglobinuric fever in Arax valley.] [Russian text] <Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, v. 83, v. 3, med. spec. pt., pp. 725-735. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SAPPEY, C.**

- 1861 a.—Note sur l'épizootie qui a frappé le troupeau d'alpacas du jardin zoologique d'acclimatation et sur quelques faits relatifs à l'anatomie de ces animaux <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par. (1860), 3. s., v. 2, nov., pp. 176-182. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SAPUNZACHI.

(1879 a).—Echinococco del fegato <Resoc. san. d. Osp. civ. di Trieste (1877), v. 5, p. 112. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SARASIN, C. F.; &amp; SARASIN, P. B.

1886 a.—Ueber einen Lederigel aus dem Hafen von Trincomalie (Ceylon) und seinen Giftapparat <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (215), v. 9, 8. Feb., pp. 80–82, 1 fig. [MS. dated 26. Nov. 1885.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1886 b.—New echinothurid and its poison-apparatus. [Abstract of 1886 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 6 (3), June, pp. 451–452. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1887 a).—Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon in den Jahren 1884–1886. v. 1 (1), pp. 21–32, 2 pls. 4°. Wiesbaden.

1887 b.—Ueber zwei parasitische Schnecken. [Review of 1887 a, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 2 (14), pp. 415–416. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SARASIN, P. B. See Sarasin, C. F.; &amp; Sarasin, P. B.

## SARCANI, ALEX. [Dr., Roumania.]

1888 a.—*Filaria romanorum orientalis* <Wien. med. Presse, v. 29 (7), 12. Feb., p. 222. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SARGENT, A. A. [Minister, Berlin]; &amp; FOX, WILLIAM C. [Consul].

1883 a.—The recent outbreak of trichinosis in Saxony <Rep. Consuls U. S. on commerce, etc., Wash. (35), v. 11, Nov., pp. 95–100. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SARGENT BROS.

1905 a.—Fluke in sheep. [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 26 (2), Feb., p. 273. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SARGENT, J. (jr.).

1883 a.—*Hypopus muscarum* <J. Postal Micr. Soc., Lond., v. 2, Mar., p. 56. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SARGENT, M. L. [M. D., Decatur.]

1885 a.—*Tenia solium* <St. Louis M. J., v. 12 (8), Aug., p. 360. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SARGENTI, GASPARE. [Med.-chir., Lodi-Vecchio.]

1873 a.—Convulsioni epilettiformi da elmintiasi, tetano, traumatico; cura e guarigione di questo col cloralio <Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, v. 23, 6. s., v. 6 (22), 31 maggio, p. 169. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SARMENTO. See de Moraes Sarmento, Evaristo.

SARMENTO, ADOLPHO. [Dr., méd. nav. de 1<sup>re</sup> classe.]

1906 a.—Prophylaxie de la malaria de la fièvre jaune à bord des navires en station et en relâche aux colonies <Arch. de hyg. e path. exotic., Lisb., v. 1 (2), 31 dez., pp. 109–128. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SARRA, RAFFAELE.

1888 a.—Semejologia e diagnosi delle malattie dell'infanzia e fanciullezza ad uso degli studenti e medici pratici. 179 pp., 1 l. 12°. Napoli. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SARRAZIN, ALBERT. [1876–.]

1904 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus* der rechten Niere und seine Heilung durch Nephrectomie. Diss. (Göttingen). 23 pp. 8°. Hildesheim. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SARRUP, N. Y. [Cairo.]

1901 a.—Malaria and mosquitoes. [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 7] <Nature, Lond. (1625), v. 63, Dec. 20, p. 180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SARS, G[EO]RG O. [Univ. Christiania.]

1885 a.—Report on the Schizopoda collected by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873–76 <Rep. Scient. Results Voyage H. M. S. Challenger, Edinb., Zool., pt. 37, v. 13, 228 pp., pls. 1–38. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SARS, M.

1837 a.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mollusken und Zoophyten <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 3. J., v. 1, pp. 402–407. [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1845 a.—Ueber einen Eingeweidewurm in einer Acalephe <Ibidem, 11. J., v. 1, pp. 1–3, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1845 b.—On the occurrence of an intestinal worm in an acaleph. [Transl. of 1845 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond. (103), v. 16, Aug., pp. 88–89, pl. 4, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

SARS, M.—Continued.

(1861 a).—Oversigt over Norges Echinodermers. Udgiven af Vidensk. Selskabet i Christiania. 8°. Christiania.

SARTI, UMBERTO.

1901 a.—Un caso di cisticerco sottocongiuntivale <Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 6. s., v. 7, pp. 193-202. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SARTIRANA, SILVIO. [Dr., Torino.]

1905 a.—*Megastoma entericum* nel cane <Arch. scient. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 3 (6), giugno, pp. 85-91. [MS. dated giugno.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—“*Megastoma entericum*” chez le chien. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 58, 30 sept., pp. 550-551. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—*Megastoma entericum* beim Hund. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 13 (40), 7. Oct., p. 465. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Klett] <Fortachr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 4 (8), Nov., p. 192. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—*Megastoma entericum* nel cane. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1905), v. 21, p. 32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SARTORY. See Roger; Bory; & Sartory.

SARZEAU. [Rennes.]

1837 a.—Analyse d'une hydatide <J. de pharm., Par., v. 23 (5), mai, pp. 220-222. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SASAKI, C. [Prof., College Agric., Imp. Univ., Tokyo.]

1886 a.—On the life history of *Ugimya sericaria*, Rondani <J. Coll. Sc., Imp. Univ., Japan, Tôkiô, v. 1 (1), pp. 3-46, pls. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—On the life history of a dipterous parasite of the silk-worm. [Abstract of 1886 a] <Am. Naturalist, Phila., v. 21 (5), May, pp. 482-484. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 a.—Concerning the Uji parasite of the silk-worm. [Abstract of 1886 a] <Insect Life, Wash., v. 1 (2), Aug., p. 62. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 a.—On Pebrine. [Abstract of paper presented to Zool. Soc., Tokyo, Apr.] <Annot. zool. japon., Tokyo, v. 1 (3), Aug. 10, p. 123. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 543. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 a.—On the parasitic fly on the silkworms in China <Annot. zool. japon., Tokyo, v. 3 (1), May 31, pp. 25-27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SASSE, FR. [Dr., Direktor, Landeshospitals, Paderborn.]

1903 a.—Ueber den Verschluss des Ductus choledochus durch *Echinococcus*-Blasen und Heilung durch Choledochotomie und Radikaloperation. [Secretary's abstract of 1904 a] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (40), 5. Oct., p. 924. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (41), 8. Oct., Ver.-Beilage, p. 324. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Ueber den Verschluss des Ductus choledochus durch Echinokokkenblasen und Heilung durch Choledochotomie und Radikaloperationen. [Read 22. Sept. 1903] <Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz. (20.-26. Sept. 1903, Cassel), v. 75, 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, med. Abt., pp. 157-160. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Ueber den Verschluss des Ductus choledochus durch *Echinococcus*-Blasen und Heilung durch Choledochotomie nebst Radicaloperation <Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., v. 74 (4), pp. 956-966. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by W. v. Brunn] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (21-22), 18. Jan., Ref., p. 662. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SATA, A. [Dr., Toyama Hospital.]

1894 a.—On *Anchylostomum duodenale* <Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô (145), v. 13 (2), Feb. 24, pp. 22-25; (147) (4), Apr. 28, pp. 66-68; (148) (5), May 26, pp. 85-86; (149) (6), June 23, pp. 102-104. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SATO, E.; & ADAZI, N.

1892 a.—Erster Bericht über die Malaria in Kamikobatomura. [Japanese text] <Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., v. 6 (1), 5. Jan., pp. 42–50. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SATO, TSUNEJI. [Dr., Dresden.]

1904 a.—Ueber Cysticerken im Gehirn des Menschen <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., v. 27 (1–2), 12. Sept., pp. 24–44. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. L. Mueller] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (49), 6. Dec., p. 2196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by S. Kalischer] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 43 (28), 15. Juli, pp. 477–478. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Friedel Pick] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (14), 31. Juli, p. 581. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SATO, Y.; & FUJIDA, K.

1897 a.—[Contribution on anchylostomiasis.] [Japanese text] <Chiba Igaku-kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (32), pp. 25–28. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—[On *Dochmius duodenalis*.] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (983), pp. 5–7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SATTERTHWAITE, THOMAS E. [M. D., Path., St. Luke & Presbyterian Hospitals, New York.]

1881 a.—Trichinosis <Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., Suppl., pp. 214–216. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 b.—Intestinal parasites <Ibidem, pp. 217–223, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAUCEROTTE, C.

1834 a.—Éléments d'histoire naturelle, présentant dans une suite de tableaux synoptiques [etc.]. 3. pt.: Zoologie. 80 pp., 1 l., 11 pp., 14 pls. 4°. Paris. [Published Nov.] [Lib. Richmond, U. S. Nat. Mus.]

SAUER. [Distriktsthierarzt, Geisenfeld.]

1898 a.—Zwei Fälle von Distomatose bei Fohlen <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 42 (45), 8. Nov., p. 421. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SAUERBECK, ERNST. [Dr.]

1905 a.—Beitrag zur pathologischen Histologie der experimentellen Trypanosomen-Infektion (mit *Trypanosoma brucei*) <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 52 (1), 21. Dec., pp. 31–86, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (2), 11. Jan., pp. 74–75. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (3), 16. Jan., p. 136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (3), 15. Feb., pp. 94–95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Jacob] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 3 (12), März, p. 288. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (7), 15 avril, pp. 317–318. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Hasenkamp] <Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 14 (19), 12. Mai, pp. 221–222. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 g.—Idem. [Review of 1905 a, by Schill] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (13–14), 7. Juli, Ref., pp. 420–421. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (21), 1. Nov., pp. 1195–1196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Veearstenijk. Blad. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., v. 18 (4), pp. 330–332. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 k.—The pathological histology of experimental Nagana. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (12), June 15, p. 196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 l.—Contribution à l'histologie pathologique des trypanosomiasis expérimentales. [Abstract of 1905 a, by E. Nicolas] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (94), v. 8, 15 nov., pp. 556–557. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## SAUERBECK, ERNST—Continued.

- 1906 m.—Die Trypanosomiasis vom Standpunkt der allgemeinen Pathologie <Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb. (1904-05), v. 10, pp. 305-379. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 n.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (16), 30 août, pp. 665-666. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 o.—The trypanosomiasis from the standpoint of general pathology. [Abstract of 1906 m] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 304-305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 p.—Spirochaetenbefund in drei Fällen von Lues congenita. [Author's abstract of paper read before Med. Gesellsch., Basel, 5. Juli] <Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 36 (16), 15. Aug., p. 533; discussion, pp. 533-534. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 q.—Spirochäten. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Med. Gesellsch., Basel, 5. Juli] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (49), 6. Dec., p. 2015. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 r.—Nachtrag zu meiner Studie: "Über die Histologie der experimentellen Trypanosomiasis" <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipz., v. 53 (3), 19. Juli, pp. 512-514, figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See 1905 a.]
- 1906 s.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (27), 5. Juli, p. 1090. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 t.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 r, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (16), 30 août, p. 666. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 u.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 r, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (16-17), 7. Sept., p. 659. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 v.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 r] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (19), Oct. 1, p. 305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 r, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (9), 1. Mai, p. 541. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SAUL.

- 1904 a.—Ueber Reinculturen von Protozoën. [Read before physiol. Gesellsch., Berlin, 18. Dec. 1903] <Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz. (3-4), 27. Mai, Abt. f. Physiol., pp. 374-376. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SAUL, E. [Dr., Berlin.]

- 1904 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Tumoren <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (14), 31. März, pp. 494-496, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie der Tumoren <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (6), 29. Oct., Orig., pp. 518-526, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Biologie der Tumoren <Ibidem, v. 47 (4), 27. Aug., pp. 440-445. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Demonstrationen zur Morphologie und Biologie der Coccidien und Cysticeren. [Read before Berl. med. Gesellsch., Nov. 25] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (49), 7. Dec., p. 2206; discussion, p. 2206. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (48), 1. Dec., p. 2512. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Untersuchungen zur Aetiologie und Biologie der Tumoren <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 49 (1), 4. Feb., Orig., pp. 80-93, figs. 1-19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 50 (4), 9. Juni, Orig., pp. 427-438, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SAULIEU, JEAN; &amp; DUBOIS, ARMAND.

- 1902 a.—Conférences de médecine clinique (cou, appareil digestif et urinaire) (anatomie et pathologie). 483 pp., 122 figs. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## DU SAULLE. See Legrand du Saule, H[enri].

## SAULNIER DE PIERRELEVÉE, D. P.

- 1845 a.—Observations sur le dragonneau en Amérique <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., an. 18, 2. s., v. 7 (10), 25 jan., pp. 37-38. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- SAUNDBY, ROBERT. [M. D., LL.D., Prof., Med., Univ. Birmingham.]  
 1897 a.—Lectures on renal and urinary diseases. 2. ed., xii+434 pp., 67 figs., 4 pls. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—The treatment of diseases of the digestive system. viii+133 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAUNDBY, ROBERT; & MILLER, JAMES [B. Sc., M. D., M. R. C. P., Path. to Hospital].  
 1909 a.—A case of amœbic dysentery with abscess of the liver in a patient who had never been out of England <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2517), v. 1, Mar. 27, pp. 771-773, 2 pls., figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Ein Fall von Amöbendysenterie mit Leberabscess bei einem Patienten, der England nie verlassen hatte. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Weydemann] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (16), 19. Apr., p. 751. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 c.—Amœbic dysentery with abscess of the liver. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (17), Apr. 24, p. 1365. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1909 d.—Amöbendysenterie und Leberabscess bei einem Manne, der England nie verlassen hat. [Abstract of 1909 a] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (33), 17. Aug., p. 1704. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAUNDERS, M. B. [Dr.]  
 1909 a.—Treatment of amœbic infection <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1998), v. 75 (8), Feb. 20, p. 315. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1578), v. 89 (9), Feb. 27, p. 453. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 33, 3. s., v. 25 (5), May 15, pp. 358-359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAUNDERS, ROWLAND G. [M. R. C. V. S., Colonial College, Hollesley Bay.]  
 1898 a.—A case of verminous diarrhœa in a bullock, successfully treated with lysol <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 11 (3), Sept. 30, p. 268. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- DE SAUSSURE, P. G. [M. D., Charleston, S. C.]  
 1890 a.—A clinical history of twenty-two cases of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* seen in Charleston, S. C., from 1886 to May, 1890 <Med. News, Phila. (911), v. 56 (26), June 28, pp. 704-707. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAUTAREL. [Dr., Méd. aide-Major, 1<sup>re</sup> classe d. troupes colon.]  
 1902 a.—Quelques notes médicales sur Saé-mao (Chine) <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 5 (2), avril-juin, pp. 179-184. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 816. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAUVAGE. See Levaditi, C.; & Sauvage.
- SAUZEAU DE PUYBERNEAU. [Dr.]  
 1907 a.—Procédé nouveau pour la destruction des larves de moustiques <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 10 (4), oct.-déc., pp. 628-629. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (5), 15 mars, p. 199. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—A new method of destroying larvæ of mosquitoes. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 11 (2), Aug., p. 209. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAVARD. [Interne, Hôpital Tenon.]  
 1881 a.—Enorme kyste hydatique du foie. Début il y a 15 ans; oblitération de la veine cave; enclavement du rein dans la poche; mort par congestion pulmonaire <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 56, 4. s., v. 6 (2), mars-juin, pp. 285-287. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1881 b.—Idem <Progrès méd., Par., v. 9 (46), 12 nov., p. 915. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAVARESE.  
 (1805 a).—Opuscoli sull' egitto (*Filaria medinense*). Napoli.
- SAVARESE, GIOVANNI. [Dr., Genova.]  
 1898 a.—Cinquantatre casi di *Cisticercus bovis* <Gior. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 47 (33), 20 agosto, pp. 776-789; (34), 27 agosto, pp. 807-811. [MS. dated 5 agosto.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SAVARESE, GIOVANNI—Continued.

1898 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Riforma vet., Napoli, v. 1 (8), agosto, pp. 383-385. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1899 a.—Ventotto nuovi casi di "*Cysticercus boris*" <Gior. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 48 (3), 21 gennaio, pp. 52-55. [MS. dated 1<sup>o</sup> gennaio.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1900 a].—Manuale di ispezione delle carni per veterinari e studenti. xiii pp., 1 p. l., 309 pp., 89 figs., 1 pl. 12°. Milano. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SAVARIAUD, M.

1903 a.—Kyste hydatique du ligament large. [Abstract of paper read before Cong. franç. de chir., Par., 19-24 oct.] <Rev. de chir., Par., v. 23 (11), nov., p. 619. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Kystes hydatiques du ligament large et du grand épiploon. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 42 (8), Feb. 20, p. 563. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SAVARY, A. C. [Dr., méd. Faculté de Paris.]

1810 a.—Observation sur une tumeur hydatique située entre le foie et l'estomac <J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., v. 19, mai, pp. 334-339. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SAVAS, CONST. [Dr., Prof., Univ. d'Athènes.]

1903 a.—Des moustiques en Grèce <Grèce méd., Syra, v. 5 (11-12), 1-15 juin, pp. 46-47. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—La malaria en Grèce pendant l'année 1907 et l'œuvre de la ligue antimalarienne <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 9, pp. 95-105. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SAVATIER. See Garnier [Mme., née Savatier].

## SAVCHENKO, I. G. [See also Podvisotski, V. V.; &amp; Savchenko, I. G.]

1892 a.—[Further observations on sporelike microbes in cancerous tumors.] [Russian text] <Vrach, St. Petersburg, v. 13 (17), 23 apr., pp. 422-424, figs. 1-10; (18), 30 apr., pp. 452-454. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Weitere Untersuchungen über schmarotzende Sporozoen in den Krebsgeschwülsten. [Transl. of 1892 a] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 12 (1), 5. Juli, pp. 17-28, pl. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 2 (20), 15. Oct., pp. 885-887. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Krebsparasiten (zur Entwicklungsgeschichte derselben). [Report by W. Podwysoczky. In Parasitologisches und Bakteriologisches vom V. Pirogow'schen Kongresse der russischen Aerzte zu St. Petersburg, 27. December 1893 bis 3. Januar 1894] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (13-14), 7. Apr., pp. 485-487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 b.—Cancer parasite. [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, pp. 356-357. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1896 a).—Untersuchungen über pathogene Sporozoen. Sporozoen in Geschwülsten. (Carcinomen und Sarkomen) <Biblioth. med., Kassel, Abt. D. 2. Dermatol. u. Syph., 12, 35 pp., 1 fig., 7 pls.

## SAVELJEV, N. A. [Prof., Dorpat.]

1903 a.—Ueber die Entstehung der Appendicitis auf der Basis einer Infektion mit Darmparasiten <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., v. 24 (38), 11. Mai, pp. 413-417. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. klin. Wehnschr., v. 40 (42), 19. Oct., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 62. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Appendicitis und Darmparasiten. [Abstract of 1903 a, by R. Mühsam] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 22 (1), 1. Jan., p. 12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## DE SAVIGNAC. See Delieux de Savignac, Joseph [François-Jacques-Augustin].

## SAVIGNÉ. See Leblanc, P.; &amp; Savigné.

## DE SAVIGNY, MARIE-JULES-CÉSAR-LELORGNE. [Membre de l'Inst. d'Égypte.]

1809 a.—Système des annélides, principalement de celles des côtes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, offrant les caractères tant distinctifs que naturels des ordres, familles et genres, avec la description des espèces. (In Description de l'Égypte [etc.], hist. nat., v. 1, pt. 3, 128 pp. fol. Paris.) [W<sup>c</sup>.] [See Audouin, Victor, 1809, pp. 57-76.]

(1816 a).—Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres en deux parties. 32 pls. 8°. Paris.

- SAVILL, THOMAS D. [M. D., London.]  
 1905 a.—A system of clinical medicine dealing with the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of disease; for students and practitioners. v. 2: Certain general disorders; diseases of the skin and the nervous system. x pp., 1 p. l., 703-1147 pp., figs. 111-176, 2 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAVIOTTI.  
 (1864 a).—Sulla *Trichina spiralis*. [Lettera al Dott. Laura] <Gazz. d. ass. med. ital. (16).  
 (1866 a).—Echinococco <Gazz. d. clin. di Torino.
- SAVONAROLA, J. MICHAELIS.  
 (1498 a).—Practica canonica de febribus; annex. e juss. Tractatus de vermibus. pp. 131-137. Venetiis.  
 (1552 a).—Apud Juntas.
- SAVOURNIN, L.  
 1889 a.—Some hitherto undescribed characteristics of the *Strongylus tetracanthus* <Veterinarian, Lond. (744), v. 62, 4. s. (420), v. 35, Dec., pp. 831-835. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAVY. [D. M. M.]  
 1812 a.—Observation sur une céphalalgie chronique, guérie par l'expulsion d'un ténia <Ann. clin., Montpel., v. 27, pp. 41-46. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAWKINS, F. J. T. [M. B., Hon. Surg., Lewisham Hospital, Sydney.]  
 1908 a.—Two cases of large pelvic hydatid, one in a male, the other in a female patient; operations and recovery <Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney (319), v. 27 (4), Apr. 20, pp. 179-180. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAWTSCHENKO, J. See Savchenko, I. G.
- SAWYER, AMOS. [Hillsboro, Ill.]  
 1865 a.—Does man derive the *Trichinæ* from the flesh of the hog alone? Is pork an unhealthy article of food? <Boston M. & S. J., v. 72 (1), Feb. 2, pp. 16-18. [MS. dated Jan. 15.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAWYER, F. N.  
 1906 a.—Tick extermination. [Abstract of paper read before Ann. Meeting Calif. Live Stock Sanitary Ass., San Francisco, Dec. 12, 1905] <West. Veterinarian, San Fran., v. 2 (3), Jan., pp. 7-8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- SAXE. See de Santos Saxe, G. A.
- SAXTORPH, SYLVESTER. [Dr.]  
 1892 a.—Om visse lavere Organismers Betydning for kirurgiske Sygdomme, Psoroepermosis, Paget's disease <Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh. [v. 6], pp. 177-182. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SAY, THOMAS.  
 1821 a.—An account of the arachnides of the United States <J. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 59-82, pl. 5, fig. 7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1822 a.—On a South American species of *Oestrus* which inhabits the human body. [Read Nov. 26] <Ibidem (2), June, pp. 353-360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SAYRE, FRANCIS BOWES. [Dr.]  
 1806 a.—Two cases of worms in the vagina, and in the ear <Phila. M. Museum, v. 2 (1), pp. 31-32. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1807 a.—Idem <Med. & Phys. J., Lond. (104), v. 18, Oct., p. 379. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SEACCHI, PIETRO.  
 1902 a.—La campagna antimalarica nel 1901 <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 3, pp. 600-610, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Idem . . . nel 1902 <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 504-517, figs. 1-2. [MS. dated gennaio.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Campagna antimalarica del 1903 nella Ferrovia Siculo Occidentale <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 791-811, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SEBERTOLI, AGOSTINO.  
 1872 a.—Sulla terribile invasione dei parassiti. Lettera al Anton Giuseppe Pari <Ippocratico, Forlì, 3. s., v. 22 (20), 20 luglio, pp. 43-49. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 5406—Bull. 39, pt 26-10—4

SCAGLIOSI, G. [Dr. Med., Univ. Palermo.]

1896 a.—Ueber einen seltenen Ausgang der von der *Tænia botrioplitis* im Huhndarm herbeigeführten Verletzungen <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 145, 14. F., v. 5 (3), 17. Sept., pp. 538-545, pl. 10, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—*Tænia botrioplitis* in the intestine of the fowl. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1897 b.—*Tænia botryophylitis* [sic] in the intestine of the fowl. [Abstract of 1896 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (834), v. 70, 4. s. (510), v. 43, June, p. 371. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCANLON, MICHAEL.

1881 a.—American pork: Result of an investigation made under authority of the Department of State of the United States. 49 pp. 8°. Washington. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VON SCANZONI, FRIEDRICH WILHELM; & VON KÖLLIKER, RUDOLF ALBERT. [See also von Kölliker, Rudolf Albert; & von Scanzoni, Friedrich Wilhelm.]

1855 a.—Quelques remarques sur le *Trichomonas vaginal* de Donne <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 40 (19), 7 mai, pp. 1076-1077. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1855 b.—Idem <Gaz. méd. de Par., an. 26, 3. s., v. 10 (20), 19 mai, pp. 315-316. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1855 c.—Note on the *Trichomonas vaginalis* of Donne. [Transl. of 1855 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 2. s. (90), v. 15, June, pp. 464-465. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SCARENZIO, ANGELO.

1884 a.—Di alcune dermatosi per azione nervosa trofica riflessa. [Read before r. Ist. lomb. di sc. e lett., 21 feb.] <Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, an. 70 (801), v. 267, mar., pp. 263-266. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCATTI. [Dr.]

(1901 a).—[?] <N. Ercolani, Pisa, v. 6, p. 164.

1902 a.—*Echinococcus*-Blase im Herzen eines Ochsen. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Giovanoli] <Schweiz.-Arch. f. Tierh., Zürich, v. 44 (2), März-Apr., pp. 83-84. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Simon] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 13 (1), Oct., p. 16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCAVONETTO MATERAZZI, CESARE. See Materazzi, Cesare Scavonetto.

SCERRA. See Serra, Cesare.

SCHAAF, HEINRICH.

1905 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Kopfanlage der Cysticerken, insbesondere des *Cysticercus Tæniæ solii* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 22 (3), pp. 435-474, pls. 26-27, figs. 1-25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by O. Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., pp. 147-148. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by C. von Janicki] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (7-8), 27. Apr., pp. 255-257, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 c.—Structure and development of *Cysticercus*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 554. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SCHAAFFHAUSEN.

1866 a.—[Ueber die in Honnef angeblich vorgekommene Trichinenerkrankung.] [Secretary's abstract] <Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, v. 23, 3. F., v. 3 (1), pp. 15-17. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SCHAAN, FÉLIX.

1872 a.—Étude sur la trichine. Thèse. 28 pp. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHACHER, JAC. CHRIST.

(1719 a).—Programma de Lumbricis renum max. caninorum. 4 pp. 4°. Lipsiæ.

SCHACHER, POLYCARPUS GTLI.

(1717 a).—De *Tænia*. Diss. 32 pp. 4°. Lipsiæ.

SCHACHMANN. See Gaucher, E.; & Schachmann.

SCHADE. [Amtsthierarzt, Dresden.]

1905 a.—Therapogen bei Räude der Pferde <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 13 (30), 29. Juli, pp. 342-343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Le thérapeène comme remède contre la gale du cheval. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 54 (9-10), sept.-oct., p. 342. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Tötliche Darmentzündung bei einer Katze durch *Ascaris mystax* <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 14 (37), 15. Sept., p. 443. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Røder] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (45), 8. Nov., p. 822. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—*Ascaris mystax* okozta halálos kimenetelü bélgyuladás macskában. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Zimmermann] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 30 (6), feb. 9, p. 69. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Floria-Fliegenöl <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 16 (31), 1. Aug., p. 445. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 14 (49), 7. Dec., p. 499. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (52), 24. Dec., p. 956. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHADOW. [Hirschberg.]

1896 a.—Die Verwertung des Fleisches trichinöser Schweine. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (10), Juli, p. 203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHAEFER.<sup>1</sup> See Schaeffer, Charlotte M.

SCHAEFER.<sup>2</sup>

1903 a.—Leichenschau <Encycl. d. Hyg., Leipz., Lief. 13-14, pp. 5-14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHAEFER, ADOLF.

(1900 a).—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Ascaris lumbricoides* im menschlichen Körper ausserhalb des Darmes, besonders in der Leber und in den Gallengängen. Diss. (Rostock). 19 pp. 8°. Münster.

SCHAEFER, EDWARD ALBERT.

1881 a.—Animal histology <Encycl. Brit., Bost., 9. ed., v. 12, pp. 4-10, figs. 1-25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Theories of ciliary movement <Anat. Anz., Jena, v. 24 (19-20), 23. März, pp. 497-511. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHAEFER, J. C.

1871 a.—New manual of homœopathic veterinary medicine, an easy and comprehensive arrangement of diseases [etc.]. Transl. from the German, with numerous additions from other veterinary manuals, by Charles J. Hempel. xvi + 7-321 pp., 1 pl. 8°. New York, San Francisco, Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 a.—Homöopathische Thierheilkunst. Ein ganz eigenthümlich eingerichtetes und dadurch sehr leicht fassliches und schnell rathgebendes Hülfsbuch für jeden Viehbesitzer, [etc.]. 12. verbesserte Aufl., xii + [13]-174 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHAEFFER, CHARLOTTE M. [M. D., Path. Interne, Sealy Hospital, Galveston, Texas.]

1901 a.—*Anchylostoma duodenale* in Texas <Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin (Galveston, Apr. 23-26), v. 33, pp. 399-406; discussion, pp. 406-408. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem <Med. News, N. Y., v. 79 (17), Oct. 26, pp. 655-658. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 c.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp. 12°. New York. [Lib. Stiles.]

SCHAEFFER, HERRICH. See Herrich-Schaeffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm.

SCHAEFFER, JAC. CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB.

(1753 a).—Die Egelschnecken in den Lebern der Schafe und die von diesen Würmern entstehende Schafkrankheit. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Regensburg.

(1757 a).—Die eingebildeten Würmer in Zähnen. Nebst dem vermeintlichen Hülfsmittel wider dieselben. Nebst einer Kupfer-Tafel in Farben. Regensburg.

SCHÄFFER, JAC. CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB—Continued.

(1763 a).—Die Egelschnecken in den Lebern der Schafe, und die von diesen Würmern entstehende Schafkrankheit. 44 pp. 4°. Ratisbonne.

(1766 a).—Elementa entomologica. 135 pls. 4°. Regensburg.

1803 a.—Beschreibung und Heilart der gewöhnlichen Kinderkrankheiten. Neue vermehrte Aufl. xxxx + 454 pp., 1 l. 8°. Regensburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHÄFFNER, W. See Schueffner, Wilhelm.

SCHAFFNER. [Dr., Herrstein.]

1850 a.—Ueber die äussere Hülle der Bandwurmeier <Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., v. 9 (2-3), pp. 257-258. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHAFFRATH, REINHARD MICHAEL. [1853—.]

1879 a.—Ueber die Cysticerken-Invasion beim Menschen. Diss. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. Kiel. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHALASCHNIKOV, A.

1889 a.—Izsliedovania nad krovoparazitizmom chododno-krovukh, i teplokrovukh zhivotnykh. [Researches on parasitology of blood in cold and warm blooded animals.] [Russian text] <Sborn. trud. Kharkovsk. Vet. Inst. (1887), v. 1, pp. 195-304, pls. 8-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHALEK, ALFRED. [M. D., Instructor, Dermatol., Rush Med. College, Chicago, Ill.]

1902 a.—Diseases of the skin. A manual for students and practitioners. The medical epitome series edited by V. C. Pedersen. 8 + 17-225 pp., 34 figs. 12°. Philadelphia & New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Practical value of modern conceptions of syphilis <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 50 (18), May 2, pp. 1409-1411. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHAMBERG, JAY FRANK. [A. B., M. D., Prof., Dermatol. & Infect. Eruptive Diseases, Phila. Polyclinic Graduates of Med.]

1898 a.—A compend of diseases of the skin. xv + 9-307 pp., 99 figs. 12°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—A study of the contents of the vesicles and pustules of small pox. A preliminary report. [Read before 53. Ann. Meet. Am. Med. Ass.] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (7), Feb. 14, pp. 439-442. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Trapp] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (23), 19. Sept., Ref., pp. 732-733. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Diseases of the skin and the eruptive fevers. 534 pp., 204 figs. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHANDEIN, CARL. [Dr., Kimberly, Süd-Afrika.]

1894 a.—*Echinococcus* der enorm vergrösserten Leber, complicirt mit abgesacktem eiterigen Bauchfellexsudat <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 31 (13), 26. März, pp. 318-319. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by G. Branders] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (7), 25. Aug., pp. 313-314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHAPER, ALFRED.

(1889 a).—Die Leberegelkrankheit der Haussäugethiere; eine ätiologische und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung. Diss. 96 pp., 5 pls. 8°. München.

1890 a.—Idem <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 16 (1-2), 12. Dec. 1889, pp. 1-95, pls. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by J. Ch. Huber] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 8 (1), 28. Juni, pp. 17-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHAPIRO, HEINRICH A.

1887 a.—[Cure of pernicious Biermer's anemia by expulsion of *Bothriocephalus latus*.] [Russian text] <Vrach. St. Petersburg., v. 8 (5), Jan., pp. 95-96, 2 figs.; (6), 5 Feb., pp. 133-135. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 b.—Heilung der Biermer'schen perniciosen Anämie durch Abtreibung von *Bothriocephalus latus*. [Transl. of 1887 a] <Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., v. 13 (5), pp. 416-429, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1887 a, by von Etlinger] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 2 (12), pp. 356-359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHAPOSCHNIKOV, CH.

(1901 a).—Einiges über *Sarcophila wohlfarti* Portschinsky <Cor.-Bl. d. Naturf.-Ver. zu Riga (44), pp. 55-59.

SCHARDINGER, FRANZ. [Regimentsarzt, Sarajevo, Bosnien.]

1896 a.—Reinkulturen von Protozoen auf festen Nährböden <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (14-15), 25. Apr., pp. 538-545, figs. 1-8. [MS. dated März.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Cultures pures de protozoaires sur milieux solides. [Abstract of 1896 a] <Ann. de microg., Par., v. 8, p. 337. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Protozoenkulturen. Nachtrag <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 22 (1), 20. Juli, pp. 3-5, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-4. [MS. dated Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Entwicklungskreis einer *Amæba lobosa* (*Gymnamæba*): *Amæba gruberi* <Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., v. 108, 1. Abt. (9), pp. 713-734, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1900), v. 17, pp. 538-539. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHARF.

1905 a.—Uebersicht über den Betrieb der öffentlichen Schlachthäuser und Rossschlächtereien in Preussen für das Jahr 1903 <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (5), Feb., p. 155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHARFFI, L. BENJAMIN.

1693 a.—De vermibus uteri <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Norimb. (1678-79), an. 9 & 10, obs. 7, p. 44. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SCHARFF, TH. [Dr., Hamburg.]

1908 a.—Zur Frage der Myiasis interna <Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., v. 21 (9), 5. Mai, pp. 302-305. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Wolf] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 350. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHAT, P.

(1902 a).—Eenige mededeelingen over Surra en omtrent onderzoekingen daarmee in verband staande <Arch. Java Suiker., Soerabaia, v. 10, pp. 193-210.

(1902 b).—Verdere onderzoekingen over "Surra" <Ibidem, pp. 849-857.

1903 a.—Idem <Veeartsenijk. Blad. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., v. 15 (3-4), pp. 298-307, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [MS. dated Aug. 1902.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—Eenige mededeelingen over Surra en omtrent onderzoekingen daarmee in verband staande <Ibidem, pp. 278-297, 1 pl., figs. 1-8. [MS. dated June.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 c.—Verdere mededeelingen over "Surra" <Ibidem, pp. 308-328, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 d.—Mittheilungen über Surra und Untersuchungen darüber. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Johne] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 17, p. 558. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Esser] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 83. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 a.—Surra-onderzoek. [Editorial abstract] <Veeartsenijk. Blad. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., v. 17 (1-2), pp. 200-202. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Verdere mededeelingen over "Surra." [Abstract of 1903 c, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 53. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHATTELES, MORITZ. See Tæræk, Ludwig; & Schatteles, Moritz.

SCHATZ, FRIEDRICH. [Prof., Gynäkologie, Rostock.]

1876 a.—Interessantere Fälle aus der gynäkologischen Klinik zu Rostock <Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., v. 9 (1), pp. 115-147. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Die Echinococcen der Genitalien und des kleinen Beckens beim Weibe <Beitr. mecklenb. Aerzte z. Lehre v. d. Echinococcen-Krankh., Stuttg., pp. 161-196, fig. 8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



- SCHAUDINN, FRITZ. [Prof., zool. Inst., Berlin.] [1871-1906.] [*For biography and bibliography, see Winter, F. W., 1906a. For necrology, see Am. Med., Phila., 1906, p. 360; Brit. M. J., Lond., 1906, p. 396; Calkins, Gary N., 1906, Science, N. Y., pp. 154-155; Hartmann & v. Prowazek, S., 1906, Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, pp. 1-9, port.; Hertwig, Richard, 1906, München. med. Wehnschr., pp. 1470-1471; Hoffmann, Erich, 1906, Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., pp. 1087-1088, port.; and Lesser, E., 1906, Berl. klin. Wehnschr., p. 923.*] [*See also Jacoby, Martin Joh.; & Schaudinn, Fritz; and von Leyden, E.; & Schaudinn, Fritz; and Schultz, Oscar T., 1908b.*]
- 1894 a.—Ueber Kerntheilung mit nachfolgender Körpertheilung bei *Amæba crystalligera* Gruber <Sitzungsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl. (37-38), 2. Halbbd., 26. Juli, pp. 1029-1036, figs. [Published 6. Aug.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—Ueber den Dimorphismus der Foraminiferen. [Read 21. Mai] <Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. zu Berl. (5), pp. 87-97. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 b.—Ueber die Theilung von *Amæba binucleata* Gruber. [Read 18. Juni] <Ibidem (6), pp. 130-141, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Heliozoa. 24 pp., 10 figs. 8°. Berlin. (Das Tierreich. Probe-Lieferung.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1896 b.—Ueber den Zeugungskreis von *Paramæba eilhardi* n. g., n. sp. <Sitzungsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., v. 2 (2-3), 23. Jan., pp. 31-41, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 c.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Rhumbler] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (8), 20. Apr., pp. 273-276. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1896 d.—Ueber die Copulation von *Actinophrys sol* Ehrbg. <Sitzungsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl. (5), 1. Halbbd., 30. Jan., pp. 83-89, figs. 1-6. [Published 6. Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 e.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Rhumbler] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (13), 29. Juni, pp. 448-450. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1896 f.—Life history of *Paramæba eilhardi*. [Abstract of 1896 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 638. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—[Demonstration of *Leydenia gemmipara*] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (7. Jahresversamml., Kiel, 9.-11. Juni), p. 214. [W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1897 b.—*Paramæba eilhardi*. [Abstract of 1896 b] <Am. Naturalist, Phila. (364), v. 31, Apr., pp. 344-345. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—Ueber den Generationswechsel der Coccidien und neuere Malariaforschung. [Read 18. Juli] <Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. zu Berl. (7), pp. 159-178, figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—Untersuchungen über den Generationswechsel von *Trichosphaerium sieboldi* Schn. <Abhandl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Berl., pp. 1-92, pls. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 c.—Ueber den Einfluss der Röntgenstrahlen auf Protozoen <Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, v. 77 (1-2), 5. Sept., pp. 29-43. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 17 (47), 27. Dec., p. 1024. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 e.—Der Generationswechsel der Coccidien und Hæmosporidien. Eine Zusammenfassung der neueren Forschungsergebnisse <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 6 (22), 24. Oct., pp. 765-783. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Untersuchungen über den Generationswechsel bei Coccidien <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 13 (2), 22. Jan., pp. 197-292, pls. 13-16, figs. 1-108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1901 a).—Malaria-Wandtafel mit erläuterndem Text. (In Leuckart-Chun. Zool. Wandtaf., 1. S., pl. 102. 4°. Cassel.)
- (1901 b).—Entwicklung des Malariaparasiten, *Plasmodium præcox*. (Ibidem. 4 pp. 4°. Cassel.)
- (1901 c).—Coccidien. (Ibidem. 3 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Cassel.)
- (1901 d).—Typus: Protozoa (Urtiere). Klasse: Sporozoa (Sporentiere). Unterklasse: Coccidia (Coccidien). (Ibidem. 4 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Cassel.)

SCHAUDINN, FRITZ—Continued.

- 1902 a.—Studien über krankheitserregende Protozoen. 1. *Cyclospora caryolytica* Schaud., der Erreger der perniciosen Enteritis des Maulwurfs <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte., Berl., v. 18 (3), pp. 378–416, 1 fig., pls. 12–13, figs. 1–54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Idem. 2. *Plasmodium vivax* (Grassi & Feletti), der Erreger des Tertianfiebers beim Menschen <Ibidem, v. 19 (2), pp. 169–250, pls. 4–6, figs. 1–133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (42), 21. Oct., pp. 1763–1764. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Max. Luehe] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (12), 30. Oct., Ref., pp. 362–365. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Untersuchungen über die Fortpflanzung einiger Rhizopoden. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte., Berl., v. 19 (3), pp. 547–576. [MS. dated 20. Dec. 1902.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (6), 15 mai, pp. 234–235. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (7), Juli, pp. 340–343. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Studien über krankheitserregende Protozoen. 2. *Plasmodium vivax* (Grassi & Feletti), der Erreger des Tertianfiebers beim Menschen. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Eysell] <Ibidem (3), Juli, p. 152. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Buesing] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 2. Abt., v. 10 (20–21), 8. Aug., Ref., pp. 676–678. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 b] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (34), 24. Aug., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 50. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Max. Luehe] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (17), 4. Sept., pp. 589–592. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (18), 15. Sept., pp. 936–937. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Ribbert] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (50), 10. Dec., Litt.-Beilage, p. 299. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 k.—Idem. 1. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Richard Bernstein] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (42), 19. Oct., p. 967. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 l.—[Footnote to Siegel, C., 1903 a] <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 2 (3), Juni, pp. 339–340. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 m.—The ameba of dysentery. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (9), Aug. 29, pp. 560–562. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Generations- und Wirtswechsel bei *Trypanosoma* und *Spirochaete*. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte., Berl., v. 20 (3), pp. 387–439, figs. 1–20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (5), 15 mars, pp. 199–203, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by E. Sergent] <Ibidem, pp. 203–204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (13), 29. März, p. 576. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (3), März, p. 137. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by H. Kossel] <Ibidem (4), Apr., pp. 173–175. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by M. B. Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (14), 30. Juli, pp. 574–575. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 h.—Idem. [Review of 1904 a, by Weber] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (10–11), 16. Aug., Ref., pp. 312–313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHAUDINN, FRITZ—Continued.

- 1904 i.—Die Malaria in dem Dorfe "St. Michele di Leme" in Istrien und ein Versuch zu ihrer Bekämpfung <Arb. a. d. k. Gendhtsamte., Berl., v. 21 (3), pp. 403-475. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 k.—Idem. [Abstract by Albert Plehn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (12), Dec., pp. 573-574. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 i, by Edm. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (23), 15 déc., pp. 982-983. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 m.—The *Amœba* of dysentery. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 63-64. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 n.—Studien über krankheitserregende Protozoen. 1. *Cyclospora caryolytica*, der Erreger der perniziösen Enteritis des Maulwurfs. [Abstract of 1902 a, by W. Hoffmann] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 14 (9), 1. Mai, pp. 415-416. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 o.—Change of generation and host in *Trypanosoma* and *Spirochæte*. [Transl. of 1904 a, by P. Falcke] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (11), June 1, pp. 171-174, fig. 1; (12), June 15, pp. 188-189; (13), July 1, pp. 204-207, figs. 2-4; (14), July 15, pp. 227-228, fig. 5; (15), Aug. 1, pp. 239-241, figs. 6-7; (16), Aug. 15, pp. 265-266, figs. 8-9; (19), Oct. 1, pp. 311-314, figs. 10-11; (20), Oct. 15, pp. 325-327, figs. 12-13; (21), Nov. 1, pp. 338-341, figs. 14-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 p.—Changement de génération et changement d'hôte chez *Trypanosoma* et *Spirochæte*. [Abstract of 1904 a, by O. Duboscq] <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 4. s., v. 2, notes et rev. (9), 25 juin, pp. clv-clvi, fig. 1; (10), 25 août, pp. clxix-clxxii, figs. 2-3; (11), 15 oct., pp. clxxxviii-ccxiii. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 q.—Alternance de générations et changement d'hôtes, chez les trypanosomes et les spirochètes. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Marotel] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 55, 30 juin, p. 355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 r.—Alternation of generation and host in a case of *Trypanosoma* and *Spirochæte*. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (11), July, p. 1131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 s.—Ueber die Einwanderung der *Ankylostomum*-Larven von der Haut aus. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (37), 8. Sept., pp. 1338-1339. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 t.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 8°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 u.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 s, by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (39), 22. Sept., p. 656. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 v.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 s, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (18), 30 sept., pp. 750-751. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 w.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 s] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 43 (16), Oct. 15, p. 1181. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 x.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 s, by Rust] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (2), Nov., p. 46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 y.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 s, by Klett] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (8), Nov., p. 230. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 z.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 s] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 248-249. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 aa.—Ankylostomiasis a skin infection. [Abstract of 1904 s] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2283), v. 2, Oct. 1, pp. 852-853. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 bb.—Infection by *Ankylostomum* larvæ through the skin. [Abstract of 1904 s] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1770), v. 66 (15), Oct. 8, p. 590. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Neuere Forschungen über die Befruchtung bei Protozoen. [Read 14. Juni] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (15. Jahresversamml., Bresl., 13.-16. Juni), pp. 16-35, pl. 1, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1905 b.—Generations- und Wirtswechsel bei *Trypanosoma* und *Spirochæte*. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Beitzke] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (1), 1. Jan., pp. 32-34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHAUDINN, FRITZ—Continued.

- 1905 c.—Generations- u. Wirtwechsel bei *Tripanosoma* [sic] u. *Spirochæte*. [Abstract of 1904 a, by A. Agramonte] <Rev. de med. trop., Habana, v. 6 (3), mar., p. 62. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Ueber die Einwanderung der *Ankylostomum*-Larven von der Haut aus. [Abstract of 1904 s, by H. Bischoff] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 43 (22), 3. Juni, pp. 377-378. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 s, by Carl Rosenthal] <Ibidem (37), pp. 616-617. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 s, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (19), 1. Oct., p. 990. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Die Malaria in dem Dorfe "St. Michele" in Istrien und ein Versuch zu ihrer Bekämpfung. [Abstract of 1904 i, by Walz] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (11), 15. Juni, p. 441. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—Zur Kenntnis der *Spirochæte pallida*. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (42), 19. Oct., pp. 1665-1667, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Grashey] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 52 (44), 31. Oct., p. 2145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 h, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (21), 15 nov., pp. 879-880, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 h, by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (22), 30. Nov., p. 907. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 h, by P. Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr. (49), 7. Dec., p. 836. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 h] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (26), Dec. 23, p. 1992. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1905 o.—[*Treponema*, new name for *Spirochæte* Schaudinn nec Klebs.] [Letter to editor, dated 19. Oct.] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (43), 26. Oct., p. 1728. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 p.—Dr. Schaudinn on *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 h] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2339), v. 2, Oct. 28, pp. 1138-1139. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 q.—Les caractères différentiels du *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 h] <Presse méd., Par., v. 13 (89), 4 nov., pp. 717-718, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 r.—*Spirochæte pallida* in syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 h, by W. B. Leishman] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 761-763, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Erwiderung auf vorstehende Bemerkung. [Reply to Bütschli, O., 1906, pp. 71-72] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., v. 32 (2), 11. Jan., p. 72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., p. 125. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Neuere Forschungen über die Befruchtung bei Protozoen. [Abstract of 1905 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (3), 15 fév., pp. 103-104. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—On the fecundation of the Protozoa. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (9), May 1, p. 147. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Zur Kenntniss der *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 h, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 44 (3), 20. Jan., pp. 47-48. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 h, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (4-5), 21. Apr., Ref., p. 136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 h, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (21), 1. Nov., p. 1189. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Zur Kenntnis der *Spirochæta pallida* und anderer Spirochaeten <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtssamte., Berl., v. 26 (1), pp. 11-22, pls. [2-3]. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Hetsch] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (44), 31. Oct., p. 1835. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (22), 30 nov., pp. 937-938. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHAUMSLAND, HUGO HERRMANN—Continued.

1886 b.—Embryonic development of Bothriocephalidæ. [Abstract of 1885 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 6 (3), June, pp. 448-449. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1886 c.—[*Corallobothrium solidum*.] [Abstract of remarks before Sect. f. Zool., 23. Sept.] <Tagebl. d. 59. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Berl. (9), 25. Sept., p. 372. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 a.—Die Körperschichten und deren Entwicklung bei den Plattwürmern. [Read 26. Jan. 1886] <Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1886), v. 2, pp. 7-10; discussion, pp. 10-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHAUM, HERMANN RUDOLPH.

1860 a.—Ueber die Nomenclaturgesetze und die Catalogus Col. Europæ <Wien. entom. Monatschr., v. 4 (7), Juli, pp. 216-221. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHAUMANN, OSSIAN. [Früherer Asst., med. Klin., Helsingfors.]

1894 a.—Zur Kenntnis der sogenannten *Bothriocephalus*-Anämie. 214 pp., 2 pls. 4°. Helsingfors. [W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1895 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 21 (3), 7. Feb., Litt.-Beilage, p. 14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1894 a] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 6 (9), 20. März, pp. 362-364. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 c.—Idem. [Review of 1894 a, by Abel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (18-19), 21. Mai, p. 678. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1894 a] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (1), Oct., p. 12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1894 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1831), v. 1, Feb. 1, p. 283. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHAUMANN, OSSIAN; &amp; GRÖNBERG, JOHN.

1904 a.—Utöfvar den breda bandmasken något inflytande på magsaftssekretionen? <Hygiea, Stockholm, 2. F., v. 4 (5), 2. Maj, pp. 418-434. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Wirkt der breite Bandwurm einen Einfluss auf die Magensaftsekretion aus? [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (25), 16. Juni, p. 931. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—*Bothriocephalus* und Magensaftsekretion. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Victor Scheel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (6), 31. März, pp. 235-236. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHAUMANN, OSSIAN; &amp; TALLQVIST, T. W.

1898 a.—Ueber die blutkörperchenauflösenden Eigenschaften des breiten Bandwurms <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 24 (20), 19. Mai, pp. 312-313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—The tapeworm toxin. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Medicine, Detroit, v. 4 (11), Nov., p. 939. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1898 a] <N. York M. J., v. 68, Nov. 19, p. 745. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE.

1907 a.—Bekanntmachung betr. die gegenseitige Anerkennung der Trichinenschau <Veröffentl. d. k. Gsundtsamtes., Berl., v. 31 (8), 20. Feb., pp. 182-183. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VAN SCHAUWENBERGE. See Van Schauenberge.

## SCHUBEN, LEONHARD. [Dr., Marburg.]

1903 a.—Ein Fall von Heilung des *Akarus*-Eczems beim Hunde <Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr. (31), 30. Juli, pp. 482-483. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Un cas de guérison de gale démodécique chez le chien. [Abstract of 1903 a, by J.-B. Scoffié] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (19), v. 2, 1<sup>er</sup> oct., pp. 363-364. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Écho vét., Liège, v. 32 (8), oct., pp. 302-303. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—Acarian eczema in dogs. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (9), May, p. 925. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SCHUBEN, LEONHARD**—Continued.

- 1905 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Spermatozoons von *Ascaris megalocephala* <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 79 (3), 28. Juli, pp. 397–431, figs. 1–3, pls. 20–21, figs. 1–44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Goldschmidt] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (18–19), 10. Oct., p. 568. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Examination of the spermatozoa of *Ascaris megalocephala*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 761. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Zur Kenntniss der Helminthiasis nodularis intestinalis des Rindes und des Schafes <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 3 (5), Aug., pp. 97–104, figs. 1–13; (6), Sept., pp. 121–125. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Berl., v. 11 (30), 20. Oct., pp. 238–239. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 d, by Oppermann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., v. 13 (47), 25. Nov., p. 547. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 d, by Richter] <Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr. (49), 7. Dec., pp. 834–835. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 d, by Steinbrück] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 16 (7), Apr., p. 232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Spermatozoa of *Ascaris megalocephala*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Contributo alla conoscenza dell' elmintiasi nodulare intestinale dei bovini e della pecora. [Abstract of 1905 d, by P. De Paoli] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 29 (7), 17 feb., pp. 182–184. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Sur la connaissance de l'helminthiase nodulaire intestinale du bœuf et du mouton. [Abstract of 1905 d, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (78), v. 7, 15 mars, pp. 320–321. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Spermatozoons von *Ascaris megalocephala*. [Abstract of 1905 a, by E. Schöbel] <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Leipz. (89), v. 23 (1), 7. Juni, pp. 79–80. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**SCHUL, C.** [Zool. Inst., Univ. München.]

- 1899 a.—Beiträge zur Fortpflanzung der Amöben <Festschr. z. 70. Geburtst. v. Carl v. Kupffer, Jena, pp. 569–580, pl. 51, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Amöben. [Read 31. Jan. 1899] <Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1899), v. 15 (1), pp. 86–90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHUL, PAULUS SIMON.**

- [1710 a].—Diss. med. proponens vermem umbilicalem. 7 l. 4°. Erfordia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VAN DER SCHEER, A.** [Militär-Arzt, Java.]

- 1895 a.—Ueber tropische Malaria <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 139, 13. F., v. 9 (1), 4. Jan., pp. 80–97, pl. 3, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by W. Kempner] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (7–8), 28. Feb., pp. 261–262. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Immunität bij malaria <Weekbl. v. het Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., v. 36, 2. R., Deel 2 (4), 28. Juli, pp. 174–176. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—Immunität nach Malaria. [Abstract of 1900 a, by J. H. F. Kohlbrugge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (5), pp. 328–329. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Zur Chinin-Behandlung bei Malaria <Ibidem, v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 65–66. [MS. dated Dec. 1901.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Nochmals "Zur Chininbehandlung bei Malaria" <Ibidem, v. 7 (3), März, pp. 149–150. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VAN DER SCHEER, A.; & VAN BERLEKOM, J. J. BERDENIS.**

- 1900 a.—Malaria en Muskieten in Zeeland <Weekbl. v. het Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., v. 36, 2. R., Deel 2 (14), 6. Oct., pp. 537–550, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1901 a).—Malaria and mosquitoes in Zeeland.

VAN DER SCHEER, A.; & VAN BERLEKOM, J. J. BERDENIS—Continued.

1901 b.—Idem. [Reviewed] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 4, Mar. 1, p. 84. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 c.—Malaria und Mosquitos in Zeeland. [Abstract of 1900 a, by J. H. F. Kohlbrugge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 5 (1), pp. 31-32. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 d.—Malaria and mosquitos in Zealand <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2091), v. 1, Jan. 26, pp. 200-202, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Swan] <Phila. M. J. (164), v. 7 (7), Feb. 16, p. 330. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHEFFER, THEO. H. [Asst. Prof., Zool., Kansas State Agric. College.]

1896 a.—The loose leaf system of laboratory notes. For guidance in the dissection and elementary study of animal types. vi pp., 111 l. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHEFERLING. [Unterrassarzt.]

1903 a.—Hautausschlag am Kopfe [*Cheyletus eruditus*] <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 15 (7), Juli, pp. 322-326, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—A skin eruption on the head of horses. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (10), June, p. 1020. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHEFF, GOTTFRIED. [Dr., Wien.]

1886 a.—Krankheiten der Nase, ihrer Nebenhöhlen und des Rachens und ihre Untersuchungs- und Behandlungsmethoden. x+249 pp., 35 figs. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHIEBEL, ALBERT. [Dr.]

(1895 a).—Der Bau der *Tænia magna* Abildg. (*T. plicata* Zed.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pferdetaenien. Diss. 30 pp. 8°. Giessen.

1896 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 20 (6-7), 25. Aug., pp. 266-267. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Bronchitis verminosa der Rinder und die verschiedenen Behandlungsmethoden derselben <Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., v. 15 (48), 30. Nov., pp. 673-678, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Røeder] <Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr. (8), 20. Feb., p. 146. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—La bronchite vermineuse des bovins et ses divers modes de traitement. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 85 (5), 15 mars, pp. 190-192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 59, 3 juin, pp. 367-368. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Bronchite vermineuse des bovidés et son traitement. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Paul Haan] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (131), v. 11, 1<sup>re</sup> juin, pp. 650-651. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 e.—The treatment of bovine verminous bronchitis. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (1064), v. 21, Nov. 28, pp. 338-339. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—La bronchite vermineuse et son traitement. [Transl. of 1907 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 57 (11), nov., pp. 637-641. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 a.—La bronchite vermineuse des bovins et ses divers traitements <Tabl. lettes méd. univ. [Agen], v. 1 (13), pp. 296-297. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHIEBER, S. H. [Dr., Budapest.]

1860 a.—Vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie der Oestriden-Larven. [Read 14. Juni] <Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., v. 41 (16), pp. 409-496, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-33. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1862 a.—Idem. Zweiter Theil. [Read 3. Jan.] <Ibidem, v. 45, 1. Abt. ([1]), pp. 7-68, pls. 1-3, figs. 34-62. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1863 a.—Bericht über den sogenannten *Oestrus hominis* nach dem bisherigen Standpunkte der Wissenschaft <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 26, 2. F., v. 6 (1-2), pp. 209-217. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1872 a.—Die Trichinose in den Donaufürstenthümern, nebst anderen helminthologischen Mittheilungen aus diesen Ländern <Ibidem, v. 55, 5. F., v. 5 (3-4), 10. Aug., pp. 462-469. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHEIBER, S. H.—Continued.

[1872 b].—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. 8°. [Berlin.] [W\*.]

1880 a.—Ein Fall von mikroskopisch kleinen Rundwürmern—*Rhabditis genitalis*—im Urin einer Kranken <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 82, 8. F., v. 2 (1), 7. Oct., pp. 161–175, pl. 6, figs. 1–7. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 a.—Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Vortrag des Herrn Geheimrath Prof. Senator: "Ueber Fliegenlarven im Magen und in der Mundhöhle" <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 27 (18), 5. Mai, pp. 408–409. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Senator, H., 1890 a.]

SCHEIDER. See Schneider, Guido.

SCHIEER.

1892 a.—[Fall von *Echinococcus*-Geschwulst im Beckenzellgewebe] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 18 (12), 24. März, p. 265. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHIN, H. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Hématozoaires des bovidés en Indochine <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (8), 25 août, pp. 659–665, pl. 17, figs. 19–50. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (23), 15 déc., pp. 1011–1012. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Contribution à l'étude du surra d'Indo-Chine <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (9), 25 sept., pp. 739–752. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (24), 30 déc., p. 1049. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Beitrag zum Studium der Surra in Französisch-Hinterindien. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Volkmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 15 (49), 7. Dec., pp. 694–695. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Hématozoaires des bovidés en Indo-Chine. [Abstract of 1907 a, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (122), v. 11, 15 jan., pp. 72–73. [W\*.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (12), 15. Juni, p. 711. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 65 [n. s.], v. 33 (9), 1<sup>er</sup> sept., p. 598. [W\*.]

1908 d.—Contribution à l'étude du surra d'Indo-Chine. [Abstract of 1907 c, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (124), v. 11, 15 fév., pp. 212–213. [W\*.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (12), 15. Juni, p. 714. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 65 [n. s.], v. 33 (9), 1<sup>er</sup> sept., pp. 600–601. [W\*.]

1908 g.—Hæmatozoen der Boviden in Indo-China. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Volkmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 16 (9), 29. Feb., p. 130. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 h.—Contribution to the study of surra in Indo-China. [Transl. of 1907 c] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 191–201. [Published May.] [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 i.—Hæmatozoa of Bovidæ in Indo-China. [Transl. of 1907 a] <Ibidem, pp. 202–206, pl. 17. [Published May.] [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 k.—Beitrag zum Studium des Surra in Indochina. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Stern] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (21), 26. Mai, p. 1146. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 l.—Rôle probable des ruminants comme réservoir de virus du surra de l'Indo-Chine <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (9), 11 nov., pp. 575–577. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 m.—Observations sur la piroplasmose des bovidés d'Indo-Chine et constatation de piroplasmose chez les buffles <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 22 (12), 25 déc., pp. 1005–1012, figs. 1–17. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (6), 30 mars, p. 278. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]



SCHEIN, H.—Continued.

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 m, by Ungermann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 342-343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 m, by M. Mayer] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (10), Mai, p. 321. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Contribution to the study of surra in Indo-China. [Abstract of 1908 h, by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 331. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Hæmatozoa of Bovidæ in Indo-China. [Abstract of 1908 i, by Muehlens] <Ibidem, p. 343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Rôle probable des ruminants comme réservoir de virus du surra de l'Indo-Chine. [Abstract of 1908 l, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (2), 30 jan., p. 88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 l] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (2), pp. 188-189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 h.—Observations sur la piroplasmose des bovidés Indo-Chine et constatation de piroplasmose chez les buffles. [Abstract of 1908 m] <Ibidem, pp. 206-210. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 m, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (161-162), v. 14, 1<sup>re</sup>-15 sept., p. 326. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHEINFLUG, J. F. C.

(1814 a).—De præcipuis corporis humani vermibus intestinalibus nec non de morbis dictis verminosis. 4°. Jenæ.

SCHELHAMMER, GUNTHER CHRISTOPHER.

1687 a.—Lumbri ex abscessu in inguinali regione erumpentes <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Norimb. (1686), decur. 2, an. 5, obs. 10, pp. 19-22. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHELL.

(1855-56 a).—Mittheilungen aus der thierärztlichen Praxis. Berlin.

SCHELL, HENRY S. [M. D., Surgeon, Wills Eye Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.]

1881 a.—A manual of ophthalmic practice. 3 p. l., [9]-263 pp., 53 figs. 12°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHELLACK, C. [Dr. phil.]

1907 a.—Entwicklung und Fortpflanzung von *Echinomera hispida* (A. Schn.) <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 31 (9-10), 5. März, pp. 283-290. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Caullery] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (12), 30 juin, pp. 521-522. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Ueber die Entwicklung und Fortpflanzung von *Echinomera hispida* (A. Schn.) <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 9 (2-3), pp. 297-345, figs. 1-3, pls. 9-11, figs. 1-64. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Caullery] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (24), 30 déc., p. 1043. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Life-history of *Echinomera hispida*. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 436. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 f.—Morphologische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen, amerikanischen und afrikanischen Rekurrensspirochäten <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte., Berl., v. 27 (2), pp. 364-387, figs. 1-3, pl. 5, figs. 1-30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (23), 15 déc., pp. 996-997. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 f, by Hændel] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (3), Juni, pp. 87-88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 f, by Meinicke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (4-6), 8. Aug., Ref., pp. 110-111. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Ueber die solitäre Encystierung bei Gregarinen <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 32 (20-21), 25. Feb., pp. 597-609. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (10), 30 mai, pp. 440-441. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHELLACK, C.—Continued.

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Mastouschek] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., p. 659. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Morphological researches on the spirilla of European, African, and American, relapsing fever. [Abstract of 1907 f] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (6), Mar. 16, p. 99. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 f] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (3), July, pp. 398-399. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 h.—Uebertragungsversuche der *Spirochæte gallinarum* durch *Argas reflexus* Fabr. <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 46 (6), 18. Apr., Orig., pp. 486-488. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 i.—Idem. [Abstract by Möllers] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (22), 1. Juni, p. 1066. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 h, by E. Marchoux] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (12), 30 juin, p. 554. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 l.—Solitary encystation in gregarines. [Abstract of 1908 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 461. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1908 m.—*Spirochæte gallinarum* átojtása *Argas reflexus* által. [Abstract of 1908 h] <Allat. lapok, Budapest, v. 31 (33), aug. 15, pp. 408-409. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 n.—Experiment on the transmission of chicken spirillosis by *Argas reflexus*, Fabr. [Editorial abstract of 1908 h] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (21), Nov. 2, p. 329. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Morphologische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der europäischen, amerikanischen und afrikanischen Rekurens-spirochæten. [Abstract of 1907 f, by Stedefeder] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 17 (11), 13. März, pp. 153-155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Experiments in the transmission of spirillosis of fowls by *Argas reflexus*. [Abstract of 1908 h] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 20 (7), Mar., p. 685. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 c.—Uebertragungsversuche der *Spirochæte gallinarum* durch *Argas reflexus* Fabr. [Abstract of 1908 h, by R. Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (5), März, p. 161. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Versuche zur Übertragung von *Spirochæta gallinarum* und *Spirochæta obermeieri* <Arb. a. d. k. Gendhtsamte., Berl., v. 30 (2), Apr., pp. 351-362. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (25), 22. Juni, p. 1295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 d, by F. Meenil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (12), 30 juin, p. 519. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 d, by Hændel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (19), 13. Oct., Ref., pp. 595-596. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 h.—Studien zur Morphologie und Systematik der Spirochæten aus Muscheln <Arb. a. d. k. Gendhtsamte., Berl., v. 30 (2), Apr., pp. 379-428, figs. 1-5, pls. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 i.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Meenil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (12), 30 juin, pp. 515-517. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 k.—Idem. . . . am Menschen [sic]. [Abstract of 1909 h, by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (25), 22. Juni, p. 1296. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 l.—Uebertragungsversuche der *Spirochæta gallinarum* durch *Argus* [sic] *reflexus* Fabr. [Abstract of 1908 h, by Schurmann] <Fortschr. d. Med., Leipz., v. 27 (20), 20. Juli, p. 772. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 m.—Experiment on the transmission of chicken spirillosis by *Argas reflexus*, Fabr. [Abstract of 1908 h] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (2), p. 239. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 n.—Studies on the morphology of position of the spirochætes of molluscs. [Abstract of 1909 h] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (18), Sept. 15, p. 284. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- SCHELLE, EDWIN THEODOR. [1870- .]  
[1896 a].—Ueber den Muskel-*Echinococcus*. Diss. 28 pp., 21. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHELLENBERG. [Tierarzt, Zürich.]  
1895 a.—Zürich. Bericht über die städtische Fleischbeschau im Jahre 1894 <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 5 (7), Apr., p. 139. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1895 b.—Distomen im Froschmuskel <Ibidem (9), Juni, pp. 170–171, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1895 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Deupser] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 18 (6), 24. Aug., p. 183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1895 d.—Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen von *Cysticercus inermis* <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 5 (10), Juli, pp. 188–190. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1895 e.—Idem. [Reviewed by O. Voges] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 18 (9–10), 24. Sept., p. 294. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHELLENBERG, H. C.  
(1901 a).—Die Nematoden der Kulturpflanzen <Schweiz. landw. Centralbl., Frauenfeld, v. 20, pp. 57–58.
- SCHELLER.<sup>1</sup> See Baring, W., 1864 a.
- SCHELLER.<sup>2</sup>  
1904 a.—Parasiten oder Schmarotzer (pp. 179–196); Protozoa, Speciell (pp. 238–241) <Encycl. d. Hyg., Leipz., Lief. 17–18, pages cited. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1904 b.—Sporozoa <Ibidem, Lief. 21–22, pp. 359–364. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- SCHELLHASE. [Thierarzt, Stettin.]  
1839 a.—Bemerkungen über die Drehkrankheit der Schafe <Mag. f. d. ges. Thierh., Berl., v. 5 (1), pp. 1–27. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHELLING. See Schilling.
- SCHELLONG, O. [Dr., Königsberg.]  
1889 a.—Weitere Mittheilungen über die Malaria-Krankheiten in Kaiser-Wilhelmsland <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 15 (35), 29. Aug., pp. 719–721; (36), 5. Sept., pp. 744–747. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1890 a.—Die Malaria-Krankheiten unter spezieller Berücksichtigung tropen-klimatischer Gesichtspunkte. Auf Grund von in Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land (Neu-Guinea) gemachten Beobachtungen. x+166 pp., 9 pls. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1890 b.—Zwei Fälle seltener Malariaformen <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 16 (5), 30. Jan., pp. 89–90. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1890 c.—Spätes Malariarecidiv <Ibidem (24), 12. Juni, p. 536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1890 d.—Zur Malariafrage von tropenhygienischen Gesichtspunkten <Ibidem (35), 28. Aug., pp. 792–793. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1898 a.—Zur Frage des prophylactischen Chiningerbrauchs in tropischen Malaria-Gegenden <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 2 (3), Juni, pp. 167–176. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1901 a.—Die Neu-Guinea-Malaria einst und jetzt. Zugleich ein Beitrag zu der Geschichte der Gründung der Kolonie Kaiser-Wilhelmsland <Ibidem, v. 5 (10), pp. 303–327. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHELTEMA, G.  
(1909 a).—Permeatie ter afdriving van een *Tania mediocanellata* <Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., v. 1, p. 159.  
1909 b.—*Tania mediocanellata*. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (5), 4. Feb., p. 223. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1909 c.—Permeatie zur Bandwurmabtreibung. [Abstract of 1909 a] <München med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (35), 31. Aug., p. 1810. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHELVER, F. J.  
1801 a.—Erster Beitrag zur Begründung eines zoologischen Systems <Arch. f. Zool. u. Zoot., Brnschw., v. 2 (1), pp. 136–151. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHENCK, FR. [Dr., Physiol. Inst., Würzburg.]

1897 a.—Kritische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Protoplasmabewegung und Contraction <Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, v. 66 (5-6), 20. Feb., pp. 241-284. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (18-19), pp. 597-598. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1897 c.—Ueber den Einfluss des constanten Stromes auf Amöben. [Read 17. Dec. 1896] <Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb. (1), pp. 5-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHENCK, F. E. [M. D., Burlingame, Kansas.]

1905 a.—Dipterous parasites of the intestine. [Read before State Soc., Topeka, May 6, 1904] <J. Kansas M. Soc., Lawrence, v. 5 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 11-13, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHENCKIUS VON GRAFENBERG, JOHANNES.

1729 a.—Observationum medicarum [etc.]. 7 p. l., 904 pp., 22 l. 12°. Francofurti. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHENK [Städtischer Thierarzt]; & WAGNER [Trichinenschau-Vorsteher, Frankfurt a. M.].

1893 a.—Weitere Fütterungsversuche mit aus America eingeführtem, hier trichinös befundenem gesalzenem Schweinefleisch (Schinken). [Abstract] <Arch. f. animal. Nahrungsmittelk., Köln a. Rh., v. 8 (6-7), März-Apr., p. 87. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHENK, A. [Prof., Würzburg.]

1857 a.—Algologische Mittheilungen. [Read 20. März & 18. Apr.] <Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., v. 8 (2), 15. Oct., pp. 235-259. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1858 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Infusorien im Darmcanal der Schmeissfliege <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 13, n. F., v. 3 (4-5), Apr.-Mai, pp. 491-493, pl. 5, fig. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1863 a.—On the occurrence of parasitic sacs on Crustacea and some insect-larvæ. [Editorial abstract of 1857 a, pp. 252-259] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s., v. 3, pp. 73-74. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

SCHEPOTIEFF, ALEXANDER. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Zur Systematik der Nematodeen <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 31 (5-6), 22. Jan., pp. 132-161, figs. 1-24. [MS. dated Sept. 1906.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1907 b.—Classification and distribution of Nematodea. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 426. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1908 a.—Das Excretionssystem der Echinorhynchen <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 26 (2), pp. 293-302, figs. A-B, pl. 15, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1908 b.—*Trichoderma oxycaudatum* Greeff. (Untersuchungen über einige wenig bekannte freilebende Nematoden. 1) <Ibidem, Abt. f. Syst. (3), pp. 385-392, pl. 25, figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1908 c.—*Rhabdogaster cygnoides* Metschn. (Untersuchungen über einige wenig bekannte freilebende Nematoden. 2) <Ibidem, pp. 393-400, pl. 26, figs. 1-23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1908 d.—Die Chætosomatiden. (Untersuchungen über einige wenig bekannte freilebende Nematoden. 3) <Ibidem (4), pp. 401-414, pls. 27-28. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1908 e.—Ueber den feineren Bau der *Gordius*-Larven <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 89 (2), 10. März, pp. 230-241, pl. 11, 32 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1908 f.—Desmoscoleciden <Ibidem, v. 90, pp. 181-204, pls. 8-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1908 g.—Peculiar free-living nematodes. [Abstract of 1908 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 592. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1909 a.—Excretory system of *Echinorhynchus gigas*. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Ibidem (2), Apr., p. 187. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

SCHERBER, G. [Dr., Asst., Klinik f. Geschlechts- u. Hautkrankh., Wien.] [See also Mucha, V.; & Scherber, G.]

1907 a.—Ueber Spirochätenerkrankungen. [Read before Ophthalmol. Gesellsch. in Wien, 12. Dec. 1906] <Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 132-142. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHERBER, G.—Continued.

1907 b.—Idem <Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 88–100. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Gilbert] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (7–8), 24. Sept., Ref., p. 232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Die Atoxylobehandlung der Syphilis <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 20 (39), 26. Sept., pp. 1165–1172. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 46 (4), 25. Jan., pp. 76–77. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Ueber Spirochätenerkrankungen. [Abstract of 1907 b, by Fritz Loeb] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (22–23), Apr., p. 701. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHERENBERG, H. [Dr., Amtsarzt, Friesoythe, Aldenburg.]

1869 a.—Enormer *Echinococcus* des Netzes. Verwechslung mit Hydrops ovarii <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 46, 4. F., v. 6 (3), 12. Apr., pp. 392–396. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VON SCHERER, JOHANN ANDREAS. [Prof.]

1813 a.—Krankheitsgeschichte eines Pferdes, in dessen rechtem Auge in beyden Kammern eine *Pilaria papillosa* [sic] beobachtet wurde <Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, v. 2 (2), pp. 174–178. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1815 a.—Ueber den Ursprung der Eingeweidewürmer <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), pp. 83–116. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1818 a).—Topologia de' vermi viscerali nell' uomo e ne' differenti animali <Nuovi comment. di med. (Brera), Padova, v. 2, pp. 3–20.

## SCHERESCHESKY, J. [Dr., Breslau.]

1907 a.—Zum Nachweis der *Spirochæte pallida* in Ausstrichen <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (12), 21. März, p. 462. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (1–2), Juli, p. 23. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Beasedka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (14), 30 juillet, p. 609. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (11–12), 26. Oct., Ref., p. 387. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Das Verhalten der *Spirochæte pallida* (Schaudinn) bei der Giemsa-Färbung <Ibidem, v. 45 (1), 8. Oct., Orig., pp. 91–94, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 f.—Giemsa-Färbung der *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1907 e] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (44), 31. Oct., p. 1835. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Das Verhalten der *Spirochæte pallida* (Schaudinn), bei der Giemsa-Färbung. [Abstract of 1907 e] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (6), 30 mars, p. 243. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Experimentelle Beiträge zum Studium der Syphilis <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 47 (1), 15. Juni, Orig., pp. 41–56. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (19), 15. Oct., pp. 781–782. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Weitere Mitteilung über die Züchtung der *Spirochæte pallida* <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 35 (29), 22. Juli, pp. 1260–1261, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Bisherige Erfahrungen mit der gezüchteten *Spirochæte pallida*. [Read before 16. Internat. Med. Cong., Budapest] <Ibidem (38), 23. Sept., pp. 1652–1654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHERESCHESKY, J. W. [P. A. Surg., Pub. Health &amp; Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Washington, D. C.]

1907 a.—The fourth disease (Filatow-Dukes' disease) <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 22 (19), May 10, pp. 583–590. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHERK.

1865 a.—Tagesgeschichte. Ueber die Trichinen-Endemie in Hedersleben <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (50), 11. Dec., p. 500. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHERK, CARL. [Dr. med., Bad Homburg.]

1896 a.—Ueber Trichinenepidemien <Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., v. 9 (1), 1. Jan., pp. 12-14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (5), Feb., p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 c.—Zur Verhütung der Trichinosis. [Entgegnung auf Liebert, 1896 a] <Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., v. 9 (4), 15. Feb., pp. 101-102. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (7), Apr., p. 131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHREUBE, [HEINRICH] B[OTH]. [Late Prof., Med. School, Kioto, Japan.] [1853- .]

1883 a.—Die *Filaria*-Krankheit <Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz. (232), Innere Med. (81), 19. Juli, pp. 2123-2138 (16 pp.). [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—Weitere Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und Histologie der Beri-beri (Kak-ke) <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 95, 9. F., v. 5 (1), 3. Jan., pp. 146-176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

(1888 a).—Ueber parasitäre Hämato-Chylurie. (Festschr. f. E. Wagner). 242 pp. Leipzig.

1896 a.—Die Krankheiten der warmen Länder. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte. vi+462 pp. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Sandfloh <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Berl. & Wien, 3. Aufl. (203-204), v. 21, pp. 248-249. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Schlafkrankheit der Neger <Ibidem (209-210), v. 21, pp. 625-628. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Die Krankheiten der warmen Länder. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. viii+661 pp., 58 figs., 7 pls., 5 maps. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1900 b.—Surra <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Berl. & Wien, 3. Aufl. (229-230), v. 23, pp. 575-576. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 c.—Texasfieber <Ibidem, v. 24, pp. 238-240. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 d.—Tropenklimate, Tropenphysiologie, Tropenpathologie, Tropenhygiene <Ibidem, pp. 540-562. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Die Krankheit der warmen Länder. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte. 3. umgearbeitete Aufl. viij+790 pp., 64 figs., 13 pls., 5 maps. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—The diseases of warm countries. A handbook for medical men. Transl. [of 1900 a], by Pauline Falcke, with addenda on yellow fever by James Cantlie, and on malaria by C. W. Daniels, edited by James Cantlie. 2. revised ed., x+594 pp., 58 figs., 18 pls., 5 maps. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1903 c).—Das Sanitätswesen des preussischen Staates während der Jahre 1898, 1899, 1900. Im Auftrage seiner Excellenz des Herrn Ministers der geistlichen Unterrichts- und Medizinalangelegenheiten bearbeitet von der Medizinalabteilung des Ministeriums. xiv+659+199 pp. 8°. Berlin.

1905 a.—Ein neues *Schistosomum* beim Menschen <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 150-155. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Verth] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 52 (35), 29. Aug., p. 1701. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (12), 15. Juni, p. 676. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHREUTHAUER, GUSTAV. [Prof. Dr., path. Anat., Univ. Budapest.]

1865 a.—[*Echinococcus* der Lunge und Leber.] [Abstract of post mortem report on von Schrötter, 1865 a and 1865 d] <Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., v. 10 (15), 11. Apr., pp. 118-119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 b.—Idem. [Abstract of post mortem report on von Schrötter, 1865 d] <Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, v. 21 (15), 12. Apr., pp. 118-119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 c.—Idem. [Abstract of post mortem report on von Schrötter, 1865 a] <Wien. med. Wehnschr., v. 15 (30), 15. Apr., pp. 515-516. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHEUTHAUER, GUSTAV—Continued.

1865 d.—Idem. [Abstract of post mortem report on von Schrötter, 1865 b and 1865 c] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 6 (16), 16. Apr., pp. 389-390. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 a.—Helminthologische Notizen. 1. *Echinococcus multilocularis* <Med. Jahrb., Wien, v. 14 (4), 19. Juni, pp. 17-24. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 b.—Pathologisch-anatomische Mittheilungen über Tänien. [Read 19. Juli] <Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., v. 12 (30), 23. Juli, pp. 247-248. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 17 (60), 27. Juli, p. 951. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 d.—[Ueber das Häufigkeitsverhältniss zwischen *Tænia solium* und *Tænia mediocanellata*.] [Secretary's abstract of remarks, 19. Juli] <Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, v. 23 (31), 31. Juli, p. 275. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 a.—Trichinen <Aerzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1867), pp. 285-286. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1877 a.—*Echinococcus multilocularis* <Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., v. 22 (21), 22. Mai, pp. 189-190; (22), 29. Mai, pp. 201-202. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1877 b.—Idem. [Transl.] <Orvosi hetil., Budapest, v. 21 (11), Martius 18, pp. 221-225. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 a.—Käsig zerfallende Herde in der Leber eines 4jährigen Knaben, bewirkt durch Spulwürmer der Lebergallengänge <Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., n. F., v. 13 (1-2), 24. Oct., pp. 63-69. [MS. dated Juli.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Beiträge zur Erklärung des Papyrus Ebers, des hermetischen Buches über die Arzneimittel der alten Aegypter <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 85, 8. F., v. 5 (2), 8. Aug., pp. 343-354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHEVIAKOV, VLADIMIR TIMOV. [Privatdocent, Zool. Inst., Heidelberg.] [See also Grassi, Giovanni Battista; &amp; Schewiakow, Wladimir Timof.]

1887 a.—Ueber die karyokinetische Kernteilung der *Euglypha alveolata* <Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., v. 13 (2), 13. Dec., pp. 193-258, 4 figs., pls. 6-7. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 a.—Ueber einige ekto- und entoparasitische Protozoen der Cyclopiden <Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, n. s., v. 7 (1), pp. 1-29, pl. 1, figs. 1-34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by M. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (23), 9. Dec., pp. 785-786. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1893 a] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (1), 1. Feb., pp. 8-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 b.—Ein abnorm gebauter weiblicher Genitalapparat von *Ascaris lumbricoides*, L. <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (13-14), 7. Apr., pp. 473-476, figs. 1-2. [MS. dated Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 c.—Ueber die Ursache der fortschreitenden Bewegung der Gregarinen <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 58 (2), 7. Aug., pp. 340-354, pls. 20-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 d.—Idem. [Reviewed by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (12-13), 26. Sept., pp. 534-535. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1894 c] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (17-18), 22. Oct., pp. 675-676. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHEWALD. See Schewald, K.

SCHEWIAKOFF. See Scheviakow.

SCHIAVUZZI, BERNARDO. [Dr.]

1908 a.—La malaria lungo la ferrovia dello Stato in Istria, specialmente sul tronco nelle vicinanze di Pola <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 9, pp. 151-159, 1 fig. [MS. dated dec. 1907.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHIEFER, P. O. [1842- ]

1868 a.—Ueber Echinococcen der Leber. Diss. 23 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHIEFERDECKER. [Schlachthofinspector.]

1892 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Finnen beim Rinde und die Beurtheilung des Fleisches finniger Rinder. (Nach einem Vortrag bei der Versammlung der Schlachthausärzte des Regierungsbezirks Arnberg) <Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr. (34), 18. Aug., pp. 398-401. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHIEFERDECKER, C. C. [M. D.]

1852 a.—A short guide for the rational treatment of children in health and disease, by water. lvii + [59]–299 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHIEFERDECKER, P. [Univ., Strassburg.]

1874 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des feineren Baues der Tänien. [Read before naturw.-med. Ver., Strasb., 20. Feb.] <Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, v. 8, n. F., v. 1 (3), 12. Sept., pp. 459–487, pl. 16, figs. 1–19. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1875 a.—Ueber eine eigenthümliche pathologische Veränderung der Darm-schleimhaut des Hundes durch *Tænia cucumerina* <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 62, 6. F., v. 2 (4), 15. Feb., pp. 475–487, pl. 8, figs. 1–5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHIEKEL, A. See Thiemar, E.; & Schiekel, A.

SCHIEL. [Thierarzt, Jever.]

1901 a.—Bandwürmer bei Hunden <Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr. (43), 24. Oct., pp. 648–649. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Kutyák galandférgel ellen. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 25 (12), junius 15, p. 400. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Abmagerung eines Rindes infolge massenhafter Besetzung des Dünndarmes mit Drechslerschen Nematoden <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (23), 7. Juni, pp. 435–436. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHIERBECK.

1885 a.—Bidrag til Islands Nosografi. 4. Et Tilfælde af *Echinococcus hepatis* med en Bemærkning om Atrofi af Hepar som Følge af Ekinokokcyste i dette Organ <Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 3. R., v. 3 (15), 15. Apr., pp. 341–344. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHIESS. [Dr., pr. Arzt, St. Gallen.]

1858 a.—Zur Lehre von der multiloculären, ulcerirenden Echinococcengeschwulst der Leber <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 14, n. F., v. 4 (3–4), Aug., pp. 371–379. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHIESS-BEY; & BITTER, H.

1894 a.—Ueber die Aetiology des biliösen Typhoids. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 20 (34), 23. Aug., p. 682. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by Gerlach] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (17), 20. Oct., p. 705. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHIFF, EDWARD. [Dr., Wien.]

1879 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* cutaneus <Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, v. 6 (2–3), pp. 275–278. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosus* affecting the skin of man. [Abstract of 1879 a] <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (59), v. 10, May, pp. 346–347. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHIFFMANN, JOSEPH. [Dr., Wien.]

1905 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Negrischen Körperchen bei der Wutkrankheit <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 18 (25), 22. Juni, pp. 657–658. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (27), 6. Juli, p. 1083. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Alkan] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 43 (37), 16. Sept., pp. 618–619. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by A. Marie] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (19), 15 oct., p. 789. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Negri'schen Tollwuthkörperchen <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipz., v. 52 (2), 2. Feb., pp. 199–228. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (8), 22. Feb., p. 314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (9), 27. Feb., p. 424. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (6), 31. März, p. 225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by A. Marie] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (10), 30 mai, p. 448. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## SCHIFFMANN, JOSEPH—Continued.

1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (21), 1. Nov., pp. 1201-1202. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 g.—Zur Kenntnis der Negrischen Körperchen bei der Wutkrankheit. [Abstract of 1905 a, by K. Landsteiner] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (3), 15. Feb., p. 95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Hetsch] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (6-8), 22. Mai, Ref., p. 213. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 i.—A Negri-testecskék előfordulása veszettség esetén. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 29 (11), mar. 17, p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHIFONE, GUGLIELMO. [Dr., Ist. d'ig., r. Univ. di Napoli.]

1908 a.—Anchilostomiasi da *Ancylostomum americanum* (*Necator americanus* Stiles) in Italia <Riforma med., Napoli, an. 24 (48), 30 nov., pp. 1328-1331. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Anchylostomiasis in Italien. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (52), 24. Dec., p. 2284. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Anchilostomiasi da *Ancylostomum americanum* (*Necator americanus* Stiles) in Italia. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Sobotta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., pp. 146-147. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHILD, EUSEB. [Kreisthierarzt, Rappoltsweiler i. E.]

1894 a.—Die Texasseuche im Elsass <Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 2 (46), 17. Nov., pp. 385-386. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 17 (11), 23. März, p. 383. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHILDOWSKI. See Shidlovski.

## SCHILL. [Dr., Dresden.]

1904 a.—Gegen die Mückenplage <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (35), 25. Aug., pp. 1277-1278. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Remedy for mosquito bites. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (21), Nov. 1, p. 346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Remedy for mosquitoes. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 43 (14), Oct. 1, pp. 1016-1017. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1906 a).—Mückenstiche <Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Chem. u. Pharm.

1906 b.—Mosquito bites. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (17), Sept. 1, p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHILLER, ARNOLD. [Dr., Aast., Heidelb. chir. Klinik.]

1902 a.—Beiträge zur pathologischen Bedeutung der Darmparasiten, besonders für die Perityphlitis <Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., v. 34 (1), pp. 197-222. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (36), 9. Sept., pp. 1512-1513. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by von Brun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (17-18), 31. Juli, Ref., p. 541. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHILLER, K. See Schorler, B.; Thallwitz, J.; &amp; Schiller, K.

## SCHILLER, N. See Yakimov, V. L.; &amp; Schiller, N.

## SCHILLER, W.

1844 a.—Beobachtungen der Egelkrankheit (Cachexia ictero-verminosa) in der Freiherrlich Ferdinand von Fechtig Fechtenbergischen Schäferei zu Czella Brusznick und Ohaba Szerbaska im Krasauer Comitatz in Nieder-Ungarn <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 5, pp. 285-288. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHILLING.<sup>1</sup> [See also Gurlt & Schilling; and Gurlt, Ernst Friedrich, 1857 a.]

1827 a.—Haarwurm <Allg. Encycl. d. Wissensch. u. Künste (Ersch & Gruber), Leipz. [2. sect.], v. 1, p. 32. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

- SCHILLING.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., Wartenberg.]  
 1889 a.—Zur Trichinose <Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., v. 2 (9), 1. Sept., pp. 289-291. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHILLING.<sup>3</sup> [Schlachthofdirektor, Göttingen.]  
 1897 a.—Göttingen. Bericht über die Fleischbeschau auf dem städtischen Schlachthofe für die Zeit vom 1. Januar 1896 bis ult. Dezemb. 1896 <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 7 (5), Feb., p. 102. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1898 a.—Ein Fall von im Embryonalstadium zu Grunde gegangenen Finnen <Ibidem, v. 8 (11), Aug., pp. 204-206. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHILLING, CLAUS. [Dr., k. Regierungsarzt, Kleinpopo, Togo.]  
 1901 a.—Bericht über die Surra-Krankheit der Pferde <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 30 (15), 30. Oct., pp. 545-551. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (7), Aug., pp. 249-250. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 b.—Bericht über Surra-Krankheit der Pferde und Rinder im Schutzgebiete Togo <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (10), 16. Apr., Orig., pp. 452-459. [MS. dated 5. Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Jees] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (25), 19. Juni, p. 380. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1902 d).—Immunisierung von Rinder gegen die Surra-Krankheit <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., Berl., 15. Juli, p. 315.  
 (1902 e).—Bericht über weitere Versuche betreffend die Tsetsekrankheit <Ibidem, 1. Nov., p. 522.  
 1902 f.—Report of the surra disease of horses. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 13 (9), pp. 897-898. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1902 g.—Report on the surra disease of cattle and horses in the protectorate of Togo. [Abstract of 1902 b] <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), Nov., p. 295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1902 h.—Die Bekämpfung der Tsetsefliegen-Krankheit und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. [Read 30. Oct.] <Tropenpflanzer, Berl., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 616-625. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1902 i.—Die Rinder- und Pferdekrankheiten in Togo. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Keesewurm] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 13 (2), Nov., p. 55. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Idem. [Original.] [Read 11. Oct. 1902] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kolonial-Kong. zu Berl. (10.-11. Oct. 1902), pp. 281-282; discussion, p. 282. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—Bericht über Surra-Krankheit der Pferde. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 17, p. 559. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 c.—Dritter Bericht über die Surra-Krankheit der Rinder und Pferde im Schutzgebiete Togo <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (3), 17. Jan., Orig., pp. 184-189. [MS. dated Nov. 1902.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 29 (8), 19. Feb., Litt.-Beilage, p. 51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 c, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (3), 30 mars, pp. 125-126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 c, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (18), 15. Sept., p. 938. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 c, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 537-538. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 h.—Ueber Tsetsefliegenkrankheit (Surra, Nagana) und andere Trypanosomosen <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (6), Juni, pp. 255-262. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 i.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (34), 24. Aug., Litt.-Auszüge, pp. 51-52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 h, by Buesing] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (19-20), 26. Aug., Ref., pp. 614-615. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHILLING, CLAUD—Continued.

- 1903 l.—On nagana and other trypanosomes <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 6 (3), Feb. 2, pp. 45-47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 m.—Idem. [Abstract by Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (3), 30 mars, p. 126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 n.—Ein Malariaezidiv nach ungewöhnlich langer Latenzperiode <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (10), 5. März, p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 o.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (4), 15 avril, p. 162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 p.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 n, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (8-9), 24. Dec., Ref., p. 261. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 q.—Principles of immunization against the tsetse fly disease. [Abstract of 1903 c] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (1), July 4, p. 66. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 r.—Le nagana dans le protectorat du Togo. [Abstract of 1903 c, by Marotel] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 54, 5. s., v. 7, 31 août, p. 487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 s.—Tsetse-fly disease. [Abstract of 1903 h] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2228), v. 2, Sept. 12, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 t.—Malaria relapse after an unusually long period of latency. [Abstract of 1903 n] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 6 (15), Oct. 10, p. 603. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 u.—The tsetse-fly disease and other related diseases. [Abstract of 1903 h] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (4), Dec., p. 412. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Ueber die Tsetsekrankheit oder Nagana <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte., Berl., v. 21 (3), pp. 476-536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Zürn] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 12 (42), 15. Oct., pp. 421-422. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Koske] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (8), Nov., pp. 226-227. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (22), 30 nov., pp. 916-918. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (49), 6. Dec., p. 2197. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Dritter Bericht über die Surra-Krankheit der Rinder und Pferde im Schutzgebiete in Togo. [Abstract of 1903 c, by v. Rätz] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, p. 86. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 g.—Die Bekämpfung der Surra-Krankheit in Togo <Deutsches Kolonial-BI., Berl., v. 15 (1), 1. Jan., pp. 20-22. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 h.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (16), 30 août, p. 682. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 i.—Ueber Tsetsefliegenkrankheit (Surra, Nagana) und andere Trypanosomen. [Abstract of 1903 h, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 14 (11), 1. Juni, p. 524. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 k.—Ein Malariaezidiv nach ungewöhnlich langer Latenzperiode. [Abstract of 1903 n, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (7), Juli, p. 325. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 l.—The campaign against the Nagana disease in Togo. [Abstract of 1904 g, by T. P. Smith] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 3 (5), Nov., pp. 567-568. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—2. Bericht über die Surra-Krankheit der Pferde und Rinder im Schutzgebiete Togo. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 689-691. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Die Bekämpfung der Tsetsefliegenkrankheit und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung. [Abstract of 1902 h, by M. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 691. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Immunisierung gegen die Tsetsekrankheit <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 13 (8), 25. Feb., p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHILLING, CLAU—Continued.

- 1905 d.—Ueber die Tsetsekrankheit oder Nagana. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Fürth] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 187-188. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by M. Taute] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (21-23), 24. Juni, Ref., pp. 648-649. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Grabert] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (10), Juli, p. 317. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Versuche zur Immunisirung gegen Tsetsekrankheit <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 52 (1), 21. Dec., pp. 149-160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (2), 11. Jan., p. 80. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 g, by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (3), 16. Jan., p. 136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 g, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (3), 15. Feb., p. 94. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 g, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (4), 28 fév., pp. 185-186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 g, by Citron] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (2-3), März, p. 62. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 g, by Schill] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (24-25), 8. Nov., Ref., pp. 797-798. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 g, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (23), 1. Dec., pp. 1326-1327. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—Die Bekämpfung der Surrakrankheit in Togo. [Abstract of 1904 g, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 61. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Piroplasmosen <Handb. d. path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle & Wassermann), Jena, Heft 1, pp. 76-106, pl. 4, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (10), 30 mai, pp. 433-434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 l.—Rückfallfieber. (Febris oder Typhus recurrens, relapsing bzw. bilious relapsing fever; fièvre à rechute) <Handb. d. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), Leipz., v. 3, pp. 668-688, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 m.—Tierseuchen der Tropen. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Deutsche Kolonialkong., Berl., 5.-7. Oct.] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 16 (4), Jan., p. 118. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 n.—Ueber die Tsetsekrankheit oder Nagana. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (10), 8. März, p. 175. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Rückfallfieber. [Abstract of 1906 l, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (3), 15 fév., p. 117. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Immunsation contre la maladie de la tsé-tsé. [Abstract of 1905 g, by E. Nicholas] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (104), v. 9, 15 avril, pp. 465-466. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Versuche zur Immunisierung von Rindern gegen Tsetsekrankheit <Deutsches Kolonial-BI., Berl., v. 18 (18), 15. Sept., pp. 887-891, 1 chart. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (51), 17. Dec., p. 2544. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Eine Studienreise nach Westafrika. [Read before Erste Tagung Tropenmed. Gesellsch., Hamb., 15.-16. Apr.] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (4), Juni, p. 101. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (5), Aug., pp. 128-129 (i. e. 228-229). [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHILLING, CLAUß—Continued.

1908 c.—Die neueren Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der pathogenen Protozoen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42, Beiheft, 27. Oct., Ref., pp. 80–85. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Neuere Forschungen bei pathogenen Protozoen. [Abstract of 1908 e, by O. Lentz] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (44), 2. Nov., pp. 1994–1995. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of remarks before 2. Tag. d. Freien Ver. f. Mikrob., Berl., 11.–13. Juni] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (46), 12. Nov., pp. 2007–2008. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Idem. [Abstract of remarks before Freie Ver. f. Mikrob., 12. Juni] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (48), 1. Dec., p. 2510. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 g.—Ueber Immunisierung gegen Protozoenkrankheiten <Handb. d. Techn. u. Meth. d. Immunitätsforsch. (Kraus & Levaditi), Jena, v. 1, pp. 1005–1018. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 a.—Chemotherapeutische Versuche bei Trypanosomeninfektionen <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 1–18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (4), Feb., pp. 155–156. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Muehlens] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (5), 1. Feb., p. 216. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (14), 6. Apr., p. 731. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9–12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 374–375. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (8), 30 avril, pp. 334–335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 g.—Eine Studienreise Westafrika. [Abstract of remarks before Tropenmed. Gesellsch. zu Hamb., 15.–16. Apr. 1908] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (24–25), 2. Jan., Ref., p. 802. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 h.—Chemotherapie von Trypanosomeninfektionen. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (5), 4. Feb., p. 224. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHILLING, CLAUß; &amp; VON HESSLIN [Dr.].

1908 a.—Trypanosomeninfektion und Komplementbindung <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (33), 13. Aug., pp. 1422–1425. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (3), 25. Feb., p. 159. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (4), 28 fév., p. 164. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9–12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 356–357. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (13), 1. Juli, p. 803. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHILLING, CLAUß; &amp; JAFFÉ, JOS.

1909 a.—Weitere chemotherapeutische Versuche bei Trypanosomenkrankheiten <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (17), Sept., pp. 525–534. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (39), 30. Sept., p. 1719. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHILLING, E. [M. D.]

1857 a.—Case of *Cysticercus cellulosæ*, with remarks. [Read before Soc. German Phys., City of N. York, Nov. 6, 1856.] [Transl. by M. Blumenthal] <N. York J. M. (83), 3. s., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 194–205. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHILLING, F. [Dr. med., Leipzig.]

1901 a.—Die Verdaulichkeit der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel auf Grund mikroskopischer Untersuchungen der Fäces. 132 pp. 12°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Die Bandwurmkur <Therap. Monatsh., Berl., v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 187–192. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHILLING, F.—Continued.

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (19), 7. Mai, pp. 843–844. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (25), 23. Juni, p. 1365. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—The expulsion of tapeworms. [Abstract of 1908 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1548), v. 88 (5), Aug. 1, p. 218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 a.—Tapeworm. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (5), Jan. 30, p. 385. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., v. 15 (3), Mar. 25, pp. 181–182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHILLING, FR. See Kunze, Carl Ferdinand; & Schilling, Fr.

SCHILLING, SAMUEL.

(1902 a).—Grundriss der Naturgeschichte. 1. Theil: Das Tierreich, mit Berücksichtigung der Naturgeschichte des Menschen und Hinweise auf die Gesundheitspflege. 19. Bearbeitung, besorgt von Heinrich Reichenbach. 430 pp., 2 pls. 8°. Breslau.

SCHILLING, THEODOR.

1904 a.—[Untersuchung von Echinokokkenflüssigkeit.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Aerztl. Bezirksver., Erlangen, 27. Juni] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (33), 16. Aug., p. 1487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Ueber Echinokokkenflüssigkeit <Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., v. 25 (33), 20. Aug., pp. 833–836. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Zinn] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (35), 30. Aug., p. 1566. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (36), 1. Sept., p. 1321. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (39), 22. Sept., p. 656. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Carl Rosenthal] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 43 (44), 4. Nov., pp. 745–746. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1906 a).—Ein seltener Fall von Tumor des Brustraumes (*Echinokokkus*). [Read 4. Oct.] <Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnberg., München, pp. 54–56.

1907 a.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (5), 29. Jan., p. 242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHILLING, WILHELM.

1863 a.—Sicherer Schutz gegen Trichinen- und Finnen-Ansteckung, sowie erprobte Rathschläge, eine geschwächte Verdauung zu verbessern [etc.]. iv+80 pp., 9 pls. 16°. Weimar. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHILLINGHAM. See Schilling, Claus.

SCHILLUNG.

1834 a.—[Ueber eine neue *Cimex*-Art, *Cimex domestica*] <Isis (Oken), Zürich (7), pp. 738–739. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHIMKEVITSCH, VLADIMIR. [Dr., St. Petersburg.]

1885 a.—Ueber eine neue Gattung der Sarcopsyllidæ-Familie <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (187), v. 8, 9. Feb., pp. 75–78. [MS. dated 8. Nov. 1884.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 a.—Ueber die exkretorische Thätigkeit des Mitteldarmes der Würmer <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 14 (23), 1. Dec., pp. 838–841. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 a.—Sur les premiers stades du développement des copépodes parasitaires. [Read 19 sept. 1895] <Compt. rend. 3. Cong. internat. de zool., Leyde (16–21 sept. 1895), pp. 503–504. [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1896 b.—Studien über parasitische Copepoden <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 61 (3), 23. Juni, pp. 339–362, fig. 1, pls. 14–16. [MS. dated Dec. 1895.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 c.—Idem. [Abstract by R. S. Bergh] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (17), 24. Aug., pp. 589–590. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHIMKEVITSCH, VLADIMIR—Continued.

1899 a.—Einige Worte über die Entwicklung der parasitischen Copepoden <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (581), v. 22, 6. März, pp. 111–114. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 b.—Ueber besondere Zellen in der Leibeshöhle der Nematoden <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 19 (12), 15. Juni, pp. 407–410, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHIMMEL, W. C. [Dr., Utrecht]; &amp; OVER, K.

1903 a.—Stricture van den Oesophagus bij een veulen door *Gastrophilus hæmorrhoidalis* <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 30 (7), 1. apr., pp. 298–300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Stricture of the oesophagus in a colt caused by *Gastrophilus hæmorrhoidalis*. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 27 (7), Oct., pp. 617–618. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1904 a).—Stricture des Oesophagus bei einem Fohlen durch *Gastrophilus hæmorrhoidalis*. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Tierh., März, p. 117.

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Klett] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (5), Aug., pp. 155–156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Obstruction de l'oesophage d'un poulain par le *Gastrophilus hæmorrhoidalis*. [Abstract of 1903 a, by E. Leclainche] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (33), v. 3, 1<sup>er</sup> mai, pp. 486–487. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 a.—Obstruction of the oesophagus in a foal by Oestridea. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Vet. J., Lond. (356), v. 60, n. s. (62), v. 11, Feb., p. 78. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHIMMELPFENNIG, GUSTAV. [Dr., physiol. Inst., Kgl. tierärztl. Hochschule, Hannover.]

1902 a.—Ueber *Ascaris megalcephala*. Beiträge zur Biologie und physiologischen Chemie derselben. Diss. 49 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 29 (3–4), pp. 332–376. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by O. Albrecht] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (22), 28. Mai, pp. 356–357. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Lothes] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 1 (5), Aug., p. 178. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierh., Zürich, v. 45 (5), Sept.–Oct., p. 295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Edelmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 11 (45), 7. Nov., pp. 423–424. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Ellenberger] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, p. 113. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (5), Jan., p. 519. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 c.—Bijdrage tot de biologie en physiologische chemie van *Ascaris megalcephala*. [Abstract of 1903 a, by W. C. Schimmel] <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 31 (5), Feb., pp. 218–220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHIMPER, WILHELM.

1848 a.—Des médicaments employés en Abyssinie contre le ver solitaire. Extrait d'une lettre de M. Wilhelm Schimper, gouverneur à Adoa, à son cousin Ph. W. Schimper à Strasbourg. [Reviewed by F. Kirschleger] <Gaz. méd. de Straab., v. 8 (4), 20 avril, pp. 147–151. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHINGAREFF, A. J.

1906 a.—Ueber die Hämosporidien der Fledermäuse. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 c, by Wimogradsky] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (1–3), 20. März, Ref., pp. 12–13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Hæmosporidia of bats. [Abstract of 1906 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June 20, p. 327. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 c.—Des hémospories des chauves-souris. [Read before Mikrobiöl. Gesellsch., St. Petersburg., 23. Sept. (=6. Oct.) 1905] <Arch. de sc. biol., St.-Petersb., v. 12 (3), pp. 182–189, 1 pl., figs. 1–25. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHINGAREFF, A. J.—Continued.

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Schickele] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (4), 28. Feb., p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (4), 28 fév., p. 165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHINZ, H. R. See Cuvier, Georges-Léopold-Chrétien-Frédéric-Dagobert, 1825 a.

SCHINZINGER.

1880 a.—Cura della scabia. [Abstract] <Med. e la chir., Roma, v. 2 (3-4), 29 luglio & 5 agosto, p. 46. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHJØDTE, J. C.

1857 a.—Udsigt over Grønlands Land-, Ferskvands- og Strandbreds-Arthropoder. (In Naturhistoriske Bidrag til en Beskrivelse af Grønland. Tillæg (3), pp. 50-74. 8°. Kjøbenhavn.) [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1860 a.—Uebersicht der Land-, Süßwasser- und Ufer-Arthropoden Grönlands. (In [Rink, H.]. Grönland, geographisch und statistisch beschrieben. Aus dänischen Quellschriften von Anton von Etzel. pp. 604-621. 8°. Stuttgart.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1864 a.—Phthiriasis og Mundens bygning hos *Pediculus* <Naturh. Tidsskr., Kjøbenh., 3. R., v. 3, pp. 48-69, 2 figs. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1864 b).—Idem. Diss. 22 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn.

1866 a.—On phthiriasis, and on the structure of the mouth in *Pediculus*. [Transl. of 1864 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond. (99), 3. s., v. 17, Mar., pp. 213-230, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1866 b.—On the structure of the mouth in *Pediculus*. [Abstract of 1864 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s., v. 6, pp. 95-96. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHJØDTE, NICOLAI.

1902 a.—Bændelorm i Barnealderen <Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 4. R., v. 10 (49), 3. Dec., pp. 1211-1227; 10. Dec., pp. 1235-1250. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Bandwürmer im Kindesalter. [Abstract of 1902 a] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (4), 27. Jan., p. 180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Goldstein] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 14 (1), Oct., p. 29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Tapeworm in children. [Abstract of 1902 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 682-683. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHIPULINSKI.

(1856 a).—[?] <J. de méd. de Russie.

1857 a.—Pyrethrum caucasicum, comme remède antipsorique et vermifuge. [Abstract of 1856 a] <Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, v. 4, pp. 118-119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHIRMER.

(1864 a).—Aus dem Veterinair-Sanitäts-Bericht des Kreisthierarztes Schirmer f. d. Kreis Heiligenstadt, pro ii. Sem. 1864; pr. M. Z. pp. 354-355.

1865 a.—Zur Trichinenfrage. Aus dem Veterinair-Sanitäts-Berichte . . . für den Kreis Heiligenstadt pro. 2. Semester 1864 <Mag. f. d. ges. Thierh., Berl., v. 31 (2), pp. 205-209. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHIRMER, O.

1900 a.—Sympathische Ophthalmie <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Berl. & Wien, 3. Aufl. (229-230), v. 23, pp. 606-620. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHIVARDI, PLINIO. [Med. Asst., Osp. maggior di Milano.]

1864 a.—Sulla *Trichina spiralis* e sulla malattia da essa prodotta <Ann. univ. di med., Milano (562), v. 188, 4. s., v. 52, apr., pp. 134-150. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 a.—La *Trichina spirale* e la malattia che essa Cagiona. Esposizione scientifico popolare. 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Milano. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—I recente studi sulla malaria <Gazz. med. di Roma, v. 27 (6), 15 mar., pp. 141-152; (7), 1° apr., pp. 169-178; (8), 15 apr., pp. 197-208. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Paludi, risaie ed anofeli senza malaria <Ibidem, v. 28 (7), 1° apr., pp. 169-175. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



## SCHIVARDI, PLINIO—Continued.

- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 770. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHLAGINTWEIT, WILHELM EMIL. [Secundärarzt, allg. Krankenhaus Hamburg, St. Georg.]. [1876—]

- 1905 a.—Ueber einen Fall von intra- und extra-craniell gelegenen *Echinococcus*. Diss. (Kiel). 14 pp., 1 l., 5 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1905 b.—Idem <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., v. 76 (2-3), Feb., pp. 208-219, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (14), 6. Apr., p. 555. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Baum] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (21), 23. Mai, p. 1013. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Risel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (12), 30. Juni, p. 493. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by W. v. Brunn] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (6-8), 22. Mai, Ref., p. 217. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHLAMPP, K. W. [See also Martin, Paul; &amp; Schlampp, K. W.]

- 1885 a.—Auge, Schmarotzer <Encycl. d. ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), Wien & Leipz., v. 1, pp. 309-310. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1885 b.—Corpus vitreum <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 244-250. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1887 a.—*Gigas* <Ibidem, v. 4, p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1893 a.—Bandwürmer beim Hunde <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 16. Suppl.-Heft, pp. 60-63. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1893 b.—Räude <Ibidem, pp. 64-66. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHLAMPP, WILHELM.

- 1892 a.—Die Fleischbeschau-Gesetzgebung in den sämtlichen Bundesstaaten des Deutschen Reichs zum Gebrauche für Staats- und städtische Behörden, Polizei- und thierärztliche Beamte und Thierärzte. xvi+494 pp. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHLAYER, C. W. [Dr., Berlin.]

- 1902 a.—Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Malaria und des Schwarzwasserfiebers <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 28 (28), 10. Juli, pp. 505-508. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1902 b.—Blackwater and malaria. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1857), v. 62 (6), Aug. 9, pp. 225-226. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

- 1903 a.—Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Malaria und des Schwarzwasserfiebers. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (12), Dec., p. 582. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHLEGEL, CARL.

- 1905 a.—Was muss man von Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau wissen? Auf Grund des Reichsgesetzes vom 3. Juni 1900, betreffend die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau und der dazu ergangenen Ausführungsbestimmungen des Bundesrats bearbeitet. 120 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHLEGEL, MARTIN. [Dr. phil., Univ. Freiburg i. Br.]

- 1899 a.—Die durch den *Strongylus capillaris* verursachte Lungenwurmseuche der Ziege. Eine klinische, pathologisch-anatomische und zoologische Studie <Arch. f. wissenschaftl. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 25 (3-4), pp. 137-171, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1907 a.—Die Sklerostomenseuche (Sklerostomiasis) des Pferdes <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (4), 24. Jan., pp. 49-55; (5), 31. Jan., pp. 67-73. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1907 b.—A lovak *Sclerostomum-járványa* (sclerostomiasis). [Abstract of 1907 a, by Palencsár] <Allat. lapok, Budapest, v. 30 (43), okt. 26, pp. 524-525. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1908 a.—Die Sklerostomenseuche (Sklerostomiasis) des Pferdes. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Glage] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 4 (3-4), 27. Juni, pp. 306-309. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHLEGEL, MARTIN—Continued.

1908 b.—Bericht über die Tätigkeit des tierhygienischen Instituts der Universität Freiburg i. Br. in den Jahren 1906 und 1907 <Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, v. 12 (4), pp. 269–311. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Geflügelseuche veranlaßt durch *Filaria uncinata*. [Abstract of 1908 b, p. 304, by R. Fröhner] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 17 (12), 20. März, p. 169. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—La sclerostomiase du cheval. [Abstract of 1907 a, by J. B. Scoffié] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (159–160), v. 14, 1<sup>re</sup>–15 août, pp. 186–188. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHLEGEL, MARTIN; FRÖHNER, R.; &amp; JOHNE, A.

(1906 a).—Taschenkalender für Fleischbeschauer und Trichinenschauer. v. 6. Berlin.

1906 b.—Idem. [Reviewed] <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 18 (4), Apr., p. 187. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (15), 12. Apr., p. 296. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHLEGEL, OSKAR. [1881–.]

1906 a.—Ueber primären Pleura-Echinococcus. Diss. 48 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHLEGENDAL, B. [Ass.-Arzt, Henriettenstift, Hannover.]

1886 a.—Die Lindemann'sche einzeitige Operation der Echinococcen der Bauchorgane <Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., v. 33 (1), pp. 202–219. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Die Anchylostomen-Krankheit <Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., n. F., v. 52 (1), Jan., pp. 119–138. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1898 a).—General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Aachen für die Jahre 1892, 1893 und 1894. 195 pp. Aachen.

## SCHLEICH, G. [Prof. Dr., Stuttgart.]

1890 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosae* subretinalis, nebst Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen des *Cysticercus cellulosae* im Auge und seinen Nebenorganen in Württemberg <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., v. 60 (22), 15. Sept., pp. 169–172, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 1 (12), Sept., p. 219. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1890 a, by Dittrich] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 9 (11), 21. März, p. 384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SCHLEIP, I. See Schleip, Karl.

## SCHLEIFER, A. M. [Dr., k. k. Bezirksarzt, Neuhofen.]

1843 a.—Taubstummheit von Würmern <Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien (10), 4. März, pp. 257–260. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1844 a.—Deaf and dumb child restored after the discharge of worms. [Abstract of 1843 a] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (16), v. 8, Oct., p. 473. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SCHLEIP, KARL. [Dr., Freiburg i. B.]

1903 a.—Die Homberger Trichinosis-Epidemie und die für Trichinosis pathognomonische Eosinophilie. [Abstract of 1904 a] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (40), 13. Oct., p. 1799. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (45), 5. Nov., pp. 693–694. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Die Trichinosis-Epidemie in Homberg und die für Trichinosis charakteristische Eosinophilie. [Read 22. Sept. 1903] <Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz. (Cassel, 20.–26. Sept. 1903), v. 75, 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, pp. 59–62. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Die Homberger Trichinosis-Epidemie und die für Trichinosis pathognomonische Eosinophilie <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 80 (1–2), 14. Apr., pp. 1–38, 1 pl., figs. 1–2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Kurt Ziegler] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (14), 30. Juli, pp. 580–581. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

5406—Bull. 39, pt 26—10—6

## SCHLEIF, KARL—Continued.

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Schæfer] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 42 (34), 20. Aug., p. 572. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 e.—Die Homberger Trichinosepidemie im September 1903. [Abstract of 1904 b, by E. Fischer] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (17), 21. Apr., pp. 653-654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 f.—Die für Trichinosis pathognomonische Eosinophilie. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Ibidem (19), 5. Mai, p. 717. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (50), 12. Dec., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 65. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 h.—Observations on trichinosis. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Med. News, N. Y. (1640), v. 84 (25), June 18, p. 1176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 i.—Epidemic trichinosis, eosinophilia, and splenic enlargement. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1755), v. 65 (26), June 25, pp. 1046-1047. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 k.—Trichinosis and eosinophilia. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 7 (26), June 25, p. 1026. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 l.—La trichinose e sua diagnosi. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 25 (83), 2. semestre, 12 luglio, p. 878. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 m.—Trichinosis und Eosinophilie. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 43 (12), Dec., pp. 274-275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Blutpräparate eines Falles von einheimischer Malaria. [Read before Ver. Freib. Aerzte, 28. Oct. 1904] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (11), 14. März, p. 528. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Atlas der Blutkrankheiten, nebst einer Technik der Blutuntersuchung. viii+140 pp., 45 pls. 8°. Berlin & Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHLEIF, WALDEMAR. [Asst., zool. Inst., Freiburg i. Br.]

1906 a.—Die Entwicklung der Chromosomen im Ei von *Planaria gonocephala* Dug. <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 23 (2), pp. 357-380, pls. 23-24, figs. 1-35. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHLEISNER, P. A.

(1849 a).—Forsøg til en Nosographie af Island. 101 pp. 4°. Kjøbenhavn.

1851 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Janus, Gotha, v. 1, pp. 298-318. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHLEISS. See Schleip.

## SCHLESINGER, HERMANN; &amp; WEICHELBAUM, ANTON.

1902 a.—Ueber Myiasis intestinalis. (Die Fliegenlarvenkrankheit des Verdauungscanals) <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 15 (1), 2. Jan., pp. 1-8; (2), 9. Jan., pp. 40-48, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 28 (2), 9. Jan., Ver.-Beilage, p. 16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—Maggots in the alimentary canal. [Abstract of 1902 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 38 (5), Feb. 1, p. 361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 d.—Myiasis intestinalis. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 3 (12), Mar. 22, p. 484. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Ueber Myiasis intestinalis. (Die Fliegenlarvenkrankheit des Verdauungskanaals.) [Abstract of 1902 a, by R. Stueve] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 21 (2), 15. Jan., pp. 69-70. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Grassberger] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (6), 15. März, p. 306. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHLIEPE. [Tierarzt, Darkehmen.]

1859 a.—Beitrag zur Charakteristik der Magenbremsenlarven <Mag. f. d. ges. Thierh., Berl., v. 25 (4), pp. 402-405. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1860 a).—Idem. [Abstract ?] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., p. 550.

1866 a.—Noch ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik der Magenbremsenlarven <Mag. f. d. ges. Thierh., Berl., v. 32 (3), pp. 347-349. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 a.—Quelques mots sur les larves d'œstres du cheval. [Abstract of 1866 a] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 45, 5. s., v. 5 (7), juillet, pp. 574-575. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHLISS-BEY. See Schiess-Bey.

SCHLIESSE. See Schliepe.

SCHLIMPERT, HANS.

1906 a.—Spirochätenbefunde in den Organen kongenital syphilitischer Neugeborener <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (26), 28. Juni, pp. 1037-1039. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (15), 15. Aug., p. 620. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (19), 15 oct., p. 783. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by H. Müller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissenach., Berl., v. 44 (47), 24. Nov., p. 799. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., pp. 129-130. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Pathologisch-anatomische Befunde an den Augen bei zwei Fällen von Lues congenita <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (48), 29. Nov., pp. 1942-1945. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (24), 15. Dec., pp. 1492-1493. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Spirochätenbefunde in den Organen kongenital-syphilitischer Neugeborener. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Globig] <Ibidem (15), 1. Aug., p. 924. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHLOSS.

1856 a.—Ictère paraissant symptomatique de la présence d'un ascaride lombri-coïde dans les voies biliaires. [Read before Soc. anat., août] <Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., v. 3 (49), 5 déc., p. 870. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Vidal, 1856 a.]

SCHLOTTER, GUSTAV. [St. Petersburg.]

1894 a.—Zur Morphologie der Zelle <Arch. f. mikr. Anat. [etc.], Bonn, v. 44 (2), 16. Nov., pp. 249-259, pl. 18, figs. 1-7. [MS. dated 1. Sept.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Contribution à la morphologie de la cellule. [Abstract of 1894 a] <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 3. s., v. 3, notes et rév., pp. iv-v. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SCHLOTT.

1873 a.—Cysticerken im Gehirn <Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., v. 2 (7), pp. 384-385. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHLOTTHAUBER.

1860 a.—Beiträge zur Helminthologie <Amtl. Ber. ü. d. 31. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Götting. (1854), pp. 121-133. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHLUETER, HANS. [Dr., Kiel.] [1881- .]

1905 a.—Zur Kenntnis der *Anguillula*-Erkrankung beim Menschen. Diss. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Zur Kenntnis der *Anguillula*-Erkrankung beim Menschen <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 1 (51), 26. Nov., pp. 1305-1308. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Nieter] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (9), 1. Mai, pp. 498-499. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHLUMBERGER, CH.

1904 a.—Quatrième note sur les orbitoïdes <Bull. Soc. géol. de France, Par., 4. s., v. 4 (2), août, pp. 119-135, figs. 1-5, A-B, pls. 3-6, figs. 6-58; discussion, pp. 135-136. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

SCHLUMBERGER, CH.; & CHOFFAT, P.

1904 a.—Note sur le genre *Spirocyclina* Munier-Chalmas et quelques autres genres du même auteur <Bull. Soc. géol. de France, Par., 4. s., v. 4 (3), oct., pp. 358-368, figs. 1-3, pls. 9-10, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

SCHMALFUSS, WILHELM. [1844- .]

1868 a.—Ueber Leber-Echinococcus. Diss. 35 pp. 8°. Breslau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMALTZ. See Rafinesque-Schmaltz.

SCHMALTZ. [Prof. Dr., Berlin; Editor, Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr.]

1895 a.—Die amtliche Tabelle der Betriebsergebnisse der preussischen Schlachthäuser, April 1893–94, und ihre statistische Verwerthung <Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr. (4), 24. Jan., pp. 37–41. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—Betriebsergebnisse der preussischen Schlachthäuser im Jahre 1894. [Abstract of 1895 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 5 (20), 15. Oct., pp. 949–951. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Trichinose beim Dachs <Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr. (14), 6. Apr., p. 171. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Wurmkrankheit beim Elefanten <Ibidem (3), 15. Jan., pp. 42–43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Carl] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (15–16), 27. Juni, Ref., p. 490. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Obituary of Nocard <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (32), 6. Aug., p. 501. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Nocards Werke <Ibidem (45), 5. Nov., pp. 695–696. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Wilhelm Dieckerhoff. [Necrology] <Ibidem (52), 24. Dec., pp. 803–806, port. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Entdeckung der Immunisierung gegen Tsetse <Ibidem (19), 11. Mai, p. 341. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Apotheker als Trichinenschauer <Ibidem (26), 29. Juni, p. 463. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Statistik der Fleischbeschauergebnisse in Preussen 1904 <Ibidem (5), 1. Feb., pp. 94–96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMALZ, EDUARD. [1801–1871.]

1827 a.—De entozoorum systemate nervoso. Diss. vi+30 pp., 21. 8°. Lipsiæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1827 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Isis (Oken), Jena (11), p. 965. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1827 c.—Anatomie und Physiologie von *Ascaris lumbricoides* und *Echinorhynchus gigas* nach Nitzsch, Bojanus, Westrumb und Jul. Cloquet, zusammengesetzt <Ibidem (1), pp. 73–94, pls. 1–2. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1828 a.—De entozoorum systemate nervoso. [Abstract of 1827 a] <Bull. d. sc. nat. et de géol., Par., 2. sect., v. 15, pp. 211–212. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1831 a.—XIX tabulæ anatomiam entozoorum illustrantes, congestæ nec non explicatione præditæ. vi+60 pp., 19 pls. 4°. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1831 b.—De entozoorum systemate nervoso. Diss. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lipsiæ. [Reprint of 1827 a.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMALZ, J. B.

1901 a.—Zur Lebensweise der brasilianischen Dasselfliege <Insekten-Börse, Leipz., v. 18 (28), 11. Juli, pp. 220–221. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (5), 15. Feb., Ref., pp. 153–154. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMARD, LUDWIG KARL. [Prof., Zool., Univ. Wien.] [1819–1908.]

1847 a.—[Ueber den Einfluss des Lichtes auf die Infusionsthierehen.] [Abstract of paper read 18. Mai 1846] <Ber. ü. d. Mitth. v. Fr. d. Naturw. in Wien, v. 1, 23. Mai, pp. 17–18. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1847 b.—[Neue Formen von Infusorien.] [Abstract of paper read 25. Mai 1846] <Ibidem, 30. Mai, p. 25. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1847 c.—[Wirbellose Thiere in den venetianischen Lagunen und der Umgegend von Triest.] [Abstract of paper read 8. Juni 1846] <Ibidem, 20. Juni, pp. 46–48. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1847 d.—[Adriatische Infusorien-Fauna.] [Abstract of paper read 15. Oct. 1846] <Ibidem, 12. Nov., pp. 177–180. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

(1859 a).—Neue wirbellose Thiere beobachtet auf einer Reise um die Erde in 1853–57. v. 1. 4°.

**SCHMARDA, LUDWIG KARL**—Continued.

(1871 a).—Zoologie. v. 1, x+372 pp. 8°. Wien.

(1872 a).—Idem. v. 2.

1905 a.—*Echinococcus* of the spleen. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Vienna Surg. Soc., June 23] <Lancet, Lond. (4275), v. 169, v. 2 (6), Aug. 5, p. 413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Kystes hydatiques de la rate et du lobe gauche du foie; extirpation; guérison. [Abstract of 1905 a, by J. Dumont] <Presse méd., Par., v. 13 (59), 26 juillet, p. 470. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHMAUS, AUG.** [Dr.]

1860 a.—Kysten <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, v. 7 (4), 28. Jan., p. 48. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHMAUS, HANS.** [Dr., a. o. Prof. & Prosektor, path. Inst., München.] [See also Sacki, Siegfried; & Schmaus, Hans.]

1893 a.—Grundriss der pathologischen Anatomie. Spez. Theil, viii+307 pp., 99 figs. 8°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 b.—Idem. Allg. Theil, xi+246 pp., 92 figs. 8°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Idem. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl., xxi pp., 1 l., 588 pp., 205 figs. 8°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—Idem. 4. umgearbeitete Aufl., xvii pp., 1 l., 678 pp., 260 figs. 8°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—A text-book of pathology and pathological anatomy. Translated from the 6. German ed., by A. E. Thayer; edited with additions by James Ewing. xii + 17-602 pp., 35 pls., figs. 8°. Philadelphia & New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Grundriss der pathologischen Anatomie. 7. neu bearbeitete Aufl., xii pp., 1 l., 752 pp., 342 figs. 8°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. 8. Aufl., neu bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Gotthold Herxheimer. xiii pp., 1 p. l., 825 pp., 313 figs., 47 pls. 8°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHMEL, OTTO** (i. e. FRANZ OTTO).

1901 a.—Text-book of zoology, treated from a biological standpoint. Translated from the German by Rudolf Rosenstock. Edited by J. T. Cunningham. xvi+493 pp., figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1905 a).—Lehrbuch der Zoologie. Von biologischen Gesichtspunkten aus bearbeitet. 12. Aufl., figs., 18 pls.

**SCHMID.** [Dr., Brackenheim.]

1903 a.—Aus der chirurgischen Praxis. 1. *Echinococcus* der Niere. Operation, Heilung <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttg., v. 73 (12), 21. März, pp. 185-186. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Mohr] <Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., v. 30 (33), 15. Aug., p. 904. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1906 a).—Trepanation gegen *Cænurus* beim Rinde <Jahresb. d. bayerisch. Tierärzte.

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, v. 29 (36), 20. Dec., p. 574. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**SCHMID, HEINRICH.** [Dr., Königsbronn.]

1884 a.—Mittheilungen aus der Praxis. Lungen-*Echinococcus*; Genesung <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., v. 54 (25), 31. Juli, pp. 195-196. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHMIDT.**<sup>1</sup> [Dr., Lehr.]

1878 a.—*Echinococcus* der Lunge, geheilt nach der Punktion <Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, v. 32 (2), 31. Jan., pp. 9-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHMIDT.**<sup>2</sup> [Kreisthierarzt, Neustadt a. D.]

1879 a.—Ueber die Echinococcen-Krankheit bei den Hausthieren <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 23 (48), Nov., pp. 409-412; (49), Dec., pp. 417-420. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHMIDT.**<sup>3</sup> [Bezirksthierarzt, Moosburg.]

1884 a.—*Filaria papillosa* im Hodensack eines Hengstes <Jahresb. d. k. Centr.-Thierarznei-Schule in München, Leipz. (1882-83), pp. 122-123. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMIDT.<sup>4</sup> [Dr., Kreisthierarzt, Iserlohn.]

1887 a.—*Distoma hepaticum* in der Lunge eines Rindes <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., v. 13 (4-5), pp. 361-362. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMIDT.<sup>5</sup> [Dr., Kulmbach.]

1899 a.—Die Barben-Seuche. (Myxosporidiose Railliet) <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 43 (25), 20. Juni, pp. 237-240. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMIDT, A.<sup>1</sup>

(1871 a).—Ueber den Rüben-Nematoden <Ztschr. d. Ver. f. Rüben-Indust. in Zollverein.

SCHMIDT, A.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., Privatdocent, Bonn.]

1885 a.—Neuere Literatur über das *Anchylostomum duodenale* <Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspf., Bonn, v. 4 (10), pp. 378-380. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Ueber parasitäre Protozoen (*Trichomonas pulmonalis*) im Auswurf <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 42 (51), 17. Dec., pp. 1181-1182, figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Dieudonné] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (9-10), 13. März, pp. 354-355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1901 a).—Die Lungenwurmseuche <St. Hubertus (19), pp. 239-240.

SCHMIDT, ADELE THERESE. [Cand. phil.]

1902 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Tricladenaugen und der Anatomie von *Polycladus gayi* <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 72 (4), 10. Oct., pp. 545-564, pls. 33-34, figs. 1-16. [MS. dated Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHMIDT, ADOLF.<sup>1</sup>

[1855 a].—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gregarinen und deren Entwicklung <Abhandl. d. Senckenb. naturf. Gesellschaft, Frankf. a. M. (1854-55), v. 1, pp. 168-186, pl. 14, figs. 1-47. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

SCHMIDT, ADOLF.<sup>2</sup> [Dr. med. vet.]

1903 a.—Die Zeckenkrankheit der Rinder. Hämoglobinämia ixodioplasmatica boum—in Deutsch-Englisch-Ostafrika und Uganda <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., v. 30 (1-2), 1. Dec., pp. 42-101. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. Diss. (Giessen). 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Klett] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 1 (11), Feb., pp. 314-315. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Edelman] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 12 (13), 26. März, pp. 124-125. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Welche Gefahren bergen die Versuche von Brauer: Ueber eine Methode zur Aufzucht surraferster Tiere in tropischen Ländern bei einer allgemeinen Anwendung für die Verbreitung der Tssetsekrankheit in sich? <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (47), 17. Nov., pp. 767-768. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Brauer, 1904, pp. 731-736.]

1905 a.—Die Zeckenkrankheit der Rinder, Hämoglobinämia ixodioplasmatica boum in Deutsch-Englisch-Ostafrika und Uganda. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ibidem (9), 2. März, pp. 165-166. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Review of 1904 a, by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (1-3), 28. Aug., Ref., pp. 70-71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMIDT, ADOLF<sup>3</sup>; & STRASSBURGER, J.

1901 a.—Die Fäces des Menschen im normalen und krankhaften Zustande mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der klinischen-Untersuchungsmethoden. x+325 pp., 11 pls. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. 2. neu bearbeitete und erweiterte Aufl. xii+367 pp., 15 pls., 15 l. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMIDT, ALEXANDER. [K. Forst-Assessor.]

1887 a.—*Strongylus paradoxus* ein gefährlicher Feind des Schwarzwildes <Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdw., Berl., v. 19 (3), März, pp. 180-182. [MS. dated Nov. 1886.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHMIDT, ARTHUR.

(1897 a).—Fünfter General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Sigmaringen, umfassend die Jahre 1892, 1893 und 1894. 147 pp. Sigmaringen.

SCHMIDT, ARTHUR—Continued.

1897 b.—General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungs-Bezirk Posen für die Jahre 1892, 1893 und 1894. 347 pp., 4 tables. 8°. Posen. [W\*.]

SCHMIDT, BENJAMIN. [V. S.]

1902 a.—The veterinary adviser on the symptoms and treatment of the diseases of domestic animals. 146 pp., 2 l., port. 8°. Piqua. [W\*.]

SCHMIDT, CH. HEINRICH. See Fermond, Charles, 1855 a.

SCHMIDT, ED.

1903 a.—De l'extrait de fougère mâle au point de vue chimique, physiologique et pharmacologique. Thèse (Paris). 215 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Lons-le-Saunier. [W\*.]

SCHMIDT, EDUARD OSCAR. [Dr., Privatdoc., Univ. Jena.] [1823–1886.] [See also Lang, Arnold, 1888–94 a.]

1848 a.—Die rhabdocelen Strudelwürmer (*Turbellaria rhabdocela*) des süßen Wassers. 65 pp., 6 pls., 19 figs. 8°. Jena. [W\*.]

1849 a.—Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei academischen Vorlesungen und für Studirende. viii+308 pp. 8°. Jena. [W\*.]

1852 a.—Idem. 2. Aufl., viii+350 pp. 8°. Jena. [W\*.]

(1853 a).—Ein Blick auf die neueste Tæmien-Literatur <Lehrbuch d. Zool.

1853 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Küchenmeister] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 3 (41), 8. Oct., pp. 649–650. [W\*.]

1855 a.—Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei academischen Vorlesungen und für Studirende. 3. vielfach umgearbeitete Aufl., iv+380 pp. 8°. Jena. [W\*.]

1855 b.—Ueber den Bandwurm der Frösche, *Tænia dispar*, und die geschlechtslose Fortpflanzung seiner Proglottiden <Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw., Berl., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 1–13, pls. 1–2. [W\*.]

(1855 c).—Idem. Reprint. 15 pp., 3 pls. Berlin.

1859 a.—Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei academischen Vorlesungen und für Studirende. 4. vielfach umgearbeitete Aufl., iv+384 pp. 8°. Jena. [W\*.]

(1859 b).—Die dendrocölen Strudelwürmer aus der Umgebung von Gratz <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 10, p. 24.

(1861 a).—Untersuchungen über Turbellarien von Corfu und Cephalonia <Ibidem, v. 11, p. 1.

1865 a.—Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei zoologischen und zootomischen Vorlesungen. 5. nach neuer Anordnung umgearbeitete . . . Aufl., viii+367 pp. 8°. Jena. [W\*.]

(1869 a).—Die niederen Thiere. (Brehm's Thierleben. v. 6, pp. 727–755.)

1878 a.—Die niederen Thiere. Krebse, Würmer, Weichthiere, Stachelhäuter, polypenartige Thiere, Urthiere. vii+xxvi+582 pp., [366] figs., [16] pls. 4°. Leipzig. (Brehm's Thierleben. 2. Aufl., v. 10, 4. Abt., v. 2.) [W\*, W\*.]

1893 a.—Idem. Neubearbeitet von W. Marshall. xxviii+716 pp., figs., pls., 1 map. 4°. Leipzig & Wien. (Brehm's Thierleben. 3. gänzlich neubearbeitete Aufl. Herausgegeben von Pechuel-Loesche. Neuer Abdruck, v. 10.) [W\*.]

SCHMIDT, FERDINAND. [Dorpat.]

(1887 a).—*Graffilla brauni* n. sp. <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 52. J., v. 1, pp. 304–318.

1887 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 1 (18), pp. 540–541. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]

1888 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane einiger Cestoden <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 46 (2), 23. März, pp. 155–187, pls. 16–17. [W\*.]

1888 b.—Idem. Reprint. Diss. (Rostock). 35 pp., pls. 16–17, 28 figs. 8° Leipzig. [W\*.]

1888 c.—Idem. [Reviewed by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 3 (25), pp. 796–797. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]

1888 d.—Development of generative organs of Cestoda. [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 8] (2), June, pp. 426–427. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]



- SCHMIDT, FERDINAND [HEINRICH GUSTAV FRIEDRICH]. [1865- .]  
 1893 a.—Ueber *Echinococcus* im weiblichen Becken, im Anschluss an einen in der hiesigen gynäkologischen Klinik beobachteten Fall. Diss. 33 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halle a. S. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (8-9), 2. März, pp. 328-329. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SCHMIDT, FRIEDO. [Dr., Osnabrück.]  
 (1902 a).—Die Körpermuskulatur von *Branchiobdella parasita* <Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Götting., math.-phys. Cl., pp. 284-290.
- 1903 a.—Die Muskulatur von *Branchiobdella parasita* <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 75 (4), 29. Dec., pp. 596-705, figs. 1-31, pl. 39. [MS. dated Mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Zur Anatomie und Topographie des Centralnervensystems von *Branchiobdella parasita* <Ibidem, v. 82, 10. Nov., Festschr. Ehlers, v. 1, pp. 664-692, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by K. Bretscher] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 16 (9-10), 15. Juni, pp. 284-286. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- SCHMIDT, GUSTAVUS RUDOLPHUS. [1839- .]  
 [1865 a].—De *Trichina spirali* et trichiniasi. Diss. 32 pp. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHMIDT, H. See Schmidt, Friedo.
- SCHMIDT, HANS.  
 (1904 a).—Ueber einen Fall von Trichocephaliasis <Beitr. z. klin. Med. f. Senator, Berl., pp. 354-366.
- 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (18-20), 5. Jan., Ref., pp. 612-613. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Carl Rosenthal] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 44 (12), 24. März, p. 203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHMIDT, JOHANNES.<sup>1</sup>  
 1892 a.—Ueber Echinococcengeschwülste in der weiblichen Brust. Diss. 37 pp. 8°. Rostock. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHMIDT, JOHANNES.<sup>2</sup> [Amtsthiararzt, Dresden.]  
 1897 a.—*Echinococcus multilocularis* in der Lunge des Schafes <Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Karlsruhe, v. 5 (17), 24. Apr., pp. 145-146, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 8 (6), März, p. 110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHMIDT, JOH. ADAM.  
 (1803 a).—Ueber die Krankheit des Thränenorgans. 73 pp., 2 pls. 8°. Wien.
- SCHMIDT, JOHANNES EMIL. [Ph. D., Chemnitz i. S.]  
 1894 a.—Die Entwicklungsgeschichte und der anatomische Bau der *Tænia anatina* (Krabbe) <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 60. J., v. 1 (2), Juli, pp. 65-112, pl. 6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1894 b.—Idem. Diss. 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1894 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (18), 26. Oct., pp. 756-758. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—Development of *Tænia anatina*. [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Microsc. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SCHMIDT, MARTIN.  
 1905 a.—Ernst Ziegler. [Necrology] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (24), 31. Dec., pp. 977-981, port. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHMIDT, MORITZ. [Prof. Dr., Berlin.]  
 1903 a.—Die Krankheiten der oberen Luftwege. Aus der Praxis für die Praxis. 3. sehr vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xvi+955 pp., 182 figs., 7 pls. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHMIDT, M. B. [Strassburg.]  
 1902 a.—Allgemeine Pathologie und pathologische Anatomie der Knochen <Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb. (1900-01), v. 7, pp. 221-361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMIDT, OSCAR. See Schmidt, Eduard Oscar.

SCHMIDT, OTTO. [Dr., Köln.]

1891 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus* im Mesenterium des Dickdarms <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 17 (8), 19. Feb., pp. 291–292. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Reaktionen und Heilerfolge bei Carcinomkranken nach Behandlung mit abgetöteten Reinkulturen eines im Carcinom vorkommenden Parasiten <Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., v. 17, pp. 1083–1096. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by Vossmer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (10–11), 20. Jan., Ref., pp. 341–344. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Mittheilung über einen in den malignen Geschwülsten ausnahmslos vorkommenden Parasiten. [Abstract of paper read before Allg. ärztl. Ver. zu Köln, 21. März] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (14), 5. Apr., pp. 629–630. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Ueber den Nachweis des Schmidt'schen Parasiten der malignen Tumoren im Gewebe. [Read before Allg. ärztl. Ver. zu Köln, 3. Oct.] <Ibidem (46), 15. Nov., pp. 2074–2075; discussion, p. 2075. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1905 a).—Ueber das Vorkommen eines protozoenartigen Parasiten in den malignen Tumoren und seine Kultur ausserhalb des Tierkörpers. 73 pp., 3 pls. 8°. Bonn.

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Profé] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 3 (4), Juli, pp. 92–93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Deeleman] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (11–14), 4. Nov., Ref., p. 394. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Cancer research. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2346), v. 2, Dec. 16, pp. 1591–1592. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber einen protozoenähnlichen Mikroorganismus in malignen Tumoren und durch diesen erzeugte transplantierbare Geschwulstformen beim Tiere. [Read before Sitz. d. Komitees f. Krebsforsch., Berl., 15. Dec. 1905] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (4), 23. Jan., pp. 162–166. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (6), 31. März, p. 233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (18), 3. Mai, pp. 742–743. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Carl] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 14 (24), 16. Juni, p. 286. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Geisler] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissenschaft., Berl., v. 44 (35), 1. Sept., pp. 579–580. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Zur Ätiologie des Krebses. [Abstract of 1906 a, by E. Oberndorfer] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 24 (10), 1. Apr., p. 285. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 g.—Parasite of cancer and transplantable malignant tumors in animals. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (16), Apr. 21, pp. 1244–1245. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 h.—An intermediate host for the parasite of cancer. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 30, 3. s., v. 22 (5), May 15, pp. 346–347. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 i.—Ueber das Vorkommen eines protozoenartigen Parasiten in den malignen Tumoren und seine Kultur ausserhalb des Tierkörpers. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Poppe] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 1 (6), 18. Aug., pp. 509–510. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMIDT, P. [Dr., Hamburg.]

1902 a.—Zur Frage der Entstehung der basophilen Körner in den rothen Blutkörperchen <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 28 (44), 30. Oct., pp. 791–793, 2 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Origin of the basophilic granules in the red blood cells. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1673), v. 62 (22), Nov. 29, p. 863. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHMIDT, RUDOLF. [Dr., Wien.]

1904 a.—[*Megastoma entericum* aus dem Mageninhalt einer Kranken mit Ulcus ventriculi.] [Abstract of remarks before Gesellsch. f. innere Med. u. Kinderh., Wien, 10. Nov.] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (48), 26. Nov., p. 2275. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHMIDT, RUDOLF—Continued.

1904 b.—Idem <Wien. klin. Rundschau, v. 18 (49), 4. Dec., p. 889. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (3), 19. Jan., p. 128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by M. Lubowski] <Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel u. Verdauungskrr., Götting., v. 6 (12), Juni, p. 280. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHMIDT, TH. [Dr. Med.]

1867 a.—Compendium der inneren Klinik. Zum Gebrauch für Studirende und Aerzte. xii+285 pp. 12°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 a.—Idem. 2. Aufl., xvi+352 pp. 12°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHMIDT, W.

(1899 a).—Ueber die geographische Verbreitung des *Echinococcus multilocularis* und *hydatidosus* in Bayern auf Grund der Muenchener Fälle. Diss. Muenchen.

## SCHMIDT, WILHELM.

1907 a.—Beitrag zur Geschichte des Landesverbandes preussischer Trichinen- und Fleischbeschauer-Vereine, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bestrebungen desselben, für die Fleisch- und Trichinenschauer eine Teilnahme an den staatlichen Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen zu erzielen <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., Berl. (9), Sept., pp. 129-132. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Geschichte der Gründung des Reichsverbandes deutscher Fleischbeschauer- und Trichinenschauer-Verbände. [Continuation of 1907 a] <Ibidem (7), Juli, pp. 97-99; (8), Aug., pp. 119-120; (9), Sept., pp. 131-133; (10), Oct., pp. 148-151. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHMIDTMANN, A.

(1893 a).—Sechster General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Oppeln für die Jahre 1886 bis 1891. 152 pp.; Anlagen, 132 pp. Oppeln.

## SCHMIDTMANN, CARL.

1884 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen des Leber-*Echinococcus* in Würzburg. Ein statistischer Beitrag. Diss. 21 pp. 8°. Würzburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMIDT-MUELHEIM.<sup>1</sup> [Dr., Kreisthierarzt, Iserlohn.]

1884 a.—Methode zum Nachweis von Finnen in Wurst und zerkleinertem Fleisch <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 10 (5-6), 9. Oct., pp. 374-375. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 b.—Idem <Ztschr. f. Mikr. u. Fleischschau, Spandau, v. 3 (11), 5. Juni, p. 113. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMIDT-MUELHEIM.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., Wiesbaden.]

1889 a.—Ueber die Aufgaben der Thiermedizin auf dem Gebiete der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. [Read before 61. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte] <Centralbl. f. allg. Gendhtspf., Bonn, v. 8 (1), pp. 1-26. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Kuebler] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 5 (12), 15. März, pp. 423-426. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 c.—Ueber die Beziehungen der Thierheilkunde zur Hygiene. [Abstract of 1889 a] <Tagebl. d. 61. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte in Köln (18.-23. Sept. 1888), pp. 316-317. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHMIDT-MUELHEIM, ADOLF.

1884 a.—Handbuch der Fleischkunde. Eine Beurtheilungslehre des Fleisches unserer Schlachtthiere mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Gesundheitspflege des Menschen und die Sanitätspolizei für Studirende, Thierärzte, Aerzte, Sanitätsbeamte und Verwaltungsbehörden. [x]+326 pp., 36 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHMIDTMUELLER, K. [Med. Dr.]; &amp; WAITZ, AUGUST [Apotheker].

1847 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über den Gebrauch des Cortex radialis et trunci punice granatorum gegen den Bandwurm; mit einem kurzen Anhang, wie und auf welche Weise sich wohl am besten die wirksamsten Bestandtheile von Cortex radialis et trunci granatorum erzielen und zur Versendung nach Europa geschickt machen lassen <Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., n. F., v. 7 (5-6), pp. 594-605. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- SCHMIDT-RIMPLER, HERMANN. [Dr., ordentl. Prof. d. Augenh.; Director d. ophthal. Klinik, Marburg.]  
 1885 a.—Augenheilkunde und Ophthalmoskopie. Für Aerzte und Studirende. xiii+628 pp., 163 figs., 1 pl. 8°. Braunschweig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1885 b.—Glaznija boliezni i oftalmoskopija. [Diseases of the eye and ophthalmoscopy.] [Russian text.] viii+660+vihi pp., 162 figs., 1 pl. 8°. St. Petersburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1888 a.—Augenheilkunde und Ophthalmoskopie. Für Aerzte und Studirende. 3. verbesserte Aufl., xv+647 pp., 1 pl., 162 figs. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1889 a.—Idem. Für Aerzte und Studirende. 4. verbesserte Aufl., xv+664 pp., 169 figs., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1889 b.—Ophthalmology and ophthalmoscopy for practitioners and students of medicine. Transl. from 3. German revised ed. Edited by D. B. St. John Roosa. xv+571 pp., 183 figs., 3 pls. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1891 a.—Augenheilkunde und Ophthalmoskopie. 5. verbesserte Aufl., xiii+638 pp., 1 l., 176 pp., 2 pls. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 a.—Sieben Extractionen von intra-ocularen Cysticercen <Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., v. 4 (2), pp. 93–102. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Die Erkrankungen des Auges. Im Zusammenhang mit anderen Krankheiten. 2. verbesserte Aufl., xii+619 pp., 26 figs. 8°. Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHMIEDT, JOHANNIS.  
 1681 a.—De hernia exulcerata, unde excrementa sine alia sanitatis noxa egerebantur <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Francof. & Lips. (1672), obs. 122, p. 166. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- SCHMIT, [Dr., Ettelbrück.]  
 1864 a.—La racine de fougère mâle considérée comme tœniafuge <Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., pp. 20–22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHMIT, CH. [Dr.]  
 1886 a.—Les bois et la malaria de Rome <J. d'hyg., Par. (526), an. 12, v. 11, 21 oct., pp. 521–524. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1887 a.—Anémie pernicieuse progressive et parasites intestinaux <Union méd., Par., 3. s., v. 43 (66), 24 mai, pp. 801–802. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHMITT, CHAS. [V. S., Dodgeville, Wis.]  
 1905 a.—*Strongylus micrurus* or lung-worm in cattle. [Read before Wisconsin Ass. Vet. Graduates, July] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 28 (10), Jan., pp. 942–945. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- SCHMITT, F. A. [M. D., Shulenburg, Texas.]  
 1884 a.—A very extraordinary case in practice; living worms in the nose of a lady <Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, v. 1 (8), Apr., pp. 15–19. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1887 a.—Another case of live maggots within the nasal cavity and pharynx <Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 46–47. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHMITZ, AUREL. [Mülheim an der Ruhr.]  
 1895 a.—Ueber *Oxyuris vermicularis* bei Kindern und die Behandlung mit Naphthalin <Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., n. F., v. 39 (2–3), 5. Feb., pp. 121–140. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1895 b.—Treatment of *Oxyuris vermicularis* by naphthalin. [Abstract of 1895 a] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (278), v. 109 (6), June, pp. 725–726. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1896 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* bei Kindern und die Behandlung mit Naphthalin. [Abstract of 1895 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 22 (6), 6. Feb., p. 96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHMITZ, FRANCISCUS JOSEPHUS. [1802– .]  
 [1826 a].—De vermibus in circulatione viventibus. Diss. 1 p. l., 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SCHMITZ, WILHELM.  
 (1908 a).—Zur Therapie der Askariasis mit Oleum chenopodii anthelminthici. Diss. 38 pp. 8°. Bonn.  
 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 157. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMORL, GEORG. [Path. Inst., Stadt Krankenhaus, Friedrichstadt, Dresden.]

1907 a.—Spirochätenfrage. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Gesellschaft f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresden, 6. Oct.] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (3), 17. Jan., p. 128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Mitteilung zur Spirochätenfrage. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Gesellschaft f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresden, 3. Nov. 1906] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (4), 22. Jan., pp. 188–189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Die Färbung der *Spirochäte pallida* im Schnittpreparat nach Giemsa <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (22), 30. Mai, pp. 876–878. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (14), 30 juillet, p. 610. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (34), 24. Aug., p. 576. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Christian] <Ibidem (47), 23. Nov., p. 777. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (16), 31. Aug., p. 650. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by L. Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (22–23), Apr., pp. 699–700. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHMUCKER, JOHANN LEBERRECHT. [Königlich. Preuss. 1. Generalchirurgus von d. Armee.]

1782 a.—Praktische Anmerkungen von dem nützlichen Gebrauche des Saba-dillaamens in allen Arten von Wurmkrankheiten des menschlichen Körpers <Verm. chir. Schrift., Berl. & Stettin, 1. Aufl., v. 3, pp. 3–41. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1785 a.—Historisch-practische Abhandlung von medicinischen Gebrauche der Blutigel <Ibidem, 2. Aufl., v. 1, pp. 77–116, pl. 2, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHMUTZER. [Dr., Waldheim i. S.]

1901 a.—Sterben die Rinderfinnen in den Kaumuskeln immer früher ab als an anderen Körperstellen? <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (49), 5. Dec., p. 746. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Goldstein] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 12 (12), Sept., p. 370. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNEE. [Dr.]

1908 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Argas* in Deutschland <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (1), Jan., p. 32. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNEEVOOGT, G. E. VOORHELM; VAN HASSELT, A. W. M.; & HARTING, P.

1867 a.—Rapport van de Commissie uit de Natuurkundige Afdeeling der Akademie von Wetenschappen omtrent de verbreiding der trichinenziekte en de middelen om die tegen te gaan <Versl. . . v. h. geneesk. Staatstoez., Gravenh. (1866), pp. 215–223. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 a.—Rapport omtrent de maatregelen van regeringswege te nemen tegen de trichinose, uitgebragt in de vergadering der koninklijke akademis (afdeeling Natuurkunde) vom den 27ten April 1866 <Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 2. R., Deel 2, pp. 39–52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNEIDEMUEHL, GEORG. [Prof. Dr., Univ. Kiel.]

1892 a.—Einiges über die Fleischbeschau in Schweden <Arch. f. animal. Nahrungsmittelk., Köln a. Rh., v. 7 (5), Feb., pp. 70–71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Das Fleischbeschauwesen im Deutschen Reiche nebst Vorschlägen für dessen gesetzliche Regelung <Thiermed. Votr., Leipz., v. 2 (9–10), März, pp. 1–78. [MS. dated 18. März.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1893 a.—Das Thierarztneiwesen Deutschlands und dessen Einzelstaaten in seiner gegenwärtigen Gestalt. Ein unentbehrliches Handbuch für Thierärzte, Staats- und Gemeindebehörden, Schlachthofverwaltungen, Medicinalbeamte, Richter, u. s. w. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. 1. Lief., pp. 1–160. 8°. Leipz. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 b.—Ueber die wissenschaftlichen Grundsätze und die praktische Regelung der Fleischbeschau <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 19 (45), 9. Nov., pp. 1145–1147; (46), 16. Nov., pp. 1196–1199. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHNEIDEMUEHL, GEORG—Continued.**

- 1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Kuebler] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (10–11), 16. März, pp. 396–398. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Pathologie und Therapie des Menschen und der Hausthiere für Thierärzte, Ärzte und Studierende. 2. Lief., pp. 209–448. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—Ueber Sarcosporidien <Thiermed. Vortr., Leipz., v. 3 (11), Juli, pp. 1–39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1897 b.—Neuere zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Bremsenlarven des Rindes. [Nach einem Vortrage, gehalten im Physiol. Ver. zu Kiel, 30. Nov. 1896] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 22 (24–25), 30. Dec., pp. 752–760. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—Die Protozoen als Krankheitserreger des Menschen und der Hausthiere. vi+195 pp., 37 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 b.—Zur Regelung der Fleischbeschau im Deutschen Reiche <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 24 (23), 9. Juni, pp. 369–370. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Die animalischen Nahrungsmittel. Ein Handbuch zu ihrer Untersuchung und Beurtheilung für Thierärzte, Aerzte, Sanitätsbeamte, Richter und Nahrungsmitteluntersuchungsämter. 192 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin & Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1901 a).—I protozoi come causa di malattie dell' uomo e degli animali. [Transl. of 1898 a, with additions by G. Marcone.] 254 pp. 8°. Napoli.
- (1907 a).—Specielle Pathologie und Therapie der Hausthiere, für Thierärzte, Aerzte, und Studierende. 2. Abt. Berlin.
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Reviewed] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 20 (3), Sept., p. 248. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Einiges über die Beurteilung der Fleischnahrung als Krankheitserreger in alter und neuer Zeit. [Read before Deutsche Gesellsch. f. öffentl. Gesundheitspf. zu Berl., 1. Dec. 1908] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (20), 20. Mai, pp. 883–886. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHNEIDER.<sup>1</sup> [Dr., Fulde.]**

- (1781 a).—Bemerkungen zu Ulloa. Physikalische und historische Nachrichten vom südlichen Nordöstlichen Amerika. 1. Theil, p. 248. 8°. Leipzig.
- 1812 a.—Mein Bandwurm. Eine Autobiographie <Abhandl. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., Nürnberg., v. 2, pp. 244–260. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1840 a.—Der Bandwurm im menschlichen Körper, dessen Erkenntnis und die bewährtesten älteren und neuern Mittel denselben zu entfernen <Med. Ann., Heidelb., v. 6 (4), pp. 607–638. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1847 a.—Würmer in der Vulva. (In his Medicinisch-chirurgische Bemerkungen über verschiedene Gegenstände aus der Heilkunde) <Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl. (12), 20. März, pp. 185–186. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1847 b.—Insectenlarven im menschlichen Unterleibe. (In his Medicinisch-chirurgische Bemerkungen über verschiedene Gegenstände aus der Heilkunde) <Ibidem (14), 3. Apr., pp. 218–224. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHNEIDER.<sup>2</sup>**

- (1903 a).—Bericht über die Verwaltung des städtischen Schlacht- und Viehhofes zu Augsburg.
- 1905 a.—Ueber die Feststellung der Rinderfinne im Schlachthofe zu Augsburg. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (6), März, pp. 176–177. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHNEIDER.<sup>3</sup>**

- 1906 a.—Ueber Spirochäten in Gewebsschnitten bei Syphilis. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Naturh. med. Ver., Heidelb., 8. Mai] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (26), 26. Juni, p. 1279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Ueber *Spirochæte pallida* im Gewebe. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Naturh. med. Ver., Heidelb., 8. Mai] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (33), 16. Aug., p. 1360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNEIDER, AIMÉ-C.-J.

- 1873 a.—Sur quelques points de l'histoire du genre *Gregarina* <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., v. 2 (4), pp. 515-533, pl. 23, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1875 a.—Sur un appareil de dissémination des *Gregarina* et *Stylorhynchus*; phase remarquable de la sporulation dans ce dernier genre <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 80 (7), 15 fév., pp. 432-435. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1875 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. et mag. de zool., Par., an. 38, 3. s., v. 3, pp. viii-ix. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1875 c.—On an apparatus of dissemination of the *Gregarinae* and the *Stylorhynchi*; and on a remarkable phase of sporulation in the latter genus. [Transl. of 1875 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 4. s. (89), v. 15, May, pp. 368-370. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1875 d.—Note sur la psorospermie oviforme du poulpe <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., v. 4 (3), notes et rev., pp. xl-xlv, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1875 e.—Note sur les rapports des psorospermies oviformes aux véritables grégaires <Ibidem, pp. xlv-xlviii, figs. 15-18. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1875 f.—Contributions à l'histoire des grégaires des invertébrés de Paris et de Roscoff <Ibidem, pp. 493-604, pls. 16-23. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1876 a.—Contribution à l'étude des grégaires. Diss. 116 pp., pls. 16-23. 8°. Paris. [Same as 1875 f.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1878 a.—Sur la *Trichodonopsis paradoxa* (Clap.) <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 87 (15), 7 oct., pp. 537-538. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1881 a.—Sur les psorospermies oviformes ou coccidies espèces nouvelles ou peu connues <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., v. 9, pp. 387-404, pl. 22, figs. 1-72. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1882 a.—Seconde contribution à l'étude des grégaires <Ibidem, v. 10, pp. 423-450, pl. 13, figs. 1-50. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1882 b.—Sur le développement des grégaires et coccidies <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 95 (1), 3 juillet, pp. 47-48. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1882 c.—Oviform Psorospermiae or *Coccidia*. [Abstract of 1881 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 2], pt. 2 (5), Oct., p. 643. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1883 a.—*Ophryocystis bütschlii* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 96 (19), 7 mai, p. 1378. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1883 b.—Idem <J. de microg., Par., v. 7 (6), juin, p. 324. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1883 c.—Idem. [Transl. of 1883 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 5. s. (66), v. 11, June, p. 459. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1883 d.—Nouvelles observations sur la sporulation du *Klossia octopiana* <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 2. s., v. 1, pp. 77-104, pls. 8-9, figs. 1-29. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1883 e.—Développement du *Stylorhynchus* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 97 (21), 19 nov., p. 1151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1884 a.—Sur le développement du *Stylorhynchus longicollis* <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 2. s., v. 2, pp. 1-36, pl. 1, figs. 1-34. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1884 b.—*Ophryocystis bütschlii* sporozoaire d'un nouveau type <Ibidem, pp. 111-126, pl. 6, figs. 1-41. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- (1885 a).—Coccidies nouvelles ou peu connues <Tablettes zool., v. 1.
- (1885 b).—*Ophryocystis francisci* <Ibidem (1-2), pp. 1-3, pl.
- (1885 c).—Sur les spores de *Clepsidrina ovata* <Ibidem, v. 1.
- (1885 d).—*Anoplophrya circulans* <Ibidem, v. 1.
- (1885 e).—Études sur le développement des grégaires <Ibidem (1-2), pp. 10-24, pls. 4-9.
- (1886 a).—Idem <Ibidem (3-4), p. 81, pl. 18.
- (1886 b).—Grégaires nouvelles ou peu connues <Ibidem, pp. 90-103, pls. 23-28.
- (1886 c).—Un mot à Mr. Ruschhaupt et conférence sur la parenté des coccidies et des grégaires <Ibidem, pp. 104-120, pl. 29.

SCHNEIDER, AIMÉ-C.-J.—Continued.

(1887 a).—Grégaires nouvelles ou peu connues <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), pp. 67–85, pl. 10.

(1887 b).—Idem. 2. note <Ibidem, v. 2.

(1892 a).—Sur le genre *Pileocephalus* <Ibidem, v. 2 (3–4), pp. 199–207, pls. 31–32.

(1892 b).—Signalement d'un nouveau sporozoaire <Ibidem, pp. 209–210, 1 pl.

(1892 c).—Grégaires nouvelles ou peu connues. 3. *Clepsidrina macrocephala* <Ibidem, v. 2.

(1892 d).—Dimorphisme nucléaire dans le genre *Hoplitophrya* <Ibidem, pp. 211–213, 1 pl.

SCHNEIDER, ANTON. [Prof. Dr., Giessen.] [1831–.]

1854 a.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Infusorien <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., pp. 191–192, pl. 9, figs. 1–25. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 b.—Contributions to the natural history of the Infusoria. [Transl. of 1854 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 2. s. (83), v. 14, Nov., pp. 321–334, pl. 11, figs. 1–25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1856 a.—Ueber Bewegungen an den Saamenkörperchen der Nematoden. [Read 10. Apr.] <Monatsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., Apr., pp. 192–197. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1857 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw., Berl., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 111–112. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1858 a.—Ueber einige Parasiten der *Holothuria tubulosa* <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., pp. 323–329, pl. 12, 12 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1858 b.—Ueber die Seitenlinien und das Gefäßsystem der Nematoden <Ibidem, pp. 426–436, pl. 15, 9 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1859 a.—Ueber eine Nematodenlarve und gewisse Verschiedenheiten in den Geschlechtsorganen der Nematoden <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 10 (1), 25. Sept., pp. 176–178. [Y<sup>r</sup>.]

1860 a.—Note on the larva of a nematode worm, and on some remarkable peculiarities of the generative organs in the Nematoda. [Abstract of 1859 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 3. s. (30), v. 5, June, p. 506. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1860 b.—Ueber die Muskeln und Nerven der Nematoden <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., pp. 224–242, pl. 5, figs. 1–12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 c.—Bemerkungen über *Mermis* <Ibidem, pp. 243–252, pl. 6, figs. 13–18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1862 a.—Ein Fall simulirter Helminthiasis <Ibidem, pp. 275–276. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 a.—Neue Beiträge zur Anatomie und Morphologie der Nematoden <Ibidem, pp. 1–25, pls. 1–2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 b.—On the nervous system of the Nematoda. [Abstract of 1863 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s., v. 3, pp. 197–200. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1864 a.—Ueber die Muskeln der Würmer und ihre Bedeutung für das System <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., pp. 590–597. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 b.—Ueber das angebliche Vorkommen der Trichinen in Regenwürmern <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 1 (18), 25. Apr., pp. 186–187. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 c.—Die Entstehung der Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen und der Hausthiere <Ann. d. Landwirthsch. in d. k. preuss. Staat., Berl., v. 43, pp. 103–135, figs. 1–22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1864 d.—Idem. Reprint. 35 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 a.—Ueber Hæmatozoen des Hundes <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., pp. 421–422. [MS. dated 9. Juli.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw., Berl., v. 26 (9), Sept., p. 302. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1866 a.—Monographie der Nematoden. viii+357 pp., 122 figs., 28 pls., 343 figs. 4°. Berlin. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]



## SCHNEIDER, ANTON—Continued.

- 1866 b.—On the Hæmatozoa of the dog. [Abstract of 1865 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s., v. 6, p. 41. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1868 a.—Ueber Bau und Entwicklung von *Polygordius* <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Leipz. (1), Feb., pp. 51–60, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1868 b.—Ueber den Bau der Acanthocephalen <Ibidem (5), Nov., pp. 584–597. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1869 a.—Noch ein Wort über die Muskeln der Nematoden <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 19 (2), 1. Juli, pp. 284–286. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1871 a.—On the development of *Echinorhynchus gigas* <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 4. s. (42), v. 7, June, pp. 441–443, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1871 b.—De l'échinorynque géant. *Echinorhynchus gigas* (Goeze). [Abstract of 1871 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 20 (10), oct., pp. 577–578. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1873 a.—Untersuchungen über Plathelminthen <14. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, pp. 69–140, pls. 3–7. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- (1873 b).—Idem. 76 pp., 5 pls. 8°. Giessen.
- 1873 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, n. pér., v. 48, sept., pp. 93–96. [W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1878 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Protozoen <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 30 (3), 28. Mai, Suppl., pp. 446–456, pl. 21, figs. 1–25. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHNEIDER, ANTON [FRIEDRICH].

- 1885 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung der *Sphærulearia bombi* <Zool. Beitr., Bresl., v. 1 (1), pp. 1–10, pl. 1, figs. 1–5. [Y<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1885 b.—Ueber die Zähne der Hirudineen <Ibidem, p. 62. [Y<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1885 c.—Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Plathelminthen <Ibidem (2), pp. 116–126, 1 fig., pls. 18–19. [Y<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1885 d.—Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über das Ei und seine Befruchtung <Ibidem, pp. 127–139, 2 figs., pl. 19, figs. 4–16. [Y<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1885 e.—Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über *Sphærulearia bombi* <Ibidem (3), pp. 247–251, 1 fig. [Y<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1885 f.—Die Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane der Insecten <Ibidem, pp. 257–300, figs. 1–3, pls. 32–35. [Y<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1885 g.—Sur le développement de la *Sphærulearia bombi*. [Abstract of 1885 a] <Arch. de zool. exper. et gén., Par., 2. s., v. 3, notes et rev., p. xxxii. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SCHNEIDER, DAVID HEINRICH. [Advocat, Stralsund.]

- (1785 a).—Nomenclator entomologicus oder systematisches Namenverzeichniss der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Insecten. 67 pp. 8°. Stralsund.
- (1785 b).—Idem. 8°. Dessau & Stralsund.
- (1793 a).—Fromme Wünsche betreffend die Einstimmigkeit in der Nomenclatur <N. Mag. f. d. Liebh. d. Entom., v. 1 (4), pp. 458–470.

## SCHNEIDER, FELIX.

- 1878 a.—Destruction de la vermine des volailles par le sulfure de carbone <Bull. d'insect. agric., Par., v. 3 (4), avril, pp. 56–59. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1893 a).—Sulfure de carbone dans la destruction de la vermine des volailles <J. de l'agric., Par.
- 1893 b.—Carbon sulphide for hen lice. [Abstract of 1893 a] <Insect Life, Wash., v. 5 (5), July, p. 361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SCHNEIDER, GEORG. [Asst., Vet.-Anstalt, Univ. Giessen.]

- 1894 a.—Dermatitis verminosa beim Hund <Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 19. J., v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 337–346, figs. 23–24. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—Idem. [Abstract by St. v. Rátz] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 18 (4–5), 8. Aug., pp. 143–144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHNEIDER, GUIDO. [Dr., Reval.] [See also Buffard, E.; &amp; Schneider, Guido.]

- 1901 a.—Några statistika meddelanden angående parasiter i fiskar från Finlands södra skärgård <Fisk.-Tidskr. f. Finland, Helsingfors, v. 10 (9), 9 Sept., pp. 143–147. [MS. dated Juli.] [Bur. Fish.]

SCHNEIDER, GUIDO—Continued.

- 1902 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Larven des Bandwurms *Bothriotænia proboscidea* Batsch im Magen und Darm von Ostseeheringen (*Clupea harengus membras* L.) <Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. zu Berl. (1), pp. 28–30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Riggenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (7), 8. Apr., pp. 198–199. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—*Caryophyllæus fennicus* n. sp. <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 68. J., v. 1 (1), Feb., pp. 65–71; (2), März, pp. 82–98, pl. 5, figs. 1–3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (23), 19. Juli, Ref., pp. 720–721. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Riggenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (14–15), 29. Juli, pp. 446–448. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 f.—*Bothrimonus nylandicus* n. sp. <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 68. J., v. 1 (1), Feb., pp. 72–78, pls. 5, 7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 g.—Idem. [Abstract by O. Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (21–22), 9. Juli, Ref., pp. 691–692. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 h.—Ueber die in Fischen des finnischen Meerbusens vorkommenden Endoparasiten. Ichthyologische Beiträge. 3 <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingfors, v. 22, 13. Mai, Art. 2, pp. 1–87, figs. 1–2, 15 tables. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Anleitung zum Sammeln von Fischparasiten <Cor.-Bl. d. Naturf.-Ver. zu Riga (46), pp. 10–17. [MS. dated Jan.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Helminthenfauna des finnischen Meerbusens. 34 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 10 figs. 8°. Helsingfors. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingfors (26), Art. 3, 34 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Ueber zwei Endoparasiten aus Fischen des finnischen Meerbusens. [Read 6 Dec.] <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingfors (1902) (29), pp. 75–76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Helminthenfauna des finnischen Meerbusens. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (1–2), 31. Jan., pp. 14–15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Zur Frage von der Entstehung neuer Arten bei Cestoden. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 25 (10), 15. Mai, pp. 349–352. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Ueber die in den Fischen des finnischen Meerbusens vorkommenden Endoparasiten. [Abstract of 1902 h, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Larven des Bandwurms *Bothriotænia proboscidea* Batsch im Magen und Darm von Ostseeheringen (*Clupea harengus membras* L.). [Abstract of 1902 a, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—*Caryophyllæus fennicus* n. sp. [Abstract of 1902 c, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—*Bothrimonus nylandicus* n. sp. [Abstract of 1902 f, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, pp. 74–75. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Die Ichthyozoen des finnischen Meerbusens <Festschr. f. Palmén, Helsingfors, v. 1, Art. 8, 31 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—Idem. [Abstract by C. v. Janicki] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (26), 29. Dec., pp. 838–839. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Darmparasiten des Luchses (*Felis lynx* L.). [Read 8. Apr. 1905] <Medd. Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingfors (1904–05) (31), pp. 105–107. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Ueber zwei Endoparasiten aus Fischen des finnischen Meerbusens. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 163. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 5406—Bull. 39, pt 26—10—7

## SCHNEIDER, GUIDO—Continued.

1906 c.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der im Uferschlamm des finnischen Meerbusens frei lebenden Nematoden. [Read 11. Nov. 1905] <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingfors (1905-06) (27), Art. 7, 40 pp., 1 l., pls. 1-2, figs. 1-18 b. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 d.—Zur Kenntnis der frei im finnischen Meerbusen vorkommenden Nematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 29 (20), 8. Jan., pp. 625-627. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 e.—Süßwassernematoden aus Estland <Ibidem (23), 6. Feb., pp. 679-683, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 f.—Origin of species in cestodes. [Abstract of 1905 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., pp. 177-178. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 g.—Zur Frage von der Entstehung neuer Arten bei Cestoden. [Abstract of 1905 b, by O. Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., pp. 143-144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Der Obersee bei Reval. Unter Mitwirkung von K. M. Levander, Ebba v. Husen, H. v. Winkler und anderer Mitarbeitern <Arch. f. Biontol., Berl., v. 2 (1), pp. 1-190, 1 l., figs. 1-6, pls. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 a.—Fauna of the Obersee. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHNEIDER, GUIDO; &amp; BUFFARD, E. [See also Weber &amp; Nocard, 1900 a.]

1900 a.—La dourine et son parasite <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 77, 8. s., v. 7 (3), 15 fév., pp. 81-105, figs. 1-20; (5), 15 mars, pp. 157-169; (7), 15 avril, pp. 220-234. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Observation de dourine spontanée (cas de l'étalon canigou) <Ibidem (11), 15 juin, pp. 337-342, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 c.—Le trypanosome de la dourine (mal de coït) <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 1 (1), 15 mai, pp. 124-133, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 d.—Dourine and its parasite. [Abstract of 1900 a] <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 21 (7), July, pp. 411-413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Syphilis et dourine <Rev. de méd., Par., v. 21 (2), fév., pp. 135-137. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1901 b).—Prophylaxie de la dourine. 15 pp., 1 chart. 8°. Lyon.

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 17, p. 555. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—La dourine et son parasite. [Abstract of 1900 a, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 553-554. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Unité de la dourine <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 19 (11), 25 nov., pp. 715-717. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (82), v. 7, 15 mai, p. 566. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (4), 28 fév., p. 166. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Marxer] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 1 (2-3), 2. März, p. 289. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (2), 15. Jan., p. 127. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHNEIDER, H. G. [Dr.]

1870 a. Grundzüge der ätiologischen Diagnostik. xiii pp., 1 p. l., 112 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHNEIDER, J.

(1873 a).—Histoire du genre *Gregarina*. pt. 1, 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°.

(1875 a).—Grégarines des invertébrés. pt. 2, 108 pp., 7 pls. 8°.

## SCHNEIDER, JOH. [Augsburg.]

1903 a.—Neues aus der Fleischschau. Sammelreferat <Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 14 (8-9), 16. Mai, pp. 387-419. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem (Jahr 1904) <Ibidem, v. 17 (5-6), 6. Jan., pp. 265-285. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNEIDER, JOHANN GEORG.

1895 a.—Ueber die sogenannten Kugelcysten. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom *Cysticercus tenuicollis* <Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 20. J., v. 19 (3), März, pp. 95–103. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1895 b).—Nematodenembryonen in der Haut des Hundes. Diss. 37 pp. 8°. Basel.

1896 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 20 (2–3), 28. Juli, pp. 115–116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Nematode embryos in the skin of the dog. [Abstract of 1895 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 526. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1895 b] <Veterinarian, Lond. (828), v. 69, 4. s. (504), v. 42, Dec., pp. 913–914. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNEIDER, JULIUS ARMENIUS. [1838– .]

[1864 a].—De echinococcis renum. Diss. 32 pp. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNEIDER, J. E. J. [Dr., médecin-major.]

1908 a.—À propos de la dysenterie amibienne. [Read 12 fév.] <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (2), pp. 77–78. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNEIDER, J. E. J.; & FAYET.

1909 a.—Étude anatomo-pathologique de la "filariose" du ligament suspenseur du boulet chez le cheval <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 66 (8), 5 mars, pp. 359–361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHNEIDER, J. E. J.; FAYET; & MOREAU. [Vét. militaires.]

1909 a.—Filariose du ligament suspenseur du boulet chez le cheval <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (145), v. 13, 1<sup>er</sup> jan., pp. 1–10, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 86 (3), 15 fév., pp. 128–129. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 58 (5), mai, pp. 273–276. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 60, 31 mai, pp. 295–297. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Tablettes méd. univ. [Agen], v. 1 (13), pp. 290–291. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHNEIDER, KARL CAMILLO.

1902 a.—Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Histologie der Tiere. xiv+988 pp., 691 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Plasmastruktur und -bewegung bei Protozoen und Pflanzenzellen <Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien [etc.], v. 16 (1), pp. 99–216 (118 pp.), pls. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHNEIDER, LEONHARD. [1883– .]

1909 a.—Zwei Fälle von solitären Echinokokkencysten im Gehirn. Diss. 32 pp. 8°. Erlangen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNEIDER, O. [Dr.] [See also Trouessart, E.-L.; & Schneider, O.]

1897 a.—Ueber eine zuerst in Dresden aufgefunden neue Pelzmilbe des Bibers <Sitzungsber. d. naturw. Gesellsch. Isis in Dresd., Jan.–Juni, Abhandl., pp. 21–23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHNEIDER, PAUL. [Dr.]

1904 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* im Beckenperitoneum eingekapselt <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (4), 21. Juli, Orig., pp. 550–554. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* in peritoneal cavity. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 185. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHNEIDER, WILHELM GOTTLIEB. [Dr. Philos., Breslau.] [1814– .]

(1843 a).—Monographia generis Rhaphidiæ Linnæi. Diss. 99 pp., 7 pls. 8°. Vratislaviæ.

1844 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Isis (Oken), Leipz. (9), pp. 705–706. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1845 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1843 a] <Ibidem (11), pp. 876–877. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHNELLER. [Tierarzt, Puettlingen, Lothringen.]

1909 a.—Warum darf nur der Fleischbeschauer und nicht auch der Metzger das Herz öffnen? <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., Berl., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 118–119. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHNEPP, LEO. [1847- .]

1875 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Echinococcen. Diss. 16 pp. 8°. Breslau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNIRER, M. T. [Dr.]

1892 a.—Darmparasiten <Diagn. Lex. (Bum & Schnirer), Wien & Leipz. (15-16), v. 1, pp. 719-728, figs. 149-174. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—*Echinococcus* <Ibidem (17-18), v. 1, pp. 824-825, figs. 193-196. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Hæmatozoen <Ibidem (27-28), v. 2, pp. 338-339, figs. 79-80. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 b.—Malaria <Ibidem (43-44), v. 3, pp. 138-145, figs. 34-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Sputum <Ibidem (65-66), v. 4, pp. 222-231, figs. 63-70. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 b.—Trichinosis (Trichiniasis, Trichinenkrankheit) <Ibidem (69-70), v. 4, pp. 373-375, figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNITZER, A. [Dr.]; & WOLFF, B. [Dr.].

1843 a.—Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. Nach Mittheilungen bewährter Aerzte herausgegeben. v. 2, viii+743 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNITZLER, H.

1905 a.—Ueber die Fortpflanzung von *Clepsidrina ovata* <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 6 (3), pp. 309-314, figs. 1-3, pls. 16-17, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Reproduction of *Clepsidrina ovata*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (6), Mar. 15, p. 96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNITZLER, JULIUS. [Dr., Asst., chir. Klinik, Wien.]

1892 a.—[*Echinococcus*-Geschwülste der linken Inguinal- und Gesäßsgegend.] [Secretary's abstract of case presented before k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 5. Feb.] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 23 (6), 7. Feb., p. 229. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 3 (6), 1. Apr., p. 275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 c.—Ein Fall von Knochen-*Echinococcus* <Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, v. 6 (28), 10. Juli, pp. 1137-1144, figs. 1-4; (29), 17. Juli, pp. 1182-1186. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Abel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (7), 14. Aug., pp. 219-220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SCHNUEBER, [Wien.]

1909 a.—[Discussion of Zwick, 1909, pp. 51-56] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44, Beiheft, 11. Oct., Ref., p. 56. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHNYDER, OTHMAR. [Dr., Tierarzt, Horgen.]

1906 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Magen und Darmstrongylosis der sogen. Kaltbrändigkeit des Rindes. Diss. 81 pp., 7 pls. 8°. Zürich. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem <Schweiz. Arch. f. Tierh., Zürich, v. 48 (3), pp. 160-208; (4), pp. 242-270, pls. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 16 (11), Aug., p. 398. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 12 (31), 6. Aug., p. 244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Rabus] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 50 (47), 27. Nov., pp. 931-933. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Contribution à la connaissance de la strongylose gastro-intestinale du boeuf. [Abstract of 1906 b] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 64 [n. s.], v. 32 (3), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, pp. 219-221. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 b] <Tablettes méd. univ. [Agen], v. 1 (5), pp. 90-92. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 c.—Contribution à l'étude de la strongylose gastro-intestinale des bovidés. [Abstract of 1906 b] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 56 (5), mai, pp. 288-290. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Eine neue *Strongylus*-Art <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (7), 6. Apr., Orig., pp. 708-709. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Magen-Darmstrongylosis der sog. Kaltbrändigkeit des Rindes. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Gœdecke] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 16 (49), 5. Dec., p. 705. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]





JUL 15 1910

558

26646

Issued July 5, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY--BULLETIN No. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

## INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

# MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 27.

[Authors: Schoch to Silvestrini.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant in Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

Sm 1910.





Issued July 5, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN No. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 27.

[Authors: Schoch to Silvestrini.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,  
*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,  
*Assistant in Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1910.

## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

---

*Chief:* A. D. MELVIN.

*Assistant Chief:* A. M. FARRINGTON.

*Chief Clerk:* CHARLES C. CARROLL.

*Animal Husbandry Division:* GEORGE M. ROMMEL, chief.

*Biochemic Division:* M. DORSET, chief.

*Dairy Division:* B. H. RAWL, chief.

*Inspection Division:* RICE P. STEDDOM, chief; MORRIS WOODEN, R. A. RAMSAY,  
and ALBERT E. BEHNKE, associate chiefs.

*Pathological Division:* JOHN R. MOHLER, chief.

*Quarantine Division:* RICHARD W. HICKMAN, chief.

*Experiment Station:* E. C. SCHROEDER, superintendent.

*Editor:* JAMES M. PICKENS.

### DIVISION OF ZOOLOGY.

*Chief:* B. H. RANSOM.

*Scientific Assistants:* HARRY W. GRAYBILL, ALBERT HASSALL, MAURICE C. HALL,  
and HOWARD CRAWLEY.

## NOTICE.

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology represents the joint working card catalogue of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the Division of Zoology, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. It consists of three parts—Authors, Subjects, and Hosts. The Author Index is published in an edition of 2,568 copies, as Bulletin No. 39, Bureau of Animal Industry, with continuous pagination.

This bulletin is not for general free distribution, but is intended for use of libraries, educational institutions, experiment stations, laboratories, sanitary officials, and investigators. Persons desiring private copies can obtain them by purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., or by exchange with the Bureau of Animal Industry. In ordering copies, state distinctly which number is desired.

*Collaborators.*—In preparing this Catalogue, we have had the assistance of various persons connected with the two Zoological Divisions. Of these there should be mentioned in particular, as collaborators on the letter S:

Brayton H. Ransom, B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D., Chief of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry; Caroline Myers and Charles A. Pfender, M. D.

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Part 1, pages 1-46.—Introduction and authors A to Azevedo. Issued May, 1902. Price 5 cents.

Part 2, pages 47-198.—Authors B to Buxton. Issued February, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 3, pages 199-324.—Authors C to Czygan. Issued May, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 4, pages 325-403.—Authors D to Dziembowski. Issued July, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 5, pages 405-435.—Authors E to Eyssel. Issued September, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 6, pages 437-510.—Authors F to Fynney. Issued February, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 7, pages 511-572.—Authors G to Gmelin. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 8, pages 573-659.—Authors Gobée to Gyser. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 9, pages 661-706.—Authors H to Heim. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 10, pages 707-782.—Authors Heim to Hyrtl. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 11, pages 783-838.—Authors I to a Juvattis. Issued April 18, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 12, pages 839-902.—Authors K to Kohl. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 13, pages 903-950.—Authors Kohl to Kynsey. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 14, pages 951-1044.—Authors L to Léger. Issued July, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 15, pages 1045-1116.—Authors Legg to van der Linden. Issued August, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 16, pages 1117-1208.—Authors von Linden to Lyutkevich. Issued September, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 17, pages 1209-1304.—Authors M to Martirano. Issued June 22, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 18, pages 1305-1398.—Authors Martius to Mitrofanow. Issued July 29, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 19, pages 1399-1492.—Authors Mitschein to Myrepsus. Issued August 16, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 20, pages 1493-1574.—Authors N to Nyström. Issued June 30, 1908. Price 15 cents.

#### IV

#### BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

Part 21, pages 1575-1624.—Authors O to Ozzard. Issued July 8, 1908. Price 10 cents.

Part 22, pages 1625-1718.—Authors P to Pfeilsticker. Issued February 13, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 23, pages 1719-1805.—Authors Pfender to Qvortrup. Issued February 16, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 24, pages 1807-1893.—Authors R to Rizzo. Issued October 9, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 25, pages 1895-1979.—Authors Roack to von Rzewuski. Issued November 29, 1909. Price — cents.

Part 26, pages 1981-2076.—Authors S to Schnyder. Issued June 2, 1910. Price — cents.

#### SUBJECT INDEX.

Trematoda and trematode diseases <Bull. 37, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, 1908, 401 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHOCH, [G.]

1869 a.—[Ueber das Vorkommen und die Häufigkeit der drei bekanntesten menschlichen Bandwurmart im Kanton Zürich.] [Secretary's abstract] <Vrtiljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich, v. 14, pp. 429-431. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHOCH, G. M. T.

1883 a.—Die Tsetsefliege Afrikas <Mitth. a. d. schweiz. entom. Gesellsch., Schaffhausen, v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 685-686. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHOCKAERT, RUPIN. [Aest., Inst., Carnoy à Louvain.]

1900 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur la maturation de l'ovocyte de premier ordre du *Thysanozoon brocchi* <Anat. Anz., Jena, v. 18 (1), 20. Juli, pp. 30-33, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 b.—Nieuwe onderzoekingen over de rijpwording van het ei van *Thysanozoon brocchi* <Handel. v. h. 4. vlaamsch nat.- en geneesk. Cong., Brux., 2. Afd., 30. Sept., pp. 27-33, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—L'ovogénèse chez le *Thysanozoon brocchi*. (Première partie) <Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, v. 18 (1), pp. 35-137, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-68. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. (Deuxième partie) <Ibidem, v. 20 (1), pp. 101-177, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-60. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. (Première partie.) [Abstract of 1901 a, by R. Fick] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (6), 24. März, pp. 179-182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. (Deuxième partie.) [Abstract of 1902 a, by R. Fick] <Ibidem, pp. 182-183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Nieuwe onderzoekingen over de rijpwording van het ei van *Thysanozoon brocchi*. [Abstract of 1900 b, by R. Fick] <Ibidem, pp. 179-182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—La fécondation et la segmentation chez le *Thysanozoon brocchi* <Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, v. 22 (1), pp. 5-40, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. . . . *Thysanozoon brocchi*. [Abstract by R. Fick] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (6-7), 21. Apr., p. 175. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHÖBEL, E. See Hentschel, E.; & Schöbel, E.

SCHÖLER, LUD.

(1781 a).—Observationes supra morbis Surinamensium. Diss. Göttingæ.

SCHÖMAN, S. J.

1907 a.—Lime and sulphur for scab. [Letter to editor, dated June 19] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 31 (1), July, p. 102. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHÖN, ERNST. [Dr.]

1897 a.—Ergebnisse einer Fragebogenforschung auf tropenhygienischem Gebiete <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte., Berl., v. 13 (2), pp. 170-253. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—Ueber Tropen-Hygiene <Deutsche Kolon.-Gesellsch., Abt. Berl.-Charlottenb. Verhandl. (1896-97) (1), pp. 2-26; discussion, pp. 26-50. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHÖN, MATTH. JOH. ALBRECHT. [Dr., prakt. Arzt u. Augenarzt, Hamburg.]

1828 a.—Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie des menschlichen Auges. Mit einem Vorworte des Herrn Geheimen Medicinalrathes Dr. Meckel. xiv + 233 pp. 12°. Hamburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHÖNBÄCHLER. [Dr.]

1881 a.—*Anchylostoma duodenale* <Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 11 (3), 1. Feb., p. 89. [MS. dated 22. Jan.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 b.—*Anchylostoma duodenale* <Ibidem (13), 1. Juli, pp. 409-411. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 c.—Over de zoogenaamde tunnelziekte. [Abstract of 1881 a, by J. Hanlo] <Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 2. s., 17. J. (11), 19. Maart, pp. 154-155. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHÖNBAUER, A.

(1795 a).—Geschichte der Columbaczer Mücken. Wien.

SCHÖNE, ERNST OTTO. [1862- .]

[1886 a].—Beitrag zur Statistik der Entozoen im Hunde. Diss. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1887 a.—Idem. [Abstract by John] <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 13 (5-6), 30. Nov., pp. 360-361. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHÖNEMANN.

1804 a.—Findet man den Bandwurm auch bei Kindern? Kann ein Mensch zugleich am Bandwurme und auch an Spulwürmern leiden? Und kann man einen Bandwurmkranken für geheilt erklären, so bald man so glücklich gewesen ist, das Kopfende von ihm abzutreiben <J. d. pract. Arztnk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., v. 20 (1), pp. 94–104. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHÖNFELD, GUSTAVUS. [1841–.]

1884 a.—Erster Gesamtbericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirk Arnberg, insbesondere die Jahre 1880 bis 1882 umfassend. vii + 320 pp. 8°. Arnberg. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHÖNHEIT, R. [Dr., Güssing.]

1858 a.—Enteralgia ex *Tænia*; Entfernung derselben nach Wawruch's Methode; Genesung <Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, v. 9 (23), 7. Juni, pp. 177–178. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHÖNHERR, C. J.

1811 a.—*Pulex segnis*. En ny Svensk Loppa <K. Vetensk. Acad. n. Handl., Strengnäs, v. 32 (2), Apr.-Junius, pp. 98–101, pl. 5, figs. A–B. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SCHÖNIAN, J. B.

[1896 a].—Verordnungen der königlichen Regierung zu Cassel vom 15. August 1891 nebst den durch die Rundverfügungen vom 6. März und 16. Mai 1895 getroffenen Abänderungen, betreffend die Trichinen- und Fennenschau. [Anhang zu Weiss, Albert, 1896 b.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHÖNICHEN, WALTHER.

(1902 a).—Mimicry bei fleischfressenden Wanzen <Prometheus, Berl., v. 13, pp. 316–317.

(1902 b).—Schmarotzende Krebse <Ibidem (642), v. 13 (18), pp. 284–285.

(1904 a).—Der physiologische Tod bei den Protozoen <Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dreed., v. 77, pp. 128–130.

## SCHÖNKNECHT.

1905 a.—Ausbildung der Fleisch- und Trichinenschauer. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before 2. Versamml. d. Ver. d. Schlachthoftierärzte d. Provinz Hannov., 30. Apr.] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 16 (3), Dec., p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHÖNLE. [Thierarzt, Aub.]

1890 a.—Echinokokkenkrankheit. [Abstract] <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 16 (3–4), 3. Apr., pp. 295–296. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHÖNLEBER, F. S. [Vet., Kansas State Agric. College.]

1909 a.—A troublesome parasite of the horse <Minnesota & Dakota Farmer, Brookings, S. D. [v. 3 (3)], Mar., p. (35)—3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHÖFF, JOH. DAV. [Hochfürstl. Brandenb. Hofmedici.]

1785 a.—Bemerkungen über einige Seegewürme <Naturforscher, Halle, v. 21, pp. 15–21, pl. 1, fig. 10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SCHÖFFLER, HERMANN. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Eier von *Oxyuris vermicularis* L. im Wurmfortsatz <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (4), 14. Juni, Orig., pp. 453–455, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (27), 5. Juli, p. 1092. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (20), 31. Oct., p. 833. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—*Oxyuris* in vermiform appendix. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 671. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 e.—Ueber einen Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* im 4. Ventrikel als plötzliche Todesursache <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (23), 15. Dec., pp. 945–951. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Wolf] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (17–18), 13. Dec., Ref., pp. 587–588. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—*Cysticercus* im vierten Ventrikel als Todesursache. [Abstract of 1906 e] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (2), 10. Jan., p. 73. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHÖPFLER, HERMANN—Continued.

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 e] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (8), 21. Feb., p. 127. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Ascaris mystax* Rud. beim Menschen, nebst einem kasuistischen Beitrage <Wien. klin. Rundschau, v. 22 (9), 1. März, pp. 129-131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Carl Rosenthal] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 46 (16), 18. Apr., p. 266. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Fritz Lœb] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (12), Oct., p. 367. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Bartel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14-16), 10. Nov., p. 501. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHÖTT, HARALD. [Dr. phil., Skara.]

1896 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über den Bau von *Epibdella hippoglossi* O. F. Müller <Zool. Stud. Festschr. Wilhelm Lilljeborg, Upsala, pp. 253-265, pl. 13, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHÖYEN, W. M.

1885 a.—Bygaale (*Tylenchus hordei*, n. sp.), en ny, for Bygget skadelig Plante-parasit blandt Rundormene. [Read 11. Dec.] <Forh. i Vidensk. Selsk., Christiania (22), 23. Dec., pp. 1-16, 1 pl., figs. 1-14. [W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

1886 a.—Om Forekomsten af Dipterlarver under Huden hos Mennesker <Entom. Tidskr., Stockholm, v. 7 (4), pp. 171-187, figs. 1-3; résumé in French (4), pp. 203-205. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1890 a).—Menneskets vigtigste Indvoldsorme og deres Udviklingshistorie. 45 pp., 13 figs. 8°. Kristiania.

(1890 b).—Hundens Bændelorms <Norsk Jæger- og Fiskerfor. Tidsskr., pp. 84-93.

(1891 a).—Hundens udvendige Parasiter <Ibidem.

1892 a.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, v. 11 (1), 2. Jan., p. 18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 b.—Hundens Bændelorms. [Author's abstract of 1890 b] <Ibidem, p. 18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 c.—Menneskets vigtigste Indvoldsorme og deres Udviklingshistorie. [Author's abstract of 1890 a] <Ibidem, p. 18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 d.—Bot-fly larvæ burrowing under the skin of man. [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 11, 1891] <Insect Life, Wash., v. 4 (7-8), Mar., p. 275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHOLANDER, LAURENT. [1802- ]

[1830 a].—De statu verminoso. Diss. pt. 1, 8 pp. 4°. Londini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHOLBER, HERMANN.

[n. d.].—De acephalocystibus ex casu quodam illustratis. Diss. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halis. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHOLL, A. [Méd. vét.; Directeur, abattoir, Gembloux.]

1904 a.—Une épizootie de gale sarcoptique du porc <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 53 (5), mai, pp. 284-290. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Cuny] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 55, 31 mai, pp. 295-297. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by A. Barrier] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 81 (13), 15 juillet, p. 455. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by E. Sérès] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (45), v. 4, 1<sup>re</sup> nov., p. 477. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 61 [n. s.], v. 29 (12), 1<sup>re</sup> déc., p. 854. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 f.—Sarcoptesräude des Schweins. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 43 (8), Aug., p. 173. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 g.—An epizooty of sarcoptic mange in pigs. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 28 (6), Sept., pp. 570-571. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 h.—An outbreak of sarcoptic mange in pigs. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 17 (3), Sept., pp. 256-258. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## SCHOLLER.

1862 a.—*Echinococcus hepatis* et process. vermiformis. (In Bemerkungen über den Gesundheitszustand der Preussischen Armee im Jahre 1860) <Preuss. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Berl., v. 3 (2), 16. Jan., pp. 14–15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHOLTZ.

(1897 a).—Ein Fall von multiplen Muskel-*Echinococcus*, kombiniert mit Eingeweide-*Echinococcus* <Mitt. a. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenh., v. 1 (2).

## SCHOLTZ, C. B.

1903 a.—So-called "measles" in cattle. *Cysticercus bovis*. [Letter to editor, dated Aug. 22; reply by Hutcheon & Bowhill] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 23 (4), Oct., pp. 463–464. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SCHOLTZ, KORNÉL. [Dr., wissensch. Asst., Univ.-Augenklinik, Budapest.]

1906 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus intraocularis* <Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., v. 54 (1–2), Mai, pp. 170–173, pl. 6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—*Echinococcus intraocularis*. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (12), 22. März, p. 479. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHOLTZ, W.

1905 a.—Ueber den Spirochätennachweis bei Syphilis <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (37), 14. Sept., pp. 1467–1468. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (20), 31. Oct., p. 831. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (21), 15 nov., pp. 886–887. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (15–16), 6. Dec., Ref., p. 508. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissenschaft., Berl., v. 43 (49), 9. Dec., p. 831. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 f.—*Spirochæta* in syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1822), v. 68 (15), Oct. 7, p. 593. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 a.—Spirochäten bei Syphilis. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Ver. f. wissensch. Heilk., Königsb. i. Pr., 13. Nov.] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (3), 18. Jan., Ver.-Beilage, p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Schnittpräparate mit Spirochäten. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Ver. f. wissensch. Heilk., Königsb. i. Pr., 5. März] <Ibidem (28), 12. Juli, p. 1141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Ueber den Spirochätennachweis bei Syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (7), 1. Apr., pp. 381–382. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHOLZ, FR. [Dr. med., Herzogl. Brnschw. Bataillonsarzt.]

1862 a.—Ueber epidemische gastrischrheumatische Fieber, mit acutem Oedem des subcutanen Zellgewebes und der Muskeln, beobachtet zu Blankenburg am Harz in den Jahren 1859–1862 <Deutsche Klinik, Berl., v. 14 (50), 13. Dec., pp. 494–496; (51), 20. Dec., pp. 501–503. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 a.—Mittheilungen aus der Praxis <Ibidem, v. 15 (37), 12. Sept., pp. 361–362. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 a.—Fernere Mittheilungen über die Blankenburger rheumatisch-gastrischen Fieber <Ibidem (18), 30. Apr., pp. 174–175; (21), 21. Mai, pp. 204–205. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 b.—Zur Trichinenkrankheit in Blankenburg am Harz <Ibidem (40), 1. Oct., pp. 387–388. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1864 c).—[Trichinose] <Wchnbl. f. Blankenb. u. d. Harz (16).

## SCHOLZIUS à Rosenau, LAURENTIUS. [1552–1599.]

1598 a.—Epistolarum philosophicarum medicinalium ac chymicarum a summis nostræ ætatis philosophis ac medicis exaratarum, volumen; . . . Nunc primum labore, ac industria . . . isto modo foras datum. 5 p. l., 536 col., 6 l. fol. Francof. a. M. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1610 a.—Idem. 5 p. l., 536 col., 6 l. fol. Hanovix. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHOLZIUS, SIMON. See Schulzius, Simon.

## SCHOMBURG.

1844 a.—[*Heptostomum hirudinum*.] [Abstract of paper read before Gesellsch. naturf. Fr., Berl.] <N. Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar (647), v. 30 (9), Mai, p. 136. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SCHOO, H. J. M. [Dr.]

1901 a.—Over malaria <Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., v. 37, 2. R. (24), v. 2, 14 Dec., pp. 1338-1345, 1 fig. [MS. dated 27 Oct.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Malaria haar ontstaan en haare bestrijding. [Van het Dagblad voor de Zaanstreek, 1902.] 31 pp. 12°. [n. p.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1902 b).—Beschrijving en afbeelding van den malaria-muskiet. 4 pp., 2 figs. 4°.

1902 c.—Malaria in Noord-Holland <Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 2. R., v. 38, v. 1 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 169-190. [MS. dated 5 Nov. 1901.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 d.—3. Malaria in Krommenie <Ibidem (10), 8 Maart, pp. 501-514, 2 charts. [MS. dated 6 Dec. 1901.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 e.—Malaria. 4. Wat kan er aan prophylaxis der malaria in Nederland gedaan werden? <Ibidem (17), 26 Apr., pp. 973-995. [MS. dated Jan.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 f.—Het voorkomen van *Distomum* in het lichaam van *Anopheles claviger* <Ibidem (6), 8. Feb., pp. 283-286, figs. 1-2. [MS. dated Nov. 1901.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 g.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (11-12), 17. Juni, pp. 358-359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 h.—Welche Temperatur ist für die Amphigonie des *Plasmodium vivax* nötig? [Abstract of 1901 a, by Kohlbrugge] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 364-365. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 i.—La malaria in Olanda <Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, v. 12 (2), pp. 195-214, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 k.—Idem <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 3, pp. 189-208, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—La malaria in Olanda nel 1902 <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 85-97, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Over Malaria. Welke Temperatur is noodig voor de Amphigonie van *Plasmodium vivax*? [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (1-2), 27. Jan., pp. 26-27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 c.—Malaria in Noord-Holland. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Kohlbrugge] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (4), Apr., p. 198. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Malaria in Krommenie. [Abstract of 1902 d, by J. H. F. Kohlbrugge] <Ibidem (12), Dec., p. 579. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Malaria <Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., v. 39, 2. R., v. 1 (23), 6 Juni, pp. 1342-1346. [MS. dated 6 Feb.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 f.—Malaria. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (25), 18. Juni, Litt.-Beilage, p. 155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 g.—Wat kan er aan prophylaxis der malaria in Nederland gedaan worden? [Abstract of 1902 e, by Buesing] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (17-18), 31. Juli, Ref., pp. 555-556. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—La malaria in Olanda nel 1902. [Abstract of 1903 a, by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (2), 30 jan., pp. 95-96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by E. Vallin] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 26 (5), 20 mai, pp. 475-476. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Piroplasmen en Trypanosomen bij Mensch en Dier <Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, v. 11 (2), pp. 29-52 (24 pp.), 2 pls., figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Trypanosomen. [Secretary's abstract of remarks before Genootschap. t. bevord. d. nat.-genees- en heilk., Amst., 9 Dec. 1903] <Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., v. 40, 2. R., v. 1 (13), 26 Maart, pp. 716-720. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 e.—[So long as mosquitos feed on acid fruits they are not readily infected by malaria parasites.] [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (11), June 1, p. 175. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHOO, H. J. M.—Continued.

1905 a.—Bekroond antwoord op een prijsvraag over Malaria in Noord-Holland, uitgeschreven door de N.-H. Vereeniging "Het Witte Kruis." xii+361 pp., 92 figs., 3 pls., charts. 8°. Haarlem. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—La malaria in Olanda. [Abstract of 1902 k, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 784-786. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Malaria in Noord-Holland. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 787. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Malaria in Krommenie. [Abstract of 1902 d, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 787-788. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Het voorkomen van Distomen in het lichaam van *Anopheles claviger*. [Abstract of 1902 f, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 63. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VON SCHOPF, JOSEPH. [Dr., Resicza, Süd-Ungarn.]

1888 a.—Az *Anchylostomum duodenale*ról <Orvosi hetil., Budapest, v. 32 (22), Majus 27, pp. 721-724, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 b.—Ueber *Anchylostomum duodenale*. [Transl. of 1888 a] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 29 (34), 19. Aug., pp. 1232-1234. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 c.—Ueber das *Ankylostomum duodenale*. [Abstract of 1888 a] <Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, v. 24 (34), 19. Aug., pp. 761-762. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 d.—Az *Anchylostomum duodenale* fejlődése és elterjedése <Orvosi hetil., Budapest, v. 32 (37), Sept. 9, pp. 1204-1212, figs. 1-25. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 e.—Ueber die Entwicklung und Verbreitung des *Anchylostomum duodenale*. [Transl. of 1888 d] <Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., v. 23 (46), 13. Nov., pp. 556-557, figs. 1-17; (47), 20. Nov., p. 571; (48), 27. Nov., pp. 583-584. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—Idem. [Transl. of 1888 d] <Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, v. 25 (7), 17. Feb., pp. 151-152; (8), 24. Feb., pp. 176-178; (9), 3. März, pp. 200-202. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHOPFER, JULIA M. [Tours Infirmary, New Orleans, La.]

1906 a.—Hints for nursing in yellow fever <Am. J. Nursing, Phila., v. 6 (4), Jan., pp. 230-231. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHOR, G. V.

1905 a.—K voprosu o *Spirochæte pallida*. [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 4 (36), 10 sept., pp. 1123-1124. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—*Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 41 (31), 12. Oct., p. 1650. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—On the *Spirochæta pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1410), v. 82 (24), Dec. 9, pp. 1241-1242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHOR, MARIE.

(1902 a).—Contribution à l'étude du *Bothriocephalus latus* Brems. Sa distribution dans le Canton de Vaud. Thèse. 29 pp. 8°. Lausanne.

1903 a.—Idem. [Reviewed] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (9-10), 16. Mai, Ref., pp. 286-287. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHORLER, B.; THALLWITZ, J.; & SCHILLER, K.

(1906 a).—Pflanzen- und Tierwelt des Moritzburger Grosseiches bei Dresden <Ann. biol. lacustre, v. 1, pp. 193-303.

SCHOTTEN, C. [Dr., Asst., physiol. Inst., Univ. Berlin.]

1888 a.—Kurzes Lehrbuch der Analyse des Harns. vii+185 pp., 30 figs. 8°. Leipzig & Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHOULL, E. [Dr., Tunis.]

1903 a.—Quelques remarques sur le paludisme <Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., v. 17 (1), 3 jan., pp. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Paludism. [Abstract of 1903 a] <N. York M. J. (1264), v. 77 (8), Feb. 21, p. 336. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Some remarks on malaria. [Abstract of 1903 a, by M. Ostheimer] <Phila. M. J. (271), v. 11 (12), Mar. 21, p. 514. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHOUTENDEN, H. [Dr., Bruxelles.]

1905 a.—Notes sur quelques amibes et choanoflagellates <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 5 (3), pp. 322–338, figs. 1–12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHRADER, O. [Dr., Königshutte O.-S.]

1899 a.—Das erste Auftreten von *Ankylostoma duodenale* im oberschlesischen Industriebezirke und die dagegen getroffenen Massnahmen. [Read before Ver. d. Aerzte d. oberschles. Industriebezirk., 30. Nov. 1897] <Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhspflg., Brnschw., v. 31 (2), pp. 352–370, figs. 1–16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHRANK, FRANZ VON PAULA. [Kurfürstl. pfalzbaierisch. geistl. Rathe; Prof. zu Ingolstadt.]

(1776 a).—Beyträge zur Naturgeschichte. p. 111, 7 pls. Leipzig.

1776 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by Beckmann] <Phys.-ökonom. Biblioth., Götting., v. 7 (3), pp. 469–472. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

(1781 a).—Enumeratio insectorum Austriæ indigenorum. 8°. Augustæ Vindel.

1782 a.—Zoologische Beobachtungen <Naturforscher, Halle, 18. St., pp. 66–85, pl. 3, figs. A–H. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1788 a.—Verzeichniss der bisher hinlänglich bekannten Eingeweidewürmer, nebst einer Abhandlung über ihre Anverwandtschaften. 5 p.l., 116 pp., 1 table. 12°. München. [Kgl. Svenska Vetensk. Akad., Stockholm.] [Typewritten copy in W<sup>a</sup>.]

1790 a.—Förtckning, på några hittills obeskrifne intestinal-kråk <K. Vetensk. Acad. n. Handl., Stockholm [n. s.], v. 11, Apr.–Junius, pp. 118–126. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

(1792 a).—Verzeichniss einiger noch unbeschriebener Eingeweidewürmer <K. schwed. Akad. d. Wissensch. N. Abhandl., Leipz. (1790), v. 11, pp. 111–118.

(1793 a).—Reise nach den südlichen Gebirgen von Baiern unternommen im Jahre 1788. 418 pp. 8°. München.

(1796 a).—Sammlung naturhistorischer und physikalischer Aufsätze. 456 pp., 7 pls. 8°. Nürnberg.

1803 a.—Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere. v. 3, 1. Abt., viii+272 pp. 12°. Landshut. [Lib. Merriam, U. S. Dept. Agric.]

1803 b.—Idem. 2. Abt., xix+372 pp. 12°. Landshut. [Lib. Merriam, U. S. Dept. Agric.]

SCHRANT, J. M. [Dr.]

1853 a.—Iets over het involutieproces van den akephalokystenzak <Nederl. Weekbl. v. Geneesk., Amst., v. 3 (9), 26 Feb., pp. 99–103. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHRAUBE, OTTO. [Dr., Quersfurt.]

1867 a.—Kurze Notiz über einen Fall von *Echinococcus*-Krankheit <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 4 (1), 7. Jan., pp. 7–8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHRAUBER. [Landau a. Isar.]

1903 a.—Räude beim Pferde <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 47 (23), 16. Juni, p. 274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Zietzschmann] <Jahresh. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, pp. 48–49. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VON SCHREBER, JOH. CHRISTIAN DANIEL. See Linnæus, Carolus, 1772 b, 1782 a, 1787 a.

SCHRECKHAASE, ERNST GEORG ERDMANN. [1877–.]

1900 a.—Ein Fall von Lungen-*Echinococcus*. Diss. 33 pp., 11. 8°. Greifswald. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHREINER, S. C. CRONWRIGHT. [Hanover, Cape Colony.]

1902 a.—Some arachnids at Hanover, Cape Colony <Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., v. 62 (2), Dec., pp. 145–162, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SCHREY, WOLFPIUS HEINRICUS.

[1719 a].—[De genere vermium quod lumbricos æmulatur.] Diss. 4 l. 4°. [Lipsiæ.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHRÖDER, OLAW—Continued.

- 1907 a.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Myxosporidien. *Sphaeromyza labrazei* [sic] (Laveran & Mesnil) <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 9 (2-3), pp. 359-381, figs. 1-3, pls. 14-15, figs. 1-46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 14 (18), 1. Nov., pp. 557-559. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem. *Sphaeromyza sabrazei*. [Abstract of 1907 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (21), 15 nov., p. 913. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Myxosporidien <Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., n. F., v. 8 (3-4), Apr., pp. 455-466 (12 pp.), figs. 1-22. [MS. dated Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 14 (18), 1. Nov., pp. 557-559. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Contribution to the study of the cycle of evolution of the Myxosporidia. [Abstract of 1907 d] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (17), Sept. 2, p. 284. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—*Thelohania chætogastris*, eine neue in *Chætogaster diaphanus* Gruith schmarotzende Microsporidienart <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 14 (2), pp. 119-133, pl. 10, figs. 1-60. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (13), 15 juillet, p. 563. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHRÖDER, THEO. GUILL.

- (1790 a).—Progr. commentationis de hydatidibus in corpore animale, præsertim humano, repertis. Sect. 1, 48 pp. 8°. Rinteln.

## VON SCHRÖDER, U.

- 1885 a.—Ueber die Wirkung einiger Gifte auf Ascariden <Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., v. 19 (4-5), 27. Mai, pp. 290-309. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Ricklin] <Rev. d. sc. méd., Par., an. 14 (53), v. 27, 15 jan., pp. 76-78. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1887 a.—De l'action de quelques poisons sur les ascarides. [Abstract of 1885 a] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (1), 15 jan., pp. 48-50. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHROEN, COMM. OTTONE.

- 1892 a.—Lezioni di anatomia patologica. Parte speciale: Malattie del cuore, delle arterie, delle vene, patologia del sangue. 244 pp. 8°. Napoli. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 b.—Idem. Compilate dal M. E. Abbamonte. Parte speciale: Malattie del rene, del bacino renale, della vescina, dell' uretra. 226 pp. 8°. Napoli. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1892 c].—Idem. Raccolte e compilate dal Mario Emilio Abbamonte. Parte speciale: Malattie del tubo digerente. 424 pp. 8°. Napoli. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHRETER.

- (1903 a).—Das Fleischbeschaugesetz nebst preussischen Ausführungsvorschriften und Ausführungsgesetz. Berlin.
- 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 13 (11), Aug., p. 371. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 15 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 411-412. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHRETER, HENR. ERN. AUG.

- 1787 a.—De vermibus corporis humani intestinalibus. Diss. x+103 pp. 8°. Halæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VON SCHRETER. [Prof. Dr., k. k. Krankenanstalt Rudolf-Stiftung, Wien.]

- 1865 a.—[Ein Fall von *Echinococcus* der Lungen.] [Abstract of paper read before k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte, Wien, 3. März] <Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., v. 10 (14), 4. Apr., p. 110. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See also Scheuthauer, Gustav, 1865 a.]
- 1865 b.—Idem. [Abstract of paper read before k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte, Wien, 31. März] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 6 (15), 9. Apr., pp. 369-370. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See also Scheuthauer, Gustav, 1865 d.]

## VON SCHROETTER—Continued.

- 1865 c.—Idem. [Abstract of paper read before k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte, Wien, 31. März] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 15 (29), 12. Apr., p. 501. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See also Scheuthauer, Gustav, 1865 d.]
- 1865 d.—Idem. [Abstract of paper read 31. März] <Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, v. 21 (15), 12. Apr., p. 118. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See also Scheuthauer, Gustav, 1865 a.]
- 1865 e.—[Grosser Hydatidensack in der Leber einer Kranken.] [Secretary's abstract of remarks, 14. Juli] <Ibidem (33), 16. Aug., pp. 267-268. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1867 a.—*Echinococcus* der Lunge <Med. Jahrb., Wien, v. 14 (4), 19. Juni, pp. 13-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1868 a.—[Zwei Fälle geheilter *Echinococcus*-Krankheit.] [Secretary's abstract of remarks, 28. Feb.] <Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, v. 24 (9), 26. Feb., p. 82. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1868 b.—Idem. [Abstract of remarks before k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 28. Feb.] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 9 (10), 8. März, pp. 242-244. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1868 c.—Ueber einen Fall von *Echinococcus* in der Milz. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte, Wien, 28. Feb.] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 18 (21), 11. März, pp. 339-341. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1868 d.—Idem <Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., v. 13 (11), 17. März, p. 94. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1870 a.—Ueber Heilung von *Echinococcus*-Cysten durch Jodinjjection <Med. Jahrb., Wien, v. 19 (2-3), 29. Juni, pp. 216-229. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1877 a.—Ueber *Echinococcus* der Leber. [Abstract of remarks before k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 2. Nov.] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 18 (45), 11. Nov., pp. 1450-1451. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1877 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien (4), 8. Nov., pp. 16-17; discussion, pp. 17-19. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 a.—Zwei Fälle von *Echinococcus* der Leber. [Secretary's abstract of paper read 5. Apr.] <Ibidem (25), 11. Apr., pp. 136-137; discussion, pp. 137-139. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 b.—Idem <Wien. med. Presse, v. 19 (17), 28. Apr., pp. 529-530; discussion, pp. 530-531. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 c.—Ueber Punction und Jodinjjection von *Echinococcus*-Cysten der Leber <Wien. med. Bl., v. 1 (19), 1. Aug., pp. 452-454; (20), 8. Aug., pp. 481-483; (21), 15. Aug., pp. 500-502; (22), 22. Aug., pp. 524-527. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 d.—Carcinoma hepatis bei einer 26jährigen Kranken; Tod <Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1877), p. 317. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 e.—Zwei Fälle von *Echinococcus hepatis*. Diagnose durch Explorativpunction festgestellt. Injection von Jodtinctur. Vollständige Heilung noch abzuwarten <Ibidem, pp. 317-321. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1879 a.—Idem <Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, v. 14 (51), 19. Dec., pp. 604-606. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1879 b.—Zwei Fälle von *Echinococcus* [sic] *hepatis* <Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), p. 325. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1883 a.—*Echinococcus* <Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), pp. 30-31. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung des *Echinococcus hepatis* <Wien. med. Bl., v. 8 (13), 26. März, pp. 385-390. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHROLL, G. [Dr.]

- 1903 a.—Nogle Tilfælde af Trichinose <Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., v. 46, 4. R., v. 11 (42), 21. Oct., pp. 1069-1079. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (47), 19. Nov., Litt.-Beilage, p. 283. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 42 (6), Feb. 6, p. 407. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHROTH.

(1903 a).—Auffälliger Finnenbefund beim Rinde <Ztschr. f. d. ges. Fleischbeschau [etc.], Hannov., p. 64.

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Edelmann] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, p. 273. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHRUMPF, P.

1905 a.—Ueber die als Protozoen beschriebenen Zelleinschlüsse bei Variola <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 179, 17. F., v. 9 (3), 1. März, pp. 461–475, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1905 b).—Idem. Diss. 8°. Strassburg.

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Hirschfeld] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (16), 17. Apr., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Beneke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (10), 31. Mai, p. 400. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Schridde] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (26), 27. Juni, p. 1258. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by C. Thesing] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (4–6), 20. Sept., Ref., pp. 151–153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 g.—Sobre las inclusiones celulares descritas como protozoos de la viruela. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Bol. Inst. de suerotherap. [etc.] de Alfonso 13, Madrid, v. 1 (4), 31 dic., p. 218. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—Ueber die als Protozoen beschriebenen Zelleinschlüsse bei Variola. [Abstract of 1905 a, by K. H. Kutscher] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (13–14), 15. Nov., Ref., pp. 436–437. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUBÆRT, T. D.

(1852 a).—Over verschillende Looten van Ingewandswormen <Aanteek. Utrecht. Genootsch., Sect. Nat. en Geneesk., pp. 9–15.

1852 b.—Ueber die Entwicklung des *Pentastoma tenioides* <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 4 (1), 15. Juni, pp. 117–118, pls. 7–8, figs. 9–12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1852 c.—Idem <Tagsb. ü. d. Fortschr. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar, Abt. f. Zool. u. Palæontol. (589), v. 3, pp. 111–112, pl. 7, figs. 1–13. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1853 a).—Over *Distoma hepaticum* <Aanteek. Utrecht. Genootsch., Sect. Nat. en. Geneesk., pp. 28–31.

## SCHUBERG, AUGUST. [Dr. Prof., Zool., k. Gsndhtsamte., Berlin.]

1888 a.—Die Protozoen des Wiederkäuermagens. 1. *Bütschlia*, *Isotricha*, *Dasytricha*, *Entodinium* <Zool. Jahrb., Leipz., v. 3 (3), pp. 365–418, pls. 12–13, figs. 1–29. [MS. dated 1887.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1888 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, v. 3 (23), pp. 728–730. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 a.—Ueber *Grassia ranarum* Fisch. <Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., v. 9 (9), 1. Juli, pp. 284–287. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, v. 6 (16–17), 15. Oct., pp. 463–464. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 c.—Die Gattung *Conchophthirus* Stein <Arb. a. d. zool.-zootom. Inst. in Würzb., Wiesb., v. 9, pp. 65–88, pl. 6, figs. 1–8. [MS. dated Juni.] [Ba<sup>v</sup>.]

1890 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, v. 7 (6), 30. Jan., p. 193. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1891 a.—Ueber einige Organisationsverhältnisse der Infusorien des Wiederkäuermagens <Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb. (8), pp. 122–128; (9), pp. 129–137. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Ueber Coccidien des Mäusedarmes. [Read 18. März] <Ibidem (5), pp. 65–72. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. 8°. Würzburg. [Lib. Stiles.]

## SCHUBERG, AUGUST—Continued.

- 1892 c.—Bemerkungen zu den Untersuchungen des Herrn Dr. Angelo Fiorentini über die Protozoen des Wiederkäuermagens <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 11 (9-10), 9. März, pp. 280-283 [MS. dated Jan.]; Erwiederung dated 9. Mai (24), 10. Juni, pp. 760-761. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.] [See Fiorentini, 1889 a.]
- 1893 a.—Die parasitischen Amöben des menschlichen Darmes. Kritische Uebersicht über die Entwicklung und den gegenwärtigen Stand unserer Kenntnisse <Ibidem, v. 13 (18-19), 4. Mai, pp. 598-609; (20), 17. Mai, pp. 654-665; (21-22), 29. Mai, pp. 701-714. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1893 b.—Coccidia of mice. [Abstract of 1892 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 201. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 c.—Parasitic Amœbæ of the human intestine. [Abstract of 1893 a] <Ibidem (6), Dec., pp. 748-749. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Präparate von *Distomum lanceolatum*. [Demonstration] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (3. Jahresversamml., Götting., 24.-26. Mai 1893), p. 88. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—Die Podwyssozki'schen Coccidien des Hühnereies. (In Pfeiffer. Die Protozoen als Krankheitserreger. 3. Nachtrag, pp. 77-78. 8°. Jena.) [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 b.—Zur Histologie der Trematoden <Arb. a. d. zool.-zootom. Inst. in Würzb., Wiesb., v. 10 (2), pp. 165-188, pl. 10, figs. 1-7. [MS. dated 26. Feb. 1894.] [Ba<sup>v</sup>.]
- 1895 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Looss] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 18 (1), 13. Juli, pp. 23-24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Die Coccidien aus dem Darne der Maus <Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., n. F., v. 5 (4), pp. 369-398, pl. 9, figs. 1-27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 b.—Idem. Reprint. 30 pp., pl. 9, 27 figs. 8°. Heidelberg. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1896 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (14-15), 25. Apr., pp. 573-574. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 d.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Stentor multiformis* im Süßwasser <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (508), v. 19, 20. Juli, pp. 317-322. [MS. dated 12. Mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1896 e).—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp. 8°. [Leipzig.] [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1899 a.—Beitrag zur Histologie der männlichen Geschlechtsorgane von *Hirudo* und *Aulastomum*, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Epithelfrage bei den Plattwürmern <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 64 (1), 6. Juni, pp. 1-15, pl. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1901 a].—Zur Kenntniss des Teilungs-Vorganges bei *Euplotes patella* Ehrbg. <Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., n. F., v. 6, pp. 276-282 (8 pp.), figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz., v. 7, pp. 49-50. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Bemerkungen zu einigen Beobachtungen Feinbergs an "mit Coccidien angefüllten Darmcysten von Kaninchen" <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 5 (1), pp. 122-125. [MS. dated 22. Juni.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 b.—Ueber einen in den Muskelzellen von *Nephelis schmarotzenden* neuen Nematoden, *Myenchus bothryophorus* n. g., n. sp. (Vorläufige Mitteilung.) [Read 4. Dec. 1903] <Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., n. F., v. 7 (4), 22. Feb., pp. 629-632. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.] [See also Schuberg & Schröder, 1904 a.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (9-10), 13. Juni, p. 283. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Bemerkungen zu einigen Beobachtungen Feinbergs an "mit Coccidien angefüllten Darmcysten von Kaninchen." [Author's abstract of 1904 a] <Ibidem (24-25), 19. Dec., p. 794. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 5405—Bull. 39, pt 27-10—2



## SCHUBERG, AUGUST—Continued.

- 1905 c.—Ueber Cilien und Trichocysten einiger Infusorien <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 6 (1), pp. 61-110, pls. 4-5, figs. 1-20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (24-25), 19. Dec., pp. 799-803. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Cilia and trichocysts. [Abstract of 1905 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Zur Beurteilung der nach O. Schmidt in malignen Tumoren auftretenden protozoenähnlichen Mikroorganismen <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (44), 30. Oct., pp. 2159-2160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Ueber eine Coccidienart aus dem Hoden von *Nephelis vulgaris* (*Herpobdella atomaria*), *Orcheobius herpobdellæ* nov. gen., nov. sp. <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (16. Jahresversamml., Marb., 5.-7. Juni), pp. 233-249, figs. 1-14; discussion, p. 250. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Caullery] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (2), 30 jan., p. 65. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Zur Beurteilung der nach O. Schmidt in malignen Tumoren auftretenden protozoenähnlichen Mikroorganismen. [Abstract of 1906 b, by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (3), 15. Feb., p. 97. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Ueber einen in den Muskelzellen von *Nephelis* schmarotzenden neuen Nematoden, *Myenchus bothryophorus* n. gen., n. sp. [Abstract of 1904 b, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1901), 67. J., v. 2 (3), Apr., pp. 168-169. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHUBERG, AUGUST; &amp; SCHRÖDER, OLAW.

- 1904 a.—*Myenchus bothryophorus*, ein in den Muskelzellen von *Nephelis* schmarotzender neuer Nematode <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 76 (4), 12. Apr., pp. 509-521, pl. 30, figs. 1-11. [MS. dated 19. Nov. 1903.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [See also Schuberg, 1904 b.]
- 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Schöbel] <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz. (81), v. 21 (1), 1. Aug., pp. 63-64. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Nematode in smooth muscle-cells of *Nephelis*. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June 15, pp. 309-310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—*Myenchus bothryophorus*, ein in den Muskelzellen von *Nephelis* schmarotzender neuer Nematode. [Abstract of 1904 a, by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (9-10), 13. Juni, p. 283. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Myxosporidien aus dem Nervensystem und der Haut der Bachforelle (*Myxobolus neurobius* n. sp. u. *Henneguya nüsslini* n. sp.) <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 6 (1), pp. 47-60, pl. 3, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (23), 15 déc., p. 965. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (6-8), 22. Mai, Ref., p. 215. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b, by O. Schröder] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (18), 9. Oct., pp. 588-589. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Myxosporidia in spinal cord of trout. [Abstract of 1905 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHUBERT, A. [Dr., Dramburg.]

- 1857 a.—Die Bandwurmfurcht <Med. Ztg., Berl., v. 26 (34), 26. Aug., pp. 147-148. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUBERT, MAX.

- 1897 a.—Ueber die Züchtung der Amöben auf festen Nährböden <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 7 (2), 15. Jan., pp. 72-76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHUBERT, WILHELM CHRISTIAN KARL.**

(1904 a).—Ueber Malariafieber in den Tropen. Diss. 64 pp. 8°. Straßburg.

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (4-5), 21. Feb., Ref., pp. 138-139. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Malaria in the tropics. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (2), July 8, p. 80. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber Malariafieber in den Tropen. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 115. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHUBMANN, WILHELM.**

1905 a.—Ueber die Eibildung und Embryonalentwicklung von *Fasciola hepatica* L. (*Distomum hepaticum* Retz.) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 21 (4), pp. 571-606, pls. 34-35, figs. 1-51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Goldschmidt] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (18-19), 10. Oct., pp. 564-565. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 c.—Oogenesis and development of *Fasciola hepatica*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 597. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SCHUBOTZ, HERMANN.** [1881- .]

1905 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Amæba blattæ* Bütschli und *Amæba proteus* (Pall.). Diss. 46 pp., 1 l., 2 pls. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem [?] <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 6 (1), pp. 1-46, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (6-8), 22. Mai, Ref., pp. 214-215. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1907 a).—*Pycnothrix monocystoides* nov. gen., nov. sp., ein neues ciliates Infusor aus dem Darm von *Procapra* (*Hyrax*) *capensis* (Pallas) <Denkschr. d. med.-naturw. Gesellsch. zu Jena, v. 13, pp. 1-18, 3 pls.

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Berliner] <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 11 (2-3), pp. 382-384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Amæba blattæ* Bütschli und *A. proteus* Pall. [Abstract of 1905 a, by M. Caullery] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (14), 30 juillet, p. 629. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHUCHARDT, BERNHARD.** [Dr., Editor, Ztschr. f. pract. Heilk. [etc.].]

1864 a.—Tuberculose fast sämtlicher Lymphdrüsen ohne Lungen- und Darmtuberculose, bemerkenswerth wegen trichinenartiger Erscheinungen. Mitgetheilt aus der innern Station des Hrn. Med.-Raths Krukenberg im Civil-Hospital zu Braunschweig <Deutsche Klinik, Berl., v. 15 (28), 9. Juli, pp. 270-271. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 b.—Hannover. Trichinenkrankheit <Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk. u. Med.-Wes., Hannov., v. 1 (6), 7. Nov., pp. 641-644. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1870 a.—Zusammenstellung der durch die mikroskopische Untersuchung nach dem Schlachten in den Jahren 1864-1870 gefundenen trichinösen Schweine <Ztschr. f. Epidemiol., Darmst. & Leipz., n. F., v. 2 (8), 15. Mai, pp. 113-123. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1877 a.—Resultate der Untersuchung der im Herzogthum Gotha geschlachteten Schweine auf Trichinen in den Jahren 1865-1876 <Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, v. 6 (9), 20. Sept., pp. 223-232. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHUCHARDT, BERNHARD; & DÜRR, E.**

1864 a.—[Trichinenkrankheit] <Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk. u. Med.-Wes., Hannov., v. 1 (2), 22. Feb., pp. 227-236. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHUCHT, ARTHUR.** [Dr., Breslau.] [See also Neisser, A[ilbert]; Bruck, C.; & Schucht, Arthur.]

1907 a.—Zur experimentellen Uebertragung der Syphilis auf Kaninchenaugen <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (3), 15. Jan., pp. 110-112. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (13), 30. März, pp. 222-223. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUCHT, ARTHUR—Continued.

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (8), 30. Apr., p. 296. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHUEDER. [Stabsarzt, Leiter d. Wuthschutzabt., Inst. f. Infektionskrankh., Berlin.]  
1903 a.—Der Negri'sche Erreger der Tollwuth <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (39), 24. Sept., p. 700. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Grashey] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (40), 6. Oct., p. 1745. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (44), 29. Oct., p. 677. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 42 (12), Dec., pp. 269-270. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (2), 30 jan., p. 67. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (12-13), 30. Jan., Ref., p. 382. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Schütz] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, p. 42. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Jacobitz] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (8), 15. Apr., pp. 418-419. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—A veszettség és a Negri-féle testek. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Szász] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 29 (9), mar. 3, p. 101. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHUEFFNER, WILHELM. [Dr., Medan Deli, Sumatra.]

1898 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Malaria <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 64, Festschr., pp. 428-449, pl. 15, figs. 1-33. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 3 (5), Oct., pp. 332-334. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Ueber die Malariparasiten im *Anopheles* an der Ostküste von Sumatra <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., v. 42 (1-2), pp. 8-13, 1 fig. [MS. dated 10. Dec. 1901.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Kohlbrugge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (11), Nov., p. 395. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—Die Beziehungen der Malariparasiten zu Mensch und Mücke an der Ostküste Sumatras <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 41 (1), 18. Sept., pp. 89-122, pls. 3-6, figs. 1-30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (39), 30. Sept., pp. 1626-1627. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (7), Juli, pp. 356-357. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Malaria. [Abstract of 1898 a, by Mueller] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 14 (11), 18. Juni, p. 430. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber die Infektionswege der Ankylostomiasis. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 c] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (43), 24. Oct., pp. 2099-2100. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 c] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (43), 26. Oct., p. 1744. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Die Beziehungen der Malariparasiten im *Anopheles* an der Ostküste Sumatras. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 811-813. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Erfahrungen aus der Tropenpraxis, besonders über Malaria, mit Demonstrationen. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Med. Gesellsch., Leipz., 21. Nov. 1905, by F. Walther] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (4), 25. Jan., p. 168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUEFFNER, WILHELM—Continued.

- 1906 b.—Ueber den Infektionsweg der *Ankylostomum*-Larve. [Abstract] <Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz. (77. Versamml., Meran, 24.-30. Sept. 1905), 2. Teil, 2. Hälfte, med. Abt., pp. 51-52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Ueber den neuen Infektionsweg der *Ankylostoma*-Larve durch die Haut. [Read before Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Meran, 28. Sept. 1905] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (5), 10. März, Orig., pp. 683-693, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (9), 15. Mai, pp. 364-365. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by M. Caullery] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (16), 30 août, pp. 694-695. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by R. Baesenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (17), Sept., p. 546. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—The new route of cutaneous penetration of larval ankylostomes. [Abstract of 1906 c] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (21), Nov. 1, p. 339. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Die *Spirochæta pertenuis* und das klinische Bild der *Frambœsia tropica* <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (28), 9. Juli, pp. 1364-1368, 1 pl., figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (16), 31. Aug., pp. 652-653. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Dohrn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (20), Oct., pp. 661-662. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Meinicke] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (9-10), Oct., p. 293. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Christian] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (45), 9. Nov., p. 744. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—*Spirochæta pertenuis* und *Frambœsia tropica*. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (30), 25. Juli, p. 1225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—The *Spirochæta pertenuis* and the clinical picture of *frambœsia tropica*. [Abstract of 1907 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1497), v. 86 (6), Aug. 10, p. 276. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Ueber den neuen Infektionsweg der *Ankylostoma*-Larve durch die Haut. [Abstract of 1906 c, by Hayo Bruns] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (16), 15. Aug., pp. 1010-1011. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Die *Spirochæta pertenuis* und das klinische Bild der *Frambœsia tropica*. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Meinicke] <Ibidem, v. 18 (24), 15. Dec., p. 1461. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Die *Spirochæta pertenuis* und das klinische Bild der *Frambœsia tropica*. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Levaditi] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (6), 30 mars, p. 252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUELLER, J. B. [M. D., Columbus, Ohio.]

- 1876 a.—The *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, v. 1 (2), July, pp. 58-64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUELLER, MAXIMILIAN. [Prof. Dr., Berlin.]

- 1900 a.—1. Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Geschwülste <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 27 (14-15), 20. Apr., pp. 511-515. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Syphilis-Aetiologie <Ibidem, pp. 516-517. [MS. dated 15. März.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1901 a).—Die Parasiten im Krebs und Sarkom des Menschen. 8°. Jena.
- 1902 a.—Demonstrationen von mikroskopischen Präparaten zur parasitären Entstehung von Krebs und Sarkom des Menschen. [Read 3. Apr.] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl. (31. Cong., 2.-5. Apr.), pp. 68-71. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Die Parasiten im Krebs und Sarkom des Menschen. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Edinb. M. J., v. 11 (5), p. 471. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SCHUELLER, MAXIMILIAN—Continued.

- 1902 c.—Sur les parasites du cancer et du sarcome chez l'homme <Méd. mod., Par., v. 13 (7), 12 fév., pp. 57-59. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Zur parasitären Entstehung von Krebs und Sarkom <Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., v. 29 (8), 22. Feb., pp. 217-220. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Parasites of carcinoma and sarcoma. [Abstract of 1902 d] <Med. News, N. Y. (1528), v. 80 (17), Apr. 26, p. 786. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1902 f.—The parasites of cancer and sarcoma in human beings. [Abstract of 1902 d, by M. Ostheimer] <Phila. M. J. (229), v. 9 (22), May 31, p. 973. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1902 g.—Parasitic bodies in cancer. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, v. 23 (5), July 30, p. 144. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ibidem (11), Sept. 10, p. 327. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 i.—Ueber eigenartige Parasitenfunde bei Syphilis. Ihre Bedeutung für die Entstehung, Diagnose und Ausbreitung dieser Infektionskrankheit bei Erwachsenen und Kindern, sowie für die Beziehungen der Syphilis zu anderen Krankheitsprozessen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (5), 5. Sept., Orig., pp. 342-351; (6), 25. Sept., pp. 433-438; (7), 8. Oct., pp. 489-494; (8-9), 25. Oct., pp. 609-628, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 k.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (45), 11. Nov., p. 1894. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 l.—An alleged parasitic organism in syphilis. [Abstract of 1902 i] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2186), v. 2, Nov. 22, pp. 1665-1666. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1903 a).—Parasitäre Krebsforschung und der Nachweis der Krebsparasiten am Lebenden. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Krebsforschung und verwandten Gebieten. Heft. 1, 44 pp., 6 figs. 8°. Berlin.
- 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Hauser] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (49), 8. Dec., p. 2152. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Mittheilung ueber die protozoenähnlichen Parasiten bei Syphilis <Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., v. 10 (4), Aug., pp. 333-345, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (24), 26. Sept., Ref., pp. 779-780. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—The parasitic theory of cancer. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2231), v. 2, Oct. 3, p. 846. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Mittheilung über die protozoenähnlichen Parasiten bei Syphilis. [Abstract of 1903 c, by Immerwahr] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (16), 18. Apr., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Parasitäre Krebsforschung und der Nachweis der Krebsparasiten am Lebenden. [Author's abstract of 1903 a] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (12-13), 3. Sept., Ref., pp. 399-403. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Krebsforschung und verwandten Gebieten. [Review of 1903 a, by M. B. Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (21), 15. Nov., pp. 906-907. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Die Einwirkung der Röntgenbestrahlungen auf das Krebsgewebe und die darin enthaltenen Krebsparasiten <Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., v. 31 (42), 22. Oct., pp. 1218-1220. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Giebt es eine Prädisposition für Krebs und worin besteht sie? <Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol., Berl., v. 1 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 822-839. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Ueber die Chromatinkörper der Krebs- und Sarkomparasiten des Menschen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (4), 12. Dec., Orig., pp. 547-566, 1 pl., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (1), 5. Jan., p. 34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Die Verbreitung der Parasiten in einem Femursarkom und ihre Invasion bei Haut und Schleimhautsarkomen <Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., v. 7 (1), 1. Jan., pp. 2-7, figs. 2-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUELLER, MAXIMILIAN—Continued.

- 1905 c.—Welche praktischen Erfolge sind von der ätiologischen Erforschung des Krebses zu erwarten? <Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., v. 9 (1), 7. Jan., pp. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (21-23), 24. Juni, Ref., p. 665. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Gibt es eine Prädisposition für Krebs und worin besteht sie? [Author's abstract of 1904 e] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (21-23), 24. Juni, Ref., pp. 665-668. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Ueber hereditär syphilitische Herderkrankungen bei Kindern und die Verbreitung der protozoischen Parasiten in denselben <Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 1-24, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Idem. [Abstract by Jesionek] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (34), 22. Aug., p. 1653. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—Mitteilungen über die protozoenähnlichen Parasiten bei Syphilis. [Abstract of 1903 c, by Jesionek] <Ibidem, p. 1653. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—Bemerkung zu der Besprechung meiner Broschüre: "Parasitäre Krebsforschung, etc.," durch Herrn M. B. Schmidt in diesem Centralblatt, No. 21 <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (1), 14. Jan., p. 12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See 1904 c.]
- 1905 k.—Protozoa in focal affections of inherited syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 f] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (2), July 8, p. 141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 l.—Mittheilungen über die Krebsparasiten <Wien. klin. Rundschau, v. 19 (39), 1. Oct., pp. 689-691. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 m.—Result of an examination of yellow fever blood, indicating a protozoan parasitic origin for the disease <St. Louis M. Rev. (1268), v. 52 (15), Dec. 16, pp. 497-498. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 n.—Ueber den Nachweis der hantelförmigen Bacillen bei der chronischen zottenbildenden Polyarthrits und über Beziehungen der Syphilis zu derselben <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (40), 2. Oct., pp. 1275-1278. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (15-16), 4. Aug., Ref., pp. 478-479. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Ueber die Entwicklungsweise der Parasiten beim Krebs und Sarkom des Menschen sowie bei Syphilis, und über ihre verschiedene Einwirkung auf die Zellen <Ibidem, v. 40 (4), 8. Feb., Orig., pp. 463-474. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (10), 8. März, p. 395. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 b, by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (6), 31. März, p. 233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Mitteilungen über die Krebsparasiten. [Abstract of 1905 l, by Walter H. Schultze] <Ibidem (10), 31. Mai, p. 396. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 l] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (15-16), 4. Aug., Ref., pp. 479-480. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung H. Deetjens über die Schüllerschen Körperchen <Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., v. 4 (3), p. 665. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—Ueber Parasitenbefunde in Blutpräparaten eines Gelbfieberkranken <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (7), 12. Feb., pp. 198-199, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Idem. [Abstract by Grassmann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (8), 20. Feb., p. 371. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 h] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (8), 22. Feb., p. 314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 l.—Idem. [Review of 1906 h, by Max. Schüller] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (24-25), 8. Nov., Ref., pp. 765-766. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 m.—Parasites in the blood of a case of yellow fever. [Abstract of 1906 h] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1844), v. 69 (10), Mar. 10, p. 399. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHUELLER, MAXIMILIAN—Continued.

1906 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 h, by L. Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (4), Apr., p. 137. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 o.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 h, by Hedinger] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (16-17), 7. Sept., p. 661. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Protozoic parasites of syphilis <Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, v. 11 (5), May, pp. 209-212, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Sporozoon parasite in blood of yellow fever. [Abstract of 1906 h] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, pp. 314-315. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 c.—Ueber Parasitenbefunde in Blutpräparaten eines Gelbfieberkranken. [Abstract of 1906 h, by Ph. Kuhn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (22), Nov., p. 724. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Ueber die protozoischen Parasiten bei Syphilis <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (8), 25. Apr., Orig., pp. 794-803, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (16), 31. Aug., p. 650. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 d, by J. Citron] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (22-23), Apr., p. 701. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUELLER, R. [Stettin.]

1906 a.—Ueber Projections-Trichinenschau <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 16 (8), Mai, pp. 255-262. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 4 (2), Mai, p. 41. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Seligmann] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (11), Juni, pp. 375-376. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Edelmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 14 (38), 22. Sept., pp. 461-462. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUEMMER, CORNELIUS. [1808- . . .]

[1834 a].—De morbo verminoso. Diss. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VON SCHUEPPEL, O. [Prof., Tübingen.]

1880 a.—Die Krankheiten der Gallenwege und der Pfortader <Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., v. 8, 1. Hälfte, 2. Abt., iv+374+xxviii pp. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHFUERMANN, W. [Dr., Asst., Inst. f. exper. Therap., Düsseldorf.]

1908 a.—Ueber eine durch Milben hervorgerufene Erkrankung von Ratten <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 48 (2), 30. Oct., Orig., pp. 167-172, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 26 (35), 20. Dec., p. 1137. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Mange in rats. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 460. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHUERMANS. See Bulle, Jean, 1867 a.

## SCHUERMAYER, B. [Dr., Hannover.]

1893 a.—Die Harnuntersuchungen und ihre diagnostische Verwertung. ix+66 pp., 1 l., figs., 2 pls. 16°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Flagellaten im Darmkanal des Menschen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 18 (11), 5. Oct., pp. 324-327, figs. 1-6. [MS. dated 12. Sept.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 6 (12), 15. Juni, p. 571. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUESSLER, FERDINAND. [Dr.]

1892 a.—Das neue Billroth'sche Verfahren zur Behandlung intraperitonealer Echinococcen <Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr. . . Theodor Billroth . . . Stuttg. pp. 542-551. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHUESTER. [Districtsthierarzt, Monheim.]

1908 a.—*Echinococcus* im Herzmuskel beim Ochsen <Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 52 (27), 7. Juli, p. 506. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 18 (11), Aug., p. 369. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHUETTE, H.

(1905 a).—Insektenbüchlein. Die wichtigsten Feinde und Freunde der Landwirtschaft aus der Klasse der Insekten. Mit einem Anhang: Die Malaria und die *Anopheles*-Mücke. 2. Aufl., 240 pp., 40 pls., 47 figs. Stuttgart.

SCHUETZ.<sup>1</sup> See Kossel, H.; Weber, A.; Schuetz; & Miessner.

SCHUETZ.<sup>2</sup>

(1876 a).—Entwicklung des *Strongylus armatus* <Fuehling's landwirthsch. Ztg. (4).

1876 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 15 (6), Juni, pp. 145–146. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHUETZ, JOSEPH.<sup>1</sup> [Dr., Frankfurt am Main.]

1890 a.—Ueber die protozoen- und coccidienartigen Mikroorganismen in Krebszellen <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 37 (35), 2. Sept., pp. 607–608. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Kuebler] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 9 (8), 2. März, pp. 285–286. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHUETZ, JOSEPH.<sup>2</sup>

1906 a.—Mittheilungen über *Spirochaeta pallida* (Schaudinn) und *Cytorrhynchus* (Siegel) <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 53 (12), 20. März, pp. 543–544. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (14), 5. Apr., p. 556. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by L. Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (7), Mai, p. 228. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (10), 31. Mai, pp. 395–396. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 44 (38), 22. Sept., p. 639. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4–5), 19. Dec., Ref., p. 130. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHUETZ, WILHELM. [Dr.] [See also Esser, J.; & Schuetz, Wilhelm.]

1891 a.—Bericht über die königliche thierärztliche Hochschule in Berlin 1890–91 <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 17 (6), pp. 397–426. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Die grauen durchscheinenden Knötchen in den Pferdelungen <Ibidem, v. 21 (4–5), pp. 382–392, figs. 8–9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Deupser] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (4–5), 5. Feb., pp. 161–162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber die Pyrosomenkrankheiten der Rinder <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 31 (3) [20. Jan.], pp. 317–329. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Schmidt] <Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr. (15), 13. Apr., p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Edelmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., v. 13 (16), 22. Apr., p. 186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Seligmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (24–25), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 771. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Szarvasmarhák pirosomas betegsései. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 28 (12), junius 15, pp. 394–395. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHUETZ, WILHELM; & SIEDAMGROTZKY, OTTO ALEXANDER.

1885 a.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Therapie der Haussäugethiere bearbeitet und herausgegeben von W. Ellenberger. viii+724 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



SCHUH. [Dr., Rosheim.]

1857 a.—Vomissements opiniâtres dûs à la présence d'ascarides lombricoïdes. [Abstract] <Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, v. 4, pp. 59-60. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHULDT, F. C.; & BACON, L. C. [M. D.'s, St. Paul, Minn.]

1908 a.—Trichinosis with report of eleven cases. Clinical history, prognosis and treatment. [Read before Ramsey County Med. Soc., Oct. 7, 1907] <St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 231-242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Trichinosis, mit einem Bericht über 11 Fälle. [Abstract of 1908 a, by A. Alexander] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (28), 13. Juli, p. 1327. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Trichinosebehandlung. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Peltzer] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 26 (25), 10. Sept., p. 811. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHULGIN, K.

1904 a.—[Rare case of insect bite resulting fatally.] [Russian text] <Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg., pp. 1736-1741. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Seltener Fall von Insektenbiss mit tödlichem Ausgang. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb., v. 10, p. 37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHULHOF, M. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt, Krankenhaus, Nordhausen.]

1903 a.—Akuter Darmverschluss, hervorgerufen durch *Ascaris lumbricoides*. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ileus <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (24), 16. Juni, pp. 1035-1036. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Acute intestinal obstruction caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides*. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1705), v. 64 (2), July 11, p. 69. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Ileo da ascaridi. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 24 (85), 16 luglio, p. 890. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ibidem (129), 27 ott., p. 1363. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Acute intestinal obstruction due to lumbricoides. [Abstract of 1903 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1285), v. 78 (3), July 18, p. 143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Akuter Darmverschluss, hervorgerufen durch *Ascaris lumbricoides*. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre des Ileus. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Carl Rosenthal] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 42 (51), 17. Dec., pp. 858-859. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHULLER, UGO.

(1837 a).—Dissertatio medico practica inauguralis de *Tænia solio*. 8°. Ticini regii.

SCHULT, PAUL.

1893 a.—Ueber das *Plasmodium malariae* und seine diagnostische Bedeutung. Diss. 30 pp. 8°. Würzburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHULTE, JOSEPH. [1873- .]

1896 a.—Zur Casuistik der Nieren-Echinococcen. Diss. 31 pp. 8°. Greifswald. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHULTE-STEINBERG, OTTO. [1858- .]

[1885 a].—Ueber parasitäre Anämie. Diss. 30 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHULTÉN, M. W.

1890 a.—[Fall af *Echinococcus* blåsor.] [Read 29 mars] <Finska läk.-sällsk. handl. Helsingfors, v. 32 (5), Maj, pp. 358-359. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Fall af *Echinococcus* i bäckenet och bukhålan. [Abstract of 1890 a, by Sjöbring] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 12 (15), 7. Oct., pp. 526-527. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHULTHESS, WILHELM. [Asst., propädeut. Klinik, Zürich.]

1881 a.—*Ankylostoma duodenale* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (88), v. 4, 25. Juli, p. 379. [MS. dated 8. Juni.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie von *Ankylostoma duodenale* (Dubini) *Dochmius duodenalis* (Leuckart) <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 37 (2), 27. Sept., pp. 163-220, pls. 11-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1882 b).—Idem [?]. Diss. 60 pp., 2 pls. Leipzig.

## SCHULTHESS, WILHELM—Continued.

1886 a.—Noch ein Wort über *Ankylostoma duodenale* <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 23 (46), 15. Nov., pp. 797–800; (47), 22. Nov., pp. 812–816. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Präparate von *Ankylostoma duodenale*. [Abstract of remarks, 4. Aug.] <Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch., Zürich, 79. Versamml., pp. 147–148. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 b.—[Préparations d'*Ankylostoma duodenale*.] [Abstract of remarks before Soc. helvét. d. sc. nat., Zurich, 3–5 août] <Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, an. 101, 4. pér., v. 2, déc., pp. 615–616. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHULTZ. [Dr.]

1859 a.—Nitrate of silver in ascarides. [Abstract] <Veterinarian, Lond. (384), v. 32, 4. s. (60), v. 5, Dec., p. 700. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHULTZ, C. H.

1837 a.—Helminthiasis <Encycl. Wörterb. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 16, pp. 43–58. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHULTZ, CHARLES S.

1886 a.—The itch mite [*Sarcoptes scabiei*] <J. N. York Micr. Soc., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 35–36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHULTZ, EUGEN. [Zool. Lab., Univ. St. Petersburg.]

1901 a.—Ueber Regeneration bei Polycladen <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (651), v. 24, 2. Sept., pp. 527–529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Aus dem Gebiete der Regeneration. 2. Ueber die Regeneration bei Turbellarien <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 72 (1), 4. Juli, pp. 1–30, pls. 1–2. [MS. dated Nov. 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Ueber Reduktionen. 1. Ueber Hungererscheinungen bei *Planaria lactea* <Arch. f. Entwicklungsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., v. 18 (4), 13. Sept., pp. 555–577, pl. 34, figs. 1–11. [MS. dated Apr.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHULTZ, OSCAR T. [M. D., Cleveland, Ohio.]

1906 a.—A preliminary report of the staining of *Spirochæta pallida* (*Treponema pallidum*) in the tissues of a case of congenital syphilis <Am. Med., Phila., v. 12, n. s., v. 1 (1), Apr., p. 30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (23), June 9, p. 1801. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 c.—The distribution of *Treponema pallidum*, Schaudinn (*Spirochæta pallida*), in the tissues in congenital syphilis <J. Med. Research, Bost. (96), v. 15, n. s., v. 10 (3), Dec., pp. 363–381, pl. 25, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (19–20), Mai, p. 601. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by E. T. Burnet] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (9), 15 mai, p. 374. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—The present status of our knowledge of the parasitology of syphilis <J. Cutan. Dis., N. Y., v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 429–441. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—The present status of our knowledge of the parasitology of syphilis. [Read before Internat. Dermat. Cong., N. Y., Sept. 9–14] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 49 (15), Oct. 12, p. 1305; discussion by Ch. W. Stiles, pp. 1305–1306. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Present status of parasitology of syphilis. [Abstract of 1907 c] <Ibidem (23), Dec. 7, p. 1954. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Fritz Schaudinn. A review of his work <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt. (207), v. 19, June, pp. 169–173. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—The distribution of *Treponema pallidum* (Schaudinn) [*Spirochæta pallida*] in the tissues in congenital syphilis. [Abstract of 1906 c, by Mönckeberg] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (19), 15. Oct., p. 781. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—The numerical relationship of *Treponema pallidum* to certain pathological types of congenital syphilis. [Read before 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Path. & Bacteriol., Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 18, 1908] <J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, v. 6 (1), Feb. 18, pp. 17–37, figs. 1–17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHULTZ, OSKAR.**

1899 a.—Ueber das Austreten einer bisher unbekannten *Mermis*-Art (*Mermis indica* nov. spec.) aus einem exotischen Dutenfalter <Illust. Ztschr. f. Entom., Neudamm, v. 4 (9), 1. Mai, pp. 132–133, figs. 1–3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 a.—Fadenwurm in einem Gespinst von *Achronycta aceris* L. <Ibidem, v. 5 (22), 15. Nov., p. 353. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 b.—Filarien in paläarktischen Lepidopteren <Ibidem (10), 15. Mai, pp. 148–152; (11), 1. Juni, pp. 164–166; (12), 15. Juni, pp. 183–185; (13), 1. Juli, pp. 199–201; (17), 1. Sept., pp. 264–265; (18), 15. Sept., pp. 279–280; (19), 1. Oct., pp. 292–297. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**SCHULTZ-HENCKE.** [Dr., Regierungs- u. Medicinal-Rath.]

1882 a.—General-Verwaltungs-Bericht über das Medicinal- und Sanitätswesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Minden für das Jahr 1880. 119 pp., 1 map. 8°. Minden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1881. 1 p. l., 168 pp., 1 map. 8°. Minden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1882. 1 p. l., 204 pp. 8°. Minden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Idem . . . für die Jahre 1883–1885. vii+342 pp., 1 l. 8°. Minden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHULTZ-ZEHDEN.** [Dr., Augenarzt, Berlin.]

1906 a.—Die Zerstörung beider Augen eines Menschen durch Fliegenlarven. [Read before Berl. ophth. Gesellsch., 16. Nov. 1905] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (10), 5. März, pp. 286–288. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Hedinger] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (13), 16. Juli, p. 534. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Zerstörung beider Augen durch Fliegenlarven (*Musca vomitoria*). [Secretary's abstract of 1906 a] <Verhandl. d. Berl. ophth. Gesellsch., Leipz. (1905), p. 11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHULTZE.**

1864 a.—Die Trichinen-Krankheit, in Bezug auf das öffentliche Gesundheitswohl. Ein Gutachten des königlichen Medicinal-Collegiums der Provinz Sachsen <Vrthlschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., v. 25 (2), Apr., pp. 269–298. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1864 b).—Idem. Reprint. 23 pp. 8°. Magdeburg.

**SCHULTZE, B. S.** [Dr., Jena.]

1894 a.—*Echinococcus* des rechten Ovarium neben zahlreichen Echinococcen des Peritoneum <Festschr. z. Feier d. 50. Jubil. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. in Berl., Wien, pp. 127–136, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—Wieder ein *Echinococcus ovarii dextri* <Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., v. 38 (3), pp. 465–470, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Hydatid tumour of ovary. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1969), v. 2, Sept. 24, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHULTZE, CARL AUGUST SIGMUND.** [Prof., Anat. & Physiol.; Director, anat. Anstalt zu Freiburg.]

1828 a.—Systematisches Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie [etc.]. 1. Abt.: Allgemeine Anatomie. xvi+299 pp. 12°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SCHULTZE, F. E.** See Schulze, Franz Eilhard.**SCHULTZE, MAX SIGM.** [Prof., Univ. Halle.]

1849 a.—Ueber die Mikrostomeen, eine Familie der Turbellarien <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 15. J., v. 1, pp. 280–292, pl. 6, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1851 a).—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Turbellarien. 1. Abt., pp. 67–70, pl. 7, figs. 18–22. 4°. Greifswald.

1852 a.—Zoologische Skizzen <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 4 (2), 2. Sept., pp. 178–195. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHULTZE, MAX. SIGM.—Continued.

1854 a.—Bericht über einige im Herbst 1853 an der Küste des Mittelmeeres angestellte zootomische Untersuchungen. Aus einem Schreiben an A. Kölliker. [Read 24. Dec. 1853] <Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., v. 4 (2), pp. 222-230. [MS. dated 2. Dec. 1853.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1854 b).—Ueber den Organismus der Polythalamien nebst Bemerkungen über die Rhizopoden im Allgemeinen. 8°. Leipzig.

1856 a.—Beobachtungen über die Fortpflanzung der Polythalamien <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 165-173, pl. 6 B, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1857 a.—See Carus, Julius Victor, 1857 a.

1857 b.—Observations on the reproduction of the Rhizopoda. [Abstract of 1856 a.] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s., v. 5, pp. 220-222. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

(1857 c).—Bidrag naturhistoriske til en Beskrivelse af Grønland, af J. Reinhard, J. S. Schjødte, etc. (In Rink, H. Grønland's geogr. og statist. 8°. Kjøbenhavn.)

1858 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Landplanarien nach Mittheilungen des Dr. Fritz Müller . . . und nach eigenen Untersuchungen <Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, v. 4, pp. 21-38. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1871 a.—[Ueber ein Exemplar von *Leucochloridium paradoxum* aus *Succinea amphibia*] <Sitzungsber. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, p. 129. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHULTZE, TH. F. S.

(1825 a).—Ueber die Begattung der Bandwürmer <Ann. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., v. 2, pp. 127-128.

SCHULTZE, W.

1905 a.—Ueber *Trichocephalus dispar*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before naturf. Gesellsch., Freiburg, 30. Mai] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (37), 14. Sept., p. 1487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (43), 26. Oct., p. 730. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 44 (12), Dec., p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHULZ, BENEDICT. [Dr.]

1845 a.—Diagnostik der Hautkrankheiten in tabellarischer Ordnung nach Dr. Hebra's Vorlesungen. xvi+96 pp. 8°. Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHULZ, SIMON. ' See Schulzius, Simon.

SCHULZ, W. A. [Strassburg i. E.]

1904 a.—Ueberblick über Geschichte der Auffindung von *Lepidosiren paradoxa* Fitz. <Verhandl. d. k.-k. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. in Wien, v. 53 (10), 15. Jan., pp. 588-591. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1904 b.—Dipteren als Ektoparasiten an südamerikanischen Tagfaltern <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 28 (2), 13. Sept., pp. 42-43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Diptera as ectoparasites on South American Lepidoptera. [Abstract of 1904 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 649. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SCHULZE, FRANZ EILHARD. [Dr., Prof., zool. Univ., Berlin.]

1874 a.—Rhizopodenstudien. 1 <Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, v. 10, pp. 328-350, 1 fig., pl. 22, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 b.—Idem. 2 <Ibidem, pp. 377-400, pls. 26-27. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 c.—Idem. 3 <Ibidem, v. 11 (1), Nov., pp. 94-139, pls. 5-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 a.—Idem. 4 <Ibidem (3), Mai, pp. 329-353, pls. 18-19. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 b.—Idem. 5 <Ibidem (4), Aug., pp. 583-596, pls. 35-36. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—*Trichoplax adhaerens*, nov. gen., nov. sp. <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (132), v. 6, 19. Feb., pp. 92-97, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SCHULZE, FRANZ EILHARD—Continued.

1886 a.—Ueber die Mittel, welche zur Lähmung von Thieren dienen können, um dieselben im erschlaferten, ausgedehnten Zustande erhärten oder anderweitig conserviren zu können. [Read 24. Sept.] <Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte in Berl. (18.-24. Sept.) (9), 25. Sept., pp. 411-415. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 a.—Methods for killing Invertebrata. [Abstract of 1886 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., pp. 834-835. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1891 a.—Ueber *Trichoplax adhaerens*. [Read 16. Apr.] <Abhandl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., phys. Abhandl., 5. Aug., 23 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1-14. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1891 b).—Idem. [Abstract] <Naturw. Rundschau, Brnschw., v. 6 (38), pp. 490-491.

(1891 c).—Idem. Reprint? 4°. Berlin.

1891 d.—Idem. [Reviewed] <Boll. scient., Pavia, v. 13 (3-4), sett.-dic., pp. 120-122. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 a.—[*Filaria quadrilobulata* Leidy in einem jungen Aale.] [Read 20. Juni] <Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. zu Berl. (6), p. 104. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Nomenclaturfragen. Subspecies und varietas <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (663), v. 25, 3. Feb., pp. 147-150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—*Cytorhynchus luis* Siegel <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (21), 22. Mai, pp. 653-654. [MS. dated 15. Mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Steinbrück] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (11), Aug., p. 344. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Eschle] <Fortschr. d. Med., Leipz., v. 23 (23), 10. Aug., p. 692. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—*Cytorhynchus luis* Siegel. [Abstract of 1905 a, by C. Thesing] <Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (15-16), 6. Dec., Ref., pp. 488-489. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—*Cytorhynchus luis* Siegel. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 44 (2), 13. Jan., p. 30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Beitzke] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (12), 15. Juni, p. 665. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHULZE, JOH. HENRICUS.

[1727 a].—De aneurysmate verminoso in arteria mesocolica equæ <Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 2. ed., v. 1, obs. 219, pp. 519-521. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHULZE, WALTER. [Dr., Augenarzt, Berlin-Friedenau.]

1905 a.—Impfungen mit Luesmaterial an Kaninchenaugen <Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 43. J., v. 2, 21. Sept., pp. 253-266, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp., 4 figs. 8°. [n. p.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1905 c.—Impfungen mit *Cytorhynchus luis* an Kaninchenaugen <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 1 (19), 16. Apr., p. 466. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Das Verhalten des *Cytorhynchus luis* (Siegel) in der mit Syphilis geimpften Kanincheniris <Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, v. 39 (1), pp. 180-186, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Ernst Schwalbe] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (11), 15. Juni, pp. 437-438. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by H. Merkel] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (26), 26. Juni, p. 1269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Ueber den *Cytorhynchus luis* in der mit Syphilis geimpften Kanincheniris. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Berl. Ophth. Gesellsch., 21. Dec. 1905, by Salomonsohn] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (2), 11. Jan., pp. 82-83. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Berl. Ophth. Gesellsch., 21. Dec. 1905, by Kurt Steindorff] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (12), 19. März, p. 370. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHULZE, WALTER—Continued.

- 1906 f.—Präparate von *Cytorhynchus luis*. [Demonstration] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (16. Jahresversamml., Marb., 5.-7. Juni), pp. 273-274. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1906 g.—Idem. Reprint. 1 p. 8°. [Leipzig.] [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1906 h.—Impfungen mit Luesmaterial an Kaninchenaugen. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Gilbert] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (15-16), 4. Aug., Ref., p. 471. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Impfungen mit *Cytorhynchus luis* an Kaninchenaugen. [Abstract of 1905 c, by Nieter] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (16), 15. Aug., pp. 909-910. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—Die Silberspirochæte <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (37), 10. Sept., pp. 1213-1216. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 l.—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp. 8°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1906 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 k] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (38), 20. Sept., p. 1554. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 k, by L. Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (3), Nov., pp. 77-78. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 o.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 k, by Bornstein] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Leipz., v. 7, n. F., v. 1 (23), Dec., p. 731. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 p.—Zur Frage der Silberspirochæte <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (52), 24. Dec., pp. 1654-1657. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Grassman] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (1), 1. Jan., p. 35. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 p] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (2), 10. Jan., p. 74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 p, by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (3), 15 fév., p. 114. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 p, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (11), 16. März, pp. 189-190. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 p, by Bornstein] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Leipz., v. 8, n. F., v. 2 (5), März, p. 199. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 p, by Hedinger] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (8), 30. Apr., pp. 294-295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—Die Silberspirochæte. [Abstract of 1906 k, by Hedinger] <Ibidem (3), 15. Feb., p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Silver *Spirochæte*. [Abstract of 1906 k, by E. D. W. Greig] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 111-112. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 i.—Pseudo-spirochetes. [Abstract of 1906 p] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 48 (7), Feb. 16, p. 650. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 k.—Spirochetes in syphilis and carcinoma. [Abstract of 1906 k] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2411), v. 1, Mar. 16, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 l.—Bemerkungen zu den Kaninchenaugenimpfungen <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 3 (19), 12. Mai, pp. 552-553. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 m.—Idem. [Abstract by Meyer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (11-12), 26. Oct., Ref., p. 382. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 n.—Die "Silberspirochäten" in der Kornea <Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., v. 45, n. F., v. 3, 25. Juni, pp. 466-475, pl. 6, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 o.—Idem. Abstract by Max Joseph] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 25 (31), 1. Nov., p. 881. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 p.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 n, by Gilbert] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (11-12), 26. Oct., Ref., p. 381. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. Abstract of 1907 n, by Fritz Lœb] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (11), 1. Oct.-Heft, p. 342. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHULZIUS, SIMON.

1688 a.—Vermium in vivorum corporibus generatio singularis, in oculorum palpebris et aurium cavitatibus <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Francof. & Lips. (1671), v. 2, obs. 24, pp. 43-44. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1688 b.—Scabiei intempestiva et empirica curatio periculosa <Ibidem (1671), decur. 1, an. 2, obs. 25, pp. 45-47. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SCHUMACHER, WM. [M. D. V., Stevens Point, Wis.]

1901 a.—Ante and post-mortem report of a colt infested with *Gastrophilus equi* and *Strongylus armatus* <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 25 (12), Mar., pp. 1008-1009. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SCHUPFER, FERRUCCIO. [Prof. Dr., Ist. di clin. med., r. Univ. di Roma.]

1901 a.—Sulla lombricosi a forma tifoidea <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 22, 1. semestre (57), 12 maggio, pp. 596-599. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Ulteriore contributo allo studi dei disturbi nervosi e delle nevriti malariche, con particolare riguardo alla loro patogenesi <Policlin., Roma, v. 9 (4), mar., sez. med., pp. 145-165; (5), apr., pp. 193-216. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Zur Pathogenese der Malarieuritiden und der bei Malaria auftretenden Störungen des Nervensystems. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Hager] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (31), 5. Aug., p. 1315. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Sull' anasarca acuto nella malaria recente <Policlin., Roma, v. 10 (11), nov., sez. med., pp. 502-515; (12), dic., pp. 533-560. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Fälle von Anasarka bei frischer Malaria. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Hager] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (7), 16. Feb., p. 319. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Sopra un caso di lombricosi epatica <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 25, 1. semestre (28), 6 mar., pp. 294-296. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Lumbricosus hepatica. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (13), 21. März, p. 473. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—A case of hepatic lumbricosis. [Abstract of 1904 b] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1327), v. 79 (19), May 7, p. 899. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 b] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (12), June 15, p. 192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 f.—Anasarca complicating acute malaria. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (15), Oct. 8, p. 655. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1909 a.—Sulla diagnosi biologica e sulla patogenesi dell'anchilostomanemia <Corriere san., Milano, v. 20 (13), 28 mar., pp. 194-196; (14), 4 apr., pp. 212-213. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUPPERT, M. [M. D., New Orleans, La.]

1858 a.—Mechanical obstruction of the heart by Entozoa causing death <N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., v. 4 (11), Jan., pp. 680-682. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUSTER. [Dr., prakt. Arzt, Aachen.]

1873 a.—Das Aachener Thermalwasser als Vorbereitungsmittel zur Beseitigung der Tænen <Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., v. 14 (6), 13. Oct., pp. 570-573. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., v. 42 (86), 25. Oct., p. 1036. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUSTER, E. H. J. [F. Z. S.]

1898 a.—On a new flagellate protozoon of the genus *Lophomonas*. [Read Mar. 15] <Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (16), Mar. 15, pp. 242-244, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SCHUSTER, RICHARD.

1907 a.—Der Nachweis der *Spirochæte pallida*, seine Bedeutung und praktische Verwertbarkeit für Diagnose der Syphilis <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (17), 29. Apr., pp. 549-552. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHUSTER, TH. See Meckel, Johann Friedrich, 1838 a and 1838 b.

## SCHWAB, KONRAD LUDWIG. [Dr.]

(1840 a).—Die Oestraciden—Bremsen—der Pferde, Rinder und Schaafe. Eine naturgeschichtlich-thierärztliche Abhandlung zur Erinnerung an das fünfzig-jährige Bestehen der königl. Central-Veterinär-Schule in München. 83 pp. 4°. München.

SCHWAB, KONRAD LUDWIG—Continued.

1840 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 1, pp. 162-164. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1841 a).—Verzeichniss der anatomisch-pathologischen Präparate, welche sich in dem Museum der K. B. Central-Veterinär-Schule zu München befinden. 8°. München.

SCHWABACH & BENDA.

1909 a.—*Cysticercus racemosus* der Hirnbasis mit Gehörstörungen. [Secretary's abstract of remarks before Berl. Otolog. Gesellsch., 4. Dec. 1908] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (13), 1. Apr., pp. 603-604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWABE, WILLMAR. [Dr.]

1873 a.—Illustrierter Hausthierarzt. Die innerlichen und äusserlichen Krankheiten der Pferde, Rinder, Schafe, Ziegen, Schweine, Hunde und des Federviehes [etc.]. 3. Aufl., iv+475 pp., 50 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—Grosser illustrirter Hausthierarzt. Die Verhütung und homöopathische Behandlung der Krankheiten der Pferde, Rinder, Schafe, Schweine, Hunde und des Geflügels. Nach. der 6. Aufl. . . . vollständig neu bearbeitet und vermehrt von Hugo Fischer. vii+539 pp., 76 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWÄBEL. [Thierarzt, Grading.]

1890 a.—Echinokokkenkrankheit. [Abstract] <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 16 (3-4), 3. Apr., p. 295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWÆR, GERHARD. [Dr., Jena.]

1908 a.—Ueber die Einwirkung therapeutischer Arsensdosen auf die Leukocyten beim Menschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Atoxylwirkung. Diss. <Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., v. 90 (1-2), pp. 77-96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (4), Feb., p. 153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWAGER, C.

1881 a.—Paläontologische Entwicklung der Rhizopoda <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung d. Thier-Reichs, Leipz. & Heidelb., v. 1: Protozoa, 1. Abt.: Sarkodina u. Sporozoa, pp. 242-260. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHWAITZER, FERDINAND.

1864 a.—Ein Eingeweidewurm am Herzen einer *Ciconia nigra* <J. f. Ornithol., Berl. (71), v. 12 (5), Sept., pp. 398-399. [MS. dated 15. Juli.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHWALBE, CARL. [M. D., Los Angeles, Calif.]

1893 a.—On *Plasmodium malarie* <South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 93-100. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900-01 a.—Beiträge zur Malaria-Frage. Heft. 1-3, 180 pp., 1 pl., 7 figs. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1902 a).—Idem. Transl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWALBE, G. [Dr., Berlin.]

1866 a.—Ueber die contractilen Behälter der Infusorien <Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, v. 2, pp. 351-371. [MS. dated 14. Sept.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 a.—Ueber den feineren Bau der Muskelfasern wirbelloser Thiere <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 205-247, pls. 14-15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWALBE, J. [Dr., Berlin.]

1893 a.—Lungen-*Echinococcus* <Diagn. Lex. (Bum & Schnirer), Wien & Leipz. (41-52), v. 3, p. 43. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber den bisherigen Verlauf der deutschen Expedition zur Erforschung der Schlafkrankheit in Ostafrika <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32, Sonderbeilage (51), pp. i-viii. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWALENBERG. [Kreisthierarzt, Nachel.]

1869 a.—Mittheilungen aus der Praxis <Mag. f. d. ges. Thierh., Berl., v. 35 (4), pp. 419-423. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWAMMEL, M. [Thierarzt, Gross-Mosty.]

1890 a.—Beitrag zur Differenzialdiagnose des Rotzes <Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, v. 15 (8), Aug., pp. 369-371. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—[*Pentastomum tenuioides* im Pferde.] [Abstract of 1890 a] <Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 3 (11), pp. 525-526. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

5405—Bull. 39, pt 27—10—3



## SCHWAMMERDAM.

(?).—Bilder der Natur (*Cercaria*).

## SCHWANDNER. [Dr., Welzheim.]

1853 a.—*Tænia solium* <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., v. 23 (27), 23. Juli, pp. 215–218. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHWANEFELDT. [Kreisthierarzt, Culm.]

1885 a.—*Cenurus*-Blase im Gehirn eines Pferdes. [Abstract] <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 9 (3), p. 230. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHWANN, F. I. [Dr.]

1839 b.—Pathologie und Therapie der Whytt'schen Gehirnerkrankheit der Kinder [etc.]. xiv+298 pp. 8°. Bonn. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHWARCK. [Dyrlæge.]

1818 a.—Brækning hos Hesten formedelst Spœlorm <Vet.-Selsk. Skr., Kiøbenh., v. 3, p. 506. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHWARTZ. [Dr., Geheimer Med.- u. Regier.-Rath.]

(1882 a).—Die Gesundheitsverhältnisse und das Medizinal-Wesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Trier unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Jahres 1880. 171 pp., 11 Anlagen. 8°. Trier.

1884 a.—Idem . . . der Jahre 1881 und 1882. 1 p. l., 60 pp., 20 Anlagen. 8°. Trier. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1887 a.—Idem . . . der Jahre 1883, 1884 und 1885. 1 p. l., 109 pp., 21 Anlagen. 8°. Trier. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1890 a.—Idem . . . der Jahre 1886, 1887 und 1888. 2 p. l., 88 pp., 21 Anlagen. 8°. Trier. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem . . . der Jahre 1889, 1890 und 1891. 2 p. l., 88 pp., 8 Anlagen. 8°. Trier. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1897 a.—Idem . . . der Jahre 1892, 1893 und 1894. 2 p. l., 93 pp., Anlage 1–4c. 8°. Trier. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHWARTZ, ANSELMÉ.

1907 a.—Lymphangite aiguë <Prat. méd.-chir., Par., v. 4, pp. 180–184. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHWARTZ, CAROLUS GUSTAVUS.

[1837 a].—De sarcopte hominis. Diss. 26 pp. 4°. Lipsiæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHWARTZ, ED. [Chirurgien des hôpitaux, Paris.]

1884 a.—Traumatisme et kyste hydatique <Arch. gén. de méd., Par., v. 153, 7. s., v. 13, mai, pp. 605–610. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—Note sur une adénolymphocèle filarienne contenant la filaire, à l'état adulte; extirpation; guérison. [Read 27 juillet] <Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., v. 24, pp. 804–807, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Marie, R., 1898 a.]

## SCHWARTZ, OLAF. See Swartz, Olaf.

## SCHWARTZ, OSKAR. [Dr., Medicinalrath, Köln.]

1881 a.—General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Köln für das Jahr 1880. 83 pp. 8°. Köln. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Zweiter General-Bericht . . . für das Jahr 1881. 61 pp. 8°. Köln. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—Dritter . . . für das Jahr 1882. 58 pp. 8°. Köln. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—Vierter . . . für das Jahr 1883. 42 pp. 8°. Köln. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 b.—In wie weit hat sich die in verschiedenen Gegenden Deutschlands eingeführte obligatorische Trichinenschau zur Verhütung der Trichinenkrankheit bewährt? [Read 20. Sept.] <Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeb., v. 57 (4), 22. Sept., pp. 281–282. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundheitspf., Brnschw., v. 17 (1), pp. 100–101. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Fünfter General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Köln für die Jahre 1884 und 1885. 49 pp. 8°. Köln. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—Sechster . . . für die Jahre 1886, 1887 und 1888. 41 pp. 8°. Köln. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Siebenter . . . für die Jahre 1889, 1890 und 1891. 48 pp. 8°. Köln. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCHWARTZE, AUG. JAC.

(1792 a).—Observationes de virtute corticis Geoffrænæ Surinamensis contra tæniæ. 16 pp. 8°. Göttingen.

SCHWARTZKOPFF, OLOF. See Schwarzkopf, Olof.

SCHWARZ.<sup>1</sup> [Arzt auf Sr. Maj. Fregatte "Novara."]

1858 a.—Ueber den Guinea-Wurm (*Filaria medinensis*) < Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, v. 14, n. F., v. 1 (31), 2. Aug., pp. 481-484, figs. 1-2; (32), 9. Aug., pp. 499-503, figs. 3-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWARZ.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., Memmingen.]

1893 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus multilocularis hepatis* < Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 51 (6), 27. Juli, pp. 617-620. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Romberg] < Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 4 (18), 17. Sept., pp. 742-743. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 c.—Zur Unterscheidung des *Cysticercus cellulosæ* von *Cysticercus tenuicollis* < Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 3 (5), Feb., pp. 89-93, figs. a-c. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] < Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (10-11), 16. März, pp. 388-389. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—[*Cysticercus* im Auge.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read before med. Gesellsch. zu Leipz., 24. Juli] < München. med. Wehnschr., v. 47 (45), 6. Nov., p. 1580. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Ein Fall von Finnen im Auge. [Abstract of 1900 a] < Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 11 (6), März, p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Fleischbeschau < Encycl. d. Hyg., Leipz., Lief. 6-7, pp. 304-307. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1902 b).—Lohn und Leistungen der Trichinenschauer < Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Fleischbeschau (9).

1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract] < Thierärztl. Centr.-Anz., Friedenau-Berl., v. 8 (14), 10. Mai, p. 112. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Noach] < Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 240. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(?).—Milzbrandverdacht bei plötzlichem Todesfall durch Hülswürmer < Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., Berl., p. 70.

SCHWARZ, AUGUST.

1868 a.—Trepanation der Stirnhöhle des Rindes beim *Cænurus cerebialis* < Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 12 (52), 24. Dec., pp. 411-412, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1878 a.—Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Fesselwunden und der Fussräude der Pferde < Ibidem, v. 22 (8), Feb., pp. 61-63. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWARZ, CHRISTIAN. [Nürnberg.]

(1793 a).—Nomenclator über die in den Roeselschen Insecten-Belustigungen und Kleemannschen Beiträgen zur Insecten-Geschichte abgebildeten Insecten und Würmer mit möglichst vollständiger Synonymie. 1. Abt., 100 pp. 4°. Nürnberg.

(1810 a).—Idem. 2. Abt., 62 pp.

(1830 a).—Idem. 3. Abt., pp. 4-32; 4. Abt., 40 pp.; 5. Abt., 28 pp.; 6. Abt., 24 pp.; 7. Abt., 12 pp.

SCHWARZ, EMIL.

1887 a.—Ueber embryonale Zelltheilung < Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien, 2. F., 2. Heft, pp. 30-73, pls. 9-10, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—Embryonic cell-division. [Abstract of 1887 a] < J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 624. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCHWARZ, E. A.

1890 a.—Notes on the comparative vitality of insects in cold water < Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 1 (4), pp. 208-215. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

## SCHWARZ, IGNAZ. [Wien.]

1899 a.—Zur Geschichte der Ankylostomiasis. Der Bericht J. G. Hoffinger's aus dem Jahre 1791 über die Epidemie in den Schemnitzer Bergwerken <Wien. klin. Rundschau, v. 13 (1), 1. Jän., pp. 4-6; (2), 8. Jän., pp. 21-23; (3), 13. Jän., pp. 37-39; (4), 22. Jän., pp. 54-56; (5), 29. Jän., pp. 69-70; (6), 5. Feb., pp. 84-86. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHWARZ, RUDOLF. [Dr., Gerichtsarzt, Iglau.]

1891 a.—Eine Trichinosis-Endemie <Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., v. 36 (18), 5. Mai, pp. 206-207. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHWARZE, WILHELM. [Ph. D., Harburg.]

1885 a.—Die postembryonale Entwicklung der Trematoden <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 43 (1), 31. Dec., pp. 41-86, pl. 3, figs. 1-36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1885 b.—Idem. Diss. Reprint. 46 pp., pl. 3, 36 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [Lib. Stiles.]

## SCHWARZKOPF, OLOF. [D. V. M., U. S. Army.]

1891 a.—National and international meat inspection <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (189), v. 32, Mar., pp. 155-163. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—[Remarks on Holmes, D. E., 1905, pp. 201-203] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 29 (2), May, pp. 203-205. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHWARZMAIER.

1875 a.—Die Trepanation des Rindes bei *Cænurus cerebialis* <Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 19 (33), Aug., pp. 295-300; footnote by editor, p. 297; discussion (34), Aug., pp. 305-306. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SCHWECHTEN, ERNST. [Dr., Kinderarzt, Berlin.]

1894 a.—Die Kinderkrankheiten. Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Studierende und Aerzte. xii+259 pp. 12°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHWEDER, G.

(1901 a).—[Remarks on Schaposchnikov, Ch., 1901 a] <Cor.-Bl. d. Naturf.-Ver. zu Riga (44), pp. 59-60.

1902 a.—Zur Erinnerung an Prof. Dr. Carlos Berg, Direktor des National-Museums in Buenos-Aires <Ibidem (45), pp. 1-6. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SCHWEIGGER, A. Fr.

(1820 a).—Handbuch der Naturgeschichte der skelettlosen ungegliederten Thiere. 8°. Leipzig.

## SCHWEIGGER, C. [Dr., Prof., Abt. f. Augenranke, Kgl. Charité, Berlin.]

1871 a.—Handbuch der speciellen Augenheilkunde. viii+538 pp., 1 l., 43 figs. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 a.—Idem. 2. vielfach vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii+565 pp., 46 figs. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 a.—Idem. 3. vielfach vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii+559 pp., 47 figs. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 a.—Handbook of ophthalmology. Transl. from the 3. German ed. by Porter Farley. 555 pp., 47 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Handbuch der Augenheilkunde. 5. verbesserte Aufl. viii+532 pp., 37 figs. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Idem. 6. verbesserte Aufl. viii+511 pp., 30 figs. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SCHWEIKHART, JOSEPHUS.

1764 a.—Exemplum verminosi non a vermibus epileptici, quod Deo clementer juvante, consentiente gratioso medicorum ordine, præsiede magnifico hujus universitatis rectore viro excellentissimo atque experientissimo, Domino Georgio Friderico Sigwart &c. 27 pp. 4°. Tübingæ. [Brit. Mus.]

## DE SCHWEINITZ, G. E. [M. D., Prof., Dis. Eye, Phila. Polyclinic.]

1892 a.—Diseases of the eye. A hand-book of ophthalmic practice, for students and practitioners. xii+17-641 pp., 216 figs., 2 pls. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Diseases of the eye <Am. Text-book Dis. Child., Phila., pp. 1122-1148. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE SCHWEINITZ, G. E.—(continued.)

1896 a.—Diseases of the eye. A hand-book of ophthalmic practice, for students and practitioners. 2. ed., thoroughly revised. 676 pp., 256 figs., 2 pls. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Idem. 3. ed., thoroughly revised. 696 pp., 255 figs., 2 pls. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. 4. ed., thoroughly revised. 773 pp., 280 figs., 6 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. 5. ed., thoroughly revised. 894 pp., 313 figs., 6 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWENCKFELD, CASP.

(1603 a).—Theriotropeum silesiae [etc.]. p. 556. Lignitii.

SCHWERDTFEGGER. [Bezirksthierarzt.]

[1862 a].—Drehkrankheit <Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., Dresd. (1861), v. [6], p. 108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWESINGER. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Klima und Gesundheitsverhältnisse auf Samoa im Jahre 1902-03 <Arb. a. d. k. Gsundtsamte., Berl., v. 21 (3), pp. 622-623. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWIEBE, JOHANNES JACOBUS.

[1722 a].—De pruritu exanthematum ab acaris. Diss. 38 pp., 4 l., 1 pl. 8°. Lipsiæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWIMMER, E. [Prof.]

(?).—Psorospermiosis (Darier); Keratosis hypertrophica universalis <Biblioth. méd., Abt. Dii, Heft 1, 13 pp., 1 pl.

1892 a.—Psorospermiosis cutanea vegetans <Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipz., 2. & 3. Cong., pp. 76-80. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem <Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., Ergänzungsheft (1), 15. Apr., pp. 76-80. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 2 (16), 15. Aug., pp. 708-709. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCHWYZER, FRITZ. [M. D., New York.]

1905 a.—Intermittent angeiospasm on the basis of chronic malaria <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1382), v. 81 (21), May 27, pp. 1041-1046. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 9 (23), June 10, pp. 957-958. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCIMEMI, E. [Prof., r. Univ. di Messina.]

1899 a.—Cisticerco subretinico <Ann. di ottal., Pavia, v. 23, pp. 681-688, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCLAVO, A.

1901 a.—Ricerche batteriologiche istituite sui fegati di pecore invasi dal *Distoma hepatico*. [Abstract of paper read before r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 29 apr.] <Policlin., Roma, v. 7 (31), 1° giugno, sez. prat., pp. 972-973. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Liedke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (7), 6. März, Ref., pp. 221-222. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOLARI; & MARTIRANO, FRANCESCO.

1903 a.—La profilassi della malaria nella linea Roma-S. P.-Orbetello 15 giugno al 30 novembre 1902 <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 4, pp. 486-499. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOPOLI, JOH. ANT.

(1761 a).—De hydrargyro idriensi tentamina. p. 155. Venetiis.

(1763 a).—Entomologia carniolica. 43 pls. 8°. Vindobonæ.

(1772 a).—Historico naturalis. 128 pp. 8°. Lipsiæ.

1772 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by Beckmann] <Phys.-ökonom. Biblioth., Götting., v. 3 (4), pp. 579-580. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1786 a).—Deliciis floræ et faunæ Insubricæ. v. 1. 4°. Ticini.

SCOPPOLA, SALVATORE. [Dr., Viterbo.]

1884 a.—Echinococco del fegato e del pulmone destro; guarigione; storia clinica <Monitore med.-chir., Ariccia, v. 1 (11), 5 giugno, pp. 163-167. [MS. dated 20 maggio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCORTEGAGNA, FRANCESCO ORAZIO. [Direttore, Civ. Mus. d. Storia Nat. di Vicenza.] (1840 a).—Considerazioni sopra una specie di dragoncello (*Gordius aquaticus* Gm.) <Gazz. priv., Lambertini, Milano, 10 agosto.

1841 a.—Memoria epistolare relativamente alla facoltà della riproduzione vivipara negli ascaridi lombricoidi <Gior. d. sc. med.-chir., Pavia (84), an. 7, 2. semestre, v. 14, giugno, pp. 355-369, 1 pl., 8 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1848 a.—Intorno a due specie di vermi. Narrazione <N. ann. d. sc. nat., Bologna, 2. s., v. 9, pp. 241-251. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1851 a.—Analisi della memoria intitolata: Storia del genere *Gordius* e di un nuovo elminto—pubblicata nel II. volume delle Memorie dell' Istituto Lombardo. Milano, per Bernardoni, 1845. [By Balsamo Crivelli] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 3, pp. 150-161. [W<sup>c</sup>.] [See Crivelli, Giuseppe Balsamo, 1845 a.]

SCOT, WILLIAM. [Surg., 1. Battalion, Madras Artillery.]

1821 a.—Remarks on the *Dracunculus* or Guinea worm, as communicated in a letter addressed to the Medical Board, Madras <Edinb. M. & S. J. (66), v. 17, Jan. 1, pp. 96-103 [MS. dated Aug. 6, 1819]; note by Alexander Kennedy, pp. 103-105. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCOTT. [London Hospital.]

1843 a.—Retention of urine; large hydatid between the rectum and bladder <Lancet, Lond. (1049), v. 1, Oct. 7, pp. 29-30. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCOTT, ANDREW. [Resident Fisheries Aast., Piel Hatchery.] [See also Thompson, I. C.; & Scott, Andrew.]

[1900 a].—On the fish parasites, *Lepeophtheirus* and *Lernæa* <Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab., Liverpool (1900), pp. 63-115, pls. 1-5. [Bur. Fish.]

1901 a.—Idem <Proc. & Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1900-01), v. 15, Tr., pp. 188-241, 1 fig., pls. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 b.—Some additions to the fauna of Liverpool Bay, collected May 1st, 1900, to April 30th, 1901. [Read May 10] <Ibidem, pp. 342-353, 1 fig., pls. 1-2. [MS. dated May 1.] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—On some Red Sea and Indian Ocean Copepoda. [Read Apr. 11] <Ibidem (1901-02), v. 16, Tr., pp. 397-428, pls. 1-3, figs. [MS. dated Apr.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Some parasites found on fishes in the Irish Sea <Ibidem (1903-04), v. 18, Tr., pp. 113-125. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem <Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab., Liverpool (1903)(12), pp. 33-45. [Bur. Fish.]

1904 c.—Parasites of fishes. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 643. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Some additions to the fauna of Liverpool. [Abstract of 1901 b, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1906 a].—Faunistic notes <Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab., Liverpool (1905), pp. 47-57, pls. 2-10. [Bur. Fish.]

1906 b.—Idem <Proc. & Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1905-06), v. 20, Tr., pp. 191-201, pls. 2-10. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Faunistic notes <Ibidem (1906-07), v. 21, pp. 191-198, pls. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem <Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab., Liverpool (1906) (15), pp. 91-98, pls. 1-5. [Bur. Fish.]

SCOTT, H. HAROLD. [M. B. Lond., M. R. C. S.]

1907 a.—Post-graduate clinical studies; for the general practitioner. First series, vii pp., 1 l., 166 pp., 35 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOTT, HUGH. [B. A., Cantab.]

1908 a.—On a large series of Nycteribiidae, parasitic Diptera, from Ceylon. [Read Nov. 6, 1907] <Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. (1907), pt. 4, Feb. 14, pp. 421-428, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. C. H. de Meijere] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (21-22), 8. Dec., p. 698. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCOTT, JAMES. [M. D., C. M., Edinburgh.]

1905 a.—The influence of cobra venom on the proteid metabolism <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1380), v. 81 (19), May 13, pp. 937-940. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Read Apr. 6] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., B s. (B 508), Biol. Sc., v. 76, May 24, pp. 166-178. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (21), May 27, p. 1715. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by F. Noc] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (15), 15 août, pp. 645-646. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Cobra venom and proteid metabolism. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2314), v. 1, May 6, p. 1008. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOTT, JOHN.<sup>1</sup> [M. D., F. R. C. S. Edinb.]

1834 a.—Case illustrating the anomalous nervous symptoms occasionally induced by *Tænia* <Edinb. M. & S. J. (121), v. 42, Oct. 1, pp. 310-312. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCOTT, JOHN.<sup>2</sup> [F. Z. S.]

1880 a.—Hemiptera <Encycl. Brit., Boet., 9. ed., v. 11, p. 646. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCOTT, JOSEPH. [M. B., C. M., Glasgow; Med. Supt., Govt. Indo-European Telegraph Dept., Teheran, Persia.]

1904 a.—*Bilharzia* in Persia <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2256), v. 1, Mar. 26, p. 725. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOTT, LINDLEY. [M. D.]

1900 a.—The clinical examination of urine with an atlas of urinary deposits. vi pp., 1 pl. l., 52 pp., 40 l., 41 pls. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOTT, THOMAS. [Naturalist to Fishery Bd. for Scotland.]

1891 a.—Notes on a small collection of fresh-water Ostracoda from the Edinburgh District. [Read Jan. 22, 1890] <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb., v. 10 (2), pp. 313-317, 1 fig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 a.—*Dactylocotyle palmatum* (Leuchart [sic]) in the Moray Firth <Ann. Scottish Nat. Hist., Edinb. (22), Apr., p. 127. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 a.—On copepods living in the nostrils of fishes <Ibidem (35), July, pp. 153-155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 b.—On the occurrence of *Diphyllbothrium stemmacephalum* Cobbold, in the intestines of a porpoise <Ibidem, pp. 186-187. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 c.—Notes on some crustacean parasites of fishes <18. Ann. Rep. Fishery Bd. Scotland, Glasgow (1899), pt. 3, pp. 144-188, pls. 5-8. [Bur. Fish.]

1900 d.—Notes on some gatherings of crustacea collected for the most part on board the fishery steamer "Garland" and examined during the past year (1899) <Ibidem, pp. 382-407, pls. 13-14. [Bur. Fish.]

1901 a.—Notes on some parasites of fishes <19. Ann. Rep. Fishery Bd. Scotland, Glasgow (1900), pt. 3, pp. 120-153, pls. 7-8. [Bur. Fish.]

1902 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (1901), v. 20, pt. 3, pp. 288-302, pls. 11-13. [Bur. Fish.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (10), 19. Mai, p. 333. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—Notes on some rare and interesting marine crustacea <22. Ann. Rep. Fishery Bd. Scotland, Glasgow (1903), pt. 3, pp. 242-261, pls. 13-15. [Bur. Fish.]

1904 b.—On some parasites of fishes new to the Scottish marine fauna <Ibidem, pp. 275-280, pl. 17, figs. 1-16. [Bur. Fish.]

SCOTT, THOMAS—Continued.

1905 a.—[Idem. [Abstract by F. Zachokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (3-4), 28. Feb., pp. 70-71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 b.—Observations on some parasites of fishes new or rare in Scottish waters <23. Ann. Rep. Fishery Bd. Scotland, Glasgow (1904), pt. 3, pp. 108-119, pls. 5-6. [Bur. Fish.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Zachokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (20-21), 31. Oct., pp. 625-626. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 d.—Notes on some parasites of fishes. [Abstract of 1902 a, by v. Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 66. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCOTT, WILLIAM. [Dr., Hawick, Roxburghshire.]

1778 a.—The history of a case in which obstinate affections of the intestines were radically cured by the discharge of a great number of substances resembling hydrides, from the use of purgatives <Med. & Phil. Comment., Lond. (18), v. 5, pt. 2, pp. 183-185. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOTT, WILLIAM M. [M. R. C. V. S., Bridgwater.]

1897 a.—Notes on two parasitic diseases as affecting the dog and the cat <Veterinarian, Lond. (837), v. 70, 4. s. (513), v. 43, Sept., pp. 498-503, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOTTI, BRUNO.

(1901 a).—[?] <N. Ercolani (8). .

1901 b.—Rupture du cœur due à un kyste d'échinocoque chez un bœuf. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Mathis] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 52, 5. s., v. 5, 31 déc., p. 746. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOTTI, GIDERTO B.

1855 a.—*Tænia aggomitolata*, sue probabili conseguenze; cautele terapeutiche <Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 3. s., v. 6 (27), 2 luglio, p. 231. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1857 a.—Sopra un caso di gangrena della cornea con gravi sintomi cerebrali, elmintiasis e morti. [Letter to Agostino Maraglio, dated 8 luglio] <Ibidem, v. 16, 4. s., v. 2 (42), 19 oct., pp. 364-365. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOTTINI, PIETRO.

1881 a.—Transfusione di sangue nel peritoneo in una donna malata di grave anemia per anchilostomia <Ann. univ. di med., Milano (763), v. 255, gennajo, pp. 93-96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOULAR, JOHN. [M. D., F. L. S., Prof., Nat. Hist., Andersonian Univ.]

1829 a.—Account of the *Tænia* found in the intestines of the common grouse (*Tetrao scoticus*) <Edinb. N. Phil. J., v. 20, Oct.-Dec., pp. 81-83. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1830 a.—On the production of worms in the human body <Glasgow M. J., v. 3 (10), May, pp. 143-151. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOULER. See Scoular.

SCOUTETTEN, H. [1799-1871.]

1866 a.—Étude sur les trichines et sur les maladies qu'elles déterminent chez l'homme. viii+108 pp. 8°. Paris.

SCOVELL, R. H. [M. B., Med. Officer, Panitolla Division, Jakai Company.]

1893 a.—Extract from replies to certain questions [regarding beri-beri] <Rep. Prov. Assam, Shillong (1892), App. D, p. 106. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOVIL, ELISABETH ROBINSON. [Supt., Newport Hospital.]

1895 a.—The care of children. Revised ed., with a copious index. 360 pp., port. 16°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCOZZARI, DIEGO. [Dr.]

1904 a.—Sulla febbre enterorragica da malaria <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 25 (145), 4 dic., pp. 1542-1544. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (17), Apr. 29, p. 1411. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCRIBA, J. See Miyake, H.; & Scriba, J.

SCRIVEN, J. B. [Brigade Surgeon.]

1902 a.—The preparation of serial sections of insects, based upon experiments with the blow-fly. [Read June 20] <J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., 2. s. (51), v. 8, Nov., pp. 343-348. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SCUDDER.

1904 a.—To get rid of the mosquito. [Abstract of bill introduced in House of Representatives, Apr. 28] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1748), v. 65 (19), May 7, p. 740. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Destruction of the mosquito in America. [Abstract of bill introduced in House of Representatives, Apr. 28] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2268), v. 1, June, p. 1451. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCUDDER, JOHN M. [M. D., Prof., Path. & Pract. Med., Eclectic M. Inst., Cincinnati, Ohio.]

1869 a.—The eclectic practice in diseases of children. xiv+[17]-456 pp. 8°. Cincinnati. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SCUDDER, SAMUEL HUBBARD. [Cambridge, Mass.] [1837- .]

1884 a.—Nomenclator zoologicus. Part 1: Supplemental list <Bull. 19, U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., xix+376 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [W<sup>a</sup> copy bears date 1882 on title-page.]

[1884 b].—Idem. Part 2: Universal index to genera in zoology <Ibidem, 340 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

SCULTETUS, JOANNES. [1595-1645.]

1672 a.—Armamentarium chirurgicum renovatum et auctum triginta novem tabulis [etc.]. Frontispiece, 8 p. l., 343 pp., 10 l. 8°. Amstelodami. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1674 a.—The chyrurgeons store-house; furnished with forty-three tables cut in brass, in which are all sorts of instruments [etc.]. [Transl. by E. B.] 7 p. l., 389 pp., 5 l. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1674 b.—L'arcenal de chirurgie, ouvrage posthume, également utile et nécessaire à ceux qui professent la médecine et la chirurgie . . . Mis en françois par Messire François Deboze, avec la description d'un monstre humain exposé à Lyon le 5 de mars 1671. 8 p. l., 385 pp., 12 l. 4°. Lyon. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEABRA, ALBERTO. [Dr.]

1904 a.—A proposito da opilação. Prophylaxia hospitalar. [Read before Soc. de med. e cirurg. de S. Paulo, 16 de maio] <Rev. med. de S. Paulo, v. 7 (12), 30 junho, pp. 260-262. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEAGER, FRANK R. [House Surgeon, Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury.]

1903 a.—Note on a case of hydatid cyst of the spleen <Lancet, Lond. (4149), v. 164, v. 1 (10), Mar. 7, p. 655. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1690), v. 63 (13), Mar. 28, p. 509. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SEAGLIOSI. See Scagliosi.

SEALE, E. A. [M. D., Univ. Dublin.]

1908 a.—*Tænia cucumerina* in South Africa <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2468), v. 1, Apr. 18, p. 926. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Berl. klin. Wehnschr., v. 45 (22), 1. Juni, p. 1065. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEAMAN, I. [V. S., Safron Waldon.]

1864 a.—Worms and fibrinous concretions in the blood vessels of horses and colts <Edinb. Vet. Rev. (53), v. 6, Sept., pp. 520-524. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEAMAN, WILLIAM. [Asst. Surg., U. S. Navy.]

1903 a.—Report on the U. S. S. Monadnock <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., pp. 211-213. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEARS, GEORGE R. [M. D., Boston, Mass.]

1901 a.—A case of trichinosis <Boston M. & S. J., v. 144 (22), May 30, p. 523. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Progress, Louisville, v. 78 (24), June 15, p. 949. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



SEAWELL, B. L.

1896 a.—The structure of a nematode worm <Publications Nebraska Acad. Sc., Lincoln (1894-95) (5), Dec., Proc., pp. 10-11, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SECCOMBE.

1907 a.—*Paspalum* for tick country <Queensland Agric. J., Brisbane, v. 19 (3), Sept., p. 142. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SECHEYRON, L. See Péan, J.; & Secheyron, L.

SECRETAIR. [Dr.]

1870 a.—Observation de lombrics <Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., v. 24, pp. 93-95; discussion, pp. 95-96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1871 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 25, pp. 26-29; discussion, pp. 29-30. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SECRÉTAN, LOUIS. [Dr., hôpital cantonal à Lausanne.]

1887 a.—Un cas d'épanchement chyliforme du péritoine. [Read 20 oct.] <Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, v. 7 (11), 15 nov., pp. 633-640. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEDDON, H. B. [M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P.]

1908 a.—Hydatid of the heart <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2474), v. 1, May 30, p. 1295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Hydatid cyst of the heart. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Gœbel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (5), 15. März, p. 214. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEDGWICK, ADAM. [M. A., F. R. S.]

1898 a.—A student's text-book of zoology. v. 1, xii+619 pp., 472 figs. 8°. London & New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEDGWICK, T. F.

1901 a.—Chickens and their diseases in Hawaii <Bull. 1, Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Wash., pp. 1-23. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SÉDILLOT. See Renucci, [Simon-François]; Beade; & Sédillot.

SÉDILLOT & VAIDY.

1818 a.—[Note to Farradesche-Chaubasse, J. B., 1818 a] <J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., v. 64, 2. s., v. 3, pp. 334-336. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SÉE, GERMAIN. [Prof., Hôtel-Dieu.]

1875 a.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau n'ayant donné lieu pendant la vie à aucun symptôme <Gaz. d. hôp., Par. (136), v. 48, 20 nov., pp. 1081-1082. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 b.—Rhumatisme cérébral à forme délirante. Méningite due à la présence d'un cysticerque dans le cerveau <Paris méd., v. 1 (8), 25 nov., pp. 168-171. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Comment peut-on reconnaître la trichinose chez l'homme? <France méd., Par., an. 29, v. 1 (14), 2 fév., pp. 157-163. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 b.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1882 c.—Idem. [Extract] <Union méd., Par., 3. s., v. 33 (29), 2 mars, pp. 338-340. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 d.—On the diagnosis of trichinosis in man. [Transl. of 1882 a] <Med. Press & Circ., Lond. (2247), o. s., v. 82, n. s., v. 33, May 17, pp. 416-417. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 e.—Symptômes de la trichinose chez l'homme. [Abstract of 1882 a] <J. de méd. de Par., v. 2 (8), 25 fév., pp. 237-238. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 f.—Symptoms of trichinosis in man. [Abstract of 1882 a] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. (167), n. s., v. 84, July, p. 246. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

SEEBER, GUILLERMO RUDOLFO.

1900 a.—Un nuevo esporozooario parásito del hombre; dos casos encontrados en pólipos nasales. Tesis. 67 pp., 2 pls. 4°. Buenos Aires. [Lib. Stiles.]

SEEBOHM, H.

1872 a.—Die Trichinen-Epidemie zu Bovenden. Diss. 50 pp. 8°. Göttingen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEEGER, C. L. [M. D., Northampton.]

1841 a.—Anthelmintics. [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 15] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 24 (4), Mar. 3, pp. 57-64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEEGER, G.

1852 a.—Die Bandwürmer des Menschen in naturhistorischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. viii+222 pp., 2 pls. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEELIGER. [Regimentschirurgus, Luck.]

1786 a.—Nutzen des Sabadilla-saamens wider den Bandwurm <Verm. chir. Schrift., Berl. & Stettin, 2. Aufl., v. 2, pp. 271-272. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEELIGMANN. See Seligmann.

SEELY, L. B.

1906 a.—Two distomes <Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., v. 10 (5), Apr., pp. 249-254, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SEELY, W. W.

1879 a.—Horn-bug in the external meatus auditorius for 54 years <Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, v. 42, n. s., v. 3 (24), Dec. 13, p. 482. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SÉGALAS.<sup>1</sup>

(1846 a).—Strongles géants sortis des voies urinaires d'une femme. 11 pp. 8°.

SÉGALAS.<sup>2</sup>

1864 a.—Ténia solium rendu vivant par l'urètre. [Abstract of paper read before Acad. de méd. de Par., 19 avril] <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 35, 3. s., v. 19 (17), 23 avril, p. 259. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEGELBERG, TORSTEN. [Distriktsvet.]

1895 a.—*Hypoderma*-larv i hjernan hos häst <Tidskr. f. Vet.-Med. o. Husdjursk., Stockholm, v. 14 (3), pp. 144-147. [MS. dated 11 Juni.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SEGGER. [Dr., Forchheim.]

1880 a.—Trichinose in Jahre 1880 in Forchheim und Umgegend <Aerzt. Int.-Bl., München, v. 27 (48), 30. Nov., pp. 521-522. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEGOUT, PAUL. See Landouzy, L.; & Segoud, Paul.

DE SEGOVIA, MARIO G. [Dr., Badajoz.]

1908 a.—Una epidemia de triquinosis <Siglo méd., Madrid (2834), v. 55, 4 abril, pp. 212-215. [MS. dated 28 feb.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Eine Trichinosenepidemie. [Abstract of 1908 a, by M. Kaufmann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (30), 28. Juli, p. 1604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE SEGOVIA Y CORRALES, A.

1899 a.—Zoología general. Estudios elementales. Animales invertebrados. 2. ed., xxviii+791 pp., 582 figs. 12°. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEGRÉ, REMO. See Grassi, Giovanni Battista; & Segré, R.; and Visconti, Achille; & Segré, Remo.

SÉGUIN. [Dr., méd.-major de 2<sup>e</sup> classe des troupes coloniales.]

1903 a.—Cas de fièvre paludéenne traités par l'arrhénil <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 6 (2), avril-juin, pp. 290-303, 1 chart; note by A. Kermorgant, pp. 303-306. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 46-47. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SÉGUIN, EDWARD C. [M. D., Clin. Prof., Diseases Mind & Nervous Syst., College Physicians & Surgeons, New York.]

1867 a.—On the treatment of malarial fevers by the subcutaneous use of the sulphate of quinia <N. York M. J., v. 6 (3), Dec., pp. 215-225. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1868 a.—Case of trichinosis <Ibidem, v. 7 (2), May, pp. 116-118. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1884 a.—Opera minora. A collection of essays, articles, lectures and addresses from 1866 to 1882, inclusive. x+687 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEGUR. [Dr.]

1879 a.—Trichinosis—embolism of pulmonary artery. [Abstract] <Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn (39), v. 4 (3), May, p. 95. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEGURA.

(1907 a).—Ranilla <Bol. sec. Fornento, México, v. 5 (1), p. 140.

1907 b.—Ranilla (Texasfieber). [Abstract of 1907 a, by H. Zietzschmann] <Jahresb. d. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1906), v. 26, p. 89. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SEGURA, MIGUEL. See Abela, Aurelio; Parody, Luis; Linares, Antonio; Segura, Miguel; Venot, Luis; & Reyna, Francisco.

## VON SEHLEN. [Dr.]

1886 a.—Ueber die Aetiologie der Malaria. Kritische Bemerkungen zu den neueren Malariauntersuchungen von Marchiafava und Celli <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 104, 10. F., v. 4 (2), 5. Mai, pp. 319–352. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SEHRT, E. [Dr., Freiburg. chir. Klinik.]

1906 a.—Ueber die Askaridenerkrankung der Bauchhöhle <Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., v. 51 (3), Oct., pp. 699–713, pls. 17–19. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (50), 13. Dec., p. 2047. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Gœbel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (5), 15. März, pp. 183–184. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by W. v. Brunn] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19–21), 12. Juni, Ref., pp. 667–668. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEHRWALD, K. [Joinville, Brazil.]

1906 a.—Zur Malariafrage <Med. Bl., Wien, v. 29 (10), 8. März, pp. 147–148. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Another possible etiological factor in malaria. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1857), v. 69 (23), June 9, pp. 928–929. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 c.—Ankylostomes an etiological factor in malaria. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (22), Nov. 15, p. 356. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—*Ankylostoma* and malaria. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Ibidem (23), Dec. 1, p. 371. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEIBERT.<sup>1</sup>

(1863 a).—Ueber Trichinen Krankheit und ihre Vermeidung. 8°. Jena.

SEIBERT.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., Regierungsarzt, Simpsonhafen.]

1908 a.—Tropischer Leberabscess mit Durchbruch in die rechte Lunge mit Ausgang in Heilung <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (13), Juli, Notiz. a. d. Tropenpraxis (4), pp. 439–440. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEIBERT, A. [New York.]

1891 a.—Zur Differentialdiagnose der Trichinose <N. Yorker med. Monatschr., v. 3 (8), 15. Aug., pp. 301–304. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEIBERT, Z. W. [V. S., Crestline, Ohio.]

1904 a.—Experience with *Ascaris megaloccephala* <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 28 (4), July, pp. 372–373. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SEIBOLD.

1889 a.—Schafräude <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 50 (1), p. 26. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEIDEL.

(?).—[Trichinose] <Rundblick, p. 31.

## SEIDEL, M. [Dr., Asst., med. Klin.]

1864 a.—Zur Casuistik der Entozoen <Jenaische Ztschr. f. Med. u. Naturw., Leipz., v. 1 (1), 22. Feb., pp. 27–34; (2), 1. Juni, pp. 223–229; (3), 15. Sept., pp. 289–299. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1865 a.—Idem. 4. Nachtrag zu Echinococcen <Ibidem, v. 2 (3), 18. Oct., pp. 356–364. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SEIDELIN, HARALD. [Dr., Prof., path. Anat. u. Bakteriöl., med. Schule zu Mérida; Direktor, Lab. d. Hosp. O'Horan.]

1909 a.—Zur Aetiologie des gelben Fiebers <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (18), 3. Mai, pp. 821–823, figs. 1–15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEIDL. [Dr., k. k. Kreisphysicus.]

1845 a.—Ueber die im Jahre 1845 im Zolkiewer Kreise herrschend gewesene Wurmseuche <Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien (52), 1. Quart., 27. Dec., pp. 1615–1620. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEIDLECKI. See Siedlecki.

SEIFERT, OTTO. [Prof. Dr., Würzburg.]

1881 a.—Einiges über Bandwurmkuren <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (49), 3. Dec., pp. 1364–1367. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Die Darmparasiten des Menschen <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., v. 6 (8), 26. Jan., pp. 85–87; (9), 29. Jan., pp. 97–98; (10), 2. Feb., pp. 109–111. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—Les parasites intestinaux de l'homme. [Transl. of 1885 a] <France méd., Par., an. 33, v. 1 (5), 14 jan., pp. 53–55; (6), 16 jan., pp. 63–66. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Ueber *Ankylostomum duodenale* <Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb. (8), pp. 113–114. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—Ueber *Ankylostomum duodenale* <Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., n. F., v. 21, pp. 283–294 (12 pp.), pl. 4, figs. 1–5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 4 (1), p. 18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1888 c.—*Ankylostomum duodenale*. [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., pp. 739–740. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1908 a.—Klinisch-therapeutischer Teil. pp. [477]–623. 8°. Würzburg. [Anhang to Max. Braun, 1908, 475 pp.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SEIFERT, OTTO; & MUELLER, FRIEDRICH.

1885 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Anchylostomum duodenale* in der Umgebung von Würzburg <Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Berl., v. 6 (27), 4. Juli, pp. 457–459. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—Taschenbuch der medicinisch-klinischen Diagnostik. 2. Aufl., vii+122 pp., 41 figs. 16°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Idem. 3. vermehrte u. verbesserte Aufl., besorgt von Friedrich Mueller. vii+144 pp., 60 figs. 16°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 b.—Manual of clinical diagnosis. 3. ed. revised and corrected by Friedrich Müller. Transl., with the permission of the authors, by William Buckingham Canfield. x+173 pp., 60 figs. 12°. New York & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 c.—Idem. xi+173 pp., 60 figs. 12°. Edinburgh. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—Taschenbuch der medicinisch-klinischen Diagnostik. 5. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii+163 pp., 50 figs., 1 pl. 16°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Idem. 6. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii+167 pp., 52 figs., 1 pl. 16°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Manual of clinical diagnosis. Transl. from the 5. German ed., enlarged and revised, with the permission of the authors, by William Buckingham Canfield. 2. Eng. ed., revised and enlarged. xi+185 pp., 50 figs., 1 pl. 12°. New York & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Taschenbuch der medizinisch-klinischen Diagnostik. 7. Aufl., vii+173 pp., 59 figs., 1 pl. 16°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Idem. 10. gründlich umgearbeitete Aufl. 2 p. l., 238 pp., 87 figs. 12°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Manuel de diagnostic médical et d'exploration clinique. Trad. sur la 10. éd. allemande par L. Marchand. 2 p. l., 316 pp., 87 figs., 1 pl. 12°. Louvain & Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Taschenbuch der medizinisch-klinischen Diagnostik. 11. Aufl., 2 p. l., 262 pp., 89 figs. 12°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. 12. Aufl., 2 p. l., 303 pp., 100 figs. 12°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEIFFERT. [Stabsveterinär.]

1904 a.—*Gastros*-Larven beim Pferd <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 16 (3), März, pp. 116–120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Klett] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (5), Aug., p. 155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Lothes] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (33), 11. Aug., pp. 568–569. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEIFMAN, PIOTR. [Prof.]

1864 a.—O włośniku (*Trichina*) i włosnicy (trichiniasis) <Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., v. 52, 4. s., v. 6 (3-4), pp. 219-251, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 a.—Kilka słów o przyczynach choroby trychinowej (trichiniasis) u trzody chlewnój. [Some remarks on the causes of trichiniasis in hogs] <Gaz. lek., Warszawa, v. 2 (1), 22 Kwietnia (=4 Maja), pp. 697-698. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEIGE, WILLY. [1869- .]

[1892 a].—Ueber einen Fall von Ankylostomiasis. Diss. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEILER.

1823 a.—Blutegel <Allg. Encycl. d. Wissensch. u. Künste (Ersch & Gruber), Leipz., v. 11, pp. 73-74. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SEILER, FRANZ. [Rastatt, Baden.]

1902 a.—Ueber das Verhalten der lymphatischen Apparate bei Ulcerationen im Darne des Schweines. Diss. (Giessen). 51 pp., 1 pl., 2 figs. 8°. Hannover. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Hepatitis cysticercosa des Schweines <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., v. 30 (4-5), 20. Juni, pp. 339-357, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Edelmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 12 (52), 24. Dec., pp. 533-534. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Lothes] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (6), 9. Feb., pp. 106-107. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 44 (3), März, p. 63. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Ueber das Verhalten der lymphatischen Apparate bei Ulcerationen im Darne des Schweines. [Abstract of 1902 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Durch entozoische Leberentzündung verursachtes Ferkelsterben <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 15 (31), 3. Aug., pp. 436-437. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Fürst] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (22-23), Apr., p. 724. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SEITZ, CARL. [Dr., Privatdocent, Univ. München.]

1894 a.—Grundriss der Kinderheilkunde für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. vi+478 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEITZ, EUGEN [Dr.]; &amp; ZEHENDER, WILHELM.

1871 a.—Handboek der oogheekkunde. In het nederduitsch overgebragt en met aantekeningen vermeerderd door M. Imans, W. M. Gunning en A. A. G. Guye. Deel 2, 545-1208 pp., 1 l., figs. 54-108, 5 pls. 8°. Utrecht & Amsterdam. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEIZE, PIERRE.

1874 a.—Étude sur la filaire de Médine. Thèse. 49 pp. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEKERA, EMIL. [Prof. Dr., Tábor, Böhmen.]

1896 a.—Ueber einen interessanten Turbellarienfundort <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (511), v. 19, 31. Aug., pp. 375-378. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 a.—Ueber eine marine Art der Gattung *Gyrator* Ehrh. <Ibidem (636), v. 24, 11. Feb., pp. 79-81, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Erneute Untersuchungen über die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Stenostomiden. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Ibidem (703), v. 26, 29. Juni, pp. 537-544; (704), 13. Juli, pp. 569-577; (705), 27. Juli, pp. 601-608. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Einige Beiträge zur Lebensweise von *Vortex helluo* (*viridis* M. Sch.) <Ibidem (708), v. 26, 21. Sept., pp. 703-710. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Bresslau] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (11-12), 28. Juni, pp. 350-353. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 b.—Neue Mittheilungen über Rhabdocöliden <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 27 (14), 5. Apr., pp. 434-443. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SEKERA, EMIL.—Continued.

- 1904 c.—Ueber Viviparität der Sommertiere bei den Eumesostominen <Ibidem, v. 28 (7), 15. Nov., pp. 232-243. [MS. dated Aug.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 d.—Erneute Untersuchungen über die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Stenostomiden. [Abstract of 1903 a, by E. Bresslau] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (11-12), 28. Juni, pp. 350-353. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Viviparity in the Eumesostominae. [Abstract of 1904 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Ueber die Verbreitung der Selbstbefruchtung bei den Rhabdocoliden <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 30 (5), 17. Apr., pp. 142-153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Zur Selbstbefruchtung bei den Rhabdocoliden. Ein Nachtrag zu dem Artikel in Nr. 5, Bd. 30, des Zool. Anzeigers <Ibidem (7), 15. Mai, pp. 230-231. [MS. dated 22. Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 (1907 a).—O dvojčatech některých turbellarii sladkovodních <Věstn. Česke Společn. Náuk Tř. math. přírod 1906 (13), 15 pp., 8 figs.

## SELDOVITCH, J. [Dr.]

- 1898 a.—K patologii Molluscum contagiosum. [Russian text] <Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., v. 5 (3), 31 mar., pp. 366-381. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1898 b.—Sur la pathogénie du Molluscum contagiosum. [Abstract of 1898 a] <J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 3. s., v. 10 (5), mai, p. 314. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1898 c.—Molluscum contagiosum. [Secretary's abstract of 1898 a] <Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 3. s., v. 9 (12), déc., pp. 1151-1152. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 a.—Zur Pathologie des Molluscum contagiosum. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb. (1898), v. 5, pp. 681-682. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SELENEV, I. F.

- 1905 a.—O spirokhete sifilis. [Russian text] <Russk. j. kozhn. i ven. bollezn., Kharkov, v. 9 (5), mai, pp. 365-369. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Ueber die *Spirochäte* der Syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Dworetzky] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 53 (14), 3. Apr., p. 668. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1908 a).—Infusoria in syphilitic ulcers. [Russian text] <Russk. j. kozhn. i ven. bollezn., Kharkov, mai. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Infusorien in syphilitischen Geschwüren. [Abstract of 1908 a] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 55 (47), 24. Nov., p. 2458. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SELENKA, EMIL.

- (1881 a).—Zoologische Studien. 2. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Seeplanarien. Ein Beitrag zur Keimblätterlehre und Descendenztheorie. 44 pp., 7 pls. 4°. Leipzig.  
 1881 b.—Die Keimblätter der Planarien <Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang. (1880-81) (13), pp. 37-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1881 c.—Les feuillets blastodermiques des planaires. [Transl. of 1881 b] <Bull. scient. dép. du nord [etc.], Par., v. 4 (5), mai, pp. 165-169. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1882 a.—Development of marine Planaria. [Abstract of 1881 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 2] (4), Aug., pp. 509-510. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 (1890 a).—A zoological pocket-book; or, synopsis of animal classification. Transl. from 3. German ed., by J. R. A. Davis. 8°. London.

## SELENKOV, A. [Dr.]

- 1883 a.—Ein Fall von Leber-*Echinokokkus*, complicirt mit käsiger Pneumonie <St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., v. 8 (44), 5. (=17.) Nov., pp. 353-354. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SELIGMANN, C. G. [Supt., Clin. Lab., St. Thomas's Hospital, London.]

- 1897 a.—*Bilharzia hæmatobium*. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1413), v. 52 (23), Dec. 4, p. 834. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1898 a.—Observations on the hatching of the ova of *Bilharzia hæmatobia*. [Read Nov. 2, 1897] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 49, pp. 386-388. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 a.—Filariasis in British New Guinea <J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., v. 7 (3), June, p. 308. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SELIGMANN, C. G.; & DUDGEON, L. S.

1902 a.—Eosinophilia associated with hydatid disease <Lancet, Lond. (4112), v. 162, v. 1, June 21, p. 1764. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Eosinophilie bei *Echinococcus*. [Abstract of 1902 a, by J. P. zum Busch] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 49 (32), 12. Aug., p. 1360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—A case of eosinophilia associated with hydatid disease of the liver. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Kelley] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 4 (10), Sept. 6, p. 393. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Eosinophilia associated with hydatid disease. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Hans Hirschfeld] <Fortachr. d. Med., Berl., v. 21 (36), 22. Dec., p. 1246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SELIGMANN, C. G.; & SAMBON, LOUIS WESTERNA.

1907 a.—Preliminary note on a leucocytozoon found in the blood of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) <Lancet, Lond. (4386), v. 173, v. 2, Sept. 21, pp. 829-830, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (23), 15 déc., p. 1005. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Sobotta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (24-25), 22. Jan., Ref., p. 841. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Leucocytozoon of red grouse. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SELIGO, [ARTHUR]. [Dr., Danzig.]

1901 a.—Biologische Mittheilungen über den Stichling <Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig, n. F., v. 10 (2-3), pp. 53-56. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SELIGSOHN, MAX. [Dr., pract. Arzt, Berlin.]

1876 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus hepatis* <Berl. klin. Wehnschr., v. 13 (9), 28. Feb., pp. 114-117; (10), 6. März, pp. 132-134. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 a.—*Oxyuris*-Wanderung nach dem Munde, nebst Bemerkungen über mikroskopische Präparation des Entozoons <Centr.-Ztg. f. Kinderh., Berl., v. 1 (18), 15. Juni, pp. 275-277. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Helminthen <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien & Leipz. (55-56), v. 6, pp. 387-399. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SELTRENNY, [EVA]. [1881- .]

1906 a.—Le *Treponema pallidum* de Schaudinn et la syphilis. Revue générale. Thèse. 39 pp. 8°. Montpellier. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by Fritz Lœb] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (15-16), Apr., p. 484. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SELLA. See Perosino; Peyrani; & Sella.

SELLA, A.

(1868 a).—Il verme solitario, sue trasformazioni e migrazioni dall'uomo al majale e dal majale all'uomo; appendicite <Gazz. piemontese (125-126), maggio.

1869 a.—Profilassi sulla trichinosi. [Read 5 mar.] <Gior. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, an. 32, 3. s., v. 7 (5), 15 mar., pp. 307-321. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SELLARDS, E. H.

1905 a.—Report of the entomologist <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station, St. Augustine, June 30, pp. 17-28. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SELLE, CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB.

1788 a.—Medicina clinica oder Handbuch der medicinischen Praxis. 4. Aufl., xvi+688 pp. 12°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1789 a.—Medicina clinica seu manuale praxeos medicæ, editio prima italica juxta postremam Berolinensem anni 1788. v. 1, x+256 pp. 12°. Ticini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1789 b.—Idem. v. 2, viii+267 pp. 12°. Ticini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1794 a].—Médecine clinique ou manuel de pratique. Trad. de l'allemand par Coray. 2. éd. française, faite d'après la 5. éd. allemande de 1789, corrigée et augmentée dans une infinité d'entraits. v. 1, xvi+356 pp. 12°. Montpellier. [An. 3 de la République.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SELLE, CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB—Continued.

[1794 b].—Idem. v. 3, 388 pp. 12°. Montpellier. [An. 3 de la République.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1796 a.—Observations de médecine. Trad. de l'allemand par Coray. vi+275 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris. [An. 4 de la République.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1797 a.—Medicina clinica oder Handbuch der medicinischen Praxis. 7. verbesserte Aufl. xvi+598 pp. 12°. Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SELLEI, JÓZSEF. [Dr., Budapest.]

1896 a.—*Filaria medinensis* nehány esete <Orvosi hetil., Budapest, v. 40 (44), nov. 1, pp. 536–537. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Einige Fälle von *Filaria medinensis*. [Transl. of 1896 a] <Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, v. 32 (48), 29. Nov., pp. 1143–1145. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SELLERBECK, HENRICUS. [1842–.]

[1866 a].—De trichinosis. Diss. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SELLHEIM.

1905 a.—Demonstration der in Syphilisherden gefundenen *Spirochæte pallida* von Schaudinn und Hoffmann. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Ver. Freiburg. Aerzte, 30. Juni] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (45), 7. Nov., p. 2203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SELLIER, J.

1902 a.—Sur la lipase du sang chez quelques groupes de poissons et d'animaux invertébrés. [Read 4 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 54 (6), 21 fév., pp. 195–196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Read 19 fév.] <Actes Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux, v. 57, 6. s., v. 7, extr. d. c. r., pp. xlix–l. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

SELLMANN. See Lellmann, Wilfried.

SELLS, W.

1839 a.—Observations upon the chigoe, or *Pulex penetrans*. [Read May 1, 1837] <Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. (1837–40), v. 2, pp. 196–198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1842 a.—Observations on the Oestridæ. [Read Oct., 1837, and Oct., 1838] <Ibidem (1841–43), v. 3, pts. 1–2, pp. 72–78. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SELOUS, C. F. [Dr.]

1904 a.—Simultaneous occurrence of *Filaria* and malarial parasites in the blood. [Secretary's abstract of 1905 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4236), v. 167, v. 2 (19), Nov. 5, p. 1284. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1778), v. 66 (23), Dec. 3, p. 905. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Original.] [Read Nov. 1, 1904] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 56, pp. 113–114. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—The tsetse fly in the Eastern Transvaal <Field . . . Country Gentleman's Newspaper, Lond. (2871), v. 111, Jan. 4, p. 22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (3), July, pp. 389–392. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Tsetse flies and the buffalo. [Abstract of remarks before African Soc.] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (6), Mar. 15, p. 92. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEMELEDER, FRIEDRICH. [Dr., Cordova, Vera Cruz, Mexico.]

1869 a.—Kürbisskerne gegen Bandwurm <Wien. med. Presse, v. 10 (27), 4. Juli, pp. 635–636. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 a.—Ueber den Bandwurm in Mexiko. [Letter dated 23. Juni] <Ibidem, v. 14 (34), 24. Aug., p. 778. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—Malaria in der Hauptstadt Mexiko <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 2 (5), Oct., pp. 263–268. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Malaria without mosquitoes. [Letter to editor] <Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, v. 20 (8), Feb. 20, p. 202. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Plehn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 5 (10), p. 333. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

5405—Bull. 39, pt 27—10—4



## SEMENOV, ANDREAS.

1904 a.—K voprosu o sistematicheskom polozenii blokh (Aphaniptera s. Siphonaptera auctorum). [Sur la position des pulicides dans le système.] [Russian text] <Russk. entom. obozr., S.-Peterb., v. 4 (6), déc., pp. 277-288. [W\*.]

## SEMMER, E. [Prof., Dorpat.]

1885 a.—*Cysticercus tenuicollis* im Fettgewebe und in der Leber des Schweines <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 12 (1-2), 21. Dec., pp. 63-64. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1885 b.—Aneurysma <Encycl. d. ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), Wien & Leipz., v. 1, pp. 183-185, figs. 73-76. [W\*.]

1885 c.—Cachexie (p. 36); Darmwürmer (p. 316); Drehkrankheit (pp. 398-400); Egelkrankheit (p. 438); Enzootie (p. 602) <Ibidem, v. 2, pages cited. [W\*.]

1886 a.—Fadenwürmer (pp. 62-63); Finnenkrankheit (p. 141) <Ibidem, v. 3, pages cited. [W\*.]

1887 a.—Hautkrankheiten (pp. 290-292); Herzkrankheiten (pp. 373-375) <Ibidem, v. 4, pages cited. [W\*.]

1888 a.—Katzenkrätze (p. 314); Kehlkopfkrankheiten (pp. 324-326); Knochenaufsaugung (p. 434) <Ibidem, v. 5, pages cited. [W\*.]

1889 a.—Leberkrankheiten (pp. 22-25); Lungenkrankheiten (pp. 164-171); Magenwurmseuche (pp. 257-258); Mastdarmkrankheiten (pp. 308-309); Miasmatische Krankheiten (p. 452); Milzkrankheiten (pp. 558-559); Muskelkrankheiten (pp. 644-646) <Ibidem, v. 6, pages cited. [W\*.]

1890 a.—Nasenhöhlenkrankheiten (pp. 91-94); Nierenkrankheiten (pp. 253-256); *Onchocerca reticulata* (p. 373) <Ibidem, v. 7, pages cited. [W\*.]

1891 a.—Die Raude der Pferde (p. 285); Rückenmarkskrankheiten (pp. 578-580) <Ibidem, v. 8, pages cited. [W\*.]

1892 a.—Schafträude (pp. 149-158); Schweinekrätze (pp. 361-362) <Ibidem, v. 9, pages cited. [W\*.]

1893 a.—Trichinose als Gewährmangel (p. 347); Uebertragbarkeit (pp. 474-477) <Ibidem, v. 10, pages cited. [W\*.]

1894 a.—Ziegenkrätze <Ibidem, v. 11, pp. 552-553. [W\*.]

## SEMMOLA, GIOVANNI. See Ronchi, Francesco; Semmola, Giovanni; Tommasi, Salvatore; &amp; Foderaro, Francesco.

## SEMMOLA, MARIANO.

1876 a.—Ricerche sulla cura delle cisti idatidee del fegato <Ann. clin. d. Osp. Incur., Napoli, n. s., v. 1, pp. 1-18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEMPER, CARL. [Dr., Würzburg.]

1857 a.—Zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattung *Myzostoma* Leuckart <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 9 (1), 28. Nov., pp. 48-64, pls. 3-4; Nachschrift, p. 146. [MS. dated 21. Juni.] [W\*.]

1863 a.—Reisebericht <Ibidem, v. 13 (4), 10. Dec., pp. 558-570, pls. 38-39. [W\*.]

1867 a.—Ueber einige tropische Larvenformen <Ibidem, v. 17 (3), 4. Juli, pp. 407-428, pl. 22, figs. 1-7. [W\*.]

1872 a.—Zoologische Aphorismen <Ibidem, v. 22 (3), 4. Juli, pp. 305-322, pls. 22-24. [W\*.]

(1876 a).—Die Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen der gegliederten Thiere. 3. Strobilation und Segmentation <Arb. a. d. zool.-zootom. Inst. in Würzb., Wiesb., v. 3, pp. 115-404, pls. 5-15.

(1880 a).—Eulina. Die natürlichen Existenzbedingungen der Thiere. v. 2, p. 187. Leipzig.

## SEMPERS, FRANK W. [Director, Fordhook Chem. Lab.]

1896 a.—Injurious insects and the use of insecticides. A new descriptive manual on noxious insects, with methods for their repression. x+17-216 pp., 184 figs., 1 pl. 12°. Philadelphia. [W\*.]

SEMPLE, C. E. ARMAND. [M. R. C. P., Lond.]

1884 a.—The diseases of children. A handbook for practitioners and students. xvi+352 pp. 12°. New York & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—Essentials of pathology and morbid anatomy. xvi+160 pp., 45 figs., frontispiece. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEMPLE, ROBERT HUNTER.

1850 a.—Hydatids lying beneath the arachnoid membrane (*In his* Clinical illustrations of diseases of the nervous system, etc.) <Lond. J. M. (17), v. 2, May, pp. 453-455. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEMPRUM. [Dr.]

1890 a.—[*Distoma hematoma* etc.] [Abstract of remarks before 1. Cong. méd. de la Isla de Cuba, Habana, 15 enero] <Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid (335), an. 14, v. 26, 7 junio, p. 596. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SÉNAC. [Interne, Hôpital La Riboisière.]

1856 a.—Kystes hydatiques multiples; examen microscopique; échinocoques <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 31, août, pp. 357-360. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SENIATOR (jr.).

1898 a.—Demonstration einer Togonegerin mit *Filaria medinensis* <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 24 (19), 21. Juli, Ver.-Beilage, pp. 130-131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SENIATOR, H. [Prof., Berlin.]

1890 a.—Ueber lebende Fliegenlarven im Magen und in der Mundhöhle <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 27 (7), 17. Feb., pp. 141-142. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max Bender] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. etc., Jena, v. 8 (5), 25. Juli, pp. 150-151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 a.—Chylurie <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 3. Aufl. (39-40), v. 4, pp. 648-652. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Hämaturie <Ibidem (87-88), v. 9, pp. 424-431. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SENDLER, THEODOR. [Dr., Magdeburg.] [1819-

[1843 a].—*Cysticerci cellulosa*. Diss. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Halis. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1862 a.—Epidemisch auftretendes acutes Oedem des subcutanen Zellgewebes und der Muskeln <Deutsche Klinik, Berl., v. 14 (27), 5. Juli, pp. 261-265. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 a.—Berichtigung <Ibidem, v. 15 (2), 10. Jan., pp. 19-20. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1873 a).—Ueber die Trichinenkrankheit und ihre Verhütung <Bl. f. Handel, Gewerbe etc.] [Beibl. z. Magdeb. Ztg.] (16-17), 21.-28. Apr.

[1874 a].—Idem <Verhandl. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspf. in Magdeb., 6 l. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SENDRAIL & CUILLÉ.

1906 a.—Sur l'étiologie de l'ascite du chien <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 63 [n. s.], v. 31 (3), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, pp. 141-157, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 b.—Ascites des Hundes. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 45 (9), Sept., pp. 205-206. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Sur l'étiologie de l'ascite du chien. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Sérès] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (103), v. 9, 1<sup>er</sup> avril, pp. 393-395. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SENGER, J. C.

1897 a.—Killing ticks on cattle <Rural N. Yorker (2451), v. 56, Jan. 16, p. 37. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SENN, G. [Privatdozent d. Botanik, Univ. Basel.] [See also von Wasielewski, Theodor Karl Wilhelm Nicholas; & Senn, G.]

1902 a.—Der gegenwärtige Stand unserer Kenntnisse von den flagellaten Blutparasiten <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 1 (2), pp. 344-354. [MS. dated 16. Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 681-682. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- SENN, NICHOLAS. [1844-1908.] [M. D., Prof., Surgery, Rush Med. College, Chicago, Ill.] [*For necrology, see* Virginia Med. Semi-Month., Richmond (283), v. 12 (19), Jan. 10, 1908, p. 460; J. Am. Med. Ass., Chicago, v. 50 (2), Jan. 11, 1908, pp. 144-145; and Med. Rec., N. Y. (1940), v. 73 (2), Jan. 11, 1908, p. 67. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]]
- 1902 a.—Glimpses of the practice of medicine and surgery in British and Spanish Honduras <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 38 (17), Apr. 26, pp. 1079-1081, 1 photo; (18), May 3, pp. 1152-1155, 3 photos. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Prevailing diseases in British Honduras. [Abstract of 1902 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5 (10), May 15, p. 155. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Medical practice in Cairo and prevailing diseases of Egypt <Am. Med., Phila., v. 4 (14), Oct. 4, pp. 550-552, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Glimpses of the practice of medicine and diseases in the West Indies <Ibidem, v. 5 (13), Mar. 28, pp. 503-506, 1 fig.; (15), Apr. 11, pp. 581-585, figs. 1-2. [MS. dated Feb. 6.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Tahiti from a medical standpoint <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 42 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 887-889, figs. 1-2; (15), Apr. 9, pp. 951-954, figs. 3-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Tahiti vom medicinischen Standpunkt. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (19), 5. Mai, p. 720. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Madras Medical College and Government General Hospital <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 43 (22), Nov. 26, pp. 1652-1655, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1905 a).—Around the world via India: A medical tour. 347 pp. 8°. Chicago.
- 1905 b.—Medical affairs in the heart of the Arctics <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (21), Nov. 18, pp. 1564-1569, figs. 1-6; (22), Nov. 25, pp. 1647-1651. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—A plea for the international study of carcinoma <Ibidem, v. 46 (17), Apr. 28, pp. 1254-1258. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Diseases and hospitals of the East Coast of Africa <Ibidem, v. 47 (2), July 14, pp. 141-143 [MS. dated May 24]; (3), July 21, pp. 225-226, 1 fig. [MS. dated June 2]; (4), July 28, pp. 297-299, figs. 1-2 [MS. dated June 5]; (7), Aug. 18, pp. 531-532 [MS. dated June 8]; (8), Aug. 25, pp. 611-612; (9), Sept. 1, pp. 709-713, 1 fig.; (12), Sept. 22, pp. 960-962, 1 fig.; (13), Sept. 29, pp. 1050-1051; (14), Oct. 6, pp. 1098-1099, figs. 1-3; (15), Oct. 13, pp. 1217-1218 [MS. dated July 20]. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SENNA, FELICE. [Asst. di clin. med. presso l' Univ. di Pavia.]
- 1889 a.—Storia clinica di sei casi di tenia nana, con figure illustrative <Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, v. [49], 9. s., v. 2 (25), 22 giugno, pp. 245-249; (26), 29 giugno, pp. 255-259, 1 pl., figs. 1-4; (27), 6 luglio, pp. 265-266. [MS. dated giugno.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SENNERT, DAN.
- (1641 a).—Opera. v. 1, cap. 8, p. 233. Parisiis.
- (1641 b).—Idem. Serpentes in deserto immisi non fuerunt *Dracunculi*. v. 3, lib. 3, pt. 2, sect. 1, cap. 5. De lumbricis. Parisiis.
- (1641 c).—Idem. v. 3, libri 3, pt. 7, sect. 1, cap. 7, p. 359. Parisiis.
- SENSHU.
- (1905 a).—[*Anchylostoma duodenale* as a cause of a hydrocele in pregnancy.] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, pp. 443-447. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SÉQUARD. See Brown-Séguard, Charles Edouard.
- SEQUENS, F. [Staats-Tierarzt.]
- 1890 a.—Durch *Hæmatopinus urius* verursachte tödtliche Erkrankungen <Jahresb. ü. d. Veterinärw. in Ungarn, Budapest (1889), v. 1, p. 100. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1893 a).—Ueber die *Dochmius*-Krankheit der Hunde <Veterinarius, Budapest (1).
- SERAFIDI. [Dr., Constantza, Roumanie.]
- 1905 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'incubation des fièvres palustres <Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., v. 72 (5), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, pp. 149-155. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SERAFINI, ALESSANDRO. [See also Peserico, Luigi; & Serafini, Alessandro.]
- 1902 a.—La malaria nel Veneto. 1. La malaria nel Vicentino durante il 1901. Ricerche epidemiologiche e profilattiche eseguite dal dottor Luigi Peserico <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 3, pp. 279-296. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Idem. La malaria nella Laguna Veneta. Ricerche profilattiche eseguite dai dottori G. Bianchi e N. Giussani <Ibidem, pp. 296-305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- SERAINE, L.** [Dr.]  
1870 a.—De la santé des petits enfants [etc.]. 177 pp. 16°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SERAO, FRANCESCO.**  
(1766 a).—Osservazioni su di fenomeno occorso nell' aprire un cinghiale <Opusc. di argomento fis., Napoli, v. 3, pp. 87-89.
- SERE.** [Dr.]  
1836 a.—Electricity a cure for *Tænia* <Dublin J. M. & Chem. Sc. (28), v. 10, p. 160. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SERENI, S.**  
1903 a.—Sulla trasmissibilità dei parassiti della malaria dalla madre al feto < Boll. r. Accad. med. di Roma, v. 29 (1-3), pp. 55-88, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 b.—La malaria si trasmette al feto? [Abstract of 1903 a] < Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 24 (124), 15 ott., pp. 1306-1307. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Sulla trasmissibilità dei parassiti della malaria dalla madre al feto. [Abstract of 1903 a] < Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, v. 15 (5), 1° mar., pp. 177-178. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Bertarelli] < Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (24-25), 6. Juni, Ref., p. 792. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SERENUS SAMONICUS, QUINTUS.** [ -212.] [See also Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius; & Serenus Samonicus, Quintus.]  
1538 a.—De medicina; præcepta saluberrima, per eundem V. Cæsarium, ab omnibus quibus scatebant mendis probe ac diligenter emaculata. Item 2. Rhemnii Fannii Palæmonis, de ponderibus et mensuris, liber rarus et utilissimus. 30 ff., 3 l. 16°. Salingiaci. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1722 a.—De medicina præcepta saluberrima ex editione Lugdunensi A. 1566, Rob. Constantini, cum hujus notis variisque lectionibus. Quid præterea in hac ultima præstitum sit ex epistola ad lectorem, Celso præfixa, intelligi potest. 115 pp. 12°. Patavii. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SÉREZ.** [Dr.]  
1900 a.—Poussée épidémique de paludisme observée en Annam. (Extrait du rapport du mois de décembre 1898) < Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 3, pp. 190-192; note by Kermorgant, p. 192. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Ch. Firket] < Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (5), p. 329. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SERGEANT.** [Dr., Med. Officer of Health, Lancashire County Council.]  
1905 a.—Should ankylostomiasis be made a notifiable disease? < Brit. M. J., Lond. (2301), v. 1, Feb. 4, p. 273. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SERGEANT, EDMOND.** [Dr., Paris.]  
1902 a.—Sur une coccide nouvelle, parasite du caméléon vulgaire. [Read 15 nov.] < Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 54 (31), 21 nov., pp. 1260-1261. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1903 a.—La lutte contre les moustiques. Une campagne antipaludique en Algérie. 94 pp., 1 l., 27 figs. 12°. Paris. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] < Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (9), 30 juin, pp. 381-382. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
(1903 c).—Sur la paludisme en Algérie et la lutte contre les moustiques < Bull. de la reunion d. études algériennes, mai-juin, 8 pp.  
1903 d.—The campaign against mosquitoes. [Abstract of 1903 c] < N. York M. J. [etc.] (1284), v. 78 (2), July 11, p. 86. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1904 a.—The warfare against mosquitoes. [Abstract of 1903 a] < Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (10), June, p. 983. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1906 a.—Organisation de la lutte antipaludique en Algérie < Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (23), Dec., pp. 736-741. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 a.—Un cas de réveil d'infection à hémocytosoaires chez un singe. [Read 11 mars] < Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (3), pp. 187-188. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] < Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (10), 30 mai, p. 437. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SERGENT, EDMOND—Continued.

1909 a.—Note sur le rôle des tabanides dans la propagation des trypanosomiasés <Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverp. & Lond., v. 2 (4), Feb. 3, p. 331. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Note on the rôle of tabanids in the transmission of trypanosomiasés. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 21 (3), Sept., p. 287. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SERGENT, EDMOND; &amp; FOLEY, H.

1908 a.—Fièvre récurrente du Sud-Oranais et *Pediculus vestimenti*. Note préliminaire. [Read 11 mars] <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (3), pp. 174-176. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (12), 30 juin, p. 553. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Relapsing fever in South Oran, and *Pediculus vestimenti*. Preliminary note. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (19), Oct. 1, p. 304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Existence de *Filaria perstans* chez un indigène de l'Afrique du nord <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (8), 14 oct., pp. 472-473. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (7), 15 avril, p. 311. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Fièvre récurrente du Sud-Oranais et *Pediculus vestimenti*. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 338-339. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SERGENT, EDMOND; &amp; SERGENT, ÉTIENNE.

1902 a.—Observations sur les *Anopheles* de la banlieue de Paris <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 16 (12), 25 déc., pp. 940-946. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1903 a].—Moustiques et maladies infectieuses, guide pratique pour l'étude des moustiques avec une préface du Dr. E. Roux. 176 pp., 40 figs. 12°. Paris. (Encycl. scient. d. aide-mémoire.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—Observations sur les moustiques des environs d'Alger <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 17 (1), 25 jan., pp. 60-67, 1 pl., figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (3), 30 mars, p. 136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Marotel] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 54, 5. s., v. 7, avril, p. 220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (7), Juli, p. 337. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 f.—Résumé du rapport sur la campagne antipaludique organisée en 1902 à la gare de l'Alma (Est-Algérien) <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 17 (1), 25 jan., pp. 68-73. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (3), 30 mars, p. 135. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 h.—Observations sur les *Anopheles* de la banlieue de Paris. [Abstract of 1902 a, by F. Mesnil] <Ibidem (2), 15 mars, p. 95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 i.—Die *Anopheles* in der Umgebung von Paris. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Stern] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (8), 24. Feb., pp. 347-348. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 k.—Campagne antipaludique algérienne. [Abstract of 1903 f, by Marotel] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 54, 5. s., v. 7, avril, p. 220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 l.—Existence d'*Anopheles* constatée dans des localités palustres prétendues indemnes de ces culicides. [Read 23 mai] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 55 (18), 29 mai, pp. 660-661. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1903 m.—Sur un nouveau protozoaire, parasite ectoglobulaire du sang de l'homme. [Read 17 oct.] <Ibidem (28), 23 oct., pp. 1163-1165, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1903 n.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (21), 30 déc., p. 830. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERGENT, EDMOND; & SERGENT, ÉTIENNE—Continued.

- 1903 o.—Le ricin et le papayer utilisés contre les moustiques. [Read 14 nov.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 55 (32), 20 nov., pp. 1357-1359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1903 p.—Régions à *Anopheles* sans paludisme. [Read 14 nov.] <Ibidem, pp. 1359-1360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1903 q.—Présence d'*Anopheles* (*Myzomyia*) *hispaniola* Théobald en Algérie. [Read 14 nov.] <Ibidem, pp. 1360-1362; discussion, p. 1362. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1903 r.—Formation des gîtes à larves d' "*Anopheles*" en Algérie <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 17 (11), 25 nov., pp. 763-769. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Campagne antipaludique en Algérie (1903) <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 5, pp. 301-334, figs. 1-5, pl. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 18 (2), 25 fév., pp. 64-97, figs. 1-8, 1 table. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (9), 15 mai, p. 407. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Ibidem (17), 15 sept., pp. 718-720. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Essai de campagne antipaludique selon la méthode de Koch (Lac de Grand-Lieu, 1903) <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 5, pp. 335-348, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Idem <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 18 (2), 25 fév., pp. 49-63, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 g.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (9), 15 mai, pp. 407-408. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 f] <Ibidem (17), 15 sept., pp. 718-720. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 i.—Note sur les acariens parasites des *Anopheles*. [Read 23 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 56 (3), 29 jan., pp. 100-102. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1904 k.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (6), 30 mars, p. 279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 l.—Note préliminaire sur une trypanosomiase des dromadaires d'Algérie. [Read 23 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 56 (3), 29 jan., pp. 120-122. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1904 m.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 61 [n. s.], v. 29 (3), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, pp. 170-171. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 l, by Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (8), 30 avril, p. 362. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 o.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 l, by A. Daille] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (40), v. 4, 15 août, p. 178. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 p.—Sur un trypanosome nouveau, parasite de la grenouille verte. [Read 23 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 56 (3), 29 jan., pp. 123-124, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1904 q.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (7), 15 avril, p. 297. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 r.—Sur une hemogregarine, parasite de *Testudo mauritanica*. [Read 30 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 56 (4), 5 fév., pp. 130-131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1904 s.—Idem. [Abstract by Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (9), 15 mai, pp. 378-379. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 t.—Sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux d'Algérie. [Read 30 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 56 (4), 5 fév., pp. 132-133, 1 table. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1904 u.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (7), 15 avril, p. 297. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 v.—Le ricin et le papayer utilisés contre les moustiques. [Abstract of 1903 o] <Ibidem (4), 29 fév., p. 182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 w.—Régions à *Anopheles* sans paludisme. [Abstract of 1903 p] <Ibidem, p. 182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERGEANT, EDMOND; & SERGEANT, ÉTIENNE—Continued.

1904 x.—Présence d'*Anopheles* (*Myzomyia*) *hispaniola* Théobald en Algérie. [Abstract of 1903 q, by Sergeant] <Ibidem, p. 182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 y.—Formation des gîtes à larves d'*Anopheles* en Algérie. [Abstract of 1903 r] <Ibidem, p. 182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 z.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 r, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 14 (18), 15. Sept., p. 907. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 aa.—The location of the larvæ of *Anopheles* in Algeria. [Abstract of 1903 r] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (8), Apr., p. 791. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 bb.—Trypanosomiase des dromadaires d'Algérie. [Abstract of 1904 l, by J. Lesage] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 81 (7), 15 avril, pp. 261-262. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 cc.—*Anopheles* in non-malarial districts. [Abstract of 1903 p, by C. P. Handson] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 2 (5), May, p. 631. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 dd.—A new protozoal parasite found in human blood. [Abstract of 1903 m, by W. B. Leishman] <Ibidem, pp. 634-635, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 ee.—The parasitic Acarina of *Anopheles*. [Abstract of 1904 i, by C. P. Handson] <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), July, p. 110. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 ff.—The Hæmatozoa of birds in Algeria. [Abstract of 1904 t, by C. P. Handson] <Ibidem, p. 111. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 gg.—Sur un nouveau protozoaire, parasite ectoglobulaire du sang de l'homme. [Abstract of 1903 m, by H. de Wæle] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (24-25), 6. Juni, Ref., p. 796. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 hh.—Seconde note sur une trypanosomiase des dromadaires d'Algérie. [Read 4 juin] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 56 (20), 10 juin, pp. 914-916. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 ii.—Versuch der Malaria bekämpfung nach Kochs Methode. [Abstract of 1904 f, by Stern] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (24), 14. Juni, p. 1069. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 kk.—Die Bekämpfung der Malaria in Algier. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Stern] <Ibidem, p. 1069. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 ll.—An attempt to carry out an anti-malarial campaign according to the method of Koch. [Abstract of 1904 f] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (5), July 30, p. 214. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 mm.—Trypanosomiase des dromadaires d'Algérie. [Abstract of 1904 hh] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 61 [n. s.], v. 29 (8), 1<sup>er</sup> août, pp. 562-563. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 nn.—Évolution des hématozoaires de l'*Athene noctua*, d'après Schaudinn. [Abstract of 1905 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (18), 30 sept., pp. 724-725. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem [original]; recherches expérimentales <Compt.-rend. 6. Cong. internat. de zool., Genève (Berne, 14-19 août 1904), pp. 384-388. [Published 25 mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1905 b.—Acarid parasites of *Anopheles*. [Abstract of 1904 i] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 16 (5), Jan., p. 486. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 c.—Seconde note sur une trypanosomiase des dromadaires d'Algérie. [Abstract of 1904 hh, by Alb. Daille] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (50), v. 5, 15 jan., pp. 88-89. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 hh, by A. Wolff] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (12-13), 22. Apr., Ref., p. 381. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Sur des trypanosomes des chauves-souris. [Read 14 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 58 (2), 20 jan., pp. 53-55, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (7), 15 avril, pp. 286-287. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 g.—Observations sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux d'Algérie. Nouvelle hémamibe de l'hirondelle. [Read 14 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 58 (2), 20 jan., pp. 56-57, 1 fig., 1 table. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SERGEANT, EDMOND; & SERGEANT, ÉTIENNE—Continued.

- 1905 h.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (10), 30 mai, p. 412. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—Hémamibes des oiseaux et moustiques. "Générations alternantes" de Schaudinn. [Read 14 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 58 (2), 20 jan., pp. 57–59. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 k.—Idem. [Abstract by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (8), 29. Apr., p. 300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 l.—El-Debab. Trypanosomiase des dromadaires de l'Afrique du Nord <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 19 (1), 25 jan., pp. 17–48, 4 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 m.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (7), 15 avril, pp. 309–310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 l, by A. Henry] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 82 (13), 15 juillet, p. 456. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 o.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 l, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (64–65), v. 6, 15 août et 1<sup>er</sup> sept., pp. 230–231. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 p.—Campagne antipaludique en Algérie en 1903. [Abstract of 1904 a, by E. Vallin] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 27 (2), 20 fév., p. 178. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 q.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (5), 1. März, p. 246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 r.—Essai de campagne antipaludique selon la méthode de Koch (Lac de Grand-Lieu, 1903). [Abstract of 1904 e, by E. Vallin] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 27 (2), 20 fév., pp. 178–179. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 s.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 e, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (5), 1. März, pp. 245–246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 t.—Études épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme en Algérie, en 1904 <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 19 (3), 25 mars, pp. 129–164, figs. 1–13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 u.—Hématozoaires de *Rana esculenta* en Algérie. [Read 8 avril] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 58 (14), 14 avril, pp. 670–672, 5 figs.; discussion, p. 672. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 v.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (10), 30 mai, p. 412. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 w.—Sur des embryons de filaire dans le sang du dromadaire. [Read 8 avril] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 58 (14), 14 avril, pp. 672–673. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 x.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (12), 30 juin, p. 512. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 y.—Sur un culicide nouveau, très commun à Biskra (*Grabhamia subtilis*). [Read 8 avril] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 58 (14), 14 avril, pp. 673–674. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 z.—Sur les corps en anneau et en demi-lune du sang des paludéens. [Read 29 juillet] <Ibidem, v. 59 (27), 4 août, pp. 252–253. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 aa.—*Anopheles algeriensis* et *Myzomyia hispaniola* convoient le paludisme. [Read 25 nov.] <Ibidem (34), 1<sup>er</sup> déc., pp. 499–500. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 bb.—Trypanosomiasis in dromedaries. [Abstract of 1905 l] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2312), v. 1, Apr. 22, p. 900. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 cc.—Epidemiologische und prophylactische Studien über die Malaria in Algier im Jahre 1904. [Abstract of 1905 t, by Stern] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (37), 12. Sept., p. 1794. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 dd.—Observations sur les *Anopheles* de la banlieue de Paris. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 8, pp. 788–789. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Hémamibes des oiseaux et moustiques: Générations alternantes de Schaudinn. [Abstract of 1905 i, by A. Wolff-Eisner] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (21–22), 18. Jan., Ref., p. 660. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



SERGEANT, EDMOND; & SERGEANT, ÉTIENNE—Continued.

- 1906 b.—Observations sur les hématozoaires des oiseaux d'Algérie. Nouvelle hémamibe de l'hirondelle. [Abstract of 1905 g, by A. Wolff-Eisner] <Ibidem, p. 660. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Sur des trypanosomes des chauves-souris. [Abstract of 1905 e, by A. Wolff-Eisner] <Ibidem, p. 660. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Sur un flagellé nouveau de l'intestin des *Culex* et des *Stegomyia*, *Herpetomonas algeriense*. Sur un autre flagellé et sur des *Spirochæte* de l'intestin des larves de moustiques. [Read 10 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 60 (6), 16 fév., pp. 291-293, figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (6), 30 mars, pp. 255-256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Trypanosomiasis of the camel in Northern Africa. [Transl. of 1905 l] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 214-241. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—Études épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme. Quatrième campagne en Algérie 1905 <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 20 (4), 25 avril, pp. 241-255, figs.; (5), 25 mai, pp. 364-388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 g, pp. 241-255] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (22), 30 nov., pp. 938-939. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 g, pp. 364-388, by O. Gœbel] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (4-5), Dec., pp. 113-114. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—*Herpetomonas algeriense*. [Abstract of 1906 d] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (9), May 1, p. 148. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 l.—*Anopheles algeriensis* et *Myzomyia hispaniola* convoient le paludisme. [Abstract of 1905 aa, by Ch. Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (12), Juni, p. 397. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 m.—Trypanosomiasis des dromadaires de l'Afrique du Nord. [Abstract of 1905 l, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (12), 15. Juni, pp. 662-664. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 n.—Études épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme en Algérie, en 1904. [Abstract of 1905 t, by Silberschmidt] <Ibidem, pp. 658-659. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 o.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 t] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (2), Jan., pp. 68-69. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 p.—Études sur les trypanosomiasis de Berbérie en 1905 <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 20 (8), 25 août, pp. 665-681, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 q.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (23), 15 déc., pp. 1013-1014. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 r.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 p, by Luedke] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Leipz., v. 7, n. F., v. 1 (23), Dec., p. 730. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 s.—Trypanosomiasis der Dromedare Nordafrikas. [Abstract of 1905 l, by Profe] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 4 (8), Nov., p. 192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 t.—Sur le second hôte de l'*Hæmoproteus* (*Halteridium*) du pigeon. (Note préliminaire.) [Read 24 nov.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 61 (34), 30 nov., pp. 494-496. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 64 [n. s.], v. 32 (2), 1<sup>er</sup> fév., pp. 125-126. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 t] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 229-230. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Études épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme. Cinquième campagne en Algérie, 1906 <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (1), 25 jan., pp. 28-46, figs. 1-4; (2), 25 fév., pp. 81-116, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, pp. 28-46, by Luedke] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Leipz., v. 8, n. F., v. 2 (10), Mai, p. 398. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Idem. Quatrième campagne en Algérie, 1905. [Abstract of 1906 g, pp. 364-388, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (14), 15. Juli, pp. 881-882. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERGEANT, EDMOND; & SERGEANT, ÉTIENNE—Continued.

- 1907 f.—Études sur les trypanosomiasés de Berbérie en 1905. [Abstract of 1906 p] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 2 (2-3), 9. Feb., p. 275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 p, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (19), 1. Oct., p. 1186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Études sur les hématozoaires d'oiseaux, *Plasmodium relictum*, *Leucocytozoon ziemanni* et *Hæmoproteus noctuæ*, *Hæmoproteus columbæ*, trypanosome de l'hirondelle. Algérie, 1906 <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (4), 25 avril, pp. 251-280, pls. 6-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 i.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (13), 15 juillet, pp. 567-569. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 k.—La "Thim'ni," myiase humaine d'Algérie causée par *Oestrus ovis* L. <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (5), 25 mai, pp. 392-399, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 l.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Caullery] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (16), 30 août, pp. 708-709. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 436-437. [Published Nov.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (118), v. 10, 15 nov., p. 563. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 o.—Myiasis in Algeria. [Editorial abstract of 1907 k] <Lancet, Lond. (4380), v. 173, v. 2 (6), Aug. 10, pp. 399-400. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 p.—Sur des régions paludéennes prétendues indemnes d'anophèles en Algérie <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (10), 25 oct., pp. 825-828. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 q.—Thim'ni, an Algerian human myiasis caused by *Oestrus ovis*. [Abstract of 1907 k] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (22), Nov. 15, p. 376. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 r.—The *Oestrus ovis* as a cause of disease in man. [Abstract of 1907 k] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 20 (4), Dec. 31, p. 349. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Études sur les hématozoaires d'oiseaux. *Plasmodium relictum*, *Leucocytozoon ziemanni* [sic], and *Hæmoproteus columbæ*. Trypanosome de l'hirondelle. Algérie, 1906. [Translation of 1907 h] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 129-130. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 h, by Fuerst] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (24-25), 22. Jan., Ref., p. 841. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Human myiasis due to *Oestrus ovis*. [Abstract of 1907 k] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Sur des régions paludéennes prétendues indemnes d'anophèles en Algérie. [Abstract of 1907 p] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (5), 15 mars, p. 198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Études épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme. Sixième campagne en Algérie 1907 <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 22 (5), 25 mai, pp. 390-424, figs. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—À propos des "corps en demi-lune" et des "corps en pessaire." [Read 13 mai] <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (5), pp. 251-252. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—La Thimni, myiase humaine d'Algérie causée par *Oestrus ovis* L. [Abstract of 1907 k, by Ch. Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (12), Juni, p. 405. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k, by Fuerst] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., p. 687. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 i.—"Thim ni," eine beim Menschen in Algier vorkommende, durch *Oestrus ovis* bedingte Erkrankung. [Abstract of 1907 k] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milch-hyg., Berl., v. 18 (11), Aug., p. 369. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 k.—Sur la structure fine des sporozoïdes de *Plasmodium relictum* Grassi et Feletti (= *Proteosoma*) <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 147 (8), 24 août, pp. 439-441, figs. a-c. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SERGEANT, EDMOND; & SERGEANT, ÉTIENNE—Continued.

1908 l.—Idem. [Abstract] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (74), 12 sept., p. 591. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 k, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (4), 28 fév., pp. 168-169. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERGEANT, EDMOND; SERGEANT, ÉTIENNE; AUCAIGNE; BONNAFÉ; BORIES; CLAUDE; CUBRY; DANVIN; DESCRIMES; ELLIKER; GIUDICELLI; LÉCUYÈ; LEROY; MARBOT; DE MOUZON; PAGES; PLANTIER; POMMAY; RIBET; RIPERT; SUSINI; & TAILHANDIER. [Drs.]

1908 a.—Études épidémiologiques et prophylactiques du paludisme. Sixième campagne en Algérie, 1907 <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 9, pp. 19-79, figs. [1]-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERGEANT, EDMOND; SERGEANT, ÉTIENNE; & LEDOUX, ED.

1908 a.—Le debab dans la région de la Zousfana (Sud-Oranais). [Read 22 jan.] <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (1), p. 25. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 328-329. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERGEANT, EDMOND; & TROUESSART, E.-L.

1907 a.—Sur un nouveau type de sarcoptides (*Myialges anchora*), parasite des diptères pupipares. [Read 16 mars] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 62 (10), 22 mars, pp. 443-445, figs. A-C. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—New type of sarcoptid. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SERGEANT, ÉTIENNE. [Dr., Paris.] [See also Sergeant, Edmond; & Sergeant, Étienne.]

1901 a.—Existence des *Anopheles* en grand nombre dans une région d'où le paludisme a disparu <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 15 (10), oct., pp. 811-816, 1 table, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Sur l'existence des *Anopheles* en grand nombre dans une région d'où le paludisme a disparu. [Read 12 oct.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 53 (30), 18 oct., pp. 857-858; discussion, pp. 858-859. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Bischoff] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 40 (19), 10. Mai, pp. 320-321. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERGIEV, P. I.

1883 a.—Trikhinii i otnoshenie k obshchestvennomu zdoroviu. [*Trichinæ* and their relation to public hygiene.] [Russian text] <Vestnik sudeb. med. [etc.], St. Petersburg., pt. 2 (3), pp. 43-62; pt. 3 (3), pp. 123-138. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERIZIAT. [Dr.]

1881 a.—L'examen au microscope des viandes trichinées <Ann. d'hyg., Par., 3. s., v. 5 (28), avril, pp. 330-335. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERMON, G. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1873 a.—Case of *Filaria oculi* occurring in practice; operation and recovery <Canada M. Rec., Montreal, v. 1 (8), Mar., pp. 173-174. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERRA, CESARE. [Dr., Univ. Torino.]

1905 a.—Contributo allo studio della posizione del parassita malarico in rapporto ai globuli rossi <Gior. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, v. 68 (5-6), maggio-giugno, p. 501. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—L'ubicazione del parassita malarico <Riforma med., Roma, v. 21 (40), 7 ott., pp. 1093-1094, 3 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Localization of the malarial parasite. [Abstract of 1905 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1412), v. 82 (26), Dec. 23, p. 1344. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 d.—Lage der Malaria-parasiten. [Abstract of 1905 b] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (43), 26. Oct., p. 1730. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Contributo allo studio della posizione del parassita malarico in rapporto ai globuli rossi. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Bertarelli] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (1-3), 20. März, Ref., p. 39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERRAILLER. [Interne, Hôpital Saint-Antoine.]

1866 a.—Kyste hydatique du poumon <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 41, avril, p. 161. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERRANO. *See* Molina Serrano, Eusebio.

SERRE, CAMILLE.

1883 a.—Des tœnifuges. Thèse. 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. Montpellier. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERRES.<sup>1</sup> [Dr.]

1812 a.—Affection vermineuse simulant la rage <J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., v. 25, nov., pp. 258–259. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERRES.<sup>2</sup> [Chef de Toulouse.]

(1854 a).—Entozoaires trouvés dans l'oreillette droit du cœur, le ventricule correspondant et l'artère pulmonaire d'un chien <J. d. vét. du midi, Toulouse, p. 70.

1854 b.—Würmer im Blut eines Hundes. [Abstract of 1854 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 15, p. 234. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1855 a.—Entozoaires trouvés dans l'oreillette droite, le ventricule correspondant et l'artère pulmonaire d'un chien. [Abstract of 1854 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 4 (4), avril, pp. 194–195. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1858 a).—[?] <J. d. vét. du midi, Toulouse, 3. s., v. 1, juillet-sept.

1859 a.—Augen-Entzündung von Würmern. [Abstract of 1858 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 20, pp. 55–56. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1866 a).—[?] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 5. s., v. 3, avril.

1866 b.—Ueber Arten (Species) und Rassen. [Abstract of 1866 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 27, pp. 319–320. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERRURIER.

1820 a.—Phthiriasis <Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., v. 42, pp. 1–14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERTUERNER, F. W.

(1817 a).—Ueber eines der fürchterlichsten Gifte der Pflanzenwelt [etc.] <Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem., n. F. (10), p. 183.

SÉRULLAZ.

1866 a.—Note sur le traitement du *Tænia* <Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1865–66), v. 5, pt. 2, pp. 16–19. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERVICE, JOHN. [L. R. C. P. & S. Ed.]

1890 a.—On the natural and artificial feeding and care of infants. x+67 pp. 8°. Edinburgh & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SERVILLE. *See* Latreille, [Pierre-André]; le Peletier; Serville; & Guérin.

SEITI, ERNESTO.

1891 a.—Sulle uova dei trematodi. (Nota preliminare) <Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, v. 2, pp. 86–92. [MS. dated dic. 1890.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 b.—Sulle tenie dell' *Hyrax* dello Scioa <Ibidem, pp. 316–324, pl. 9, figs. 1–6. [MS. dated luglio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 c.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., pl. 9, 6 figs. 8°. Genova. [Lib. Stiles.]

1892 a.—Elminti dell' Eritrea e delle regioni limitrofe < Boll. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova (6), [19] pp., pl. 1, 10 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, v. 4, pp. 3–[21], pl. 1, figs. 1–10. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1894 a.—La elmintologia italiana del prof. Parona (Sunto critico). [Review of Parona, 1894 a] < Boll. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova (27), 7 pp. [MS. dated dic.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 b.—Osservazioni sul "*Distomum gigas* Nardo" <Ibidem (26), 17 pp., pl. 28, 6 figs. [MS. dated giugno.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova (dic. 1894), v. 5 (4), pp. 360–376, pl. 28, figs. 1–6. [MS. dated giugno.] [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1895 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (7–8), 28. Feb., p. 270. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 c.—*Dipylidium gervaisi* n. sp. e qualche considerazioni sui limiti specifici nei cestodi < Boll. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova (32), 8 pp., pl. 5, 6 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SETTI, ERNESTO—Continued.

- 1895 d.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, v. 6 (2), giugno, pp. 99–106, pl. 5, figs. 1–6. [MS. dated Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 e.—Idem. [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (11–12), 22. Juli, pp. 341–342. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1895 f.—*Distomum gigas*. [Abstract of 1895 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 316. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—*Dipylidium gervaisi* n. sp. e qualche considerazioni sui limiti specifici nei cestodi. [Abstract of 1895 d, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 20 (6–7), 25. Aug., p. 263. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—Nuovi elminti dell' Eritrea <Boll. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova (57), 50 pp., pls. 8–9, 41 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1897 b.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, v. 8 (2), giugno, pp. 198–247, pls. 8–9, figs. 1–41. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1898 a.—Idem. [Abstract by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 5 (2), 27. Jan., p. 49. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1898 b.—*Tristomum perugiai* n. sp. sulle branchie del *Tetrapturus belone* Raf. <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 1 (2), avril, pp. 308–313, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1898 c.—Idem <Boll. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova (65), pp. 1–7, fig. 1. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 d.—Nuove osservazioni sui cestodi parassiti degli iraci <Ibidem (59), 15 pp. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 e.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, v. 9 (2), giugno, pp. 188–202. [MS. dated gennaio.] [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1898 f.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 5–19. 8°. Genova. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1898 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1898 e, by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 5 (12–13), 30. Juni, pp. 406–407. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—La pretesa "*Tænia mediocanellata*" dell' "*Himantopus candidus*" è invece la "*T. vaginata*" [sic] <Boll. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova (69), 4 pp. [MS. dated feb.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—Una nuova tenia nel cane (*Tænia brachysoma* n. sp.) <Ibidem (71), 10 pp., pl. 1, 9 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 c.—Idem <Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, v. 10 (1), mar., pp. 11–20, pl. 1, figs. 1–9. [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 d.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp., pl. 1, 9 figs. 4°. Genova. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1899 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1899 c, by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 6 (11–12), 6. Juni, pp. 399–400. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 f.—Contributo per una revisione dei tristomi <Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, v. 10 (1), mar., pp. 71–84, figs. [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 g.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 71–84 (16 pp.), figs. 8°. Genova. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1899 h.—Idem. [Same as 1899 f] <Boll. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova (74), 7 pp., figs.; (75), 3 pp.; (76), 5 pp., figs.; (79), 9 pp., 3 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 i.—Secondo contributo per una revisione dei tristomi e descrizione di una nuova specie <Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, v. 10 (2), giugno, pp. 117–125, figs. 1–3. [MS. dated apr.] [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 k.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 117–125 (11 pp.), 3 figs. 8°. Genova. [Lib. Stiles.]

## SEURAT, L. G. [M. S. A.] [See also Giard, Alfred, 1903 e.]

- 1899 a.—Rapports biologiques entre l'*Epeira labyrinthica* MacCook, et le *Pimpla mexicana* Cameron <Mem. y rev. Soc. cientif. "Antonio Alzate," Mexico, v. 12 (7–8), pp. 249–250. [MS. dated jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—Mœurs de deux parasites des chenilles de l'*Agrotis segetum* (?). [Read 21 mars] <Bull. Mus. d'hist. nat., Par., v. 5 (3), p. 140. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 c.—Observations sur les organes génitaux externes des coléoptères. [Read 28 nov.] <Ibidem (7), pp. 364–366. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SEURAT, L. G.—Continued.

1899 d.—Observations sur les organes génitaux mâles des coléoptères. [Read 26 déc.] <Ibidem (8), pp. 407-409. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—Observations biologiques sur les parasites des chênes de la Tunisie <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., an. 76, 8. s., v. 11 (1), juillet, pp. 1-34, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Sur un cestode parasite des huîtres perlières déterminant la production des perles fines aux îles Gambier <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 142 (13), 26 mars, pp. 801-803. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (27), 4 avril, p. 216. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. de pharm. et chim., Par., an. 97, 6. s., v. 23 (11), 1<sup>er</sup> juin, pp. 541-543. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Pearl-producing cestode. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June 20, p. 312. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Sur un cestode parasite des huîtres perlières déterminant la production des perles fines aux îles Gambier. [Abstract of 1906 a, by C. v. Janicki] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 14 (16-17), 4. Oct., p. 529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Otto Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., p. 686. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEUVRE. [Interne des hôpitaux de Paris.]

1873 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie; rupture spontanée dans le péritoine; péritonite suraiguë <Progrès méd., Par., v. 1 (27), 13 déc., p. 324. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 b.—Idem <Presse méd. belge, Brux., v. 26 (4), 28 déc., pp. 28-29. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 c.—Idem <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 48, 5. s., v. 18 (4), pp. 665-666. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 a.—Idem. Quelques mots sur le frémissement hydatique <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 45, 4. s., v. 3 (33), 15 août, pp. 413-415. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEVERANCE, C. E. [M. D.]

1860 a.—History of a case of the *Dracunculus* or Guinea worm (*Filaria medinensis*) <Am. M. Times, N. Y., v. 1 (10), Sept. 8, pp. 165-166. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SEVERDIKAR, S. N.

1892 a.—[Round worms in horse.] [Read July 22] <Tr. Bombay Vet. Ass., pp. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SEVERI, A. [See also Brigidi, Vincenzo; & Severi, A.]

1892 a.—Gregarinosi polmonale in infante nato-morto. [Read before r. Accad. med., Genova, 28 mar.] <Riforma med., Napoli, an. 8 (80), v. 2, 7 apr., pp. 54-56. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Kamen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, v. 12 (7-8), 18. Aug., p. 267. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SEVESTRE, A. [Dr., Chef de clin. de la Faculté, Paris.]

1869 a.—Hydatides de l'humérus <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 42 (19), 16 fév., p. 74. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 b.—Idem <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 46, 5. s., v. 6 (5), mai, pp. 365-372. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les conduits biliaires <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 48, 5. s., v. 18 (3), mai-juin, pp. 416-417; discussion, pp. 417-418. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 a.—Hydatides du canal médullaire de l'humérus. [Read juillet 1868] <Ibidem, v. 43, 2. s., v. 13, pp. 426-428. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 a.—Cysticerques de l'encéphale <Ibidem, v. 50, 3. s., v. 10 (3), oct.-déc., pp. 847-852. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 a.—Note sur un cas de kyste hydatique du foie; difficultés du diagnostic <Progrès méd., Par., v. 7 (32), 9 août, pp. 617-619; (34), 23 août, pp. 657-659. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—Note complémentaire [to Rathery, 1883 a]. [Read oct. 12] <Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1882), 2. s., v. 19, pp. 215-218. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 b.—Idem <Union méd., Par., 3. s., v. 35 (39), 18 mars, pp. 457-459. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEVESTRE, AINSI.

1901 a.—[Trichocéphale et la production de l'appendicite <Presse méd., Par., an. 9, v. 2 (80), 5 oct., p. 196. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEVIN. [See also Levaditi, C.; &amp; Sevin.]

1905 a.—Sur l'action trypanolytique du sérum de rat. [Read 8 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 59 (25), 14 juillet, pp. 122-123. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (19), 15 oct., pp. 804-805. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEWELL.

(1881 a).—Some diseases of goats <Live Stock J., Lond., Dec. 30.

## SEWELL, A. J. [M. R. C. V. S., London, Canine Surg. to H. M. the King.]

1891 a.—Canker in the ear in dogs, due to a parasite <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (195), v. 33, Sept., pp. 164-168, figs. A-D. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—The dog's medical dictionary. An encyclopædia of the diseases, their diagnosis and treatment, and the physical development of the dog. 2. ed. revised, 1 p. l., 350 pp., figs., 9 pls., frontispiece. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEWELL, E. P. [Capt., R. A. M. C.]

1904 a.—Case of *Bilharzia hæmatobia* in a soldier who had only served in England and India <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 346-347. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia*. [Letter to editor, dated Mar. 8] <Ibidem, v. 3 (5), Nov., p. 575. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—The results of the campaign against malaria at Mian Mir <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2281), v. 2, Sept. 17, pp. 635-637. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1349), v. 80 (15), Oct. 8, p. 710. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 e.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1904 c] <Med. News, N. Y. (1659), v. 85 (18), Oct. 29, p. 853. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 f.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia* in India. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (22), Nov. 15, p. 360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Anti-malarial operations at Mian Mir <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 5 (1), July, pp. 132-134. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEXTON, LUTHER. [M. D.]

1905 a.—Some observations on the treatment of yellow fever <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (22), Nov. 25, pp. 1620-1622. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1409), v. 82 (23), Dec. 2, p. 1185. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 c.—Yellow fever. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (23), Dec. 2, pp. 958-959. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 d.—Behandlung des Gelbfiebers. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (51), 21. Dec., p. 2080. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—National quarantine a reasonable function of the government <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 479-481. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Difficult diagnosis of yellow fever cases <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 59 (5), Nov., pp. 345-352. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEYFERT, R. [Dr., Nordhausen a. H.]

1892 a.—Beiträge zur Operation des intraocularen *Cysticercus* <Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., v. 38 (2), pp. 112-139. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—The operation for intra-ocular *Cysticercus*. [Abstract of 1892 a] <N. York M. J. (748), v. 57 (13), Apr. 1, p. 367. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SEYFERTH, CARL. [Dr., Langensalza.]

1874 a.—Trichinose durch Genuss von Hundefleisch <Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, v. 3 (9), 15. Sept., pp. 168-170. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 a.—Trichinen-Endemie in Gr. Gottern <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), 20. März, pp. 47-48. [MS. dated 31. Jan.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 b.—Referat über die gesetzliche Untersuchung der Schweine in Bezug auf Trichinen <Ibidem (5), 20. Mai, pp. 141-144. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEYFRIED, JÁNOS.

1905 a.—Burkonytömlő a rekeszem <Orvosi hetil., Budapest, v. 49 (12), 19 már., pp. 209-210. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—*Echinokottus*-Cyste am Zwergfell. [Abstract of 1905 a, by J. Hœnig] <Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., Götting., v. 6 (23), Dec., p. 533. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SEYLER. See Hoppe-Seyler, G.

## DE SEYNES, J. [Prof. agrégé, Faculté de méd., Paris.]

(1860 a).—Parasitisme dans le règne animal et végétal. 130 pp.

1868 a.—Études sur le parasitisme <Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., v. 1, pp. 65-81. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SÉZARY, A.

1906 a.—*Treponema pallidum* de Schaudinn <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (24), 24 mars, pp. 185-188, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (19), May 12, p. 1482. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 c.—The *Treponema pallidum* of Schaudinn. [Abstract of 1906 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1429), v. 83 (16), Apr. 21, p. 833. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SÉZARY, A.; &amp; WINKLER.

1906 a.—*Treponema pallidum* di Schaudinn, ed il *Cytorrhycles luis* <Riforma med., Napoli, v. 22 (17), 28 apr., pp. 461-463. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SPORZA, CLAUDIO. [Direttore, Osp. mil., Bologna.]

1893 a.—Sopra un processo semplice di colorazione degli ematozoari della malaria <Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, v. 41 (2), feb., pp. 190-192. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 b.—Idem <Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Roma, v. 4 (5), 1<sup>o</sup> mar., pp. 133-135. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Maceratoi e zanzare nel contado di Bologna <Ibidem, Torino, v. 13 (2), 16 gennaio, pp. 59-63. [MS. dated 5 ott. 1901.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 769. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SGROSSO.

(1896 a).—Di un cisticerco tra la retina e la ialoidea <Lavori d. clin. ocul. d. r. Univ. di Napoli (1894-96), v. 4 (4), pp. 313-316. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SGROSSO, ERNESTO.

1904 a.—Cisticerco endoculare doppio ed unico <Ann. di ottal., Pavia, v. 33 (12), pp. 903-913, 1 pl., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SGROSSO, P.

1894 a.—Tenonite parziale suppurate da cisticerco. Tenonite sperimentale <Boll. d. clin., Milano, v. 11 (7), luglio, pp. 251-256. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SHAH, CHETON. [Asst. Surg., Civil Med. Charge, Jhang.]

1885 a.—Note on the use of bábarang (*Embelia ribes*) as an efficient remedy for tapeworm <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 238-239; editorial note, p. 239. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SHAH, T. M. [Med. Officer, Junagadh State Hospital.]

1902 a.—Elephantiasis arabum <Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, v. 22 (3), Jan. 15, pp. 64-65. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (6), Juni, p. 293. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SHALER, N. S. [Cambridge, Mass.]

1902 a.—Report on the marshes and swamps of northern Long Island, between Port Washington and Cold Spring Harbor <North Shore Improve. Ass., Rep. on Extermin. Mosquitoes on Long Island [etc.], N. Y., pp. 64-76. [MS. dated Oct., 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SHAND, W. H. [Med. Officer, Jorhat Tea Co.]

1893 a.—[Iron, quinine, and thymol treatment for *Anchylostoma*.] [Letter to Civil Surgeon, Sibsagar, dated Feb. 24, 1892] <Rep. Prov. Assam, Shillong (1892), App. D, p. 104. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

5405—Bull. 39, pt 27-10—5



- SHANNON, JAMES. [Kansas City, Mo.]  
1909 a.—Screw worms <Missouri Valley Vet. Bull., Hiawatha, Kans., v. 3 (12), Mar., pp. 456-458. [W\*.]
- SHARE-JONES, J. [Prof.]  
1907 a.—Crural paralysis associated with aneurism of the external iliac artery <Vet. Rec., Lond. (994), v. 20, July 27, pp. 58-59, 1 pl. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SHARP, BENJAMIN.  
1898 a.—Animal parasites <Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y. (1178), July 30, pp. 18882-18883. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHARP, D.  
1899 a.—Some points in the classification of Insecta hexapoda <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Zool., Lond. (Cambridge, Eng., Aug. 22-27, 1898), pp. 246-249. [W\*, Lib. Stiles.]  
1902 a.—Insecta <Zool. Rec., Lond. (1901), v. 38, 309 pp. [W\*.]  
1902 b.—Insects <Encycl. Brit., Lond. & Edinb., 10. ed., v. 29, new vol. 5, pp. 498-504, 1 fig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1903 a.—A coleopterous insect embedded in the wall of the human intestine. [Read May 18] <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 12 (3), Oct. 21, pp. 199-200. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHARPE, RICHARD BOWDLER. [LL. D., Univ. Aberdeen; Member, Brit. Ornith. Union.] [1847-1909.] [For obituary, see W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, Zoologist, Lond., Jan. 15, 1910, pp. 35-36. [W\*].]  
(1902 a).—On some changes of generic names preoccupied in other classes of zoology <Bull. Brit. Ornithol. Cl., Lond., v. 12, p. 54.
- SHARPLES, C. W.  
1906 a.—Typhoid fever; roundworms; cholecystitis; cholangitis; hepatic abscesses <Am. Med., Phila., v. 12 (5), v. 1 (5), Aug., pp. 261-265. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHATTOCK, SAMUEL G.  
1882 a.—*Filaria immitis* in a dog's heart. [Presented May 16] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 33, pp. 434-435. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1891 a.—Bladder affected with *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <Ibidem, v. 42, pp. 196-197. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1898 a.—Molluscum contagiosum in two mated hunting-sparrows. [Read before Path. Soc., Lond., Apr. 5] <J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., v. 5 (3), Oct., pp. 309-313, figs. 1-2. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1898 b.—Molluscum contagiosum in sparrows. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Lancet, Lond. (3894), v. 1, Apr. 16, p. 1055. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1898 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Dermat. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (9), Juni, pp. 303-304. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 a.—Three specimens of the larvæ of *Eristalis tenax*, passed by the bowel. [Read Mar. 17] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Lond., v. 1 (6), Apr., Path. Sect., pp. 147-152, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 b.—Larvæ of *Eristalis tenax* passed by the bowel. [Secretary's abstract of 1908 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4413), v. 174, v. 1 (13), Mar. 28, p. 934. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHATTOCK, SAMUEL G.; & BALLANCE, CHARLES A.  
1891 a.—Inoculation experiments with *Psorospermia*. [Read May 19] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 42, pp. 377-381. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1895 a.—An attempt to cultivate parasitic Protozoa from malignant tumours, vaccinia, Molluscum contagiosum, and certain normal tissues, together with infection experiments carried out with the culture media, and a note on the treatment of cancer. [Secretary's abstract of paper read May 2] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (352), v. 58, Nov. 21, pp. 469-472. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1895 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. (888), v. 62 (23), Dec. 7, pp. 735-736. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHATTUCK, EDWIN C. [Dr.]  
1907 a.—Clinical observations on uncinariasis. [Abstract of paper read before 4. Ann. Meet. Philippine Islands Med. Ass.] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1907), v. 71 (21), May 25, p. 866. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHATTUCK, FREDERICK C. See Struempell, Adolf, 1901 a.

## SHATTUCK, GEORGE CHEYNE.

- 1907 a.—Notes on chronic ulcers occurring in the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., Manila, B. Med. Sc., v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 551-563, pl. 1, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (16), 31. Aug., p. 675. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by M. Leger] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (17), 15 sept., p. 800. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Bilibid prison sanitation. [Read before 5. Ann. Meet. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., 1908] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 175-181, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SHAW, B. S. [Dr.]

- 1857 a.—[Demonstration of larva of undetermined fly, taken from skin of a child] <Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 6, Dec. 18, pp. 281-282. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SHAW, DOYLE M. [Surgeon, Ship Octavia.]

- 1870 a.—[*Tænia* in Abyssinia] <Statist. Rep. Health Navy, Lond. (1868) (202), pp. 239-240. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SHAW, F. C. [M. R. C. S. Eng.]

- 1904 a.—Mosquitoes at sea. [Letter to editor, dated Jan. 30] <Lancet, Lond. (1497), v. 166, v. 1 (6), Feb. 6, p. 396. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SHAW, F. C. S. [M. B., Wyalong, New South Wales.]

- 1906 a.—An unusual case <Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney (300), v. 25 (9), Sept. 20, pp. 457-458. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SHAW, FRANK WHITFIELD. [M. D.]

- 1901 a.—Diseases due to the animal parasites <Diagn. Intern. Med. (Butler), N. Y., pp. 1027-1033. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Diseases due to the animal parasites <Ibidem, N. Y. & Lond., pp. 1135-1142. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SHAW, GEORGE. [M. D., F. R. S., F. L. S.] [1751-1813.]

- (1790 a).—Speculum Linnæanum, or Linnean zoology. 8°. London.

- 1791 a.—Description of the *Hirudo viridis*, a new English leech. [Read Dec. 2, 1788] <Tr. Linn. Soc. Lond., v. 1, pp. 93-95, pl. 7, 3 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

- 1793 a.—Beschreibung des Grünigels (*Hirudo viridis*), einer neuen in England gefundenen Art. [Read 2. Dec. 1788.] [Transl. of 1791 a] <Mag. d. Thierreichs, Erlang., v. 1 (1), pp. 19-20, pl. 4. [Lib. Richmond, U. S. Nat. Mus.]

- 1794 a.—Additional note [to William Kirby, 1794 a] <Tr. Linn. Soc. Lond., v. 2, pp. 319-320. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

- 1806 a.—General zoology or systematic natural history. v. 6: Insects, pt. 1, xii pp., 1 p. l., 239 pp., 79 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

- 1806 b.—Idem. pt. 2, viii pp., 1 p. l., pp. 241-509, pls. 80-137. 8°. London. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

- 1809 a.—Zoological lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution in the years 1806 and 1807. v. 1, xiv+248 pp., 86 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

- 1809 b.—Idem. v. 2, 225+iv pp., pls. 87-163. 8°. London. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SHAW, JAMES.

- 1843 a.—[Remarks and case illustrative of the efficacy of than-mo or wah-mo] <Madras Q. M. J. (18), v. 5, Apr. 1, pp. 150-151. [MS. dated Jan. 6.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 [See Packman, J. D. V., 1843 a.]

## SHAW, THOMAS. [Prof., Animal Husbandry, Univ. Minnesota.]

- 1901 a.—Sheep husbandry in Minnesota. 2. ed., 213 pp., 27 figs. 12°. St. Paul. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SHAW, VERO. [B. A.]

- 1890 a.—The illustrated book of the dog with an appendix on canine medicine and surgery by W. Gordon Stables. viii+664 pp., figs., pls. 4°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SHAW-MACKENZIE, JOHN A. [M. D., London.]

- 1889 a.—Tapeworm in an infant on raw meat diet <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1462), v. 1, Jan. 5, p. 16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1905 a.—The etiology and treatment of cancer. [Letter to editor, dated May 15] <Ibidem (2317), v. 1, May 27, p. 1183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHEAFFER, A. H.

1884 a.—Hydatid of liver, with suppuration of cyst, relieved and cured by aspiration <Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., v. 16, p. 474. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHEARS, GEORGE F. [Dr.]

1890 a.—Hydatid cyst of the thigh; excision; recovery <Clinique, Chicago, v. 11 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 385-390, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHEBEN, L. See Scheben; Leonhard.

SHEGALOW, J. P.

1899 a.—Ein Fall von *Balantidium coli* bei einem 5jährigen Mädchen <Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., n. F., v. 49 (4), 30. Mai, pp. 425-441, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHEILD, A. MARMADUKE. [M. A., F. R. C. S.]

1900 a.—A case bearing on the parasitic nature of mammary cancer <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2059), v. 1, June 16, p. 1457. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHELDON, JOHN PRINCE. [Prof., Sheen, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, England.]

1881 a.—Land and agriculture in England <J. Am. Agric. Ass., N. Y., v. 1 (1), pp. 127-140. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1881 b.—The sheep-rot in England. [Extract of 1881 a] <Bull. Nat. Ass. Wool Manuf., Bost., v. 11 (1-2), pp. 107-109. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 a.—Live stock in health and disease; with chapters on dairy farming and a veterinary section by A. H. Archer. x pp., 1 l., 627 pp., figs. 4°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SHELDON, LILIAN. [Staff Lecturer, Nat. Sc., Newnham College, Cambridge, Eng.]

1896 a.—Nemertinea <Cambridge Nat. Hist., Lond., v. 2, pp. 97-120, figs. 48-61. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHELLACK. See Schellack.

SHELLENBERGER, J. R. [Dr.]

1905 a.—How do you treat scabies? <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1412), v. 82 (26), Dec. 23, p. 1326. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SHENNAN, THEODORE. [M. D., F. R. C. S.; Lecturer, Path. & Bacteriol., School Med., Roy. College, Edinburgh.]

1898 a.—Tri-radiate *Tania saginata* <Scottish M. & S. J., Edinb., v. 2 (5), May, p. 404, pl. 11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—*Spirochæta pallida* (*Spironema pallidum*) in syphilis. [Read before Edinb. Med.-Chir. Soc., Jan. 17] <Lancet, Lond. (4306), v. 170, v. 1 (10), Mar. 10, pp. 663-667; (4307) (11), Mar. 17, pp. 746-752, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1427), v. 83 (14), Apr. 7, p. 730. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (15), Apr. 14, p. 1145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Guembel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (10), 31. Mai, p. 395. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by H. Ziesché] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., p. 127. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—The relation of *Spirochæta pallida* to syphilis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2352), v. 1, Jan. 27, p. 202. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 g.—*Spirochæta pallida* bei Syphilis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (27), 3. Juli, p. 1324. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 h.—*Spirochæta pallida* (*Spironema*) in syphilis. [Abstract of 1906 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (14), 30 juillet, p. 609. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by F. C. Lewis] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (18-19), Aug., p. 599. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—The localisation of spirochætes in the papules of yaws <J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge, v. 12 (2-3), Jan., pp. 426-429, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Arthur Israel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (9-10), 21. Sept., Ref., p. 274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- SHEINTON, J. H.** [Dr., Pendleton, Manchester.]  
 1844 a.—Removal of worms from the stomach of a cow <Veterinarian, Lond. (200), v. 17, n. s. (32), v. 3, Aug., pp. 487-488. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1844 b.—Ein Bandwurm bei einer Kuh. [Abstract of 1844 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 5, pp. 366-367. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SHEPHERD, A. B.** [M. A., M. B.]  
 1872 a.—Hydatids in the kidney <Lancet, Lond. (2541), v. 1, May 11, pp. 646-647. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHEPSTONE, W. F.**  
 1891 a.—Lung-sickness in cattle <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 3 (21), May 7, p. 205. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- SHERARD, C. C.** [Dr., Mobile, Ala.]  
 1872 a.—Hydatid cysts passed per rectum, with recovery <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. (807), v. 27 (7), Aug. 17, pp. 143-144. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHERBORN, CHARLES DAVIES.** [1861- .]  
 1899 a.—An index to the generic and trivial names of animals described by Linnæus, in the 10th and 12th editions of his "Systema naturæ." viii+108 pp. 8°. London & Manchester. (Manchester Museum. Owens College. Museum Handbooks. Publication (25).) [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—Index animalium sive index nominum quæ ab A. D. MDCCCLVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima, a Kalendis Januariis, MDCCCLVIII usque ad finem Decembris, MDCCC. lix+1195 pp. 8°. Cantabrigiæ. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Dates of the parts of C. H. C. Burmeister's Genera Insectorum, 1838-1846. [Letter to editor] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 8. s. (19), v. 4, July, p. 72. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- SHERBORN, CHARLES DAVIES; & WOODWARD, B. B.**  
 1906 a.—On the dates of publication of the natural history portions of the "Encyclopédie méthodique" <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 7. s. (102), v. 17, June, pp. 577-582. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- SHERMAN, W. N.** [M. D., Merced, Calif.]  
 1893 a.—*Trichinæ spiralis* <Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., v. 16 (6), June, pp. 154-158, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHERARD, D. G.** [Burnet, Texas.]  
 1890 a.—A jack rabbit parasite. [Letter to editor, dated May 3, with reply by editor] <Insect Life, Wash., v. 3 (1), Aug., p. 21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHERWELL, SAMUEL.** [M. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.]  
 1899 a.—Remarks on the treatment of scabies. [Read before Ann. Dermat. Ass. Meet., May 30-June 1] <J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 494-496; discussion, pp. 538-539. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 a.—Powdered sulphur for scabies. [Abstract of 1899 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (1419), v. 76 (12), Mar. 24, p. 460. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 b.—Scabies. [Abstract of 1899 a] <Ibidem (1448), v. 77 (15), Oct. 13, p. 574. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHERWIN, H. C.** [Surgeon, Hull Dispensary.]  
 1823 a.—Case of very large abscess containing hydatids, connected with the liver, which terminated favorably <Edinb. M. & S. J. (75), v. 19, Apr., pp. 228-235. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHERWOOD, JAMES.**  
 1746 a.—Concerning the minute eels in paste being viviparous. [Letter to President, Roy. Soc., read Feb. 13] <Phil. Tr., Lond. (478), v. 44 (1), Feb., pp. 67-69. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SHERWOOD, JONATHAN.** [M. D., Champion, Jefferson County, New York.]  
 1821 a.—Case of *Tænia* <N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 19-20. [MS. dated Aug. 28, 1820.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SHERWOOD, T. G.**  
 1907 a.—The discovery of "Spirochætæ" in canine venereal tumours. [Letter to editors] <Vet. J., Lond. (384), v. 63, June, p. 382. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHEVELEV, N. N.

1895 a.—K pathologicheskomu znacheniu struntsev (*Ascaris lumbricoides*). [On the pathological significance of . . .] [Russian text] <Meditsina, St. Petersburg., v. 7 (4), 28 yan., pp. 52-54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHEW, JOEL. [M. D.]

1852 a.—Children: Their hydropathic management in health and disease [etc.]. xvii+[19]-432 pp. 12°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIBAYAMA, G.; & MIYAJIMA, K.

(1906 a).—[*Piroplasma* in Japan.] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (114), p. 25.

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by K. Miura] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (1-3), 20. März, Ref., p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIDLOVSKI. [Dr.]

1882 a.—[Iodoform as a vermifuge.] [Abstract.] [Russian text] <Vrach, St. Petersburg., v. 3 (41), p. 689. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 b.—Iodoform gegen Spulwürmer. [Abstract of 1882 a] <St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., v. 7 (51), 18. (=30.) Dec., p. 439. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—Iodoform for *Ascaris lumbricoides*. [Abstract of 1882 a] <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. (1355), v. 48 (7), Feb. 17, p. 192. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 b.—Do emprego do iodoformio como vermifugo. [Abstract of 1882 a] <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 15, 3. s., v. 1 (1), julho, p. 44. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIELDS, EDMUND. [M. D.]

1908 a.—A prescription for tapeworm <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 32, 3. s., v. 24 (12), Dec. 15, p. 912. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—A correction in a formula for tapeworm. [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, v. 33, 3. s., v. 25 (4), Apr. 15, p. 304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIFFERT, HERBERT O. [Asst. Surg., U. S. Navy.]

1903 a.—Report on the U. S. S. Nashville <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., pp. 200-201. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—The sanitary conditions and the diseases common to the Isthmus of Panama <Sanitarian, N. Y. (411), v. 52, Feb., pp. 120-128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SHIGA, K. [Dr., Japan.]

1902 a.—Bemerkungen zu Jäger's "Die in Ostpreussen einheimische Ruhr, eine Amöben-Dysenterie" <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (5), 5. Sept., Orig., pp. 352-353. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Jäger, H., 1902 g.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 49 (39), 30. Sept., p. 1627. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Lange] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (10), 15. Mai, pp. 501-502. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luche] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 664. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIGA, K.; & TAKETSU.

(1907 a).—[*Filaria sanguinis hominis*] <Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, v. 28, pp. 217; 296. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHILLITOE, BUXTON.

1863 a.—*Cysticercus* from the tongue of a child. [Read May 5] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 14, p. 170. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIMAMURA, S. See Tsunoda, T.; & Shimamura, S.

SHIMANSKI, Z.

1888 a.—[*Bothriocephalus latus* as a cause of progressive, pernicious anemia.] [Russian text] <Russk. Med., St. Petersburg., v. 13 (36), sentiab., pp. 574-576. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIMONEK, A. [M. D., St. Paul, Minnesota.]

1884 a.—Larvæ of *Oestrus bovis* in human skin. [Letter to editor] <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. (1432), v. 51 (6), Aug. 9, pp. 164-165. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 b.—Larvæ of the *Oestrus bovis* in and beneath the human skin <Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, v. 4 (5), Dec. 1, pp. 62-63. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIMONER, F. See Shimonek, A.

SHIMURA, GENYO.

(1882 a).—[*Echinococcus*.] [Japanese text] . Tokai Ijishinshi, Tokio (233), Sept. 19. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHINOWARA.

1907 a.—Ueber *Ankylostoma duodenale*. [Japanese text] <Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokio, v. 21 (5), 5. März, pp. 1-47, 4 pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIPLEY, ARTHUR EVERETT. [M. A., Hon. D. Sc., Princeton, F. R. S.; Fellow Tutor, Christ's College, Cambridge, England.] [1861- .] [See also Nuttall, George H[enry] F[alkiner]; Bidder, G. P.; Boycott, A. E.; Haldane, John Scott; & Shipley, Arthur E.; and Nuttall, George H[enry] F[alkiner]; & Shipley, Arthur E.]

1894 a.—Notes on nematode parasites from the animals in the Zoological Gardens, London. [Read June 19] <Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (3), Oct. 1, pp. 531-533, pl. 35, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1896 a.—Nemathelminths and Chaetognatha <Cambridge Nat. Hist., Lond., v. 2, pp. 121-194, figs. 62-105; Addendum to Chaetognatha, p. 534. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Notes on parasites <Science Progress, Lond., v. 6, n. s., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 78-83, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>e</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 c.—On *Arhynchus hemignathi*, a genus of Acanthocephala <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond. (154), n. s., v. 39 (2), Aug., pp. 207-218, pl. 12, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Köhler] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (9), 3. Mai, p. 307. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1897 b.—Note on the excretory cells of the Ascaridæ <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (541), v. 20, 30. Sept., p. 342. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1897 c.—New acanthocephalid. [Abstract of 1896 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 527. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1898 a.—On *Drepanidotænia hemignathi*, a new species of tapeworm <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (160), v. 40 (4), Jan., pp. 613-621, pl. 46, figs. 1-10. [MS. dated July, 1897.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1898 b.—An attempt to revise the family "Lingualidæ" <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 1 (1), jan., pp. 52-80, figs. 1-23, 1 list. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1898 c.—Note on a new host of *Tristomum papillosum* Diesing <Ibidem (2), avril, p. 354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1898 d.—Note on the abnormality in *Dipylidium caninum* (Linné) <Ibidem, p. 354, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1898 e.—On a new host for *Sclerostomum equinum* O. F. Müller <Ibidem (4), oct., p. 629. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1899 a.—*Arhynchus hemignathi* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond. (167), n. s., v. 42 (3), Aug., p. 361. [MS. dated July.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Notes on the species of *Echinorhynchus* parasitic in the Cetacea <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 2 (2), avril, pp. 262-269, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1900 a.—About *Echinorhynchus* of Cetacea <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), 15 mai, p. 208. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1900 b.—Entozoa. (In Sharp, David. Fauna Hawaiiensis [etc.]. v. 2, pt. 4, pp. 427-441, pls. 13-14, figs. 1-25. fol. Cambridge. [Published May 19.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1900 c.—A description of the Entozoa collected by Dr. Willey during his sojourn in the Western Pacific. (In Willey, A. Zool. Results. Pt. 5, Dec., pp. 531-568, figs. A-G, pls. 54-56, figs. 1-36. 4°. Cambridge.) [MS. dated Dec., 1899.] [W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1901 a.—On some parasites found in *Echinus esculentus* L. <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (174), v. 44 (2), Mar., pp. 281-290, pl. 18, figs. 1-8. [MS. dated Apr., 1900.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1901 b.—Nemathelminthes and Chaetognatha <Cambridge Nat. Hist., Lond., v. 2, pp. 121-194, figs. 62-105. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SHIPLEY, ARTHUR EVERETT—Continued.

1901 c.—On a new species of *Bothriocephalus*. [Read May 20] <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 11 (3), pp. 209-213, pl. 3, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Riggenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (2), 28. Jan., pp. 44-45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 c, by O. Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (2), 12. Aug., Ref., p. 50. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—Nematoda <Encycl. Brit., Lond. & Edinb., 10. ed., v. 31, new vol. 7, pp. 118-120, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1902 d.—Nemertina <Ibidem, pp. 120-122, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1902 e.—On a collection of parasites from the Soudan <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 6 (4), 1<sup>er</sup> fév., pp. 604-612, pl. 7, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1902 f.—On the nematodes parasitic in the earthworm <Ibidem, pp. 619-623. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Otto von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (12), 19. Juni, pp. 418-419. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 b.—On a collection of parasites from the Soudan. [Abstract of 1902 e, by Otto von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 419. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 e, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem (25), 15. Dec., p. 901. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 d.—A pot of basil. [*Ocimum viride* Willd., a plant mosquito repellant] <Nature, Lond. (1731), v. 67, Jan. 1, pp. 205-206, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 e.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., 1 fig. 16°. London. [Lib. Stiles.]

1903 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 d] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2196), v. 1, Jan. 31, pp. 281-282, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 d] <Ibidem (2223), v. 2, Aug. 8, pp. 323-324. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 h.—*Ocimum viride* Willd. as a prophylactic against mosquitos. [Abstract of 1903 d] <N. York M. J. (1267), v. 77 (11), Mar. 14, p. 488. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 i.—Some parasites from Ceylon <Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo (3), v. 1, Nov., pp. 45-55, pl. 1, figs. 1-17. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 k.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., 1 pl., 17 figs. 8°. Cambridge. [MS. dated May.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1903 l.—On the ento-parasites collected by the "Skeat Expedition" to Lower Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the years 1899-1900 <Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., v. 2 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 145-156, pl. 16, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1904 a.—The orders of insects <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 27 (7-8), 26. Jan., pp. 259-262. [MS. dated Nov., 1903.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1904 b.—Some parasites from Ceylon. [Abstract of 1903 i, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (10), 31. Mai, p. 306. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 c.—On a collection of parasites from the Soudan. [Abstract of 1902 e, by Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (5-6), 8. Juli, Ref., p. 188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 e, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 b.—On the nematodes parasitic in the earthworm. [Abstract of 1902 f, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 c.—*Cladorchia watsoni* (Conyngham); a human parasite from Africa <Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, n. s., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 129-135, pl. 4, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp., pl. 4, 10 figs. 4°. Liverpool. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

## SHIPLEY, ARTHUR EVERETT—Continued.

- 1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 c] <Lancet, Lond. (4258), v. 168, v. 1 (14), Apr. 8, p. 950. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 c] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2341), v. 2, Nov. 11, p. 1298. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—On the ento-parasites collected by the "Skeat-Expedition" to Lower Siam and the Malay Peninsula in the years 1899-1900. [Abstract of 1903 l, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (1-2), 31. Jan., p. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—On Professor Loos's recent researches on *Ankylostoma* (the miner's worm). [Read Aug. 22] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond. (74. Meet., Cambridge, 1904), pp. 596-597. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—Notes on ento-parasites from the Zoological Gardens, London, and elsewhere. [Read Apr. 18] <Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., v. 1 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 248-253, fig. 52. [Published Aug.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 k.—Notes on a collection of parasites belonging to the Museum of University College, Dundee <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 13, pt. 2, May 24, pp. 95-102, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1905 l.—Notes on cestodes. [Abstract of 1905 k] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 440. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1905 m).—Notes on parasites. (Fauna & Geogr. Maldive Laccadive Archip. v. 2, p. 846.)
- 1906 a.—Insects as carriers of disease. [Extract from address delivered before Brit. Ass., Pretoria] <Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y. (1571), v. 61, Feb. 10, pp. 25174-25175. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—The possible importance of earthworms as a factor in the spread of disease. [Letter to editor, dated Aug. 15] <Lancet, Lond. (4330), v. 171, v. 2 (8), Aug. 25, p. 522. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Cestoda. (National Antarctic Expedition 1901-1904. Natural history. v. 3: Zoology and botany (Invertebrata: Marine Algæ, musci). 6 pp., 1 pl., 8 figs. fol. London.) [W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1907 b.—Antarctic cestodes. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 556. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (16-17), 29. Sept., p. 501. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Pearls & parasites. xv+232 pp., 7 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Walter E. Collinge] <J. Econom. Biol., Lond., v. 3 (3), Oct. 28, pp. 95-96. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1908 d].—Interim report on the parasites of grouse. 12 pp. fol. [London.] [MS. dated July.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract] <Lancet, Lond. (4450), v. 175, v. 2 (24), Dec. 12, pp. 1755-1756. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—The relation of Entozoa to the mucous lining of the alimentary canal. [Read before Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg., Mar. 20] <Ibidem (4413), v. 174, v. 1 (13), Mar. 28, p. 938. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—Idem. [Abstract of discussion of 1908 f] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 125-126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—Note on *Cystidicola farionis* Fischer. A threadworm parasitic in the swim-bladder of a trout <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 1 (2), June, pp. 190-192. [Published July 17.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 i.—Rats and their animal parasites. [Read July 28] <J. Econom. Biol., Lond., v. 3 (3), Oct. 28, pp. 61-83. [MS. dated July.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Lancet, Lond. (4454), v. 176, v. 1 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 113-114. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 i, by M. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 16 (17), 5. Oct., p. 523. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Interim report on the parasites of grouse. [Abstract of 1908 d, by M. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 524. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Notes on ento-parasites from the Zoological Gardens London, and elsewhere. [Abstract of 1905 i, by M. Braun] <Ibidem (9-10), 15. Juni, p. 274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]



## SHIPLEY, ARTHUR EVERETT—Continued.

- 1909 e.—Note on the occurrence of *Triænophorus nodulosus* Rud. in the Norfolk Broads <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 1 (4), Dec., 1908, pp. 280-281, 1 fig. [Published Mar. 11.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—A cause of appendicitis and other intestinal lesions in man and other vertebrates <Ibidem, pp. 263-279. [Published Mar. 11.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (8), 30 avril, p. 354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 h.—*Cystidicola farionis*. [Abstract of 1908 h] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 i.—Nematodes in grouse. [Abstract of 1909 f] <Ibidem (3), June, p. 355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 k.—Tapeworms in grouse. [Abstract of 1909 f] <Ibidem, p. 356. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 l.—*Triænophorus nodulosus*. [Abstract of 1909 e] <Ibidem, p. 356. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 m.—Cestoda. [Abstract of 1907 a, by O. Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 n.—Note on *Cystidicola farionis* Fischer. A thread worm parasitic in the swim-bladder of a trout. [Abstract of 1908 h, by Manteufel] <Ibidem, p. 140. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 o.—The ectoparasites of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) <Proc. Zool Soc. Lond. (2), Aug., pp. 309-334, pls. 35-47, figs. 1-34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 p.—The thread-worms (Nematoda) of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) <Ibidem, pp. 335-350, pls. 48-55, figs. 1-46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 q.—The tape-worms (Cestoda) of the red grouse (*Lagopus scoticus*) <Ibidem, pp. 351-363, pls. 56-60, figs. 1-23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 r.—Internal parasites of birds allied to the grouse <Ibidem, pp. 363-368. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 s.—Note re rat parasites. [Correction of 1908 i] <J. Econom. Biol., Lond., v. 4 (1), Apr. 23, p. 19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 t.—On the relation of certain cestode and nematode parasites to bacterial disease. [Read July 13] <Ibidem (3), Sept. 30, pp. 61-71, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

## SHIPLEY, ARTHUR EVERETT; &amp; FEARNSIDES, E. G. [B. A., B. Sc., Trinity College, Cambridge, England].

- 1906 a.—The effects of metazoan parasites on their hosts <J. Econom. Biol., Lond., v. 1 (2), Mar. 30, pp. 41-62. [MS. dated Mar.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. Reprint. 22 pp. 8°. [London.] [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4319), v. 170, v. 1 (23), June 9, pp. 1622-1623. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (19), Oct. 1, p. 308. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by M. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 16 (17), 5. Oct., p. 523. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SHIPLEY, ARTHUR EVERETT; &amp; HORNELL, JAMES [Marine Biologist, Ceylon Govt.; &amp; Inspector of Pearl Banks].

- 1904 a.—The parasites of the pearl oyster <Rep. to Govt. Ceylon on Pearl Oyster Fisheries Gulf of Manaar (Herdman), Lond., pt. 2, pp. 77-106, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-72. [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 702. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1905 b). — Further report on parasites <Rep. to Govt. Ceylon on Pearl Oyster Fisheries Gulf of Manaar (Herdman), Lond., pt. 3, pp. 49-56, 1 pl., figs. 1-13. [W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1906 a.—Report on the cestode and nematode parasites from the marine fishes of Ceylon <Ibidem, pt. 5, pp. 43-96, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-118. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

SHIPLEY, ARTHUR EVERETT; & MACBRIDE, E. W.

(1901 a).—Zoology: Elementary text-book. 654 pp. 8°. London.

(1901 b).—Idem. xxi+632 pp., 349 figs. 8°. Cambridge & New York.

SHIPLEY, ARTHUR EVERETT; & WILSON, EDWIN [F. E. S.].

1902 a.—On a possible stridulating organ in the mosquito (*Anopheles maculipennis* Meig.). [Communicated by Sir John Murray, Mar. 3] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., v. 40, pt. 2 (18), Apr. 24, pp. 367-372, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (24), 1. Dec., p. 843. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

SHIPLEY, W. (jr.). [F. R. C. V. S.]

1896 a.—The ravages of the *Strongylus tetracanthus* among colts <Veterinarian, Lond. (818), v. 69, 4. s. (494), v. 42, Feb., Rep. Soc., pp. 64-68. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIRK, F. M. [M. D., Lost Springs, Kansas.]

1903 a.—Seven tapeworms from child. [Letter to editor] <Med. World, Phila., v. 21 (8), Aug., p. 360. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Tape worms. [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (10), Oct., p. 454. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIRLEY, JOHN. [B. Sc.]

1900 a.—Mosquitoes and malaria. [Read June 17, 1899] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, Brisbane, v. 15, pp. 71-74. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SHIVARDI, PLINIO.

(1866 a).—La *Trichina spirale* e la malattia che essa cagiona. 64 pp., pls. 16°. Milano.

1866 b.—Idem. (Cenno bibliografico del dottor Felice dell' Acqua.) [Abstract of 1866 a] <Ann. univ. di med., Milano, v. 196, 4. s., v. 60, pp. 652-658. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIVERS, C. H. [M. D., Haddonfield, N. J.]

1879 a.—A troublesome parasite <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. (1166), v. 41 (1), July 5, p. 4. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SHIVERS, M. O. [M. D., Coal Creek, Tenn.]

1900 a.—A tapeworm of unusual length <Memphis M. Month., v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 419-420. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHIWAGO, P.

1909 a.—Ueber Vermehrung bei *Pleistophora periplanetz* Lutz und Splendore <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 34 (20-21), 10. Aug., pp. 647-654, figs. 1-7. [MS. dated Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SHÖGLER.

1876 a.—[Fall von lebender Trichine im Glaskörper.] [Secretary's abstract of case presented 3. Nov. 1874] <Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., v. 7 (1), p. 17; discussion, pp. 20-25, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SHOEMAKER, E. M.; & WAGGONER, A.

(1903 a).—Flies as carriers of bacteria <School Science, v. 3, pp. 16-20.

SHOEMAKER, JOHN V. [M. D., LL.D.; Prof., Materia Medica, etc., Med.-Chir. College, Philadelphia, Pa.]

1888 a.—A practical treatise on diseases of the skin. viii+633 pp., 26 figs., 6 pls. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Ointments and oleates especially in diseases of the skin. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. ix pp., 1 p. l., 298 pp. 12°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—A practical treatise on diseases of the skin. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. xiii pp., 1 p. l., 894 pp., 26 figs., 12 pls. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Tropical malaria. [Address delivered before Med. Ass., Greater City of New York, Oct. 10] <Med. News, N. Y. (1666), v. 85 (25), Dec. 17, pp. 1172-1176, 4 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ibidem (1661), v. 85 (20), Nov. 12, p. 956. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1773), v. 66 (18), Oct. 29, pp. 717-718. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Helen Murphy] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (26), Dec. 24, p. 1104. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SHOOTS, O. P.

1909 a.—Feeding tobacco to sheep. [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (1436), v. 55 (22), June 2, p. 1273. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SHORTT, JOHN.

(1876 a).—Manual of Indian cattle and sheep; their breeds, management, and diseases. 8°. Madras.

## SHOYER, CHARLES C. [M. D., Leavenworth, Kans.]

1867 a.—*Tænia solium* successfully treated by turpentine <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (105), v. 53, Jan., p. 271. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SHRADY, GEORGE F. [A. M., M. D.; Editor, Med. Record, New York.]

1879 a.—Trichinous pork. [Editorial] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (457), v. 16 (6), Aug. 9, pp. 135-136. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1880 a.—Trichinosis in Brooklyn. [Editorial] <Ibidem (499), v. 17 (22), May 29, pp. 599-600. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1881 a.—Trichinosis in Syria. [Editorial] <Ibidem (537), v. 19 (8), Feb. 19, p. 222. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1881 b.—*Trichina spiralis* and the continental powers. [Editorial] <Ibidem (543), v. 19 (14), Apr. 2, p. 379. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1881 c.—The prevention of trichinosis. [Editorial] <Ibidem (544), v. 19 (15), Apr. 9, pp. 406-407. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1881 d.—Trichinosis again. [Editorial] <Ibidem (547), v. 19 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 493-495. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1902 a.—Carcinoma and its etiology as regarded by the surgeon and pathologist. [General review] <Ibidem (1641), v. 61 (16), Apr. 19, pp. 618-619. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SHROPSHIRE, WALTER. [M. D., Yoakum, Texas.]

1902 a.—Malarial infection and its prevention. [Read before Texas State Med. Ass., Galveston, Apr. 23-26, 1901] <Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond (128), v. 6 (8), Aug. 9, pp. 197-204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Carolina M. J., Charlotte, v. 48, p. 23. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Hemoglobinuric fever. Its causes and treatment, with especial reference to the use of quinia. [Read before 54. Ann. Sess. Am. Med. Ass., New Orleans, May 5-8] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (10), Sept. 5, pp. 600-606. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (24), June 13, p. 943. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1714), v. 64 (11), Sept. 12, pp. 426-427. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 27, 3. s., v. 19 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 690-691. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—The use of quinine in malarial hemoglobinuria <Ibidem, v. 28, 3. s., v. 20 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 25-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SHUCKARD, W. E. [V. P. E. S., Librarian, Roy. Soc.]

1837 a.—On generic nomenclature <Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., n. s. (5), v. 1, May, pp. 248-257. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SHUFFLEBOTHAM, FRANK. [M. A., M. B., B. C. Cantab.]

1908 a.—The sanitation of mines <J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, Lond., v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 675-682. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SHULTZ, CHAS. S.

1886 a.—The itch mite. *Sarcoptes scabiei*. [Demonstration with remarks, Jan. 15] <J. N. York Micr. Soc., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 35-36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## SHURTE, ISAAC R.

1903 a.—Feeding hogs for profit <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (1146), v. 44 (20), Nov. 11, p. 806. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SHVARTS, A. L. See Nazarov, I. S.; &amp; Shvarts, A. L.

SHVEIER, A. V.

1900 a.—Paraziticheskiia riesnichnyia infuzorii (entoparazity). [Russian text] <Trav. Soc. imp. d. nat. de St. Pétersb., v. 29 (4), sect. de zool. et physiol. (10), pp. 1-135, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-50. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1901 a.—Die parasitischen ciliaten Infusorien (Entoparasiten). [Abstract of 1900 a, by N. v. Adelung] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 8 (17), 10. Sept., pp. 559-560. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. d. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 17, p. 530. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIBBALD, JOHN.

1857 a.—The *Nematoideum natricis* (Creplin). An entozoon found in the lung and intestine of the common coluber. [Read Mar. 5] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 8, pp. 415-417, pl. 8, figs. 8-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIBBALD, ROBERT.

1706 a.—Concerning a second volume of his *Prodromus Historiæ Naturalis Scotiæ*; with a description of the *Pediculus cæti*. [Part of a letter to Dr. Hans Sloane, R. S. Secy., dated Oct. 8] <Phil. Tr., Lond. (1706-09) (308), v. 25 [Dec.], pp. 2314-2317. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

SIBBERN.

1775 a.—Observatio de *Tænia* ope stanni rasi expulsa <Soc. med. Havn. collect., v. 2, pp. 116-119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIBBERRY, E. W. [Capt., R. A. M. C.]

1904 a.—A case of *Dracunculus medinensis* (Guinea worm) <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 3 (6), Dec., pp. 654-655, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIBLEY, WALTER KNOWSLEY. [M. B. Cantab.]

1890 a.—Psorospermia in relation to tumour formation. [Read May 20] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 41, pp. 322-325. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Tapeworms from a python. [Read Mar. 4] <Ibidem, p. 345. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIBTHORPE. [Prof., Surgery, Madras Med. College.]

1889 a.—On the adult male *Filaria sanguinis hominis* <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1485), v. 1, June 15, pp. 1344-1345, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 7 (24), 15. Dec., p. 950. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 c.—On *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. [Read Jan. 28] <Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 3. s., v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 202-205, pl. 14, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1890 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 330. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SICARD.

(1883 a).—Éléments de zoologie. 842 pp., 758 figs. 8°.

SICARD, J.-A.; & BLAIS.

1902 a.—Eosinophilie dans la filariose humaine. [Read 6 déc.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 54 (35), 19 déc., pp. 1427-1428. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SICARD, J.-A.; & MOUTIER.

1905 a.—Maladie du sommeil chez un blanc. (Présentation du malade.) [Read 30 juin] <Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 3. s., v. 22, pp. 621-622. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Presse méd., Par., v. 13 (53), 5 juillet, p. 422. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Semaine méd., Par., v. 25 (27), 5 juillet, p. 320. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Arch. gén. de méd., Par., an. 82, v. 2, pp. 1720-1721. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. Résultats bactériologiques et histologiques. (Deuxième note.) [Read 8 déc.] <Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 3. s., v. 22, pp. 938-940. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SICARD, J.-A.; & MOUTIER—(continued.)

1905 f.—Un cas de maladie du sommeil chez un blanc. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., v. 19 (27), 8 juillet, p. 429. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (11), Nov., p. 517. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 h.—Sleeping sickness in a white man. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1812), v. 68 (5), July 29, p. 194. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 i.—Sleeping sickness. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (16), Aug. 15, p. 244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 k.—Recherches bactériologiques et histologiques sur un cas de maladie du sommeil chez un blanc. [Abstract of 1905 e] <Semaine méd., Par., v. 25 (50), 13 déc., p. 595. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 l.—The bacteriology and histology of a case of sleeping sickness in a white man. [Secretary's abstract of 1905 e] <Lancet, Lond. (4295), v. 169, v. 2 (25), Dec. 23, pp. 1870-1871. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Trypanosomiase humaine chez les blancs. [Abstract of 1905 a and 1905 e, by J. Girard] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (3), 15 fév., p. 126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Maladie du sommeil chez un blanc. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Ziesché] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (1-3), 20. März, Ref., pp. 41-42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Recherches bactériologiques et histologiques dans un cas de maladie du sommeil chez un blanc. [Abstract of 1905 e, by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (6), März, p. 197. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 e, by Nieter] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (16), 15. Aug., p. 910. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SICCARDI, PIER DIEGO. [Asst., Ist. clin. med. gen. d. r. Univ. di Padova.]

1905 a.—Osservazioni su l' anchilostomiasi l' *Ancylostoma americanum* (Stiles). [Presented 14 maggio] <Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, v. 64 (2), pp. 1473-1476. [MS. dated 12 maggio.] [W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib Stiles.]

1905 b.—L' *Ancylostoma americanum* (Stiles). [Same as 1905 a] <Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, v. 21 (25), 24 giugno, pp. 673-674. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—*Ancylostoma americanum*. [Abstract of 1905 b] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (28), 13. Juli, p. 1122. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—*Ancylostoma americanum* (Stiles). [Abstract of 1905 b] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1394), v. 82 (8), Aug. 19, pp. 400-401. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 e.—Per lo studio dell' anchilostomiasi (da *Ancylostoma americanum* (Stiles)). [Read 9 luglio] <Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia (1905-06), v. 65, 8. s., v. 8 (2), 16 nov., pp. 69-172 (104 pp.). [MS. dated mar.-luglio.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 f.—Ueber ein neues amerikanisches *Ankylostoma* (Stiles). [Abstract of 1905 b, by Hager] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 52 (49), 5. Dec., p. 2385. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—L' *Ankylostoma americanum* (Stiles). [Abstract of 1905 b, by Sobotta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (23-25), 15. Feb., Ref., p. 750. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1907 a).—Per lo studio dell' anchilostomiasi (da *Ancylostoma americanum* Stiles) <Atti Ist. di clin. med. gen. d. r. Univ. di Padova, Milano, v. 3, p. 3.

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 e, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1902), 68. J., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1907 c).—Nuove ricerche ed osservazioni sull' anchilostomiasi <Atti Ist. di clin. med. gen. d. r. Univ. di Padova, Milano, v. 3, p. 179.

(1907 d).—Eosinofili del sangue ed elminti intestinali nell' uomo <Ibidem, p. 389.

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Rochaz] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14-16), 10. Nov., p. 498. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SICCARDI, PIER DIEGO**—Continued.

1908 b.—Nuove ricerche ed osservazioni sull' anchilostomiasi. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Rochaz] <Ibidem, pp. 497-498. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Per lo studio dell' anchilostomiasi (da *Ancylostoma americanum* Stiles). [Abstract of 1907 a, by Rochaz] <Ibidem, pp. 498-499. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Intorno alla genesi dell' anemia ed alla febbre nell' anchilostomiasi <Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, v. 9 (28), 11 luglio, pp. 437-447; (43), 24 ottobre, pp. 683-685. [MS. dated 31 luglio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SICHEL, ARTHUR** (fils). [See also Giraud-Teulon, [Marc-Antoine-Louis Félix]; & Sichel, Arthur.]

1872 a.—Note sur un cas de cysticerque ladrique (*Cysticercus cellulosæ*, Rudolphi) intra-oculaire; extraction de l'entozoaire intact et vivant hors de la cavité du corps vitré <Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., an. 19, 2. s., v. 9 (2), 12 jan., pp. 21-25, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 b.—Idem. Reprint. 15 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SICHEL, JULES**. [Dr.] [1802-1868.]

1843 a.—Mémoire pratique sur le cysticerque (*Cysticercus cellulosæ*) observé dans l'œil humain: avec quatre observations inédites de l'auteur. (Premier article) <J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., v. 1, déc., pp. 401-409. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1844 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 2, jan., pp. 12-17; fév., pp. 41-48. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1847 a.—Nouvelles observations sur les cysticerques de l'appareil oculaire <Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., v. 1, avril, pp. 221-225. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1852-59 a.—Iconographie ophthalmologique [etc.]. xix+823 pp.; atlas, 80 pp., 80 pls. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 a.—Nouvelles observations de cysticerques (*Cysticercus cellulosæ*) développés sous la conjonctive de l'œil humain <Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., v. 15, mars, pp. 146-151. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 b.—Idem <Arch. d'ophth., Par., v. 2, avril-mai, pp. 238-245. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 c.—Neue Beobachtungen über *Cysticercus* unter der Bindehaut des Auges. [Transl. of 1854 a] <Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., v. 5, pp. 299-301. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SICHER, ENRICO**.

1890 a.—Contribuzione alla embriologia degli *Acari* <Atti Soc. ven.-trent. di sc. nat., Padova, v. 12 (1), pp. 3-22, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 a.—Due nuove specie di *Acari* del genere *Knemidocoptes* <Bull. Soc. ven.-trent. di sc. nat., Padova, v. 5 (3), luglio, pp. 134-137. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**VON SICHERER**. [Dr., Asst. Arzt, a. d. k. Univ.-Augenlinik, München.]

1895 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Variola-Parasiten <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 42 (34), 20. Aug., pp. 793-794, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Kempner] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 18 (14-15), 26. Oct., p. 461. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1895 a, by Cramer] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 6 (2), 15. Jan., p. 59. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SICK**.

1905 a.—Becken und beide Oberschenkel eines Mannes, dessen Gewebe mit zahlreichen Cysticerken durchsetzt. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Aerztl. Ver., Hamb., 7. März] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (32), 10. Aug., p. 1294. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SICK, CONRAD WILHELM OTTO**. [Approb. Arzt, Stuttgart, K. Württemberg.] [1876- .]

1901 a.—Ueber Spulwürmer in den Gallenwegen. Diss. 34 pp. 8°. Tübingen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SIDDALL, J. D.**

1880 a.—On *Shepherdella*, an undescribed type of marine Rhizopoda; with a few observations on *Liebkühnia* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (78), v. 20, Apr., pp. 130-145, pls. 15-16. [MS. dated Mar.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SIEBOTTOM, HENRY.

1904 a.—Report on the recent Foraminifera from the coast of the island of Delos (Grecian Archipelago). [Read Nov. 27, 1903] <Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc., v. 48 (5), Feb. 13, Mem., 26 pp., figs. 1-9, pls. 2-5. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SIDRÉN, JONAS.

1751 a.—Materia medica e regno animali. Diss. Upsalæ, 1750, May 25 <Amœn. Acad. [etc.], Holmiæ, v. 2, pp. 307-331. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1787 a.—Idem <Ibidem, Erlang., 3. ed., v. 2, pp. 307-331. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SIEBEL, WILHELM. [Cand. med., Aachen.]

1886 a.—Ueber das Schicksal von Fremdkörpern in der Blutbahn <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 104, 10. F., v. 4 (3), 1. Juni, pp. 514-531. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SIEBER. [Dr., Hamburg.]

1908 a.—Versuche über die Einwirkung von Galle auf Bakterien und Protozoen. [Read 17. Sept. 1907] <Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz. (Dresden, 16.-21. Sept.), v. 79, 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, med. Abt., pp. 551-552. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SIEBER, H.; &amp; GONDER, R. [Drs., Asst., Inst. f. Schiffs- u. Tropenkrankh., Hamburg.]

1908 a.—Uebertragung von *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (19), Briefkasten, p. 646. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (8), 25. Feb., p. 159. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (10), 30 mai, p. 460. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Transmission di *Trypanosoma equiperdum* (dourine). [Abstract of 1908 a] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 86 (7), 15 avril, p. 270. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SIEBERT, CONRAD. [See also Neisser, Albert, 1906 b.]

1905 a.—Ueber die *Spirochæte pallida* <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (41), 12. Oct., pp. 1642-1644. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Grashey] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (43), 24. Oct., pp. 2092-2093. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (21), 15. Nov., pp. 857-858. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Demonstration von *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (34), 21. Aug., p. 1091. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (45), 9. Nov., p. 1819. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Remarks, 30. Juni 1905] <83. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1. Abt., med. Sect., pp. 132-133; discussion, pp. 133-135. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Ueber die *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (1), 15 jan., pp. 25-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 44 (3), 20. Jan., pp. 46-47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (4-5), 21. Apr., Ref., pp. 135-136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (21), 1. Nov., p. 1188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SIEBERT, E. [Rossarzt, Aschersleben.]

1902 a.—Läusemittel <Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr. (3), 16. Jan., p. 43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Middel tegen pediculi. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 29 (6), 1 Maart, p. 259. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SIEBERT, F. [1829-1882.]

1863 a.—Ueber Trichinenkrankheit und ihre Vermeidung. 2. unveränderter Abdruck. 13 pp. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIEBERT, W. [Dr., Marine-Stabsarzt.]

1907 a.—Zur Aetiologie des "venerischen" Granuloms <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (12), Juni, pp. 379-389, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (11-12), 26. Oct., Ref., pp. 382-383. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Frambösiespirochæten im Gewebe <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (22), Nov., pp. 699-704, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Brimont] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (6), 30 mars, pp. 252-253. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Hændel] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (3), Juni, pp. 86-87. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Gøbel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (13), 15. Juli, pp. 540-541. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Studien über Spirochæten und Trypanosomen <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 11 (2-3), pp. 363-371, figs. A-D. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (12), 30 juin, p. 543. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Fliegen als Infektionsträger bei Darmerkrankungen <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (5), März, pp. 167-168. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 g.—Zur Lagerung der Frambösiespirochæten in der Haut <Ibidem (9), Mai, pp. 291-293. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 h.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (9-10), 21. Sept., Ref., p. 274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 i.—La espiroqueta de las bubas (Pinn: yaws, frambœsia) en los tejidos. [Abstract of 1907 c] <Rev. de med. trop. é hig., Habana, v. 1 (1), mayo, p. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 k.—Betrachtungen über histopathologische Untersuchungen bei Frambœsia tropica. [Read before Deutsch. tropenmed. Gesellsch. in Hamb., 16. Apr.] <Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (5), Aug., pp. 137-146 (i. e. pp. 237-246). [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 l.—Idem. [Abstract] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (24), 16. Juni, pp. 1307-1308. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 m.—Ueber Frambœsia tropica. [Abstract of 1908 k] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (4), Juni, p. 102. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 n.—Spirochætes of frambœsia. [Abstract of 1908 g] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2489), v. 2, Sept. 12, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 o.—Studies on the spirochætes and trypanosomes. [Abstract of 1908 d] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (18), Sept. 15, p. 288. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Betrachtungen über histopathologische Untersuchungen bei Frambœsia tropica. [Abstract of 1908 k] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (24-25), 2. Jan., p. 802. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Spirochætes of frambœsia. [Abstract of 1908 g, by Foster] <St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., v. 11 (2), Feb., p. 122. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Studien über Spirochæten und Trypanosomen. [Abstract of 1908 d, by Muehlens] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (12), 25. März, p. 546. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VON SIEBOLD, CARL THEODOR ERNST. [Prof., Freiburg i. Breisgau.] [For biography, see Ehlers, E., Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 42 (1), 24. Juli 1885, pp. i-xxxiv. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]] [1804-1885.]

1835 a.—Helminthologische Beiträge <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 1. J., v. 1 (1), pp. 45-84, pl. 1. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

5405—Bull. 39, pt 27—10—6



VON SIEBOLD, CARL THEODOR ERNST—(Continued.)

- 1836 a.—Idem. Zweiter Beitrag. *Syngamus trachealis*. Ein doppel Leibiger Eingeweidewurm <Ibidem, 2. J., v. 1, pp. 105–116, pl. 3, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1836 b.—Idem. Dritter Beitrag. Berichtigung der von Burmeister gegebenen Beschreibung des *Distomum globiporum* <Ibidem, pp. 217–223, pl. 6. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1836 c.—Ueber die Spermatozoen der Crustaceen, Insecten, Gasteropoden und einiger anderer wirbellosen Thiere <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 13–53, pls. 2–3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1836 d.—Fernere Beobachtungen über die Spermatozoen der wirbellosen Thiere <Ibidem, pp. 232–255, pl. 10, figs. 1–10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1837 a.—[Zusatz to Nathusius, Hermann, 1837 a] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 3. J., v. 1, pp. 66–68. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1837 b.—[Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Helminthologie.] Entozoa <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 254–267. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1837 c.—On a double-bodied intestinal worm, the *Syngamus trachealis*. [Transl. of 1836 a, by W. Francis] <Lond. & Edinb. Phil. Mag. [etc.], Lond., 3. s. (61), v. 10, Apr., pp. 253–261, pl. 1, figs. 5–6 [missing]. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1837 d.—Fernere Beobachtungen über die Spermatozoen der wirbellosen Thiere <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 381–439, pl. 20, figs. 1–16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1837 e.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Helminthen. (In Burdach, Karl Friedrich. Die Physiologie als Erfahrungswissenschaft. 2. Aufl., v. 2, 4. Buch, pp. 183–213. 8°. Leipzig.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1838 a.—Helminthologische Beiträge. Viertes Beitrag. Ueber geschlechtslose Nematoideen <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 4. J., v. 1, pp. 301–314. [MS. dated 9. Juni.] [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1838 b.—Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Helminthologie während des Jahres 1837 <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 291–309. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1838 c.—Ein *Cysticercus cellulosæ* am menschlichen Auge <Med. Ztg., Berl., v. 7 (16), 18. Apr., Beilage, p. 81. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1839 a.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. 4. Ueber die zur Gattung *Gregarina* gehörigen Helminthen <N. Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig, v. 3 (2), pp. 56–71, pl. 3, figs. 48–61. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1839 b.—Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Helminthologie während des Jahres 1838 <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 5. J., v. 2, pp. 153–169. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1840 a.—Idem . . . während des Jahres 1839 <Ibidem, 6. J., v. 2, pp. 185–198. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1840 b.—Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Anatomie und Physiologie der wirbellosen Thiere im Jahre 1838 <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. cc–ccxxi. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1841 a.—Idem . . . in den Jahren 1839 und 1840 <Ibidem, pp. lxxix–cxliv. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1841 b.—Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Annulaten während des Jahres 1840 <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 7. J., v. 2, pp. 281–289. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1841 c.—Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Helminthologie während des Jahres 1840 <Ibidem, pp. 289–320. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1842 a.—Idem . . . während des Jahres 1841 <Ibidem, 8. J., v. 2, pp. 338–372. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1842 b.—Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Anatomie und Physiologie der wirbellosen Thiere in dem Jahre 1841 <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. cxxiv–ccxvi. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1842 c.—Ein neuer Eingeweidewurm beim Pferde. Briefliche Mittheilung <Mag. f. d. ges. Thierh., Berl., v. 8 (4), pp. 472–473. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1842 d.—Excerpta zoologica: On metamorphoses among intestinal worms. [Transl. of 1841 c, pp. 301–305] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond. (63), v. 10, Oct., pp. 118–121. [W<sup>e</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

VON SIEBOLD, CARL THEODOR ERNST—Continued.

1842 e.—Ueber die Fadenwürmer der Insecten <Entom. Ztg., Stettin, v. 3 (7), Juli, pp. 146–161. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 a.—Ueber die Fadenwürmer der Insecten <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), März, pp. 78–84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 b.—Abgang eines Bandwurms aus dem Nabel, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über das Wandern der Eingeweidewürmer <Med. Ztg., Berl., v. 12 (17), 26. Apr., pp. 75–77. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1843 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien (24), 10. Juni, pp. 660–661. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1843 d.—Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Annulaten während des Jahres 1842 <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 9. J., v. 2, pp. 289–299. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 e.—Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Helminthologie während des Jahres 1842 <Ibidem, pp. 300–335. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 f.—Bericht über die im Jahre 1841 und 1842 erschienenen Arbeiten in Bezug auf die Klassen der Echinodermen, Acalephen, Polypen und Infusorien <Ibidem, pp. 335–373. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 g.—Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Anatomie und Physiologie der wirbellosen Thiere in dem Jahre 1842 <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. l–lxxxvii. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1844 a.—See 1850 c.

1845 a.—Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Helminthologie während des Jahres 1843 und 1844 <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 11. J., v. 2, pp. 202–255. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1845 b.—Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Würmer, Zoophyten und Protozoen während des Jahres 1843 und 1844 <Ibidem, pp. 256–296. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1845 c.—Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Anatomie und Physiologie der wirbellosen Thiere in den Jahren 1843 und 1844 <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 1–120. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1845 d.—Bemerkungen über *Ornithobia pallida* Meig., und *Lipoptena cervi* Nitzsch <Entom. Ztg., Stettin, v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 275–279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1846 a.—[Ueber den *Gordius aquaticus*] <Amtl. Ber. ü. d. 23. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte in Nürnberg (Sept. 1845), pp. 182–183. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1846 b.—Ueber die Wanderung der Helminthen. [Secretary's abstract] <Ibidem, pp. 198–199. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1847 a.—Helminthology. Reports on zoology for 1843, 1844. [Transl. of 1845 a, by George Busk, Alfred Tulk, and Alexander H. Haliday.] pp. 446–502. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1847 b.—[Helminthenwanderung.] [Abstract] <Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch., Schaffhausen, v. 32, pp. 126–127. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1847 c.].—[Mehrere neue Fälle von Helminthenwanderungen.] [Abstract] <Ibidem, pp. 128–131. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1848 a.—Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. xiv+679 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1848 b.—Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Helminthologie während der Jahre 1845, 1846 und 1847 <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 14. J., v. 2, pp. 351–398. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1848 c.—Ueber die Fadenwürmer der Insecten <Entom. Ztg., Stettin, v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 290–300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1849 a.—Ueber einzellige Pflanzen und Thiere <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 1 (2–3), pp. 270–294. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1849 b.—*Gyrodactylus*, ein ammenartiges Wesen <Ibidem (4), pp. 347–363. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VON SIEBOLD, CARL THEODOR ERNST—Continued.

1850 a.—Ueber den Generationswechsel der Cestoden nebst einer Revision der Gattung *Tetrarhynchus* <Ibidem, v. 2 (2-3), pp. 198-253, pls. 14-15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1850 b.—Ueber undulirende Membranen <Ibidem (4), pp. 356-364, pl. 21, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1850 c].—Parasiten <Handwörterb. d. Physiol., Brnschw., v. 2, pp. 641-692. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Title-page bears date 1844, but cover gives 1850 as date of publication.]

[1850 d].—Ueber die Conjugation des *Diplozoon paradoxum*. [Secretary's abstract of remarks, 4. Dec.] <28. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., pp. 36-37. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1850 e.—Ueber die Wanderungen, welche von gewissen Eingeweidewürmern vorgenommen werden. [Secretary's abstract of remarks, 24. Juli] <Ibidem, pp. 38-39. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1850 f].—[Ueber die Naturgeschichte der Hirschlausfliege (*Lipoptera* [sic] *cervi* Nitzsch).] [Secretary's abstract] <Ibidem, pp. 83-84. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1850 g].—[Heerwurm.] [Secretary's abstract] <Ibidem, p. 84. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1850 h.—Bemerkungen zur Naturgeschichte der Band- und Blasenwürmer. [Read 21. Juni] <Ibidem, pp. 158-159. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1850 i.—Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Würmer, Zoophyten und Protozoen während der Jahre 1845, 1846 und 1847 <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 16. J., v. 2 (6), pp. 351-468. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1850 k.—Ueber die Fadenwürmer der Insecten <Entom. Ztg., Stettin, v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 329-336. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1850 l.—Noch ein Wort über *Lipoptera* [sic] *cervi* <Ibidem (12), Dec., pp. 407-408. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1850 m).—Ueber die auf den verschiedenen Hirscharten schmarotzenden Lausfliegen <Verhandl. d. schles. Forst-Ver., Bresl., p. 369.

1851 a.—Mémoire sur la génération alternante des cestoides, suivi d'une révision du genre *Tetrarhynchus*. [Transl. of 1850 a] <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 3. s., v. 15 (3), pp. 177-248, pl. 4, figs. 1-19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1851 b.—Ueber die Conjugation des *Diplozoon paradoxum*, nebst Bemerkungen über den Conjugations-Process der Protozoen <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 3 (1), 10. März, pp. 62-68. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1851 c].—[Ueber Dubini's *Anchylostoma duodenale*; und ueber einige Insekten als Pseudohelminthen.] [Secretary's abstract of remarks, 1. Aug.] <29. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., p. 102. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1852 a.—Expériences sur la transformation des vers vésiculaires ou cysticerques en ténias. [Read before Soc. nat. siles. de Bresl., 7 juillet] <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 3. s., v. 17 (6), pp. 377-381. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1852 b.—Sur la possibilité d'une transformation des vers vésiculaires ou cysticerques en ténias. [Abstract of 1852 a] <Institut, Par. (974), v. 20, 1<sup>re</sup> sect., 1<sup>er</sup> sept., pp. 280-281. [Pa<sup>bm</sup>.]

1852 c.—Experiments on the transformation of the cystoid worms into ténias. [Transl. of 1852 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 2. s. (60), v. 10, Dec., pp. 431-434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1852 d.—Ueber die Umwandlung der Blasenwürmer in Bandwürmer. [Abstract of 1852 a] <30. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., pp. 48-51. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1852 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1852 a] <Tagsb. ü. d. Fortschr. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar (589), v. 3 (20), Aug., Abt. f. Zool. u. Paläontol., pp. 105-108. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1852 f.—Ein Beitrag zur Helminthographia humana, aus brieflichen Mittheilungen des Dr. Bilharz in Cairo, nebst Bemerkungen <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 4 (1), 15. Juni, pp. 53-76, pl. 5, figs. 1-20. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See Bilharz, 1852 a.]

1852 g.—Einige Bemerkungen über *Hectocotylus* <Ibidem, pp. 122-124. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1853 a).—Idem. (In Taylor. Scient. Mem. Nat. Hist., pp. 92-94.)

(1853 b).—[?] <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 5, pp. 189-199, pl. 10.

VON SIEBOLD, CARL THEODOR ERNST—Continued.

1853 c.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Mermithen <Ibidem (2-3), 19. Dec., pp. 201-206. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1853 d.—Ueber die Verwandlung des *Cysticercus pisiformis* in *Tænia serrata* <Ibidem, v. 5 (4), 18. Apr., pp. 400-409. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1853 e.—Ueber die Verwandlung der *Echinococcus*-Brut in Tænen <Ibidem, pp. 409-424, pl. 16 A. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1853 f.—Ueber *Leukochloridium paradoxum* <Ibidem, pp. 425-437, pl. 16 B. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1853 g.—Ein Blick auf die neueste Tænen-Literatur. Ueber die Verwandlung des *Cysticercus pisiformis* in *Tænia serrata*, von K. Th. von Siebold. [Abstract of 1853 d, by Küchenmeister] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 3 (39), 24. Sept., pp. 616-618; (40), 1. Oct., pp. 631-633; (41), 8. Oct., pp. 648-650. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 a.—Anatomy of the Invertebrata. Transl. from the German and edited with notes and additions recording the recent progress of the science by Waldo I. Burnett. xiv+[15]-470 pp. 8°. London & Boston. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 b.—Ueber die Band- und Blasenwürmer, nebst einer Einleitung über die Entstehung der Eingeweidewürmer. iv+115 pp., 36 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 c.—On the transformation of *Cysticercus pisiformis* into *Tænia serrata*. [Transl. of 1853 d] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s., v. 2, pp. 255-263. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1854 d.—Ueber die Fadenwürmer der Insecten <Entom. Ztg., Stettin, v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 103-121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1855 a.—Mémoire sur les vers rubannés et vésiculaires de l'homme et des animaux (tænia, cysticerques, etc.), et sur la production des helminthes en général <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 4. s., v. 4 (1), pp. 48-90; (3), pp. 172-208, pls. 2-3, figs. 1-35. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1855 b.—Ueber die Band- und Blasenwürmer, nebst einer Einleitung über die Entstehung der Eingeweidewürmer. [Abstract of 1854 b, by C. T. Hök] <Hygiea, Stockholm, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 8-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1855 c.—Zusatz [to Meissner, Georg, 1855 a] <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 7 (1-2), 20. Mai, pp. 141-144. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1855 d.—Zusatz [zu Bilharz, Theodor, 1855 a] <Ibidem (3), 29. Sept., pp. 330-331. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1857 a.—On tape and cystic worms. With an introduction on the origin of intestinal worms. [Transl. of 1854 b, by T. H. Huxley.] 90 pp., 36 figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1857 b.—See Carus, Julius Victor, 1857 a.

1858 a.—Ueber die Fadenwürmer der Insecten <Entom. Ztg., Stettin, v. 19 (10-12), Oct.-Dec., pp. 324-344. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1860 a).—Ichthyologische Bemerkungen (Hautausschlag der brünstigen Männchen bei Cyprinoiden und salmoneen, *Salmo salar* muss *Trutta salar* heissen, Sterilität der Salmoneen und Cyprinoiden, Larve der *Leptis vernileo*, melanotischer von encystirten Trematoden herrührender Hautausschlag der Cyprinoiden) <Ber. ü. d. Naturf.-Versamml. in Königsb., Sept., pp. 74; 105; 138.

1867 a.—Ueber *Syngamus trachealis* <Cor.-Bl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. in Regensburg, v. 21 (12), pp. 172-173. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1871 a.—Beiträge zur Parthenogenesis der Arthropoden. vi pp., 1 p. l., 238 pp., 2 l., 2 pls. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1876 a.—Dr. Rudolph von Willemoes-Suhm, geboren am 11. September 1847, gestorben den 13. September 1875 <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 26 (4), 6. März, pp. xci-xcvi. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

VON SIEBOLD, CARL THEODOR ERNST; & VON STEIN, FRIEDRICH RITTER.

1853 a.—Ueber die Wanderungen der Eingeweidewürmer im Laufe ihrer Entwicklung <Centralbl. f. Naturw. u. Anthropol., Leipz., v. 1 (1), pp. 9-11; (2), pp. 21-27. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SIECHENEDER.

1896 a.—Gehirnblasenwurmkrankheit bei einem 1-2 jährigen Miesbach Simmenth. Kalb <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 40 (10), März, pp. 95-96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIEDAMGROTZKY, OTTO ALEXANDER. [Prof., k. Thierarzneischule, Dresden.] [See also Haubner, Gottlieb Carl, 1884 a, 1889 a, 1893 a, 1898 a; and Schuetz, Wilhelm; & Siedamgrotzky, Otto Alexander.] [1841-1902.]

[1872 a].—Klinik für kleinere Haustiere <Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., Dresd. (1871), v. 16, pp. 54-93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1872 b].—Mittheilungen aus den Berichten der Bezirks- und Privatthierärzte für das Jahr 1871 <Ibidem, pp. 93-144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 c.—Psorospermien-schläuche in den Muskeln der Pferde <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 16 (12), März, pp. 97-101. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 d.—[Ueber Psorospermien.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read 28. Feb.] <Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. (1871-72), pp. 69-70. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 a.—[Ueber die sogenannte Räude der Hunde.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read 19. Oct. 1872] <Ibidem (1872-73), pp. 14-15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1874 a].—Bericht über die pathologische Anatomie <Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., Dresd. (1874), v. 19, pp. 12-47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1875 a].—Bericht über die Klinik im Jahre 1875 <Ibidem (1875), v. 20, pp. 39-62. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1876 a].—Bericht über die Klinik im Jahre 1876 <Ibidem, v. 21, pp. 51-76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 b.—Behandlung der Hunderäude. [Abstract of 1875 a] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 15 (11), Nov., p. 261. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1878 a].—Bericht über die Klinik im Jahre 1877 <Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., Dresd. (1877), v. 22, pp. 56-73. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1880 a].—Bericht über die Klinik im Jahre 1879 <Ibidem (1879), v. 24, pp. 74-94. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—Bericht über die Klinik im Jahre 1882 <Ibidem (1882), v. 27, pp. 13-23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—Anleitung zur mikroskopischen und chemischen Diagnostik der Krankheiten der Haustiere. Für Thierärzte und Landwirthe. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 1 p. l., 227 pp., 56 figs. 8°. Dresden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Bericht über die Klinik im Jahre 1883 <Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., Dresd. (1884), v. 29, pp. 12-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—Mittheilungen aus den Berichten der Bezirksthierärzte auf das Jahr 1887 <Ibidem (1887), v. 32, pp. 42-86. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1893 a.—Das Veterinärwesen im Königreich Sachsen. Sammlung der Gesetze und Verordnungen [etc.]. viii+192 pp. 8°. Dresden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 b.—Die Veterinärpolizeigesetze und Verordnungen für das Königreich Sachsen. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. vii+234 pp. 12°. Dresden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—General-Sanitäts-Bericht für die Jahre 1892-1894 über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Bromberg. 187 pp. 4°. Bromberg. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SIEDENTOFF, H.

1907 a.—Paraboloid-Kondensor, eine neue Methode für Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung zur Sichtbarmachung und zur Moment-Mikrophotographie lebender Bakterien etc. (insbesondere auch für *Spirochate pallida*) <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr. u. f. mikr. Technik, Leipz. (94), v. 24 (2), 15. Aug., pp. 104-108, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SIEDLECKI, MICHAEL. [See also von Kostanecki, Kasimir; & Siedlecki, Michael; and Schaudinn, Fritz; & Siedlecki, Michael.]

1898 a.—Reproduction sexuée et cycle évolutif de la coccidie de la seiche (*Klossia octopiana* Schn.). [Read 14 mai] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 10. s., v. 5 (17), 20 mai, pp. 540-543, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SIEDLECKI, MICHAEL—Continued.

- 1898 b.—Reproduction sexuée et début de la sporulation chez la coccidie des tritons (*Coccidium proprium* Schn.). [Read 18 juin] <Ibidem (22), 24 juin, pp. 663-665, 6 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1898 c.—Étude cytologique et cycle évolutif de la coccidie de la seiche <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 12 (12), 25 déc., pp. 799-836, figs. A-D, pls. 7-9, figs. 1-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—Étude cytologique et cycle évolutif de *Adelea ovata* Schneider <Ibidem, v. 13 (2), 25 fév., pp. 169-192, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—O rozwoju płciowym gregarin: *Monocystis ascidix* R. Lank. (Ueber die geschlechtliche Vermehrung der *Monocystis ascidix* R. Lank.) [Read 4 déc.] <Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie (10), déc., pp. 515-537, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-24. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—La reproduction sexuée de *Monocystis ascidix* R. Lankester. [Abstract of 1899 b, by O. Duboscq] <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 3. s., v. 8 (4), notes et rev., pp. lx-lxii. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Sur les rapports des grégaires avec l'épithélium intestinal. [Read 26 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 53 (4), 1<sup>re</sup> fév., pp. 81-83. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Idem <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 132 (4), 28 jan., pp. 218-220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—Contribution à l'étude des changements cellulaires provoqués par les grégaires <Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., v. 4 (1), 30 mai, pp. 87-100, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 d.—Ueber die geschlechtliche Vermehrung der *Monocystis ascidix*. [Abstract of 1899 b, by W. Schöenichen] <Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Weimar, v. 7, pp. 18-19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—*Herpetophrya astoma* n. g., n. sp., wycieczek pasożytny z *Polymnia nebulosa*. (L'*Herpetophrya astoma* n. g., n. sp., infusoire parasite des polymnies.) [Read 2 juin] <Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, cl. d. sc. math. et nat. (6), juin, pp. 356-362, pl. 32, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Idem <Rozpr. . . . wyd. matemat.-prz. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow, v. 42, pp. 334-339, 1 pl. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—O rozwoju płciowym gregariny *Monocystis ascidix* R. Lank. <Ibidem, v. 39, 2. s., v. 19, pp. 314-340, pls. 6-7, figs. 1-24. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Historia rozwoju nowego gatunku kokcydy: *Caryotropha mesnili* nob. (Cycle évolutif de la *Caryotropha mesnili*, coccidie nouvelle des polymnies; note préliminaire). [Read 13 oct.] <Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, cl. d. sc. math. et nat. (8), oct., pp. 561-568, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Cycle évolutif de la *Caryotropha mesnili*, coccidie nouvelle des polymnies. [Abstract of 1902 d, by Max. Luehe] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (5-6), 9. Apr., Ref., pp. 156-158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—L'*Herpetophrya astoma* n. g., n. sp., infusoire parasite des polymnies. [Abstract of 1902 a, by A. Schuberg] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (17), 4. Sept., p. 602. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Quelques observations sur le rôle des amibocytes dans le coelome d'un annélide <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 17 (6), juillet, pp. 449-462, pls. 8-9, figs. 1-25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 14 (7), 1. Apr., pp. 316-317. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—L'*Herpetophrya astoma* n. g., n. sp., infusoire parasite des polymnies. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 656. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—O budowie i rozwoju *Caryotropha mesnili*. [Read 6 mai] <Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, cl. d. sc. math. et nat. (5), mai, pp. 453-497, figs. 1-3, pls. 13-15, figs. 1-32. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Mastouček] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., pp. 656-657. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIEFERT. See Seifert, Otto.

SIEGEL, C. [Dr., Berlin.]

1903 a.—Die geschlechtliche Entwicklung von *Hæmogregarina stepanovi* im Rüsseleigel, *Placobdella catenigera*. (Vorläufige Mitteilung) <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 2 (3), Juni, pp. 339–342, figs. 1–7; footnote, by Fritz Schaudinn, pp. 339–340. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (12), 15 août, pp. 487–488. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Max. Luehe] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (20–21), 30. Oct., pp. 708–710. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

SIEGEL, JOHN. [Dr. med., Berlin.]

1904 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Vaccineerregers. [Read 9. Juni] <Sitzungsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl. (31), 16. Juni, pp. 965–974, figs. 1–13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (38), 15. Sept., p. 1394. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Pocken und der Maul- und Klauenseuche. [Read 8. Dec. 1904] <Abhandl. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Berl., Anhang, 9. Jan., 34 pp., pls. 1–2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. Reprint. 34 pp., 2 pls. 4°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]

1905 c.—Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie des Scharlachs. [Presented 12. Jan.] <Abhandl. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Berl., Anhang, 6. Feb., 14 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1–12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. Reprint. 14 pp., 1 pl., 12 figs. 4°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]

1905 e.—Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Syphilis. [Presented 2. Feb.] <Abhandl. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch., Berl., Anhang, 25. Feb., 15 pp., pls. 1–2, figs. 1–41. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 f.—Idem. Reprint. 15 pp., 2 pls., 41 figs. 4°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]

1905 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 e, by Jacob] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 3 (3), Juni, p. 66. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 h.—Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Pocken, der Maul- und Klauenseuche, des Scharlachs und der Syphilis <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 1 (18), 9. Apr., pp. 446–449, figs. a–e. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 i.—Neue Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Syphilis. 1. Morphologie der *Cytorrhycles luis* <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (28), 11. Juli, pp. 1321–1323, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 k.—Idem. [Abstract by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (16–17), 7. Sept., pp. 652–653. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 i, by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (30), 27. Juli, p. 524. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 m.—Idem. 2. Impfungen auf Affen, Kaninchen und Meerschweine <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (29), 18. Juli, pp. 1384–1386, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 n.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (31), 3. Aug., p. 1248. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 o.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 m, by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (16–17), 7. Sept., pp. 653–654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 p.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 m] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (13), Sept. 23, p. 953. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 q.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 m, by H. Müller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 43 (46), 18. Nov., pp. 782–783. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 r.—Neue Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Syphilis. [Reprint of 1905 i and 1905 m.] 16 pp., 4 figs., 1 pl., 6 figs. 8°. München. [Lib. Stiles.]

1905 s.—Idem. 1. Morphologie der *Cytorrhycles luis*. 2. Impfungen auf Affen, Kaninchen und Meerschweinchen. [Abstract of 1905 i and 1905 m, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (15–16), 6. Dec., Ref., pp. 480–482. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SEIGEL, JOHN—Continued.

- 1905 t.—Morphology of the *Cytorrhycles luis*. [Abstract of 1905 i] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1813), v. 68 (6), Aug. 5, p. 232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 u.—New observations on the etiology of syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 m] <Ibidem (1814), v. 68 (7), Aug. 12, p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 v.—Bericht über gelungene Uebertragung der Maul- und Klauenseuche auf Kaninchen, nebst ergänzenden Bemerkungen über die Beobachtungs- und Färbemethoden der gesamten *Cytorrhycles*-Gattung <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (33), 15. Aug., pp. 1574-1575. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 w.—Kurze Mitteilung über *Cytorrhycles variolæ (vaccinæ)* <Sitzungs- b. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. zu Berl. (8-9), 10. Oct. & 14. Nov., pp. 195-197, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 x.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Vaccineerregers. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Baumann] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (22), 15. Nov., p. 1166. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Vorführung eines sekundär syphilitischen Makaken. [Read 9. Jan.] <Sitzungs- b. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. zu Berl. (1), Jan., pp. 1-2, 1 pl. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Syphilis <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (2), 9. Jan., pp. 63-66, 1 pl., figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (2-3), März, pp. 41-42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 b, by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (5), 15. März, p. 185. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 b] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (14), Apr. 7, p. 1069. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 b, by E. Oberndorfer] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 24 (14), 10. Mai, pp. 435-436. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 b, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteri- ol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., pp. 117-118. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Vaccine-Erregers. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Liefmann] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (2), 15. Jan., p. 70. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Aetiologie der Syphilis. [Abstract of 1906 b] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (4), 25. Jan., p. 161. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—The etiology of smallpox, foot and mouth disease, scarlet fever, and syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 h, by T. P. Smith] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 209-212, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 l.—Further observations on the etiology of syphilis. [Abstract of 1906 b] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1839), v. 69 (5), Feb. 3, p. 193. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 m.—*Cytorrhycles luis*. [Abstract of 1906 b] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2359), v. 1, Mar. 17, p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 n.—Bericht über gelungene Uebertragung der Maul- und Klauenseuche auf Kaninchen, nebst ergänzenden Bemerkungen über die Beobachtungs- und Färbungsmethoden der gesamten *Cytorrhycles*-Gattung. [Review of 1905 v] <Centralbl. f. Bakteri- ol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (15-16), 4. Aug., Ref., p. 481. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 o.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 v, by Schumacher] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (21), 1. Nov., p. 1202. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 p.—Zur Kritik der bisherigen *Cytorrhycles*-Arbeiten <Centralbl. f. Bak- teriol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (2), 1. Sept., Orig., pp. 128-132, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-24; (3), 18. Sept., pp. 225-230; (4), 1. Oct., pp. 321-325. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1906 q.—Neue Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 m, by Schumacher] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (18), 15. Sept., pp. 1030-1031. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 r.—Was wissen wir über den Vakzine-Erreger? Kurze Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz Paschens in No. 49 dieser Wochenschrift <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (52), 25. Dec., pp. 2574-2575. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Paschen, E., 1906 f.]



SIEGEL, JOHN—Continued.

1906 s.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. 8°. [München.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1907 a.—Experimentelle Studien über Syphilis. 1. Impfsyphilis der Affen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (5), 5. März, Orig., pp. 456-467, 1 fig.; (6), 21. März, pp. 569-586, figs. 1-6, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1907 b.—Idem. 2. Der Erreger der Syphilis <Ibidem, v. 45 (3), 9. Nov., Orig., pp. 218-230; (4), 29. Nov., Orig., pp. 301-320, figs. 1-4; (5), 10. Dec., Orig., pp. 404-416, pls. 1-5, figs. 1-44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Die Aetiologie der Syphilis. [Abstract of paper read 16. Sept. 1907] <Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz. (Dresden, 15.-21. Sept. 1907), v. 79, 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, med. Abt., pp. 370-372. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Einige ergänzende Bemerkungen zu meinem Aufsatz "Der Syphilis-erreger" in Bd. xlv [xlv], Heft 3-5 dieser Zeitschrift <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 46 (4), 10. März, Orig., pp. 315-318. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See 1907 b.]

1908 c.—Experimentelle Studien über Syphilis. 2. Der Erreger der Syphilis. [Abstract of 1907 b, by Möllers] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (5), Juni, p. 161. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SIEGENBEEK. See van Heukelom, E. Siegenbeek.

SIEGERT, F. [Asst., path. Inst. zu Genf.]

1893 a.—Zur Aetiologie des primären Carcinoms der Gallenblase <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 132, 13. F., v. 2 (2), 1. Mai, pp. 353-368. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

S[IEGFRIED]. [Prof. Dr., Leipzig.]

1897 a.—Santonin <Real-Lexicon d. med. Propädeutik [etc.] [Gad], Wien & Leipz. (49-50), v. 3, p. 891. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIEGFRIED, C. A. [M. D., U. S. Navy, Amoy, China.]

1878 a. The causes of elephantiasis. A new tinea. [Extract from a letter to Dr. Ruschenberger, dated Aug. 3] <Phila. M. Times (284), v. 9 (1), Oct. 12, pp. 4-5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1879 a.—Elephantiasis, leprosy, and *Tinea imbricata*. [Extract from a letter to Dr. Ruschenberger] <Ibidem (294), v. 9 (11), Mar. 1, pp. 249-251. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SIEGMUND, B. [Thierarzt.]

1883 a.—[Trichinen.] [Read before Med. Gesellsch., Basel, 15. März] <Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 13 (12), 15. Juni, pp. 304-305. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIEMERLING, FR. [Dr., Stralsund.]

1829 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über die von dem Herrn Dr. Schmidt wider den Bandwurm angewandte Heilmethode <J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., v. 69 (1), Julius, pp. 97-103. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1830 a.—Heilmethode gegen den Bandwurm <Ibidem, v. 71 (6), Dec., pp. 69-76. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIEVEKING, EDWARD H. [M. D., St. Mary's Hospital, Lond.] [See also Jones, Charles Handfield; & Sieveking, Edward H.]

1853 a.—A case in which hydatids were discharged from the kidney during life <Lancet, Lond. (1567), v. 2, Sept. 10, pp. 238-239. [MS. dated Aug. 27.] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SIEVERS, KARL WILHELM LUDWIG. [1862- .]

1887 a.—Schmarotzer-Statistik aus den Sections-Befunden des pathologischen Instituts zu Kiel vom Jahre 1877 bis 1887. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIEVERS, R. [Director, Städt. Krankenhaus, Helsingfors.]

1889 a.—Om förekomsten af *Echinococcus* sjukdomen i Finland <Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, v. 31 (11), Nov., pp. 937-941. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Echinococcus* in Finnland. [Abstract of 1889 a] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 8 (10), 15. Mai, p. 386. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—*Balantidium coli*, *Megastoma entericum* und *Bothriocephalus latus* bei derselben Person <Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., v. 30 (1-2), pp. 25-36. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIEVERS, R.—Continued.

- 1899 a.—Ueber *Balantidium coli* im menschlichen Darmkanal und dessen Vorkommen in Schweden und Finland <Arch. f. Verdauungsk., Berl., v. 5 (4), 22. Dec., pp. 445-466. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Fall af malaria, som förlupit med symptom af meningit <Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, v. 44 (12), 31. Dec., pp. 478-479. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 36, 3. F., v. 3, Afd. 2, In. Med., Häft 1 (5), p. 15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Om förekomsten af *Tænia solium* (*Cysticercus cellulosæ*) och andra plattmaskar i Finland <Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, v. 45 (12), pt. 2, 30. Dec., pp. 595-602. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1904 a).—Idem <Årsberätt. f. Maria Sjukhus i Helsingfors (1903), v. 9 (2), pp. 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Verbreitung von Darmparasiten des Menschen in Finnland <Feestschr. f. Palmén, Helsingfors, v. 1, Art. 10, 46 pp., 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (6-8), 22. Mai, Ref., pp. 216-217. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (23), 7. Juni, p. 931. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Till kännedom om förekomsten af intestinalparasiter hos menniskan i Finland <Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, v. 48 (1), 2. Jan., pp. 39-79. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIEVERS, R.; & TALLQVIST, T. W.

- 1896 a.—*Cercomonas hominis* och *Trichomonas intestinalis* vid svårt diarrhé <Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 932-951, 3 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIGAUD, A. [Dr.]

- 1904 a.—Hémiplégie due à des lombrics <Gaz. d. hôp. de Par., v. 77 (74), 30 juin, p. 735. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIGMUND. [Schlachthausverwalter.]

- 1877 a.—[14 Schweine mit Finnen.] [Secretary's abstract of remarks before Med. Gesellsch., Basel, 15. Feb.] <Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 7 (23), 1. Dec., p. 707. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIGMUND, JOSEPH. [Pract. Arzt, Mediasch, Siebenbürgen.]

- 1841 a.—Cortex radices puniceæ granati gegen *Tænia lata* <Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien (12), 1. Quart., 20. März, pp. 271-272. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIGNOL.

- 1863 a.—Présence des bactéries dans le sang <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 57 (6), 10 août, pp. 348-351. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1863 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 3. s., v. 44 (2), Nov., pp. 447-448. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SIGNOL, JULES. [Vét., Paris.]

- 1884 a.—Aide-mémoire du vétérinaire (médecine, chirurgie, obstétrique, formules, police sanitaire et jurisprudence commerciale). vii+543 pp., 395 figs. 12°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Idem. 2. éd., vii+648 pp., 411 figs. 12°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIGNOL, JULES; CAIGNY, P.; & GOBERT, H.-J.

- (1900 a).—Aide-mémoire du vétérinaire (médecine, chirurgie, obstétrique, formules, police sanitaire et jurisprudence commerciale). 3. éd., 688 pp., 328 figs. Paris.

SIGNORELLI, A.

- (1909 a).—Di taluni accidenti e sindromi nervose complicanti l'anchilostomiasi <Policlin., Roma, v. 16, sez. prat., pp. 549-551. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Nervous syndrome, etc., complicating ankylostomiasis. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (24), June 12, p. 1966. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SIGNORET.

- (1852 a).—*Acanthia rotundata*.

SIGWART, GEORG FRIEDRICH; & WEYSSER, JOHANNES HENRICUS.

- (1758 a).—De vermibus intestinalibus. Tubingæ.

SIKAR, A. K. *See* Zikar, A. K.

SIKARDUS, GODOFREDUS.

[1698 a].—*De anthelminthiciis*. Diss. 27 pp. 4°. Hallæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIKORA, PIERRE.

1905 a.—*Abcès de la paroi abdominale dû à la migration des vers intestinaux* <Presse méd., Par., v. 13 (17), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, pp. 130-131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIKORSKY, G.

(1902 a).—*Ueber die Natur Guarnierschen Körperchen*. Diss. St. Petersburg.

1903 a.—*Idem*. [Reviewed by Th. Tschistowitsch] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (23), 19. Sept., Ref., p. 733. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILBERMANN, GUSTAVE. [Editor, Rev. entom., Strasb. & Par.]

1836 a.—[Note to Lacordaire, Th., 1836 a] <Rev. entom., Strasb. & Par., v. 4, pp. 239-242. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SILBERSCHLAG, C. [Appell.-Ger.-Rath., Magdeburg.]

1879 a.—*Die Trichinenkrankheit und das Essen von rohem Fleische* <Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Brnschw., v. 11 (2), pp. 232-234. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—*Idem*. *Ansicht des Alterthums ueber das Essen von rohem Fleische* <Ztschr. f. mikr. Fleischschau, Berl., v. 1 (2), 15. Jan., pp. 11-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILBERSTEIN, MORITZ. [Schiffsarzt, Amsterdam.]

1903 a.—*Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von jungen Malaria-Parasiten aus älteren* <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (2), 28. Juni, Orig., pp. 149-155; (3), 22. Juli, Orig., pp. 225-241. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—*Idem*. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (29), 16. Juli, Litt.-Beilage, p. 180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—*Idem*. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ibidem (33), 13. Aug., Litt.-Beilage, p. 199. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—*Idem*. [Abstract of 1903 a, by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (19), 30 nov., p. 722. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—*Die basophilen Körnungen im Blute Malaria-Kranker und ihre Behandlung* <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (1), 5. Nov., Orig., pp. 68-80. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 f.—*Idem*. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (49), 3. Dec., Litt.-Beilage, p. 295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—*Die basophilen Körnungen im Blute Malaria-Kranker und ihre Bedeutung*. [Abstract of 1903 e, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (3), 15 fév., pp. 100-101. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—*Idem*. [Abstract of 1903 e, by Bassenge] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 14 (11), 1. Juni, p. 522. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—*Idem*. [Abstract of 1903 e, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (12), Dec., p. 577. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—*Ueber einige ätiologisch unsichere, nicht malarische tropische Fieberformen* <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 47 (3), 28. Juli, pp. 509-524. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—*Idem*. [Abstract by Schill] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (4-5), 21. Feb., Ref., pp. 136-137. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—*Idem*. [Abstract of 1904 d, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (13), 1. Juli, pp. 667-668. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILCHMUELLER, SAMUEL GOTTLIEB. [1733- .]

[1762 a].—*De lumbricis intestinam perforantibus*. Diss. viii pp. 8°. [Lipsiæ.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILCOCK, A. [M. D., Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Service.]

1903 a.—*Hydatid of the liver* <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2195), v. 1, Jan. 24, pp. 194-195. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILCOCK, A. QUARRY. [M. B., B. S., M. D., London.]

1890 a.—*Case of parasiticism by peorospemia*. [Read Dec. 17] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 41, pp. 320-322. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILDOWITSCH. *See* Seldowitch, J.

SILER, J. F. [M. D., Capt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army.]

1909 a.—Uncinariasis. [Read before Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Graduate Med. School & Hospital, Mar. 19] <Post-Graduate, N. Y., v. 24 (5), May, pp. 468-475; discussion, pp. 475-478. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILEX, PAUL. [Dr. Med., Asst., Univ.-Augenlinik, Berlin.]

1891 a.—Compendium der Augenheilkunde. Für Studierende und Aerzte. viii+196 pp., 28 figs. 16°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Idem. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii+218 pp., 48 figs. 16°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Idem. 3. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii+237 pp., 161 figs. 16°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Idem. 4. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii+244 pp., 66 figs. 16°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. 6. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. vi+266 pp., 83 figs. 16°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILL, E. M. [M. D., Asst. Attend. Physician, Bellevue & Northwestern Dispensaries, Children's Dept., New York.]

1902 a.—Chlorosis in a child nine years old, complicated with estivo-autumnal malaria <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1861), v. 62 (10), Sept. 6, p. 395. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SILLER, F. [Dr., Wien.]

1901 a.—Multipler *Echinococcus* des Peritoneums und des Beckenbindegewebes <Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., v. 25 (48), 30. Nov., pp. 1305-1309. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by Vassmer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (9), 21. März, Ref., p. 284. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE SILLOL.

(1610 a).—Un strongle énorme; rein gauche. Montpellier.

SILLY, C. F. L.

1832 a.—Sur les vers intestinaux du canal digestif de l'homme. Thèse. 20 pp. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILTALA, A. J. [Dr., Helsingfors, Finland.]

1906 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Parasiten der Trichopteren. 1. Beobachtungen über Parasiten der Trichopteren <Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Insektenbiol., Huum, v. 2 (12), 30. Dec., pp. 382-385, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For part 2, see Nielsen, J. C., 1906, pp. 385-386.]

DA SILVA, C.

(1884 a).—*Filaria sanguinis hominis*. Thèse. Rio de Janeiro.

DA SILVA AMADO, J. J. [Dr.]

1868 a.—Algumas palavras a proposito de um caso de trichinose observado em Lisboa <J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 2. s., v. 32, pp. 257-261; 289-292; 366-372. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1869 a).—Trichinose di Portugal <Medico vet., Torino, 3. s., v. 4, apr.-giugno.

1869 b.—Trichinosis in Portugal. [Abstract of 1869 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 30, p. 359. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 a.—As filarias <Correio med. de Lisb., v. 2 (13), 1 jan., pp. 151-153. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 b.—As transmissões parasitarias das tenias <Ibidem (4), 15 jan., pp. 161-164. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 c.—Os echinococos e os bothriocephalos <Ibidem (15), 1 fev., pp. 173-175. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILVA ARANJO. *See* da Silva Araujo.

DA SILVA ARAUJO, A. J. P. [Dr., med. adjunto do Hospital da Caridade.]

(1875 a).—Memoria sobre a filariose ou a molestia produzida por uma nova especie de parasita cutanea. Bahia.

(1876 a).—Da filariose <Globo: J. do Rio de Janeiro.

1877 a.—Caso de chyluria, elephancia do escroto, escroto lymphatico, crawl-crawl e erysipela em um mesmo individuo; descobrimento da Wuchereria *Filaria* na lympho do escroto. Tratamento pela electricidade com excellentes resultados <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 9, 2. s., v. 2 (11), nov., pp. 492-504. [MS. dated 5 nov.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DA SILVA ARAUJO, A. J. P.—Continued.

1878 a.—A proposito de um novo acariano <Ibidem, an. 10, 2. s., v. 3 (1), jan., pp. 1-13. [MS. dated 12 de jan.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 b.—Ainda filarias <Ibidem (2), fev., pp. 49-54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 c.—A *Filaria wuchereri* no sangue <Ibidem (3), mar., pp. 106-109. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 d.—Observation d'un cas de chylurie, d'éléphancie scrotale, de scrotum lymphatique, de *craw-craw* et d'érysipèle chez le même sujet; découverte de la filaire wucherienne dans la lymphe du scrotum; excellents résultats du traitement par l'électricité. [Review of 1877 a, by Bourel-Roncière] <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 29 (3), mars, pp. 200-215. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 e.—La filaire wucherienne dans le sang. [Abstract of 1878 c] <Ibidem (6), juin, pp. 470-471. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 f.—A *Filaria immitis* e a *Filaria sanguinolenta* no Brazil <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 10, 2. s., v. 3 (7), julho, pp. 295-312, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1878 g).—Idem. Reprint. 8°. Bahia.

1878 h.—A muriquoca e as filarias wuchereri <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 10, 2. s., v. 3 (9), set., pp. 385-391. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 i.—La *Filaria immitis* et la *Filaria sanguinolenta* au Brésil. [Transl. of 1878 f] <Lyon méd., v. 29 (44), 3 nov., pp. 319-327; (45), 10 nov., pp. 363-369. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 a.—[Letter to de Magalhães on *Filaria*, dated 19 nov.] <Progresso med., Rio de Jan., v. 3 (6), 15 jan., pp. 157-161. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 b.—A *Filaria immitis* e a *Filaria sanguinolenta*. [Abstract of 1878 g, by de Magalhães] <Ibidem (9), 15 mar., pp. 213-214. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 c.—Tratamento da elephancia pela electricidade <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 11, 2. s., v. 4 (10), outubro, pp. 441-454. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 d.—Caso de chyluria, elephancia do escroto, escroto lymphatico, *craw-craw* e erysipela em um mesmo individuo; descobrimento da *Filaria wuchereri* na lympho do escroto; tratamento pela electricidade com excellentes resultados <Ibidem, pp. 455-465. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILVA CASTRO. [Dr., Para.] [See also Castro, Silva.]

1877 a.—O leite de cuaxinguba no tratamento da hypohemia intertropical, extracto de uma carta <Progresso med., Rio de Jan., v. 1 (18), 20 julho, pp. 491-494. [MS. dated 12 maio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DA SILVA GARCIA, FRANCISCO.

1904 a.—Contribuição para o tratamento da doença do somno <Med. contemp., Liebh., v. 22, 2. s., v. 7 (34), 21 agosto, pp. 271-273. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 525-526. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Apontamentos sobre a etiologia e tratamento da doença do somno <Med. mod., Porto, an. 12, v. 4, abril, pp. 288-290. [MS. dated 10 jan.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DA SILVA LIMA, ANTONIO JOSÉ.

1876 a.—Da filariose <Rev. med., Rio de Jan., v. 1 (2), julho 15, pp. 107-109. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DA SILVA LIMA, JOSÉ FRANCISCO. [M. D., Presidente do Conselho de Saude Publica, Bahia, Brazil.] [See also Crévaux, Jules, 1876 a.]

1877 a.—Helminthologia. [Introductory remarks] <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 9, 2. s., v. 2 (1), jan., pp. 19-20. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Pereira, Victorino, 1877 a.]

1877 b.—Nota sobre a *Filaria medinense* (Bicho da Costa); endemicidade d'este parasita na provincia da Bahia, e seu ingresso no corpo humano pela agua em bebida <Ibidem (7), julho, pp. 301-316. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1877 c.—Nova phase na questão da natureza verminosa da chyluria; descoberta do representante adulto da *Filaria* de Wucherer <Ibidem (9), set., pp. 387-396; (11), nov., pp. 481-492, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1877 d.—Nouvelle phase de la question relative à la nature parasitaire de la chylurie. Découverte du représentant adulte de la *Filaria* de Wucherer. [Transl. of 1877 c, by A. Le Roy de Méricourt] <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 28 (12), déc., pp. 439-447, figs. a-f; appendix, by Méricourt, p. 448. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DA SILVA LIMA, JOSÉ FRANCISCO—Continued.

- 1877 e.—Novos factos para a historia da *Filaria* de Wucherer; descobrimento da *Filaria* adulta no Rio de Janeiro <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 9, 2. s., v. 2 (12), dec., pp. 538-546. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1877 f.—[Remarks on de Magalhães, Pedro Severiano, 1877 a] <Ibidem, p. 546. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 a.—Novo acariano. [Letter to editor, dated jan. 22] <Ibidem, an. 10, 2. s., v. 3 (1), jan., pp. 39-42. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 b.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia* and its connexion with chyluria. [Abstract of 1877 c] <Lancet, Lond. (2840), v. 1, Feb. 2, p. 171. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1878 c.—The late Dr. Wucherer and the *Filaria bancrofti*. [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 26] <Ibidem (2847), v. 1, Mar. 23, pp. 440-441. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1878 d.— . . . on Hæmatozoa. [Transl. of 1877 c] <Veterinarian, Lond. (602), v. 51, 4. s. (278), v. 24, Feb., pp. 88-95; Appendix by A. Le Roy de Méricourt, pp. 95-96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 e.—Nouvelle phase dans la question de la nature parasitaire de la chylurie; découverte du représentant adulte de la filaire de Wucherer. [Review of 1877 c, by Bourel-Roncière] <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 29 (3), mars, pp. 200-215. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 f.—O fallecido Dr. Wucherer e a *Filaria bancrofti*. [Transl. of 1878 c] <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 10, 2. s., v. 3 (4), abril, pp. 181-184. [MS. dated 26 de fev.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1879 a.—Remarks on the *Filaria medenensis* [sic] or guinea worm; on the occurrence of this parasite endemically in the province of Bahia; on its entrance into the human body by drinking water. [Transl. of 1877 b, by J. L. Paterson] <Veterinarian, Lond. (614), v. 52, 4. s. (290), v. 25, Feb., pp. 67-69; (615), 4. s. (291), Mar., pp. 151-154; (616), 4. s. (292), Apr., pp. 235-238; (617), 4. s. (293), May, pp. 319-322. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—A carne e as tenias <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 12, 2. s., v. 5 (1), julho, pp. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 b.—A hypoemia, o beri-beri, e a molestia dos operarios do tunnel de S. Gothardo <Ibidem, pp. 22-28; (2), agosto, pp. 79-94. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 c.—Novas factos sobre as filarias do sangue. [Editorial review] <Ibidem (2), agosto, pp. 49-62. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1881 a.—Mais alguns factos em relação as filarias. [Editorial review] <Ibidem, an. 13, 2. s., v. 5 (10), abril, pp. 441-453. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1881 b.—De la filaire de Médine ou ver de Guinée rencontrée a l'état endémique dans la province de Bahia et de son introduction dans le corps humain par l'eau en boisson. [Transl. of 1877 b] <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 35 (5), mai, pp. 395-406. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1883 a.—Nota sobre o tratamento do bicho do pé <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 15, 2. s., v. 7 (9), mar., pp. 383-390. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1883 b.—Idem <União med., Rio de Jan., v. 3 (6), junho, pp. 264-272. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1887 a.—O Dr. Paterson, sua vida e sua morte. Esboço biographico <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 18, 3. s., v. 4 (8), fev., pp. 337-344; (9), mar., pp. 384-394; (10), abril, pp. 433-439; (11), maio, pp. 481-492. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—A febre lymphangitica e as suas relações com a filariose. Memoria lida na 1ª sessão anniversaria da sociedade medica da Bahia, em 3 de maio de 1889 <Ibidem, an. 20, 3. s., v. 6 (11), maio, pp. 491-502; (12), junho, pp. 541-551. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1891 a.—Novas filarias no sangue humano <Ibidem, an. 22, 4. s., v. 1 (9), mar., pp. 406-408. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1891 b.—Pathologia historica e geographica, e nosologia das boubas, do macúlo e dracontiasse no Brazil; causas da sua actual raridade ou extinção. Segunda parte <Ibidem (10), abril, pp. 433-444. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1891 c.—Idem. Terceira parte <Ibidem (11), maio, pp. 481-491; (12), junho, pp. 533-540. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DA SILVA LIMA, JOSÉ FRANCISCO—Continued.

1892 a.—Chyluria parasitaria curada pelo thymol <Ibidem, an. 24, 4. s., v. 2 (7), jan., pp. 310-315. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Sobre alguns casos de lymphangite filariosa <Ibidem, an. 30, 5. s., v. 2 (10), abril, pp. 448-458; (11), maio, pp. 502-513. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Os mosquitos e a malária <Ibidem, an. 31, 5. s., v. 3 (5), nov., pp. 199-208. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DA SILVA PINTO, L. J.

(1875 a).—Hypoemia intertropical. These. Rio de Janeiro.

SILVER, ALEXANDER. [M. A., M. D., Physician & Lecturer, Clin. Med. & Physiol., Charing-Cross Hospital.]

1874 a.—Hydatid cyst of the liver associated with cirrhosis, and cancer of the stomach and pancreas. [Read Oct. 21, 1873] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 25, p. 129. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 a.—Clinical lecture on a case of suppurating hydatid cyst of the liver <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1489), v. 1, Jan. 11, pp. 33-35; (1491), Jan. 25, pp. 89-90. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

DE SILVESTRI, ANTONIO.

1871 a.—Un caso di morte per trombosi verminosa nel cuore sinistro di un cane <Medico vet., Milano, 3. s., v. 6 (8), agosto, pp. 343-345. [MS. dated 30 agosto.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 a.—Contribuzione sulla metamorfosi progressiva del cisticerco pisiforme del lepre e coniglio, e sulla metamorfosi retrograda della *Tenia serrata* del cane <Ibidem, Torino, 4. s., v. 1 (10-12), ott.-dic., pp. 539-545. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 b.—Würmer im Herzen eines Hundes. [Abstract of 1871 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 33, pp. 75-76. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 a.—Zur Entwicklung des Hundebandwurms (*Tænia serrata*). [Abstract of 1872 a] <Ibidem, v. 34, pp. 179-180. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1877 a.—La trichina spirale (*Trichina spiralis*) in Italia!!!! <Gior. di med. vet., Torino, v. 25 (12), giugno, pp. 449-455. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—*Filaria papillosa* dell' occhio del cavallo <Ibidem, v. 36 (10), ott., pp. 429-432. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE SILVESTRI, ENRICO. [Dr., Lab. di parassitol., r. Univ. di Torino.]

1894 a.—Contributo allo studio dell' etiologia della dissenteria <Riforma med., Napoli, an. 10 (292), v. 4 (67), 31 dic., pp. 794-796. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILVESTRI, FILIPPO.

(1902 a).—Acari, Myriapoda et scorpiones hucusque in Italia reperta. 74 pp.

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by K. Verhoeff] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (1-2), 27. Jan., pp. 43-44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SILVESTRI, A. [See also Rivolta, Sebastiano; & Silvestrini, A.]

1888 a.—Dello *Eustrongylus gigas* nel cane <Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, v. 20 (5), sett.-ott., pp. 255-260. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—Notes cliniques: L' *Eustrongylus gigas* chez le chien. [Abstract of 1888 a, by A. Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 66, 7. s., v. 6 (3), 15 fév., pp. 132-133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., v. 56 (13), 28 mars, pp. 99-100. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 c.—Pseudo-rage canine vermineuse. [Abstract of 1888 a] <Lyon méd., an. 21, v. 60 (14), 7 avril, p. 536. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 d.—False rabies due to worms. [Abstract of 1888 a] <N. York M. J. (546), v. 49 (20), May 18, p. 548. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1888 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 13 (3), June, p. 104. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SILVESTRINI, R. [See also Flora, U.; & Silvestrini, R.]

1899 a.—Gli sporozoari in patologia <Clin. mod., Firenze, v. 5 (9), 1° mar., pp. 65-67, figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1903 a).—Mielite in corso d' infezione malarica <Boll. Soc. Eustachiana di Camerino, v. 1 (4-7), pp. 24-28.









AUG. 3 1910

26,646

Issued July 16, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN NO. 39.  
A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.  
PART 28.

[Authors: Sim to von Stenitzer.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,  
*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,  
*Assistant in Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1910.



500 1910

Issued July 16, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN NO. 39  
A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 28.

[Authors: Sim to von Stenitzer.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,  
*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,  
*Assistant in Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1910.

## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

---

*Chief:* A. D. MELVIN.

*Assistant Chief:* A. M. FARRINGTON.

*Chief Clerk:* CHARLES C. CARROLL.

*Animal Husbandry Division:* GEORGE M. ROMMEL, chief.

*Biochemic Division:* M. DORSET, chief.

*Dairy Division:* B. H. RAWL, chief.

*Inspection Division:* RICE P. STEDDOM, chief; MORRIS WOODEN, R. A. RAMSAY, and ALBERT E. BEHNKE, associate chiefs.

*Pathological Division:* JOHN R. MOHLER, chief.

*Quarantine Division:* RICHARD W. HICKMAN, chief.

*Experiment Station:* E. C. SCHROEDER, superintendent.

*Editor:* JAMES M. PICKENS.

### DIVISION OF ZOOLOGY.

*Chief:* B. H. RANSOM.

*Scientific Assistants:* HARRY W. GRAYBILL, ALBERT HASSALL, MAURICE C. HALL, and HOWARD CRAWLEY.

## NOTICE.

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology represents the joint working card catalogue of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the Division of Zoology, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. It consists of three parts—Authors, Subjects, and Hosts. The Author-Index is published in an edition of 2,568 copies, as Bulletin No. 39, Bureau of Animal Industry, with continuous pagination.

This bulletin is not for general free distribution, but is intended for use of libraries, educational institutions, experiment stations, laboratories, sanitary officials, and investigators. Persons desiring private copies can obtain them by purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., or by exchange with the Bureau of Animal Industry. In ordering copies, state distinctly which number is desired.

*Collaborators.*—In preparing this Catalogue, we have had the assistance of various persons connected with the two Zoological Divisions. Of these there should be mentioned in particular, as collaborators on the letter S:

Brayton H. Ransom, B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D., Chief of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry; Caroline Myers and Charles A. Pfender, M. D.

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Part 1, pages 1-46.—Introduction and authors A to Azevedo. Issued May, 1902. Price 5 cents.

Part 2, pages 47-198.—Authors B to Buxton. Issued February, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 3, pages 199-324.—Authors C to Czygan. Issued May, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 4, pages 325-403.—Authors D to Dziembowski. Issued July, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 5, pages 405-435.—Authors E to Eyssel. Issued September, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 6, pages 437-510.—Authors F to Fynney. Issued February, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 7, pages 511-572.—Authors G to Gmelin. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 8, pages 573-659.—Authors Gobée to Gyser. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 9, pages 661-706.—Authors H to Heim. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 10, pages 707-782.—Authors Heim to Hyrtl. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 11, pages 783-838.—Authors I to a Juvattis. Issued April 18, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 12, pages 839-902.—Authors K to Kohl. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 13, pages 903-950.—Authors Kohl to Kynsey. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 14, pages 951-1044.—Authors L to Léger. Issued July, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 15, pages 1045-1116.—Authors Legg to van der Linden. Issued August, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 16, pages 1117-1208.—Authors von Linden to Lyutkevich. Issued September, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 17, pages 1209-1304.—Authors M to Martirano. Issued June 22, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 18, pages 1305-1398.—Authors Martius to Mitrofanow. Issued July 29, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 19, pages 1399-1492.—Authors Mitschein to Myrepsus. Issued August 16, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 20, pages 1493-1574.—Authors N to Nyström. Issued June 30, 1908. Price 15 cents.

Part 21, pages 1575-1624.—Authors O to Ozzard. Issued July 8, 1908. Price 10 cents.

Part 22, pages 1625-1718.—Authors P to Pfeilsticker. Issued February 13, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 23, pages 1719-1805.—Authors Pfender to Qvortrup. Issued February 16, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 24, pages 1807-1893.—Authors R to Rizzo. Issued October 9, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 25, pages 1895-1979.—Authors Roack to von Rzewuski. Issued November 29, 1909. Price — cents.

Part 26, pages 1981-2076.—Authors S to Schnyder. Issued June 2, 1910. Price — cents.

Part 27, pages 2077-2168.—Authors Schoch to Silvestrini. Issued ———. Price — cents.

#### SUBJECT INDEX.

Trematoda and trematode diseases <Bull. 37, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, 1908, 401 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- SIM, F. L. [M. D., Prof., Memphis, Tenn.]  
1881 a.—Iodoform as a vermifuge <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. (1268), v. 44, (25), June 18, p. 689. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SIM, WILLIAM. [Gourdas, Fyvie, Scotland.]  
1895 a.—The horse bot. [Abstract] <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (245), v. 41, Nov., pp. 381-382. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SIMADER. [Dr., Ansbach.]  
1909 a.—Ein neues Trichinenmikroskop <München. tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 53 (11), 16. März, pp. 199-200. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SIMMONDS. See Simonds, James Beart.
- SIMMONDS, M. [Dr.]  
1900 a.—Ueber *Distomum spathulatum* hepatis. [Read before Biol. Abt. d. ärztl. Ver., Hamb., 23. Oct.] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 47 (50), 11. Dec., pp. 1758-1759. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 a.—Ueber den diagnostischen Wert des Spirochätennachweises bei Lues congenita. [Abstract of paper read before Aerzt. Ver. Hamb., 1. Mai] <Ibidem, v. 53 (27), 3. Juli, pp. 1302-1304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (15), 15. Aug., pp. 621-622. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 44 (47), 24. Nov., p. 799. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Levaditi] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (23), 15 déc., pp. 987-988. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., pp. 152-153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 f.—Spirochätennachweis bei mazeriertem syphilitischem Fötus. [Abstract of 1906 a] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 53 (29), 17. Juli, p. 1438. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 g.—The diagnostic value of spirochetes in congenital syphilis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1864), v. 70 (4), July 28, p. 150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1906 h.—Diagnostischer Wert des Spirochätenbefundes bei Syphilis congenita. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (42), 18. Oct., p. 1721. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 a.—Ueber den diagnostischen Wert des Spirochätennachweises bei Lues congenita. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Carl Guenther] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (15), 1. Aug., pp. 925-926. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 a.—Ueber Spirochätenbefunde in Karzinomen. [Read before Biol. Abt. d. ärztl. Ver., Hamb., 28. Jan.] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 55 (20), 19. Mai, p. 1103. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 b.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Spirochäten in zerfallenen Carcinomen (mit Lichtbildern). [Abstract of paper read before Deutsche path. Gesellsch., 23.-25. Apr.] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (10), 30. Mai, pp. 407-408. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Steffenhagen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (25), 21. Juni, Ref., p. 785. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [SIMMONS, GEORGE H.] [M. D., Editor, J. Am. M. Ass.]  
1909 a.—Worms in eggs. [Reply to letter of Wesley C. Stick] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (18), May 1, p. 1440. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1909 b.—*Trichina* embryos in the circulating blood. [General review] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 53 (4), July 24, pp. 302-303. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SIMMONS, G. L. [M. D., Sacramento, Calif.]  
1864 a.—Case of hydatidic tumor <Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., v. 7, pp. 264-266. [MS. dated July.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SIMMONS, SAMUEL FOART. [See also Hamilton, Robert, 1786 a.]  
1784 a.—A singular case of hydatids. [Read Apr. 9, 1782] <Med. Communicat., Lond., v. 1, pp. 101-106. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



SIMMONS, W. J. [Calcutta, India.]

1888 a.—The metamorphoses of the dog-flea. [Read before Micr. Soc. Calcutta, Mar. 5] <Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash. (108), v. 9 (12), Dec., pp. 227-230. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 a.—Parasites of the white ant <Ibidem, v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 57-59. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 b.—Infusoires parasites des fourmis blanches. [Transl. of 1890 a] <J. de microg., Par., v. 14 (10), 25 nov., pp. 302-306. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMMS, B. B.; & WARWICK, H. B.

1908 a.—Malaria in children <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1959), v. 73 (21), May 23, pp. 873-874. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SIMON.<sup>1</sup> [Sanitätstierarzt, Görlitz.]

1897 a.—Ein interessanter Fall von Trichinosis beim Schwein <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 7 (4), Jan., pp. 74-75. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—Seltene Trichinosis. [Abstract of 1897 a, by Voges] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 21 (13-14), 24. Apr., p. 548. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—Macroscopically visible *Trichina*. [Abstract of 1897 a] <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 19 (5), May, p. 322. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SIMON.<sup>2</sup> [Dr.]

1906 a.—General-Sanitätsbericht über die kaiserliche Schutztruppe für Deutsch-Ostafrika für das Berichtsjahr vom 1. Oktober 1900 bis 30. Sept. 1901 <Arb. a. d. k. Gendhtsamte., Berl., v. 21 (1), pp. 46-54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMON.<sup>3</sup>

1908 a.—Der Brechweinstein als Anthelminthicum <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 52 (36), 8. Sept., pp. 677-678. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMON, CARL GUSTAV THEODOR. [Dr., Arzt, Charité-Krankenhaus, Berlin.] [1810-1857.]

1842 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen lebender Thiere in den sogenannten Mitessern (*Akne punctata*) der menschlichen Haut <Med. Ztg., Berl., v. 11 (9), 2. März, p. 37. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1842 b.—Ueber eine in den kranken und normalen Haarsäcken des Menschen lebende Milbe <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 218-237, pl. 11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1842 c.—Idem. Reprint. 22 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1843 a.—Ueber die Milbe in den Haarsäcken des Menschen. [Abstract of 1842 b] <N. Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar, v. 28 (1), Oct., pp. 1-4, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 b.—Observations sur les acares vivants dans les follicles pileux de l'homme, dans l'état de santé et de maladie. [Transl. of 1842 b] <Arch. de méd. comp. (Rayer), Par., v. 1, pp. 45-58. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1848 a.—Die Hautkrankheiten durch anatomische Untersuchungen erläutert. xii+394 pp., 8 pls. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1851 a.—Idem. 2. vermehrte Aufl., xii+420 pp., 9 pls. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 a.—Le malattia della pelle ricondotta a lore elementi anatomici. [Transl. of 1851 a, by Fano e Ricchetti.] 424 pp., 9 pls. 8°. Venezia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMON, CH.

1896 a.—Recherches sur la cellule des ganglions sympathiques des hirudinées <Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., v. 13 (8), pp. 278-304, pl. 14; (9), pp. 305-310. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMON, CHARLES EDMOND. [M. D., Late Asst. Resident Physician, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.] [1866- .]

1890 a.—Abscess of the liver, perforation into the lung: *Amœba coli* in sputum. [Abstract of paper read before Johns Hopkins Hosp. Med. Soc., Oct. 6] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., v. 1 (8), Nov., p. 96. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 a.—A manual of clinical diagnosis by means of microscopic and chemical methods, for students, hospital physicians, and practitioners. xix+[17]-504 pp., 132 figs., 10 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Idem. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. xx+[17]-563 pp., 133 figs., 14 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMON, CHARLES EDMOND—Continued.

[1900 a].—Idem. 3. ed., thoroughly revised. xxiv+17-558 pp., 136 figs., 18 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1904 a].—Idem. 5. ed., thoroughly revised and enlarged. xxiv+17-695 pp., 150 figs., 22 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & New York. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMON, EUGÈNE.<sup>1</sup> [Dr., Paris.]

(1863 a).—Une expédition helminthologique. 8 pp. 8°. Paris.

SIMON, EUGÈNE.<sup>2</sup> [Paris.]

1882 a.—Étude sur les arachnides de l'Yémen méridional <Ann. mus. civ. di storia nat. di Genova (1882-83), v. 18, pp. 207-260, pl. 8, figs. 1-23. [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 a.—Liste der Arachniden der Semon'schen Sammlung in Australien und dem Malayischen Archipel. (In Semon, Richard. Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien [etc.], v. 5, 3. Lief., pp. 65-76. fol. Jena) <Denkschr. d. med.-naturw. Gesellsch. zu Jena, v. 8, pp. 341-342. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 a.—Liste des arachnides recueillis en Algérie par M. P. Lesne et description d'une espèce nouvelle. [Read 28 fév.] <Bull. Mus. d'hist. nat., Par., v. 5 (2), pp. 82-87. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 b.—Arachnides recueillis par M. Charles Van Cassel, sous-officier d'infanterie attaché à la mission du Cavalry (Soudan Français), au poste du Zé, en septembre 1899. [Read 26 déc.] <Ibidem (8), pp. 416-419. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Arachnides recueillis au cours de la mission de MM. J. Bonnier et Ch. Perez au Golfe Persique (mars-avril 1901). [Read 29 avril] <Ibidem, v. 8 (4), pp. 252-254. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Arachnides recueillis dans l'Afrique tropicale par M. Édouard Foa. [Read 25 nov.] <Ibidem (7), pp. 513-515. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—Description d'arachnides nouveaux de la famille des aviculariides faisant partie des collections du muséum. [Read 23 déc.] <Ibidem (8), pp. 595-599. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Araignées et faucheurs. 7 pp. fol. Anvers. (Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899 sous le commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery [etc.], zoologie.) [Published 20 oct.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SIMON, G. [Dr., Calbe a. d. S.]

1862 a.—Eine Epidemie von akuter Trichinen-Erkrankung in Calbe a. d. S. <Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., n. F., v. 5 (38), 17. Sept., pp. 297-301; (39), 24. Sept., pp. 305-307. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 a.—Ueber die Verhütung der Trichinenkrankheit beim Menschen <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 34, 3. F., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 623-625. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1866 a.—Idem <Bl. f. Staatsarznk., Wien (3), pp. 40-44. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1865 a] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (14), 17. Feb., pp. 224-226. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 c.—Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Station des Krankenhauses zu Rostock. Heilung zweier sehr grossen *Echinococcus*-Geschwülste in der Unterleibshöhle durch Incision nach Doppelpunction, mit epikritischen Bemerkungen über die operative Behandlung dieser Geschwülste <Deutsche Klinik, Berl., v. 18 (43), 27. Oct., pp. 388-389; (45), 10. Nov., pp. 404-406; (46), 17. Nov., pp. 416-418. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1877 a).—Die *Echinococcus*-Cysten der Nieren und des perirenaln Bindegewebes. 76 pp. 8°. Stuttgart.

SIMON, J.

1880 a.—Affections parasitaires. (In his Du mercure) <Progrès méd., Par., v. 8 (29), 17 juillet, p. 578. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 b.—Treatment of *Oxyuris vermicularis*. [Abstract of 1880 a] <Phila. M. Times (335), v. 10 (26), Sept. 25, p. 650. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SIMON, JOHN. [Surgeon, St. Thomas Hospital.]

1853 a.—Discharge of hydatids in the urine <Lancet, Lond. (1569), v. 2, Sept. 10, p. 281. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1854 a.—Idem <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., v. 27, Jan., pp. 232-233. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1865 a.—Parasitic diseases in animals used for food <7. Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council, Lond. (1864), pp. 22-25. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMON, MAX. [D. M.]

1840 a.—Des acéphalocystes des poumons et des accidents qu'ils déterminent <J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., v. 8 (5), nov., pp. 194-197. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1840 b.—Idem <Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., v. 4, nov., pp. 103-106. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMON, OSKAR. [Dr., Berlin.]

1873 a.—Die Localisation der Hautkrankheiten. Histologisch und klinisch bearbeitet. vii pp., 1 p. l., 162 pp., 1 l., 5 pls. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMON, PAUL. [Dr., Nancy.]

1892 a.—De l'occlusion intestinale consécutive à l'accumulation d'ascarides lombricoïdes <Rev. méd. de l'est, Par. & Nancy, an. 19, v. 24 (8), 15 avril, pp. 225-230. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 4. s., v. 63, pp. 666-667. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Intestinal occlusion by accumulation of lumbricoids. [Abstract of 1892 a] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (250), v. 105 (2), Feb., pp. 226-227. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SIMON, ROBERT M. [M. D., M. R. C. P., London.]

1888 a.—Lectures on the treatment of the common diseases of the skin. 110 pp. 16°. Birmingham. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMON, ROBERT M.; & GAMGEE, LEONARD.

1899 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the lung treated by incision and drainage; recovery <Lancet, Lond. (3956), v. 1, June 24, pp. 1718-1719. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J. (81), v. 4 (3), July 15, p. 114. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SIMON, THEODOR. [Dr., Hamburg.]

1873 a.—Scabies beim Geparden <Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Prag, v. 5 (1), pp. 134-136. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMONCINI, G. B. See Manfredi, L.; Insinna, A.; Simoncini, G. B.; di Stefano, T.; & Manzella, E.

SIMOND; AUBERT; & NOC.

1909 a.—Sur l'existence de la spirillose des poules à la Martinique <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 66 (15), 7 mai, pp. 714-716. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (6), 1<sup>er</sup> juin, pp. 372-373. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (12), 30 juin, p. 519. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Filariose à la Martinique <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 2 (6), 5 juin, pp. 319-323. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Levaditi] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (49), 19 juin, p. 446. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Ueber die Spirillose der Hühner in Martinique. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 48 (7), Juli, pp. 159-160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMOND, P. L. [Dr. méd., 1<sup>re</sup> classe de corps de santé des colonies.] [See also Marchoux, Émile; Salimbeni; & Simond, P. L.; and Marchoux, Émile; & Simond, P. L.]

1896 a.—Note sur le dimorphisme évolutif de la coccidie appelée *Karyophagus salamandræ* Steinhäus. [Read 12 déc.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 48, 10. s., v. 3 (33), 18 déc., pp. 1061-1063. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 a.—Recherches sur les formes de reproduction asporulée dans le genre *Coccidium*. [Read 1<sup>er</sup> mai] <Ibidem, v. 4 (15), 7 mai, pp. 425-428. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 b.—Histoire naturelle du microbe du paludisme d'après les études comparatives faites chez les coccidies <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 68 (1), juillet, pp. 40-59. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 c.—L'évolution des sporozoaires du genre *Coccidium* <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 11 (7), 25 juillet, pp. 545-581, pls. 16-17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMOND, P. L.—Continued.

- 1898 a.—La propagation de la peste <Ibidem, v. 12 (10), oct., pp. 625–687, figs. 1–5. [MS. dated août.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Fleas and the plague. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2041), v. 1, Feb. 10, p. 330. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Paludisme <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 4 (1), jan.–mars, pp. 128–133. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Sur un hématozoaire endoglobulaire pigmenté des tortues. [Read 9 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 53 (6), 15 fév., pp. 150–152. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—Sur un hématozoaire endoglobulaire, *Hæmogregarina hankini*, parasite du gavia. [Read 16 fév.] <Ibidem (7), 22 fév., pp. 183–185. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1901 d.—Note sur une coccidie nouvelle, *Coccidium kermorganti*, parasite de *Gavia gangeticus*. [Read 4 mai] <Ibidem (16), 10 mai, pp. 483–485, 6 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1901 e.—Note sur une coccidie nouvelle, *Coccidium legeri*, parasite de *Cryptopus granosus* (*Emyda granosa*). [Read 4 mai] <Ibidem, pp. 485–486, 6 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1901 f.—Contribution à l'étude des hématozoaires endoglobulaires des reptiles <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 15 (5), 25 mai, pp. 319–351, pls. 7–8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Bonhoff] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (17), 29. Mai, Ref., pp. 540–542. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 f, by Max. Luehe] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (18), 9. Sept., pp. 562–564. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Sur un hématozoaire endoglobulaire pigmenté des tortues. [Abstract of 1901 b, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 560–561. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Sur un hématozoaire endoglobulaire, *Hæmogregarina hankini*, parasite du gavia. [Abstract of 1901 c, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 561. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Description d'un moustique dont le mâle possède une trompe en faucille. [Read 25 oct.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 54 (29), 31 oct., pp. 1158–1159; discussion, pp. 1159–1160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Paludisme en Annam. [Abstract of 1901 a, by C. Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (5), Mai, p. 242. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Plague and fleas. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1707), v. 64 (4), July 25, p. 141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Note sur un sporozoaire du genre *Nosema*, parasite du *Stegomyia* [sic] *fasciata*. [Read 14 nov.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 55 (32), 20 nov., pp. 1335–1337, figs. 1–9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem . . . *Stegomyia fasciata*. [Abstract of 1903 c, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (2), 30 jan., pp. 63–64. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMONDS, JAMES BEART. [1810–1904.]

- 1840 a.—[Hydatid from brain of lamb.] [Abstract of remarks before Proc. Vet. Med. Ass., Jan. 28] <Veterinarian, Lond., v. 13, Abstr. Proc. Vet. Med. Ass., p. 145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1840 b.—Hirnblasen-Wurm bei einem neugeborenen Lamm. [Abstract of 1840 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 1, p. 335. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1854 a.—Diseases of the mesenteric artery, produced by strongyli within the vessel. [Read Nov. 15, 1853] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1853–54), v. 5, pp. 345–346. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1861 a.—The annual report from the Governors of the Royal Veterinary College <Veterinarian, Lond. (400), v. 34, 4. s. (76), v. 7, Apr., pp. 220–224; Addendum by Kingdon, pp. 224–225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1861 b.—Lecture on the nature and causes of the disease known as rot in sheep <Ibidem (401), v. 34, 4. s. (77), v. 7, May, pp. 274–283; (402), 4. s. (78), June, pp. 349–353; (405), 4. s. (81), Sept., pp. 527–536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1861 c.—Death of sheep from worms in the stomach. [Letter to editor, Mark Lane Express, dated Aug. 2, in reply to letter from J. Hayward, dated July 26] <Ibidem (405), v. 34, 4. s. (81), v. 7, Sept., pp. 525–527. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMONDS, JAMES BEART—Continued.

1861 d.—Discours sur la nature et les causes de la maladie connue sous le nom de pourriture chez le mouton. [Transl. of 1861 b, by Benjamin Wiame] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 10 (9), sept., pp. 462–472. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1862 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 11 (1), jan., pp. 21–32. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1862 b.—The rot in sheep: Its nature, cause, treatment, and prevention <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., Lond., v. 23, pp. 64–159, figs. 1–13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1862 c).—Idem. Reprint. 8°. London.

1862 d.—Report on the employment of a French remedy for the cure of rot in sheep <Veterinarian, Lond. (412), v. 35, 4. s. (88), v. 8, Apr., pp. 223–226. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 a.—Observations on parasites and parasitic diseases as affecting domesticated animals <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., Lond., v. 26, 2. s., v. 1, pp. 33–72, figs. 1–11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1865 b).—Idem. Reprint. 24 pp. 8°. London.

1867 a.—Lecture on diseases in sheep <Veterinarian, Lond. (478), v. 40, 4. s. (154), v. 13, Oct., pp. 788–794; (479), 4. s. (155), Nov., pp. 878–880; discussion, pp. 880–886. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 a.—African cattle and their parasites <Ibidem (488), v. 41, 4. s. (164), v. 14, Aug., pp. 481–487, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 a.—Le bétail de l'Afrique et ses parasites. [Abstract of 1868 a, by Dèle] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 18 (1), jan., pp. 42–43. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 a.—Interim report on veterinary investigations <Veterinarian, Lond. (533), v. 45, 4. s. (209), v. 18, May, pp. 342–350. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 a.—Parasitic lung disease of lambs. [Summary of paper read before Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., Dec. 10] <Ibidem (553), v. 47, 4. s. (229), v. 20, Jan., pp. 69–70. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—Abstract report on rot in sheep <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., Lond., 2. s., v. 16, pp. 121–129. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1893 a.—The discovery of wire-worm <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 6 (15), July 27, p. 284. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 a.—Parasitic anæmia in sheep and lambs—the *Filaria hamata* <Veterinarian, Lond. (800), v. 67, 4. s. (476), v. 40, Aug., pp. 579–583. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 b.—The sheep rot <Ibidem, pp. 583–585. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMONDS, JAMES BEART; & COBBOLD, THOMAS SPENCER.

1865 a.—On the production of the so-called “acute cestode tuberculosis” by the administration of proglottides of *Tænia mediocanellata* <Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (75), v. 14, pp. 214–220. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1865 b.—Idem <Veterinarian, Lond. (452), v. 38, 4. s. (128), v. 11, Aug., pp. 513–520. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 c.—Entozoa in the calf. [Abstract of 1865 a] <Lancet, Lond. (2191), v. 2, Aug. 26, p. 249. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1866 a.—Ueber die Erzeugung der sog. Cestoidentuberkulose durch Proglottiden von *Tænia mediocanellata*. [Abstract of 1865 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 27, pp. 100–102. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMONELLI, FRANCESCO [Dr., Asst., clin. dermosifiliopat., r. Univ. d. Siena]; & BANDI, IVO.

1905 a.—Di un metodo rapido di colorazione della *Spirochæte pallida* <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 26 (105), 31 agosto, pp. 1103–1104. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (15), Oct. 7, p. 1126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 c.—Ueber eine rasche Färbungsmethode von *Spirochæte pallida*. [Transl. of 1905 a] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (1), 24. Nov., Orig., pp. 159–162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Färbung der *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 c] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 31 (50), 14. Dec., p. 2027. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMONELLI, FRANCESCO; & BANDI, IVO—Continued.

1906 a.—Ueber eine rasche Färbungsmethode von *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 c, by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (5), 15. März, p. 186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Syphilis. Erste Mitteilung. [Transl. from Ital. MS. by Muc. Constantino Curupi] <Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., v. 79 (2-3), Apr., pp. 209-212, pl. 8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Wertheim] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (8), Mai, p. 278. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Di un metodo rapido di colorazione della *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Tibbert] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikro-organism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1905), v. 21, pp. 631-632. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMONET.

1893 a.—Encore le traitement de la gale du cheval par le pétrole et les accidents qui il peut provoquer. [Letter to Minette] <Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., v. 47, n. s., v. 11, pp. 230-235. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See Minette, 1893 a.]

SIMONETTA, LUIGI.

1882 a.—Elenco sistematico dei pediculini appartenenti al museo zoologico della r. Università di Pavia <Bull. Soc. entom. ital., Firenze, v. 14 (2), apr.-giugno, pp. 204-220. [MS. dated giugno, 1881.] [Published 25 luglio.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SIMONIN. [Agrége du Val-de-Grâce, médl.-major 1<sup>re</sup> classe, Hôpital mil. de Marseille.] [See also Troussaint & Simonin.]

1904 a.—Pseudo-dysenterie de nature ankylostomasiq; présentation des parasites et de leurs œufs. [Abstract of paper read before Comité méd. d. Bouches-du-Rhône, 13 mai] <Marseille méd., v. 41, pp. 342-343; discussion, p. 343. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Pseudo-dysenterie et anémie de nature ankylostomasiq <Caducée, Par., v. 4 (11), 4 juin, pp. 145-148. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMONNIN. [Vét. à Maiche, Doubs.]

1879 a.—Observations pour servir à l'histoire et au diagnostic différentiel du cœnure cérébral <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 30, 3. s., v. 4, fév., pp. 49-60. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMONS, E. M. [Berlin.]

1899 a.—Entozoen in der Gebärmutter <Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., v. 23 (26), 1. Juli, pp. 777-778. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Entozoa in the uterus. [Abstract of 1899 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2014), v. 2, Aug. 5, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1899 a] <Phila. M. J. (91), v. 4 (13), Sept. 23, p. 560. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 d.—Entozoa as a possible source of endometritis. [Abstract of 1899 a] <N. York M. J. (1083), v. 70 (10), Sept. 2, pp. 354-355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—Entozoi nell' utero. [Abstract of 1899 a] <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 21 (19), 1. semestre, 13 feb., p. 198. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Entozoa in the uterus. [Abstract of 1899 a] <N. York M. J. (1114), v. 71 (14), Apr. 7, pp. 528-529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SIMONS, MANLEY H. [Med. Inspector, U. S. Navy.]

1903 a.—Report on the U. S. S. Iowa <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., pp. 113-117. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMPSON, ALEXANDER R. [Dr.]

1862 a.—Tumour of the ovary and peritoneal hydatids. [Read before Obst. Soc. Edinb., Apr. 10, 1861] <Edinb. M. J., v. 7 (9), Mar., pp. 887-888. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SIMPSON, C. B. [Entomologist.]

1904 a.—Preventive and remedial measures against mosquitoes <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 2 (7), Apr., pp. 354-357. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 a.—Report of the entomologist. [Dated Sept. 9, 1904] <Ann. Rep. Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1903-04), pp. 345-352. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Dated Sept. 26, 1905] <Ann. Rep. Director Agric., Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1904-05), pp. 332-354. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SIMPSON, HENRY. [M. D., Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary.]

1871 a.—Observations on the *Bilharzia hæmatobia* (Cobbold), *Distomum hæmatobium* (Bilharz) <Proc. Lit. & Phil. Soc., Manchester, v. 10 (18), pp. 212-215. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1872 a.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia* (Cobbold) in a Manchester patient. [Secretary's abstract of 1871 a.] <Month. Micr. J., Lond., v. 7, Mar. 1, p. 123. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1872 b.—Remarks on a case of hæmaturia from the presence of the *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <Brit. M. J., Lond. v. 2, Sept. 21, pp. 320-321. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMPSON, J. CHRISTIAN. [M. D., Edinburgh.]

1901 a.—Case of a parasite—"Argas (or *Ornithodoros megnini*" (Dugès)—in each ear. [With a note on the anatomy of the specimen, by E. G. Wheler] <Lancet, Lond. (4052), v. 1, Apr. 27, pp. 1197-1198, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. J. Kaltefleiter] <Phila. M. J. (177), v. 7 (20), May 18, p. 957. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SIMPSON, J. Y. [Dr. Sc.]

1902 a.—The relation of binary fission to variation <Biometrika, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 1 (4), Aug., pp. 400-404. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Observations on binary fission in the life-history of Ciliata. [Read June 3, 1901] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., v. 23, pp. 401-421, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 653. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMPSON, T. P. [M. D., Beaver Falls, Penn.]

1879 a.—Abortion; an unusual case <N. York M. & S. Brief, v. 1 (7), May, pp. 129-130. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMPSON, W. J. R. [M. D., F. R. C. P.; Prof., Hygiene, King's College, London.]

1904 a.—A presidential address on preventive work in the tropics. Delivered before the Tropical Section of the Congress of the Royal Institute of Public Health held at Folkestone, July, 1904 <Lancet, Lond. (4226), v. 167, v. 2 (9), Aug. 27, pp. 577-580. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1904 b.—[Discussion on the prophylaxis of malaria] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2281), v. 2, Sept. 17, p. 642. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Preventive work in the tropics. [Abstract of 1904 a, by A. B. Craig] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (13), Sept. 24, p. 560. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1907 a.—The Croonian lectures on plague. Delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London on June 18th, 20th, 25th, and 27th, 1907 <Lancet, Lond. (4374), v. 1, June 29, pp. 1757-1761, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (4376), v. 2, July 13, pp. 73-78; (4377), July 20, pp. 142-147; (4378), July 27, pp. 207-212. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. Lecture 2. Delivered on June 20. [Same as 1907 b, pp. 73-78] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 10 (14), July 15, pp. 233-242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (12), Dec., p. 787. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Anti-malarial sanitation. [Abstract of 1907 f] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (17), Sept. 2, pp. 286-288. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 f.—Idem. [Original.] [Read before 75. Ann. Meet. Brit. M. Ass., Exeter, July 27-Aug. 2] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2442), v. 2, Oct. 19, pp. 1044-1046. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIMS, A. [M. D., Late Med. Officer, Congo Free State.]

1902 a.—The duration of the latency of malaria <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 28-31. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SINCLAIR, A. W. [Health Officer, Selangor.]

1891 a.—Beri-beri. [Abstract of report] <Lancet, Lond. (3565), v. 2, Dec. 26, p. 1442. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1891 b.—The *Distoma crassum*. [Letter to editors, dated Dec. 22] <Ibidem, p. 1468. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SINCLAIR, GILBERTUS.

1813 a.—De viribus anthelminthicis Geoffrææ inermis et Dolichi prurientis. Diss. 28 pp. 8°. Edinburgi. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SINCLAIR, JAMES; & ARCHER, A. H.

1896 a.—Cattle: Their breeds, management, feeding, products, diseases, and veterinary treatment. New ed. revised. The veterinary section revised by A. H. Archer. 192 pp., 4 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Sheep: Domestic breeds and their treatment. New ed., 144 pp., pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SINCLAIR, J. M. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1904 a.—Biliary fever <Rhodesian Agric. J., Salisbury, v. 2 (1), Sept., pp. 10-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SINCLAIR, THOMAS. [M. D., Surgeon, Ulster Hospital for Children, Belfast.]

1883 a.—Remarks on a case of *Cysticercus* in the vitreous body <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1175), v. 2, July 7, pp. 7-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SINIBALDI, GIACOMO. [Curator, Zool. Mus., Univ. Warsaw.]

(1687 a).—Risposta ad una lettera del dott. Bergamini sui lombrici <Cong. med. rom., Roma, agosto, pp. 1-16.

SINITSIN, D. F.

(1896 a).—[Entoparasitic worms of birds in the vicinity of Warsaw.] [Russian text] <Trav. lab. cab. zool. Univ. Varsovie, pp. 1-20, 1 pl.

1896 b.—Entoparasitische Würmer der Vögel aus der Umgegend von Warschau. [Abstract of 1896 a] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (9), 4. Mai, pp. 317-318. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1896 a, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 20 (2-3), 28. Juli, p. 107. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Einige Beobachtungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Distomum folium* Olf. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (657-658), v. 24, 25. Nov., pp. 689-694. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (11-12), 17. Juni, pp. 359-360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—Ueber einige neue und wenig bekannte Organe der digenetischen Trematoden <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (25), v. 27, 26. Juli, pp. 767-770, figs. a-e. [MS. dated 18. Mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Sense-organs in digenetic trematodes. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 532. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 a.—Materialy po estestvennoi istorii trematod. Distomy ryb i liagushek okrestnostei Varshavy. 210 pp., pls. A-B, 1-4. 4°. Varshava. [Lib. Stiles.]

1906 a.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Trematoden. Die Distomeen der Fische und Frösche der Umgebung von Warschau. [Abstract of 1905 a, by E. Schultz] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (21), 13. Nov., pp. 681-689. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. Die Fisch- und Froschdistomen der Warschauer Umgebung. [Review of 1905 a, by A. Dampf] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (20-22), 1. Mai, Ref., pp. 667-670. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Life-history of trematodes of fishes and amphibians. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., pp. 46-47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 c.—Observations sur les métamorphoses des trématodes <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., v. 37, 4. s., v. 7 (2), notes et rev., pp. xxi-xxvii. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Th. Pintner] <Zool. Jahresh., Berl., Vermer, p. 40. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SINNHOLD. [Dr., prakt. Arzt, Connewitz.]

1878 a.—Leberabscess nach Helminthiasis <Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., n. F., v. 13 (3), 18. Dec., pp. 288-290. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SIOLI, FRANZ FRIEDRICH EMIL. [1882- .]

1906 a.—Ueber die *Spirochäte pallida* bei Syphilis. Diss. 23 pp. 8°. Halle a. S. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., pp. 124-125. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## SIOTIS.

1874 a.—Observation de kyste hydatique du foie; mort et autopsie <Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant. (1874-75), v. 18 (4), juillet, pp. 53-54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SIRAUD.

1894 a.—Kyste hydatique du cerveau. [Secretary's abstract] <Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), v. 33, pt. 2, c.-r., pp. 155-156; remarks by Mouisset, p. 156. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SIREDEY.

1858 a.—Un kyste hydatique du poumon droit <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 33, août, pp. 391-392. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SIRODOT.

(1876 a).—Le *Balbiana* investiens; étude organogénique et physiologique. 4 pls. 4°.

SIROT, OCTAVE. [Méd., 2<sup>e</sup> classe de la marine.]

1881 a.—Helminthiasis simulant une attaque de choléra séreux, observé à bord du croiseur la *Thémis*, en rivière de Shanghai <Lyon méd., v. 36 (16), 17 avril, pp. 566-569. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Idem <Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1881), v. 21, pt. 2, c.-r., pp. 14-18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1882 b).—De quelques accidents déterminés par les ascarides lombricoïdes. Observations recueillies à bord de la *Thémis*, pendant la campagne dans les mers de Chine et du Japon. Thèse. Lyon.

## SIRUS-PIRONDI.

1871 a.—Dragonneau. (In his *Compte-rendu de la clinique chirurgicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Marseille pendant le semestre d'été de 1869*) <Marseille méd., v. 8 (7), 20 juillet, pp. 238-239. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SISSON, S. [V. S., Ontario Vet. College, Toronto, Canada.]

1898 a.—A case of *Spiroptera megastoma* (Rud.) <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 41-42, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 b.—Un caso di *Spiroptera megastoma*. [Abstract of 1898 a, by A. Trinchera] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 21 (10), 5 mar., p. 118. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SITTMANN, GEORG. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Die Behandlung der Anämien. Klinischer Vortrag <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (52), 27. Dec., pp. 2105-2109. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SIVÉN, V. O.

1904 a.—Om frossan i Helsingfors i belysning af den moderna myggteorin <Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, v. 46 (2), 29 Feb., pp. 99-134, pl. 3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Ueber Malaria in Helsingfors mit Bezugnahme auf die moderne Mücken-theorie. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Adolph H. Meyer] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (16), 19. Apr., p. 723. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Om frossan i Helsingfors i belysning af den moderna myggteorin. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SIVORI, FRÉDÉRIC; &amp; LECLER, EMMANUEL.

1902 a.—Le surra américain ou mal de caderas <An. d. Ministerio de agric., Buenos Aires, sec. de zootec. [etc.], v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 1-79, pls. 1-7, charts 1-20. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by K. Ziegler] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 13 (23), 27. Dec., p. 964. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by S. Broïdo] <Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1. s., v. 15 (2), mars, pp. 310-312. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Ellenberger] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, pp. 81-82. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SJÖBECK, LAURENT TH.

1830 a.—De statu verminosco. Diss. Pt. 2, pp. 7-16. 4°. Londini Gothorum. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- SJÖBRING, NILS.** [Dr., 1. Asst., path. Inst., Lund, Schweden.]  
 1890 a.—Ein parasitärer protozoen-artiger Organismus in Carcinomen <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 8 (14), 15. Juli, pp. 529–542, pl. 4, figs. 1–14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1890 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Kronacher] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 8 (23), 27. Nov., pp. 731–732. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1897 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Protozoen <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 22 (22–23), 22. Dec., pp. 675–684, figs. 1–8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 a.—Ueber die Mikroorganismen in den Geschwülsten. Zweite Mittheilung <Ibidem, v. 27 (4), 5. Feb., pp. 129–140, figs. 1–4. [MS. dated 23. Dec. 1899.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 b.—Microorganisms in tumours. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2048), v. 1, Mar. 31, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 a.—Ueber Krebsparasiten <Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl. (30. Kong., 10.–13. Apr.), pp. 751–769, pl. 7, 65 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 b.—Idem <Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., v. 65 (1), pp. 93–111, pl. 2, 65 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by M. B. Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 14 (2), 10. Feb., p. 63. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**SJÖSTEDT, G. F.** See Spinola, Wern. Th. Jos.; & Sjöstedt, G. F.  
**SKEAVINGTON, GEORGE.** [V. S., M. R. V. C.]  
 [n. d.]—The modern system of farriery [etc.]. vii+527 pp., 15 pls. 4°. London & New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1834 a.—On worm in the eye of the horse <Veterinarian, Lond. (76), v. 7, n. s. (16), Apr., pp. 196–201. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**SKELDING, HENRY.** [B. C., Surgeon, Bedford County Hospital.]  
 1907 a.—A case of *Bilharzia* in a boy, aged eleven years <Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 438–440. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—*Bilharzia* in a boy of eleven. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 49 (23), Dec. 7, p. 1958. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
**SKIADARESE, S.**  
 (1881 a).—Περὶ Τριχωάτωρ <Γαλλοὺς, Ἀθήναι, v. 5, pp. 229–236. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**SKIBA.** [Dr. med. vet., Halle a. S.]  
 1909 a.—Veränderungen des Blutes bei der Magenwurmseuche der Schafe <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (10), 11. März, pp. 197–198, 1 fig.; (13), 1. Apr., p. 242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**SKINNER, BRUCE.** [Lieut.-Col., Roy. Army Med. Corps.]  
 1905 a.—Rats in relation to plague. 1 <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2330), v. 2, Aug. 26, pp. 427–429. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—Idem. 2 <Ibidem (2333), v. 2, Sept. 16, pp. 622–625. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 c.—Idem. 3 <Ibidem (2337), v. 2, Oct. 14, pp. 926–928, 4 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 d.—Idem. 4 <Ibidem (2344), v. 2, Dec. 2, pp. 1453–1454. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1412), v. 82 (26), Dec. 23, pp. 1341–1342. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 f.—The relation of animals and insects to disease in man. [Abstract of 1905 b] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (900), v. 18, Oct. 7, pp. 246–247. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Preliminary note upon ticks infesting rats suffering from plague <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2434), v. 2, Aug. 24, p. 457. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (23), 15 déc., p. 992. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (1–2), 5. Juli, Ref., p. 24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**SKINNER, HENRY.** [Dr.]  
 1909 a.—The relation of house flies to the spread of disease. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Wash., D. C., Apr. 10] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2009), v. 75 (19), May 8, p. 820; discussion, p. 820. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SKINNER, I. C. [M. D., Selma, Alabama.]

1904 a.—Hookworm disease in central Alabama, with report of cases. [Read at Union Meet., County Med. Soc. Central Ala., Selma, Sept., 1903] <Mobile M. & S. J., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 37-42. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SKINNER, W. T.

1897 a.—Worms in the auditory meatus. [Letter to editor] <Med. News, Phila. (1888), v. 59 (25), Dec. 19, p. 722. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SKLAREK. [Dr., Berlin.]

1897 a.—[Eine unbeabsichtigte Bandwurmcure] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 23 (3), 14. Jan., p. 46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SKODA. [Prof., Wien.]

1864 a.—Hydatidengeschwulst der Leber <Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., v. 9 (34), 23. Aug., pp. 265-267; (36), 6. Sept., pp. 282-283; (37), 13. Sept., pp. 291-292; (40), 4. Oct., pp. 315-316, (41), 11. Oct., pp. 322-323. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 a.—*Echinococcus lienis* (geheilt durch Jodinjektion) <Ibidem, v. 13 (19), 12. Mai, pp. 157-158. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SKORIKOV, A. S.

(1902 a).—[Ueber *Cystoopsis acipenseris* Wagn., den Parasit des *Acipenser ruthenus*] <Věst. rybopromyšl, St. Petersburg., v. 17, pp. 459-460.

SKOV, J. R. [Meddelelser fra Dyrlæge, Svendborg.]

1897 a.—Lungeorm hos Kvæget <Maanedsskr. f. Dyrl., Københ., v. 9, pp. 475-478. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SKROZKI. [Dr., Stabsarzt i. d. k. Schutztruppe f. Deutsch-Ostafrika.]

1908 a.—Malaria-Infektion hochgelegener Orte durch eingeschleppte Mücken <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (5), März, p. 165. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Fliegenlarven in der menschlichen Haut <Ibidem (13), Juli, Notiz. a. d. Tropenpraxis (4), p. 441. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SKRZECZKA, C.

(1882 a).—Generalbericht über das Medizinal- und Sanitätswesen der Stadt Berlin in den Jahren 1879 und 1880 391 pp. Berlin.

SKUSE, FREDERICK A. A. [Asst., Entom.]

1893 a.—Description of a new flea (*Stephanocircus dasyuri*) from New South Wales; with notes of some other insect parasites known in Australia <Rec. Austral. Mus., Sydney, v. 2 (5), Sept., pp. 77-82, pl. 17, figs. 1-2e. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Insect Life, Wash., v. 6 (3), Feb., p. 279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 a.—*Stephanocircus*, Sk.: A rejoinder [to Baker, Carl F., 1895, in Canad. Entom., v. 27, p. 63] <Rec. Austral. Mus., Sydney, v. 2 (7), Jan., p. 110. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SLACK, HENRY J. See Badcock, John, 1875 a.

SLATER, H.

(?).—Subcutaneous worms in birds <Zoologist, Lond., 3. s., v. 7, p. 383.

SLATER, J. HARVEY.

1905 a.—*Strongylus paradoxus* or lung worm in swine. [Read before Missouri Valley Vet. Ass., Jan. 11-12] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 29 (3), June, pp. 302-304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SLATINÉANO, A.; & GALESESCO, P.

1907 a.—L'emploi de l'atoxyl en injections intra-musculaires dans la malaria. [Read 14 déc.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 63 (37), 20 déc., pp. 674-675. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SLATOGOROV, S.

1904 a.—[The mosquito theory of malaria.] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., v. 11 (7), pp. 201-202. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Zur Mosquito Theorie der Malaria. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SLAUGHTER, R. M. [M. D., Theological Seminary, Va.]

1891 a.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis*. (The discovery and prevalence of the disease in the United States. Report of two new cases.) [Read before Med. Soc. Virginia, Oct.] <Practice, Richmond, v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 329-335. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SLAUGHTER, R. M.—Continued.**

1891 b.—Two new cases of *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. [Same cases as in 1891 a] <Med. News, Phila. (1886), v. 59 (23), Dec. 5, pp. 649-650. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 a.—Abscess of the liver in children, with report of a case of amœbic abscess <Virginia M. Month., Richmond (259), v. 22 (7), Oct., pp. 722-731. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Sporadic trichiniasis, with report of a case. [Read before Med. Soc. Virginia, Lynchburg, Nov. 5-7, 1901] <Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond (141), v. 6 (21), Feb. 21, pp. 525-529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SLAWIKOWSKI, ANTONIUS.**

(1819 a).—Abhandlung über die Würmer im Menschen. 8°. Wien.

[1819 b].—De vermibus in corpore humano obviis. Diss. 148 pp. 8°. Viennæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SLAWJANSKY, K. [Prof. Dr., St. Petersburg.]**

1880 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcen der Bauchhöhle, geheilt durch Laparotomie <Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., v. 4 (20), 25. Sept., pp. 465-469. [MS. dated Aug.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SLEE, JOHN G. [Asst. Vet., Bureau Hygiene, Manila, P. I.]**

1902 a.—Notes on a new disease of horses <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 25 (10), Jan., pp. 819-821. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem <Bull. 42, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 12-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—Notes sur une nouvelle maladie des chevaux. [Abstract of 1902 a, by A. Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 79, 8. s., v. 9 (11), 15 juin, pp. 391-392. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Notes on a new disease of horses. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 697. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SLEVOGT, HADRIANUS; & STEUBE, JOHANN SEBASTIAN.**

1758 a.—De infelaci hydropis iaccati curatione. [Presented 19 apr., 1721] <Disp. ad morb. [etc.] (Haller), Lausannæ, v. 4, pp. 293-308. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SLINGERLAND, M. V.**

1900 a.—Mosquitoes of the United States <Science, N. Y., n. s. (302), v. 12, Oct. 12, pp. 560-562. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SLOANE, (Sir) HANS.**

1725 a.—A voyage to the islands Madera, Barbadoes, Nieves, St. Christophers, and Jamaica; with the natural history of the herbs and trees, four-footed beasts, fishes, birds, insects, reptiles, etc. v. 2, xviii+499 pp., pls. 5-11, 157-274. fol. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**SLOANE, JOHN. [M. D., House-Surgeon, Leicester Infirmary.]**

1858 a.—Hydatid tumour of the liver; serous encysted tumour in the left side of the abdomen; puncture <Brit. M. J., Lond. (60), Feb. 20, pp. 139-140. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SLOCKER, ENRIQUE. [Dr., Prof., Fac. de méd., Madrid.]**

1890 a.—Lecciones sobre dermatologia y nociones de sifiliografia dadas en la facultad de medicina de Valencia. 518 pp. 8°. Valencia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SLOCOCK, S. H. [M. R. C. V. S., Hounslow.]**

1886 a.—*Strongylus tetracanthus* <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (131), v. 22, May, pp. 326-327. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SLOCUM, BELLE CRAVER. [Dr., Toledo, Ohio.]**

1900 a.—Report of a case of *Tænia solium*. [Read before Toledo Med. Ass., Oct. 12] <Toledo M. & S. Reporter, v. 26 (11), Nov., p. 747. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VAN DER SLOOTEN, J. C.**

1892 a.—Cysticercen in de hersenen van een hond <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Utrecht, v. 20 (3), 25. Apr., pp. 216-219. [MS. dated Dec. 1891.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SLOSARSKY, A.**

(1877 a).—On the anatomy and systematic position of *Hypodectes columbæ*, n. sp. [Russian text.] 14 pp., 1 pl. Warsaw.

5391—Bull. 39, pt 28-10—2

## SLOWAK, FERD.

(1878 a).—Entartung der Leber durch *Echinococcus multilocularis* beim Schwein  
 <Monatschr. d. Ver. d. Thierärzte in Oesterr., v. 1, p. 99

## VAN DER SLUIJS, D.

1904 a.—Abattoir en veemarkt te Amsterdam over 1903. [Abstract] <Tijdschr.  
 v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 32 (1), 1 Oct., pp. 15–17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SLUITER, C. Ph. [Dr., Batavia.]

1883 a.—Ueber die bei den Oxyrhynchen vorkommende Maskirung <Zool. Anz.,  
 Leipz. (132), v. 6, 19. Feb., pp. 99–100. [MS. dated 11. Nov. 1882.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1895 a).—De dierlijke Parasieten van den Mensch en van onze Huisdieren.  
 viii+352 pp., 188 figs. 8°. s' Gravenhage.

1896 a.—*Tænia plastica*, n. sp., eine neue kurzgliedrige *Tænia* aus *Galeopithecus volans* <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (24), 30. Juni, pp. 941–946, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1896 b.—New *Tænia*. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna von Süd-Afrika. Ergebnisse einer Reise von Max Weber im Jahre 1894. 2. Tunicaten von Süd-Afrika <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., v. 11 (1), 6. Dec., pp. 1–64, pls. 1–7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 a.—Tunicaten aus dem Stillen Ocean. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific. (Schauinsland 1896–1897) <Ibidem, v. 13 (1), 24. Feb., pp. 1–35, pls. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

SMALL, A. E. See Warren, Ira; & Small, A. E.

## SMALL, M. [V. S., Dublin.]

1862 a.—Worms in the eyes of geese <Veterinarian, Lond. (409), v. 35, 4. s. (85), v. 8, Jan., pp. 19–20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1862 b.—Wuermer in den Augen von Gänsen. [Abstract of 1862 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 23, p. 169. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SMART, JOHN. See Snart, John.

## SMEDLEY, RALPH D. [M. A., M. B., D. P. H.]

1905 a.—The cultivation of Trypanosomata <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 5 (1), Jan. 10, pp. 24–47, pls. 4–5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by C. Fränkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (5), 1. März, p. 247. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (6), 30 mars, pp. 243–244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Kisskalt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (12–13), 22. Apr., Ref., p. 388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (6), Juni, p. 286. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Jacob] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 3 (4), Juli, pp. 94–95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Woirhage] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 28 (3), mars, pp. 241–243. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 b.—Züchtung von Trypanosomen in Reinkultur. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Profé] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 3 (11), Feb., p. 262. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SMELLIE, WILLIAM.

1791 a.—Philosophie der Naturgeschichte. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt, mit Zusätzen des Herrn Rector Lichtensteins herausgegeben und mit Erläuterungen versehen von E. A. W. Zimmermann. 1. Theil, xxxii+364 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin. [Lib. Richmond, U. S. Nat. Mus.]

## SMIDT, HENRY.

1906 a.—[Ueber einen neuen, beim Gibbon gefundenen *Strongylus* (*Strongylus ovatus* v. Linstow)] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (6), 7. Juli, Orig., pp. 646–651, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Species of *Strongylus* in gibbon. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), p. 672. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SMIRNOV, P. V.

1883 a.—[*Echinococcus*.] [Russian text] <Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg., v. 3 (38), 18 dekabria, pp. 627–631. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMIT. See Roorda Smit, J. A.

SMITH. See Pye-Smith.

SMITH, A. [V. S., Lecturer, Anat. & Path., Upper Canada Vet. School, Toronto.] [See also Pease, Henry T.; & Smith, A.]

1868 a.—*Filaria oculi* in the horse <Veterinarian, Lond. (483), v. 41, 4. s. (159), v. 14, Mar., pp. 157-158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 b.—Le filaire de l'œil chez le cheval. [Abstract of 1868 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 17 (10), oct., p. 575. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 a.—Ein Fadenwurm im Auge eines Pferdes. [Abstract of 1868 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 30, p. 65. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, A. C.

1905 a.—Inguinal bubo as a complication of malarial fever. Additional report <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1383), v. 81 (22), June 3, pp. 1111-1112. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 9 (24), June 17, p. 1003. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, ALLEN J. [M. D., Prof., Path., Univ. Penn., Philadelphia, Pa.] [See also Loeb, Leo; & Smith, Allen J.]

1904 a.—Uncinariasis <Internat. Clin., Phila., 14. s., v. 2, pp. 68-92, 5 pls., 7 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 69-93, 5 pls., 7 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [Lib. Stiles.]

1904 c.—*Hymenolepis nana*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before 1. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Phila., Mar. 21] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 42 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 914-915. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Synopsis of studies in metazoan parasitology in McManus laboratory of pathology, University of Pennsylvania <Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., v. 20 (12), Feb., pp. 262-[282], pl. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. Reprint. 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [n. p.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 50 (14), Apr. 4, p. 1150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, ALLEN J.; & FOX, HERBERT [M. D.].

1908 a.—Note on the occurrence of a ciliate (*Opalinopsis nucleolobata*, n. s.) in the liver of a mammal (*Canis latrans*) <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., n. s., v. 11, pp. 282-287. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem <Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., v. 21 (12), Feb., pp. 343-347, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, ALLEN J.; FOX, HERBERT; & WHITE, C. Y. [M. D.].

1908 a.—Contributions to systematic helminthology <Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., v. 20 (12), Feb., pp. 283-294, pls. 2-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 37-68, pls. 2-10. 4°. [n. p.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 50 (14), Apr. 4, p. 1150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, ANDREW H. [M. D., New York.]

1897 a.—Case of malarial hematuria with some peculiar features. [Abstract of paper read before Pract. Soc. N. Y., Jan. 8] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1374), v. 51 (10), Mar. 6, pp. 348-349. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, CHARLES G. [Asst. Surg., U. S. Navy.]

1903 a.—Report on the U. S. S. Marietta <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., pp. 202-209. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, CLAUDE A. [M. D., Prof., Path. & Bacteriol., South. Dental College, Atlanta, Ga.]

1902 a.—Report of a case of ankylostomiasis. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Sect. Physiol. & Path., Am. Med. Ass., June 10-13] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 3 (25), June 21, p. 1062. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Uncinariasis in the South. Further observations. [Read before 54. Ann. Sess. Am. Med. Ass.] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (12), Sept. 19, pp. 709-713, figs. 1-4; discussion, p. 713. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, CLAUDE A.—Continued.

- 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1716), v. 64 (13), Sept. 26, p. 508. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1296), v. 78 (14), Oct. 3, p. 677. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (42), 15. Oct., Litt.-Beilage, p. 251. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Uncinariasis, or hookworm disease, in Georgia <Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta (55. Ann. Sess., Macon, Ga., Apr. 20-22), pp. 171-185, 1 fig.; discussion, pp. 185-187. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Uncinariasis in the South, with special reference to mode of infection. [Read before 55. Ann. Sess. Am. Med. Ass.] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 43 (9), Aug. 27, pp. 592-596, figs. 1-2; discussion, pp. 596-597. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 7 (25), June 18, p. 973. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 b] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1344), v. 80 (10), Sept. 3, p. 465. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Hackenwurmkrankheit in Südamerika. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (39), 22. Sept., p. 1450. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Uncinariasis in the South, with special reference to mode of infection. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Trapp] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (4-5), 21. Feb., Ref., pp. 147-148. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Report of seven cases of *Bilharzia hematobium*. Some observations regarding the hatching of the eggs. [Read before Atlanta Soc. Med., Mar.] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (16), Oct. 14, pp. 656-659, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Further remarks on the mode of infection in uncinariasis. [Read July 12, Portland, Oregon] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (16), Oct. 14, pp. 1142-1145, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (10), Sept. 2, p. 388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 c] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1403), v. 82 (17), Oct. 21, p. 876. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1905 c] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1812), v. 68 (5), July 29, p. 198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Uncinariasis. [Abstract of 1905 c] <Ibidem (1824), v. 68 (17), Oct. 21, p. 667. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—Seven cases of *Bilharzia hematobium*. [Abstract of 1905 b] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (18), Oct. 28, p. 1359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—*Bilharzia hematobium*. Report of seven cases. [Read before Atlanta Soc. Med., Mar.] <Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., v. 7 (8), Nov., pp. 515-518, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 k.—Anchylostomiasis (uncinariasis). [Abstract of 1905 c] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (22), Nov. 15, p. 335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 l.—Entrance of *Ankylostoma* larvæ by way of the skin. [Abstract of 1905 c] <Ibidem, pp. 339-340. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 m.—Uncinariasis. [Abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Phila., Nov. 17] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1409), v. 82 (23), Dec. 2, p. 1193. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—The causative factor in the production of the dermatitis of ground itch (uncinariasis). [Read at 57. Ann. Meet. Am. Med. Ass., Boston, June] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 47 (21), Nov. 24, pp. 1693-1695, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1461), v. 84 (22), Dec. 1, p. 1099. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—The causation of ground itch (uncinariasis). [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1882), v. 70 (22), Dec. 1, p. 878. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, CLAUDE A.—Continued.

1907 a.—The causative factor in the production of the dermatitis of ground itch (uncinariasis-ankylostomiasis). [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (1), Jan. 1, p. 16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, D. F. [M. D., Walkerton, Ont.]

1882 a.—A case of hydatids of the lung <Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, v. 11 (4), Nov., pp. 195-197. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, E. [Dr.]

1856 a.—Cure of itch in half an hour by sulphur in a liquid form. [Abstract of paper read before Med. Soc. Lond., Feb. 23] <Med. Times. Lond. (858), v. 33, n. s. (297), Mar. 8, p. 247. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1856 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Veterinarian, Lond. (340), v. 29, 4. s. (16), v. 2, Apr., pp. 225-226. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, EDGAR ALBERT.

1889 a.—Description of a new genus of parasitic mollusca <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 6. s., v. 3 (15), Mar., pp. 270-271, figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SMITH, EDGAR ALBERT; BELL, F. J.; & KIRKPATRICK, R.

(1901 a).—A guide to the shell and starfish galleries (Mollusca, Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, Tunicata, Echinoderma and worms) in the Brit. Mus. v+130 pp., figs. London.

SMITH, EDGAR D. [Ph. C., M. D., Chicago, Ill.]

1899 a.—Parasitic invasion of the milk ducts in three nursing women, with results serious to the nursing children <Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 38-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Wilmer Krusen] <Phila. M. J. (64), v. 3 (11), Mar. 18, p. 598. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, E. D. G. [M. D., Newark, N. J.]

1856 a.—Hydatids <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 49-61. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, E. E. [Dr.]

1904 a.—Specimen of malarial urine. [Secretary's abstract of paper presented before N. York Acad. Med., Oct. 18] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1775), v. 66 (20), Nov. 12, p. 795. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, E. I. [D. V. M., Franklinville, N. Y.]

1903 a.—Vermineous bronchitis of calves <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 27 (7), Oct., pp. 602-603. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, E. M. [M. D., Marion, Linn Co., Iowa.]

1866 a.—The *Trichina spiralis*. A family poisoned by eating trichinous pork <Chicago M. J., v. 23 (8), Aug., pp. 337-341. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, EUSTACE. [M. D., F. R. C. P.; Physician, East London Children's Hospital.]

1868 a.—On the wasting diseases of infants and children. xviii+261 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1870 a.—Idem. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. xxiii+209 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1870 b.—Idem. xvi+[17]-195 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—A practical treatise on disease in children. xxiv+844 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—On the wasting diseases of infants and children. 4. ed., xx+278 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Clinical studies of disease in children. 2. ed., xv+318 pp. 12°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 b.—Idem. 2. ed., xv+318 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—On the wasting diseases of infants and children. 5. ed., xx+380 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 b.—Idem. 5. ed., xx+380 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—A practical treatise on disease in children. 2. ed., xxiv+895 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



## SMITH, EUSTACE—Continued.

1899 a.—On the wasting diseases of infants and children. 6. ed., xxi+377 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem. 6. ed., xxi+377 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Remarks on the internal use of the oil of turpentine <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2473), v. 1, May 23, pp. 1218-1220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—The internal use of oil of turpentine. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Muehlens] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (29), 20. Juli, p. 1371. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SMITH, EUSTACE; &amp; MACREADY, J. F. C. H.

1900 a.—A case of hydatid cysts of the liver recurring after an interval of ten years in the pleural and peritoneal cavities; drainage; recovery <Lancet, Lond. (4025), v. 2, Oct. 20, pp. 1134-1136. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Martin B. Tinker] <Phila. M. J. (150), v. 6 (19), Nov. 10, p. 899. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SMITH, F.

1843 a.—Notes on the parasitic habits of the Nomadæ, and on the habits of other insects. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Entom. Soc., Mar. 7, 1842] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond. (67), v. 11, Jan., pp. 68-69. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 b.—Notes on the parasites of the genus *Nomada* and on other insects. [Read Apr. 4, 1842] <Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., v. 3, pp. 293-294. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, FRANCIS GURNEY. [See also Neill, John; & Smith, Francis Gurney; and Richardson,<sup>1</sup> 1860 a.]

1858 a.—Cysts from the liver coughed up through the pulmonary passages <N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 333-334. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SMITH, FRANK. [Instructor, Zool., Univ. Illinois.]

1894 a.—List of the Protozoa and Mollusca observed in Lake St. Clair in the summer of 1893. [App. 1 to Reighard, J. E., 1894 a] <Bull. 4, Michigan Fish Com., Lansing, pp. 42-44. [Bur. Fish.]

## SMITH, FRED. [Col., C. B., C. M. G., F. R. C. V. S.]

1885 a.—Entozoon <Encycl. d. ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), Wien & Leipz., v. 2, pp. 537-538. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1886 a.—Fieber <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 133-134. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1888 a.—Kameele <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 271-275. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—A manual of veterinary hygiene. 5. ed., rewritten. xx+1035 pp., 225 figs. 8°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 b.—Recurrent mange <Vet. Rec., Lond. (953), v. 19, Oct. 13, pp. 215-216. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SMITH, FREDERICK. [Major, Roy. Army Med. Corps.]

1899 a.—A case of blackwater fever in which the quartan malarial parasite was found <Lancet, Lond. (3975), v. 2, Nov. 4, p. 1229. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem. [Abstract by S. M. Hamill] <Phila. M. J. (100), v. 4 (22), Nov. 25, p. 1019. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 c.—*Ankylostoma* in Sierra Leone <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2031), v. 2, Dec. 2, p. 1543. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—The distribution of mosquito larvæ on war department lands in Sierra Leone <Army M. Dept. Rep., Lond. (1900), v. 42, App. viii, pp. 495-501. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Mosquitos in Sierra Leone. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2177), v. 2, Sept. 20, p. 904. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 797. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, FREDERICK—Continued.

- 1905 b.—The *Antylostomum*, the *Strongylus*, the *Trichocephalus*, the *Ascaris*, and an associated infusorian in West Africa—chiefly in regard to military inefficiency; modes of infection and life history of the parasites; also a note on an unidentified worm <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 6-12; (2), Feb., pp. 189-205, figs. A-B, 1-20; (3), Mar., pp. 335-348, figs. 21-34. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Idem. Reprint. 37 pp., 34 figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—The development of *Filaria* in the mosquito. [Letter to editor, dated Apr. 22] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (9), May 1, p. 140. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Certain forms of fever, and the conditons bearing thereon, in the hill stations of Sierra Leone <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 688-702, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Trypanosomiasis in Sierra Leone. [Letter to editor, dated May 5] <Ibidem, v. 7 (2), Aug., pp. 209-210. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (21), 15 nov., pp. 918-919. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—House flies and their ways at Benares <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 9 (2), Aug., pp. 150-155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Tumbu-fly disease in Sierra Leone <Ibidem, v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 14-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. C. H. de Meijere] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (20), 3. Nov., pp. 632-633. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—A further note on the ways of common flies in India <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 11 (1), July, pp. 56-57. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, FREDERICK; & PEILL, SIDNEY G.

- 1904 a.—A spirillum in an acute tropical ulcer at Sierra Leone <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 293-294. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, FREDERICK J. [M. A., M. D. Oxon.]

- 1899 a.—Introduction to the outlines and principles of differential diagnosis. ix+353 pp. 12°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—Idem . . . with clinical memoranda. ix + 352 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the liver rupturing into the transverse colon <Lancet, Lond. (4041), v. 1, Feb. 9, pp. 400-401. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Speiser] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (3), 19. Aug., Ref., p. 82. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, GEOFFREY. [M. A., New College, Oxford.]

- 1905 a.—Note on a gregarine (*Aggregata inachi*, n. sp.) which may cause the parasitic castration of its host (*Inachus dorsettensis*) <Mitth. a. d. zool. Station zu Neapel, Berl., v. 17 (3), 10. Nov., pp. 406-410, pl. 26, figs. 1-13c. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Caullery] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (4), 28 fév., pp. 156-157. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Castration due to gregarines. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 452. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- (1906 c).—Rhizocephala. (*In Fauna & Flora Golf Neapel.* v. 21 (29), viii+122 pp., 24 figs., 8 pls.)
- 1907 a.—The fixation of the cypris larva of *Sacculina carcini* (Thompson) upon its host, *Carcinus mænas* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (204), v. 51 (4), Nov., pp. 625-632, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SMITH, G. ELLIOT. [Prof., Anat., Egypt. Govt. School Med., Cairo.]

- 1905 a.—Notes on African pigmies. [With a note on intestinal worms found in African pigmies by Dr. A. Looss] <Lancet, Lond. (4276), v. 169, v. 2, Aug. 12, pp. 425-431, 2 pls., figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem. Reprint. 24 pp., 2 pls., 8 figs. 4°. London. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Gottfr. Schwarz] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (19), 16. Oct., p. 778. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, HERBERT.<sup>1</sup> [House Surgeon, Sussex County Hospital.]

1878 a.—Case of sudden coma and paralysis; partial recovery of consciousness and power, rapid death; hydatids of pineal gland, liver and peritoneum <Lancet, Lond. (2837), v. 1, Jan. 12, pp. 48-49. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, HERBERT.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., Gromley, Kent.]

1902 a.—Filariasis: Late chyluria. [Letter to editor] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2170), v. 2, Aug. 2, p. 376. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, HERBERT E. [Dean, Yale M. School]; & MAHL, EDWARD [Dr., President, Hartford Board Health].

(1904 a).—Report of an investigation as to the origin of a recent epidemic of typhoid fever in the New Haven County gaol.

1904 b.—Typhoid epidemic caused by flies. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 7 (7), Feb. 13, p. 250. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 c.—The transmission of typhoid fever by flies. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2253), v. 1, Mar. 5, pp. 566-567. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, HERBERT H.

1892 a.—Screw worms and the man-infesting bot in Brazil. [Letter to editors, dated Dec.] <Insect Life, Wash., v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 265-267. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, HERBERT M. [Asst. Surg., U. S. Army.]

1903 a.—[Statistics of examinations of sputum, feces, etc., at First Reserve Hospital, Manila, P. I.] <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., pp. 130-131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1904 a).—An apparently distinct and hitherto undescribed type of parasite in pernicious malaria <Ann. Rep. Path. Lab. 1. Reserve Hosp., Manila.

1905 a.—Idem <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (15), Oct. 7, pp. 607-608, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1402), v. 82 (16), Oct. 14, p. 822. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1823), v. 68 (16), Oct. 14, p. 631. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (17), Oct. 21, pp. 1274-1275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by W. A. Ward] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 5 (5), Nov., p. 661. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, HUGH. [M. D.]

1801 a.—The female monitor . . . with occasional notes and a compendium of the diseases of infants by John Vaughan. xii+[13]-289 pp. 16°. Wilmington. [MS. dated Sept. 10, 1802.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, H. W. [Asst. Surg., U. S. Navy.]

1907 a.—A preliminary note on flagellates; their significance and cultivation <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., Wash., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 14-21. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, ISRAEL N. [M. D., Haverhill, Mass.]

1856 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides*. [Letter to editors, dated Apr. 3] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 54 (10), Apr. 10, p. 200. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, J. C. [New Orleans, La.]

1897 a.—The sporular development of the *Amœba villosa* <Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., v. 18 (12), Dec., pp. 381-385. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—The animal parasite supposed to be the cause of yellow fever <Science, N. Y., n. s. (460), v. 18, pp. 530-535. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Rahn] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (19-21), 22. Nov., Ref., p. 641. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Discovery of yellow fever germ. [Abstract] <Ibidem, p. 641. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1904 c).—Preliminary contribution to the protozoan fauna of the Gulf Biologic Station, with notes on some rare species <2. Rep. Gulf Biol. Station, Bull. 2, pp. 43-55.

SMITH, J. C.—Continued.

1904 d.—Protozoa of Louisiana. [Abstract of 1904 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 537. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—A summary of our knowledge concerning *Stegomyia fasciata* <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 59 (6), Dec., pp. 421–428; discussion, pp. 428–432. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, JAMES EDWARD. See Linnæus, 1811 a and 1811 b.

SMITH, JARED G.; & VAN DINE, DELOS L.

[1905 a].—The common liver fluke in Hawaii. (*Distoma hepaticum*) <Press Bull. 11, Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Honolulu, 6 pp., pl. 1, figs. A–J. [MS. dated Jan. 5.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SMITH, J. HEBER. See Warren, Ira; & Small, A. E., 1898 a.

SMITH, JOHN. See Smyth, John.

SMITH, JOHN. [M. D., Lt. Col. I. M. S.]

1906 a.—Case of piroplasmiasis; splenectomy followed in eight months by death <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 41 (1), Jan., pp. 15–16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, JOHN BERNHARD. [Dr. Sc., State Entomologist, New Jersey.]

[1889 a].—The horn fly (*Hæmatobia serrata*) <Bull. 62, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, New Brunswick, Nov. 6, pp. 3–40, figs. 1–11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 a.—Insects of New Jersey, a list of species occurring in New Jersey, with notes on those of economic importance <29. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey State Bd. Agric., Trenton (1899), 2 l., 755 pp., 328 figs., 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1901 a.—Some notes on the larval habits of *Culex pungens* <Entom. News, Phila., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 153–157. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1901 b.—[Salt marsh mosquitoes.] [Abstract of remarks before Feldman Collect. Social, Oct. 16] <Ibidem (9), Nov., pp. 295–296. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1901 c.—[The resistance of the larvæ of mosquitoes to intense cold.] [Abstracts of remarks before Feldman Collect. Social, Feb. 20 & Mar. 20] <Ibidem (3), Mar., pp. 93–94; (4), Apr., pp. 125–126. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1901 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J. (190), v. 8 (7), Aug. 17, p. 242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Concerning certain mosquitoes <Science, N. Y. (366), n. s., v. 15, Jan. 3, pp. 13–15. [MS. dated Dec. 6, 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—The mosquito campaign in New Jersey <Ibidem (388), June 6, pp. 898–900. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—The salt marsh mosquito, *Culex sollicitans* Wlk. <Ibidem (401), n. s., v. 16, Sept. 5, pp. 391–394. [MS. dated Aug. 20.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Reh] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (17), 8. Dec., Ref., pp. 536–537. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 e.—Life-history of *Aedes smithii* Coq. <J. N. York Entom. Soc., N. Y., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 10–15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 f.—Notes on the early stages of *Culex canadensis* Theob. <Entom. News, Phila., v. 13 (9), Nov., pp. 267–273. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 g.—Practical suggestions for mosquito control. [Abstract of 1902 a, by L. Reh] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (17), 8. Dec., Ref., pp. 536–537. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 h.—The salt-marsh mosquito, *Culex sollicitans* Wlk. <Special Bull. T, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station [Trenton], July 8, pp. 1–10, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—The sanitary aspect of the mosquito question <Proc. N. Jersey San. Ass., Trenton (28. Ann. Meet., Lakewood, Oct. 24–25, 1902), pp. 37–43. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem <Med. News, N. Y. (1573), v. 82 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 447–450. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Helen Murphy] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (11), Mar. 14, p. 430. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1688), v. 63 (11), Mar. 14, p. 427. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SMITH, JOHN BERNHARD—Continued.

- 1903 e.—Report on the mosquito investigations <23. Ann. Rep. N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station [etc.], Trenton (Oct. 31, 1902), Nov. 29, pp. 509–593, 16 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—The effect of low temperatures on the mosquito larvæ <Science, N. Y. (424), n. s., v. 17, Feb. 13, p. 244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 g.—Concerning mosquito migrations <Ibidem (467), n. s., v. 18, Dec. 11, pp. 761–764. [MS. dated Nov. 25.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 h.—War upon mosquitoes. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1285), v. 78 (3), July 18, p. 122. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 i.—Report on the mosquito investigations. [Abstract of 1903 e, by Sergeant] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (11), 30 juillet, p. 472. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 k.—The salt-marsh mosquito. [Abstract of 1902 h, by J. C. H. de Meijere] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (22–23), 17. Nov., p. 810. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 l.—Mosquitoes in New Jersey. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1727), v. 64 (24), Dec. 12, p. 944. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Extermination of mosquitoes. [Abstract of report before Meet. New Jersey State Commission on Mosquito Extermination, Newark] <Ibidem (1769), v. 66 (14), Oct. 1, p. 542. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2249), v. 1, Feb. 6, p. 327. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Report of the New Jersey State Agricultural Experiment Station upon the mosquitoes occurring within the State, their habits, life history, etc. v+482 pp., 136 figs. 8°. Trenton, N. J. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—The mosquito investigation in New Jersey <Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., v. 66 (3), Jan., pp. 281–286. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—How does *Anopheles* bite? [A reply to Prof. Washburn] <Science, N. Y. (524), n. s., v. 21, Jan. 13, pp. 71–72. [MS. dated Dec. 22, 1904.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—The logical basis of the sanitary policy of mosquito reduction <Ibidem (577), n. s., v. 23, Jan. 19, pp. 113–114. [MS. dated Dec. 15, 1905.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [See Ross, Ronald, 1905 w.]
- 1906 b.—Mosquito extermination <Ibidem (596), n. s., v. 23, June 1, pp. 857–859. [MS. dated May 23.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—The general economic importance of mosquitoes. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Phila., Dec. 7] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1465), v. 84 (26), Dec. 29, p. 1290. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Observations on the habits of salt-marsh mosquitoes. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., N. Y., Dec. 27, 1906] <Science, N. Y. (645), n. s., v. 25, May 10, p. 729. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- [1907 b].—Winter treatment for house mosquitoes. 4 pp., 1 fig. 8°. [Dated New Brunswick, N. J., Jan. 25, 1907; published by N. Jersey State Agric. Exper. Station.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (5), 15 mars, p. 199. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SMITH, J. LEWIS.

- 1869 a.—A treatise on the diseases of infancy and childhood. xii+[17]–820 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1872 a.—Idem. 2. ed., enlarged and thoroughly revised. xvi+[17]–741 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1876 a.—Idem. 3. ed., enlarged and thoroughly revised. xvi+[17]–724 pp., 23 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1879 a.—Idem. 4. ed., thoroughly revised. xvi+[17]–758 pp., 28 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Idem. 6. ed., thoroughly revised. xvi+[17]–870 pp., 40 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, J. LEWIS—Continued.

1890 a.—Idem. 7. ed., thoroughly revised. xiv+[33]—900 pp., 51 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—A treatise on the medical and surgical diseases of infancy and childhood. 8. ed., thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged. xiii+[17]—987 pp., 273 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, JOSEPH R. [A. M., M. D., Surgeon, U. S. Army.]

1883 a.—Report of examinations for *Trichinæ*, of hogs killed at San Antonio, Texas <Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Bost. (9. Meet., Savannah, Ga., Nov. 28—Dec. 3, 1881), v. 7, pp. 145–154. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, J. V. C. [M. D., Editor, Boston M. & S. J.]

1853 a.—Tapeworm specific. [Editorial] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 47 (7), Sept. 15, pp. 143–144. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, J. W. R.

1907 a.—Intestinal obstruction from round worms <Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond (266), v. 12 (2), Apr. 26, pp. 39–40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, L. F. [Capt., R. A. M. C.]

1905 a.—A note on malaria at Mount Auriol, Freetown <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 182–183. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, M. NEY. [M. D., St. Louis, Mo.]

1901 a.—The removal of tapeworm. [Letter to editor] <Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 53–55. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, NATHANIEL. [M. D., South Creek, Pa.]

1859 a.—Treatment of ascarides. [Letter to editors, dated Apr. 10] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 60 (14), May 5, pp. 287–288. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1859 b.—Oxyures vermiculaires, *assafoetida*. [Abstract of 1859 a] <Scalpel, Liège, v. 11 (35), 20 juillet, p. 277. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 a.—*Assafoetida* and aloes in ascarides. [Abstract of 1859 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (387), v. 33, 4. s. (63), v. 6, Mar., p. 152. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, Q. C. [M. D., Austin, Texas.]

1881 a.—The *Distomum crassum* <Nashville J. M. & S., 2. s., v. 28 (1), July, p. 14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, RALPH E. See Stone, George E.; & Smith, Ralph E.

SMITH, R. GREIG [B. Sc., M. Sc.]; & MEEK, ALEXANDER [B. Sc., M. Sc.]. [See also Meek, Alexander; & Smith, R. Greig.]

1897 a.—Investigation into the cause of louping ill. (Ticks) <Veterinarian, Lond. (833), v. 70, 4. s. (509), v. 43, May, pp. 249–262, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—The tick fever parasite <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales, Sydney (1899) (96), v. 24, Apr. 7, pp. 585–595. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug. 15, pp. 473–474. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (875), v. 73, 4. s. (551), v. 46, Nov., p. 605. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, RICHARD. [Senior Surgeon, Bristol Infirmary.]

1838 a.—Hydatids of the heart. [Letter to editor, dated July 13] <Lancet, Lond. (778), v. 2, July 28, pp. 628–629. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1839 a.—Ueber Hydatiden im Herzen. [Abstract of 1838 a] <N. Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar, v. 9 (17), März, p. 272. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, R. SHINGLETON. [M. D., M. R. C. P.]

1878 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* found in the lateral ventricle of the brain. [Read Oct., 1874] <Tr. Bristol M.-Chir. Soc. (1874–78), v. 1, pp. 68–70, pl. 4, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, S.

(1873 a).—On the occurrence of *Filaria gracilis* found in connection with the great omentum of a spider monkey <Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., v. 1.

SMITH, S. BROWNING. [Major, Indian Med. Service.]

1906 a.—The spread of plague <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 41 (7), July, pp. 241-254. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, SIDNEY C.

1904 a.—Remedy for wire worms in sheep. [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 21] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 25 (6), Dec., p. 728. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, STANLEY KELLETT.

1898 a.—An unknown larval parasite. [Letter to editors] <Lancet, Lond. (3894), v. 1, Apr. 16, p. 1080. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, STEPHEN. [Dr.]

1864 a.—A new disease. [Editorial abstract] <Am. M. Times, N. Y., v. 8 (8), Feb. 20, pp. 91-92. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, THEOBALD. [M. D., Prof., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.] [See also Salmon, Daniel Elmer; & Smith, Theobald.]

1889 a.—Some observations on *Coccidia* in the renal epithelium of the mouse <J. Comp. M. & S., Phila., v. 10 (3), July, pp. 211-217. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 b.—Preliminary observations on the microorganism of Texas fever. [Read before Am. Pub. Health Ass., Brooklyn, Oct. 23] <Med. News, Phila. (884), v. 55 (25), Dec. 21, pp. 689-693. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Idem <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (177), v. 30, Mar., pp. 153-161. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Investigations of the infectious diseases of animals <6. & 7. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1889-90), pp. 93-110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Die Aetiologie der Texasfieberseuche des Rindes <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, v. 13 (16), 18. Apr., pp. 511-527, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 3 (12), Sept., pp. 238-239. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 c.—Texas fever. [Abstract of 1893 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1695), v. 1, June 24, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 100. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1893 a] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 6 (2), June 30, p. 189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 e.—Preliminary notes on a sporozoön in the intestinal villi of cattle. (*In* Miscellaneous investigations concerning infectious and parasitic diseases of domesticated animals) <Bull. 3, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 73-78, pl. 1, fig. 6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, v. 15 (10-11), 16. März, p. 388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 b.—Worm nodules in the small intestine. (*In* Investigations concerning bovine tuberculosis [etc.]) <Bull. 7, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 124-126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 c.—[Parasitic lesions of the mesenteric glands simulating tuberculosis] <Ibidem, pp. 126-128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 a.—An infectious disease among turkeys caused by Protozoa (infectious entero-hepatitis). (*In* Investigations concerning infectious diseases among poultry) <Bull. 8, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 1-38, pls. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 18 (25), 27. Dec., pp. 785-787. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Une maladie infectieuse des dindons causée par un protozoaire (entéro-hépatite infectieuse). (*In* Les maladies infectieuses des volailles aux États-Unis.) [Abstract of 1895 a, by Ed. Nocard] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 73, 8. s., v. 3 (15), 15 août, pp. 503-505. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Notes on peculiar parasitic affections of the liver in domesticated animals <12. & 13. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 174-179. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SMITH, THEOBALD—Continued.

- 1899 a.—Researches on the etiology of the Texas cattle fever and its bearing on malaria. [Abstract of 1899 b] <Med. News, N. Y., v. 74 (16), Apr. 22, pp. 509-510. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—The ætiology of Texas cattle fever with special reference to recent hypotheses concerning the transmission of malaria. [Read before N. York Acad. Med., Apr. 6] <N. York M. J., v. 70 (2), July 8, pp. 47-51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J. (81), v. 4 (3), July 15, pp. 114-115. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Notes on the occurrence of *Anopheles punctipennis* and *A. quadrimaculatus* in the Boston suburbs <J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., v. 5 (6), Jan. 15, pp. 321-324. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—The production of sarcosporidiosis in the mouse by feeding infected muscular tissue <J. Exper. M., Balt., v. 6 (1), Nov. 29, pp. 1-21, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by J. M. Swan] <Phila. M. J. (222), v. 9 (15), Apr. 12, p. 654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—The Shattuck lecture: The sources, favoring conditions and prophylaxis of malaria in temperate climates, with special reference to Massachusetts. [Read before Mass. Med. Soc., June 9] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 149 (3), July 16, pp. 57-64; (4), July 23, pp. 87-92; (5), July 30, pp. 115-118; (6), Aug. 6, pp. 139-144. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1286), v. 78 (4), July 25, pp. 196-197. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ibidem (1287), v. 78 (5), Aug. 1, p. 245. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ibidem (1290), v. 78 (8), Aug. 22, p. 392. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 6 (7), Aug. 15, p. 281. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1710), v. 64 (7), Aug. 15, p. 265. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (8), Aug. 22, p. 516. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 h.—Malaria in temperate climates. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Helen Murphy] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 6 (4), July 25, p. 156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—The relation of animal life to human diseases. [Read before Am. Pub. Health Ass., Boston, Mass., Sept. 29] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 153 (18), Nov. 2, pp. 485-489. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1406), v. 82 (20), Nov. 11, pp. 1026-1027. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Künstliche Übertragung der Mäuse-Sarkosporidien. [Abstract of 1901 b] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 18 (4), Jan., p. 136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—The house-fly as an agent in the dissemination of infectious diseases <Am. J. Pub. Hyg., Bost., v. 18, n. s., v. 4 (3), Aug., pp. 312-317; discussion, pp. 317-324. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 51 (13), Sept. 26 pp. 1108-1109. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SMITH, THEOBALD; &amp; JOHNSON, HERBERT PARLIN.

- 1902 a.—On a coccidium (*Klossiella muris* gen. et spec. nov.) parasitic in the renal epithelium of the mouse <J. Exper. M., N. Y., v. 6 (3), Mar. 17, pp. 303-316, pls. 21-23, figs. 1-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. M. Swan] <Phila. M. J. (242), v. 10 (9), Aug. 30, pp. 288-289. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]



SMITH, THEOBALD; & KILBORNE, FREDERICK L.

1892 a.—Texas fever and cattle ticks. [Letter to editors, dated Apr. 8] <Veterinarian, Lond. (774), v. 65, 4. s. (450), v. 38, June, pp. 351-352. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Investigations into the nature, causation, and prevention of Texas or southern cattle fever <Bull. 1, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 1-301, figs. 1-7, pls. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 b.—Investigations into the nature, causation, and prevention of southern cattle fever. [Same as 1893 a, pp. 11-156] <8. & 9. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 177-304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 c.—Recherches sur la nature, la forme et la prévention de la fièvre du Texas ou fièvre des bestiaux du sud. [Abstract of 1893 b, by Catrin] <Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1. s., v. 5 (3), 1<sup>er</sup> mai, pp. 410-427. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, THOMAS M. See Hinds, John, 1830 a.

SMITH, WILLIAM. [Prof., Nat. Hist., Queen's College, Cork.]

1857 a.—Notes of a microscopical examination of "measled" and other pork <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., v. 5, pp. 4-7, pl. 2, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1857 b.—Idem <Veterinarian, Lond. (350), v. 30, 4. s. (26), v. 3, Feb., pp. 90-93, pl. 2, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1857 c.—Ueber finniges Fleisch. [Abstract of 1857 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 18, pp. 250-251. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, WILLIAM ABBOTTS. [M. D., M. R. C. P., London.]

1863 a.—On human Entozoa [etc.]. viii + 251 pp., 14 figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, W. C.

1892 a.—The rabbit bot. [Letter to editors, dated Aug. 3] <Insect Life, Wash., v. 5 (2), Sept., p. 138. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, W. H. [M. D., Saint Clair, Mich.]

1881 a.—*Trichina* <Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 266-267. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, W. H.; & HARRINGTON, F. B.

1907 a.—A case of *Echinococcus* cyst of lung and abdomen <Boston M. & S. J., v. 156 (6), Feb. 7, pp. 180-181. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, W. JOHNSON. [F. R. C. S., Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital Society.]

1900 a.—The diagnosis and surgical treatment of tropical liver abscess <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2070), v. 2, Sept. 1, pp. 549-552. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 672. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, W. L. [M. D., Argo, Texas.]

1904 a.—Malarial hematuria <Med. Recorder, Shreveport, La., v. 1 (11), Nov., pp. 550-554. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

S[MITH], W. R.

1908 a.—Sleeping sickness <J. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health, Lond., v. 16 (5), May, pp. 302-305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMITH, WILLIAM RAMSAY. [D. Sc., M. B., C. M., South Australia.]

1905 a.—*Echinococcus multilocularis*; a graduation thesis <Medicine, Detroit, v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 729-739, figs. 1-3; (11), Nov., pp. 813-822, figs. 4-21; (12), Dec., pp. 899-908, figs. 22-30. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1905 b].—Idem. Reprint. 40 pp., 30 figs. 4°. Detroit. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (2), Jan. 13, p. 158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITH, WILLIAM RAMSAY; & NORWELL, J. STEWART.

(1889 a).—Illustrations of zoology. Invertebrates and vertebrates. pls. 4°. Edinburgh & London,

SMITH, W. W. [F. E. S.]

1902 a.—On mites attacking beetles and moths. [Read before Phil. Inst. Canterbury, Nov. 6, 1901] <Tr. & Proc. N. Zealand Inst., Wellington (1901), v. 34, n. s., v. 17, July, pp. 199-201. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMITHLINE, J. [M. D., Bayonne, N. J.]

1904 a.—Malarial fever in children; its diagnosis and treatment <Vermont M. Month., Burlington, v. 10 (3), Mar. 25, pp. 62-66. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMOLENSKI, I.

1865 a.—*Echinococcus* v' legkom. [Russian text] <Med. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, v. 5 (13), 27 mar., pp. 119-120. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMOLENSKY, P. [Dr., St. Petersburg.]

1904 a.—Traité d'hygiène. Procédés rapides de recherche des falsifications et altérations. Traduction du russe par S. Broïdo et A. Zaguelmann. Annotée par L. Guiraud et A. Gautié. xxxii+752 pp., 119 figs. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMOLER, M. [Dr., Prag.]

1865 a.—Eine Methode gegen den Bandwurm <Memorabilien, Heilbr., v. 10 (5), 31. Mai, pp. 101-103. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., v. 19, n. F., v. 4, p. 496. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 a.—Ein Fall von Cysticerken im Gehirn <Memorabilien, Heilbr., v. 23 (3), 22. Apr., pp. 97-110; (4), 21. Mai, pp. 151-154. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SMYTH, E. A.; & NILES, E. P.

1896 a.—Some parasitical diseases of sheep <Bull. 64, Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Blacksburg, n. s., v. 5 (5), May, pp. 55-65. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SMYTH, JOHN. [M. D., Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Service.]

1897 a.—[Note to Ross, Ronald, 1897 c] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1929), v. 2, Dec. 18, pp. 1787-1788, figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Dipterous larvæ in the human alimentary canal <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 34 (10), Oct., p. 370. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (5), p. 336. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—[Presence of mosquitoes in Bangalore.] [Abstract] <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 36, Feb., p. 66. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—The treatment of ague by the hypodermic injection of quinine <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2185), v. 2, Nov. 15, pp. 1583-1584. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. M. Swan] <Phila. M. J. (256), v. 10 (23), Dec. 6, p. 860. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—The discharge of insects from the stomach. [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 2] <Lancet, Lond. (4135), v. 163, v. 2 (22), Nov. 29, p. 1487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMYTHE, G. C. [M. D., Greencastle, Ind.]

1884 a.—The treatment of tapeworm—pelletierine. [Letter to editor, dated June 24] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (715), v. 26 (3), July 19, p. 81. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SMYTTAN, GEORGE. [M. D.]

1825 a.—On *Dracunculus*. [Read June 5, 1824] <Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, v. 1, pp. 179-189. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SNART, JOHN.

1805 a.—Some original remarks on a variety of the genus *Acarus*, belonging to the order Aptera, found on the wings, etc., of a feathered fly of the order Diptera. [Letter to editor, dated Aug. 10] <Phil. Mag., Lond. (Oct., 1805-Jan., 1806) (89), v. 23, Oct., pp. 3-8, pl. 1, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SNEAD.

1861 a.—Tape worm. The symptoms, progress, development, duration, and special treatment of a case <South. M. & S. J., Augusta, Ga., v. 17 (5), May, pp. 353-357. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SNELL. [Dr., Hildesheim.]

1861 a.—Zur Casuistik. Cysticercen im Gehirn <Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., v. 18 (1), pp. 66-69. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SNODGRASS, ROBERT E.

1899 a.—The anatomy of the Mallophaga <Occasional Papers Calif. Acad. Sc., San Fran., v. 6, pp. 145-224, figs. 1-12, pls. 10-17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem. Reprint <Contrib. Biol., Hopkins Lab., Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., Palo Alto, Calif., v. 19, pp. 145-224, figs. 1-12, pls. 10-17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SNOW, HERBERT.

1891 a.—Case of liver hydatids, with jaundice; incision; recovery <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1584), v. 1, May 9, p. 1016. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—The so-called "parasitic Protozoa" of mammary carcinoma <Lancet, Lond. (3663), v. 2, Nov. 11, pp. 1182-1183, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 b.—Idem. [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 20] <Ibidem (3665), v. 2, Nov. 25, p. 1352. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 c.—Idem. [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 11] <Ibidem (3668), v. 2, Dec. 16, pp. 1541-1542. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1893 a, by Petersen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (7), 15. Feb., pp. 243-244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SNOW, WILLIAM A. [Univ. Kansas, Lawrence.]

1891 a.—The moose fly—a new *Hæmalobia* <Canad. Entom., Lond., Ont., v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 87-89. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1891 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Insect Life, Wash., v. 4 (3-4), Nov., p. 156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SNYDER, H. M.

1906 a.—Eosinophilia in amœbic dysentery. [Abstract of paper read before Path. Soc. Phila., Dec. 28, 1905] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1836), v. 69 (2), Jan. 13, p. 84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SNYDER, J. ROSS. [M. D., Birmingham, Ala.]

1908 a.—Uncinariasis in the Southern States. [Read before Ass. Am. Teachers Dis. of Children, Chicago, Ill., June 1] <Pediatrics, N. Y., v. 20 (12), Dec., pp. 751-759. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SNYERS, ED.

1886 a.—Relation de quelques cas d'ankylostomase (anémie pernicieuse) <Progresses méd., Par., an. 14, 2. s., v. 3 (6), 6 fév., pp. 105-106. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOAR, CHARLES D. [F. R. M. S.]

1899 a.—British freshwater mites <Science-Gossip, Lond., n. s. (56), v. 5, Jan., pp. 225-227, figs. 1-11; (57), Feb., pp. 265-267, figs. 12-18; (58), Mar., pp. 292-293, figs. 19-25; (59), Apr., pp. 327-330, figs. 26-36; (60), May, pp. 360-361, figs. 37-48; (61), v. 6, June, pp. 17-20, figs. 1-14; (62), July, pp. 44-45, figs. 1-8; (63), Aug., pp. 79-80, figs. 1-8; (64), Sept., pp. 102-103, figs. 1-5; (65), Oct., pp. 38-39, figs. 6-12; (66), Nov., pp. 177-178, figs. 1-8; (67), Dec., pp. 209-210, figs. 9, 1-3. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (68), v. 6, Jan., pp. 233-234, figs. 1-7; (69), Feb., pp. 260-261, figs. 1-5; (70), Mar., pp. 302-303, figs. 1-6; (71), Apr., pp. 337-338, figs. 1-6; (72), May, pp. 363-365, figs. 1-8; (73), v. 7, June, pp. 18-19, figs. 1-7; (74), July, pp. 48-49, figs. 1-5; (75), Aug., pp. 84-86, figs. 1-9; (79), Dec., pp. 203-204, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (87), v. 8, Aug., pp. 68-70, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 b.—Note on the occurrence of larval water-mites on various aquatic animals <J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., 2. s. (48), v. 8, Apr., pp. 65-66, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Note on the occurrence of living hydrachnid larvæ in the stomach of a trout. [Read Jan. 16] <Ibidem (52), v. 8, Apr., pp. 463-464, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Piersig] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (13-14), 14. Juli, pp. 477-478. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

SOBANJA. [Kgl. Amtsanwalt.]

1887 a.—Die allgemeine Veterinär-Polizei in Preussen mit erläuternden Anmerkungen übersichtlich geordnet. vii+172 pp. 12°. Tarnowitz. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOBERNHEIM, G. [Prof.]

1907 a.—Spirillosen <Handb. d. path. Mikroorganism. (Kolle & Wassermann), Jena (2), pp. 522–600, figs. 1–10, pls. 11–12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOBERNHEIM, G.; & TOMASCZEWSKI, EGON.

1905 a.—Ueber *Spirochæta pallida* <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (39), 26. Sept., pp. 1857–1861. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (45), 9. Nov., p. 768. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (21), 15. Nov., p. 857. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (22), Nov. 25, p. 1698. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 43 (49), 9. Dec., p. 832. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 f.—*Spirochæta pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, v. 41 (31), 12. Oct., p. 1649. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber *Spirochæta pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (4–5), 21. Apr., Ref., p. 140. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Ueber *Spirochæta pallida* bei Syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Beitzke] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (1), 1. Jan., p. 19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOBOLEVSKI, G. V.

(1908 a).—[The sleeping sickness; from personal observations and impressions in Coags and Bar-el Gazel] <Trudi i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, v. 45, pp. 113–131, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOBOTTA. [Rossarzt a. D. in Ohlau.]

1880 a.—Paralyse der Zunge durch Finnen <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 19 (12), Dec., pp. 281–283. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOBOTTA, E. [Dr., Berlin.]

1901 a.—Ueber *Filaria sanguinis*. Besprechung einiger neuerer Arbeiten <Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., v. 70 (84), 19. Oct., p. 981. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Vergleich über die Wirksamkeit verschiedener Bandwurmmittel nebst Versuchen das Ricinusöl bei der Bandwurmcure theilweise durch andere Abführmittel zu ersetzen <Therap. Monatsh., Berl., v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 407–411. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Efficiency of anthelmintics. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (1551), v. 81 (14), Oct. 4, p. 654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SODERO, GREGORIO. [Dr., med. vet. presso Macello pubblico di Napoli.]

1886 a.—Nuove ricerche sulla forma e struttura del cisticerco della cellulosa <Morgagni, Milano, v. 28, pt. 1 (10), ottobre, pp. 650–662, figs. 1–10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—Dalla cirrosi ipertrofica biliare per distomatosi all' adenoma biliare <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 12, 2. s., v. 2 (11), 30 nov., pp. 484–490, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1892 a).—Sulle cisti da distomi epatici <Ibidem, v. 15, p. 161.

SOEHNS, J. C. F.

1906 a.—Surra bij den hond <Veeartsenijk. Blad. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., v. 18 (3), pp. 268–270. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VON SEMMERING, SAM. THOMAS.

1830 a.—Ueber einen *Cysticercus cellulosæ* im menschlichen Auge <Isis (Oken), Jena, v. 23 (7), pp. 717–718. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

SÆVES, INGA. See Weinberg, M.; & Sæves, Inga.

5391—Bull. 39, pt 28–10—3

SOFER, L. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Malaria in Oesterreich <Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., v. 28 (45), 9. Nov., pp. 1113-1119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Mühlischlegel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (24), 15. Dec., pp. 1462-1463. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Ueber die Uebertragung von Krankheiten durch Insekten <Therap. Monatsh., Berl., v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 192-197. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOFIA.

(1844 a).—Tenia. Osser. med.

SOGA.

1891 a.—Wire-worm in sheep <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 3 (19), Apr. 9, p. 181. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SOGLIO, G. GIOVANOLI.

1905 a.—Die Finnenkrankheit beim Rinde in Italien <Schweiz.-Arch. f. Tierh., Zürich, v. 47 (4), Juli-Aug., pp. 198-203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Der *Echinococcus* <Ibidem, v. 49 (3), Mai-Juni, pp. 199-203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—*Echinococcus* beim Pferde. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Tierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, v. 30 (28), 1. Oct., p. 461. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Plötzlicher Tod eines Hundes infolge Platzen einer Hülsewurmblase im rechten Herzen <Schweiz.-Arch. f. Tierh., Zürich, v. 50 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 413-415. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Mort subite d'un chien par déchirure d'une vésicule d'échinocoque dans le cœur droit. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 58 (7), juillet, p. 406. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOGRAP, N. See Zograv, Nicolas.

SOHNLE. [Aast., Veterinärklinik, Univ. Leipzig.]

1891 a.—Ueber den Russ der Ferkel <Repert. d. Tierh., Stuttg., v. 52 (3), pp. 73-77. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Schweineräude. [Abstract of 1891 a] <Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., v. 3 (5), p. 239. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOKOLOV, IWAN.

1908 a.—Zur Kenntnis der phagocytären Organe von *Scorpio indicus* <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 33 (15), 13. Oct., pp. 497-503, figs. 1-8. [MS. dated Mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOKOLOV, N. A.

1892 a.—[Cases of *Echinococcus* disease.] [Russian text] <Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg., v. 8, aug., pp. 930-941, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOKOLOV, V.

1882 a.—Sluchaï nakhozhdeniia *Filaria immitis* Leydy v serdtse sobaki <Trudy Obsh. Ispyt. prir. p. Kharkov. Univ. (1881), v. 15, prilozh., pp. xxi-xxiii. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

VON SOKOLOVSKI, ALFRED. [Dr. med., Primararzt, Hospital z. heil. Geist, Warschau.]

1906 a.—Klinik der Brustkrankheiten. v. 1, xiv+667 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOKOLOVSKI, N. A.

1888 a.—Rol nematodes v sudebno-med. kazuist. [Role of nematodes in medico-legal cases.] [Russian text] <Russk. Med., St. Petersburg., v. 6 (26), 10 yulia, pp. 415-416. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOKOLOVSKY, ALEXANDER.

1903 a.—Der Körperbau thierischer Parasiten in Beziehung zu ihrer Lebensweise <Prometheus, Berl. (726), v. 14 (50), 9. Sept., pp. 785-788, figs. 582-587. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

SOKOLOWSKY. See Sokolovski.

SOLA, EDUARDO GARCÍA. [Dr.]

1879 a.—Exámen microscópico del *Cysticercus cellulosæ* en la carne del cerdo <Siglo méd., Madrid (1321), v. 26, 20 abril, pp. 241-244. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOLANDER, DANIEL C. [M. D., Mus. Brit., London.]

1773 a.—*Furia infernalis*, vermis, et ab eo concitari solitus morbus <N. acta r. Soc. scient. Upsaliensis, v. 1, pp. 44-58. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1774 a.—[*Furia*.] [Abstract of 1773 a., by Beckmann] <Phys.-ökonom. Biblioth., Götting., v. 5 (4), pp. 556-557. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1777 a.—Abhandlung von dem Mordwurm und von der dadurch verursachten Krankheit; übersetzt von Joh. August Ephraim Goeze <Naturforscher, Halle, v. 11, pp. 183-204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SOLARO.

1902 a.—La cosiddetta malattia da larve di ditteri del canale digerente o miasmi intestinali <Arte med., Napoli, v. 4 (13), 30 mar., pp. 209-213; (14), 6 apr., pp. 229-232. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOLERA, LUIGI.

1876 a.—Sulla presenza di filarie nell' interno dei villi intestinali. Comunicazione preventiva <R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 2. s., v. 9, pp. 643-647. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SOLGER, B. [Dr.]

1877 a.—Ueber eine neue Species von *Trichosoma*, R. <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 43. J., v. 1 (1), pp. 19-23, pl. 2. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1877 b.—[*Trichosoma* in einem Krokodil.] [Abstract of paper read 2. Feb. 1876] <54. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl. (1876), pp. 44-45. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SOLGER, BERNHARD.

(1901 a).—Notiz über eine im Darmkanal von *Balan improvisus* Darw. (var. *gryphicus* Muentel) lebende Gregarine <Mitth. a. d. naturw. Ver. f. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen in Greifswald, Berl. (1900), 32. J., pp. 99-102, 1 fig.

1902 a.—Bemerkungen zu einem Fall von schiefer Gesichtspalte beim Schaf <Ibidem (1901), 33. J., pp. 34-57, figs. 1-4, pl. 1, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

SOLGER, F. B. [Dr., Rostock.]

1906 a.—Die Ziele der Syphilisforschung in Bezug auf die Vererbungslehre <Dermat. Centralbl., Berl., v. 9 (10), Juli, pp. 290-296. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Proskauer] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (3), Nov., p. 78. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOLIANI, GIOVANNI. [Dr.]

1902 a.—La malaria in provincia di Mantova <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 3, pp. 332-345. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Osservazioni sulle anofele ibernanti nelle case di Mantova <Corriere san., Milano, v. 14 (43), 25 ott., p. 660. [MS. dated sett.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—La malaria nel Mantovano durante il 1902. La malaria nella città di Mantova. Osservazioni epidemiologiche ed esperienze profilattiche eseguite <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 4, pp. 214-224. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—La malaria di Mantova nel 1903 <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 527-545, pl. 3. [MS. dated 31 dic. 1903.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—La malaria in provincia di Mantova. Note epidemiologiche. [Abstract of 1902 a., by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 767-768. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOLIERI, SANTE. [Dr., Asst., clin. chir., r. Univ. di Siena.]

1902 a.—Perforazione intestinale da ascaridi <Riforma med., Roma, an. 18, v. 1 (24), 31 gennaio, pp. 280-283. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Sobotta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (2), 12. Aug., Ref., p. 49. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SOLIERI, SANTE—Continued.

1902 c.—Intestinal perforation by *Ascaris*. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. News, N. Y., v. 80 (11), Mar. 15, p. 152. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 d.—Perforation of the intestines by ascarides. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1641), v. 61 (16), Apr. 19, p. 613. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 e.—Ein Fall von Perforation des Darmes durch Spulwürmer. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Hager] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 49 (17), 29. Apr., p. 718. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1903 a).—Chiluria da *Filaria bancrofti* in Europa <Arch. lat. de med. y de biol., Madrid, v. 1, pp. 83; 130.

(1903 b).—Idem <Atti r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, an. 212, 4. s., v. 15 (8), pp. 429-445; discussion, pp. 364-365.

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Veratti] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (24-25), 6. Juni, Ref., p. 798. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VAN SOLINGEN. See VAN SOLINGEN.

## SOLIS-COHEN, SOLOMON. [M. D., Philadelphia, Pa.]

1895 a.—*Echinococcus* disease in the United States. [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 29] <N. York M. J. (889), v. 62 (24), Dec. 14, p. 763. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Observations on the hypodermic use of quinine and urea hydrochloride in the diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic malarial infections, and on the resemblance of the sexual cycle of the *Hemamoeba* manifested by the periods of freedom from paroxysms that ordinarily follow a single injection of about one gram of this salt <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., n. s., v. 136 (3), Sept., pp. 344-360. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp. 8°. [n. p.] (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 3.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SOLLEY, FRED PALMER. [M. D., New York.] [See also Northrup, William P.; &amp; Solley, Fred Palmer.]

1898 a.—A contribution to the study of the flagellate forms of the tertian malarial parasite <Med. News, N. Y., v. 72 (16), Apr. 16, pp. 496-498. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J., v. 1 (17), Apr. 23, p. 722. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SOLLEY, FRED PALMER; &amp; CARTER, HERBERT S. [M. D., New York.]

1898 a.—The malarial fevers of New York City <Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., v. 3, Jan., pp. 89-153, 1 pl., figs. 1-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## DE SOLLEYSSEL, SIEUR.

1711 a.—The compleat horseman: or, Perfect farrier, [etc.]. Abridged from the folio done into English by Sir William Hope. . . . 2. ed. corrected. 7 p. l., 376 pp., 8 l., 6 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SOLLMANN.

(1864 a).—[?] <Coburger Ztg.

## SOLLMANN, T. See Stewart, G. N.; &amp; Sollmann, T.

## SOLLY, R. V. [M. D. Lond., F. R. C. S. Eng.; Path., Hospital.]

1909 a.—Pathological report and remarks [to Harris, J. Delpratt, 1909, pp. 1381-1382] <Lancet, Lond. (4472), v. 176, v. 1 (20), May 15, pp. 1381-1382. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SOLOMON, L. F. [Dr.]

1905 a.—The treatment of yellow fever <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 58 (5), Nov., pp. 396-403; discussion, pp. 403-406. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (24), Dec. 9, p. 1826. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SOLOMONI, A.

(1891 a).—Echinococco del polmone. Resoconto della clinica propedeutica di Camerino, an. 1890-91.

## SOLON. See Martin-Solon.

SOLOVJEV, N. S. [Dr.]

1901 a.—Das *Balantidium coli* als Erreger chronischer Durchfälle. [Read before Tomsk. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte u. Naturf., 23. Dec. 1900] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 29 (21), 13. Juni, pp. 821-830; (22), 24. Juni, pp. 849-860, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 12 (6), 15. März, p. 304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—[Case of infection of colon and stomach by *Balantidium coli*.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 1 (14), pp. 530-534. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Balantidien-Infektion des Dickdarms und des Magens. [Transl. of 1902 b] <Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., v. 72 (9), 28. Feb., pp. 175-179. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Wegele] <Fortachr. d. Med., Berl., v. 21 (19), 1. Juli, pp. 643-644. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (17-18), 31. Juli, Ref., p. 540. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Das *Balantidium coli* als Erreger chronischer Durchfälle. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortachr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.], [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 17, pp. 528-529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—[Diagnosis of distomatosis in man.] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., v. 11 (7), pp. 218-219. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber vitale Diagnose der Distomatose beim Menschen. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb. (1904-05), v. 10, p. 37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOLOWJEW. See Solovjev, N. S.

SOLTMANN, OTTO. [Dr., Dirig. Arzt, Wilhelm-Augusta-Hospital.]

1882 a.—*Cysticercus cerebri* multiplex bei einem einjährigen Kinde <Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., v. 4 (20), 28. Oct., pp. 229-230. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOMA.

(1893 a).—Ueber das Lungen-Distoma. [Japanese text] <Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., v. 7 (13).

SOMA, NAPOLEONE. [Dr.]

1905 a.—Sull' importanza degli ascaridi nella chirurgia addominale <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 26 (52), 30 apr., pp. 550-551. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAN SOMEREN. [Dr.]

1853 a.—Summary of cases of *Dracunculus* treated in the hospital of the 15th regiment N. I. in Secunderabad during 1852 <Proc. Hyderabad M. & Phys. Soc., Secunderabad, pp. 76-81. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOMERS, FRANK W. [M. R. C. V. S., Leeds.]

1888 a.—Purpura hæmorrhagica probably caused by worms <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (154), v. 26, Apr., pp. 253-254. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOMERVILLE, J. R.

(1875 a).—Notes on the disease of dogs known here as "worms in the heart" <Customs Gaz. Med. Rep. Shanghai (1873-74), 7. Issue, pp. 13-17. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOMMEILLIER.

1876 a.—Nouveau cas de laderie chez l'homme. Cysticerques multiples du tissu cellulaire, du tissu musculaire, et probablement des viscères <J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, v. 1 (3), juin, pp. 34-37. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOMMER.

1862 a.—Przypadek pasożytów wodunkowych w wątrobie. [Hydatids of the liver.] [Polish text] <Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 4. s., v. 47 (6), pp. 289-297. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1862 b.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 48 (7), pp. 24-35. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOMMER, ALFRED. See Poll, Heinrich; & Sommer, Alfred.

SOMMER, E.

(?).—Der *Cysticercus* im Muskel- und Unterhautzellgewebe. 38 pp. Jena.



- SOMMER, FERDINANDUS BERNARDUS GUILIELMUS. [Prof., Director d. anat. Inst., Greifswald.] [1829-1902.]
- 1874 a.—Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane von *Tænia mediocanellata* (Küchenmeister) und *Tænia solium* (Linné) <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 24 (4), 20. Oct., pp. 499-563, pls. 43-47. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—Die Anatomie des Leberegels, *Distomum hepaticum* L. <Ibidem, v. 34 (4), 10. Sept., pp. 539-640, pls. 27-32. [MS. dated Feb.] [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1880 b.—*Amæba coli* (Lösch) ((4-5), pp. 246-247, fig. 30); *Ascaris* ((8-9), pp. 536-541, figs. 44-49); *Balantidium* s. *Paramæcium coli* ((10), pp. 733-735, fig. 64) <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., v. 1, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 c.—*Bothriocephalus* <Ibidem (15-16), v. 2, pp. 406-411, figs. 66-70. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 d.—*Cercomonas* ((21-22), pp. 127-128, fig. 19); *Cysticercus*, Finne, Blasenwurm ((29-30), pp. 589-594, figs. 42-47) <Ibidem, v. 3, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 e.—*Distoma* L. s. *Distomum* Rud. ((33-34), pp. 195-202, figs. 3-10); *Dochmius* s. *Strongylus duodenalis* s. *Ankylostomum duodenale* (pp. 208-211, figs. 11-15); *Echinococcus* (pp. 261-265, figs. 16-21) <Ibidem, v. 4, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* L. ((93-94), pp. 273-278, figs. 55-58); *Pentastomum tænioides* Rud. ((97-98), pp. 423-429, figs. 65-68) <Ibidem, v. 10, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 b.—*Psorospermien* <Ibidem (101-102), v. 11, pp. 130-132, figs. 11-14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1883 a.—*Tænia* ((125-126), pp. 413-420, figs. 52-60); *Trichocephalus dispar* Rud. ((129-130), pp. 651-654, figs. 82-85) <Ibidem, v. 13, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 a.—*Ascaris* <Ibidem, 2. Aufl., v. 2, pp. 40-45, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 b.—*Bothriocephalus* <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 300-305, figs. 72-76. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 c.—*Cysticercus* <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 658-663, figs. 53-58. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—*Distoma* L. s. *Distomum* Rud. (pp. 415-421, figs. 19-26); *Dochmius* s. *Strongylus duodenalis* s. *Ankylostomum duodenale* (pp. 429-433, figs. 27-31); *Echinococcus* (pp. 507-511, figs. 33-38) <Ibidem, v. 5, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* L. <Ibidem, v. 15, pp. 129-134, figs. 7-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 b.—*Psorospermien* <Ibidem, v. 16, pp. 129-130, figs. 6-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—*Tænia* <Ibidem, v. 19, pp. 474-481, figs. 52-60. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—*Trichocephalus dispar* Rud. <Ibidem, v. 20, pp. 120-123, figs. 21-24. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—*Amæba coli* (Lösch) <Ibidem, 3. Aufl. (7-8), v. 1, pp. 497-499, fig. 53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—*Ascaris* ((15-16), pp. 310-317, figs. 34-39); *Balantidium* s. *Paramæcium coli* ((19-20), pp. 658-659, fig. 68) <Ibidem, v. 2, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 b.—*Bothriocephalus* <Ibidem (29-30), v. 3, pp. 659-665, figs. 135-139. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 c.—*Cercomonas* <Ibidem (35-36), v. 4, pp. 422-424, fig. 37. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 d.—*Cysticercus*, Finne, Blasenwurm <Ibidem (44-45), v. 5, pp. 268-273, figs. 14-19. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—*Distoma* L. s. *Distomum* Rud. ((51-52), pp. 116-123, figs. 15-22); *Dochmius* s. *Strongylus duodenalis* s. *Ankylostomum duodenale* (pp. 125-128, figs. 23-27); *Echinococcus* ((53-54), pp. 190-194, figs. 31-36) <Ibidem, v. 6, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* L. ((173-174), pp. 181-189, figs. 2-5); *Pentastomum tænioides* Rud. ((175-178), pp. 397-403, figs. 14-17) <Ibidem, v. 18, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 b.—*Psorospermien* <Ibidem (187-188), v. 19, pp. 519-521, figs. 47-50. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—*Tænia* (pp. 102-110); *Trichocephalus dispar* Rud. (pp. 478-481, figs. 66-69) <Ibidem, v. 24, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- SOMMER, FERDINANDUS BERNARDUS GUILIELMUS; & LANDOIS, LEONARD.**  
 1872 a.—Ueber den Bau der geschlechtsreifen Glieder von *Bothriocephalus latus* Bremer. (Beitrag zur Anatomie der Cestoden) <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 22 (1), 22. März, pp. 40–99, pls. 4–8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 (1874 a).—Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Geschlechtsorgane von *Tænia mediocanellata* und *Tænia solium*. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Plattwürmer. 65 pp., 5 pls. 4°.
- SOMMER, H. OTTO.** [M. D., Washington, D. C.]  
 1895 a.—[Fæcal examination of 36 patients in the Children's Hospital of Washington, D. C., for ova of intestinal parasites.] [Letter to editor, dated Nov.] <South. J. Homeop., Balt., v. 13 (9), Dec., pp. 353–354. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1895 b.—*Echinococcus* disease in the United States <N. York M. J. (886), v. 62 (21), Nov. 23, pp. 656–659. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1896 a.—*Coccidia* in the gall-bladder of a rabbit <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 345–346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1896 b.—Further statistics on *Echinococcus* disease in the United States <N. York M. J. (925), v. 64 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 263–265. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1896 c.—Results of an examination of fifty dogs, at Washington, D. C., for animal parasites <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 3 (8), Aug., pp. 483–487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1896 d.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [Lib. Stiles.]  
 1897 a.—Note on the scarcity of *Diocetophyme visceralis* as a parasite of man in the United States. [Letter to editor, dated June 18] <N. York M. J. (972), v. 66 (3), July 17, p. 95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1901 a.—*Echinococcus* disease in the United States. [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 9, 1900] <Ibidem, v. 73, Jan. 12, p. 82. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SOMMER, J. P.** [Heel- en Voedmeester.]  
 [1843 a].—Waarneming van verscheidene afzonderlijke trossen, *Tænia hydatigena* (Fam., Entozoa cistica, Cuvier), volgens sommigen mola hydatica of vesicularis genoemd <Nederl. Lancet, Utrecht (1842–43), v. 5 (1), pp. 367–369. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SOMMERBRODT, JULIUS.** [Dr., Breslau.]  
 1866 a.—Ueber zwölf in einer menschlichen Leber beobachtete Echinococcen im Zustande der reinen Scolexproduction <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 36, 3. F., v. 6 (2), Juni, pp. 272–278, pls. 6, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SOMMERFELD.**  
 1902 a.—*Anchyllostomum* <Encycl. d. Hyg., Leipz., Lief. 1, p. 38. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- SOMMI, E.** [Dr.]  
 1905 a.—Sopra un caso raro di orchite malarica <Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, v. 6 (15), 15 apr., pp. 235–238. [MS. dated gennaio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SOMOZA, P.** [Dr.]  
 1880 a.—Las triquinas ante el tribunal de la higiene <Siglo méd., Madrid (1380), v. 27, 6 junio, pp. 353–356. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SONDERN, FREDERIC E.** [M. D., New York.]  
 1897 a.—*Distoma hematobium*; description of a case <Med. News, N. Y., v. 70 (18), May 1, pp. 554–557, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- DE SONGA.** See de Souza (jr.).
- SONNENBERG, E.**  
 1908 a.—Die Piroplasmosis der Schafe und ihre Beziehung zur sogenannten Bradsot der Schafe <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (35), 27. Aug., pp. 609–610. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Carl] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (20), 27. Mai, Ref., p. 643. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SONNENBURG.** [Dr.]  
 1891 a.—Fall von *Echinococcus* des Kleinhirns. [Abstract of paper read before Freie Vereinigung d. Chir., Berl., 10. Nov. 1890] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 17 (8), 19. Feb., p. 300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1899 a.—Fälle von Leber-*Echinococcus*. [Abstract of paper read before Freie Vereinigung d. Chir., Berl., 11. Juli 1898] <Ibidem, v. 25 (14), 6. Apr., Ver.-Beilage, p. 84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SONNENSCHN, GUSTAV. [Dr., Olmütz.]

1903 a.—*Tænia cucumerina* s. *elliptica* bei einem 6 Monate alten Kinde <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 50 (52), 29. Dec., pp. 2294-2295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (17-18), 29. Oct., Ref., p. 571. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SONNEVILLE, P. See Vansteenberghe, P.; & Sonnevill, P.

SONNINI.

(1800 a).—Reisen in Ober- und Nieder-Aegypten. 2. Theil. p. 125. 8°. Leipzig & Jena.

SONNTAG. See Meier-Sonntag, Ferdinand Hermann Fritz.

SONSINO, PROSPERO. [Prof., Pisa.] [1835-1901.] [See also Fayrer, Joseph, 1876 a.] (?)—Tre casi di malattia da *Rhabdonema intestinale* v. rabdonemiasi. pp. 47-56.

1871 a.—La carne cruda e il tenia <Imparziale, Firenze, v. 11 (6), 16 mar., pp. 161-165. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 a.—Ricerche intorno alla *Bilharzia hæmatobia* in relazione colla ematuria endemica dell' Egitto, e nota intorno ad un nematoideo trovato in sangue umano. [Read 6 giugno] <Rendic. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., Napoli, v. 13 (6), giugno, pp. 71-83, 7 figs. [MS. dated 20 apr.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1874 b.—Idem <Movimento, Napoli, v. 6 (20), 24 luglio, pp. 305-313; (21), 31 luglio, pp. 320-331, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 c.—Idem <Imparziale, Firenze, v. 14 (16), 17 agosto, pp. 502-510; (17), 2 sett., pp. 521-539, figs. 1-7; note by editor, p. 539. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 a.—Endemic hæmaturia in Egypt <Balt. Phys. & Surg., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 9-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 b.—Della *Bilharzia hæmatobia* e delle alterazioni anatomopatologiche che induce nell' organismo umano. Loro importanza come fattori della morbidità e mortalità in Egitto. Con cenno sopra una larva d' insetto parassita dell' uomo. [Read before Ist. Egiziano, 22 ott. 1875] <Imparziale, Firenze, v. 15 (24), 17 dic., pp. 738-748. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 16 (1), 1° gennaio, pp. 3-17; (2), 18 gennaio, pp. 33-46, 1 pl., figs. 1-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 b.—La *Bilharzia hæmatobia* et son rôle pathologique en Égypte. [Transl. of 1875 b and 1876 a] <Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 6. s., v. 27, juin, pp. 652-673, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1876 c).—Consigli al popolo per prevenire i disturbi prodotti da un verme che altera gli organi urinari <Gior. la finanza di Alessandria d' Egitto, 11 feb.

1876 d.—[Comunicazione sulla *Filaria sanguinis hominis*.] [Read 11 mar.] <Rendic. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., Napoli, v. 15 (3), mar., pp. 54-56. [MS. dated 25 feb.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1876 e.—Idem <Imparziale, Firenze, v. 16 (9), 3 maggio, pp. 272-276. [MS. dated 25 febb.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 f.—[General review of articles on *Bilharzia hematobia*, by Thomas Spencer Cobbold] <Veterinarian, Lond. (580), v. 49, 4. s. (256), v. 22, Apr., pp. 233-235. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 g.—Intorno ad un nuovo parassito del bue (*Bilharzia bovis*) <Rendic. r. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., Napoli, v. 15 (5), maggio, pp. 84-87, figs. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1876 h.—Sur un nouveau parasite du bœuf. [Abstract of 1876 g] <J. de zool., Par., v. 5, p. 280. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1876 i.—Nouvel entozoaire du bœuf. [Abstract of 1876 g] <Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., v. 23, 2. s., v. 13 (29), 21 juillet, p. 461. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1876 g] <Arch. méd. belges, Brux., v. 29, 3. s., v. 10 (2), août, pp. 166-167. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1876 g] <Arch. vét., Par., v. 1 (10), 25 août, p. 400. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SONSINO, PROSPERO—Continued.

- 1876 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1876 g] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 25 (10), oct., pp. 594-595. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1877 a.—Sugli ematozoi come contributo alla fauna entozoica egiziana. [Read before 1st. Egiziano, 13 gennaio] <Imparziale, Firenze, v. 17 (10), 31 maggio, pp. 297-307. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1877 b.—[Studi sugli ematozoi in Egitto.] [Abstract of paper read before Soc. med.-fis., 20 maggio] <Ibidem, pp. 317-319. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1877 c.—On the Entozoa of the horse in relation to the late Egyptian equine plague <Veterinarian, Lond. (590), v. 50, 4. s. (266), v. 23, Feb., pp. 49-54; (591), 4. s. (267), Mar., pp. 121-128. [MS. dated Jan. 4, 1876.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 a.—L'*Anchilostoma duodenale* in relazione coll' anemia progressiva perniciosa <Imparziale, Firenze, v. 18 (8), 30 apr., pp. 227-234. [MS. dated ott. 1877.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Tonoli] <Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, v. 38, 7. s., v. 5 (24), 15 giugno, p. 234. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1878 a, by A. Carruccio] <Spallanzani, Modena, v. 16, 2. s., v. 7 (6), giugno, pp. 278-280. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 d.—Risposta all' articolo critico sull' *Anchilostoma duodenale* in relazione all' anemia progressiva perniciosa <Imparziale, Firenze, v. 18 (16), 31 agosto, pp. 487-494. [MS. dated 20 agosto.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 e.—Sull' *Anchilostoma duodenale* in risposta al Prof. Sangalli. [Letter to editor, dated 9 ott.] <Ibidem (20), 31 ott., pp. 609-618. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 f.—Nouvelles recherches sur les hématozoaires de l'homme en Égypte <Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r., Genève (5. session, 1877), pp. 651-653. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1879 a.—*Anchilostoma duodenale* and progressive pernicious anæmia. [Abstract of 1878 a] <N. York M. J., v. 30 (2), Aug., p. 216. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—Betrekking tusschen anæmia perniciosa en *Anchilostoma duodenale*. [Abstract of 1878 a] <Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, v. 34 (12), 21 Maart, p. [1]. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 b.—Sull' anchilostomosi. [Letter to G. Faralli, dated 8 nov.] <Imparziale, Firenze, v. 20 (23), 15 dic., pp. 641-643. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1881 a).—La *Filaria sanguinis hominis* et son rôle pathologique <Bull. de l'Inst. égypt., Le Caire, 2. s. (2), p. 118.
- 1882 a.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis*, lymphocèle, lymphurie, and other associated morbid disorders; with a hint of other worm diseases in Egypt. [Read before Epidemiol. Soc., Lond., May 3] <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1663), v. 1, May 13, pp. 494-495; (1664), May 20, pp. 522-524; (1665), May 27, pp. 553-555. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1882 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Lancet, Lond. (3064), v. 1, May 20, p. 825. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1882 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1882 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1125), v. 2, July 22, p. 136. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 d.—*Bilharzia* and *Anchylostoma*. [Letter to editor, dated May 31] <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1667), v. 1, June 10, pp. 620-621. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1882 e.—Coexistence of *Filaria* and *Bilharzia*, and relative frequency of these and other worms in Egypt <Veterinarian, Lond. (656), v. 55, 4. s. (332), v. 28, Sept., pp. 569-573. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1883 a.—A new series of cases of *Filaria sanguinis* parasitism observed in Egypt; with the results of experiments on filariated suctorial insects <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1734), v. 2, Sept. 22, pp. 340-342; (1735), Sept. 29, pp. 367-369; (1737), Oct. 13, pp. 421-423. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1883 b.—On *Filaria sanguinis hominis*, lymphocèle, lymphurie, and other associated morbid disorders. [Abstract of 1882 a] <Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., n. s., v. 1, pp. 148-155. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SONSINO, PROSPERO—Continued.

- 1883 c.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis*, lymphocèle, lymphurie e outras afecções concomitantes. Memoria seguida de um esboço sobre outras doenças verminosas do Egypto. [Transl. of 1882 a, by Julio de Moura] <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 15, 3. s., v. 1 (4), outubro, pp. 177-185; (5), nov., pp. 228-235. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1884 a.—Della emottisi da *Distoma endemica* in Giappone e in Formosa in confronto colla ematuria di *Bilharzia endemica* in Egitto e in altre contrade africane. [Read before Soc. med.-fis., Fiorentina, 13 luglio] <Sperimentale, Firenze, an. 38, v. 54 (7), luglio, pp. 17-21. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1884 b.—Di una particolarità di struttura di certe cercarie, cellule a bastoncini, e della sua significazione funzionale. [Read 6 luglio] <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb. (1883-85), v. 4, pp. 98-102. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1884 c.—Il ciclo vitale della *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. [Read 6 luglio] <Ibidem, pp. 102-106. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1884 d.—La *Filaria sanguinis hominis* osservata in Egitto, e gli esperimenti intorno al suo passaggio nelle zanzare e in altri insetti ematofagi <Gior. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, an. 47 [3. s.], v. 32 (8), agosto, pp. 365-380. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1884 e.—Ricerche sullo sviluppo della *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <Ibidem, pp. 380-394, 1 pl., figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1884 f).—La *Fasciola* epatica ed il suo ciclo vitale <Gior. la natura (32), pp. 76-77.
- (1884 g).—Contro lo sviluppo della *Fasciola* epatica nelle gregge <Ibidem (47), p. 315.
- 1884 h.—Sur les cellules à bâtonnets de certaines cercaries. [Transl. of 1884 b] <Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, v. 6 (1), 15 déc., pp. 57-61. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1884 i.—Le cycle vital de la *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. [Abstract of 1884 c] <Ibidem, p. 110. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1885 a.—The treatment of *Bilharzia* disease <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1276), v. 1, June 13, pp. 1197-1198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 b.—Aperçu des études helminthologiques en Égypte. [Read 1<sup>er</sup> mai] <Bull. de l'Inst. égypt., Le Caire, 2. s., v. 6, pp. 146-160. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1886 a).—Del clima delle malattie di Singapore. Comunicazione, etc. <Gior. di idrol. e climatol. media., Firenze (7-8).
- (1887 a).—Sugli ematozoi come contributo alla fauna entozoica egiziana. Cairo.
- 1888 a.—Ricerche sugli ematozoi del cane e sul ciclo vitale della tenia cucumerina. 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. Pisa. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 b.—Sul ciclo vitale di un nematode ematoozo del cane. (Notizie elmintologiche. 1) <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb. (1887-89), v. 6, 1 luglio, pp. 113-115. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1888 c.—*Rictularia plagiostoma* e specie affini. (Notizie elmintologiche. 2) <Ibidem, pp. 115-119. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1888 d.—Le condizioni di Massaua per rispetto alla vita e diffusione di certi elminti perniciosi all' uomo, in paragone a quelle dei paesi dove questi elminti sono già conosciuti <Ibidem, pp. 119-131. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1888 e.—The life history of a hæmatozoon. [Letter to editor, dated June 23] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1437), v. 2, July 14, pp. 100-101. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 f.—Notices helminthologiques. [Transl. of 1888 b] <Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, v. 10 (2), 1<sup>er</sup> sept., pp. 190-196. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 g.—Osservazioni cliniche con relative considerazioni <Sperimentale, Firenze, an. 42, 4. s., v. 62 (10), ottobre, pp. 388-407. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1888 h].—Sull' anchilostomiasi. [Abstract of 1888 g, pp. 404-407] <Lavori Cong. di med. int., Milano (1. cong., Roma, 1888), pp. 381-383. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 i.—Sugli ematozoa del cane. [Abstract of 1888 b] <Veterinarian, Lond. (731), v. 61, 4. s. (407), p. 34, Nov., p. 762. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—Ricerche sugli ematozoi del cane e sul ciclo vitale della tenia cucumerina <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, mem., v. 10, pp. 20-64, pl. 2, 12 figs. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

SONSINO, PROSPERO—Continued.

- 1889 b.—Notizie elmintologiche <Ibidem, proc. verb. (1887-89), v. 6, 13 gennaio, pp. 191-194. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1889 c.—Studi e notizie elmintologiche <Ibidem, 12 maggio, pp. 224-237. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1889 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 6 (14), 23. Sept., p. 396. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1889 e.—Nematode in a dog. [Abstract of 1888 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1889 f.—Ricerche sugli ematozoi del cane e sul ciclo vitale della tenia cucumerina. [Abstract of 1888 a, by Kitt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 5 (23), 31. Mai, p. 778. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1889 g.—Studi e notizie elmintologiche <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb. (1887-89), v. 6, 7 luglio, pp. 273-285, 1 fig., 1 table. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- [1889 h].—Importanza dell' esame degli escreti per la diagnosi e conveniente cura delle malattie da entozoi <Lavori Cong. di med. int., Milano (2. cong., Roma), pp. 379-388. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 i.—Sull' *Anchilostoma duodenale* nell' uomo nella provincia di Pisa. [Read before Soc. d' ig., 23 nov.] <Gior. Soc. fiorent. d' ig., Firenze, v. 5 (7-12), luglio-dic., pp. 213-230. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 k.—Perche i motaioli delle fabbriche di mattoni anno sogetti a mancanza di sangue e modo di evitare questo male <Ibidem, pp. 230-233. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 l.—Notices helminthologiques. [Abstract of 1889 b] <Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, v. 12 (1-2), 28 juillet, pp. 295-296. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 m.—Anchilostomiasi nei dintorni di Pisa e il timolo contro il tricocefalo <Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, v. 1 (12), 30 sett., pp. 284-286. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1889 n].—Notizie elmintologiche <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 7, 17 nov., p. 11. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1889 o.—Helminthological notices. [Abstract of 1889 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 758. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—*Distoma conus* Creplin, et formes affines. [Abstract of 1889 g, by A. Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 67, 7. s., v. 7 (3), 15 fév., pp. 134-138. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 b.—Le *Distoma commutatum* Dies., de la poule. [Abstract of 1889 g, by A. Railliet] <Ibidem, p. 138. [Footnote by A. Railliet, p. 138.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 c.—Ankylostomiasis and beri-beri. [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 15] <Lancet, Lond. (3469), v. 1, Feb. 22, pp. 435-436. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1890 d.—Anemia perniciosa, beriberi e *Anchilostoma*. (Note critique) <Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, v. 2 (8-9), 15 maggio, pp. 191-193. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 e.—Studi e notizie elmintologiche. [Read 4 maggio] <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 7, pp. 99-114. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1890 f.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 8 (10), 29. Aug., pp. 309-310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1890 g.—Parasites in the blood of the dog. [Abstract of 1889 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 331. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1890 h.—Un nuovo *Distoma* del sotto genere *Polyorchis*, Stossich. *Distomum formosum* mihi <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 7, 6 luglio, pp. 134-136. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1890 i.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 4°. [Pisa.] [Lib. Stiles.]
- [1890 k].—Un nuovo *Heterakis* del *Gallus domesticus*, *Heterakis differens* mihi <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 7, 6 luglio, pp. 136-137. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- [1890 l].—Notizie di trematodi della collezione del Museo di Pisa <Ibidem, pp. 137-143. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- [1890 m].—Di un nuovo trematode raccolto dal *Pagrus orphus*. Cenno preliminare <Ibidem, 16 nov., p. 172. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

SONSINO, PROSPERO—Continued.

[1890 n].—Notizie di trematodi e nematodi della collezione del Museo di Pisa <Ibidem, pp. 173-178. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

[1891 a].—Notizie di parassiti <Ibidem, 18 gennaio, pp. 201-202. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 b.—Importanza della zooparassitologia medica e specialmente degli zoo-parassiti come fattori di malattie. Prelezione ad un corso di parassitologia letto nella scuola medica dell' Università di Pisa il 12 gennaio 1891 <Spallanzani, Roma, an. 29, 2. s., v. 20 (1-2), pp. 54-70. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 c.—Un nuovo *Distoma* del sotto-genere *Polyorchis* Stoes. [Abstract of 1890 h, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 9 (8), 2. März, p. 291. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 d.—Un nuovo *Heterakis* del *Gallus domesticus*. [Abstract of 1890 k, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 291. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 e.—Notizie di trematodi della collezione del Museo di Pisa. [Abstract of 1890 l, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 290. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 f.—Sull' *Octocotyle* (*Vallisia*) *striata*, Par. e Per. Replica ai Parona e Perugia <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (358), v. 14, 9. März, pp. 87-88. [MS. dated 8 feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 g.—D'un nouveau trématode recueilli sur le "*Pagrus orphus*." [Transl. of 1890 m] <Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, v. 15 (1), 15 mars, pp. 147-148. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1891 h].—Parassiti animali del *Mugil cephalus* e di altri pesci della collezione del Museo di Pisa <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 7, 10 maggio, pp. 253-265. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 i.—Tre casi di tenia nana nei dintorni di Pisa <Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, v. 3 (8-9), 15 maggio, pp. 187-192. [MS. dated 30 apr.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 k.—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp. 4°. [Pisa.] [Lib. Stiles.]

[1891 l].—Di un nuovo *Microcotyle* raccolto dall' *Umbrina cirrhosa*. (Cenno preliminare) <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 7, 5 luglio, pp. 303-304. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 m.—Tre casi di malattia da *Rhabdonema intestinale* o rhabdonemiasi <Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, v. 3, suppl. (2-4), 20 luglio, pp. 47-56. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 n.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp. 4°. [Pisa.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1891 o.—The principal and most efficacious means of preventing the spread of entozoal affections in man. [Same as 1892 a] <Lancet, Lond. (3547), Aug. 22, pp. 419-421; (3548), Aug. 29, pp. 480-483. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 p.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. 4°. [London.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1891 q.—Die wichtigsten und wirksamsten Mittel zur Verhütung der Ausbreitung der Entozoën beim Menschen. [Transl. of 1892 a] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 32 (38), 20. Sept., pp. 1425-1427; (39), 27. Sept., pp. 1461-1463; (40), 4. Oct., pp. 1502-1504. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—The principal and most efficacious means of preventing the spread of entozoal affections in man. [Same as 1891 o] <Tr. 7. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., Lond. (Aug. 10-17, 1891), v. 1, sect. 1, pp. 332-345. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Dos meios principaes, e mais efficazes de prevenir a diffusão de molestias entozoicas no homem. [Transl. of 1892 a] <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 24; 4. s., v. 2 (8), fev., pp. 337-348; (9), mar., pp. 388-399. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 c.—Studi sui parassiti di molluschi di acqua dolce nei dintorni di Cairo in Egitto <Festschr. z. 70. Geburtst. R. Leuckart's, Leipz., pp. 134-146, pl. 18, figs. 1-7. [Lib. Stiles.]

1892 d.—Parasites of fishes. [Abstract of 1891 h] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 12 (2), Apr., p. 210. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1892 e.—Dei distomi dello *Zamensis viridiflavus* Lacép. e di una fase del ciclo vitale di uno di essi <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 8, 15 maggio, pp. 91-95. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1892 f.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 4°. [Pisa.] [Lib. Stiles.]

SONSINO, PROSPERO—Continued.

1892 g.—Tre casi di malattia da *Rabdonema intestinale* o rabdonemiasi. [Abstract of 1891 m, by Kamen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 12 (19), 15. Nov., pp. 683-684. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1892 h.—Tre casi di tenia nana nei dintorni di Pisa. [Abstract of 1891 i, by Kamen] <Ibidem, p. 683. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1892 i.—Thymol as an anthelmintic remedy <Lancet, Lond. (3612), v. 2, Nov. 19, pp. 1156-1157. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1893 a.—Intestinal, hepatic, and portal Entozoa, and associated diseases <Hyg. & Dis. Warm Climates (Davidson), Edinb. & Lond., pp. 861-927, pls. 4-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 b.—Trematodi di rettili e di anfibi della collezione del Museo di Pisa <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 8, 5 feb., pp. 183-190. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

[1893 c].—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. 4°. Pisa. [Lib. Stiles.]

1893 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (17), 28. Oct., pp. 566-567. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1893 e.—Sul *Distomum ovocaudatum* Vulpian. Breve nota <Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, v. 4 (3), 30 apr., pp. 63-64. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1893 f.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (17), 28. Oct., p. 566. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1893 g.—Nota intorno al *Distomum horridum* Leidy e al *Distomum ovocaudatum* Vulpian <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 8, 7 maggio, pp. 215-217. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

[1893 h].—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. 4°. [Pisa.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1893 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1893 g, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (17), 28. Oct., p. 566. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1893 k.—Brief notes on flukes <Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., May 16, pp. 496-500. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1893 l.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 742. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1893 m.—Discovery of the life-history of *Bilharzia* <Lancet, Lond. (3654), v. 2, Sept. 9, pp. 621-622. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1893 n.—Idem <Hyg. & Dis. Warm Climates (Davidson), Edinb. & Lond., pp. 997-1000. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 o.—Idem. [Abstract by Petersen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (21), 24. Nov., pp. 707-708. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1893 p.—Trematodes of reptiles and amphibians. [Abstract of 1893 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 637. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1893 q.—Sviluppo, ciclo vitale e ospite intermedio della *Bilharzia hæmatobia*. [Abstract of 1894 a, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (14), 10. Oct., pp. 466-467. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

[1894 a].—Idem. Original. [Read 11 agosto, 1893] <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 9, 21 gennaio, pp. 9-10. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1894 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (19-20), 26. Nov., pp. 754-755. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

[1894 c].—Aggiunta alla precedente nota sullo sviluppo della *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 9, 21 gennaio, pp. 10-14. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

[1894 d].—Idem. Reprint. pp. 2-6. 8°. [Pisa.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1894 e.—Entozoi di camaleonte e di anfibi raccolti nel sud della Tunisia. [Read 6 maggio] <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 9, pp. 110-116. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1894 f.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. 8°. [Pisa.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1894 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1894 e] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (19-20), 26. Nov., p. 754. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1894 h.—Degli entozoi dell'uomo in Tunisia <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 15 (44), 14 apr., pp. 477-478. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



## SONSINO, PROSPERO—Continued.

1894 i.—Die Entozoen des Menschen in Aegypten und in Tunis. [Report by G. Sanarelli: Mittheilungen aus dem xi. internationalen medizinischen Kongresse in Rom] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc.], Jena, v. 16 (6), 15. Aug., pp. 248-249. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 k.—Helminthological notes. [Abstract of 1894 e] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., pp. 570-571. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 l.—Brief notes on flukes. [Abstract of 1893 k, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc.], Jena, v. 16 (18), 26. Oct., p. 756. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 m.—Thymol as an anthelmintic <Lancet, Lond. (3718), v. 2, Dec. 1, pp. 1273-1274. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 a.—Rivendicazione a proposito di una memoria del Sig. Cerfontaine sul genere "*Anthocotyle*" <Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, v. 6 (6), giugno, pp. 118-121. [MS. dated 27 giugno.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 8°. Firenze. [Lib. Stiles.]

1895 c.—Di alcuni entozoi raccolti in Egitto, finora non descritti <Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, v. 6 (6), giugno, pp. 121-125. [MS. dated 4 luglio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 d.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. 8°. Firenze. [Lib. Stiles.]

1895 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1895 c, by Zschokke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 18 (8), 19. Sept., p. 237. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1895 c, by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (11-12), 22. Juli, p. 343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1895 g.—Nuove osservazioni di tenia nana. [Read 7 luglio] <Boll. Soc. med. pisana, Pisa, v. 1 (3-4), pp. 32-36. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 h.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 4°. Pisa. [Lib. Stiles.]

1895 i.—Di alcuni distomi comuni all' uomo e a certi carnivori e del pericolo della loro diffusione. [Read 7 luglio] <Boll. Soc. med. pisana, Pisa, v. 1 (3-4), pp. 44-50. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 k.—Idem <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 16 (111), 14 sett., pp. 1157-1160. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 l.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp. 4°. Milano. [Lib. Stiles.]

[1895 m].—Sul *Distomum westermanni* Kerbert. [Read 7 luglio] <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 9, pp. 291-292. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 n.—Del *Gastrodiscus* del cavallo e di alcuni amfistomidi esotici poco conosciuti, con proposta di modificazione nella classazione degli amfistomidi <Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, v. 6 (8-9), agosto-sett., pp. 179-188, 1 pl., figs. 1-7. [MS. dated 22 luglio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 o.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp., 7 figs. 8°. Firenze. [Lib. Stiles.]

1895 p.—Sulla denominazione di "*Panceria arenaria* n. sp." <Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, v. 6 (8-9), agosto-sett., p. 189. [MS. dated 31 luglio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 q.—Considerazioni sui rimedii contro le tenie intestinali e sopra altri particolari riguardanti le tenie dell' uomo <Sperimentale, Firenze, sez. clin., v. 49 (26), 11 sett., pp. 501-512. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 r.—Idem. [Read 7 luglio] <Boll. Soc. med. pisana, Pisa, v. 1 (3-4), pp. 36-44. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 s.—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp. 8°. Firenze. [Lib. Stiles.]

1896 a.—Contributo alla entozoologia d' Egitto <Mém. de l'Inst. égypt., Le Caire, v. 3 (3), pp. 285-336. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1896 b.—*Distomum westermanni*. [Abstract of 1895 m] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 191. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 c.—Nuove osservazioni di tenia nana. [Abstract of 1895 g, by Fritz Zschokke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (4-5), 5. Feb., pp. 158-159. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 d.—Sulla *Bilharzia polonica* M. Kow. [Read 1 mar.] <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 10, pp. 79-80. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SONSINO, PROSPERO—Continued.**

1896 e.—Varietà di *Fasciola hepatica* e confronti tra le diverse specie del genere *Fasciola* s. st. [Read 3 maggio] <Ibidem, pp. 112-116. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 f.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 4°. [Pisa.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1896 g.—Entozoi della *Salamandrina perspicillata* Say. [Read 3 maggio] <Ibidem, pp. 116-117. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 h.—Rivendicazione a proposito di una memoria del Sig. Cerfontaine sul genere "*Anthocotyle*." [Abstract of 1895 a, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (20), 4. Juni, p. 790. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 i.—*Distomum vestermanni*. [Abstract of 1895 m] <Veterinarian, Lond. (823), v. 69, 4. s. (499), v. 42, July, pp. 534-535. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 k.—Egypt as a field for helminthological studies. [Abstract of 1896 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1858), v. 2, Aug. 8, p. 346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 l.—Di alcuni entozoi raccolti in Egitto finora non descritti. [Abstract of 1895 c, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 20 (6-7), 25. Aug., pp. 262-263. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 m.—Forme nuove, o poco conosciute, in parte indeterminate, di entozoi raccolti, o osservati in Egitto <Ibidem (12-13), 29. Sept., pp. 437-449. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 n.—Di alcuni distomi comuni all' uomo e a certi carnivori e del pericolo della loro diffusione. [Abstract of 1895 k, by St. v. Ratz] <Ibidem (18-19), 5. Nov., p. 709. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Cenni sulle forme larvali di trematodi osservate nei gastropodi di acqua dolce dei dintorni di Pisa. [Read 4 luglio] <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 10, pp. 249-253. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 4°. [Pisa.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1897 c.—*Distomum felinum* [sic]. [Abstract of 1895 k] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., pp. 39-40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 d.—*Distomum felineum*. [Abstract of 1895 k] <Veterinarian, Lond. (832), v. 70, 4. s. (508), v. 43, Apr., p. 221. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 e.—Di alcuni elminti raccolti e osservati di recente in Pisa. [Read 4 luglio] <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 10, pp. 253-259. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 f.—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp. 4°. [Pisa.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1899 a.—Sugli ultimi risultati sperimentali concernenti il ciclo vitale della *Filaria bancrofti* nella zanzara, in confronto con quelli sul ciclo vitale del parassita della malaria. [Read 15 dic.] <Gior. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, an. 62, 4. s., v. 5 (12), dic., pp. 700-715. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—Notes on the part played by insects as carriers of infection. The life-history of *Filaria bancrofti* in the body of the mosquito <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2041), v. 1, Feb. 10, pp. 328-329. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1900 b).—*Ankylostoma* in Northern Europe <Janus, Wien (3), pp. 120-121.

1901 a.—Colorazione accidentale di strobila di *Tænia saginata* Göze, dovuta a solfuro di bismuto <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 4 (2), pp. 222-226. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—The life history of *Filaria bancrofti* in the body of the mosquito. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 63. J., v. 2 (3), Dec., p. 8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SONSINO, PROSPERO; & KOWALEWSKI, MIECZYSLAW.**

[1897 a].—Nuovi fatti concernenti la *Bilharzia polonica* M. Kow. [Read 17 gennaio] <Atti Soc. tosc. di sc. nat., Pisa, proc. verb., v. 10, pp. 198-200. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 4°. [Pisa.] [Lib. Stiles.]

**SONSINO, PROSPERO; & ZSCHOKKE, FRITZ.**

1896 a.—Su parassiti dell' uomo, con un nuovo caso di *Tænia flavo-punctata* Weinland. Note per l' identità del lo stesso esemplare colla *Tænia diminuta* R. <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (24), 30. Juni, pp. 937-941, figs. 1-2. [MS. dated 25 maggio.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—*Tænia flavo-punctata*. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SOPER, GEORGE A. [Ph. D., New York.]

1903 a.—Mosquito extermination in New York City <Med. News, N. Y. (1573), v. 82 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 438-442, 5 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (11), Mar. 14, p. 430. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SORABJI, ALICE M.

1908 a.—A case of *Echinococcus* disease <Lancet, Lond. (4402), v. 174, v. 1 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 97-98. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SORBIER, JEAN-BAPTISTE-ÉMILE.

1813 a.—Dissertation sur les vers des intestins de l'homme et sur les affections qu'ils produisent. vi + 7-29 pp. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOREL. [Dr.]

1880 a.—Kystes hydatiques du poumon droit et du foie indépendants, fistules biliaires en rapport avec le kyste du poumon. Cachexie progressive entraînant la mort <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 55, 4. s., v. 5 (2), mai-déc., pp. 520-522. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOREL, F.

1908 a.—Cas de myase intestinale simulant une maladie typhoïde. [Read 10 juin] <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (6), pp. 374-377, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SORENSEN, P.

1896 a.—Om *Tænia cucumerina* hos Børn <Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 5. R., v. 3 (30), 24 Juli, pp. 705-708. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SORG, FRANCISCUS LOTHAR AUGUSTUS WILH. [1773-1827.]

1805 a.—Disquisitiones physiologicae circa respirationem insectorum et vermium [etc.]. xxii+164+61 pp., 1 l. 12°. Rudolstadt. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SORGE. [Dr.]

1886 a.—Epitelioma pre-oculare; sarcoma dell' occhio; ciste da echinococco retro-oculare. [Clinic conducted by Gallozzi] <Riforma med., Napoli, v. 2 (281), 6 dic., pp. 1689-1690. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 b.—Ciste da echinococco della glandola tiroide; isterectomia sopravaginale per miofibroma; lipoma non comune per la sede. [Clinic conducted by Gallozzi] <Ibidem (288), 15 dic., pp. 1731-1732. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SORINI.

1900 a.—[*Oxyuris vermicularis*.] [Abstract] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 37 (28), 9. Juli, Litt.-Auszüge, p. 41. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOROKIN, N. V. [Dr., Prof., Botanik, Kasan.]

1878 a.—Ueber *Gloidium quadridum*, eine neue Gattung aus der Protisten-Gruppe <Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., v. 4 (3), pp. 399-402, pl. 20, figs. 1-21. [MS. dated 8.-20. Mai 1877.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—K voprosu o novom parazite, otkritom g. Lange. [Russian text] <Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. g Kazani, v. 6 (7), abril, pp. 146-147. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOSATH, G. [Schlachthofthierarzt, Dortmund.]

(?).—Ueber das häufige Vorkommen von Leberegeln bei unsern Schlachthieren, insbesondere in Folge der andauernden Nässe im verfloßenen Jahre <Ztschr. f. d. ges. Fleischbeschau [etc.], Hannov., v. 2, p. 87.

1899 a.—Finnen von *Tænia mediocanellata* in Lunge und Leber eines Ochsen <Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr. (21), 25. Mai, p. 254. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOSNOVSKI, JEAN.

1899 a.—Study nad zmiennoscia geotropizmu u *Paramæcium aurelia*. (Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen des Geotropismus bei *Paramæcium aurelia*.) [Read 6 mars] <Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie (3), mars, pp. 130-136. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 a.—Study nad zmianami geotropizmu u *Paramæcium aurelia* <Rozpr. ... wydz. matemat.-przycz. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 2. s., v. 18, pp. 1-14. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Przyczynek do fizjologii rozwoju much. [Contribution à l'étude de la physiologie du développement des mouches] <Ibidem, v. 42, 3. s., v. 2, pp. 365-373, figs. 1-3, 2 tables. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Transl.] [Read 13 oct.] <Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, cl. d. sc. math. et nat. (8), oct., pp. 568-573, figs. 1-3, 2 tables. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

SOSNOWSKI, J. C. [M. D., Charleston, S. C.]

1907 a.—The importance of a routine examination of the feces for intestinal parasites: based on personal observations in forty (40) unselected cases. [Read at Ann. Meet., Bennettsville, Apr. 17-18] <J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, v. 3 (1), June, pp. 18-22; discussion, pp. 22-24. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOSTMANN, BERNHARD. [Approb. Arzt, Otterndorf.]

1899 a.—Ein Fall von Durchbruch eines Leber-*Echinokokkus* in die Bauchhöhle. Diss. 15 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel. [Lib. Hassall.]

DE LA SOTA Y LASTRA, JUAN.

1888 a.—Rápida ojeada sobre el parasitismo. Conferencia dada en la Escuela de medicina de Sevilla el 25 de febrero de 1888 <Rev. méd. de Sevilla, an. 7 (137), v. 12 (7), 15 apr., pp. 193-210, 8 pls.; (138), v. 12 (8), 30 abril, pp. 225-241. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOTIS, ANDREA.

1887 a.—Illustrazione di un caso di *Anchilostoma duodenale*. [Read before Conferenza scient. dell' osp. mil. di Gaeta, 26 maggio] <Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, v. 35 (10), ott., pp. 1182-1195. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE SOTO, DANIEL.

1860 a.—Curiosa observación de gusanos formados en el oído <Siglo méd., Madrid (316), v. 7, 22 enero, pp. 56-57. [MS. dated 5 enero.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOTTANI, GIULIANO.

(1850 a).—Storia di una apoplessia in un fanciullo di tre anni non compiuti, avvenuta dopo una caduta su le natiche e causata da elmintiasi <Gazz. med. ital. tosc., Firenze, an. 3, 2. s., v. 1 (27).

1851 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Gazz. med. ital lomb., Milano, 3. s., v. 2 (2), 13 gennaio, pp. 14-15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SOUBEIRAN, J. L. See Caron, Edmond; & SOUBEIRAN, J. L.

SOUCHON, EDMOND. [M. D., New Orleans, La.]

1867 a.—Case of *Trichina spiralis* <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 19 (6), May, pp. 777-779. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—On the transmission of yellow fever by vessels, and its bearing upon quarantine regulations. [Read before Louisiana State Bd. Health, Nov. 29] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1625), v. 60 (26), Dec. 28, pp. 1009-1010. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. 12°. New York. [Lib. Stiles.]

1902 a.—Treatment of vessels from yellow fever ports. A reply to Drs. Reed and Carroll. [Read before Louisiana State Bd. Health, Jan. 4] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1631), v. 61 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 207-212. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. Reprint. 23 pp. 12°. New York. [Lib. Stiles.]

1902 c.—On the transportation of mosquitoes by vessels <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1652), v. 62 (1), July 5, pp. 8-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1902 d.—The mosquito on board of vessels at quarantined ports as a factor in the transmission of yellow fever <Ibidem (1658), v. 62 (7), Aug. 16, p. 256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1902 e.—On the eradication of yellow fever in Havana <Ibidem (1668), v. 62 (17), Oct. 25, pp. 648-649. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1902 f.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 39 (19), Nov. 8, p. 1211. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 e, by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (12), Dec., p. 587. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—The explanation of the cases of yellow fever on board the S. S. Plymouth. [Letter to editor, dated Jan. 27] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1684), v. 63 (7), Feb. 14, p. 267. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1903 c.—On the transportation of mosquitoes by vessels. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Buschan] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (6), Juni, p. 284. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Fruit vessels, mosquitoes, and yellow fever. [Read before Louisiana State M. Soc., N. Orl., Apr. 28-30] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (24), June 13, pp. 1647-1649. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

5391—Bull. 39, pt 28-10—4

## SOUCHON, EDMOND—Continued.

1903 e.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp. 12°. Chicago. [Lib. Stiles.]

1903 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 d] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1281), v. 77 (25), June 20, p. 1134. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 d] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (25), June 20, p. 1007. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 d] <Med. News, N. Y. (1591), v. 83 (2), July 11, p. 81. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 d, by Trapp] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (8-9), 24. Dec., Ref., pp. 262-263. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 k.—The mosquitoes on board of vessels at quarantined ports as a factor in the transmission of yellow fever. [Abstract of 1902 d, by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (12), Dec., p. 587. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Yellow fever. [Abstract] <Med. News, N. Y. (1640), v. 84 (25), June 18, p. 1183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Yellow fever in the United States <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 20, pp. 1803-1817. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## Soudakevitch, J. J. See Sudakevich, I. I.

## LE SOUFFR, S. A.

1902 a.—Descriptions of some new Mallophaga from marsupials. [Read before Field Nat. Club, Mar. 10] <Victorian Naturalist, Melbourne (223), v. 19 (3), July 10, pp. 50-51, 1 pl., figs. 1-4A. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Descriptions of some new species of Mallophaga from Australian birds. Part 4. [Read Aug. 11] <Ibidem (226), v. 19 (6), Oct. 9, pp. 90-91. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## LE SOUFFR, S. A.; &amp; BULLEN, H.

1902 a.—Descriptions of some Mallophaga from Australian birds. [Read before Field Nat. Club, Dec. 9, 1901] <Victorian Naturalist, Melbourne (218), v. 18 (10), Feb. 6, pp. 155-158, 1 pl., figs. 1-10. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Description of a mallophagous parasite from the kangaroo. [Read Jan. 13] <Ibidem, p. 159, 1 pl., fig. 11. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## Soulé, Henri. [Prof. à l'École de méd. d'Alger.] [See also Claude &amp; Soulié, H.; and Moreau, L.; &amp; Soulié, H.]

1888 a.—Sur l'étiologie du paludisme. [Read 17 nov.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 40, 8. s., v. 5 (35), 23 nov., pp. 766-770. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 a.—De l'hématozoaire du paludisme, et de son importance en clinique. [Read 23 juillet] <Ibidem, v. 44, 9. s., v. 4 (28), 29 juillet, pp. 692-697. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Brnschw. (1892), v. 8, p. 424. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1901 a).—La malaria bovine et son hématozoaire <Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, v. 12, pp. 10-17; 66-69; 108-111.

1902 a.—Contribution à l'étude du paludisme en Algérie. Étiologie et prophylaxie <Presse méd., Par. (16), 25 fév., pp. 192-194. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Recherches sur les culicides de l'Algérie <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 135 (2), 15 juillet, pp. 118-120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—Idem <Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, v. 26 (16), 30 août, pp. 189-192. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 d.—Les culicides d'Algérie <Naturaliste, Par., an. 24, 2. s. (370), v. 16, 1<sup>er</sup> août, pp. 198-199. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Contribution à l'étude du paludisme en Algérie. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (6), Juni, p. 297. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Sur une hémogregarine de *Psammodromus algirus* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 139 (5), 1<sup>er</sup> août, pp. 371-373. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (21), 15 nov., p. 853. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SOULIÉ, HENRI—Continued.

- 1905 a.—Kyste hydatique intra-musculaire. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Soc. anat., 2 juin] <Presse méd., Par., v. 13 (45), 7 juin, p. 360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Sur un cas de paludisme contracté à Marseille <Caducée, Par., v. 6 (10), 19 mai, p. 131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Eysell] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (18), Sept., pp. 580-581. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Sur un nouveau cas de spirillose humaine observé à l'hôpital civil d'Alger. Considérations sur le rôle des spirilles en pathologie <Province méd., Par., v. 20 (37), 14 sept., pp. 465-467. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Ch. Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (20), Oct., p. 680. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SOULIÉ, HENRI; MOUREAU, L.; &amp; LAVERAN, CHARLES LOUIS ALPHONSE.

- 1905 a.—Le paludisme en Algérie pendant l'année 1904. [Abstract of paper read before Acad. d. méd., 10 oct.] <Presse méd., Par., v. 13 (84), 18 oct., p. 680. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SOULIÉ, HENRI; &amp; ROIG, G.

- 1908 a.—Sur une piroplasmose bacilliforme observée sur les bovins des environs d'Alger <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 146 (3), 20 jan., pp. 148-150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Conte] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (134), v. 12, 15 juillet, pp. 89-91. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1908 c.—Piroplasmose bovine observée dans les environs d'Alger <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 146 (4), 27 jan., pp. 192-193. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1908 d.—Une piroplasmose bacilliforme des bovins des environs d'Alger. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Georges Vitoux] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (9), 29 jan., p. 72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 e.—Piroplasmose bacilliforme bovine. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Georges Vitoux] <Ibidem (11), 5 fév., p. 86. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 f.—Sur une piroplasmose bacilliforme observée sur les bovins des environs d'Alger. [Abstract of 1908 a and 1908 c, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (7), 15 avril, p. 332. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 g.—On a bacilliform *Piroplasma* observed in oxen in the environs of Algiers. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (3), July, pp. 400-401. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 h.—Piroplasmose bacilliforme bovine observée dans les environs d'Alger. [Abstract of 1908 c] <Ibidem, pp. 401-402. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 i.—A bacilliform piroplasmosis observed in cattle in the neighborhood of Algiers. [Abstract of 1908 a and 1908 c] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (15), Aug. 1, p. 244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Piroplasmose bovine des environs d'Alger <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 148 (14), 5 avril, pp. 952-954. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Georges Vitoux] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (30), 14 avril, p. 271. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Rev. scient., Par., v. 47 (16), 17 avril, pp. 509-510. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1909 d.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1909 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (5), 1<sup>er</sup> mai, p. 309. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (15), 15 août, p. 663. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 f.—Piroplasmose bacilliforme bovine observée dans les environs d'Alger. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 342. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 g.—Sur une piroplasmose bacilliforme observée sur les bovins des environs d'Alger. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Dieterlen] <Ibidem, p. 342. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (152), v. 13, 15 avril, pp. 461-462. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1909 i.—Piroplasmose bovine bacilliforme observée dans les environs d'Alger. [Abstract of 1908 c, by L. Panisset] <Ibidem, p. 462. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**SOULIER, ALBERT.**

(1904 a).—Revision of annelid genera <Mém. Acad. d. sc., Montpellier, v. 3, pp. 193-278.

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug. 17, p. 415. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SOULS. [Méd. de 1<sup>re</sup> classe de la marine.]**

1904 a.—La lutte contre le paludisme dans l'est africain allemand <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 61 (2), fév., pp. 81-89. [MS. dated déc. 1903.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—The fight against malaria in German East Africa. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 7 (23), June 4, pp. 906-907. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—La lutte contre le paludisme dans l'est africain allemand. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Langeron] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (12-13), 22. Apr., Ref., pp. 398-399. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SOUPAULT, MAURICE.** See Mathieu, Albert; & Soupault, Maurice.

**SOUQUES, A.**

1893 a.—Kystes hydatiques du canal rachidien. [Read 17 nov.] <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., an. 68, 5. s., v. 7 (23), nov., pp. 609-616. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—[*Echinococcus* des Wirbelkanals und der Wirbelkörper.] [Abstract of 1893 a] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 5 (12), 15. Juni, pp. 535-536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—A case of dissimulation in a child <Lancet, Lond. (4345), v. 171, v. 2 (23), Dec. 8, p. 1629. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Cérébrales (tumeurs) <Prat. méd.-chir., Par., v. 1, pp. 898-919. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SOURBREK.**

1908 a.—Notes on experimental trypanosomiasis. [Abstract] <Vet. J., Lond. (391), v. 64, Jan., pp. 47-48. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**LE SOURD, LOUIS.** See Thibierge, Georges; Ravaut, Paul; & le Sourd, Louis.

**SOURDILLAC.**

(1826 a).—Ténias lancéolés développés dans les cellules ethmoidales d'un chien <J. prat. de méd. vét., p. 62.

**SOUSINO.** See Sonsino.

**SOUTHEY, P. M.**

1908 a.—Ostrich parasites <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 33 (6), Dec., p. 694. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**SOUTHEY, REGINALD. [M. D. Oxon.]**

1867 a.—Case in which a large hydatid cyst was removed from the chest with ultimate complete recovery <St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., v. 3, pp. 394-402. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SOUTHEY, W.**

1862 a.—Brandziekte—scab—in the sheep of the Cape. [Letter dated Sept. 19, 1861] <Veterinarian, Lond. (413), v. 35, n. s. (89), v. 8, May, pp. 271-272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SOUTHEY, W. R.**

1895 a.—Vitality of scab insects. [Letter to D. Hutcheon] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 8 (25), Dec. 12, p. 659. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Scab in sheep and its eradication. [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 6, 1904] <Ibidem, v. 26 (1), Jan., pp. 119-120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Lime and sulphur vs. imported dip. [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 17] <Ibidem (3), Mar., pp. 441-442. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 c.—Scab in sheep and its eradication. [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 25] <Ibidem (4), Apr., pp. 600-601. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 d.—Scab again. [Letter to editor, dated Mar. 20] <Ibidem (5), May, pp. 723-724. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SOUTHEY, W. R.—Continued.

1905 e.—Still lime and sulphur. [Letter to editor, dated Apr. 11] <Ibidem, pp. 725–726. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 f.—The eradication of scab from South Africa. [Letter to editor, dated May 30] <Ibidem, v. 27 (1), July, pp. 120–122. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 g.—Mr. W. R. Southey's opinion of Cooper's dip. [Letter to editor, dated Aug.] <Ibidem (4), Oct., p. 542. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 h.—[Cooper's dip.] [Letter to editor, dated July 17, 1899] <Ibidem, pp. 542–543. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

DE SOUZA (jr.); & PEREIRA, FERNANDO GILBERTO.

1905 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Spirochæte pallida* bei acquirierter und congenitaler Syphilis <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (44), 30. Oct., pp. 1385–1386. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Grashey] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (45), 7. Nov., p. 2192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—*Spirochæte pallida* bei akquirierter und kongenitaler Syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (45), 9. Nov., p. 1810. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Spirochæte pallida* bei acquirierter und congenitaler Syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (1), 15 jan., p. 26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 44 (3), 20. Jan., p. 47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Hedinger] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (7), 14. Apr., p. 263. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Meltzer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (4–5), 21. Apr., Ref., p. 434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE SOUZA MAGALHÃES, ANT. TEIXEIRA. See Teixeira de Souza Magalhães, Ant.

DE SOUZA MARQUIS, AUGUSTO.

(1878 a).—Memoria sobre e elephantiasis do escroto. Bahia.

DE SOUZA VIANNA. See Ribeiro de Souza Vianna, Joao.

SOWERBY, JAMES.

(1806 a).—British miscellany, or coloured figures of new, rare, or little-known animal subjects, many not before ascertained to be natives of the British Isles. v. 2. 8°. London.

SOWKA, PAUL.

(1909 a).—Ueber einen Fall von Nieren-*Echinokokkus* mit einer Kasuistik der letzten 10 Jahre. Diss.

SOYER, CHARLES.

1907 a.—Considérations théoriques sur l'ovogenèse des insectes. [Read 10 juin] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 62 (21), 21 juin, pp. 1135–1137. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 b.—Recherches cytologiques sur l'évolution de l'“ovoplasmode” chez les lépidoptères. [Read 10 juin] <Ibidem, pp. 1137–1139. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SOZINSKEY, THOMAS S. [M. D., Ph. D.]

1883 a.—The care and culture of children. A practical treatise for the use of parents. viii + [9]–484 pp., figs. 8°. Philadelphia, Pa. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPADA. See Positano-Spada, Domenico.

LA SPADA. See Salomoni, A.; & la Spada.

SPADACCI, GIUSEPPE. [Dr.]

1905 a.—Ascesso del rene destro da echinococco <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 26 (37), 26 mar., pp. 392–393. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Abscess of the right kidney, due to *Echinococcus*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1383), v. 81 (22), June 3, pp. 1130–1131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SPADICCI. See Spadacci.



**SPADIGLIERI, GIOVANNI.** [Vet., Trieste.]

1903 a.—La cisticercosi bovina nel macello civico di Trieste <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 26 (4), 24 gennaio, pp. 17-21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—Die Rinderfinnen im Schlachthause der Stadt Triest. [Transl. of 1903 a] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 13 (5), Feb., pp. 136-139. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—La cysticercose bovine à l'abattoir municipal de Trieste. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 80, 8. s., v. 10 (5), 15 mars, pp. 208-209. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Die Rinderfinne in Triest. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Frick] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 11 (17), 25. Apr., p. 159. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Bovine cysticerci in the market of Trieste. [Abstract of 1903 a, by A. Liautard] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 27 (2), May, pp. 151-152. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 f.—Die Rinderfinne im Schlachthause der Stadt Triest. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Klett] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 1 (3), Juni, pp. 129-130. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Il cisticerco bovino nel macello di Trieste nell' anno 1903 <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 27 (12), 19 mar., pp. 71-72; (14), 2 apr., pp. 86-88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Die Rinderfinne in Triest. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Frick] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 c.—*Cysticercus bovinus* im Schlachthofe zu Triest. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 43 (5), Mai, p. 101. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Meat inspection at the market of Trieste. [Abstract of 1904 a, by A. Liautard] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 28 (5), Aug., p. 467. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 e.—Die Häufigkeit der Rinderfinne im Schlachthaus zu Triest während des Jahres 1903. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Frick] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 12 (45), 5. Nov., p. 453. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—La cysticercose bovine à l'abattoir de Trieste. [Abstract of 1904 a, by J. B. Scoffie] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (54), v. 5, 15 mars, p. 332. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPÆTH, [Dr., Esslingen.]**

1852 a.—Miscellen aus der Praxis. 3. Weit verbreitet fast in allen Organen gefundene Acephalocysten <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., v. 22 (3), 24. Jan., pp. 20-21. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPÆTH, EDUARD.** [Dr.]

1897 a.—Die chemische und mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harnes. Ein Handbuch zum Gebrauche für Aerzte, Apotheker, Chemiker und Studierende. xii+340 pp., 63 figs., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPALDING, PHINEAS.** [M. D., Boston, Mass.]

1833 a.—Case of worms <Boston M. & S. J., v. 19 (19), Dec. 12, pp. 301-302. [MS. dated Nov. 29.] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**SPALIKOWSKI, ED.**

1897 a.—Les entozoaires de l'homme en Normandie <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 125 (24), 13 déc., pp. 1056-1057. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1898 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 1 (2), avril, pp. 352-353. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**SPALLANZANI, LAZARO.** [1719-1799.]

(1791 a).—Versuche über die Erzeugung der Thiere und Pflanzen. Transl. from the French. 180 pp. Leipzig.

**SPANGEMACHER, JOANNES.**

[1866 a].—De echinococcis humano repertis. Diss. 35 pp. 8°. Gryphiswaldia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPANTIGATI.**

(1868 a).—Echinococco del fegato <Atti r. Accad. di med. di Torino.

**SPARGELLA, M.**

(1907 a).—Osservazioni cliniche e sperimentali sull' anchilostomiasi <Atti Ist. di clin. med. gen. d. r. Univ. di Padova, Milano, v. 3, p. 141.

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Rochaz] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14-16), 10. Nov., Ref., p. 499. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPARKMAN, E. H. [M. D.]**

1909 a.—Multiple *Echinococcus* cysts of the liver and peritoneum <Proc. N.York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 9 (1-2), Feb.-Mar., pp. 31-36; discussion by Potter, p. 36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPARKMAN, W. E. [M. D., Georgetown, S. C.]**

1901 a.—Hemorrhagic malarial fever: its treatment <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 25, 3. s., v. 17 (5), May 15, pp. 289-291. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Treatment of malarial hæmaturia. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2122), v. 2, Aug. 31, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 c.—Hämorrhagisches Malariafieber; seine Behandlung. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Classen] <Therap. Monatsh., Berl., v. 15, Nov., pp. 597-598. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Malarial hemoglobinuria or hemorrhagic malarial fever <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 29, 3. s., v. 21 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 230-231. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (22), June 3, pp. 1806-1807. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Treatment of hemorrhagic malarial fever. [Abstract of 1905 a, by E. Lindauer] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 9 (22), June 3, p. 924. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**SPARKS, EDWARD. [M. A., M. B. Oxon., M. R. C. P.; Physician, Diseases of the Skin, Charing Cross Hospital, London.]**

1874 a.—On a disease of the skin produced by the *Acarus folliculorum*, illustrated by cases observed in the dog. [Read May 26] <Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., v. 57, 2. s., v. 39, pp. 239-246, pl. 6, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPARRMAN, ANDREAS. [M. D.]**

1778 a.—Om Flug-Maskar, utdrefne ifrån en Människa <K. Vetensk. Acad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 39, Jan.-Mar., pp. 65-70. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1783 a.—Fliegenmaden von einem Menschen abgetrieben. [Transl. of 1778 a] <K. schwed. Akad. d. Wissensch. Abhandl., Leipz. (1778), v. 40, pp. 61-65. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

**SPARTZ, M. L. [Directeur de l'abattoir.]**

1908 a.—L'inspection des viandes à l'abattoir de la ville de Luxembourg <Hyg. de la viande et du lait, Evreux, v. 2 (2), 10 fév., pp. 58-61. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**SPEAR, RAYMOND. [Passed Asst. Surg., U. S. Navy.]**

1903 a.—Report on the U. S. naval station, Tutuila, Samoa <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., pp. 100-104. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPEHL, E. [Prof. à la Faculté de méd., Bruxelles.]**

1888 a.—Précis du cours d'exploration clinique et de diagnostic médical professé à l'Université de Bruxelles. 609 pp., 168 figs., 7 pls. 8°. Bruxelles. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Manuel d'exploration clinique et de diagnostic médical. 2. éd., xix+ [9]-663 pp., 172 figs., 7 pls. 8°. Bruxelles. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPEISER, PAUL GUSTAV EDUARD. [Dr. med., Bischofsburg, Ostpreussen.] [1877- .]**

(?).—Diptera pupipara <Fascic. Malay. Zool., v. 1, pp. 117-126.

1899 a.—Ueber die Strebliden, Fledermausparasiten aus der Gruppe der pupiparen Dipteren <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1900), 66. J., v. 1 (1), Dec., pp. 31-70, pls. 3-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1900 a.—Ergänzungen zu Czwalina's "Neuem Verzeichnis der Fliegen Ost- und Westpreussens" <Illust. Ztschr. f. Entom., Neudamm, v. 5 (18), 15. Sept., pp. 276-279. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 b.—Ueber die Nycteriiden, Fledermausparasiten aus der Gruppe der pupiparen Dipteren <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1901), 67. J., v. 1 (1), Dec., pp. 11-78, pl. 3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1901 a.—Idem. Diss. 1 p. l., 68 pp., 2 l., figs. 1-2c, pl. 3, 15 figs. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SPEISER, PAUL GUSTAV EDUARD—Continued.

- 1901 b.—Stechmücken <Insekten-Börse, Leipz., v. 18 (1), 3. Jan., pp. 4-5; (2), 10. Jan., pp. 11-12. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—Einiges über die Verbreitung und Verschleppung ectoparasitischer Insekten <Ibidem (48), 28. Nov., pp. 379-380. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Lepidopterologische Notizen <Berl. entom. Ztschr., v. 47, pp. 135-143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 b.—Besprechung einiger Gattungen und Arten der Diptera pupipara <Termézet. füzetek, Budapest, v. 25 (1-2), 20. Apr., pp. 327-338. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Studien über Diptera pupipara <Ztschr. f. syst. Hymenop. u. Dipt., Teschendorf b. Stargard i. M., v. 2 (3), 1. Mai, pp. 145-180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Eine neue Dipterengattung mit rudimentären Flügeln, und andere dipterologische Bemerkungen <Berl. entom. Ztschr., v. 48 (1-2), Mai, pp. 65-72, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Ueber einen sicilianischen Taubenparasiten <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (8), 4. Apr., Orig., pp. 609-610. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Besprechung einiger Gattungen und Arten der Diptera pupipara. 2 <Ann. Mus. nat. Hungar., Budapest, v. 2 (2), 30. Nov., pp. 386-395. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Drei paläarktische Hippobosciden (Dipt.) <Ztschr. f. syst. Hymenop. u. Dipt., Teschendorf b. Stargard i. M., v. 4 (3), 1. Mai, pp. 177-180. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1904 c).—Insekten als Krankheitsüberträger <Entom. Jahrb., 7 pp.
- 1905 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hippobosciden (Dipt.) <Ztschr. f. syst. Hymenop. u. Dipt., Teschendorf b. Stargard i. M., v. 5 (6), 1. Nov., pp. 347-360. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Eine zweite Rattenlaus aus Abessinien <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (3), 11. März, Orig., pp. 318-319, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Zur Kenntnis ektoparasitischer Milben <Ibidem (5), 15. Apr., Orig., pp. 535-537, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1905 d).—Die äusserlichen Parasiten des Mauerseglers <Natur u. Haus, v. 14, pp. 90-92.
- (1905 e).—Krankheiten übertragende Insekten <27. Ber. d. westpreuss. botan.-zool. Ver., Danzig, pp. 94-101.
- 1906 a.—Insekten als Krankheitsüberträger. [Abstract of 1904 c, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Preliminary descriptions of three new Nycteribiidae from India <Rec. Indian Mus., Calcutta, v. 1 (4), Dec., pp. 295-296. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Krankheiten übertragende Insekten. [Review of 1905 e, by Th. Kuhl-gatz] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (8-10), 31. Jan., Ref., pp. 269-270. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1908 a).—Diptera pupipara (Hippoboscidae) <Denkschr. d. med.-naturw. Gesellschaft. zu Jena, v. 13, pp. 175-178.
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. C. H. de Meijere] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (21-22), 8. Dec., pp. 699-700. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1908 c).—Die Diptera pupipara der madagassischmaskarenischen Region. (In Veltzkow. Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905. v. 2, pp. 197-205, 9 figs.)
- 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract by J. C. H. de Meijere] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (21-22), 8. Dec., p. 699. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Preliminary descriptions of three new Nycteribiidae. [Abstract of 1907 a, by J. C. H. de Meijere] <Ibidem, p. 699. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Zur Kenntniss ektoparasitischer Milben. [Abstract of 1905 c, by E. Strand] <Ibidem, p. 696. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—Eine neue blutsaugende Fliege aus Annam <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 33 (19-20), 24. Nov., pp. 666-668. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SPELMAN, J. F.; & WHERRY, WILLIAM B.

1906 a.—A case of amebic dysentery, originating in Montana: A case of latent malaria. [Read before Montana State Med. Ass., May] <Northwest Med., Seattle, v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 277-279. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPELMANN, HANS. [Zool. Inst. zu Würzburg.]

1895 a.—Zur Entwicklung des *Strongylus paradoxus* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 8 (3), 11. Mai, pp. 301-317, pls. 19-21, figs. 1-20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1895 b.—Eggs of nematodes. [Abstract of 1895 a] <Am. Naturalist, Phila. (346), v. 29, Oct., pp. 945-946. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1896 a.—Zur Entwicklung des *Strongylus paradoxus*. [Abstract of 1895 a] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (6), 27. März, pp. 207-208. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SPENCE, G. W. [M. D., Lerwick, Shetland.]

1859 a.—On *Oestrus* [sic] or affectio bovina <Edinb. Vet. Rev., v. 1 (3), Jan., pp. 400-404. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPENCE, WILLIAM. See Kirby, William; & Spence, William.

SPENCER, A. P.

1906 a.—Method of destroying horn flies. [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (1283), v. 49 (26), June 27, p. 1344. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SPENCER, C. [M. D., Clarendon, Vt.]

1836 a.—A singular case of worms. [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 1] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 14 (4), Mar. 2, pp. 58-59. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SPENCER, HENRY E.

1888 a.—Animal parasites <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (158), v. 27, Aug., pp. 129-135. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPENCER, JOHN.

1901 a.—Sheep scab <Bull. 124, Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Blacksburg, n. s., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 41-46, 2 figs., pl. 7, figs. a-b. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1901 b.—Mange in horses <Bull. 125, . . . (6), June, pp. 49-52, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1901 c.—The stomach worm <Bull. 126, . . . (7), May, pp. 55-58. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—The horn fly (*Hæmatobia serrata*) <Bull. 153, . . . v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 71-77, 5 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SPENCER, SANDERS.

1896 a.—Hog lice remedies. [Letter to editor] <Am. Swineherd, Chicago, v. 13 (10), Nov., p. 25. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1897 a.—Pigs. Breeds and management. With a chapter on diseases of the pig by Prof. J. Wortley Axe, and a chapter on bacon and ham curing by L. M. Douglas. 1 p. l., 180 pp., pls. 8°. London. (Live Stock Handbook (5).) [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SPENCER, W. BALDWIN. [Prof., Biol., Univ. Melbourne.]

1889 a.—On the presence of a fluke in the egg of a fowl <Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne, n. s., v. 1, pp. 109-110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1889 b.—On the presence of a *Pentastomum* parasitic in the lung of the copperhead snake (*Hoplocephalus superbis*) <Ibidem, pp. 110-111. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

[1892 a].—The anatomy of *Pentastomum teretiusculum* (Baird) <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (133), v. 34, Aug., pp. 1-73, pls. 1-9, figs. 1-68. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1892 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 12 (6), Dec., p. 785. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SPENCER, W. G.

1897 a.—Hydatid cysts removed from the left pleura, from behind the mesentery, and from the right lobe of the liver. [Read Apr. 9] <Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., v. 30, pp. 171-174, fig. 10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1894), v. 1, Apr. 17, pp. 976-977. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPENER, C.

1891 a.—Ueber den Krankheitserreger der Malaria. Zusammenfassender Bericht <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (12-13), 15. Juli, pp. 390-416; (14), 1. Aug., pp. 429-448. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SPENGLER, J. W. [Prof., Dr., Giessen.]

1884 a.—Darmlose Strudelwürmer <Kosmos, Stuttg., 14. J., v. 1, pp. 12-18. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1892 a.—[Mikroskopische Präparate von *Distomum hepaticum*.] [Demonstration] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (2. Jahresversamml., Berl., 8.-10. Juni), pp. 146-147. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

(1893 a).—Die Enteropneusten des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeresabschnitte. (Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, 18 Monort. pp. 755-756, pl. 9, figs. 37a-37c, pl. 17, fig. 34.)

1897 a.—Bemerkungen zum Aufsatz von N. Naasonow über die Excretionsorgane der Ascariden in No. 533 des "Zoologischen Anzeigers" <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (536), v. 20, 19. Juli, pp. 245-248. [MS. dated 29. Juni.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.] [See Naasonov, N. V., 1897 d.]

1897 b.—Noch ein Wort über die Excretionszellen der Askariden <Ibidem (544), v. 20, 4. Nov., pp. 427-430. [MS. dated 28. Oct.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1897 c.—Excretory organs of ascarids. [Abstract of 1897 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1901 a.—Die Benennung der Enteropneusten-Gattungen <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., v. 15 (2), 28. Nov., pp. 209-218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1905 a.—Die Monozootie der Cestoden <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 82, 10. Nov., Festschr. Ehlers, v. 1, pp. 252-287. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by C. v. Janicki] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (26), 29. Dec., pp. 839-843. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 c.—Demonstriert die von Prof. F. Richters hergestellten Präparate von *Bunonema* <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (15. Jahresversamml., Bresl. 13.-16. Juni), pp. 46-47; p. 233. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 a.—Monozoic nature of Cestoda. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June 20, p. 313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 b.—Die Monozootie der Cestoden. [Review of 1905 a, by O. Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (24-25), 8. Nov., Ref., pp. 775-776. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Ueber *Bunonema*. [Abstract of 1905 c, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1902), 68. J., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SPERANZA, BIANCO. [Dr.]

1903 a.—La campagna antimalarica a Conca nell' autunno 1902. Profilassi chininica <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 4, pp. 353-355. [MS. dated 16 dic. 1902.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—La campagna antimalarica nell' Agro romano. Stazione sanitaria Le Castella. Periodo estivo-autunnale 1903 <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 647-652. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPERINO, FELICE.

1884 a.—Cisticerco retroretinico e suoi movimenti <Atti r. Accad. di med. di Torino [v. 6], pp. 85-88, 1 pl., 3 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Gazz. d. clin. di Torino, v. 21 (12), 24 mar., pp. 189-190. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1885 b).—Idem. [Abstract of 1884 a?] <Ann. d. oftal., v. 14, p. 368.

SPEHLING. [Thierarzt, Langenau.]

1898 a.—Perforation einer *Echinococcus*-Blase in den Thoraxraum. Haut-Emphysem und Pneumothorax <Deutsche thierärztl. Wechnschr., Karlsruhe, v. 6 (31), 30. Juli, pp. 270-271. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPEZIA, GIUSEPPE. [M. D., Turin, Italy.]

1905 a.—On the rôle of *Trichocephalus* in the etiology of typhoid fever <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1819), v. 68 (12), Sept. 16, p. 460. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1399), v. 82 (13), Sept. 23, p. 668. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**SPEZIA, GIUSEPPE**—Continued.

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (13), Sept. 23, p. 540. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (14), Sept. 30, p. 1027. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SPIAGGIA.**

(1875 a).—Echinococco dell' utero <Gazz. clin. di Palermo (1).

**SPICER, W. W.**

1874 a.—Parasitic flies <Science-Gossip, Lond. (110), Feb. 1, pp. 32-35, figs. 27-31. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SPIEGEL.**

1906 a.—*Spirochate pallida*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Allg. Aertzt. Ver. zu Köln, 4. Dec. 1905] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (15), 10. Apr., p. 733. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPIEGELBERG, OTTO.**

1870 a.—*Echinococcus* der rechten Niere; Verwechslung mit Ovarialkystom; Exstirpation; Tod <Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., v. 1 (1), pp. 146-150. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPIEGLER, J.**

(1893 a).—Praktische Anleitung zur Bekämpfung der Rübenennematode (*Heterodera schachtii*). 27 pp., 7 figs. 8°. Wien.

(1895 a).—Idem. 2. Aufl., 52 pp. 8°. Wien.

**SPIELMEYER, WALTHER.** [Dr., Freiburg i. Br.]

1906 a.—Experimentelle Tabes bei Hunden (Trypanosomen-Tabes). [Abstract of paper read before Sitzung d. Naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freiburg, 14. Nov.] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (48), 27. Nov., pp. 2338-2340, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Jakob] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 51 (2), 15. Jan., p. 34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Joest] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 2 (2-3), 9. Feb., pp. 271-272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (4), 28 fév., p. 170. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Oberndörfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (5), 15. März, pp. 197-198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Völsch] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (14), 6. Apr., pp. 237-238. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Nieter] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (15), 1. Aug., p. 932. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena. 1. Abt., v. 40 (9-10), 8. Oct., Ref., p. 305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 h.—Die Optikus-Degeneration bei der Trypanosomen-(Tsetse-)Tabes der Hunde <Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., v. 45, n. F., v. 3, 25. Juni, pp. 545-551, pl. 10, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 i.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (21), 15 nov., pp. 919-920. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 k.—Schlafkrankheit und progressive Paralyse. [Read before Deutsch. Ver. f. Psychiat. in Frankfurt a. M., 27. Apr.] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (22), 28. Mai, pp. 1065-1068. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 l.—Idem. [Abstract] <Psychiat.-neurol. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., v. 9 (16), 13. Juli, pp. 130-131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k, by E. Oberndörfer] <Fortschr. d. Med., Leipz., v. 25 (24), 20. Aug., pp. 689-690. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k, by Meinicke] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (9-10), Oct., p. 290. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 o.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (11-12), 26. Oct., Ref., p. 385. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SPIELMEYER, WALTHER—Continued.

1907 p.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (21), 15 nov., pp. 918-919. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 q.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k, by Dohrn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (21), Nov., pp. 696-697. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 r.—Resemblances between sleeping sickness and progressive paralysis. [Abstract of 1907 k] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 49 (8), Aug. 24, p. 723. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 s.—Sleeping sickness and its relation to general paralysis. [Abstract of 1907 k, by William B. Noyes] <Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 673-674. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1908 a).—Die Trypanosomenkrankheiten und ihre Beziehungen zu den syphilo-genen Nervenkrankheiten. Untersuchungen aus dem Institut für Schiffs- und Tropenkrankheiten in Hamburg und aus der psychiatrischen Klinik in Freiburg i. Br. 106 pp., 6 pls. 8°. Jena.

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Rodenwaldt] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (15), Aug., pp. 499-500. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (38), 22. Sept., pp. 1998-1999. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Lewandowsky] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (43), 26. Oct., p. 1941. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (20), 30 oct., p. 902. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (48), 26. Nov., p. 2089. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 g.—Trypanosome diseases. [Editorial abstract of 1908 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2493), v. 2, Oct. 10, p. 1105. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 h.—Experimentelle Tabes bei Hunden (Trypanosomen-Tabes). [Abstract of 1906 a, by Dohrn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (2), Jan., pp. 68-69. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Sieber] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (16), 16. Apr., p. 287. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 k.—Experimental tabes in dogs affected with trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (1), Jan., p. 110. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Die Trypanosomenkrankheiten und ihre Beziehungen zu den syphilo-genen Nervenkrankheiten. [Review of 1908 a, by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 325. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SPIER, SEYMOUR L. [M. D.]

1905 a.—*Tænia* and its treatment <Yale M. J., N. Haven, v. 11 (9), Mar., pp. 338-343. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Treatment of tapeworm. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chi-cago, v. 46 (2), Jan. 13, p. 153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## SPIERING, O.-St.-A.

1862 a.—*Echinococcus cerebri*. (In Bemerkungen über den Gesundheitszustand der Preussischen Armee im Jahre 1860) <Preuss. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Berl., v. 3 (2), 16. Jan., pp. 13-14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SPIESS, CAMILLE.

1903 a.—Recherches morphologiques, histologiques et physiologiques sur l'appareil digestif de la sangsue (*Hirudo medicinalis* Lin.) <Rev. suisse de zool., Genève, v. 11 (1), 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, pp. 151-238, 1 l., pls. 5-7, figs. 1-22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Sur les différenciations épithéliales du tube digestif d'*Hæmopsis san-guisuga*. [Read 30 avril] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 56 (15), 6 mai, pp. 698-699. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Digestive system of Hirudinea. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 531. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

- SPIESS, G. A. [Dr., Frankfurt a. M.]  
 1857 a.—Pathologische Physiologie, Grundzüge der gesammten Krankheitslehre im Zusammenhange dargestellt. xxii+709 pp. 8°. Frankfurt a. M. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SPIETSCHKA, TH. [Dr. med., Privat-Dozent f. Dermatol., Prag]; & GRÜNFELD, A. [Dr. med., dermatol. Klinik, Prag].  
 1896 a.—Die Pflege der Haut und ihrer Adnexa, nebst Angabe der wichtigsten pharmakotherapeutischen Mittel. vi+201 pp., 9 figs. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SPIGELIUS, ADRIANUS. [1578–1625.]  
 1618 a.—De lumbrico lato liber. Cum ejusdem lumbrici icone, et notis ad Nicolaum contarenum [etc.]. 3 p. l., 88 pp., 1 pl., 6 l. 4°. Patavii. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1626 a.).—Idem. 4°. Patavii.  
 1645 a.—De lumbrico lato. (*In his Opera quæ extant omnia. Ex recensione Joh. Antonidæ van der Linden.*) [Same as 1618 a and 1626 a.] v. 2, pp. 85–108, 2 pls. [1 pl. by van der Linden]. fol. Amsterdami. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SPILLER, WILLIAM G. [M. D., Prof., Dis. Nerv. Syst., Phila. Polyclin.]  
 1900 a.—A case of malaria presenting the symptoms of disseminated sclerosis, with necropsy. [Presented in abstract before Am. Neurol. Ass., May, and read before Buffalo Acad. Med., Oct. 9] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., v. 120 (6), Dec., pp. 629–647, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., v. 27 (12), Dec., pp. 643–644. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 a, by Joseph Sailer] <Phila. M. J. (158), v. 7 (1), Jan. 5, p. 17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1901 b.—Idem. [Same as 1900 a] <Contrib. William Pepper Lab. Clin. Med., Phila. (2), pp. 1–19, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 c.—Symptoms of disseminated sclerosis occurring in malarial infection. [Editorial review of 1900 a] <Phila. M. J. (170), v. 7 (13), Mar. 30, p. 586. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—A case of malaria presenting the symptoms of disseminated sclerosis with necropsy. [Abstract of 1900 a, by S. Kalischer] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 40 (17), 26. Apr., p. 283. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 a, by S. Kalischer] <Ibidem (25), 21. Juni, p. 428. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 13 (21), Dec. 6, p. 864. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 21 (9), 22. März, p. 299. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- SPILLMANN, L. See Spillmann, Paul; Haushalter, P.; & Spillmann, L.
- SPILLMANN, PAUL. [Dr., Prof. agrégé à la Faculté de méd., Nancy.]  
 1884 a.—Manuel de diagnostic médical. vi+718 pp., 139 figs. 16°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1889 a.—Du traitement des kystes hydatiques non suppurés du foie par la ponction simple <Bull. méd., Par., v. 3 (40), 19 mai, pp. 627–629. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1889 b.—La cura delle cisti da echinococco, non suppurate, con la puntura semplice. [Transl. of 1889 a] <Riforma med., Napoli, v. 5 (144), 21 giugno, pp. 862–863; (146), 24 giugno, pp. 874–875. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SPILLMANN, PAUL; & HAUSHALTER, P.  
 1890 a.—Manuel de diagnostic médical et d'exploration clinique. 2. éd., entièrement refondue. iii+515 pp., 89 figs. 16°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1894 a.—Idem. 3. éd., entièrement refondue. xii+532 pp., 89 figs. 16°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—Manuel de diagnostic médical et d'exploration clinique. 4. éd., entièrement refondue. viii+510 pp., 102 figs. 16°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SPILLMANN, PAUL; HAUSHALTER, P.; & SPILLMANN, L.  
 1907 a.—Précis de diagnostic médical et d'exploration clinique. xii+532 pp., 153 figs. 12°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



SPINDLER, JACOB. [K. k. Bezirksarzt, Altenburg.]

1852 a.—Ein Fall von Verknöcherung der Hirnhaut mit Hydatiden <Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, v. 2 (43), 26. Apr., pp. 338-339. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPINOLA, MARCHESE MASSIMILIANO.

1852 a.—Tavola sinottica dei generi spettanti alla classe degli insetti Artroidignati, Flemiptera [sic.], Linn. Latr.—Rhyngota Fab.—Rhynchota Burm. <Mem. di mat. e di fis. d. Soc. ital. d. sc., Modena, v. 25, pp. 43-178. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

SPINOLA, WERN. TH. JOS. [1802-1872.]

1858 a.—Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie für Thierärzte. v. 1, viii+798 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1858 b).—Idem. v. 2, vi+799-1781 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 a.—Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie für Thierärzte. 2. vermehrte u. verbesserte Aufl. v. 2, viii+844 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SPINOLA, WERN. TH. JOS.; & SJÖSTEDT, G. F.

1868 a.—Husdyrlægen. Raadgiver for Landmanden ved Behandlingen af Husdyrenes Sygdomme Efter . . . og . . . af Harald Konow. 2 p. l., 103 pp. 12°. Bergen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPIRE. [Dr.]

1899 a.—Notes médicales sur le Haut-Oubangui <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 2 (3), juillet-sept., pp. 334-345. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPIRE, CH. [Blâmont.]

1874 a.—Efficacité de l'extrait éthéré de fougère mâle dans le traitement du ver solitaire <Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, v. 1 (11), 1<sup>er</sup> juin, pp. 415-416. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPIRIG.

1898 a.—Massenerkrankung von Jungvieh durch *Strongylus ventricosus* <Ber. d. St. Gallischen naturw. Gesellsch., St. Gallen (1896-97), pp. 289-293. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SPIRLAS. [Dr., Athen.]

1903 a.—Ueber Verdauungsvakuolen und ihre Beziehungen zu den Foa-Plimmerschen Krebsparasiten <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (19), 12. Mai, pp. 825-826, 14 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (8-9), 24. Dec., Ref., pp. 246-247. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Concerning digestion vacuoles and their relation to the Foa-Plimmer carcinoma parasites. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 6 (21), Nov. 21, p. 839. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SPITZER, B. B. R. [Dr., Grussbach.]

1892 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* in forensischer Beziehung <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 42 (1), 2. Jan., p. 6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Vulvo-vaginitis caused by thread-worms. [Abstract of 1892 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1635), v. 1, Apr. 30, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPITZER, LUDWIG. [Dr., Serotherap. Inst. in Wien.]

1905 a.—Ueber Spirochätenbefunde im syphilitischen Gewebe <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 18 (31), 3. Aug., pp. 822-824. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (33), 17. Aug., p. 1323. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by R. Bernstein] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 23 (26), 10. Sept., p. 781. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 43 (48), 2. Dec., p. 816. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Grassberger] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (14), 15. Juli, p. 765. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPIVAK, C. D. [M. D., Clin. Prof., Med., Denver, Colo.]

1903 a.—*Uncinaria americana*; an intestinal parasite; exhibition of specimens of the parasite and its ova <Denver M. Times, v. 22 (12), June, pp. 583-590. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPIX.**

(1813 a).—Darstellung des sogenannten inneren Körperbaues des gemeinen Blut-  
igels (*Hirudo medicinalis* Linn.) <Denkschr. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu  
München, math.-phys. Cl., pp. 183-222, 2 pls.

1818 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Isis (Oken), Jena (4), pp. 602-605, fig. 1. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

**SPIX, JOHANNES.**

1811 a.—Geschichte und Beurtheilung aller Systeme in der Zoologie nach ihrer  
Entwicklungsfolge von Aristoteles bis auf die gegenwärtige Zeit. xxvi + 710 pp.  
8°. Nürnberg. [Lib. Richmond, U. S. Nat. Mus.]

**SPIZHARNI, I. K.**

1885 a.—Sluchai echinokokka pecheni, prorravsh v dikhatelnie puti. [Russian  
text] <Iaitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., v. 6 (6), pp. 281-291. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—K voprosu ob operatsii ekhinokokka pecheni. [Operative treatment of  
*Echinococcus* of the liver.] [Russian text] <Vrach, St. Petersburg., v. 7 (3), 16  
yanvaria, pp. 57-60. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPLENDRE, ALFONSO.** [Dr., Direttore d. Gabinetto di batteriol. d. osp. Portoghese.]  
[See also Lutz, Adolph; & Splendore, Alfonso.]

1907 a.—Breve nota sopra alcuni sarcosporidi di uccelli brasiliani. [Read 25  
maggio] <Rev. Soc. scient. de São Paulo, v. 2 (8), agosto, pp. 115-120, figs.  
A-D. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (21),  
15 nov., p. 913. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Un nuovo Protozoa parassita de' conigli incontrato nelle lesioni anatomo-  
miche d'una malattia che ricorda in molti punti il kala azar dell' uomo <Rev.  
Soc. scient. de São Paulo, v. 3 (10-12), pp. 109-112. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1908 b.—Contribuzione allo studio delle miasi. Nuova specie di mosca antropo-  
faga e caso di miasi intestinale verificati in Sao Paulo (Brasile) <Arch. de  
parasitol., Par., v. 12 (2), 10 oct., pp. 287-299, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena,  
1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 351. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Un nuovo Protozoa parassita de' conigli. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F.  
Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (5), 15 mars, pp. 211-212. [W<sup>a</sup>,  
W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPÖRING, H. D.**

1747 a.—Berättelse om en Qvinna, hos hvilken et stycke af Binnike Masken  
kommit utur en bälde i lumskan <K. Svenska Vetensk.-Acad. Handl., Stock-  
holm, v. 8, Apr.-Junius, pp. 103-112. [MS. dated 6. Junii.] [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1753 a.—Bericht von einer Frau, bei der ein Stücke Bandwurm durch ein Ge-  
schwüre im Unterleibe gegangen ist <K. schwed. Akad. d. Wissensch. Ab-  
handl., Hamb. (1747), v. 9, Apr.-Brachm., pp. 117-127, pl. 5, figs. a-c. [MS.  
dated 6. Brachmonat [=Juni].] [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1775 a.—Berigt van eene vrouw, welke een stuk van eenen lindworm door eene  
vorzweering in den buik is kioyt geraakt. [Transl. of 1753 a] <Geneesk.  
Verhandel. a. de k. Sweed. Acad. (Sandifort), Leiden, v. 1, pp. 164-175.  
[W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPOO, PETER.**

(1909 a).—Zur Statistik der Echinokokkenkrankheit in Vorpommern. Diss.  
Juli. Freiburg i. Br.

**SPOOF, AXEL R.**

1894 a.—Urethran kautta ulostulot *Bothriocephalus latus* <Duodecim, Helsin-  
gissä, v. 10 (8-9), pp. 136-138. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1895 a).—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 11 (10), p. 166.

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Walter Berger] <Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipzig, v.  
251 (3), p. 242. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SPOONER, E. A. [Dr.]**

1873 a.—Specimens of *Tænia nana*. [Report of a case before College of Physi-  
cians, Phila., Sept. 3, 1872] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (129), v. 65, Jan.,  
p. 136. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1873 b.—Idem <Tr. Coll. Phys., Phila., n. s., v. 4 (9), p. 416. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPOONER, W. B. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1869 a.—Parasitic disease—the *Strongylus* [sic] *armatus* <Veterinarian, Lond. (498), v. 42, 4. s. (174), v. 15, June, pp. 404–405. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 b.—Grosse Mengen von dem bewaffneten Palissadenwurm (*Strongylus armatus*). [Abstract of 1869 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 30, pp. 356–357. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 a.—Note on parasites from the horse <Veterinarian, Lond. (588), v. 49, 4. s. (264), v. 22, Dec., p. 845; note by editors, p. 845. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPOONER, W. C. [M. R. V. C.]

1844 a.—The history, structure, economy, and diseases of the sheep. In three parts. Illustrated with fine engravings from drawings by W. Harvey. xiii + 463 pp., 14 figs. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—Idem. 5. ed., carefully revised and considerably enlarged. [xii] + 322 pp., figs. 12°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SPOTTA, KARLA.

1853 a.—Cizopasníci člověčí <Živa. Časopis Pěstřednický, v Praze (7), pp. 200–205, figs. 1–6. [Pa<sup>ba</sup>.]

SPRATTLING. See Price & Sprattling.

SRAWSON, C. A. [Lieut., I. M. S.]

1901 a.—Larvicidal reagents. [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 26] <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 36, Dec., p. 477. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Leishman-Donovan infection in the U. P. [Letter to editor, dated June] <Ibidem, v. 41 (8), Aug., p. 343. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPRENGEL, KURT. [Dr.]

1802 a.—Der Milchsafft der Jesuiter-Melone (*Carica papaya* Linn.) ein fast untrüg-liches Mittel gegen Spul- und Bandwürmer <Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzbg., v. 1 (19), 8. März, pp. 353–355. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1807 a.—Handbuch der Pathologie. 2. Theil: Fieber-Entzündungen. 3. gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. xvi + 528 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPREULL, JAMES. [M. R. C. V. S., Govt. Vet. Surg., Somerset, East S. Africa.] [See also Dixon, R. W.; & Spreull, James.]

1900 a.—Malarial jaundice in dogs <Rep. Colonial Vet. Surg. [etc.], Cape Town (1899), p. 45. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 a.—Report from Veterinary Surgeon Spreull on the result of his experiments with the malarial catarrhal fever of sheep <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 20 (8), Apr. 10, pp. 469–477; (9), Apr. 24, pp. 530–534. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 14 (3), Nov., p. 299. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 a.—Veterinary Surgeon Spreull's report <Rep. Colonial Vet. Surg. [etc.], Cape Town (1903), pp. 71–75. [MS. dated Jan. 11.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 b.—Heart-water inoculation experiments <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 24 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 433–442; preliminary note by D. Hutcheon, p. 433. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ibidem, p. 413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 a.—Malarial catarrhal fever (bluetongue) of sheep in South Africa <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 18 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 321–337, 1 fig., charts 1–9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (6), 30 mars, pp. 268–269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPRIGGS, M. LUTHER. [M. D., Joplin, Mo.]

1904 a.—The treatment of anemia with special reference to malarial cachexia; report of cases <Med. Summary, Phila., v. 26 (5), July, pp. 131–133. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPRING, A.

1861 a.—Sur des larves d'œstre, développées dans la peau d'un enfant <Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 2. s., v. 4 (3), pp. 172–178, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPRINGFELDT, F. [Dr., Tierarzt, Duala.]

1908 a.—Ueber Tierkrankheiten im Gebiete der Bakossi (Kamerun) <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (11), Juni, pp. 360-362. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract]. <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (8), 25. Feb., p. 158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPRINGER, CARL. [Dr., Prag.]

1896 a.—Ueber den Befund von 23 Exemplaren der *Tænia mediocanellata* bei einem und demselben Menschen <Prag. med. Wchnschr., v. 21 (19), 7. Mai, pp. 202-203. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Ueber einen Fall von tödlicher Ankylostomiasis bei einem Affen (*Inuus erythraus*) <Ibidem, v. 22 (16), 22. Apr., pp. 183-184. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—*Echinococcus* der rechten Pleurahöhle. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 28 (40), 2. Oct., Ver.-Beilage, p. 304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—*Echinococcus* der Pleura. (Rippenresektion, Abstossung des Sackes in toto) <Centralbl. f. Kinderh., Leipz., v. 8 (1), 1. Jan., pp. 5-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—*Echinococcus* of the pleura. [Abstract of 1903 a, by D. Braden Kyle] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (11), Mar. 14, p. 434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SPRINGER, JULIUS.

1905 a.—Tierseuchen in Deutschland im Jahre 1903. [Extract] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (27), 5. Juli, pp. 480-482. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPRINGER, T. L.

1908 a.—Tobacco did not kill stomach worms <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (1397), v. 54 (10), Sept. 2, p. 382. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SPRINGER, W. D. [M. D.]

1896 a.—[Spotted fever as reported from Idaho] <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., pp. 61-62. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPRINGFIELD. See Wernich, Albrecht Ludwig Agathon; & Springfield.

SPRINGTHORPE, J. W. [M. A., M. D., Physician to Melbourne Hospital.]

1890 a.—Two brain cases <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s., v. 12 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 509-515; discussion, pp. 515-516. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPULER, ARNOLD. [Dr., Erlangen.]

1898 a.—Einige Bemerkungen zu dem "Bericht über Regeln der zoologischen Nomenclatur" <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (565), v. 21, 8. Aug., pp. 447-451. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1906 a.—Ueber einen parasitisch lebenden Schmetterling, *Bradypodicola hahneli* Spuler <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 36 (20), 15. Sept., pp. 690-697, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Moth parasitic on a sloth. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 665. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Ueber einen parasitisch lebenden Schmetterling, *Bradypodicola hahneli* Spuler. [Review of 1906 a, by Werner Rosenthal] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (6-7), 8. Jan., Ref., pp. 192-193. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPURGIN, PERCY B. [M. R. C. S., Wimbledon.]

1903 a.—Puerperal hyperpyrexia of malarial origin <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2206), v. 1, Apr. 11, p. 841, 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by W. A. N. Dorland] <Phila. M. J. (277), v. 11 (18), May 2, pp. 733-734. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SPURRIER. [Dr.]

(1900 a).—The malaria mosquito in East Africa <Gaz. Zanzibar & East Africa, Feb.

1900 b.—Idem. Reprint <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 2, July, pp. 309-310. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 c.—Malaria and *Anopheles*. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Phila. M. J. (119), v. 5 (14), Apr. 7, p. 755. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2074), v. 1, Mar. 24, p. 745. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- SQUIRE, ALEX. BALMANNO. [M. B. Lond., Surgeon, West London Dispensary for Dis. Skin.]
- 1865 a.—Photographs (colored from life) of the diseases of the skin. 18 l., 15 pls. 4°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1865 b.—On the diseases of the skin, caused by the *Acarus* <Med. Mirror, Lond., v. 2, Jan., pp. 14-17. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1866 a.—Chromo-lithographs (after coloured photographs from life) of the diseases of the skin. 14 l., 12 pls. 4°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1868 a.—A manual of the diseases of the skin. xvi+276 pp., figs. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1877 a.—Treatment of scabies with the fixed oil of stavesacre <Brit. M. J., Lond. (859), v. 1, June 16, pp. 739-740. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1877 b.—Idem <Louisville M. News, v. 4 (4), July 28, pp. 45-47. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1879 a.—Diseases of the skin. Section X <Syst. Med. (Reynolds), Lond., v. 5, pp. 966-974. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 a.—A manual of the diseases of the skin. 2. smaller ed., xiv+194 pp. 16°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SQUIRE, J. EDWARD. [Dr.]
- 1903 a.—Remarks [on Williams, Sidney R., 1903 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4171), v. 2, Aug. 8, pp. 387-388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Hydatid disease of the lung. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Schœde] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 14 (23), 18. Dec., p. 977. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- SRÁMEK, A. [Aest., Mus. zu Prag.]
- 1901 a.—Helminthen der an der zoologischen Station in Podiebrad (Böhmen) untersuchten Fische <Arch. d. naturw. Landesdurchforsch. v. Böhmen, Prag, v. 11 (3), pp. 94-118, figs. 50-71. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (14-15), 29. Juli, p. 451. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem, v. 12 (6-7), 21. Apr., pp. 172-173. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- SSAWELJEW, N. A. See Saveljev, N. A.
- SSAWTSCHENKO, J. G. See Savchenko, I. G.
- SSIKORSKY, G. See Sikorsky, G.
- SSINITZIN, D. TH. See Sinitsin, D. F.
- SSOKOFF. See Sokolov.
- SSUDAKEWITSCH, J. See Sudakevich, I. I.
- ST. FRIIS. [Korpsdyrlæge.]
- 1870 a.—En hidtil ubeskreven Bændelorm hos Fugle (*Ophryocotyle proteus*). [Read Dec. 10 1869] <Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Forening i Kjøbenh. (1869), 3. s., v. 1 (6-8), pp. 121-124, pl. 1, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1870 b.—*L'Ophryocotyle proteus*, nouveau cestoïde chez les oiseaux. [Abstract of 1870 a] <Ibidem, résumé franç., pp. 3-4, pl. 1, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1884 a.—50 Tilfælde af Bændelorme hos Mennesket <Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 16, pt. 1 (6), pp. 5-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1884 b.—Fifty cases of *Tænia*. [Abstract of 1884 a] <Med. News, Phila. (600), v. 45 (2), July 12, p. 38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1891 a.—Om forekomsten af trikiner i Danmark <Tidsskr. f. Sundhedspleje, Kjøbenh., 1. R., v. 2, pp. 152-159. [Kgl. Vet. Bibl., Kjøbenh.]
- 1892 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by Sjöbring] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 12 (15), 7. Oct., p. 526. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—Om Kødkontrollens Standpunkt over tintet Oksekeg <Maanedsskr. f. Dyrl., Kjøbenh., v. 9 (2-3), Maj-Juni, pp. 83-87; (4), Juli, pp. 137-138. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**ST. FRIS—Continued.**

1903 a.—Trikiner og Trikinundersøgelse i Danmark <Ibidem, v. 15 (4), Juli, pp. 97–115. [MS. dated 1 Marts.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—Om Forekomsten af Trikiner i Danmark <Ibidem, v. 16 (4), Juli, pp. 124–126. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 b.—*Trichinæ* and *Trichina* inspection in Denmark. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (9), May, p. 923. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 c.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Trichinen in Dänemark. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Stödter] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (2), Nov., pp. 57–58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STABBER, MARTINUS.**

(?).—Waarneeming van de gevlengelde zesendertigtengelige vogel-luis <Verhandel. d. Maatsch. te Haarlem, Deel 10, 2. St., p. 413.

**STABBERT, CAROLUS LUDOVICUS FRANCISCUS.** [1843– ]

[1867 a].—De echinococco. Diss. 32 pp. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STABLES, W. GORDON.** See Shaw, Vero, 1890 a.

**STACHOW.**

(1873 a).—Bericht des Gesundheitsraths über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen in Bremen im Jahre 1872. 29 pp. Bremen.

**STADELMANN, HERMANN.** [Dr., Berlin.]

1891 a.—Ueber den anatomischen Bau des *Strongylus convolutus* Ostertag nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu seiner Biologie. Diss. 39+2 pp. 8°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]

1891 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 14–15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Idem. [Same as 1891 a] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 58. J., v. 1 (2), Mai, pp. 149–176, pl. 10. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 a.—Zur Frage des *Strongylus convolutus* <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 3 (11), Aug., pp. 219–220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Ueber *Strongylus circumcinctus*, einen neuen Parasiten aus dem Labmagen des Schafes. [Read 22. Mai] <Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. zu Berl. (5), pp. 142–146, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (10), Sept., p. 235, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STADLER.** [Bez.-Thierarzt, Waldshut.]

1885 a.—Tobsucht des Rindes durch Einnistung von Milben in das innere Ohr <Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe, v. 20 (2), Feb., pp. 20–25, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1885 b.—Milben im Ohre der Rinder <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 82–84. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STÄHELIN, RUDOLF.** [Dr., Berlin.] [See also Næggerath, C. T.; & Stæhelin, Rudolf.]

1904 a.—Ueber Stoffwechsel und Energieverbrauch bei der Surraerkrankung <Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., v. 50 (1), pp. 77–96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (24), 9. Juni, p. 896. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Rostoski] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (29), 19. Juli, p. 1311. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by A. Plehn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (11), Nov., pp. 523–524. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Hayo Bruns] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (12), 15. Juni, p. 611. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Profé] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 3 (7), Oct., p. 168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—[Changes in metabolism in trypanosomiasis.] [Abstract of 1904 a] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (11), Nov. 5, p. 434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- STEPS, ARMINIUS. [1840-  
[1866 a].—De trichiniasi. Diss. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STÆUBL, CARL. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt, 2. Med. Klinik, Univ. München.]  
1905 a.—Ueber Trichinosis. [Read 16. Mai] <Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, v. 21 (1), pp. 34–36. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (27), 5. Juli, p. 473. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 c.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1905 a] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (24), 13. Juni, pp. 1179–1180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 d.—Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über Trichinosis. [Read 12.–15. Apr.] <Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., Apr., pp. 353–361, pls. 6–7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Kurt Ziegler] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (9), 15. Mai, p. 352. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 d, by Oppermann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 13 (47), 25. Nov., pp. 548–549. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 g.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitungsart der Trichinenembryonen <Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich, v. 50 (1–2), 26. Mai, pp. 163–176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1905 h.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (12), 30 juin, p. 514. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 g, by Broll] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (10), Juli, p. 312. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 k.—Untersuchungen über Trichinosis. [Abstract of 1905 d] <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 49 (52), 26. Dec., p. 827. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 l.—Migration of *Trichina* embryos. [Abstract of 1905 g] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1905 m.—Ueber Trichinosis <Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 35 (16), 15. Aug., pp. 505–515. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 n.—Idem. [Abstract by Pischinger] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (36), 5. Sept., p. 1743. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 o.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 m] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (36), 7. Sept., p. 1445. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 p.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 m] <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl. (84), 19. Oct., pp. 936–937. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 q.—Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über Trichinosis und über die Eosinophilie im allgemeinen <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 85 (3–4), 30. Nov., pp. 286–341, figs. 1–7, pl. 7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 r.—Idem. [Abstract by Albu] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (20), 16. Mai, p. 971. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 q] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (12), Mar. 24, p. 919. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 q, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (6), 30 mars, pp. 272–273. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 q, by R. Fröehner] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 14 (14), 7. Apr., pp. 166–167. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 d.—Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur la trichinose. [Abstract of 1905 q] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 63 [n. s.], v. 31 (2), 1<sup>er</sup> fév., pp. 125–126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 e.—Wanderungsmodus der Trichinen-Embryonen. [Abstract of 1905 q, by Goldbeck] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 14 (34), 25. Aug., p. 414. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 q] <Tierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, v. 29 (36), 30. Dec., p. 572. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1906 g.—Migration of *Trichina* embryos. [Abstract of 1905 g] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (7), Apr. 2, p. 112. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STÄUBLI, CARL**—Continued.

- 1906 h.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitungsart der Trichinenembryonen. [Abstract of 1905 g, by C. Thesing] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (19-20), 25. Sept., Ref., pp. 606-607. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 g, by Profé] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 4 (7), Oct., p. 167. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—Ueber Trichinosis. [Abstract of 1905 p] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (1), 4. Jan., p. 10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1902), 68. J., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Verbreitungsart der Trichinenembryonen. [Abstract of 1905 g, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Klinische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über Trichinosis und über die Eosinophilie im allgemeinen. [Abstract of 1905 q, by O. Baumgarten] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (16), 15. Aug., pp. 1011-1012. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Beitrag zum Nachweis von Parasiten im Blut <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (50), 15. Dec., pp. 2601-2603. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (52), 24. Dec., p. 956. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Adalékok a vérben található élősködők kimutatásához. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Lenkey] <Hússzemle, Budapest, v. 3 (12), dec. 26, p. 95. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Beitrag zum Nachweis von Parasiten im Blut. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Bleichröder] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (1), 4. Jan., p. 36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Nachweis von Parasiten im Blut. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 35 (1), 7. Jan., p. 34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Examination of the blood for parasites. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1992), v. 75 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 75-76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Determination of parasites in the blood. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (5), Jan. 30, p. 426. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Ueber die Verbreitungsart der Trichinellen <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (7), 16. Feb., pp. 325-330. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract by Bleichröder] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (9), 1. März, p. 411. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 e] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (9), 4. März, p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 e] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 48 (4), Apr., pp. 83-84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 e, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., pp. 143-144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 e, by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (15-16), 31. Aug., p. 749. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 e] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (9), 4. März, p. 408. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 m.—Trichinellenkrankheit. [Secretary's abstract of discussion before Med. Gesellsch. i. Basel, 6. Mai] <Ibidem (42), 21. Oct., p. 1859. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 n.—The way in which trichinæ spread. [Abstract of 1909 e] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1582), v. 89 (13), Mar. 27, p. 662. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 o.—Beitrag zum Nachweis von Parasiten im Blut. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Dohrn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (3), Feb., p. 258. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 p.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (8), 30. Apr., p. 365. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 q.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Herxheimer] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (17), 1. Sept., p. 1009. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## STÄUBLI, CARL—Continued.

- 1909 r.—Examination of blood for parasites. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (11), June 1, p. 164. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 s.—Sur le mode de propagation des trichines. [Abstract of 1909 e] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 86 (11), 15 juin, pp. 395-396. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 t.—Trichinosis. xii+295 pp., 12 l., charts, pls. A-B, 1-12. 4°. Wiesbaden. [MS. dated Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## STAFFEL.

- 1903 a.—Ueber die moderne Behandlung der Echinokokkenkrankheit. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Med. Gesellsch. zu Chemnitz, 22. Apr.] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (37), 15. Sept., p. 1613. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STAFFORD, JOSEPH. [B. A., Ph. D., Zool. Lab., McGill Univ., Montreal, Canada.] [1864- .]

- 1895 a.—*Aspidogaster conchicola*. Preliminary note <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (480), v. 18, 22. Juli, pp. 282-284. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1895 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 8°. [n. p.] [Lib. Stiles.]  
 1895 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1896 a.—Anatomical structure of *Aspidogaster conchicola*. Diss. (Leipzig). 1 p. l., 67 pp., 4 pls., 33 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1896 b.—Idem <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 9 (3), 6. Juli, pp. 477-542, pls. 36-39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1897 a.—*Aspidogaster conchicola*. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1898 a.—The post-embryonic development of *Aspidogaster conchicola* <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond. (67. Meet., Toronto, Aug., 1897), p. 698. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1900 a.—Some undescribed trematodes <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., v. 13 (5), 30. Aug., pp. 399-414, pl. 26, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
 1902 a.—Notes on worms <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (673-674), v. 25, 16. Juni, pp. 481-483. [MS. dated 14. März.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
 1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (23), 18. Nov., p. 733. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1902 c.—On the American representatives of *Distomum variegatum* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., v. 16 (3-6), 24. Nov., pp. 895-912, pl. 33, figs. 1-5. [MS. dated Feb. 12.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
 1902 d.—*Cephalogonimus americanus* (new species) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (10), 5. Nov., pp. 719-725, 1 pl., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
 1902 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (26), 30. Dec., p. 844. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1902 f.—The American representatives of *Distomum cygnoides* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., v. 17 (3), 18. Dec., pp. 411-424, pl. 19, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
 1903 a.—Two distomes from Canadian Urodela <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (8), 21. Oct., Orig., pp. 822-830, 1 pl., figs. 1-5. [MS. dated May 23.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—On the American representatives of *Distomum variegatum*. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (25), 15. Dec., p. 901. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 (1904 a).—Preliminary report on the trematodes of Canadian marine fishes <Contrib. Canad. Biol., Ottawa, 4 pp.  
 1904 b.—Trematodes from Canadian fishes <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 27 (16-17), 3. Mai, pp. 481-495. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
 1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug. 17, p. 417. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**STAFFORD, JOSEPH—Continued.**

- 1904 d.—Two distomes from Canadian Urodela. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (9), 17. Mai, p. 281. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Trematodes from Canadian vertebrates <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 28 (21-22), 11. Apr., pp. 681-694. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
 1905 b.—On the American representatives of *Distomum variegatum*. [Abstract of 1902 c, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, pp. 50-51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1905 c.—The American representatives of *Distomum cygnoides*. [Abstract of 1902 f, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, pp. 51-52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1905 d.—*Cephalogonimus americanus* (new species). [Abstract of 1902 d, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1905 e.—Notes on worms. [Abstract of 1902 a, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Trematodes from Canadian fishes. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (1-2), 30. Jan., pp. 42-43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**STAHL. See Shah, T. M.**
**STAHL, A.**

- (1905 a).—Informe de la estación particular de anemia establecida en Bayamón <Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., v. 3, pp. 35-51. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STAHL, GEORGE ERNST.**

- 1735 a.—Observationes clinico-practicæ. Worinnen gezeigt wird wie ein Practicus die menschlichen Krankheiten nach den verschiedenen Eigenschaften der Temperamenten, des Alters, Geschlechts und anderer Umstände gründlich heilen sollte. 4. Aufl. [etc.], 23 p. l., 296 pp., 7 l. 12°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STAIGER, K. T. [Govt. Analyst & Chemist, Queensland.]**

- (?1876 a).—Report upon the cause of fluke.

**STALKART, W. H. S. [M. D., R. N.]**

- 1899 a.—Hæmoglobinuric fever and paludism <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2019), v. 2, Sept. 9, pp. 654-657. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1899 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J. (92), v. 4 (14), Sept. 30, p. 598. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1900 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1899 a, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffa- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (1), pp. 65-66. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STALKER, MILIKAN. [V. S., State Vet. Surg., Ames, Iowa.] [1841-1909.]**

- 1885 a.—Texas fever <1. Ann. Rep. State Vet. Surg. Iowa, Des Moines, pp. 13-16. [Lib. Stiles.]  
 1885 b.—"Texas itch" <Ibidem, pp. 30-33. [Lib. Stiles.]  
 1885 c.—Verminous bronchitis <Ibidem, pp. 33-34. [Lib. Stiles.]  
 1886 a.—Verminous bronchitis <2. Ann. Rep. State Vet. Surg. Iowa, Des Moines, pp. 22-23. [Lib. Stiles.]  
 1886 b.—Rabies <Ibidem, pp. 24-26. [Lib. Stiles.]  
 1893 a.—Parasitic diseases among sheep <9. Ann. Rep. State Vet. Surg. Iowa, Des Moines, pp. 8-9. [Lib. Stiles.]  
**STAMBOLSKI, CHRISTO T.**  
 1879 a.—Du ver de Médine ou *Filaria medinensis*, dragonneau, veine cutanée, etc. <Union méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1. s., v. 6 (8), 26 juillet, pp. 58-59; (9), 2 août, pp. 66-67; (10), 9 août, pp. 76-77; (11), 16 août, pp. 84-85; (12), 23 août, pp. 92-94; (13), 30 août, p. 98. [MS. dated 28 oct. 1878.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1880 a.—Il verme di Medina (*Filaria medinensis*). [Transl. of 1879 a] <Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, v. 40, 8. s., v. 2 (19), 15 maggio, pp. 182-184; (20), 25 maggio, pp. 191-193; (23), 26 giugno, pp. 221-223; (24), 3 luglio, pp. 231-233; (25), 10 luglio, pp. 241-242. [MS. dated gennaio 1879.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1896 a).—Du ver de Médine (*Filaria medinensis*). 2. éd., 29 pp. Sophia.

STAMM, KARL. [See also Felsenthal, S.; & Stamm, C.]

1897 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus* im 4. Ventrikel, klinisch und anatomisch bearbeitet. Diss. 26 pp. 8°. Göttingen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STAMM, M. [Prof., Wooster Univ., Cleveland, Ohio.]

1893 a.—Report of a case of a large abdominal *Echinococcus* cyst; with remarks. [Read before N. W. Ohio Med. Ass., Dec. 15, 1892] <Med. News, Phila. (1056), v. 62 (14), Apr. 8, pp. 365-369. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STAMMER, CH. [Prakt. Arzt, Emersleben.]

1884 a.—Trichinen-Epidemien der Gegenwart. 1. Die Epidemien in Emersleben, Deesdorf und Nienhagen <Ztschr. f. Mikr. u. Fleischschau, Spandau, v. 3 (1), 5. Jan., pp. 2-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 10 (1), 3. Jan., pp. 7-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 c.—The latest trichin-epidemics in Germany. (Emersleben, Deesdorf, Nienhagen and Thorn.) [Abstract of 1884 a] <J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 180-182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STAMMESHAUS, W. [Dr., Off. v. Gez. 2° Kl.]

1882 a.—Over het voorkomen van *Anchylostomum duodenale* (*Dochmius duodenalis*) in de darmen van beri-beri en andere lijken <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., Deel 22, n. s., Deel 11 (2), pp. 117-125. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

STANDFUSS, RICHARD. [Dr., Med. Vet., Berlin.]

1908 a.—Ueber die ätiologische und diagnostische Bedeutung der Negrischen Tollwutkörperchen <Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., v. 34 (2), pp. 109-132, pl. 4, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Edelmänn] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannover., v. 16 (27), 4. Juli, pp. 399-400. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—A negri-testek aetiologiai és diagnosztikai értékéről. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Brand] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 31 (52), dec. 26, pp. 639-640. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

STANFORD, CLEMENT. [Dr., Somerset Co., Md.]

1806 a.—Case of worms, etc., discharged from the stomach. [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 26, 1805] <Phila. M. Museum, v. 2, pp. 408-410; note by editor, p. 410. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STANGE, PAUL.

1907 a.—Ueber die Rückbildung der Flügel- und Halterenscheiben bei *Melophagus ovinus* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 24 (2), 15. Juni, pp. 295-322, figs. A-C, pls. 27-28, figs. 1-21. [MS. dated Nov. 1906.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Heymons] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig., v. 15 (1-2), 10. März, pp. 52-53. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STANGULÉANU, G.

1900 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'orbite <Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 75, 6. s., v. 2, juin, pp. 642-645, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, v. 5 (21), 8. Nov., p. 846. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STANKIEWICZ, WŁADYSŁAW. [Dr.]

1882 a.—Bablowiec wątroby (*Echinococcus hepatis*). <Pam. Towarz. Lek., Warszaw., v. 78, pp. 78-91. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STANLEY. [St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.]

1845 a.—Subcutaneous encysted tumor, containing the acephalocyst hydatid, *Echinococcus* <Lond. M. Gaz. (882), v. 35, n. s., v. 1, Oct. 25, pp. 101-102, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1855 a.—Hydatid tumour in the thigh <Lancet, Lond. (1638), v. 1, Jan. 20, pp. 65-66. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STANLEY, EDWARD. [F. R. C. V. S., Govt. Vet., New South Wales.]

(?).—Worms in sheep <Australas. Vet. & Live Stock J.

1892 a.—Worms in sheep. [Read at Agric. Conf., Sydney, July 9, 1890] <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 46-52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 b.—Worms in horses <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, Sydney, v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 734-735. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**STANLEY, HENRY MORTON.** [1841-1904.]

1890 a.—In darkest Africa, or the quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin Governor of Equatoria. v. 1, xiv+547 pp., figs., pls., map, port., frontispiece. 8°. New York. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 b.—Idem. v. 2, xvi+540 pp., figs., pls., maps, port. 8°. New York. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Stanley's observations on malaria. [Abstract of 1890 a and 1890 b] <Med. News, N. Y. (1635), v. 84 (20), May 14, p. 948. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**STANNIUS.** [Dr., Berlin.]

1834 a.—Entozoa <Encycl. Wörterb. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 11, pp. 271-280. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 a.—*Filaria* <Ibidem, v. 12, pp. 177-180. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STANSKI.** [Dr.]

1852 a.—Observation relative à un kyste hydatique du foie, opéré avec succès <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 23, 3. s., v. 7 (44), 30 oct., pp. 689-690. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STANWOOD, EDWARD.** [Boston.]

1904 a.—Suppression of malaria on the Isthmus. [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 9] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1737), v. 65 (8), Feb. 20, p. 309. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**STAPLES, F. P.** [Surgeon, Netley.]

1870 a.—Interesting case of pathological lesions in connexion with diseased hip-joint. (Entozoa in head of femur.) With remarks <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1064), v. 2, Nov. 19, p. 586. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STARCOVICI, C.**

1893 a.—Bemerkungen über den durch Babes entdeckten Blutparasiten und die durch denselben hervorgerufenen Krankheiten, die seuchenhafte Hämoglobinurie des Rindes (Babes), das Texasfieber (Th. Smith) und der Carceag der Schafe (Babes) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, v. 14 (1), 1. Juli, pp. 1-8. [MS. dated 30. Mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1893 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 3 (23), 1. Dec., p. 1053. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1894 a).—[Original ? of 1893 a] <Rev. vét. roumaine.

1894 b.—Observations sur le parasite découvert par M. Babes et les maladies qu'il provoque: Hémoglobinurie épizootique (Babes), fièvre du Texas (Th. Smith) et "circeag" du mouton (Babes). [Abstract of 1893 a] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 45, 3. s., v. 19 (2), fév., pp. 107-108. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 c.—Observations on the parasite discovered by Babes, and the diseases caused by it: Hæmoglobinuria epizootica (Babes), Texas fever (Th. Smith) and "Circeag" of sheep (Babes). [Abstract of 1893 a] <Vétérinaire, Lond. (800), v. 67, 4. s. (476), v. 40, Aug., p. 633. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STARGARDT.** [Dr., Kiel.]

1907 a.—Ueber Protozoen im Auge. [Read 7. Aug. 1906] <Ber. ü. d. 33. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Wiesb. (Heidelberg, Aug. 1906), pp. 325-333, pls. 11-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Gilbert] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (6-7), 8. Jan., Ref., pp. 203-204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Zur Aetiologie der sympathischen Ophthalmie. Ueber Protozoen im Auge. [Abstract of remarks before Physiol. Ver., Kiel, 23. Juli 1906] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (9), 26. Feb., p. 443. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Demonstration von Spirochäten in der Hornhaut beim hereditär luetischen Fötus. [Abstract of remarks before Med. Gesellsch., Kiel, 3. Nov. 1906] <Ibidem (21), 21. Mai, p. 1061. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STARK, JOHANN CHRISTIAN.**

1789 a.—Auszüge aus dem Tagebuche des Herzogl. Jenaischen klinischen Instituts [etc.]. 4 p. l., 188 pp. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1804 a).—De vermibus et animalculis vermiformibus in locis insolitis repertis. 16 pp. 8°. Jenæ.

- STARR, LOUIS. [M. D., Late Clin. Prof., Dis. Children, Hospital, Univ. Penna., Philadelphia, Pa.] [*See also* Goodhart, James Frederick, 1885 a.]  
 1886 a.—Diseases of the digestive organs in infancy and childhood [etc.]. xvi+17-385 pp., 1 pl., figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1891 a.—Idem. 2. ed., xi+17-396 pp., figs., 1 pl. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 a.—Idem. 3. ed., rewritten and enlarged. ix+17-448 pp., 13 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STARR, M. ALLEN.  
 1889 a.—Tumors of the brain in childhood. Their variety and situation with special reference to their treatment by surgical interference. [Read before N. York Acad. Med., Nov. 28, 1888] <Med. News, Phila. (835), v. 54 (2), Jan. 12, pp. 29-37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STARTIN, JAMES. [Surgeon & Joint Lecturer, Dis. Skin, St. John's Hospital, London.]  
 1881 a.—Lectures on the parasitic diseases of the skin: Vegetoid and animal. v pp., 6 l., 88 pp., 6 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STASSANO, H. *See* Dastre, A.; & Stassano, H.
- STASSANO, HENRI.  
 1901 a.—Contribution à l'étude du trypanosome. [Read 5 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 53 (1), 11 jan., pp. 14-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1901 b.—Sur un parasite observé chez des syphilitiques <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 132 (12), 25 mars, pp. 800-802, figs. 1-44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1901 c.—Sur la fonction de relation du petit noyau des trypanosomes. [Read 4 mai] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 53 (16), 10 mai, pp. 468-470. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—Sur un parasite observé chez les syphilitiques. [Abstract of 1901 b] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 12 (3), 1. Feb., p. 133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Sur la fonction de relation du petit noyau des trypanosomes. [Abstract of 1901 c, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 17, pp. 551-552. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—Contribution à l'étude du trypanosomose. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 553. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STATHAM, J. C. B. [Capt., R. A. M. C.] [*See also* Leishman, William Boog; & Statham, J. C. B.]  
 1905 a.—Preliminary note on the cultivation of the Leishman body <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 13-15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—A case of kala azar <Ibidem, v. 5 (2), Aug., pp. 248-262, figs. 1-2; (3), Sept., pp. 366-384, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (24), 30 déc., pp. 1031-1032. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Kala-azar or dum-dum fever. [Read before Pretoria Med. Soc.] <Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg, v. 2 (2), Sept., pp. 31-33. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STATKEWITSCH, PAUL. [Dr. med., physiol. Inst., Moskau.]  
 1904 a.—Galvanotropismus und Galvanotoxys der Ciliaten <Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, v. 4 (2-3), pp. 296-332, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Zur Methodik der biologischen Untersuchungen über die Protisten <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 5 (1), pp. 17-39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Wallengren] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (9-10), 13. Juni, pp. 268-269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- STAUB, JOHANN.  
 1900 a.—Neue Nemertinen aus Amboina. (*In* Semon, Richard. Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien [etc.], v. 5, 5. Lief., pp. 75-98 fol. Jena) <Denkschr. d. med.-naturw. Gesellsch. zu Jena, v. 8, pp. 591-614, pls. 47-51. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- STAUDER.  
 1904 a.—[Vereiterte multiloculäre Cystenniere.] [Abstract of paper read before Nürnberg. med. Gesellsch. u. Poliklin., 1. Sept.] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (46), 15. Nov., p. 2077. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STAUDINGER.**

(1907 a).—Tod eines Pferdes, verursacht durch Bremsenlarven <Jahresb. d. bayerisch. Tierärzte.

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 51 (13), 2. Apr., pp. 247-248. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STOURINIDOS, G. T.**

(1904 a).—Συμβολή εις την κλινικὴν καὶ θεραπευτικὴν σπουδὴν τῆς ἐξιδρωματικῆς περι-καρδϊτικῆς φύσεως ἐλῳδους <Ιατρικὸς μὴνύτωρ, Ἀθῆναι, v. 4, p. 70.

**STAVELY, ALBERT LIVINGSTON.** [A. B., M. D., Clin. Prof., Gynec., George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C.] [1863- .]

1894 a.—Intestinal worms as a complication in abdominal surgery <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., v. 3 (7-9), pp. 371-376 (pp. 71-76). [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

**STAWIKOWSKI.** See Slawikowski.

**STAZZI, PIETRO.** [Dr., Prof.] [See also Piana, Giovanni Pietro; & Stazzi, Pietro.]

1900 a.—L' elmintiasi nell' elefante <Mod. zooiatro, Torino, v. 11 (23), 10 dic., pp. 451-454; (24), 25 dic., pp. 466-469. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. 8°. [Torino.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—Il corpuscolo di Negri e la diagnosi rapida della rabbia <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 27 (42), 15 ott., pp. 249-254; (44), 29 ott., pp. 261-265; (46), 12 nov., pp. 273-277. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Les corpuscles de Négri et le diagnostic rapide de la rage. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 54 (4), avril, pp. 227-228. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Conte] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (68), v. 6, 15 oct., p. 481. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—La malattia de' barbi. Psorospermiosi o mixoboliasis tuberosa de' barbi <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 29 (3), 20 gennaio, pp. 55-60, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Di alcune produzioni nodulari del peritoneo nei bovini <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 29 (18), 5 maggio, pp. 433-436, figs. 1-2; (19), 12 maggio, pp. 457-463, figs. 3-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Neubildungen von Knötchen auf dem Peritoneum der Rinder. [Abstract of 1906 b] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 45 (9), Sept., pp. 196-198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Un caso di piroplasmosi cronica (malaria cronica) nel cavallo <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 30 (46), 16 nov., pp. 741-745, 1 fig.; (47), 23 nov., pp. 757-761, fig. 2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 b.—Die Krankheit der Barben. Psorospermiosis oder Myxoboliasis tuberosa der Barben. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Peter] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (10), 7. März, pp. 153-154. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—A márnafélék psorospermiosis vagy myxoboliasis tuberosa-ja. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Szende] <Hússzemle, Budapest, v. 2 (3), már. 23, pp. 21-22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idült malaria (piroplasmosis) esete lóban. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 31 (3), jan. 18, p. 32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—De quelques productions nodulaires du péritoine des bovidés. [Abstract of 1906 b, by J. B. Scofflé] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (124), v. 11, 15 fév., pp. 219-220. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 c.—Ein Fall von Piroplasmosis chronica (Malaria chronica) beim Pferde. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 47 (3), März, pp. 64-65. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Un caso di piroplasmosi cronica (malaria cronica) nel cavallo. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Ceradini] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (11-13), 13. Apr., Ref., p. 423. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Ein Fall von chronischer Malaria (Piroplasmosis) beim Pferde. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Frick] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 16 (19), 9. Mai, p. 281. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Un cas de piroplasmosis chronique chez le cheval. [Abstract of 1907 a, by J. B. Scofflé] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (154), v. 13, 15 mai, p. 599. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## STCHERBATCHOV, MELLE.

(1903 a).—*Le Demodex folliculorum* Simon dans les follicules ciliaires de l'homme. Thèse. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Lausanne.

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Rochaz] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (20-21), 21. Apr., Ref., p. 622. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—*Il Demodex folliculorum* Simon nei folliculi cigliari dell' uomo. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Riv. d' i. g. e. san. pubb., Torino, v. 15 (4), 16 feb., p. 142. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEAD, DAVID G.

1907 a.—Fishes as mosquito destroyers in New South Wales <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, Sydney, v. 18 (9), Sept., pp. 762-764. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## STEAD, F. B.

1896 a.—Note on a specimen of *Echinorhincus spinosus* <J. Mar. Biol. Ass. Unit. King., Plymouth, n. s., v. 4 (3), Aug., pp. 264-265. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STEARNS, ROBERT E. C.

(1886 a).—On certain parasites, commensals, and domiciliaries in the pearl oyster, *Meleagrinae*. 8°. Washington.

1887 a.—Fish parasites in *Meleagrinae* <Science, N. Y. (210), v. 9, Feb. 11, pp. 135-136. [MS. dated Feb. 2.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STEBBING, T. R. R. [Rev., M. A., F. R. S., Sec. L. S., F. Z. S.]

1905 a.—Zoological nomenclature: International rules and others. [Read Mar. 2] <J. Linn. Soc., Lond., Zool. (191), v. 29, Apr. 1, pp. 325-336. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

## STEBBINS, GEORGE S. [M. D., Springfield, Mass.]

1881 a.—Pelletierinum-tannicum as a remedy for *Tænia*. [Letter to editor, dated Jan.] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 104 (4), Jan. 27, p. 93. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[n. d.].—Victims of ignorance, or the perils of early life. A treatise on the diseases and deformities of children. 404 pp., figs., port. 8°. Springfield, Mass. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEBBINS, JAMES H. (jr.).

1903 a.—On the occurrence of parasites in the blood of the *Damonias reversii* turtle <J. Applied Micr., Rochester, v. 6 (2), Feb., pp. 2164-2168, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Upon the occurrence of *Hæmosporidia* in the blood of *Rana catesbiana*, with an account of their probable life history. [Read before 26. Ann. Meet., Winona Lake, Ind., July 29-31, 1903] <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Lancaster, Pa., v. 25, pp. 55-62, pls. 7-8 [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—On the occurrence of a large sized parasite of the *Karyolysus* order in the blood of *Rana clamata* <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (3), 11. März, Orig., pp. 315-318, 2 pls., figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (10), 30 mai, p. 413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—*Hæmosporidia* of *Rana*. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, pp. 323-324. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 d.—New blood parasite of the frog. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Ibidem (5), Oct. 18, p. 601. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—On the occurrence of trypanosomes in the blood of *Rana clamata*. [Read before 28. Ann. Meet., Sandusky, O., July 5-8, 1905] <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Lancaster, Pa., v. 27, Mar., pp. 25-30, pl. 1, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STEDDOM, RICE PRICE. [V. S., Chief, Inspection Division, Bureau Animal Industry, U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.] [1864-]

1906 a.—The first season's work for the eradication of the cattle tick <23. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 101-112. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Report of cooperative work on tick eradication <Bull. 97, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., Mar., pp. 12-20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—How to get rid of cattle ticks. Circular 97 (Revised) of the Bureau of Animal Industry <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (1392), v. 54 (5), July 29, p. 180. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

STEDMAN, CHESTER J. [M. D., First Lieut., U. S. Army.]

1905 a.—An unusual manifestation of malaria <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (21), May 27, p. 1685. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Headache from malaria. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1804), v. 67 (22), June 3, p. 868. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STEDMAN, JOHN MOORE. [Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.]

1887 a.—The tape-worm; methods of preparation for the museum and the microscope. [Editorial abstract of 1888 a] <St. Louis M. & S. J., v. 53 (5), Nov., p. 291. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—Idem. Original <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Peoria (Aug. 30–Sept. 2, 1887, Pittsburg, Pa.), v. 10, pp. 243–245, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 b.—Preparing tape-worms for the museum and the microscope. [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 8 (1), Feb., p. 148. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 a.—Researches on the anatomy of *Amphistomum fabaceum* Diesing. [Read Aug. 20–23] <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, v. 11, pp. 85–101, pls. 1–3. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[STEDMAN, THOMAS L.] [A. M., M. D.]

1909 a.—Uncinariasis in the army. [Editorial] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2013), v. 75 (23), June 5, p. 977. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VAN STEEDEN, C. L. [Health Officer, 2. Class.]

1901 a.—Anchylostomiasis, de oorzaak van de endemische progressive perniciose anaemie onder de mijnwerkers te Sawah-Loento <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., v. 41 (2), pp. 221–236. [MS. dated 18. Feb.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Anchylostomiasis als Ursache endemischer progressiver Anämie bei den Minenarbeitern von Sawah Lunto. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Kohlbrugge] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (4), Apr., p. 141. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEEL, JOHN HENRY. [V. S., Supt., Bombay Vet. College.] [—1891.]

(?).—A manual of the diseases of the camel. p. 76.

1878 a.—Comments by . . . on the specimen of liver of cow forwarded by Mr. J. East <Veterinarian, Lond. (607), v. 51, 4. s. (283), v. 24, July, pp. 441–442. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 a.—On parasites of the ass <Ibidem (614), v. 52, 4. s. (290), v. 25, Feb., pp. 69–75. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 b.—Notes on peculiar cystoid bodies found in dissecting-room subjects (asses) <Ibidem, pp. 75–76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—A treatise on the diseases of the ox, being a manual of bovine pathology. Especially adapted for the use of veterinary practitioners and students. xxi+498 pp., 116 figs., 2 pls. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 b.—Idem. xxi+498 pp., 116 figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1882 a).—Report on relapsing fever among mules in British Burma.

(1885 a).—An investigation into an obscure and fatal disease among transport mules in British Burma.

(1885 b).—A manual of the diseases of the elephant. p. 33.

1886 a.—On relapsing fever of equines. [A sequel to report on relapsing fever among mules in British Burma] <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (129), v. 22, Mar., pp. 166–174; (130), Apr., pp. 248–257. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 b.—Fieber <Encycl. d. ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), Wien & Leipz., v. 3, pp. 134–137, fig. 539. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1887 a.—Parasites in the wild ass of Cutch <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 30–32. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 b.—On bots (larval Oestridæ) of the horse and camel <Ibidem, pp. 27–30, 1 pl. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 a.—Idem <Veterinarian, Lond. (723), v. 61, 4. s. (399), v. 34, Mar., pp. 159–162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## STEEL, JOHN HENRY—Continued.

- 1888 b.—Parasites in the wild ass of Cutch. [Same as 1887 a] <Ibidem, pp. 162-164. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Comp. M. & S., Phila., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 96-97. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1888 d).—A treatise on the diseases of the dog; being a manual of canine pathology. p. 76. London.
- 1888 e.—Le surra, maladie contagieuse des animaux domestiques, dans l'Inde. [Résumé of 1882 a] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 65, 7. s., v. 5 (9), 15 mai, pp. 298-304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 f.—On the influence of *Filaria papillosa* on the health of horses <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (161), v. 27, Nov., p. 327. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 g.—A veterinary glimpse at the last Burma war. [Editorial] <Quart. J. Vet. Sc. in India, Madras (22), v. 6, Jan., pp. 135-144. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—Cameline pathology <Ibidem (25), v. 7, Jan., pp. 24-37. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 b.—Anatomical and physiological observations on horses in India <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (164), v. 28, Feb., pp. 76-79. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1890 a).—A treatise on the parasitic diseases of the sheep. p. 125.

## STEEL, THOMAS.

- 1901 a.—Australian land planarians: Descriptions of new species and notes on collecting and preserving. No. 2 <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales, Sydney (1900) (100), v. 25 (4), May 23, pp. 563-580, pl. 34, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Tasmanian land planarians. Descriptions of new species, etc. <Ibidem, pp. 618-631, pl. 41, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STEELE, H. MERRIMAN. [M. D., New Haven, Conn.]

- 1904 a.—An irregular manifestation of malaria in an infant <Yale M. J., N. Haven, v. 10 (7), Jan., pp. 250-254. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1741), v. 65 (12), Mar. 19, p. 480. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem. [Same as 1904 a] <Pediatrics, N. Y., v. 16 (4), Apr., pp. 193-197. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (21), Nov. 1, p. 346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEELE, JOHN M. [Surg., U. S. Navy.]

- 1903 a.—Report on the U. S. S. Massachusetts <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., pp. 157-160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEELE, J. S. [M. D., Monterey, Mexico; Consulting Oculist, Mexican National R. R.]

- 1897 a.—Report of a case of worms in the nostrils, or peenash <Laryngoscope, St. Louis, v. 3 (6), Dec., p. 343. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## A STEENEVELT, CHRISTIANI.

- 1697 a.—Dissertatio de ulcere verminoso. 24 pp., 2 pls. 4°. Lugd. Bat. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1700 a.—Dissertation de ulcere verminoso ad clarissimum virum Godefridum Bidloo. [Abstract of 1697 a] <Phil. Tr., Lond. (1700-01) (263), v. 22, Apr., pp. 570-571. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

STEENSTRUP, JOHANN JAPETUS SMITH. [Prof.] [For obituary, see Zoologist, Lond., 4. s., v. 1 (7), July 15, 1897, p. 325. [W<sup>a</sup>.]]

- 1842 a.—Om Forplantning og Udvikling gennem vexlende Generationsrækker en særegen Form for Opfostringen i de lavere Dyrklasser. iv+76 pp., tables 1-3. 4°. Kjøbenhavn. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1842 b.—Ueber den Generationswechsel, oder die Fortpflanzung und Entwicklung durch abwechselnde Generationen, eine eigenthümliche Form der Brutpflege in den niederen Thierclassen. Auf Veranlassung des Verfassers nach dem Manuscripte desselben übersetzt von C. H. Lorenzen. xvii+140 pp., 1 l., 3 pls. 8°. Copenhagen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1845 a.—On the alternation of generations; or, the propagation and development of animals through alternate generations [etc.]. Transl. from the German version by C. H. Lorenzen, by George Busk. vii+132 pp., 3 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STEENSTRUP, JOHANN JAPETUS SMITH—Continued.**

(1846 a).—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen des Hermaphroditismus in der Natur. 2 pls. 4°. Greifswald.

1847 a.—Ueber den Generationswechsel oder die Fortpflanzung und Entwicklung durch abwechselnde Generationen <Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar, 3. s., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 1-10, figs. 1-26; (2), Jan., pp. 23-24. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1853 a.—[Prof. P.-J. Van Benedens: "La génération alternée et la digénèse."] [Read 4 Nov.] <Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., Kjøbenh. (7), pp. 189-211. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1854 a.—Bemærkninger om Slægterne *Pachybdella* Dies. og *Pellogaster* Rathk., ivende paa Baglivet af Krabber og Krebs snyltende Dyreformer. [Read 28 Apr.] <Ibidem (3-4), pp. 145-158. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1855 a.—Bemerkungen über die Gattungen *Pachybdella* Dies. und *Pellogaster* Rathke, zweier auf dem Hinterleibe von Krabben und Krebsen schmarotzenden Thierformen. [Transl. of 1854 a, by Creplin] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 21. J., v. 1, pp. 15-29. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1857 a].—Iagttagelser og Bemærkninger om Hundesteilens Bændelorm, *Fasciola intestinalis* Linn., *Schistocephalus solidus* (O. F. M. Prod. Z. D.) <Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., Kjøbenh. (1857), pp. 186-195. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1858 a).—Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über den Bandwurm des Stichlings, *Fasciola intestinalis* L., *Schistocephalus solidus* (O. Fr. Müller Prodr. Zool. Dan.). [Transl. of 1857 a] <München. gelehrte Anz., v. 46, pp. 298-312.

1859 a.—Idem. [Transl. of 1857 a] <Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw., Berl., v. 14 (12), Dec., pp. 475-485. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1859 b].—Oplysning om *Distoma caudatum* (Boec). [Secretary's abstract of paper read 10 Dec. 1858] <Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Forening i Kjøbenh. (1858) (8-9), p. 183. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1859 c].—[Bemærkning om en Ikte's (*Distomum*) active Indvandring i sin Vært] <Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., Kjøbenh., pp. 167-170. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1860 a.—[Oversigt over Trematodes geminati.] [Secretary's abstract] <Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Forening i Kjøbenh. (1859), 2. s., v. 1 (1-6), pp. 112-113. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1860 b).—Ueber den Bandwurm des Stichlings (*Schistocephalus*). [Abstract ? of 1858 a] <Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar, v. 4, pp. 145-151.

**STEENSTRUP, JOHANN JAPETUS SMITH; & LUETKEN, CHR. FRED. [Dr. philos.].**

1861 a.—Bidrag til Kundskab om det aabne Havs Snyltekrebs og Lernæer samt om nogle andre nye eller hidtil kun ufuldstændigt kjendte parasitiske Copepoder <K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Kjøbenh., naturv. og math. Afd., 5. R., v. 5, pp. 341-432, pls. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

**STEEVENERT.**

(1860 a).—Tournis chez un jument <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 9.

1860 b.—Drehkrankheit bei einem Fohlen. [Abstract] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 21, pp. 238-239. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STEFANESCU, (Mlle.) ELISE.**

1907 a.—La présence des corpuscules de Negri dans les glandes salivaires des chiens enragés. [Read 18 mai] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 62 (17), 24 mai, pp. 886-888. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**DE STEFANI PEREZ, T.**

1900 a.—L' *Olferesia falcinelli* Rd. parassita dei colombi < Boll. d. nat., coll. [etc.], Siena, v. 20 (7), 15 luglio, pp. 79-81. [MS. dated 23 maggio.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Spiser] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (8), 26. Sept., Ref., p. 247. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**DI STEFANO, T. See Manfredi, L.; Insinna, A.; Simoncini, G. B.; di Stefano, T.; & Manzella, E.**
**STEFANOWSKA, (Mlle.) MICHELINE.**

1890 a.—La disposition histologique du pigment dans les yeux des arthropodes sous l'influence de la lumière directe et de l'obscurité complète <Rec. zool. suisse, Genève-Bale, 1. s., v. 5 (2), 15 juillet, pp. 151-170, pls. 8-9, figs. 1-14. [Yc.]

## STEFFAN. [Dr., Frankfurt.]

1872 a.—Ein Fall von intraoculärem *Cysticercus cellulosæ* <Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . d. Stadt Frankf., v. 16, pp. 192-194. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEFFANI.

(1906 a).—[?] <Ber. d. vet. Med. Sachsen.

1908 a.—L'ail, remède dans l'épidémie vermineuse des volailles. [Abstract of 1906 a, by M. Kaufmann] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 85 (13), 15 juillet, p. 458. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEFFEN, A.

1883 a.—Ueber *Echinococcus cerebri* <Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., n. F., v. 20 (1), pp. 72-82. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEFFENHAGEN, KARL. [1872- .]

1903 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Amöbendysenterie mit sekundärem Leberabscess. Diss. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. München. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Fritz Loebl] <Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel- u. Verdauungskr., Götting., v. 6 (9), Mai, p. 219. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEGGALL, JOHN. See Gregory, James, 1855 a.

## STEGGALL, SEPTIMUS LEONARD.

1901 a.—Hemoglobinuria malárica palúdica (blackwater fever) <Rev. de med. trop., Habana, v. 2 (7), julio, pp. 107-117. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEGMANN, C. W. [Dr.]

1905 a.—How do you treat scabies? <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1412), v. 82 (26), Dec. 23, p. 1326. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STEIM. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinokokkus* der Leber, perforiert in die Lunge, ausgeheilt durch Rippenresektion <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (12), 20. März, pp. 557-559. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (9), 15. Mai, p. 365. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—*Echinokokkus* der Leber. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (15), 12. Apr., p. 289. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEIN.

1906 a.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen der *Spirochaete pallida* in Austerich und im Gewebe. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before 9. Kong. d. deutsch. dermatol. Gesellsch., Bern, 12.-14. Sept.] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (49), 4. Dec., p. 2416. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEIN, AM. [Dr., Zizers.]

1797 a.—Vermischte medicinisch-praktische Bemerkungen. 1. Ueber die vermuthliche Auflösung der Bandwürmer im Darmkanal <Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, v. 4, pp. 351-384. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1838 a.—Entwicklungs-Geschichte mehrerer Insectengattungen aus der Ordnung der Neuropteren <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 4. J., v. 1, pp. 315-333, pl. 7, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VON STEIN, FRIEDRICH (Ritter). [Dr., k. k. Reg.-Rath; o. ö. Prof., Zool., Univ. Prag.] [See also von Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst; &amp; Stein, Friedrich.]

1848 a.—Ueber die Natur der Gregarinen <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 182-223, pl. 9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1849 a.—Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Infusorien <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 15. J., v. 1, pp. 92-142, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-39. [MS. dated Sept.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1849 b.—Berichtigung und Ergänzung zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Vorticella microstoma*. [Nachschrift to 1849 a] <Ibidem, pp. 142-148. [MS. dated 5. Nov.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1850 a.—On the nature of the Gregarinæ. [Abstract of 1848 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 2. s. (29), v. 5, May, pp. 429-430. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1852 a.—Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwicklungsgeschichte und des feineren Baues der Infusionsthiere <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 3 (4), 15. Feb., pp. 476-509, pl. 18. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VON STEIN, FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1852 b.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer <Ibidem, v. 4 (2), 2. Sept., pp. 196–214, pl. 10, figs. 1–20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1854 a).—Die Infusionstiere auf ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte untersucht.

1857 a.—See Carus, Julius Victor, 1857 a.

(1859 a).—Der Organismus der Infusionsthiere. 1. Abt. Leipzig.

1859 b.—[Ueber die ihm bisher bekannt gewordenen und von ihm genauer erforschten Infusionsthiere, welche im Inneren anderer Thiere eine parasitische Lebensweise führen] <Abhandl. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Prag (1857–59), 5. F., v. 10, Ber. d. Sect., pp. 35–38. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1860 a.—[Ueber die Eintheilung der holotrichen Infusionsthiere und Aufstellung einiger neuer Gattungen und Arten aus dieser Ordnung.] [Read before naturw.-math. Sect., 17. Dec.] <Sitzungsb. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. in Prag, Juli–Dec., pp. 56–62. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1861 a.—[Ueber ein im Darmcanal von Regenwürmern aufgefundenenes neues Infusions-Thierchen.] [Read 18. März] <Ibidem, Jan.–Juni, pp. 42–43. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1861 b.—[Mittheilung über *Mermis albicans* und über ein neues parasitisches Infusionsthier aus dem Darmkanal von Paludinen] <Ibidem, Jan.–Juni, pp. 85–90. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1863 a.—Ueber das *Paramæcium* (?) *coli*, Malmst. [Secretary's abstract] <Amtl. Ber. ü. d. 37. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Karlsbad (1862), pp. 165–166. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1864 a.—Ueber *Proteus tenax* von O. F. Müller und über die Infusorien-Gattungen *Distigma* Ehrbg. und *Epicintus* Stein. [Read before naturw.-math. Sect., 18. Jan.] <Sitzungsb. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. in Prag., Jan.–Juni, pp. 41–46. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1866 a.—Idem <Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw., Berl., v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 178–180. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1867 a).—Der Organismus der Infusionstiere. 2. Abt. fol. Leipzig.

1878 a.—Der Organismus der Flagellaten nach eigenen Forschungen in systematischer Reihenfolge bearbeitet. 1. Hälfte: Den noch nicht abgeschlossenen allgemeinen Theil nebst Erklärung der sämtlichen Abbildungen enthaltend. (In Der Organismus der Infusionsthiere nach eigenen Forschungen in systematischer Reihenfolge bearbeitet. 3. Abt.: Die Naturgeschichte der Flagellaten oder Geisselinfusorien. x+154 pp., 24 pls. fol. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.])

STEIN, JOH. PHIL. EMIL FRIEDRICH. [Apotheker, Berlin.] [1814– .]

1877 a.—Zur Naturgeschichte der Lausfliege, *Lipoptena cervi* Nitsch. (*Pediculus cervi* Linn. *Hæmobora pallipes* Curt. *Ornithobia pallida* Meig. ♂ *Melophagus cervi* Meig. ♀ *Alcephagus pallipes* Gimmerthal) <Deutsche entom. Ztschr., Berl., v. 21 (2), Dec., pp. 297–298. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STEIN, LUDWIG. [Dr., Wien.]

1900 a.—Ueber *Echinococcus* der Niere <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 13 (43), 25. Oct., pp. 993–995. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. kl'n. Wchnschr., v. 38 (4), Jan. 28, Litt.-Auszüge, p. 6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—*Echinococcus* of the kidney. [Abstract of 1900 a, by Ostheimer] <Phila. M. J. (161), v. 7 (4), Jan. 26, p. 158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STEIN, RICHARD. [New York.]

1900 a.—Ueber die Structur des Parasiten der Malaria tertiana <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 159, 15. F., v. 9 (2), 10. Feb., pp. 322–350, pl. 9, figs. 1–37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (4), pp. 266–267. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEIN, SIGMUND THEODOR. [Ph. D., M. D., Frankfurt a. Main.]

1873 a.—Die Trichinenkrankheit und deren Auftreten zu Frankfurt a. M. im Januar 1873. Worte zur Warnung und Belehrung. 16 pp., 8 figs. 8°. Frankfurt a. Main. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

5391—Bull. 39, pt 28—10—6

## STEIN, SIGMUND THEODOR—Continued.

1879 a.—Einiges Neue über Bandwurmkuren <Wien. med. Presse, v. 20 (45), 9. Nov., pp. 1439–1441. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 b.—Neue Erfahrung bei Behandlung der Tänien. [Secretary's abstract of paper read 23. Sept.] <Tagebl. d. 52. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden (8), Dec., p. 277; discussion, pp. 277–278. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 c.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Bandwürmern in Folge Genusses von rohem Fleisch <Ztschr. f. mikr. Fleischschau, Berl., v. 1 (1), Dec., pp. 2–3, figs. 1–3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (2), 15. Jan., pp. 10–11, figs. 4–5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Die parasitären Krankheiten des Menschen. 1. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Parasitismus der menschlichen Cestoden. 2 p. 1., 52 pp., 79 figs., 14 pls. fol. Lehr. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1882 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by W. Hess] <Humboldt, Stuttg., v. 1, Apr., pp. 152–153. [Y<sup>c</sup>.]

STEINAU, J. H. See Watson, Thomas, 1855 a.

STEINBACH, R. H. [Frankenmuth, Mich.]

1903 a.—For tape worm. [Letter to editor] <Med. World, Phila., v. 21 (2), Feb., p. 59. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEINBERG. See Schulte-Steinberg, Otto.

STEINBERG.

(1862 a).—Ueber die auf und zwischen den menschlichen Zähnen sich ansammelnde weisse Substanz <Ztschr. f. neuere Med., Kiew.

STEINBRUECK, ALFRED JOHANNES RUDOLF FRITZ. [1875–.]

1899 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Muskel-*Echinococcus*. Diss. 30 pp., 11. 8°. Greifswald. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEINBRUECK, H. [Dr., Berlin.]

1904 a.—Ein neues transportables Trichinenmikroskop <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (3), Dec., pp. 87–88, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Führungseinlage für Trichinenschaukompressorien <Ibidem, v. 16 (5), Feb., pp. 152–153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEINBUCH, JOHANN GEORG.

1799 a.—Das Grasälchen, *Vibrio agrostis* <Naturforscher, Halle, v. 28, pp. 233–259, pl. 5 [missing]. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1801 a.—De *Tænia hydatigena anomala adnexis cogitatis quibusdam de vermium visceralium physiologia*. x+126 pp., 1 pl. 16°. Erlangæ. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

STEINER, JOHANN. [Dr., Prof., Kinderheilk., Univ. Prag.]

1872 a.—Compendium der Kinderkrankheiten. Für Studirende und Aerzte. xii+[5]–456 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 a.—Compendium of children's diseases. A handbook for practitioners and students. Transl. from the 2. German ed. by Lawson Tait. xv+408 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 a.—Compendium der Kinderkrankheiten für Studirende und Aerzte. 3. vermehrte Aufl. bearbeitet von Ludwig Fleischmann und Maximilian Herz. xiv+444 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—Compendium des maladies des enfants à l'usage des étudiants et des médecins. Remanié et augmenté par Ludwig Fleischmann et Maximilien Herz. Trad. sur la 3<sup>e</sup> éd. allemande par P. Keravel. xxiii+773 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEINER, KARL. [Dr.]

1905 a.—Das Moskito-Fieber <Wien. klin. Rundschau, v. 19 (3), 22. Jan., pp. 37–39. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Bergeat] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (6), 7. Feb., p. 279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (9), Mar. 4, p. 751. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (20), 18. Mai, p. 808. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEINER, L. [Dr.]

1902 a.—Over het veelvuldig voorkomen van *Ankylostomum duodenale* bij de inlandsche bevolking <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., Deel 42 (4), pp. 327–331. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 a.—Over het veelvuldig voorkomen van *Ankylostomum duodenale* bij de bevolking van Indië <Ibidem, Deel 43 (5), pp. 686–689. [MS. dated 30 Apr.] [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 b.—*Ankylostomum duodenale* bei Eingeborenen. [Abstract of 1902 a, by J. H. F. Kohlbrugge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (4), Apr., p. 203. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEINER, VICTOR. [Dr.]

1898 a.—Vorstellung eines operativ geheilten Falles von doppelseitigem Lungen-*Echinococcus* mit Leber-*Echinococcus*. [Presented before Freie Vereinig. d. Chirurg., Berl., 12. Juli 1897] <Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., v. 25 (1), 8. Jan., p. 23. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—*Echinococcus* of both lungs treated surgically. [Abstract of 1899 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1934), v. 1, Jan. 22, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., pp. 13–14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1899 a] <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 22, 3. s., v. 14 (3), Mar. 15, p. 197. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Doppelseitiger Lungen-Leber-*Echinococcus* <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 36 (39), 25. Sept., p. 852. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEINER, WALTER R. [M. D., Hartford, Conn.]

1908 a.—Sporadic trichinosis, with report of a case <Boston M. & S. J., v. 159 (22), Nov. 26, pp. 720–723, fig. 1. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Sporadic trichinosis. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4453), v. 176, v. 1 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 50–51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEINHAUS, F. [Dr. med., Mühlheim.]

1903 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der *Anchylostomum*-Epidemie im Ruhrkohlenbezirk <Wien. klin. Rundschau, v. 17 (34), 23. Aug., pp. 613–615. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1907 a).—Ueber die Bekämpfung der Ankylostomiasis (Wurmkrankheit) der Bergleute zu ergreifenden sanitätspolizeilichen Massnahmen. 98 pp. München.

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (30), 23. Juli, p. 1328. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Hændel] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (9), Sept., p. 277. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEINHAUS, JULIUS. [Asst., path. Lab. d. k. Univ., Warschau.]

1889 a.—*Karyophagus salamandræ*. Eine in den Darmepithelzellkernen parasitisch lebende Coccidie <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 115, 11. F., v. 5 (1), 3. Jan., pp. 176–185, pl. 5, figs. 1–21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1890 a.—Ueber parasitäre Einschlüsse in den Pankreaszellen der Amphibien <Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, v. 7, pp. 365–374, pl. 11, figs. 1–9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—*Cytophagus tritonis*. Eine in den Darmepithelzellen parasitisch lebende Coccidie <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 9 (2), 19. Jan., pp. 50–52. [MS. dated 10. Nov. 1890.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 b.—Ueber abnorme Einschlüsse in den Zellkernen menschlicher Gewebe <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 2 (14), 15. Juli, pp. 593–601, pl. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 c.—Ueber Carcinom-Einschlüsse <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 126, 12. F., v. 6 (3), 3. Dec., pp. 533–541, pls. 18–19, figs. 1–40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Weitere Beobachtungen über Carcinom-Einschlüsse <Ibidem, v. 127, 12. F., v. 7 (1), 14. Jan., pp. 175–180, pls. 3–4, figs. 1–13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Ribbert] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 3 (20), 18. Nov., pp. 881–882. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 c.—Ueber Carcinomeinschlüsse. [Abstract of 1891 c, by Ribbert] <Ibidem, p. 881. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEINHAUS, JULIUS—Continued.

1892 d.—Bemerkungen zum Aufsätze "Ueber Carcinom" von Dr. Karg in der "Zeitschrift für Chirurgie," Bd. 34 <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 3 (21), 30. Nov., pp. 900-901. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Karg, C., 1892, pp. 133-186.]

1893 a.—Ueber abnorme Einschlüsse in den Zellkernen menschlicher Gewebe. [Abstract of 1891 b] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikro-organism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Brnshwg. (1891), v. 7, p. 424. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Uebersicht der polnischen pathologischen und bakteriologischen Arbeiten aus den Jahren 1901-1905 <Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb., v. 11 (2), pp. 803-870. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEINHAUSER, [Dr.]

1841 a.—Chronisches croupähnliches Leiden, bedingt durch einen Bandwurm <Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien (42), 16. Oct., pp. 985-987. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEJNEGER, LEONHARD. [Curator, U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington, D. C.] [1851- ]

1895 a.—The poisonous snakes of North America <Ann. Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash. (1893), pp. 337-487, figs. 1-70, pls. 1-19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

## STELLER, GEORG. WILHELM.

1751 a.—De Bestiis marinis <Novi comment. Acad. sc. imp. Petropol. (1749), v. 2, pp. 289-398. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STELLWAG VON CARION, CARL. [Prof. Dr., Docent. d. Ophth. d. k. k. Hochschule, Wien.]

1853 a.—Die Ophthalmologie vom naturwissenschaftlichen Standpunkte aus bearbeitet. v. 1, xxiii+796 pp., 4 pls. 8°. Freiburg in Breisgau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1855 a.—Idem. v. 2, 1. Abt., x+703 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Erlangen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1858 a.—Idem. 2. Abt., viii+iv+[707]-1356 pp. 8°. Erlangen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 a.—Lehrbuch der praktischen Augenheilkunde. 3. verbesserte Aufl. xiv+886 pp., 91 figs., 3 pls. 8°. Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 a.—Treatise on the diseases of the eye, including the anatomy of the organ. Transl. from the 3. German ed. and edited by Charles E. Hackley & D. B. St. John Roosa. With an appendix by the editors. xiv+774 pp., 96 figs., 18 pls. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 a.—Treatise on the diseases of the eye, including the anatomy of the organ. Transl. from the 4. German ed. and edited by D. B. St. John Roosa, Charles S. Bull, and Charles E. Hackley. 4. revised and enlarged ed. xvii+915 pp., 120 figs., 3 pls. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STELWAGON, HENRY W. [M. D., Ph. D., Prof., Dermat., Jefferson Med. College &amp; Women's Med. College, Philadelphia, Pa.]

1890 a.—Essentials of diseases of the skin [etc.]. 270 pp., 74 figs. 12°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Parasitic diseases <Cycl. Dis. Child., M. & S. (Keating), Phila., v. 2, pp. 124-135, 2 pls., figs. 1-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—On the increasing prevalence of scabies <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. (1905), v. 69 (10), Sept. 2, pp. 356-360. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 b.—Idem <Med. News, Phila. (1080), v. 63 (13), Sept. 23, pp. 341-344. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Treatise on diseases of the skin for the use of advanced students and practitioners. 1115 pp., 220 figs., 26 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. 2. ed., 1115 pp., 220 figs., 26 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—A case of creeping eruption (Lee), larva migrans (Crocker), hyponodermia (Kaposi). [Read before Section Cutan. Med. & Surg., Am. Med. Ass., New Orleans, May 7] <J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 502-504, pl. 45, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Treatise on diseases of the skin; for the use of advanced students and practitioners. 3. ed., 1115 pp., 220 figs., 26 pls. 8°. Philadelphia, New York & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Larva migrans. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before 55. Ann. Meet., Am. Med. Ass., Atlantic City, June 7-10] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 7 (25), June 13, p. 976; discussion, p. 976. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STELWAGON, HENRY W.—Continued.

1904 c.—Ein Fall von Dermatitis repens (Lee), Larva migrans (Crocker), Hypo-  
noderma (Kaposi). [Abstract of 1903 b] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (37),  
12. Sept., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Essentials of diseases of the skin [etc.]. 6. ed., thoroughly revised.  
274 pp., 61 figs. 12°. Philadelphia, New York & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Treatise on diseases of the skin; for the use of advanced students and  
practitioners. 4. ed., thoroughly revised. 1136 pp., 258 figs., 32 pls. 8°.   
Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. 5. ed. thoroughly revised. 1150 pp., 267 figs., 34 pls. 8°.   
Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEMLER, JOHANN GOTTLIEB. [Dr.]

1825 a.—Klinische Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen aus dem Bereich meiner  
Praxis systematisch geordnet. Nebst einem Anhang der Witterungs- und  
Krankheits-Constitutionen der Jahre 1821–1823. vii+254 pp. 8°. Leipzig.  
[W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAN DER STEMPPEL, M. L. [Dr.]

[1906 a].—Homeopathische behandeling van kinderziekten. viii+196 pp.  
12°. Zwolle. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEMPELL, WALTER. [Prof. Dr., Münster i. W.]

(1901 a).—Ein neues parasitäres Protozoon aus *Branchipus grubii* Dyb. [*Polyca-  
ryum branchipodianum* n. g., n. sp.] <Tagebl. d. 5. internat. Zool.-Kong. (4), p. 45.

1901 b.—Zur Entwicklung von *Plistophora mülleri* (L. Pfr.). (Vorläufige  
Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (639), v. 24, 25. März, pp. 157–158. [MS.  
dated 10. Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Ein neues parasitäres Protozoon aus *Branchipus grubei* Dyb. (mit Demon-  
strationen) <Verhandl. d. 5. internat. Zool.-Kong. zu Berl. (12.–16. Aug. 1901),  
Jena, p. 685; discussion, p. 685. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1902 b.—Ueber *Thélohanian mülleri* (L. Pfr.) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat.,  
v. 16 (2), 31. Mai, pp. 235–272, pl. 25, figs. 1–109. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 c.—Ueber *Polycaryum branchipodianum* n. g., n. sp. <Ibidem, Abt. f. Syst.,  
v. 15 (6), 15. Juli, pp. 591–596, pl. 31, figs. 1–8. [MS. dated Aug. 1901.]  
[W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Bræm] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena,  
1. Abt., v. 32 (9), 1. Oct., Ref., p. 275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1903 a).—Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Protozoen <Mitth. a. d. naturw. Ver. v.  
Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen in Greifswald, Berl., v. 34.

1903 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Polycaryum* <Arch. f. Protistenk.,  
Jena, v. 2 (3), Juni, pp. 349–363, pl. 9, figs. 1–27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1  
(13), 30 août, pp. 516–517. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung von *Nosema anomalum* Monz. Vorläufige  
Mittheilung <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 27 (9), 9. Feb., pp. 293–295, figs. 1–5.  
[W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Ueber *Nosema anomalum* Monz. <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 4 (1),  
pp. 1–42, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–147. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2  
(20), 30 oct., pp. 811–812, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1907 a).—Die Pebrine-Krankheit der Seidenraupe <Sitzungsab. d. med. naturw.  
Gesellsch. zu Münster i. W., 25. Juni.

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6  
(2), 30 jan., p. 74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung von *Nosema bombycis* Nægeli <Zool. Anz.,  
Leipz., v. 34 (10), 18. Mai, pp. 316–318, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7  
(13), 15 juillet, p. 564. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## STEMPELL, WALTER—Continued.

1909 c.—Ueber *Nosema bombycis* Nägeli nebst Bemerkungen über Mikrophotographie mit gewöhnlichem und ultraviolettem Licht <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 16 (3), pp. 281-358, fig. 1, pls. 19-25, figs. 1-128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STENCZEL, ÁRPÁD. [Stabsarzt d. Garnisonsspitals No. 2, Wien.]

1906 a.—Untersuchungen über die *Spirochaete pallida* in den Krankheitsprodukten der erworbenen Syphilis <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 19 (52), 27. Dec., pp. 1586-1589. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Bergeat] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (2), 8. Jan., p. 94. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (14), 6. Apr., pp. 238-239. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Hetsch] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (15-16), Apr., p. 485. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Hetsch] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (20-22), 1. Mai, Ref., pp. 676-677. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STENERSEN, H.

1907 a.—Meddelelser fra praksis. 2 <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., Kristiania, v. 19 (9), pp. 197-199. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## STENGEL, ALFRED. [M. D., Instructor, Clin. Med., Univ. Penna., Philadelphia, Pa.]

1890 a.—Acute dysentery and the *Amæba coli* <Med. News, Phila. (931), v. 57 (20), Nov. 15, pp. 500-503, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Král] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 10 (22-23), 18. Dec., pp. 749-750. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1891 b.—The *Amæba coli* <Univ. M. Mag., Phila., v. 4 (3), Dec., pp. 218-224, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 4 (4), Jan., pp. 286-293. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—A text-book of pathology. 848 pp., 372 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Idem. 3. ed., revised. 873 pp., 372 figs. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Idem. 3. ed., 873 pp., 372 figs. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. 4. ed., thoroughly revised. 933 pp., 394 figs., 7 pls. 8°. Philadelphia, New York & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. 5. ed., 979 pp., 364 figs., 10 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STENGEL, ALFRED; WHITE, J. WILLIAM; &amp; EVANS, J. S.

1906 a.—Glandular fever. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before 21. Ann. Meet. Ass. Am. Physicians, Wash., May 15 & 16] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1439), v. 83 (26), June 30, p. 1357. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (15), Aug. 1, p. 243. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STENHAUS, JOHN [M. A., B. Sc., Toronto]; &amp; FERGUSON, JOHN [M. A., M. D., Toronto].

[1906 a].—Pathology: General and special. A manual for students and practitioners. Series edited by Victor Cox Pedersen. 285 pp., 16 figs., 1 pl. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VON STENITZER, RICHARD R. [Dr., Asst., Krankenhaus, Wien.]

1902 a.—Zur Klinik der freien, isolirten Cysticerken des iv. Ventrikels <Wien. med. Presse, v. 43 (30), 27. Juli, pp. 1385-1391. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Bergeat] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (34), 26. Aug., p. 1434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by S. Kalischer] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 42 (36), 3. Sept., pp. 604-605. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber Trypanosomen <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (18), 29. Apr., pp. 873-877; (19), 6. Mai, pp. 942-945. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Trypanosomes as the cause of sleeping sickness. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1796), v. 67 (14), Apr. 8, p. 546. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]









26646

Issued July 25, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN NO. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 29.

[Authors: Stenroos to Szymáński.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1910.



Issued July 25, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN NO. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 29.

[Authors: Stenroos to Szymánski.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1910.



## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

---

*Chief:* A. D. MELVIN.

*Assistant Chief:* A. M. FARRINGTON.

*Chief Clerk:* CHARLES C. CARROLL.

*Animal Husbandry Division:* GEORGE M. ROMMEL, chief.

*Biochemic Division:* M. DORSET, chief.

*Dairy Division:* B. H. RAWL, chief.

*Inspection Division:* RICE P. STEDDOM, chief; MORRIS WOODEN, R. A. RAMSAY, and ALBERT E. BEHNKE, associate chiefs.

*Pathological Division:* JOHN R. MOHLER, chief.

*Quarantine Division:* RICHARD W. HICKMAN, chief.

*Experiment Station:* E. C. SCHROEDER, superintendent.

*Editor:* JAMES M. PICKENS.

### DIVISION OF ZOOLOGY.

*Chief:* B. H. RANSOM.

*Assistant Zoologist:* ALBERT HASSALL.

*Scientific Assistants:* HARRY W. GRAYBILL, MAURICE C. HALL, and HOWARD CRAWLEY.

## NOTICE.

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology represents the joint working card catalogue of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the Division of Zoology, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. It consists of three parts—Authors, Subjects, and Hosts. The Author Index is published in an edition of 2,568 copies, as Bulletin No. 39, Bureau of Animal Industry, with continuous pagination.

This bulletin is not for general free distribution, but is intended for use of libraries, educational institutions, experiment stations, laboratories, sanitary officials, and investigators. Persons desiring private copies can obtain them by purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., or by exchange with the Bureau of Animal Industry. In ordering copies, state distinctly which number is desired.

*Collaborators.*—In preparing this Catalogue, we have had the assistance of various persons connected with the two Zoological Divisions. Of these there should be mentioned in particular, as collaborators on the letter S:

Brayton H. Ransom, B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D., Chief of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry; Caroline Myers and Charles A. Pfender, M. D.

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Part 1, pages 1–46.—Introduction and authors A to Azevedo. Issued May, 1902. Price 5 cents.

Part 2, pages 47–198.—Authors B to Buxton. Issued February, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 3, pages 199–324.—Authors C to Czygan. Issued May, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 4, pages 325–403.—Authors D to Dziembowski. Issued July, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 5, pages 405–435.—Authors E to Eyssel. Issued September, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 6, pages 437–510.—Authors F to Fynney. Issued February, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 7, pages 511–572.—Authors G to Gmelin. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 8, pages 573–659.—Authors Gobée to Gyser. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 9, pages 661–706.—Authors H to Heim. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 10, pages 707–782.—Authors Heim to Hyrtl. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 11, pages 783–838.—Authors I to a Juvattis. Issued April 18, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 12, pages 839–902.—Authors K to Kohl. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 13, pages 903–950.—Authors Kohl to Kynsey. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 14, pages 951–1044.—Authors L to Léger. Issued July, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 15, pages 1045–1116.—Authors Legg to van der Linden. Issued August, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 16, pages 1117–1208.—Authors von Linden to Lyutkevich. Issued September, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 17, pages 1209–1304.—Authors M to Martirano. Issued June 22, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 18, pages 1305–1398.—Authors Martius to Mitrofanow. Issued July 29, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 19, pages 1399–1492.—Authors Mitschein to Myrepsus. Issued August 16, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 20, pages 1493–1574.—Authors N to Nyström. Issued June 30, 1908. Price — cents.

Part 21, pages 1575-1624.—Authors O to Ozzard. Issued July 8, 1908. Price 10 cents.

Part 22, pages 1625-1718.—Authors P to Pfeilsticker. Issued February 13, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 23, pages 1719-1805.—Authors Pfender to Quortrup. Issued February 16, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 24, pages 1807-1893.—Authors R to Rizzo. Issued October 9, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 25, pages 1895-1979.—Authors Roack to von Rzewuski. Issued November 29, 1909. Price — cents.

Part 26, pages 1981-2076.—Authors S to Schnyder. Issued June 2, 1910. Price — cents.

Part 27, pages 2077-2168.—Authors Schoch to Silvestrini. Issued ———. Price — cents.

Part 28, pages 2169-2250.—Authors Sim to von Stenitzer. Issued ———, 1910. Price — cents.

#### SUBJECT INDEX.

Trematoda and trematode diseases <Bull. 37, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, 1908, 401 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STENROOS, K. E.**

1898 a.—Das Thierleben im Nurmijarvi-See. Eine faunistisch-biologische Studie. [Read 12. Feb.] <Acta Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingfors (1898-99), v. 17, Art. 1, 259 pp., pls. 1-3, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**STENTA, M. [Dr.]**

1904 a.—*Thynnica ziegleri* Miculicich=*Brachiella thynni* Cuv. <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 28 (8-9), 6. Dec., pp. 345-347. [MS. dated 17. Oct.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STEPANOV, P.**

1873 a.—Gel'mintologicheskii zamietki. [Helminthologische Beobachtungen.] [Russian text] <Trudy Obsh. Ispit. prir. p. Kharkov. Univ., v. 7, pp. 65-74, 1 pl., figs. 1-12, a-f, 1-III. [MS. dated Dec. 13, 1872.] [W<sup>e</sup>.]

**STEPHAN, PAUL.**

(1901 a).—Beitrag zur Diagnose des *Echinococcus orbitæ*, sowie zu seiner Operation nach der Krenleinschen Methode. Diss. 38 pp. 8°. Rostock.

**STEPHEN, A. [Surgeon-Colonel, Assam.]**

1897 a.—Dr. Rogers' report on kalá-azár <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 32 (11), Nov., pp. 408-413. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Rogers, Leonard, 1897 b.]

**STEPHENS.**

1831 a.—Situation of hydatids in the brain of sheep. [Abstract] <Lancet, Lond. (390), v. 1, Feb. 19, p. 703. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1831 b.—Idem <Veterinarian, Lond. (41), v. 4, May, pp. 284-285. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STEPHENS, F.**

1893 a.—Another emasculating bot <Insect Life, Wash., v. 6 (1), Nov., p. 46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**STEPHENS, J. C. [M. D., Valparaiso, Nebr.]**

1892 a.—*Cascara sagrada* as a tenicide <Med. Age, Detroit, v. 10 (1), Jan. 11, pp. 12-14. [MS. dated Dec. 20, 1891.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STEPHENS, JAMES FRANCIS. [1792-1852.]**

1829 a.—A systematic catalogue of British insects; being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural affinities; containing also the references to every English writer on entomology, and to the principal foreign authors; with all the published British genera to the present time. Pt. 1, xxxiv+416 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1829 b.—Idem. Pt. 2, 388 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1851 a.—Generic names in the Museum catalogue <Zoologist, Lond., v. 9, pp. 3161-3163. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**STEPHENS, J. W. W. [M. D. Cantab., Walter Meyers Lecturer, Trop. Med., Univ. Liverpool.]**

1901 a.—The prevention of malaria <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 11 (2), Apr. 22, pp. 123-131, tables 1-3. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 a.—The nomenclature of malaria. [Letter to editors, dated Jan. 17] <Lancet, Lond. (4143), v. 164, v. 1 (4), Jan. 24, pp. 266-267. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 b.—Blackwater fever <Thompson Yates & Johnston Lab. Rep., Liverpool, n. s., v. 5 (1), Aug., pp. 193-218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Edm. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (21), 30 déc., p. 837. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—The nomenclature of trypanosomes. [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 2] <Lancet, Lond. (4188), v. 165, v. 2 (23), Dec. 5, p. 1615. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 e.—Idem. [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 2] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2241), v. 2, Dec. 12, p. 1565. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Sleeping sickness <Nature, Lond. (1789), v. 69, Feb. 11, pp. 345-347, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—The antimalarial operations at Mian Mir (Punjab) <Lancet, Lond. (4201), v. 166, v. 1 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 637-638. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. News, N. Y. (1631), v. 84 (16), Apr. 16, p. 747. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

STEPHENS, J. W. W.—Continued.

- 1904 d.—Malaria bekämpfung im Mian Mir. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (12), 17. März, p. 440. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—The prophylaxis of malaria. [Secretary's abstract of 1904 f] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1765), v. 66 (10), Sept. 3, pp. 394-395. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Discussion on the prophylaxis of malaria. [Read before 72. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Oxford, July 28] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2281), v. 2, Sept. 17, pp. 629-631. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 g.—The prophylaxis of malaria. [Secretary's abstract of 1904 f] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 253-254. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 h.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1904 f] <Lancet, Lond. (4226), v. 167, v. 2 (9), Aug. 27, p. 611. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 i.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1904 f] <Med. News, N. Y. (1657), v. 85 (16), Oct. 15, pp. 765-767. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 k.—Malaria. [Abstract of 1904 f] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1349), v. 80 (15), Oct. 8, p. 709. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 l.—Malaria prophylaxe. [Abstract of 1904 f] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (40), 29. Sept., p. 1480. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—A new hæmogregarine in an African toad <Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, n. s., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 115-117. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (6), 30 mars, p. 246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 106-107. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4258), v. 168, v. 1 (14), Apr. 8, p. 950. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2341), v. 2, Nov. 11, p. 1298. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Blackwater fever. [Abstract of 1903 b, by A. Luerssen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (24-25), 10. Jan., Ref., pp. 786-787. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Discussion sur la prophylaxie du paludisme. [Abstract of 1904 f, by Edm. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (1), 15 jan., p. 45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—Two cases of intestinal myiasis <Thompson Yates & Johnston Lab. Rep., Liverpool, n. s., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 119-121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (7), Apr. 1, p. 107. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 h] <Lancet, Lond. (4258), v. 168, v. 1 (14), Apr. 8, p. 950. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 h] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2341), v. 2, Nov. 11, p. 1298. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 m.—Notes on the pathology of tropical swellings <Thompson Yates & Johnston Lab. Rep., Liverpool, n. s., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 123-124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 n.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (8), 30 avril, p. 339. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 o.—Malaria in its relation to the mosquito <Nothnagel's Encycl. Pract. Med., Phila. & Lond., Am. ed., pp. 115-220, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 p.—The transmission of parasitic diseases by insects. [Read before Abernethian Soc., Feb. 2] <St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., v. 12 (9), June, pp. 131-134. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Note on the anatomy of *Gastrodiscus hominis* (Lewis & McConnell, 1876) <Thompson Yates & Johnston Lab. Rep., Liverpool, n. s., v. 7 (1), Feb., pp. 7-12, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—On *Gastrodiscus hominis*. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 41 (8), Aug., p. 335. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEPHENS, J. W. W.—Continued.

- 1906 c.—A note on the structure of *Spirochæta duttoni* <Lancet, Lond. (4329), v. 171, p. 2 (7), Aug. 18, p. 438, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (21), Nov., p. 690. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by Guembel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (22), 30. Nov., p. 907. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (23), 15 déc., p. 992. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—*Spirochæta duttoni*. [Abstract of 1906 c] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (19), Oct. 1, p. 297. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—Sleeping sickness. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 73. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Note on the anchylostomes of Burma and Assam <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 41 (10), Oct., p. 398. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Black-water fever <Modern Med. (Osler), Phila. & N. Y., v. 1, pp. 449-459. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Trypanosomiasis (p. 207); blackwater fever (pp. 289-301) <Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., v. 2, pt. 2, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—The transmission of parasitic diseases by insects. [Abstract of 1905 p, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1905), v. 21, p. 9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Note on the ankylostomes of Burma and Assam. [Abstract of 1906 i] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (1), Jan. 1, p. 16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Note on the structure of *Spirochæta duttoni*. [Abstract of 1906 c] <Ibidem (7), Apr. 1, p. 117. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Ticks as transmitters of disease <Nature, Lond. (1952), v. 75, Mar. 28, pp. 523-524. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Two new human cestodes and a new linguatulid <Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverp., v. 1 (4), Feb. 29, pp. 549-556, figs. 1-3, pl. 50, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Herxheimer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (5), 15. März, p. 214. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—On the supposed occurrence of *Filaria immitis* in man <Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverpool & Lond., v. 2 (4), Feb. 3, pp. 317-319. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (8), Apr. 15, p. 126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—A new human nematode *Strongylus gibsoni*, n. sp. <Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverpool & Lond., v. 2 (4), Feb. 3, pp. 315-316, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Observations on the hooklets of *Cysticercus cellulosæ* in man <Ibidem (5), May 12, pp. 391-395, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—A new human nematode—*Strongylus gilsoni* [sic], n. sp. [Abstract of 1909 d] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (8), Apr. 15, p. 126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—Trypanosomiasis <Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston), N. Y. & Lond., v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 207-208. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEPHENS, J. W. W.; & BOYCE, RUBY.

- 1903 a.—A parasitic disease in the haddock (*Gadus æglefinus*) <Thompson Yates & Johnston Lab. Rep., Liverpool, n. s., v. 5 (2), Dec., pp. 105-107, 2 pls., figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Luerssen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (4-5), 21. Feb., Ref., p. 149. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by C. Fränkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (2), 15. Jan., p. 76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEPHENS, J. W. W.; & CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.

1900 a.—Note on certain bodies found in the glands of two species of *Culex* <Further Rep. Malaria Com. Roy. Soc., Lond., p. 20, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—The malaria of expeditionary forces and the means of its prevention <Ibidem, pp. 20-22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 c.—The malarial and blackwater fevers of British Central Africa <Rep. Malaria Com. Roy. Soc., Lond., pp. 12-42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 d.—Malarial parasites. [Abstract of 1900 c] <Veterinarian, Lond. (876), v. 73, 4. s. (552), v. 46, Dec., p. 682. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 e.—Distribution of *Anopheles* in Sierra Leone. Parts I and II <Rep. Malaria Com. Roy. Soc., Lond., pp. 42-75. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—The agglutination of sporozoites. Preliminary note <Ibidem, 3. s., pp. 3-4. [MS. dated July 14, 1900.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—The malarial infection of native children <Ibidem, pp. 4-14, pl. 1, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 c.—The destruction of *Anopheles* in Lagos <Ibidem, pp. 14-20, pl. 2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 d.—Note on malarial fever on railways under construction <Ibidem, pp. 20-21, pl. 3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 e.—The segregation of Europeans <Ibidem, pp. 21-24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 f.—The proposed site for European residences in the Freetown Hills <Ibidem, 5. s., pp. 2-5, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 g.—The increase in the number of large mononuclear leucocytes as a diagnostic sign of malaria <Ibidem, pp. 5-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 h.—Malarial fever without parasites in the peripheral blood <Ibidem, pp. 7-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 i.—The tonicity of the blood in malaria and blackwater fever <Ibidem, pp. 10-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 k.—Blackwater fever. Cases IX to XVI. Summary and conclusions <Ibidem, pp. 12-27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 l.—The malarial and blackwater fevers of British Central Africa. [Abstract of 1900 c] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 5 (3), pp. 107-108. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 m.—Distribution of *Anopheles* in Sierra Leone. Parts I and II. [Abstract of 1900 e, by Ruge] <Ibidem, pp. 108-110. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 e] <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 36, Feb., p. 68. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Relation of malarial endemicity to "species" of *Anopheles* <Rep. Malaria Com. Roy. Soc., Lond., 6. s., pp. 3-10, 1 chart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 393-395. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—Malaria without parasites in the peripheral blood. [Abstract of 1901 h] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2144), v. 1, Feb. 1, p. 279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 d.—Some points in the biology of the species of *Anopheles* found in Bengal <Rep. Malaria Com. Roy. Soc., Lond., 6. s., pp. 11-20, 5 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (10), Oct., p. 366. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 f.—The relation between enlarged spleen and parasite infection <Rep. Malaria Com. Roy. Soc., Lond., 6. s., pp. 20-23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 g.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 368-369. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 h.—The classification of Indian *Anopheles* into natural groups <Rep. Malaria Com. Roy. Soc., Lond., 7. s., pp. 3-14, 4 pls. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEPHENS, J. W. W.; & CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.—Continued.

- 1902 i.—The relation of species of *Anopheles* to malarial endemicity <Ibidem, pp. 15-19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 k.—Idem. Further report <Ibidem, pp. 20-23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 l.—An investigation into factors which determine malarial endemicity <Ibidem, pp. 23-45, 12 maps. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 m.—Note on bodies in salivary glands of *Anopheles*, etc. <Ibidem, pp. 45-46, pl. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—The practical study of malaria and other blood parasites. vi+378+xxxv pp., 3 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Summary of the researches on native malaria and malarial prophylaxis; on blackwater fever: Its nature and prophylaxis <Thompson Yates & Johnston Lab. Rep., Liverpool, n. s., v. 5 (1), Aug., pp. 221-233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Note on the changes of the red cell produced by the malignant tertian parasite <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2204), v. 1, Mar. 28, p. 730. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (15), 9. Apr., Litt.-Beilage, p. 90. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 c] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1692), v. 63 (15), Apr. 11, p. 589. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 c, by J. M. Swan] <Phila. M. J. (275), v. 11 (16), Apr. 18, p. 658. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 c] <N. York M. J. (1273), v. 77 (17), Apr. 25, p. 766. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 c, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (6), 15 mai, p. 229. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 i.—The occurrence of blackwater fever in India <Rep. Malaria Com. Roy. Soc., Lond., 8. s., Oct. 10, pp. 3-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 k.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (21), 30 déc., pp. 859-860. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 l.—Malaria in an Indian Cantonment (Mian Mir): An experimental application of antimalarial measures. Preliminary report <Rep. Malaria Com. Roy. Soc., Lond., 8. s., Oct. 10, pp. 13-22, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 m.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (21), 30 déc., pp. 859-860. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 n.—Brief summary of conclusions arrived at in the previous papers <Rep. Malaria Com. Roy. Soc., Lond., 8. s., Oct. 10, pp. 22-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 o.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (21), 30 déc., pp. 859-860. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Summary of researches on native malaria and malarial prophylaxis; on blackwater fever; its nature and prophylaxis. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Edm. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (1), 15 jan., pp. 44-45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1905 a).—The practical study of malaria and other blood parasites. 2. ed., 396+44 pp. 8°. London.
- 1905 b.—Malaria without parasites in the peripheral blood. [Abstract of 1901 h, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 759-760. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Relation of malarial endemicity to species of *Anopheles*. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 806. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Some points in the biology of the species of *Anopheles* found in Bengal. [Abstract of 1902 d, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 807. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—The classification of Indian *Anopheles* into natural groups. [Abstract of 1902 h, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 807-808. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—The relation of species of *Anopheles* to malarial endemicity. [Abstract of 1902 i, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 808. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



STEPHENS, J. W. W.; & CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.—Continued.

1905 g.—The relation of species of *Anopheles* to malarial endemicity. Further report. [Abstract of 1902 k, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 808-809. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 h.—An investigation into the factors which determine malarial endemicity. [Abstract of 1902 l, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 809. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 i.—Summary of researches on native malaria and malarial prophylaxis; on blackwater fever: Its nature and prophylaxis. [Abstract of 1903 b, by A. Luerssen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (12-13), 22. Apr., Ref., p. 378. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Étude pratique du paludisme et des parasites du sang. Traduite de l'anglais par Edmond Sergent et Étienne Sergent. Précédée d'une préface du Dr. Roux. iv pp., 1 p. l., 400 pp., 135 figs. 12°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1908 a).—The practical study of malaria and other blood parasites. 3. ed., iv+411 pp., 6 pls., 128 figs. 8°. London.

STEPHENS, J. W. W.; CHRISTOPHERS, S. R.; & JAMES, S. P.

1901 a.—Note on the occurrence of the *Anopheles funestus* and *Anopheles costalis* in India <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 36, Oct., p. 361. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 806. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEPHENS, J. W. W.; & NEWSTEAD, R.

1906 a.—The anatomy of the proboscis of biting flies <Liverpool School Trop. Med., Lond., Mem. (18), pp. 51-74, 6 pls., figs. 1-29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (12), 30 juin, p. 557. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—The anatomy of the proboscis of biting flies <Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverpool, ser. T. M., v. 1 (2), June 15, pp. 169-198, pls. 12-19, figs. 1-31. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEPHENSEN, MAGNUS.

1808 a.—Beretning om de vigtigste Huusdyr i Island <Vet.-Selsk. Skr., Kjøbenh., v. 1, pp. 157-272. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

STEPHENSON, SYDNEY. [Ophthalmic Surgeon, North-Eastern Hospital for Children, London.]

1907 a.—A series of four cases of infantile gangrene of the cornea in which *Treponema pallidum* was found <Lancet, Lond. (4400), v. 173, v. 2, Dec. 28, pp. 1811-1813. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Infantile gangrene of the cornea in which the *Treponema pallidum* was found. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1941), v. 72 (3), Jan. 18, p. 113. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STERCK.

(1740 a).—Diss. de rabie canina [*Diocotophyme viscerales*]. p. 10. Lug. Batav.

STERKI, V. [Dr., New Phila., Ohio.]

1898 a.—On the classification of ciliate Infusoria <Am. Naturalist, Bost. (378), v. 32, June, pp. 425-428. [MS. dated April.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STERKI, VICTOR. [Arzt, Schleithelm, Canton Schaffhausen.]

1878 a.—Beiträge zur Morphologie der Oxytrichinen <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 31 (1), 30. Juli, pp. 29-58, pl. 4, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1878 b.—Idem. Diss. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1878 c.—Contribution à la morphologie des oxytrichines. [Abstract] <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., v. 7, notes et rev., pp. xxxviii-xli. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STERN. [Kreis-Thierarzt, Braunsberg.]

1901 a.—Tod durch *Sclerostomum armatum* <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 27 (3-4), pp. 307-308. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STERN, ARTHUR. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Ueber Cysticerken im vierten Ventrikel <Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., v. 61 (1-2), pp. 64-120, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Fränkel] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz.; v. 33 (12), 21. März, p. 476. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STERN, ARTHUR**—Continued.

- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Völsch] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (21), 25. Mai, p. 366. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 c.—*Cysticercus* in the fourth ventricle. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 48 (12), Mar. 23, p. 1072. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1907 d.—Ueber Zystikerken im 4. Ventrikel. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Wolf] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (19-20), Mai, pp. 605-606. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Ueber Cysticerken im vierten Ventrikel. [Abstract of 1906 a, by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., pp. 676-677. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STERN, MORITZ.** [Dr.]

- 1906 a.—*Spirochæta pallida*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Ver. d. Aerzte, Düsseldorf, 12. März] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (29), 19. Juli, pp. 1182-1183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Neuinfektion bei bestehender tertiärer Lues. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Ver. d. Aerzte, Düsseldorf, 8. Oct.] <Ibidem, v. 33 (3), 17. Jan., p. 123. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 b.—Ueber den Nachweis der *Spirochæta pallida* im Gewebe. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Ver. d. Aerzte, Düsseldorf, 8. Oct.] <Ibidem, p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 c.—Ueber den Nachweis der *Spirochæta pallida* im Ausstrich mittelst der Silbermethode <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (14), 8. Apr., p. 400. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (28), 13. Juli, pp. 478-480. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by L. Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (1-2), Juli, pp. 23-24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Hedinger] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (19), 15. Oct., p. 774. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STERNBERG, CARL.**

- 1905 a.—Eine Schnittfärbung nach der Romanowskischen Methode <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (8), 29. Apr., pp. 293-294. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Beitzke] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (12), 15. Juni, pp. 660-661. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STERNBERG, GEORGE M.** [Surg.-Gen. Retired, U. S. Army.]

- 1890 a.—Report on the etiology and prevention of yellow fever. [Special report submitted June 21, and published as Doc. No. 1328, Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Treas. Dept.] 271 pp., 22 figs., 17 pls., 117 figs. 8°. Washington. [W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]  
 1901 a.—Transmission of yellow fever by mosquitoes <Ann. Rep. Smithson. Inst., Wash. (1900), pp. 657-673. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]  
 1901 b.—Idem <Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., v. 59 (3), July, pp. 225-241. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 (1901 c).—Idem. Reprint. 8°.  
 1902 a.—Sanitary problems connected with the construction of the Isthmian canal <N. Am. Rev., N. Y. (550), v. 175 (3), Sept., pp. 378-387. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1666), v. 62 (15), Oct. 11, p. 581. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**STERRETT, ROBERT M.** [M. D., New York.]

- 1904 a.—Treatment of malaria <Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond (204), v. 9 (12), Sept. 23, pp. 267-268. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STERZHEMSEKI, G. I.**

- 1904 a.—[Treatment of malaria by subcutaneous injection of chinopirin.] [Russian text] <Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, v. 3, pp. 688-698. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STEUBE, JOHANN SEBASTIAN.** [See also Slevogt, Hadrianus; & Steube, Johann Sebastian.]

- [1721 a].—De infelici hydropis saccati curatione. Diss. 26 pp. 4°. Jenæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STEUER.** [Dr., Dar-es-Salâm.]

1902 a.—Ueber Krankheiten der Eingeborenen in Deutsch-Ostafrika. Erster Sammelbericht <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 111-117, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Ueber Krankheiten der Eingeborenen in Deutsch-Ostafrika <Ibidem, v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 57-62, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Malariaimmunität und Kindersterblichkeit bei den Eingeborenen in Deutsch-Ostafrika <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (4), 22. Jan., pp. 72-73. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (6), 15 mai, p. 256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (6), Juni, p. 296. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (2-3), 4. Nov., Ref., pp. 88-89. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 f.—Tropenkrankheiten und kolonial Medizin; Mittheilungen aus dem Sanitätswesen von Deutsch-Ostafrika <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (19), 7. Mai, pp. 340-342; (20), 14. Mai, pp. 354-357. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber Krankheiten der Eingeborenen in Deutsch-Ostafrika. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 800. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Gesundheitsverhältnisse in Deutsch-Ostafrika im Jahre 1901-1902 <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte., Berl., v. 21 (1), pp. 45-46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Erläuterungsbericht des Oberstabsarztes Dr. Steuer über seine besondere Tätigkeit als rangältester Sanitätsoffizier beim Stabe der Schutztruppe <Ibidem, pp. 54-56. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STEUDEL, E.**

1894 a.—Die perniciöse Malaria in Deutsch-Ostafrika. 1 p. l., 79 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STEUDENER, FRIEDRICH.** [Prof. Dr., Halle.]

1877 a.—Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Cestoden <Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, v. 13 (4), pp. 277-316, pls. 28-31. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1877 b.—Ueber den feineren Bau der Cestoden. [Abstract of 1877 a] <Ztschr. f. Mikr., Berl., v. 1 (2), Nov., pp. 51-55. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STEUDING.** [Schlachthofdirektor, Gotha.]

1895 a.—Gotha. Fleischschaubericht für das Jahr 1894 <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 5 (7), Apr., p. 138. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Zum Vorkommen der Echinokokken bei den Haustieren. Statistischer Beitrag <Ibidem, v. 6 (7), Apr., pp. 129-130. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Deupser] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 20 (14-15), 10. Oct., p. 549. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STEUER, ADOLF.** [Dr., Asst., k. k. Zool. Station, Triest.]

1897 a.—Vorläufiger Bericht über die pelagische Thierwelt des Rothen Meeres <Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., v. 106, 1. Abt. (4-7), Apr.-Juli, pp. 407-424, map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 a.—*Mytilicola intestinalis* n. gen. n. spec. aus dem Darne von *Mytilus gallo-provincialis* Lam. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (680), v. 25, 1. Sept., pp. 635-637, figs. 1-2. [MS. dated 26. Juni.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Jacobi] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (17), 8. Dec., Ref., p. 528. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—*Mytilicola intestinalis* n. gen. n. sp. <Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. [etc.], Wien, v. 15 (1), pp. 1-46, pls. 1-5, figs. 1-82. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**STEUERT, L.** [Dr., K. Prof., landwirtsch. Akad. zu Weihenstephan.]

1904 a.—Das Buch vom gesunden und kranken Haustier. Leichtverständlicher Ratgeber, Pferde, Rinder, Schafe, Schweine, Hunde und Geflügel zu schützen und zu heilen. 3. neubearbeitete Aufl. xii+467 pp., 345 figs. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- STEVEN, JOHN LINDSAY. [M. D., Glasgow.] [See also Fotheringham, John; & Steven, John Lindsay.]  
 1884 a.—Account of the examination of the specimens [of hydatid cysts] <Glasgow M. J., 4. s., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 431-433. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1885 a.—Case of hydatid cyst of the right kidney. [Read before Path. & Clin. Soc., Apr. 28] <Ibidem, v. 23 (6), June, pp. 429-433. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STEVEN, JOHN LINDSAY; & BROWN, JOHN.  
 1893 a.—On the so-called parasitic Protozoa of cancer <J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., v. 2 (1), Oct., pp. 26-34, pls. 5-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Novy] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (10-11), 16. März, p. 382. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- STEVENS, A. A. [M. D., Prof., Path., Woman's Med. Coll. Penn.]  
 1902 a.—The circulatory system. (In Hektoen & Riesman. An American textbook of pathology for the use of students and practitioners of medicine and surgery. pp. 496-554, figs. 162-179. 8°. Philadelphia & London.) [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STEVENS, A. D. [M. D., Dunham, Quebec.]  
 1888 a.—Rarity of *Tænia* in the country <Canada M. Rec., Montreal, v. 16 (12), Sept., pp. 268-270. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STEVENS, A. J. [M. D., Malden, Mass.]  
 1903 a.—Cocoanuts for worms. [Letter to editor, dated Apr. 27] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (19), May 9, pp. 1299-1300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- STEVENS, NETTIE MARIA.  
 1901 a.—Studies on ciliate Infusoria <Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., San Fran., Zool., 3. s., v. 3 (1), May 4, 42 pp., pls. 1-6, figs. 1-84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1901 b.—Notes of regeneration in *Planaria lugubris* <Arch. f. Entwicklungsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., v. 13 (3), 17. Dec., pp. 396-409, figs. A-B, pl. 17, figs. 1-13. [MS. dated Aug.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—Idem. (Bryn Mawr Coll. Monographs. Contrib. Biol. Lab. Reprint ser., v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 396-409, figs. A-B, pl. 17, figs. 1-13.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Further studies on the ciliate Infusoria, Lichophora and Boveria <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 3 (1), pp. 1-43, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Charles A. Kofoid] <J. Applied Micr., Rochester, v. 6 (12), Dec., p. 2707. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1903 c.—Studies in ciliate Infusoria. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (2), 14. März, Ref., p. 42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—On the germ cells and the embryology of *Planaria simplissima* [sic]. [Read Feb. 2] <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., v. 56 (1), Feb., pp. 208-220, figs. A-E, pls. 13-16, figs. 1-58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Development of *Planaria simplissima* [sic]. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June 15, p. 310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Studies on ciliate Infusoria. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 653-654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—A histological study of regeneration in *Planaria simplicissima*, *Planaria maculata* and *Planaria morgani* <Arch. f. Entwicklungsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., v. 24 (2), 12. Aug., pp. 350-373, figs. A-M, pls. 7-9, figs. 1-60. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STEVENS, NETTIE MARIA; & BORING, A. M.  
 1905 a.—Regeneration in *Polychærus caudatus* <J. Exper. Zool., Balt., v. 2 (3), Aug., pp. 335-346, figs. A-X, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—*Planaria morgani* n. sp. <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., v. 58 (1), Jan.-Apr., pp. 7-9, pl. 1, figs. 1-10. [Published May 18.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- STEVENS, W. MITCHELL. [M. D., Lond., Pathologist, Cardiff Infirmary, London.]  
 1901 a.—The spontaneous cure of hydatid cysts <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2106), v. 1, May 11, pp. 1139-1140, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. M. Swan] <Phila. M. J. (179), v. 7 (22), June 1, p. 1038. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STEVENS, W. MITCHELL—Continued.

1901 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (1485), v. 78 (26), June 29, p. 1026. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Carl Rosenthal] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 40 (2), 11. Jan., pp. 25-26. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEVENS, W. W.; &amp; DOWNING, CHARLES.

1900 a.—Special report of the Indiana State Board of Agriculture on the hog. 198 pp., pls. 8°. Indianapolis. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## STEVENSON, EARLE CLEMENT. [M. D., Gothenburg, Nebr.] [1878—.] [See also Garrison, Philip Eugene; Ransom, Brayton Howard; &amp; Stevenson, Earle Clement; and Stiles, Charles Wardell; &amp; Stevenson, Earle Clement.]

1904 a.—Variation in the hooks of the dog tapeworms, *Tænia serrata* and *Tænia serialis*. Part 1 <Univ. Studies, Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln, v. 4 (3), July 15, pp. 191-210 (20 pp.), pls. 1-6, figs. 1-50. [W<sup>c</sup>.] [For Part 2, see Engberg, C. C., Ibidem, 1904, pp. 211-230 (pp. 21-40).]

1904 b.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (59), July 15, pp. 409-428, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-50. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Part 2, by C. C. Engberg, pp. 429-448.]

1904 c.—A new parasite (*Strongylus quadriradiatus* n. sp.) found in the pigeon. (Preliminary report) <Circular 47, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., 6 pp., figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—The external parasites of hogs, being articles on the hog louse (*Hæmatopinus suis*) and mange, or scabies, of hogs <Bull. 69, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., 44 pp., figs. 1-29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Variation in the hooks of the dog tapeworms, *Tænia serrata* and *Tænia serialis*, with a discussion of the mathematical results by Engberg, C. C. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (11-14), 11. Nov., Ref., p. 420. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEVENSON, THOMAS.

1883 a.—Medical jurisprudence <Encycl. Brit., Bost., 9. ed., v. 15, pp. 778-783. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STEWARTSON, THOMAS. See Elliotson, John, 1844 a.

## STEWART, C.

(1802 a).—Elements of natural history; being an introduction to the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus. 2 v. 8°. London & Edinburgh.

1811 a.—List of insects found in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh. [Read Apr. 8, 1809] <Mem. Werner. Nat. Hist. Soc., Edinb. (1808-10), v. 1, pp. 566-577. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1817 a).—Elements of the natural history of the animal kingdom. 2 v., pls. 8°. London.

## STEWART, CHARLES. [F. L. S., Hon. Sec. R. M. S.] [1840-1907.]

1875 a.—Notes on *Bucephalus polymorphus*. [Read June 2] <Month. Micr. J., Lond. (79), v. 14, July, pp. 1-2, pl. 107, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STEWART, CHARLES E. [M. D.]

1899 a.—An unsuspected case of trichinosis discovered while making an examination of some pathological tissue for the purpose of determining the nature of a suspected malignant growth <Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 53-56, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEWART, F. H. [M. A., B. Sc., M. B.]

1906 a.—The anatomy of *Oncholaimus vulgaris* Bast., with notes on two parasitic nematodes <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (197), v. 50 (1), Apr., pp. 101-150, figs. 1-9, pls. 7-9, figs. 1-40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Anatomy of nematodes. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 554. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—The anatomy of *Oncholaimus vulgaris* Bast., with notes on two parasitic nematodes. [Abstract of 1906 a, by M. Rauther] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 14 (2-3), 26. Feb., pp. 72-74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

STEWART, G. N.; & SOLLMANN, T.

1901 a.—On certain pathological changes in the blood of a toad, associated with the presence of Sporozoa in the renal tubules <J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., v. 7 (2), Feb., pp. 152-160, pl. 8, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEWART, GEORGE S.

1905 a.—Fowls and external parasites. [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 18, 1904] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 26 (1), Jan., p. 123. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

STEWART, HENRY.

1880 a.—The shepherd's manual. A practical treatise on the sheep. Designed especially for American shepherds. New edition, revised and enlarged. vi+7-264 pp., 92 figs. 12°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 a.—Worms in sheep <Am. Sheep-Breeder, Chicago, o. s., v. 16 (3), n. s., v. 13 (3), June, p. 76. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1898 a.—The domestic sheep: Its culture and general management. v+7-371 pp., figs., frontispiece. 12°. Chicago. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

STEWART, JAMES.<sup>1</sup> [M. D., Surgeon, Royal Artillery, Woolwich.]

1848 a.—Case of hydatids within the cranium, giving rise to some singular phenomena <Lancet, Lond. (1299), v. 2, July 15, p. 103. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1848 b.—Idem <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (461), v. 18, July 20, p. 205. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEWART, JAMES.<sup>2</sup> [M. D., New York.]

1854 a.—A practical treatise on the diseases of children: Including an introductory chapter on the management of infants in health. 4. ed., carefully revised. xxviii+555 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEWART, JAMES D. [M. R. C. V. S., Govt. Vet. Surgeon, New South Wales, Australia.]

1900 a.—Three important diseases affecting sheep: Worms, fluke, and foot-rot <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, Sydney, v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 837-846. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. Miscellaneous Pub. (422), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales. 10 pp. 8°. Sydney. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Ransom.]

1900 c.—Drenches <Ann. Rep. Dept. Mines & Agric., N. South Wales, Sydney, p. 13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1901 a.—Bots in sheep <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, Sydney, v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 1542-1543, 1 pl., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem. Miscellaneous Pub. (534), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales. 2 pp., 1 pl., 4 figs. 8°. Sydney. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—The cattle tick: Tick infestation, tick fever, and preventive measures <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, Sydney, v. 17 (9), Sept. 3, pp. 947-952; (11), Nov. 2, pp. 1155-1157. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—The cattle tick: Tick infestation, tick fever, preventive measures, and treatment. [Continuation of 1906 a] <Ibidem, v. 18 (7), July 2, pp. 561-570, 6 figs.; (8), Aug. 2, pp. 651-655, 1 pl., figs. 1-12. [ \* \* \* ] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Experimental test of treatments for worms in sheep at Glen Innes Experiment Farm <Ibidem, v. 19 (12), Dec. 2, pp. 981-985. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

STEWART, J. H.; & ATWOOD, HORACE.

1903 a.—Notes on parasites <Bull. 90, West Virginia Univ. Agric. Exper. Station, Charleston, Oct., pp. 223-230, 3 pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—Notes on parasites of sheep. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (9), May, p. 923. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

STEWART, J. TAYLOR. [M. D., Berry Station, Ky.]

1882 a.—A case of *Ascarides lumbricoides* and peritonitis <Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, v. 48, n. s., v. 9 (17), Oct. 21, pp. 388-389. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—Genesis of *Echinococcus*. [Read before Acad. Med., May 24] <Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, v. 55, n. s., v. 16 (24), June 12, pp. 705-707. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STEWART, L. W. [Surgeon, 18. Royal Irish Regt., Secunderabad.]

1858 a.—Observations on *Dracunculus* or Guinea-worm <Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta (9), v. 5, Jan., pp. 88-96. [MS. dated Mar. 1, 1857.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 a.—Some remarks on *Dracunculus* <Army M. Dept. Rep., Lond. (1864), v. 6, pp. 433-435. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEWART, R. W. [Dr.]

1886 a.—Genesis of *Echinococcus* <Med. News, Phila., v. 49 (3), July 17, pp. 79-81. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEWART, SESCO. [M. D., D. V. M., Kansas City, Mo.; President, Am. Vet. M. Ass., 1902-03.] [1855- .]

1898 a.—Slaughter-house inspection. [Read before 35. Ann. Meet. U. S. Vet. Med. Ass., Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 6-8] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 22 (8), Nov., pp. 531-548. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 b.—Idem <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 19 (12), Dec., pp. 720-734. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 a.—*Echinococcus veterinorum*. [Read before Missouri Valley Vet. Ass., Feb.] <Ibidem, v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 215-217. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 23 (2), May, pp. 140-142; discussion, pp. 142-143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Verminous broncho-pneumonia in the ass <Ibidem, v. 27 (12), Mar., pp. 1174-1177, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Bronco-pulmonite verminosa del bardotto. [Abstract of 1904 a, by A. Trincherà] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 27 (19), 7 maggio, p. 117. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Bronchopneumonitis verminosa der Maultiere. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 43 (6), Juni, p. 127. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Vermiöse Broncho-Pneumonie beim Esel. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Peter] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (35), 25. Aug., p. 595. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Description of diseases shown at American Veterinary Medical Association, at Kansas City, Kansas, Sept. 12, 1907 <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 32 (4), Jan., pp. 469-479. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STICH.

1907 a.—Präparat von verkalktem unilokulären *Echinokokkus*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Aerzt. Ver., Nürnberg, 4. Oct.] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (5), 29. Jan., p. 242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STICH, A. [Asst., Poliklinik; Dr., Romberg.]

1854 a.—Ueber das Finzig-Sein lebender Menschen <Ann. d. Char.-Krankenh. . . zu Berl., v. 5 (1), pp. 154-238. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STICKER, ANTON. [Dr. Med., Frankfurt a. Main.]

1886 a.—Psorosperrmien im Herzfleisch des Schafes <Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 12 (5-6), pp. 381-382. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Die Gefahren der Protozoen der Schlachthiere für den Menschen <Arch. f. animal. Nahrungsmittelk., Cöln a. Rh., v. 6 (2), Nov., pp. 18-20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (7), März-Apr., pp. 85-86; (10), Juli, pp. 133-134. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Ueber Infektionskrankheiten bei Fischen. [Read before 10. Jahresversamml. d. Fischschutzver. in Köln] <Ibidem, v. 8 (10-11), pp. 121-124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Ueber Infektionskrankheiten bei Fischen <Ztschr. f. Fischerei [etc.], Leipz.-Reudnitz, v. 2 (2-3), pp. 85-90. [Bur. Fish.]

1901 a.—Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Lebensgeschichte des *Sclerostomum armatum* <Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 27 (3-4), pp. 187-232, pl. 2, 33 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Der Aufenthalt von *Sclerostomum armatum* in der Wand des Dickdarmes. Ein Beitrag zur Kolik des Pferdes <Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 9 (25), 22. Juni, pp. 253-257. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 c.—Die drei Arten des bewaffneten Palissadenwurmes. Eine zoologische und pathologische Studie <Ibidem (33), 17. Aug., pp. 333-336, 9 figs.; (34), 24. Aug., pp. 346-347. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Bræm] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (1), 8. Jan., Ref., p. 21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STICKER, ANTON**—Continued.

- 1902 b.—Onderzoekingen over den bouw en de levensgeschiedenis von *Sclerostomum armatum*. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 29 (4), 1. Jan., pp. 174-175. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Der Aufenthalt von *Sclerostomum armatum* in der Wand des Dickdarmes. Ein Beitrag zur Kolik des Pferdes. [Abstract of 1901 b, by F. Bræm] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (1), 8. Jan., Ref., pp. 20-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 b] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 12 (7), Apr., pp. 211-213. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Présence du *Sclerostomum equinum* dans la paroi du gros intestin. Contribution à l'étude des coliques du cheval. [Abstract of 1901 b] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 60 [n. s.], v. 27 (5), 1<sup>re</sup> mai, pp. 343-344. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 f.—Ueber das Zustandekommen des Aneurysma verminosum equi <Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., v. 10 (28), 12. Juli, pp. 274-276. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 g.—Contribution à l'étude des anévrismes vermineux du cheval. [Abstract of 1902 f, by Zwænepœl] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 51 (12), déc., pp. 664-665. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 h.—The three species of armed palisade worm. [Abstract of 1901 c] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 13 (9), p. 888. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—The mode of origin of verminous aneurism in the horse. [Abstract of 1902 f] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb., v. 16 (1), Mar., pp. 69-72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Die drei Arten des bewaffneten Pallisadenwurmes. [Abstract of 1901 c] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 13 (11), Aug., pp. 356-357. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Ueber das Zustandekommen des Aneurysma verminosum equi. [Abstract of 1902 f, by Noack] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 142. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—*Sclerostomum armatum* s. *Strongylus armatus*. [Abstract of 1901 c] <Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., v. 17 (1-2), 30. Sept., p. 54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STICKER, GEORG.**

- 1900 a.—Sputum <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Berl. & Leipz., 3. Aufl. (223-224), v. 23, pp. 181-207. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STICKMORE, FREDERICK.** [Dr., Chicago.]

- 1903 a.—To kill flies by typhus germs. [From the N. York Tribune] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1694), v. 63 (17), Apr. 25, p. 664. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**STIEBEL, FRIEDRICH.** [Dr., Mitglied d. Wetterauer naturf. Gesellsch.]

- 1817 a.—*Dyacanthos polycephalus*, ein Intestinalwurm des Menschen <Deutsches Arch. f. d. Physiol., Halle & Berl., v. 3 (2), pp. 174-179. pl. 3, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1818 a).—Idem <N. comment. di med. e di chir. (Brera), Padova, v. 2, p. 372.
- 1818 b.—*Dyacanthos polycephalus*, ein Intestinalwurm des Menschen. [Abstract of 1817 a] <Isis (Oken), Jena (9), pp. 1570-1572. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1818 c.—Sur le *Dyacanthos polycephalus*, nouvelle espèce de ver intestinal. [Transl. of 1817 a] <J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., v. 1, pp. 177-180, pl. [missing]. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1843 a.—Ueber ein im Harne des Menschen gefundenes Infusorium <Amtl. Ber. ü. d. 20. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. d. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte zu Mainz, Sept. 1842, pp. 24-25. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**STIEDA, ALEXANDER.** [Asst., Stadtkrankenhaus, Chemnitz.]

- 1900 a.—Durchbohrung des Duodenums und des Pankreas durch eine Tanie <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 28 (14-15), 15. Oct., pp. 430-437. [MS. dated 6. Juni.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Perforation of the pancreas and duodenum by a tapeworm. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2089), v. 1, Jan. 12, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

7490°—Bull. 39, pt 29—10—2



STIEDA, ALFRED. [Dr., Asst., Königsb. chir. Klinik.]

1904 a.—Verkalkte Parasiten (*Cysticercus cellulosæ*) im Röntgenbilde <Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., v. 42 (1), Apr., pp. 245-250. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (25), 16. Juni, p. 932. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STIEDA, LUDWIG. [Dr., Prof., Anat., Univ. Königsberg.]

1862 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Tänien <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 28. J., v. 1, pp. 200-209, pl. 8. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1863 a.—A contribution to the knowledge of the *Tæniæ*. [Transl. of 1862 a, by W. S. Dallas] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 3. s. (62), v. 11, Feb., pp. 101-107. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1864 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des *Bothriocephalus latus* <Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., pp. 174-212, pls. 4-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 a.—Contribution à l'anatomie du *Bothriocephalus latus*. [Transl. of 1864 a] <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 5. s., v. 3, pp. 93-126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1865 b.—A contribution to the anatomy of *Bothriocephalus latus*. [Abstract of 1864 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s., v. 5, pp. 53-54. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1865 c.—Ueber die Psorospermien der Kaninchenleber und ihre Entwicklung <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 32, 3. F., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 132-139, figs. 3-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1867 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie der Plattwürmer <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz. (1), März, pp. 52-63, pl. 2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 b.—Sur les psorospermies du foie de lapin et leur mode de développement. [Abstract of 1865 c] <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 38, 3. s., v. 22 (3), 19 jan., p. 47. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 a.—Su i psorospermi del fegato. [Abstract of 1865 c] <Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, v. 1 (2), 1 maggio, pp. 105-107. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1871 a.—Ueber den Bau des *Polystomum integerrimum* <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz. (1870) (5), Jan., pp. 660-678, pl. 15, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1871 b.—Ueber den angeblichen inneren Zusammenhang der männlichen und weiblichen Organe bei den Trematoden <Ibidem (1), Mai, pp. 31-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen des Haarbalgparasiten (*Demodex folliculorum*) an den Augenlidern <Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., v. 14, Juli, pp. 193-198. [MS. dated 4. Juli.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—The *Acarus folliculorum* in the eyelids. [Abstract of 1890 a] <Med. News, Phila. (920), v. 57 (9), Aug. 30, p. 220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen des Haarbalgparasiten (*Demodex folliculorum*) an den Augenlidern. [Abstract of 1890 a] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 2 (1), 2. Jan., pp. 35-36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STIEGLER.

(1908 a).—Behandlung der Pferdeäule <Jahresb. d. bayerisch. Tierärzte.

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 52 (32), 11. Aug., p. 602. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STIEPANOW. [Prof., Kazane.]

1903 a.—Sur la localisation de *Spiroptera megastoma* dans les organes parenchymateux du cheval. [Review of paper read before 1<sup>re</sup> Congrès d. vét. russes, St.-Petersbourg, by Jean Kowalewsky] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (23), v. 2, 1<sup>re</sup> déc., p. 604. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

STIER.

(1775 a).—Gründliche Untersuchung über das Drehen der Schafe <Oekonom. Nachr. d. Gesellsch. in Schlesien, v. 3, pp. 171, 177, 184, 185, 209.

1776 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phys.-ökonom. Biblioth., Götting., v. 7 (3), pp. 433-435. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

STIFF, W. PHILLIMORE.

1846 a.—Case of *Strongylus gigas* (order Hematoidea, Rudolphi) occurring in the practice of M. Arlaud, surgeon to the French navy <Med. Times, Lond. (338), v. 13, Mar. 21, p. 494. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- STIEF, A. [Adjunct, chem.-tech. Versuchsst. d. Centralver. f. Rübenzuckerindust., Oesterr.-Ungar. Monarchie.]  
 1895 a.—Ueber tierische Schädlinge der Zuckerrübe. Sammelreferat <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 2. Abt., v. 1 (11), 15. Mai, pp. 398-406. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Ueber im Jahre 1908 veröffentlichte bemerkenswerte Arbeiten und Mitteilungen auf dem Gebiete der Zuckerrüben- und Kartoffelkrankheiten <Ibidem, v. 23 (6-9), 29. Apr., pp. 173-192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL. [A. B., Ph. D., D. Sc.; Prof. of Zoology, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Washington, D. C.] [1867- ] [See also Salmon, Daniel Elmer; & Stiles, Charles Wardell; and Hassall, Albert; & Stiles, Charles Wardell; and Magruder, George Lloyd; & Stiles, Charles Wardell.]  
 1891 a.—Bau und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Pentastomum proboscideum* Rud. und *Pentastomum subcylindricum* Dies. <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 52 (1), 5. Mai, pp. 85-157, pls. 7-8, figs. 1-48. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1891 b.—Idem. Diss. 75+5 pp., 2 pls., 48 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]  
 1891 c.—Sur la biologie des linguatules <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 3 (17), 22 mai, pp. 348-353. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1891 d.—Sur la dent des embryons d'*Ascaris*. (Notes sur les parasites. 1.) [Read 6 juin] <Ibidem (20), 11 juin, pp. 465-466. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1891 e.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. 8°. Paris. [Lib. Stiles.]  
 1891 f.—Idem. [Read 9 juin] <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 16 (6), juin, pp. 162-163. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
 1891 g.—Note préliminaire sur quelques parasites. [Read 9 juin] <Ibidem, pp. 163-165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
 1891 h.—Sur l'hôte intermédiaire de l'*Echinorhynchus gigas* en Amérique. (Notes sur les parasites. 3.) [Read 14 nov.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 3 (32), 20 nov., pp. 764-766. [MS. dated 25 oct.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1891 i.—Idem. [Read 10 nov.] <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 16 (9-10), nov.-déc., pp. 240-242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
 1891 k.—*Echinorhynchus gigas* and its intermediate host. [Transl. of 1891 h, with additions] <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., v. 12 (12), Dec., pp. 657-661, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1891 l.—Review of recent publications in medical zoology <Ibidem, pp. 691-696. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1892 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 101-107; (9), Sept., pp. 557-561. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1892 b.—Preliminary note on *Myzomimus* gen. nov., type species *M. scutatus* Mueller, '69, a parasite in cattle. (Notes on parasites. 4) <Ibidem, pp. 65-67, 1 fig. [MS. dated Jan. 5.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1892 c.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp., 1 fig. 8°. New York. [Lib. Stiles.]  
 1892 d.—On the American intermediate host of *Echinorhynchus gigas*. (Notes on parasites. 3.) [Transl. of 1891 h] <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (383), v. 15, 1. Feb., pp. 52-54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1892 e.—A word in regard to the Filaridæ found in the body cavity of horses and cattle (pp. 143-147, figs. a-b); on the presence of *Strongylus osterlagi* (Ostertag, 1890) Stiles, 1892, in America (pp. 147-148); a word in regard to Dr. Francis's *Distomum texanicum* (p. 148). (Notes on parasites. 5-7) <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., v. 13 (3), Mar., pages cited. [MSS. dated Jan. 7, 20, 30.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1892 f.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp., figs. a-b. 8°. New York. [Lib. Stiles.]  
 1892 g.—A word in regard to Dr. Francis's *Distomum texanicum*. (Notes on parasites. 7) <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 15, Mar., pp. 732-733. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1892 h.—A case of intestinal coccidiosis in sheep. (Notes on parasites. 10) <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., v. 13 (5), May, pp. 319-325, figs. 1-14. [MS. dated Apr. 21.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

- 1892 i.—A check list of animal parasites of cattle, with a request to veterinarians and zoologists (pp. 346-350); two cases of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in cattle (p. 350). (Notes on parasites. 8-9) <Ibidem (6), June, pages cited. [MSS. dated Feb. 3.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 k.—Sur le *Tænia giardi* (Riv.) Moniez (pp. 664-665); sur le *Tænia expansa* Rudolphi (pp. 665-666). (Notes sur les parasites. 13-14.) [Read 16 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 4 (27), 22 juillet, pages cited. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 l.—Idem. [Read 12 juillet] <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 17 (6), juin-juillet, pp. 157-159. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1892 m.—*Distoma magnum* Bassi, 1875. (Notes on parasites. 11) <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 464-466. [MS. dated Mar. 22; P. S. dated July 19.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 n.—Notes on parasites. 2 <Ibidem (9), Sept., pp. 517-526, figs. 1-12. [MS. dated Feb. 20.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 o.—On the anatomy of *Myzomimus scutatus* (Mueller, 1869) Stiles, 1892. (Notes on parasites. 12) <Festschr. z. 70. Geburtst. R. Leuckart's, Leipz., 7. Oct., pp. 126-133, pl. 17, figs. 1-29. [Lib. Stiles.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1892 p.—Tapeworms. [Editorial] <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. (1859), v. 67 (16), Oct. 15, pp. 626-627. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 q.—On the presence of *Spiroptera reticulata* in cattle. (Notes on parasites. 15.) [MS. lost in mail; never published.]
- 1892 r.—On *Demodex folliculorum* var. *bovis* in American cattle. (Notes on parasites. 16.) [Read before Entom. Club, Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 18] <Canad. Entom., Lond., Ont., v. 24 (11), Nov., pp. 286-290; discussion, p. 245. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 s.—A method of killing nematodes for microtome sections <Am. Naturalist, Phila. (311), v. 26, Nov., p. 972. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—Examining and mounting *Trichinæ*. Methods in use at the Bureau of Animal Industry <Observer, Portland, Conn., v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 71-72. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 b.—Ueber die topographische Anatomie des Gefässsystems in der Familie Tæniadæ. (Bemerkungen über Parasiten. 17) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 13 (14-15), 10. Apr., pp. 457-465, figs. 1-12. [MS. dated Dec. 1892.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1893 c.—Report on the memorial presented to the Smithsonian Institution regarding an American table at the Naples Zoological Station <Science, N. Y. (541), v. 21, June 16, pp. 328-329. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 d.—Gapes in fowls <Insect Life, Wash., v. 5 (5), July, pp. 346-347. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 e.—Notes on cestodes. [Abstract of 1892 l] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 13] (5), Oct., p. 638. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 f.—On the presence of Sarcosporidia in birds. (Notes on parasites. 18) <Bull. 3, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., Nov. 8, pp. 79-88, pls. 2-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (16), 27. Apr., pp. 611-612. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 b.—Supplementary note [to Loveland, A. E., 1894 a] <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., v. 15 (2), Feb., p. 85. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 c.—The anatomy of the large American fluke (*Fasciola magna*), and a comparison with other species of the genus *Fasciola*, s. st. Containing also a list of the chief epizootics of fascioliasis (distomatosis) and a bibliography of *Fasciola hepatica*, by Albert Hassall <Ibidem (3), Mar., pp. 161-178; (4), Apr., pp. 225-243, pls. 1-2; (5), Oct., pp. 299-313, pls. 3-4; bibliography of *F. hepatica*, by Albert Hassall (6), Nov., pp. 407-417; (7), Dec., pp. 457-462. [See Stiles, 1895 l.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 d.—Parasitism <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 3 (1), Mar. 8, pp. 1-7; discussion, pp. 7-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

1894 e.—Ueber die Erhaltung von Typen. (Bemerkungen über Parasiten. 20) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (13-14), 7. Apr., pp. 477-480. [MS. dated 9. Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1894 f.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 8°. Jena. [Lib. Stiles.]

1894 g.—Ein Wort zu Dr. Stadelmanns "Zur Frage des *Strongylus convolutus*" (Bemerkungen über Parasiten. 19) <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 4 (8), Mai, pp. 151-153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Stadelmann, Hermann, 1893 a.]

1894 h.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 8°. [Berlin.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1894 i.—*Distoma (Mesogonimus) westermanni*. Discovery of a parasite of man, new to the United States. (Notes on parasites. 26.) [Read before Johns Hopkins Med. Soc., Apr. 16] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., v. 5 (40), May, pp. 57-58, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1894 k.—Idem. Reprint. 5 pp., 4 figs. 8°. [Baltimore.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1894 l.—Idem. [Same as 1894 i] <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (230), v. 39, Aug., pp. 107-110, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 m.—*Distoma westermanni*, discovery of a parasite of man, new to the United States. (Notes on parasites. 26.) [Abstract of 1894 i, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (18), 26. Oct., p. 756. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1894 n.—Supplementary note by Dr. C. W. Stiles [to Ward, Henry Baldwin, 1894 g] <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 1 (5), May, pp. 358-360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 o.—The animal parasites which we obtain through our food. [A lecture before the Sanitary League, Wash., D. C.] <Pop. Health Mag., Wash. & Balt., v. 1 (12), June, pp. 337-342. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 p.—Idem <Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 405-410. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 q.—Idem <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., v. 71 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 295-299. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1894 r).—Idem <Nat. Pop. Rev., v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 165-169.

1894 s.—Tierische Parasiten, deren Aufnahme durch unsere Nahrung stattfindet. [Transl. of 1894 o, by August] <Gesundheit, Leipz., v. 19 (17), pp. 263-265. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 t.—Note préliminaire sur une espèce d'infusoires (*Ichthyophthirius*) parasite chez des poissons d'eau douce à l'Exposition nationale de Chicago. (Note sur les parasites. 24.) [Read 26 mai.] [Transl. of 1894 u, p. 190] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 46, 10. s., v. 1 (17), 1<sup>er</sup> juin, pp. 434-436. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1894 u.—Report on a parasitic protozoan observed on the fish in the aquarium <Bull. U. S. Fish Com., Wash. (1893), v. 13, pp. 173-190, pls. 11-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

(1894 v).—Note sur un protozoaire (*Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*) parasite des poissons conservés dans les aquariums de l'Exposition universelle de Chicago. [Transl. of 1894 u, p. 190, by René Paratre] <Bull. Soc. centr. d'aquic. de France, Par., 2. s., v. 6 (7-9), juillet-sept., pp. 165-167, pl. 1. [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1894 w.—La grande douve américaine (*Fasciola magna*). (Note sur les parasites. 25.) [Read 22 mai.] [Transl. of 1895 l, pp. 278-280] <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 19 (6), juin, pp. 91-94. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1894 x.—Experimental trichinosis in *Spermophilus 13-lineatus*. (Notes on parasites. 27) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (19), 3. Nov., pp. 777-778. [MS. dated Oct. 1.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1894 y.—Nouvelles espèces américaines de sarcosporidies (résumé). (Notes sur les parasites. 28.) [Abstract of 1895 c] <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 19 (9), nov.-déc., p. 160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1894 z.—Une phase précoce des ténias du lapin. (Notice préliminaire.) (Notes sur les parasites. 31.) [Transl. of 1895 e] <Ibidem, pp. 163-165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

## STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

- 1894 aa.—*Distoma (Mesogonimus) westermanni*; discovery of a parasite of man, new to the United States. (Notes on parasites. 26.) [Abstract of 1894 i, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (17-18), 22. Oct., pp. 690-691. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—Experimental trichinosis in *Spermophilus 13-lineatus*. (Notes on parasites. 27.) [Same as 1894 x] <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 1 (11) (Nov., 1894), Jan. 17, pp. 727-728. [MS. dated Oct. 1.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Nuttall] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 5 (20), 15. Oct., p. 953. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 c.—New American finds of Sarcosporidia. (Notes on parasites. 28.) <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 1 (11) (Nov., 1894), Jan. 17, pp. 728-729. [MS. dated Nov. 17, 1894.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 d.—New American species of Sarcosporidia. [Abstract of 1894 y] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 15] (3), June, p. 327. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 e.—An early stage of rabbit tapeworms. (Preliminary note.) (Notes on parasites. 31.) [Transl. of 1894 z] <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 32-33. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 f.—Early stages in the development of the *Tænia* of the rabbit. [Abstract of 1894 z] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 15] (3), June, p. 316. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 g.—Errata to notes 21, 28, 29, and 30. (Notes on parasites. 35.) <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 33-34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 h.—Correction de la note 21. (Notes sur les parasites. 35.) [Read 22 jan.] <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 20 (2), fév., p. 31. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1895 i.—On the identity of *Tænia brandti* Cholodkowsky, 1894, with *Tænia giardi* Moniez, 1878 (pp. 254-256); on the presence of adult cestodes in hogs (pp. 256-257). (Notes on parasites. 33-34.) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (7-8), 28. Feb., pages cited. [MS. dated Jan. 5.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 k.—Idem <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 217-220; 220-222. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 l.—The anatomy of the large American fluke (*Fasciola magna*) and a comparison with other species of the genus *Fasciola*, s. st. Containing also a list of the chief epizootics of fascioliasis (distomatosis) and a bibliography of *Fasciola hepatica* by Albert Hassall. [Continuation of 1894 c] <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 139-147, pls. 5-6; (4), Apr., pp. 213-222, pls. 7-8; (5), May, pp. 277-282. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 m.—Idem. [Reprint, with orig. pagination, of Stiles, 1894 c and 1895 l; and of Hassall, 1894 b.] 8°. [New York.] [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 n.—A double-pored cestode with occasional single pores. [Secretary's abstract of 1895 o, read before Biol. Soc. Wash., Mar. 9] <Science, N. Y., n. s., v. 1 (12), Mar. 22, p. 334. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 o.—A double-pored cestode with occasional single spores [pores]. (Notes on parasites. 36.) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (13-14), 16. Apr., pp. 457-459, 1 fig. [MS. dated Jan. 24.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 p.—Idem <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 222-225, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 q.—On the presence of adult cestodes in hogs. (Notes on parasites. 34.) [Secretary's abstract of 1895 r, read before Biol. Soc. Wash., Mar. 23] <Science, N. Y., n. s., v. 1 (15), Apr. 12, p. 419. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 r.—Idem. [Original] <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 220-222. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 s.—A bibliography of "Notes on parasites." (Notes sur les parasites, Bemerkungen über Parasiten), nos. 1-31, incl., published 1891-1894, incl. (Notes on parasites. 37.) <Ibidem, pp. 225-228. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

- 1895 t.—De la rareté du *Tænia solium* dans l'Amérique du Nord. (Notes sur les parasites. 32.) [Read 14 mai.] [Transl. of 1895 w] <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 20 (5), mai, pp. 127-132. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1895 u.—Idem. [Report by R. Blanchard, 7 mai] <Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 3. s., v. 33 (18), 13 mai, pp. 466-469. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 v.—*Tænia solium* in North America. [Abstract of 1895 t] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 15 (5), Oct., p. 537. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 w.—On the rarity of *Tænia solium* in North America. (Notes on parasites. 32.) <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 2 (5) (May), Aug. 19, pp. 281-285. [MS. dated Jan. 2, 1894.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 x.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (20-21), 25. Nov., p. 644. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1895 y.—Protozoan parasite on fishes. [Abstract of 1894 v] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 15] (3), June, p. 327. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 z.—Preliminary note to "A revision of the adult leporine cestodes." (Notes on parasites. 38.) <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 2 (6) (June), Aug. 28, pp. 341-346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 aa.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (20-21), 25. Nov., p. 643. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1895 bb.—*Pyrosoma*, *Apiosoma*, and *Piroplasma*—generic names of the Texas-fever parasite. (Notes on parasites. 39.) <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 2 (6) (June), Aug. 28, p. 346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 cc.—*Pyrosoma*, *Apiosoma*, und *Piroplasma*—Gattungsnamen des Texasfieberparasiten. (Bemerkungen über Parasiten. 39.) [Transl. of 1895 bb] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 18 (9-10), 24. Sept., pp. 282-283. [MS. dated July 25.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 dd.—On the recent occurrence of *Linguatula rhinaria* Railliet, 1886, and *Tænia echinococcus* v. Siebold, 1853, in the United States of North America <Tr. 1. Pan-Am. M. Cong., Wash. (Sept. 5-8, 1893), pt. 2, pp. 1163-1165. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 ee.—*Sphærulearia bombi* in America. An animal in which prolapsus vaginæ is normal <Entom. News, Phila., v. 6 (8), Oct., pp. 248-250, pl. 11, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1895 ff.—An animal in which prolapsus vaginæ is normal. [Abstract of 1895 ee] <N. York M. J. (883), v. 62 (18), Nov. 2, pp. 573-574. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 gg.—The Rudolph Leuckart celebration. [Letter to editor] <Science, N. Y., n. s., v. 2 (42), Oct. 18, pp. 523-524. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 hh.—Idem. [Letter to editor] <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., v. 16 (11), Nov., pp. 735-736. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Ueber Trichinosis. [Abstract of 1895 a] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (4), Jan., pp. 76-77. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 b.—*Tænia solium* in North America. [Abstract of 1895 t] <Veterinarian, Lond. (817), v. 69, 4. s. (493), v. 42, Jan., p. 45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 c.—On the rarity of *Tænia solium* in North America. (Notes on parasites. 32.) [Abstract of 1895 w, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (11), 21. März, pp. 427-428. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 d.—Ueber das Vorkommen der *Tænia solium* in Nordamerika. [Abstract of 1895 w] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 7 (1), Oct., p. 12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 e.—*Sphærulearia bombi* in America. [Abstract of 1895 ee, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (11), 21. März, p. 421. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 f.—Report upon the present knowledge of the tapeworms of poultry <Bull. 12, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., July 11, pp. 1-79, pls. 1-21, figs. 1-276; bibliography by Albert Hassall, pp. 81-88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 g.—Tapeworms of poultry. [Abstract of 1896 f] <Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 8 (3), pp. 139-140. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

1896 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1896 f] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 16] (5), Oct., pp. 528-529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 i.—The anatomy of the large American fluke (*Fasciola magna*) and a comparison with other species of the genus *Fasciola* s. str. Containing also a list of the chief epizootics of fascioliasis (distomatosis) and a bibliography of *Fasciola hepatica* by Albert Hassall. [Abstract of 1894 c and 1895 l, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 20 (4-5), 15. Aug., p. 202. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 k.—Address to medical graduates. [Delivered before Georgetown University, May] <Med. News, N. Y., v. 69 (13), Sept. 26, pp. 360-362. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 l.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. 8°. New York. [Lib. Stiles.]

1896 m.—A revision of the adult leporine cestodes. Preliminary note. [Read Sept. 17, 1895.] [Same as 1895 z] <Compt. rend. 3. Cong. internat. de zool., Leyde (16-21 sept. 1895), pp. 347-351; discussion, p. 351. [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1896 n.—A revision of the adult tapeworms of hares and rabbits <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash. (1105), v. 19, Dec. 30, pp. 145-235, pls. 5-25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 o.—Zur Benennung des Texasfieber-Parasiten. [Abstract of 1895 bb] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 7 (3), Dec., pp. 57-58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 p.—[Statement made before Senate Committee against Senate bill 1552 for the regulation of vivisection in the District of Columbia] <Senate Rep., Wash. (1049), 54. Cong., 1. sess., pp. 54-107. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1897 a.—Tapeworms of poultry. [Abstract of 1896 f, by E. Riegenbach] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 21 (1), 9. Jan., p. 36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1896 f] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 7 (6), März, pp. 119-120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 c.—The country slaughterhouse as a factor in the spread of disease <Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1896), pp. 155-166. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1897 d.—Idem <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. (2114), v. 77 (11), pp. 327-333. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 e.—Tapeworms <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1407), v. 52 (17), Oct. 23, pp. 615-616. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 f.—A revision of the adult tapeworms of hares and rabbits. [Abstract of 1896 n, by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (18-19), 20. Sept., pp. 617-618. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1897 g.—Why should a college student study biology? <Georgetown Coll. J., Wash., v. 26 (2), Nov., pp. 64-66. [Lib. Stiles.]

1897 h.—Some of the dangers arising from slaughterhouses, with suggestions for meeting them. [Read before Maryland Pub. Health Ass., Nov.] <Maryland M. J., Balt. (872), v. 38 (9), Dec. 11, pp. 145-148; (873) (10), Dec. 18, pp. 167-171. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 i.—Idem. Reprint. 4 + 5 pp. 8°. Baltimore. [Lib. Stiles.]

1898 a.—The flukes and tapeworms of cattle, sheep, and swine, with special reference to the inspection of meats. (In The inspection of meats for animal parasites) <Bull. 19, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., Feb. 8, pp. 11-136, figs. 1-124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 b.—Idem <Veterinarian, Lond. (846), v. 71, 4. s. (522), v. 44, June, pp. 351-356; (847) (523), July, pp. 402-408. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Continued as 1901 d.]

1898 c.—The inspection of meats for animal parasites. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Phila. M. J., v. 2 (8), Aug. 20, p. 374. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 d.—Trumbull's alleged case of "*Eustrongylus gigas*" probably a case of *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. (Notes on parasites. 49) <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1430), v. 53 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 469-471, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Sentifon] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 24 (13), 12. Oct., p. 505. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

1898 f.—Die Bandwürmer des Hausgeflügels. [Abstract of 1896 f, by Zürn] <Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, v. 2 (6), pp. 442-460. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1900 a.—The use and abuse of zoological names by physicians <Phila. M. J. (156), v. 6 (25), Dec. 22, pp. 1194-1195. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. Reprint. 5 pp. 8°. New York. [Lib. Stiles.]

1901 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 a] <N. York M. J., v. 73, Jan. 6, pp. 29-30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 b.—L'hémoptyisie parasitaire et son extension possible aux troupes européennes et américaines revenant d'Asie. [Read 22 jan.] <Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 3. s., v. 45 (3), 28 jan., pp. 79-102. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 c.—Parasitic hemoptysis due to *Paragonimus westermanni* <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., n. s., v. 4 (4), Feb. 1, pp. 61-79. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 d.—The parasitic worms of cattle, sheep, and swine. Summarized by Jno. A. W. Dollar. [Continuation of 1898 b] <Veterinarian, Lond. (880), v. 74, 4. s. (556), v. 47, Apr., pp. 190-200, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Continued as 1901 e.]

1901 e.—The effects of the common liver fluke upon cattle, sheep, and swine. [Continuation of 1901 d] <Ibidem (881), v. 74, 4. s. (557), v. 47, May, pp. 229-235, figs. 12-15; (882) (558), June, pp. 289-301, figs. 16-29; (883) (559), July, pp. 347-360, figs. 30-47; (885) (561), Sept., pp. 481-490, figs. 48-68; (886) (562), Oct., pp. 530-537, figs. 69-74; (887) (563), Nov., pp. 578-586; (888) (564), Dec., pp. 628-638, figs. 75-92. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Continued as 1902 b.]

1901 f.—*Trichinella spiralis*, trichinosis and *Trichina*-inspection. A zoologic study in public hygiene. [Address delivered before Path. Soc. Phila., Apr. 25] <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., n. s., v. 4 (7), May, pp. 137-153. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1901 g.—Trichinosis as an economic problem. [Abstract of 1901 f] <Phila. M. J. (179), v. 7 (22), June 1, p. 1022. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 h.—Zoology in the medical school curriculum <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 36 (22), June 1, pp. 1538-1540. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 i.—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp. 8°. Chicago. [Lib. Stiles.]

1901 k.—*Echinostomum bursicola* Looss and *E. cloacinum* Braun, from a nomenclatural standpoint. (Notes on parasites. 56 [53]) <Science, N. Y. (328), v. 13, Apr. 12, pp. 593-594. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 l.—Idem. Reprint. [1] p. 8°. New York. [Lib. Stiles.]

1901 m.—Insects as disseminators of disease. [Annual Toner Lecture, Georgetown University, Apr. 12] <Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond (123), v. 6 (3), May 10, pp. 53-58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 n.—Idem. Reprint. [6] pp. 4°. Richmond. [Lib. Stiles.]

1901 o.—Idem <Sanitarian, N. Y. (380), v. 47, July, pp. 3-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 p.—Uncinariosis (anchylostomiasis) in man and animals in the United States <Texas M. News, Austin, v. 10 (9), July, pp. 523-532. [MS. dated June 28.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 q.—Treatment for roundworms in sheep, goats and cattle <Circular 35, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., 8 pp. [MS. dated July 24.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1901 r.—A discussion of certain questions of nomenclature as applied to parasites <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., v. 15 (2), 28. Nov., pp. 157-208. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1901 s.—General remarks on trichinosis in Germany (pp. 9-34); a statistical review of trichinosis in Germany during the eighteen years 1881-1898 (pp. 35-155); European cases of trichinosis of alleged American origin (pp. 156-192); [bibliography of trichinosis in Germany, by Albert Hassall (pp. 193-211)]. (In Trichinosis in Germany) <Bull. 30, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pages cited. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]



STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

- 1901 t.—Vermineous diseases of cattle, sheep and goats in Texas <17. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. Wash. (1900), pp. 356-379. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 a.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 356-379. 8°. Washington. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 b.—The effects of the common liver fluke upon cattle, sheep and swine. [Continuation of 1901e] <Veterinarian, Lond. (890), v. 75, 4. s. (566), v. 48, Feb., pp. 64-69, figs. 93-98; (891) (567), Mar., pp. 126-134, figs. 99-109; (892) (568), Apr., pp. 204-209, figs. 110-113; (894) (570), June, pp. 312-319, figs. 114-118; (895) (571), July, pp. 373-379, figs. 119-122; (898) (574), Oct., pp. 558-559, figs. 123-124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Trichinosis in Germany. [Abstract of 1901 s] <Sanitarian, N. Y. (387), v. 48, Feb., pp. 157-158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 s] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 146 (20), May 15, pp. 526-527. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 s] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash. (1901-02), v. 13 (8), p. 785. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 s, by Max. Luehe] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (21-22), 9. Juli, Ref., pp. 692-694. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 g.—Die Trichinosis in Deutschland. [Abstract of 1901 s, by Grabert] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 12 (9), Juni, pp. 272-273. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 h.—First American case of infection with *Lambliia duodenalis*. [Secretary's abstract of paper presented before Med. Soc. District of Columbia, Feb. 5] <Wash. M. Ann., v. 1 (1), Mar., p. 64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 i.—Idem. Reprint. [1] p. 8°. Washington. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 k.—Unsigned editorials, notes and reviews <Am. Med., Phila., v. 3 (11), Mar. 15, p. 420. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 l.—Unsigned editorials, etc. <Ibidem (14), Apr. 5, pp. 545-546; note by editor, p. 546. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 m.—Treatment for roundworms in sheep, goats, and cattle. [Same as 1901 q] <Bull. 35, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., Apr. 19, pp. 7-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 n.—Idem <Veterinarian, Lond. (899), v. 75, 4. s. (575), v. 48, Nov., pp. 580-586. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 o.—Traitement de la strongylose gastro-intestinale des ruminants. [Abstract of 1901 q, by A. Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 79, 8. s., v. 9 (11), 15 juin, pp. 388-391. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 p.—The disinfection of kennels, pens and yards by fire <Bull. 35, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., Apr. 19, pp. 15-17, fig. 1, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 q.—*Eimeria stiedæ* (Lindemann, 1865), correct name of the hepatic Coccidia of rabbits <Ibidem, p. 18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 r.—*Eimeriella*, new genus of Coccidia <Ibidem, pp. 18-19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 s.—Two trematodes (*Monostomulum lentis* and *Agamodistomum ophthalmobium*) parasitic in the human eye <Ibidem, pp. 24-35, pl. 3, figs. 2-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 t.—An Egyptian and Japanese strongyle (*Strongylus subtilis*) which may possibly occur in returning American troops <Ibidem, pp. 41-42, pl. 5, figs. 14-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 u.—The "bite" of the common house fly. [Editorial remarks by Stiles] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 3 (18), May 3, p. 715. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 v.—A new species of hookworm (*Uncinaria americana*) parasitic in man <Ibidem (19), May 10, pp. 777-778. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 w.—Idem. Reprint. [3] pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 x.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. (1224), v. 75 (20), May 17, p. 869. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

- 1902 y.—A new species of hookworm (*Uncinaria* [sic] *americana*) parasitic in man. [Abstract of 1902 v, by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (24-25), 16. Dec., p. 778. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 z.—The uncinariasis (ankylostomiasis) question. [Editorial remarks on 1902 v] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 3 (19), May 10, p. 787. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 aa.—[*Trypanosoma*, the parasite of surra] <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 5 (1), May 17, p. 74. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 bb.—Parasitic hemoptysis due to *Paragonimus westermanni*. [Abstract of 1901 c, by Wieting] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 20 (17), 15. Juni, p. 589. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 cc.—*Echinostomum burnicola* Loos and *E. cloacinum* Braun from a nomenclatural standpoint. (Notes on parasites. 53.) [Abstract of 1901 k, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (11-12), 17. Juni, p. 360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 dd.—Notes upon eleven miscellaneous articles on animal parasites. [Review of 1902 m, p. q, r, s, t; Stiles & Hassall, 1902 d, e; Stiles & Tayler, 1902 a, b; Stiles & Frankland, 1902 a, by Stiles] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 4 (1), July 5, p. 11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 ee.—Eleven miscellaneous papers on animal parasites. [Review of same papers as in 1902 dd, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (26), 30. Dec., pp. 834-835. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 ff.—Government report on hookworm disease (uncinariasis or ankylostomiasis). [Advanced review of 1902 hh] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 4 (6), Aug. 9, p. 204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 gg.—The significance of the recent American cases of hookworm disease (uncinariasis or ankylostomiasis) in man. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Pittsburg, June 30, preliminary report of 1902 hh] <Science, N. Y. (400), n. s., v. 16, Aug. 29, pp. 348-349. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 hh.—Idem. [Original] <18. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1901), Dec. 18, pp. 183-219, figs. 113-196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint dated Sept. 25: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 ii.—Voges' description of mal de caderas, a South American trypanosomatic disease of domestic animals. [Same as 1903 vv] <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., v. 23 (9), Sept., pp. 565-570. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 kk.—The type-species of certain genera of parasitic flagellates, particularly Grassi's genera of 1879 and 1881 <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (682), v. 25, 29. Sept., pp. 689-695. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 ll.—Hookworm disease in the South. Frequency of infection by the parasite (*Uncinaria americana*) in rural districts. [Preliminary report to the Surgeon General, dated Oct. 22] <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 17, pt. 2 (43), Oct. 24, pp. 2433-2434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 mm.—Uncinariasis and filth. [Editorial review of 1902 ll] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 4 (20), Nov. 15, p. 760. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 nn.—[Letter to editor regarding Carnegie Institution fund] <Science, N. Y. (409), n. s., v. 16, Oct. 31, pp. 698-699. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 oo.—*Trichinella spiralis*, trichinosis and *Trichina*-inspection. [Abstract of 1901 f, by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (24-25), 16. Dec., pp. 777-778. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 pp.—Frogs, toads and carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) as eradicators of fluke disease <18. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1901), pp. 220-222, figs. 197-203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 qq.—Further investigations on verminous diseases of cattle, sheep and goats in Texas <Ibidem, pp. 223-229. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 rr.—*Trichinella spiralis*, trichinosis and *Trichina* inspection: A zoologic study in public hygiene. [Abstract of 1901 f, by C. Frenkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 12 (11), 1. Juni, pp. 556-557. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

1903 a.—Dr. Walter Reed as an author. [Read before Med. Soc. District of Columbia, Dec. 31, 1902] <Wash. M. Ann., v. 1 (6), Jan., pp. 472-476. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—To stamp out the hookworm disease. [News item] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (1), Jan. 3, p. 7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—A case of infection with the double-pored dog tapeworm (*Dipylidium caninum*) in an American child <Ibidem (2), Jan. 10, pp. 65-66, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., 7 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [Lib. Stiles.]

1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 c, by T. L. Coley] <Phila. M. J. (262), v. 11 (3), Jan. 17, p. 116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 f.—Frecuencia y distribución geográfica de la uncinariasis en los Estados Unidos. [Transl. of 1902 ll, by Frank Menocal] <Rev. de med. trop., Habana, v. 4 (1), enero, pp. 11-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 g.—The prevalence and geographic distribution of hookworm disease (uncinariasis) in the United States. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Buffalo Acad. Med., Dec. 16, 1902] <Buffalo M. J. (675), v. 58, n. s., v. 42 (7), Feb., pp. 517-519; discussion, pp. 519-521. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 h.—Hookworm disease (uncinariasis)—a newly recognized factor in American anemias. [Abstract of address delivered before Brooklyn Med. Soc., Jan. 17] <Brooklyn M. J. (192), v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 51-56. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 i.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (10), Mar. 7, p. 672. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 k.—Report upon the prevalence and geographic distribution of hookworm disease (uncinariasis or anchylostomiasis) in the United States <Bull. 10, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., Feb., pp. 1-121, figs. 1-86. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 l.—Idem. 2d. ed., revised <Ibidem, Aug., pp. 1-121, figs. 1-86; addenda, dated July 25, p. 122. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 k] <Sanitarian, N. Y. (404), v. 51, July, pp. 76-77. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 k, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (19), 30 nov., pp. 757-758. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 o.—Is laziness due to a germ? [Editorial review of address before Sanitary Conference Am. Republics, Washington, Dec. 4, 1902] <Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, v. 20 (7), Mar., pp. 29-30. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 p.—Hookworm disease. [Abstract of 1903 k] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (17), Apr. 25, pp. 640-641. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 q.—Hookworm disease (uncinariasis or anchylostomiasis). [Abstract of 1903 k] <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 56 (1), July, pp. 61-65. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 r.—An Egyptian and Japanese strongyle (*Strongylus subtilis*) which may possibly occur in returning American troops. [Abstract of 1902 t, by Max. Luehe] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (2), 14. März, Ref., p. 43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 s.—*Eimeria stidæ* [sic] (Lindemann, 1865) correct name of the hepatic Coccidia of rabbits. [Abstract of 1902 q, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem (7-8), 28. Apr., Ref., p. 222. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 t.—*Eimerella* [sic], new genus of Coccidia. [Abstract of 1902 r, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 222-223. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 u.—Two trematodes (*Monostomulum lentis* and *Agamodistomum ophthalmium* [sic]) parasitic in the human eye. [Abstract of 1902 s, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 223. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 v.—Clinical diagnosis of intestinal parasites, with black-board demonstrations. [Secretary's abstract of 1903 y] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1696), v. 63 (19), May 9, p. 757. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 w.—Clinical diagnosis of intestinal parasites. [Secretary's abstract of 1903 y] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (20), May 16, p. 771. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

- 1903 x.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1903 y] <Med. News, N. Y. (1584), v. 82 (21), May 23, pp. 998-994; discussion, pp. 995-996. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 y.—Idem. [Read before 54. Ann. Session, Am. Med. Ass., N. Orl., May 5-9] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (3), July 18, pp. 172-173; discussion (5), Aug. 5, pp. 310-313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 z.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1707), v. 64 (4), July 25, p. 145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 aa.—A parasitic roundworm (*Agamomermis culicis* n. g., n. sp.) in American mosquitoes (*Culex sollicitans*) <Bull. 13, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., May, pp. 15-17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 bb.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (18), 15 nov., p. 684. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 cc.—Mosquitoes. [Editorial review of newspaper reports of 1903 aa] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1706), v. 64 (3), July 18, p. 103. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 dd.—The mosquito's death knell. [Editorial review of newspaper reports of 1903 aa] <Med. News, N. Y. (1592), v. 83 (3), July 18, p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 ee.—A parasite fatal to the mosquito. [Abstract of 1903 aa] <Lancet, Lond. (4170), v. 165, v. 2 (5), Aug. 1, p. 346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 ff.—The mosquito destroyer (*Agamomermis culicis*). [Editorial review of newspaper reports of 1903 aa] <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 56 (2), Aug., p. 151. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 gg.—The extermination of the mosquito. [Editorial note, based on newspaper reports of 1903 aa] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2226), v. 2, Aug. 29, p. 491. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 hh.—The type species of the cestode genus *Hymenolepis* <Bull. 13, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., May, pp. 19-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 ii.—[The significance of the recent American cases of hookworm disease (uncinariasis or ancylostomiasis) in man.] [Abstract of 1902 hh] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 90, 8. s., v. 10 (13), 15 juillet, pp. 482-483. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 kk.—Signification de cas américains récents d'uncinariose ou ankylostomiase chez l'homme. [Abstract of 1902 hh, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (11), 30 juillet, p. 442. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 ll.—The significance of the recent American cases of hookworm disease (uncinariasis or ancylostomiasis) in man. [Abstract of 1902 hh, by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (15-16), 14. Aug., p. 539. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]
- 1903 mm.—Surra <Special Rep. Dis. of Horse, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 546-551. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 nn.—Frogs, toads, and carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) as eradicators of fluke disease. [Abstract of 1902 pp] <Vet. J., Lond., o. s. (339), v. 57, n. s. (45), v. 8, Sept., pp. 149-150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 oo.—The significance of the recently recognized American hookworm disease for the North Carolina practitioner <Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., v. 23 (3), Sept., pp. 149-166; (4), Oct., pp. 223-239. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 pp.—The dwarf tapeworm (*Hymenolepis nana*), a newly recognized and probably rather common American parasite. [Address before Med. & Chir. Faculty Maryland, Sept. 24] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1301), v. 78 (19), Nov. 7, pp. 877-881, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1903 qq.—Idem <Maryland M. J., Balt. (1026), v. 46 (11), Nov., pp. 405-413, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 rr.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp., 5 figs. 8°. [Baltimore.] [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1903 ss.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 pp, by Charles A. Orr] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 6 (21), Nov. 21, p. 833. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 tt.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 pp] <Mod. M. Sc., N. Y., v. 16 (6), Dec., pp. 322-324. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

- 1903 uu.—Report on the prevalence of uncinariasis in the Southern States. [Secretary's abstract of address before Johns Hopkins Med. Soc., Jan. 19] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt. (152), v. 14, Nov., p. 315; discussion, p. 315. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 vv.—Voges's description of mal de caderas, a South American trypanosomatic disease of domestic animals. [Same as 1902 ii] <19. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1902), pp. 411-416. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 ww.—Behandlung gegen Rundwürmer der Schafe, Ziegen und Rinder. [Abstract of 1901 q, 1902 m, and 1902 n, by Schleg] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 110. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 xx.—The significance of the recently recognized American hookworm disease for the Alabama practitioner. [Read Apr. 23] <Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, pp. 300-360; discussion, pp. 360-363. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 yy.—The significance of the recently recognized American hookworm disease for the Texas practitioner. [Read Apr.] <Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, pp. 353-440, figs. 1-85; discussion, pp. 440-445. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—[Hakenwurmkrankeheit beim Menschen (Ankylostomiasis oder Uncinariasis).] [Abstract of 1902 hh, by Albert] <Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 15 (6), 20. Jan., pp. 285-286. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—[Wurmkrankeheit der Rinder, Schafen, und Ziegen in Texas.] [Abstract of 1902 qq, by Albert] <Ibidem, p. 286. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Voges's description of mal de caderas. [Abstract of 1903 vv] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (5), Jan., p. 518. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Clinical diagnosis of intestinal parasites. [Abstract of 1903 y, by Trapp] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (12-13), 30. Jan., Ref., p. 391. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Tribute to Dr. Emil Alexander de Schweinitz. [Funeral address, delivered Feb. 17] <Weekly Columbian, Wash., v. 1 (19), Mar. 2, pp. 9-11. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 f.—Letter to editor regarding scientific organization in this country <Science, N. Y., n. s. (479), v. 19, Mar. 4, pp. 384-385. [MS. dated Jan. 11.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 g.—[Die Wurmkrankeheit.] [Abstract of 1903 k, by L. Reh] <Umschau, Frankf. a. M., v. 8 (10), 5. März, pp. 193-196, figs. 8-12. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 h.—Address on hookworm disease or uncinariasis, with special reference to its eradication <J. Mississippi M. Ass., Vicksb., v. 9 (4), Aug., pp. 123-135. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 i.—Illustrated key to the trematode parasites of man <Bull. 17, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., Aug., pp. 1-66, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-8, 9-88. [MS. dated Aug., 1903.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 k.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. de med. trop., Habana, v. 5 (10), oct., p. 162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 l.—Preliminary report upon a zoological investigation into the cause, transmission, and source of the so-called "spotted fever" of the Rocky Mountains. [Letter to Surgeon-General Wyman, dated July 22] <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 19 (34), Aug. 19, pp. 1649-1650. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 m.—Idem <Rep. Surg.-Gen., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash. (1904), pp. 362-363. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 n.—[First] Report of the Division of Zoology of the Hygienic Laboratory <Ibidem (1903), pp. 330-335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 o.—Report of meeting of the Alabama State Medical Association, Talladega, Alabama, April 21-24, 1903 <Ibidem, pp. 344-345. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 p.—Report of a meeting of the Texas Medical Association, San Antonio, Texas, Apr. 28-May 1, 1903 <Ibidem, pp. 345-346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

- 1904 q.—[Second] Report of the Division of Zoology of the Hygienic Laboratory <Ibidem (1904), pp. 394-397. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 r.—Meeting of the Mississippi State Medical Association; Apr. 20-22 <Ibidem, pp. 416-417. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 s.—The animal parasites of cattle <Special Rep. Dis. of Cattle, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., rev. ed., pp. 473-494, figs. 1-12, pl. 52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Spotted fever of Montana. [Abstract of 1904 m] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1784), v. 67 (2), Jan. 14, p. 57. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Zoological pitfalls for the pathologist. [Middleton Goldsmith Lecture, Nov. 30, 1904] <Proc. N. York Path. Soc. [Separate.] 21 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (8), 30 avril, p. 339. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b, by Herxheimer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (10), 31. Mai, p. 401. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Report of the committee on the relation of Protozoa to disease: In particular "*Amoeba coli*" <Papers & Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass., Columbus, O., v. 30, pp. 292-303. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—A zoological investigation into the cause, transmission and source of Rocky Mountain "spotted fever" <Bull. 20, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., April, pp. 1-121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Idem. [Abstract by Emilo Martinez] <Rev. de med. trop., Habana, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 69-72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 f] <Medicine, Detroit, v. 11 (7), July, pp. 545-546. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 f] <Calif. State J. M., San Fran., v. 3 (7), July, p. 233. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 f, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (14), 30 juillet, pp. 600-601. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 l.—The "spotted fever" of the Rocky Mountains. [Editorial review of 1905 f] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1385), v. 81 (24), June 17, pp. 1230-1231. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 m.—Salisbury's (1858) *Trichina cystica* probably identical with *Oxyuris vermicularis* <Am. Med., Phila., v. 9 (17), Apr. 29, p. 682. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 n.—Idem. Reprint. 1 p. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1905 o.—Illustrated key to the trematode parasites of man. [Abstract of 1904 i, by C. Fränkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (10), 15. Mai, p. 529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 p.—The new Asiatic blood fluke (*Schistosoma japonicum*, 1904; *Schistosoma cattoi*, 1905) of man and cats <Am. Med., Phila., v. 9 (20), May 20, pp. 821-823. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 q.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. 12°. Philadelphia. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1905 r.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 p] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (22), June 3, p. 1809. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 s.—A new Asiatic blood fluke. [Abstract of 1905 p] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1803), v. 67 (21), May 27, p. 827. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 t.—The correct spelling of *Spirochæta*. [Letter to editor] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (3), July 15, p. 94. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 u.—The dwarf tapeworm (*Hymenolepis* [sic] *nana*), a newly recognized and probably rather common American parasite. [Abstract of 1903 pp, by v. Hansemann] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (30), 24. Juli, p. 961. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 v.—A new species of hookworm (*Uncinaria americana*) parasitic in man. [Abstract of 1902 v, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 35. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

- 1905 w.—The significance of the recent American cases of hookworm disease (*Uncinaria* or anchylostomiasis) in man. [Abstract of 1902 gg, by v. Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 35. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 x.—Hookworm disease in the South. Frequency of infection by the parasite (*Uncinaria americana*) in rural districts. [Abstract of 1902 ll, by v. Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 35. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 y.—The International Code of Zoological Nomenclature as applied to medicine <Bull. 24, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., Sept., pp. 1-50. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 z.—Idem. [Abstract by David Starr Jordan] <Science, N. Y., n. s. (564), v. 22, Oct. 20, pp. 490-493. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 aa.—Idem. [Review of 1905 y] <Lancet, Lond. (4295), v. 169, v. 2 (25), Dec. 23, pp. 1845-1846. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 bb.—The new Asiatic blood fluke (*Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurada, 1904) in the Philippines <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (21), Nov. 18, p. 854. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 cc.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [Lib. Ransom.]
- 1905 dd.—Further investigations on verminous diseases of cattle, sheep and goats in Texas. [Abstract of 1902 qq, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, pp. 27-28. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 ee.—Frogs, toads and carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) as eradicators of fluke disease. [Abstract of 1902 pp, by v. Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 50. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 ff.—Two trematodes (*Monostomum lentis* and *Agamodistomum ophthalmobium*) parasitic in the human eye. [Abstract of 1902s, by v. Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 gg.—The type species of certain genera of parasitic flagellates, particularly Grassi's genera of 1879 and 1881. [Abstract of 1902 kk] <Jahresb. u. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 673. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 hh.—First American case with *Lambliia duodenalis*. [Abstract of 1902 h] <Ibidem, pp. 674-675. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 ii.—Spotted fever. [Abstract of 1904 m] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1792), v. 67 (10), Mar. 11, p. 379. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 kk.—The dwarf tapeworm (*Hymenolepis nana*), a newly recognized and probably rather common American parasite. [Abstract of 1903 pp, by E. Riegenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (6-7), 21. Apr., pp. 175-176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Illustrated key to the cestode parasites of man <Bull. 25, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, pp. 1-104, figs. 1-166. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (23), Dec. 1, p. 363. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—A plan to ensure the designation of generic types. An open letter to systematic zoologists <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 30 (13-14), 17. Juli, pp. 459-461. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles, Lib. Ransom.]
- 1906 d.—Idem <Science, N. Y. (592), v. 23, May 4, pp. 700-701. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Biol. Soc. Wash., Mar. 31] <Ibidem (598), v. 23, June 15, pp. 913-915. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Illustrated key to the trematode parasites of man. [Abstract of 1904 i, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (1-2), 30. Jan., p. 43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—A zoological investigation into the cause, transmission and source of Rocky Mountain "spotted fever." [Abstract of 1905 f, by Carl Bruck] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (9), 26. Feb., p. 274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—The International Code of Zoological Nomenclature as applied to medicine. [Abstract of 1905 y, by H. G. Dyar] <J. N. York Entom. Soc., N. Y., v. 14, Mar., pp. 52-53. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

- 1906 i.—A new species of parasite in man. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Phila., Mar. 21] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1429), v. 83 (16), Apr. 21, p. 839; discussion, pp. 839-840. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (16), Apr. 21, p. 1232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1906 l.—A zoological investigation into the cause, transmission and source of Rocky Mountain "spotted fever." [Abstract of 1905 f, by Liefmann] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (18), 15. Sept., pp. 1034-1035. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 m.—The American hookworm (*Necator americanus*) in Guam and China <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt. (186), v. 17, Sept., p. 313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1906 n.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Notes & Quer., Lancaster, Pa., v. 2 (7-8), July-Aug., p. 111. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—*Agamofilaria georgiana* n. sp., an apparently new roundworm parasite, from the ankle of a negress. [Read before Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Phila., Mar. 27, 1906] <Bull. 34, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., May, pp. 9-30, figs. 1-25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—The zoological characters of the roundworm genus *Filaria* Mueller, 1787, with a list of the thread worms reported for man <Ibidem, pp. 31-51, figs. 26-34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Three new American cases of infection of man with horse-hair worms (species *Paragordius varius*), with summary of all cases reported to date <Ibidem, pp. 53-68, figs. 25-55. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—The alleged rôle of intestinal worms as inoculating agents in typhoid fever <Bull. 35, . . . pp. 193-216. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—The zoo-parasitic disease of man. (Exclusive of protozoan infections) <Modern Med. (Osler), Phila. & N. Y., v. 1, pp. 525-637, figs. 35-68, pl. 9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—The first species rule vs. the law of priority in determining the types of genera <Science, N. Y. (630), v. 25, Jan. 25, pp. 145-147. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—*Stegomyia calopus* adopted as the official name of the yellow fever mosquito <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 22 (14), Apr. 5, p. 381. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Some general principles in connection with Protozoa as factors in disease. [Read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., N. Y., Dec. 27, 1906] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 48 (16), Apr. 20, pp. 1309-1313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 i.—Idem. [Abstract] <Science, N. Y. (644), n. s., v. 25, May 3, p. 696. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 k.—Protozoa and disease. [Abstract of 1907 h] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1903), v. 71 (17), Apr. 27, p. 699. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 l.—[Transmission of *Oxyuris vermicularis* and *Hymenolepis nana*.] [Discussion before Biol. Soc. Wash., Apr. 6] <Science, N. Y. (648), n. s., v. 25, May 31, pp. 864-865. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 m.—Some American parasites of the skin. [Read before Internat. Dermatol. Cong., N. Y., Sept. 9-14] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 49 (15), Oct. 12, p. 1305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 n.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1927), v. 72 (15), Oct. 12, p. 622. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 o.—Die den Eingeweidewürmern bei der Infektion mit Typhus zugeschriebene Rolle. [Abstract of 1907 d] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (11-12), 26. Oct., Ref., pp. 354-355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 p.—Surra <Special Rep. Dis. of Horse, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., rev. ed., pp. 548-553. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 7490°—Bull. 39, pt 29—10—3



STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

- 1908 a.—The relation of cow's milk to the zoo-parasitic diseases of man <Bull. 41, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., Jan., pp. 221-225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Intestinal worms. [Abstract of 1907 d, by E. Sacquépée] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (1), 15 jan., p. 25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—The occurrence of a proliferating cestode larva (*Sparganum proliferum*) in man in Florida <Bull. 40, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., May 25, pp. 5-18, figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Idem <Tr. 6. Internat. Dermat. Cong., N. Y. (Sept. 9-14, 1907), v. 2, pp. 549-564, pls. 29-34, figs. 1-18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Boggs] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt. (209), v. 19, Aug., p. 246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Soil pollution in hookworm disease. [Read before Am. Soc. Trop. M., 5. Ann. Meet., Balt., Mar. 28] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1533), v. 87 (16), Apr. 18, p. 758. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—A reexamination of the type specimen of *Filaria restiformis* Leidy, 1880, = *Agamomermis restiformis* <Bull. 40, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., May 25, pp. 19-22, figs. 19-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—[Uncinariæ infection.] [Read before 5. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Balt., Mar.] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2474), v. 1, May 30, p. 1314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 i.—Soil pollution and hookworm disease in the South; their results and their prevention. [Read before Med. Ass. Alabama, Apr. 23] <Mobile M. & S. J., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 193-203. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 k.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp. 8°. [Mobile.] [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1908 l.—Idem <Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery (Apr. 21-24), pp. 475-484; discussion, pp. 484-490. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 m.—The common tick (*Dermacentor andersoni*) of the Bitter Root valley <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 23 (27), p. 949. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 n.—A proposition to introduce a public health week into the public schools <Tr. 6. Internat. Cong. Tuberculosis, Phila. (Washington, Sept. 28-Oct. 5), v. 3, Sect. 5, pp. 628-631. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1908 o.—A public health week for public schools. [Same as 1908 n] <South. Workman, Hampton, Va., v. 37 (12), Dec., pp. 689-691. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 p.—The medical influence of the negro in connection with anemia in the white. [Address before N. Carolina State Bd. Health & State Med. Soc., June 16] <Bull. N. Carolina Bd. Health, Raleigh, v. 23 (3), June, pp. 33-39. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1908 q.—Hookworm disease. [Summary of 1903 k and 1903 l] <Ibidem (9), Dec., pp. 117-121. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 a.—Hook-worm disease [in the cotton mills]. [Preliminary abstract of 1910 c, by Walter Wyman] <Ann. Rep. Surg.-Gen., U. S. Public Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash. (1908), pp. 52-54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 8°. Washington. [Lib. Stiles.]
- [1909 c].—[Medical conditions of country life.] [Address delivered at banquet N. York Farmers, Feb. 16] <Proc. N. York Farmers, N. Y. (1908-09), pp. 56-66. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- [1909 d].—The importance of preventing soil pollution in order to decrease typhoid fever, hookworm disease, and Cochín-China diarrhea <[Circular] S. Carolina State Bd. Health, Columbia, 12 pp., figs. 1-3. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 e.—The zoological characters of the roundworm genus *Filaria* Mueller, 1787. [Abstract of 1907 b, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (7), 15 avril, pp. 311-312. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

- 1909 f.—Some medical problems in the South. [Editorial abstract of 4 lectures delivered before Tulane Univ.] <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 61 (11), May, pp. 916-917. [W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 g.—Hookworm disease: Its causes, symptoms, and results <Progressive Farmer, Raleigh, N. C., v. 24 (24), July 22, pp. 3, 13, figs. 1-7; (25), July 29, p. 13; (26), Aug. 5, p. 12, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 h.—Idem. Reprint <South. Farm Gaz., Starkville, Miss., v. 14 (42), Sept. 11, pp. 2, 15, figs. 1-7; (43), Sept. 18, p. 13; (44), Sept. 25, p. 13, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 i.—How to reduce the death rate among farm children from typhoid and anemia. [Abstract of address before Univ. Virginia Summer School, July] <Rural Life Conference, Charlottesville, pp. 91-94. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 k.—Hookworm disease in its relation to the negro <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 24 (31), July 30, pp. 1083-1089. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 l.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp. 8°. Washington. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 k] <Bull. Kansas State Bd. Health, Topeka, v. 5 (8), Aug., pp. 200-204. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 n.—Idem. [Same as 1909 k] <Indianapolis M. J., v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 482-486. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 o.—Idem <Med. Brief, St. Louis (443), v. 37 (11), Nov., pp. 647-652. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 p.—Idem <Hering Quart., Batavia, Ill., v. 2 (3), Nov., pp. 60-65. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 q.—The treatment of hookworm disease <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 24 (34), Aug. 20, pp. 1191-1193. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 r.—Idem. Reprint. 5 pp. 8°. Washington. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 s.—Idem. [Editorial] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1609), v. 90 (14), Oct. 2, p. 657. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1909 t).—Idem. [Editorial] <Indianapolis M. J., v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 477-478. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 u.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 q] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 53 (16), Oct. 16, p. 1307. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 v.—Idem. [Same as 1909 q] <Aetna Life News, Hartford, Conn. (113), Nov., pp. 5-7; editorial, p. 4. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 w.—Hookworm disease and the negroes. Issued for teachers by the nature study bureau, the Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute <Hampton Leaflets, Hampton, Va., n. s., v. 5 (9), Sept., 18 pp., figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 x.—Idem. (In 13. Ann. Rep. Hampton Negro Conference) <Hampton Bull., Hampton, Va., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 17-32, figs. 1-10. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1909 y.—Hookworm disease and the Southern negro. [Editorial abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1606), v. 90 (11), Sept. 11, p. 509. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 z.—The surface privy as a factor in soil pollution, with resulting hookworm disease and typhoid fever <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 24 (40), Oct. 1, pp. 1445-1447. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 aa.—Soil pollution and its relation to hookworm disease and typhoid fever. 8 pp., 3 figs. 8°. Washington. [Same as 1909 z, with addition of figs.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 bb.—An enemy to the South. [Editorial abstract of 1909 k, 1909 q, and 1909 z] <Med. Rec., N. Y., v. 76 (15), Oct. 9, pp. 608-609. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 cc.—Hookworm disease and the negro. [Abstract of 1909 k] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 53 (16), Oct. 16, p. 1308. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 dd.—Faulty disposal of excreta the chief factor in the spread of ankylostomiasis and typhoid. [Abstract of 1909 z] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (22), Nov. 15, p. 347. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL—Continued.

1909 ee.—The occurrence of a proliferating cestode larva (*Sparganum proliferum*) in man in Florida. [Abstract of 1908 c, by M. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., pp. 168-169. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 ff.—*Agamofilaria georgiana* n. sp., an apparently new roundworm parasite, from the ankle of a negress. [Abstract of 1907 a, by M. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 gg.—A reexamination of the type specimen of *Filaria restiformis* Leidy 1886 = *Agamomermis restiformis*. [Abstract of 1908 g, by M. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 hh.—Three new american cases of infection of man with horse-hair worms (species *Paragordius varius*), with summary of all cases reported to date. [Abstract of 1907 c, by M. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 ii.—“Official” list of zoological names—an open letter to professional zoologists <Science, N. Y., n. s. (783), v. 30, Dec. 31, pp. 967-968. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1910 a).—The taxonomic value of the microscopic structure of the stigmal plates in the tick genus *Dermacentor*. [In MS., 134 figs.]

(1910 b).—A brief statement of certain health problems on American farms <[Public Health Bull.], U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash. [MS. dated Jan. 27, 1909.] [In press.]

(1910 c).—Report on the prevalence of hookworm disease (uncinariasis) in the cotton mills, its relation to cotton mill anemia, its bearing on the problems of child and woman labor in the mills, and upon the labor scarcity in the South <[Will probably be published as a Congressional Document.] [MS. dated Oct. 2, 1909.]

## STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; &amp; CRANE, CHARLES GEORGE [B. S.].

1910 a.—The internal parasites of the rats and mice in their relation to diseases of man <[Pub. Health Bull.], U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., pp. 87-110, figs. 9-58. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; &amp; FRANKLAND, W. ASHBY [M. D., Washington, D. C.].

1902 a.—A case of vinegar eel (*Anguillula aceti*) infection in the human bladder. [In Eleven Misc. Papers on Animal Parasites] <Bull. 35, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 35-40, pl. 4, figs. 6-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (21-22), 4. Nov., p. 696. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 c.—Vinegar eels in the urine. [Abstract of 1902 a] <N. York M. J. (1230), v. 75 (26), June 28, pp. 1147-1148. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—A case of vinegar eel (*Anguillula aceti*) infection in the human bladder. [Abstract of 1902 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, pp. 44-45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; &amp; GARRISON, PHILIP EUGENE.

1906 a.—A statistical study of the prevalence of intestinal worms in man <Bull. 28, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., Aug., pp. 1-77, tables 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Reviewed] <Med. Notes & Quer., Lancaster, Pa., v. 2 (9), Sept., p. 120. [W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

## STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; &amp; GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH [M. D., Passed Asst. Surg., U. S. Pub. Health &amp; Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Washington, D. C.].

1906 a.—A young stage of the American hookworm—*Necator americanus* (Stiles, 1902)—8 to 12 days after skin infection in rabbits and dogs <Am. Med., Phila., v. 11 (2), Jan. 13, pp. 63-65, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp., 6 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [Lib. Stiles, Lib. Ransom.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1416), v. 83 (3), Jan. 20, p. 154. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1837), v. 69 (3), Jan. 20, p. 112. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (4), Jan. 27, p. 303. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; & GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH—Continued.

- 1906 f.—American hookworm. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (4), Feb. 15, p. 57. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Observations on two new parasitic trematode worms: *Homalogaster philippinensis* n. sp., *Agamodistomum nanus* n. sp. <Bull. 40, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., May 25, pp. 23-33, figs. 27-66. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—A reexamination of the original specimen of *Tenia saginata abietina* (Weinland, 1858) <Ibidem, pp. 35-38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Some recent work on parasitic worms. [Abstract of 1908 a and 1908 b] <Lancet, Lond. (4428), v. 175, v. 2 (2), July 11, p. 108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Observations on two parasitic trematode worms: *Homalogaster philippinensis* n. sp., *Agamodistomum nanus* n. sp. [Abstract of 1908 a, by M. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 16 (18), 2. Nov., p. 568. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—A reexamination of the original specimen of *Tenia saginata abietina* (Weinland 1858). [Abstract of 1908 b, by M. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., p. 168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—A study of the anatomy of *Watsonius* (n. g.) *watsoni* of man, and of nineteen allied species of mammalian trematode worms of the superfamily Paramphistomoidea <Bull. 60, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., Apr., 259 pp., figs. 1-205. [MS. dated Sept. 23, 1909.] [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; & HASSALL, ALBERT. See also Hassall, Albert; & Stiles, Charles Wardell.]

- 1892 a.—The color of the host and its relation to parasitism <Insect Life, Wash., v. 4 (7-8), Mar., pp. 265-266. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—A revision of the adult cestodes of cattle, sheep, and allied animals <Bull. 4, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., 134 pp., pls. 1-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Blanchard] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 10. s., v. 1 (7), 2 mars, pp. 171-172. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1893 a, by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (8), 1. Juni, pp. 318-319. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1894 c.—Stiles and Hassall's cestodes. [Review of 1893 a, by Henry B. Ward] <Am. Naturalist, Phila. (329), v. 28, May, pp. 406-409. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 d.—Adult cestodes of cattle, sheep and allied animals. [Abstract of 1893 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 14] (3), June, pp. 345-346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 e.—A preliminary catalogue of the parasites contained in the collections of the United States Bureau of Animal Industry, United States Army Medical Museum, Biological Department of the University of Pennsylvania (Coll. Leidy) and in Coll. Stiles and Coll. Hassall <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 245-253; (5), May, pp. 331-354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1894 f.—A new species of fluke (*Distoma* [*Dicrocoelium*] *complexum*) found in cats in the United States, with bibliographies and diagnoses of allied forms. (Notes on parasites. 21) <Ibidem (6), June, pp. 413-432, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-19. [MS. dated Mar. 2, 1893.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1894 g.—Une nouvelle espèce de douve, *Distomum* (*Dicrocoelium*) *complexum*, trouvée chez les chats des Etats-Unis. (Notes sur les parasites. 21.) [Abstract of 1894 f, by Stiles.] [Read 22 mai] <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 19 (5), mai, pp. 89-90; (6), juin, p. 91. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1894 h.—A case of *Echinococcus* in a camel (pp. 432-433); an interesting anomaly in *Moniezia plaiasima* [sic] (p. 433). (Notes on parasites. 22-23) <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 1 (6), June, pages cited. [MS. dated Mar. 20, 1893.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1894 i.—Nouvelle espèce de douve intestinale (*Distomum tricolor*) chez le lapin à queue cotonneuse (*Lepus sylvaticus* Bachman) et chez le lièvre du nord (*Lepus americanus* Erxleben) (pp. 160-162, fig. 1); *Distomum* (*Polyorchis*) *molle* (Leidy, 1858) Wardell Stiles et Hassall, 1894 (pp. 162-163, fig. 2). (Notes sur les parasites. 29-30.) [Read 11 déc.] [Abstract of 1895 a, by Stiles] <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 19 (9), nov.-déc., pages cited. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; & HASSALL, ALBERT—Continued.

- 1895 a.—A new species of intestinal fluke (*Distoma tricolor*) in the cotton-tail rabbit (*Lepus sylvaticus* Bachman) and in the Northern hare (*L. americanus* Erxleben) (pp. 729-737, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8); *Distoma (Polyorchis) molle* (Leidy, 1856) S. & H., 1894 (pp. 737-741, pl. 3, figs. 1-3). (Notes on parasites. 29-30) <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 1 (11) (Nov., 1894), Jan. 17, pages cited. [MS. dated Nov. 24, 1894.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 b.—New flukes in American rabbits. [Abstract of 1894 i, pp. 160-162] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 15] (3), June, pp. 315-316. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 c.—A new species of intestinal fluke (*Distoma tricolor*) in the cotton-tail rabbit (*Lepus sylvaticus* Bachm.) and in the Northern hare (*L. americanus* Erxl.). (Notes on parasites. 29); *Distoma (Polyorchis) molle* (Leidy, 1856) S. et H., 1894. (Notes on parasites. 30.) [Abstract of 1895 a, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (22-23), 9. Dec., pp. 700-701. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—*Ctenotænia denticulata* (Rudolphi, 1804) Stiles & Hassall, 1896. (Notes on parasites. 41) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (2-3), 23. Jan., pp. 70-72. [MS. dated 4. Nov. 1895.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1896 b.—Idem <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 6-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1896 c.—Comparison of the type of *Distomum longissimum* von Linstow, 1883, with type of *D. longissimum corvinum* Stiles & Hassall, 1894 (pp. 151-155, figs. 1-4); the synonymy of *Opiathorchis conus* (Creplin, 1825) (pp. 156-158); *Dicrocoelium lanceatum* Stiles & Hassall, 1896 (p. 158); *Diocotophyme* or *Eustrongylus*? (pp. 159-160); an examination of the type of *Moniezia vogti* (Moniez, 1879) Stiles & Hassall, 1896 (pp. 160-161). (Notes on parasites. 42-46) <Ibidem (3), Mar., pages cited. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1896 d.—Nouvelle espèce de douve intestinale chez le lapin à queue cotonneuse et chez le lièvre du nord; *Distomum (Polyorchis) molle* Leidy. (Notes sur les parasites. 29-30.) [Abstract of 1895 a, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (11), 21. März, p. 426. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 e.—On the priority of *Cittotænia* Riehm, 1881, over *Ctenotænia* Railliet, 1891. (Notes on parasites. 47) <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 3 (7), July, p. 407. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1898 a.—An inventory of the genera and subgenera of the trematode family Fasciolidae. (Notes on parasites. 48) <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 1 (1), jan., pp. 81-99. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1899 a.—Internal parasites of the fur seal. (In Jordan, David Starr, et al. The Fur Seals and Fur-Seal Islands of the North Pacific Ocean. Pt. 3, pp. 99-177, figs. 1-100. 4°. Washington.) [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1900 a.—A muscle fluke (*Agamodistomum* sp.) in American swine (pp. 559-560, fig. 23); the lung fluke (*Paragonimus westermani*) in swine and its relation to parasitic hemoptysis in man (pp. 560-611, pls. 23-24, figs. 24-28); the conical fluke (*Amphistoma cervi*) of cattle slaughtered in the United States (p. 611, 1 fig.). (Notes on parasites. 50-52) <16. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1899), Dec. 31, pages & figs. cited. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1900 b.—Parasitic hemoptysis. [Editorial review of 1900 a, pp. 560-611] <Phila. M. J. (148), v. 6 (17), Oct. 27, pp. 761-762. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 c.—Parasitic hemoptyses present in the United States. [Abstract of 1900 a, pp. 560-611] <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 15 (50), Dec. 14, pp. 3017-3027. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Parasitic hemoptysis in the United States. [Editorial review of 1900 a] <Phila. M. J. (159), v. 7 (2), Jan. 12, p. 45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—A pupa-like stage in the development of the spinose ear tick (*Ornithodoros megnini*) of cattle (pp. 1-2); *Boophilus australis* present in Cuba, Porto Rico, Venezuela and India (pp. 2-3); a new host for *Strongylus contortus* and *Cysticercus tenuicollis* (p. 4). (Notes on parasites. 55-57) <Circular 34, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pages cited. [MS. dated Mar. 26.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; & HASSALL, ALBERT—Continued.

1902 a.—Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Pt. 1. Authors A to Azevedo <Bull. 39, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 1-46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Reviewed] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 4 (5), Aug. 2, p. 166. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—Idem. [Review of 1902 a by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (11-12), 17. Juni, p. 360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 d.—*Levinsoniella*, new name for the trematode genus *Levinsonia* Stossich, 1899 (not Mesnil, 1897) (pp. 19-20); *Hæmatolæchus similigenus*, new name for the trematode *H. similis* Loos, 1899 (p. 20); Bothriocephalinae, Ptychobothriinae and Mesogoninae from a nomenclatural standpoint (pp. 20-21); the type species of *Anchistrocephalus* (pp. 21-22); *Tricuspidaria* or *Triænoporus*? (pp. 22-24). (Notes on parasites. 58-62.) (In Eleven miscellaneous papers on animal parasites) <Bull. 35, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pages cited. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 e.—Spurious parasitism due to partially digested bananas. (In Idem) <Ibidem, pp. 56-57, figs. 37-38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 f.—A muscle fluke in American swine (p. 360); the lung fluke in swine and its relation to parasitic hæmoptysis in man (p. 360); the conical fluke of cattle slaughtered in the United States (p. 360). (Notes on parasites. 50-52.) [Abstract of 1900 a, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (11-12), 17. Juni, pages cited. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 g.—*Strongyloides stercoralis*, the correct name of the parasite of Cochinchina diarrhea <Am. Med., Phila., v. 4 (9), Aug. 30, p. 343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 h.—Idem. Reprint. 1 p. 8°. Philadelphia. [Lib. Stiles.]

1902 i.—*Strongyloides*, the correct name of the parasite of Cochinchina diarrhoea. [Abstract of 1902 g, by T. L. Coley] <Phila. M. J. (243), v. 10 (10), Sept. 6, p. 316. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 k.—*Bertiella*, new name for the cestode genus *Bertia* Blanchard, 1891 <Science, N. Y., n. s. (402), v. 16, Sept. 12, p. 434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Pts. 2-5. Authors B to Eyssel <Bull. 39, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 47-436. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. Part 1. [Review of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (7-8), 28. Apr., Ref., pp. 218-222. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Catalog der human- und veterinär-medicinisch-zoologischen Literatur. 1. Theil (Autoren: A bis Azevedo). [Review of 1902 a, by Schleg] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, pp. 108-109. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 d.—Notes on parasites. 58-62. [Review of 1902 d, by Max. Luehe] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (15-16), 27. Juni, Ref., p. 487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Pts. 6-8. Authors F to Gyser <Bull. 39, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 437-659. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Review of 1904 a, pp. 437-510] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (11), July, p. 1055. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 c.—A muscle fluke (*Agamodistomum* sp.) in American swine. The lung fluke (*Paragonimus westermanii*) in swine and its relation to parasitic hæmoptysis in man. The conical fluke (*Amphistomum cervi*) of cattle slaughtered in the United States. (Notes on parasites. 50-52.) [Abstract of 1900 a] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1897), 63. J., v. 2 (3), Dec., p. 22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Parts 9-13. Authors H to Kynsey <Bull. 39, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 661-950. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—The determination of generic types, and a list of roundworm genera, with their original and type species <Bull. 79, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. [Dec. 22], pp. 1-150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; & HASSALL, ALBERT—Continued.

1905 c.—Notes on parasites. 59 [58]. *Levinsoniella*, new name for the trematode genus *Levinsonia* Stossich, 1899. 59. *Hæmatolechus similigenus*, new name for the trematode *H. similis* Looss, 1899. [Abstract of 1902 d, pp. 19-20, 20, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. 60. Bothriocephalinæ, Ptychobothriinæ, and Mesogoninæ from a nomenclatural standpoint. 61. The type species of *Anchistrocephalus*. 62. *Tricuspidaria* or *Triænophorus*? [Abstract of 1902 d, pp. 20-24, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 73. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Parts 14-16. Authors L to Lyutkevich <Bull. 39, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 951-1208. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. Parts 17-19. Authors M to Myrepsus <Ibidem, pp. 1209-1492. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. Parts 20-21. Authors N to Ozzard <Ibidem, pp. 1493-1624. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. Subjects: Trematoda and trematode diseases <Bull. 37, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, 401 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Reviewed by T. R. Boggs] <Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt. (210), v. 19, Sept., pp. 283-284. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Index-catalogue of medical and veterinary zoology. Parts 22-25. Authors P to von Rzewuski <Bull. 39, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 1625-1979. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

([?1910 a]).—Idem. Parts 26-30. Authors S to Thon <Ibidem, pp. 1981-2386. [In press.]

1910 b.—Compendium of animal parasites reported for rats and mice (genus *Mus*) <[Pub. Health Bull.], U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., pp. 111-122. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; & PFENDER, CHARLES ALEXANDER.

1902 a.—The failure of thymol to expel whipworms (*Trichuris depressiuscula*) from dogs <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., v. 23 (12), Dec., pp. 733-740. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1903 a.—Inefficacia del timolo per espellere il *Trichuris depressiuscula* dei cani. [Abstract of 1902 a, by A. Trinchera] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 26 (17), 25 apr., p. 105. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Inefficacité du thymol contre le *Trichuris depressiuscula* du chien. [Abstract of 1902 a, by G. Neumann] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 60 [2. s.], v. 28 (8), 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, pp. 517-518. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—The generic name (*Spironema* Vuillemin, 1905 [not Meek, 1864, mollusk] = *Microspironema* Stiles & Pfender, 1905) of the parasite of syphilis <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (23), Dec. 2, p. 936. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. Reprint. 1 p. 8°. [Philadelphia.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; & STEVENSON, EARLE CLEMENT.

1905 a.—The synonymy of *Tænia*, *T. crassicolis*, *T. marginata*, *T. serialis*, and *Echinococcus* <Bull. 80, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—The synonymy of *Tænia*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Vet. J., Lond. (370), v. 62, n. s. (76), v. 13, Apr., p. 219. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; & TAYLER [-JONES], LOUISE.

1902 a.—An adult cestode (*Diplogonoporus grandis*) of man which may possibly occur in returning American troops. (In Eleven miscellaneous papers on animal parasites) <Bull. 35, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 43-47, figs. 22-28. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—A larval cestode (*Sparganum mansoni*) of man which may possibly occur in returning American troops. (In Idem) <Ibidem, pp. 47-56, figs. 29-36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (2), 14. März, Ref., p. 43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STILES, CH[ARLES] WARDELL; & TAYLER [-JONES], LOUISE—Continued.

1903 b.—An adult cestode (*Diplogonoporus grandis*) of man which may possibly occur in returning American troops. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. A larval cestode (*Sparganum mansoni*) of man which may possibly occur in returning American troops. [Abstract of 1902 a and 1902 b, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 73. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

STILES, HAROLD J. [M. B., F. R. C. S., Surg., Roy. Edinb. Hospital; & Demonstrator, Surg., Univ. Edinburgh.]

1899 a.—On the dissemination of cancer of the breast, and the necessity for its treatment by extensive operation <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2007), v. 1, June 17, pp. 1452-1459, 1 pl., figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STILL, GEORGE F. [M. A., M. D., M. R. C. P., Pathologist, Hospital, Sick Children, Great Ormond street, London.]

1899 a.—Observations on *Oxyuris vermicularis* in children <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1998), v. 1, Apr. 15, pp. 898-900. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Thread-worms and appendicitis. [Letter to editor, dated July 5] <Lancet, Lond. (4115), v. 163, v. 2 (2), July 12, p. 125. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

STILLÉ, A. [Dr.]

1860 a.—Cyst expectorated from the lung. [Abstract of remarks, Jan. 27, 1858] <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., v. 1, p. 37. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STILLER.

1882 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus multiplex* der Leber. [Read before Gesellsch. d. Aerzte, Budapest, 22. Apr.] <Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, v. 18 (18), 30. Apr., pp. 352-353. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STILLING, J. [Prof. Dr., Univ. Strassburg.]

1897 a.—Grundzüge der Augenheilkunde. 1 p. l., 368 pp., 118 figs., 1 pl. 8°. Wien & Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STIMPSON, WILLIAM.

1861 a.—On the genus *Bapaliura* <Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 2. s. (91), v. 31, Jan., pp. 134-135. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

STIMSON, A. M. [Passed Asst. Surg., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Hyg. Lab., Washington, D. C.]

1907 a.—Note on an organism found in yellow-fever tissue <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 22 (18), May 3, p. 541. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 b.—The *Spirochæta* (?) *interrogans*. [Editorial abstract of 1907 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1486), v. 85 (21), May 25, p. 992. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

STINDE, JULIUS.

(?).—Kurzer Katechismus der mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Schweine- und Menschenfleisches auf Trichinen. 13 pp. 8°. Hamburg.

STINGELIN, THEODOR. [Dr.]

(1896 a).—Die Scharotzertiere der schweizer Fische <Schweiz. Fischerei-Ztg., v. 4 (24), Beilage, pp. 315-322.

1900 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Süßwasserfauna von Celebes. Entomostraca <Rev. suisse de zool., Genève, v. 8 (2), pp. 193-207, pl. 14, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

STINTZING. [Dr.]

(1826 a).—Ueber die Ansicht das Krankheiten Parasiten seien und Gründe für das Gegentheil <Pfaff's prakt. u. krit. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Med., v. 2 (9-10), pp. 70-83.

STINTZING, R. [Prof., Jena.]

1892 a.—Blutuntersuchung, mikroskopische <Diagn. Lex. (Bum & Schnirer), Wien & Leipz. (9-10), v. 1, pp. 463-474, figs. 96-99. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STIRLING, A. B. [Asst., Anat. Mus., Univ. Edinburgh.]

1872 a.—Note on the presence of *Trichina spiralis* in the muscles of the rat <J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., v. 6, 2. s., v. 5 (2), May, pp. 425-426. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]



- STIRLING, EDWARD CHARLES; & VERCO, Joseph C. [See also Verco, Joseph C.; & Stirling, Edward Charles.]  
 1909 a.—Hydatid disease <Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston), N. Y. & Lond., v. 2 (2), pp. 976-1039, figs. 214-229. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STIRLING, R. A. [Melbourne, Australia.]  
 1880 a.—Three cases of suppurating hydatid cysts <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s. (9), v. 2, Sept. 15, pp. 409-415. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1896 a.—Notes on hydatid disease of bone <Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, v. 1 (2), Feb. 20, pp. 83-87, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STIRLING, WILLIAM. [D. Sc., M. D., Demonstrator, pract. Physiol., Univ. Edinburgh.] [See also von Jaksch, Rudolf, 1890 a; and Landois, Leonard; & Stirling, William.]  
 1877 a.—On the changes produced in the lungs by the embryos of *Ollulanus tricuspis* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (66), v. 17, Apr., pp. 145-151, pl. 11, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- STITH, ROBERT M. [M. D., Seattle, Wash.]  
 1905 a.—Tick fever, with report of case. [Read before King Co. Med. Soc., Seattle, Wash., Jan. 2] <Northwest Med., Seattle, v. 3 (6), June, pp. 201-205. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STITT, E. R. [M. D., Surg., Lieut.-Comm., U. S. Navy.]  
 1906 a.—A study of the blood in dengue fever with particular reference to the differential count of the leucocytes in the diagnosis of the disease. [Read before 3. Ann. Meet., P. I. Med. Ass., Manila, Mar. 2] <Philippine J. Sc., Manila, v. 1 (5), June, pp. 513-522, pls. 1-4, 4 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Jaffé] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (4-5), Dec., p. 116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Are there valid objections to the quinin prophylaxis of malaria? <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 50 (21), May 23, pp. 1682-1683. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- STIZENBERGER, E. [Dr., Konstanz.]  
 1865 a.—Zur Verhütung der Trichinenkrankheit <Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, v. 19 (7), 15. Apr., pp. 59-60. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STOCK. [Dr., Freiburg i. B.]  
 1907 a.—Ueber experimentelle Keratitis parenchymatosa durch Allgemeininfektion mit *Trypanosoma brucei* beim Hunde. [Read 6. Aug. 1906] <Ber. ü. d. 33. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Wiesb. (Heidelberg, Aug. 1906), pp. 268-269. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Gilbert] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (6-7), 8. Jan., Ref., p. 204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Ueber experimentelle Veränderungen der Augen durch Trypanosomen. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Gilbert] <Ibidem, v. 40 (24-25), 22. Jan., Ref., p. 834. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STOCK, PHILIP G. [M. R. C. S., D. P. H.]  
 1906 a.—Endemic hæmaturia. [Summary of paper read before Transvaal Med. Soc., Johannesburg] <Lancet, Lond. (4335), v. 171, Sept. 29, pp. 857-858. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1876), v. 70 (16), Oct. 20, p. 626. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (21), Nov. 1, p. 338. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Muehlens] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (12), Juni, pp. 409-410. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STOCKBERGER, WARNER W. [Pharmacognosist, Drug-Plant Investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry, U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.]  
 1908 a.—The drug known as pinkroot <Bull. 100, Bureau Plant Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 41-44, figs. 5-6, pls. 5-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Spigelia: A case of mistaken identity. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4420), v. 174, v. 1 (20), May 16, pp. 1457-1458. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- STOCKBRIDGE, T. G. (jr.). [Dr., Bath, Me.]  
1842 a.—Worm-trap—a new remedy. [Abstract] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 27 (4), Aug. 31, p. 73. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STOCKBRIDGE, WILLIAM. [M. D., West Feliciana Parish, La.]  
1843 a.—Mechanical expulsion of worms. [Letter to editor, dated June 1] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 28 (21), June 28, p. 419. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STOCKETT, THOMAS H. [Practitioner, Physic, South River, Md.]  
1793 a.—An account of an head-ach, cured by the discharge of a worm from the noee. [Read 1791] <Tr. Coll. Phys., Phila., v. 1 (1), pp. 181-182. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STOCKMAN, RALPH. [M. D., Prof., Mat. Med., Univ. Glasgow.]  
1903 a.—A case of ankylostomiasis in Scotland <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2221), v. 2, July 25, p. 189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1289), v. 78 (7), Aug. 15, p. 332. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1903 c.—The prophylaxis of ankylostomiasis. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2237), v. 1, Nov. 14, pp. 1290-1291. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Treatment of ankylostomiasis. [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (2261), v. 1, Apr. 30, p. 1014. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 b.—Therapie der Ankylostomiasis. [Abstract of 1904 a, by von Boltenstern] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 22 (21), 20. Juli, p. 862. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STOCKMAN, STEWART. [M. R. C. V. S., Chief Vet. Officer, Board Agric., London.]  
[See also Theiler, A.; & Stockman, Stewart; and Walley, Thomas, 1902 a.]  
1896 a.—The structure and origin of cavernous angiomas in the livers of oxen <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 9 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 320-322, pl. 5, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1896 b.—Note [to Barron, Robert, 1896 a, on verminous pneumonia in lambs] <Veterinarian, Lond. (817), v. 69, 4. s. (493), v. 42, Jan., pp. 37-38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 a.—Rinderpest and redwater in cattle <Vet. Rec., Lond. (770), v. 15, Apr. 11, pp. 634-637. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 b.—Idem <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 38 (8), Aug., pp. 282-286. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 c.—Idem <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 1 (4), July, pp. 59-63. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]  
1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (3), Nov., p. 302. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1903 e.—Rinderpest und Texasfieber beim Rindvieh. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Unterhösse] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 1 (3), Juni, pp. 116-118. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Measles in swine and cattle <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 2 (8), July, pp. 562-566, pls. 131-132, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]  
1904 b.—Some points to be considered in connection with Rhodesian redwater <Ibidem, v. 3 (9), Oct., pp. 87-94. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]  
1905 a.—Idem <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 18 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 64-72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 b.—Report on work of veterinary department since May, 1903 <Ann. Rep. Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1903-04), pp. 37-76, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1905 c.—Extracts from the annual report of the principal veterinary surgeon <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 3 (10), Jan., pp. 244-254. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]  
1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 17 (5), Jan., p. 500. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1907 a.—Vivisection and diseases of animals <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2410), v. 1, Mar. 9, p. 573. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 b.—Report of the chief veterinary officer <Bd. Agric., Ann. Rep. Proc. Dis. Anim. Acts [etc.], Lond. (1906), pp. 4-19. [MS. dated Mar. 30.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1908 a.—Redwater in England and its carriers. [Presented at the Nat. Vet. Ass. Meeting] <Vet. J., Lond. (401), v. 64, Nov., pp. 538-548, 4 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STOCKMAN, STEWART—Continued.

- 1908 b.—Idem <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 21 (3), Sept., pp. 225-232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before West. Counties Vet. Med. Ass., Nov. 19] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (1067), v. 21, Dec. 19, pp. 391-397; discussion, pp. 397-401. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Meenil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (6), 30 mars, p. 276. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Boucek] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (20), 27. Mai, Ref., p. 644. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 20 (11), June, p. 1082. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## STOCKTON-HOUGH, JOHN. [M. D., Resident Physician, Philadelphia Hospital.]

- 1869 a.—Two cases of trichiniasis observed at the Philadelphia Hospital, Blockley <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (114), v. 57, Apr., pp. 565-566. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1870 a.—Trichiniasis <Ibidem, n. s. (117), v. 59, Jan., p. 282. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STOCKVIS. See Stokvis.

## STODDARD, J. [Richmond, Yorkshire.]

- 1838 a.—A case of inflammation of the udder, and hydatids in the liver <Veterinarian, Lond. (132), v. 11, n. s. (72), v. 6, Dec., pp. 637-638. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STÖBER, VICTOR. [Dr. en méd., Strasbourg.]

- 1834 a.—Manuel pratique d'ophtalmologie ou traité des maladies des yeux. xiv+496 pp., 3 pls. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEDTER.

- 1902 a.—Trikinosepidemi i Kjøbenhavn <Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh. [5. s., v. 9] (29), 18. Juli, pp. 695-696. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Trichinosis in Kopenhagen. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 13 (5), Feb., p. 153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Trichinosis a Copenhagen. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Gior. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 52 (8), 21 feb., p. 188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEDTER, WILHELM. [Dr., Polizeithierarzt, Hamburg.]

- (?).—Die Magenwurmseuche der Wiederkäuer <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., Berl., p. 49.
- 1901 a.—Die Strongyliden in dem Labmagen der gezähmten Wiederkäuer und die Magenwurmseuche. Diss. 108 pp., 14 pls. 8°. Hamburg. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (27), 4. Juli, pp. 409-410. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Schweiz.-Arch. f. Tierh., Zürich, v. 43 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 228-233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STEHK.

- 1878 a.—[Räude der Pferde und Schafe] <Mitth. a. d. thierärztl. Praxis im preuss. Staate, Berl. (1876-77), n. F., v. 3, pp. 31-32. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 b.—Lebende Larven im Ohr <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, v. 25 (16), 16. Apr., pp. 158-159. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STELTING. [Dr., Augenarzt, Hannover.]

- 1888 a.—Entfernung eines eingekapselten *Cysticercus* aus dem Auge <Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., v. 34 (4), pp. 139-144, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Schlæfke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 6 (7), 12. Aug., pp. 188-189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—[*Cysticercus subretinalis* der Maculagegend.] [Read before Aerztl. Ver., Hannov., 25. Nov.] <Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., v. 7 (24), 20. Dec., pp. 371-372. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STÄLTING—Continued.**

1904 a.—Kann ein abgetöteter *Cysticercus* im Auge ohne Schaden verweilen  
<Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., v. 59 (1), 9. Aug., pp. 146–154, figs. 1–5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (37), 8. Sept., p. 1359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STÖRK, ANTON.**

(1759 a).—Annus medicus, quo sistuntur observationes circa morbus acutos et chronicus, etc. Vindobonæ.

(1761 a).—Idem. Ann. 2.

**STÖRK, ERICH; & HAHNDEL, OTTO.** [Drs., Wien.]

1907 a.—Ein Fall von *Tænia nana* in Oesterreich <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 20 (29), 18. Juli, pp. 882–887, figs. 1–9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (31), 1. Aug., p. 1269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STÖSS, LUDWIG.** [1878–.]

1901 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus racemosus* des Gehirns. Diss. 19 pp., 1 l., 1 fig. 8°. Erlangen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STÖSS, MAURITIUS.**

1844 a.—De helminthiasi. Diss. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Pragæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STÖSSL, ADOLF.** [Dr., Kinderarzt, Wien.]

1875 a.—Semiötiik und Untersuchung des Kindes für Aerzte und Studierende. x+432 pp. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Semiötica ed esame clinico dei bambini infermi [etc.]. Prima versione ital. del P. Masucci, rivista ed annotata dal Luigi Somma. 1 p. l., 266 pp., 1 l. 8°. Napoli. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STÖVER, DIETERICUS HENRICUS.**

1792 a.—Collectio epistolarum quas ad viros illustres et clarissimos scripsit Carolus a Linné. Accedunt opuscula pro et contra virum immortalem scripta, extra sueciam rarissima. xiv+194 pp. 8°. Hamburgi. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1792 b).—Leben des Ritter K. v. Linné. 8°. Hamburg.

1794 a.—The life of Sir Charles Linnæus . . . to which is added a copious list of his works, and a biographical sketch of the life of his son. Translated from the original German by Joseph Trapp. xxxviii+435 pp. 4°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**STOICESCU, DIMITRIE.** [1872–.]

1902 a.—Paludisme en Roumanie. Notes de statistique et sa prophylaxie. Thèse. 64 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 780–781. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STOKES, ALFRED C.** [M. D., Trenton, N. J.]

1884 a.—Notices of some new parasitic Infusoria <Am. Naturalist, Phila., v. 18 (11), Nov., pp. 1081–1086, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1885 a.—New parasitic Infusoria. [Abstract of 1884 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 5 (1), Feb., pp. 81–82. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1886 a.—Some new Infusoria from American fresh waters <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 5. s. (98), v. 17, Feb., pp. 98–112, pl. 1, figs. 1–21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1886 b.—Idem. [Editorial review] <Ibidem (100), Apr., pp. 387–388. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1886 c.—Idem. [Letter to editors] <Ibidem (102), June, p. 534. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 a.—The pygidium of the common flea <J. N. York Micr. Soc., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 41–47, fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**STOKES, WILLIAM.**

1834 a.—Intestinal worms. (Lectures on the theory and practice of medicine, 19 and 20) <Lond. M. & S. J. (118), v. 5, May 3, pp. 421–426; (119), May 10, pp. 452–457. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 a.—On the organization and origin of intestinal worms. [Extracts from 1834 a] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. (31), v. 16, May, pp. 198–207. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

- STOKES, WILLIAM ROYAL. [M. D., Prof., Path., College Physicians & Surgeons, Baltimore, Md.]  
 1905 a.—Four great Anglo-American medical discoveries <J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg. Balt., v. 7 (4), Jan., pp. 97-102; v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 7-14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp., 2 pls. 4°. [Baltimore.] [Lib. Stiles.]
- STOKLASA, JULIUS. [Dr., Docent a. d. k. k. technisch. Hochschule in Prag.] [See also Vanha, Jan J.; & Stoklasa, Julius.]  
 1897 a.—Sind die Enchytræiden Parasiten der Zuckerrübe <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 2. Abt., v. 3 (4-5), 10. März, pp. 108-110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STOKVIS, B. J. [Prof., Amsterdam.]  
 1902 a.—Zur Casuistik der autotoxischen enterogenen Cyanosen. (Methæmoglobinæmia [?] et enteritis parasitaria) <Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., v. 1, pp. 595-610. [MS. dated Juli 1901.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Voordrachten over geneesmiddelleer. Eerste Deel. Inleiding. Algemeene Geneesmiddelleer. Parasitica. vi pp., 2 p. l., 504+xliv pp. 8°. Haarlem. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STOKVIS, C. S. [Dr. med., Asst., Hyg.-Bakteriol. Inst., Univ. Amsterdam.]  
 1909 a.—Protozoën und Selbstreinigung <Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., v. 71 (1), pp. 46-59. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (42), 21. Oct., p. 1856. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ŠTOLC, ANTONÍN. [Dr., Prag.]  
 1899 a.—Actinomyxidie, nová skupina meozoů, příbuzná *Myxosporidium* <Rožpr. České Akad. Císar. Františka Josefa, v Praze, mat.-přirodn., Třída 2, v. 8 (22), 12 pp., 3 pls. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1901 a.—Actinomyxidies, nouveau groupe de mésozoaires, parent aux myxosporidies. [Read 20 jan. 1899.] [Résumé of 1899 a] <Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. del'Empereur François Joseph I, Prague, sc. math. et nat., v. 6, pp. 18-31, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1901 b.—Ueber das Verhalten des Neutralroths im lebendigen Protoplasma. Nach Versuchen mit *Amæba proteus* <Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, v. 1 (3-4), pp. 209-219. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Plasmodiogenie, eine Vermehrungsart der niedersten Protozoen. Nach den Untersuchungen an mehrkernigen Formen der *Amæba proteus* <Arch. f. Entwicklungsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., v. 21 (1), 24. Apr., pp. 111-125. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Wallengren] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (18), 9. Oct., pp. 586-587. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- STOLL, OTTO. [Prof., M. D.]  
 1886 a.—Arachnida Acaridea <Biol. Centr.-Amer., Zool., Lond., pt. 53, Dec., pp. 1-8, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1887 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, pt. 56, Mar., pls. 4-6; pt. 59, June, pp. 9-16, pls. 7-9; pt. 61, Sept., pls. 10-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1890 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, pt. 84, Mar., pp. 17-24, pls. 12-14; pt. 86, June, pl. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1891 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, pt. 95, Sept., pp. 25-32; pt. 96, Oct., pls. 16-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1892 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, pt. 105, Nov., pp. 33-40, pl. 19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1893 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, pt. 106, Jan., pp. 41-55, i-xxi, title-page, pls. 20-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- STOLOWSKY. [Dr.]  
 1908 a.—*Trypanosoma theileri* im südlichen Deutsch-Ostafrika <Arch. f. Schiffau. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (1), Jan., Notiz. a. d. Tropenpraxis (2), p. 30. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (7), 15 avril, p. 310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Sieber] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (16), 16. Apr., p. 286. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STOLOWSKY**—Continued.

- 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Hændel] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (16), Dec., p. 480. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STOLTERFOHT, JOH. JAC.**

- (1699 a).—De vermibus in corpore humano. (In Nov. literar., Marie Balth., pp. 301-312.)

**STOLZ, ALBERT.** [Dr., Strassburg i. E.]

- 1903 a.—Ueber Echinokokken des Schädels. [Read 6. Juni] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., v. 32, pp. 201-205, figs. a-c. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Ueber Echinokokken der Schädelknochen. [Same as 1903 a] <Strassb. med. Ztg., v. 1 (3), pp. 71-79, figs. a-c. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STONE, E. P.** [Surg., U. S. Navy.]

- 1901 a.—Malarial coma in a boy <Arch. Pediat., N. Y., v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 38-39. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. M. Swan] <Phila. M. J. (161), v. 7 (4), Jan. 26, p. 153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**STONE, GEORGE E.; & SMITH, RALPH E.**

- 1898 a.—Nematode worms <Bull. 55, Hatch Exper. Station, Mass. Agric. Coll., Amherst, Nov., pp. 1-67, pls. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1899 a.—Notes on nematode parasites. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Am. Naturalist, Bost. (388), v. 33, Apr., pp. 339-341. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**STONE, WILLARD J.** [B. Sc., M. D.]

- 1909 a.—The technic of examination for the pale spirochete by dark-field illumination <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 960-962. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**STONE, WILLIAM RIDGELY.** [M. D., Cornell Med. School, N. Y.]

- 1903 a.—The geographic distribution of uncinariasis in the United States <Med. News, N. Y. (1573), v. 82 (15), Apr. 11, pp. 680-683, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Helen Murphy] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (16), Apr. 18, p. 628. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by T. M. Tyson] <Phila. M. J. (275), v. 11 (16), Apr. 18, p. 660. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STONEHENGE.**

- (?).—On the dog.

**STONEY, GEORGE H.**

- 1897 a.—Wireworm <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 10 (5), Mar. 4, p. 297. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**STONEY, RALPH.** [Med. Officer, Uganda.]

- 1902 a.—Observations during a residence of eighteen months in East Africa and Uganda <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2143), v. 1, Jan. 25, pp. 199-200. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STOPPENBRINK, F.**

- 1904 a.—Die Geschlechtsorgane der Süsswassertricliden im normalen und im Hungerzustande <Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl., Westfal. [etc.], Bonn, v. 61 (1), pp. 27-36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1905 a.—Der Einfluss herabgesetzter Ernährung auf den histologischen Bau der Süsswassertricliden <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 79 (4), 15. Aug., pp. 496-547, 1 fig., pl. 25, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1905 b.—Degeneration of gonads in starved planarians. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 187. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**STORCH, A.** [Pract. Thierarzt, Schmalkalden, Thüringen.]

- 1893 a.—Echinococcus-Blase in der Herzkammerscheidewand <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (22), 1. Juni, p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Gerlach] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (10-11), 16. März, p. 389. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1895 a.—Schmalkalden. Bericht über die Fleischbeschau im städtischen Schlachthofe während des Jahres 1894 <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 5 (7), Apr., pp. 138-139. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STORCH, A.—Continued.

(1895 b).—Der Gehirnblasenwurm als Schädling der Rinder und Schafe <Wien. landwirthsch. Ztg. (56), p. 404.

(1895 c).—Idem <Illust. landwirthsch. Ztg.

1905 a.—Coccidienruhr bei zwei Stieren <Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr. (45), 9. Nov., pp. 764-765. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Coccidienruhr. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 49 (51), 19. Dec., pp. 812-813. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STORCH, O. [Dr., Kjöbenhavn.]

1863 a.—Nogle Tilfælde af Echinokokker i Leveren <Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., v. 6 (17), 29. Apr., pp. 65-67, figs. 1-3; (18), 6. mai, pp. 69-71. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Semina cucurbitæ maximæ als Bandwurmmittel gegen *Tænia saginata*. [Read before 11. Cong. f. inn. Med., Leipz., 23. Apr.] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 18 (31), 4. Aug., p. 718. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Vertreibung der *Tænia saginata* durch Semina cucurbitæ maximæ <Verhandl. d. 11. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., pp. 511-512. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 c.—Traitement du *Tænia mediocanellata*. [Secretary's abstract of 1892 a] <J. de méd. de Par., v. 12, 2. s., v. 4 (37), 11 sept., p. 431. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STORCHENS, JOHANN *alias* PELARGI.

1750 a.—Theoretische und practische Abhandlung von Kinderkrankheiten [etc.]. [v. 1], 10 p. l., 7 + 436 pp., 6 l., 4 pls. 12°. Eisenach. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1750 b.—Idem. v. 2, 7 p. l., 439 pp., 4 l. 12°. Eisenach. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1751 a.—Idem. v. 3, 1 p. l., 528 pp., 6 l. 12°. Eisenach. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1751 b.—Idem. v. 4, 454 pp., 5 l., 2 pls. 12°. Eisenach. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STORCHI, FEDERICO.

1890 a.—Su tre operazioni di laparotomia <Spallanzani, Roma, an. 38, 2. s., v. 19 (1-2), pp. 14-18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STORDY, ROBERT J. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1899 a.—The Uganda transport "Through the tsetse fly belt of British East Africa" <Veterinarian, Lond. (853), v. 72, n. s. (529), v. 45, Jan., pp. 11-20, figs. 1-8, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Report (preliminary) as to the causes which tend to render the island of Mombasa uninhabitable for horses and donkeys <Ibidem (858), v. 72, 4. s. (534), v. 45, June, pp. 385-388, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—The Uganda transport—through the tse-tse fly belt of British East Africa. [Abstract of 1899 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 693. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—A case of spirillosis in the horse <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 19 (3), Sept., pp. 226-228, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (23), 15 déc., p. 991. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 30 (10), Jan., pp. 1216-1217. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (2), May, p. 237. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Boucek] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (7-8), 24. Sept., Ref., p. 232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Ein Fall von Spirillöse beim Pferd. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Eisenmann] <Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 51 (10), 12. März, pp. 192-193. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Un cas de spirillöse chez le cheval. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (146), v. 13, 15 jan., p. 79. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—Annual report of the Veterinary Department, East African Protectorate, 1906-7. [Abstract] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (1), pp. 100-101. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STORER. [Dr.]**

1854 a.—*Tænia*. [Same as 1856 a] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (56), v. 28, Oct., p. 377. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1856 a.—Idem. [Abstract of paper read June 12, 1854] <Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., v. 2, p. 106. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STOREY, J. C. [See also Welsh, D. A.; Chapman, H. G.; & Storey, J. C.]**

(1908-09 a).—The precipitin reaction in hydatid disease <J. Univ. Sydney M. Soc., v. 1 (1), pp. 77-81. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STORK, W. W. [V. S., Brampton, Ontario.]**

1904 a.—[Report of diseases of animals] <Rep. Minister Agric. Canada, Ottawa (1903), pp. 127-128. [MS. dated Oct. 31, 1903.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**STORRAR, D. MORRISON. [Asst. Demonstrator, Anat., Roy. Vet. College, London.]**

1877 a.—Loss of muscular power in the hind extremities of a heifer due to the presence of the larvæ of the *Oestrus bovis* in the muscles of the back and loins <Veterinarian, Lond. (600), v. 50, 4. s. (276), v. 23, Dec., pp. 825-826. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STROSS.**

1887 a.—Notizen über Anfertigung mikroskopischer Parasitenpräparate <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 13 (2-3), 22. Juni, pp. 202-205. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 b.—Preparation of microscopical parasites. [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Dec., pp. 1046-1047. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**STROSSICH, MICHELE. [Prof., Trieste.] [1857-1906.] [For bibliography, see Cat. Lib. Linn. Soc. Lond., 1896.] [For necrology, see Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 10 (3), 15 oct., 1906, pp. 465-468. W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [See also Parona, Corrado, 1906 a; and Parona, Corrado; & Stossich, Michele.]**

(1876 a).—Eine Excursion in das kroatische Litorale.

(1877 a).—Sulla geologia e zoologia dell' isola di Pelagosa.

1878 a.—La teoria della vescica germinativa <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 4 (1), pp. 83-88. [MS. dated 31 maggio.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1878 b.—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]

1879 a.—Prospetto della fauna del mare Adriatico. Pt. 1 <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 5 (1), pp. 18-71. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1880 a).—Sopra l' *Orthagoriscus planci*.

1880 b.—Prospetto della fauna del mare Adriatico. Pt. 2 <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 5 (2), pp. 157-286. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1881 a.—Idem. Pt. 3 <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), pp. 178-271. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 a.—Idem. Pt. 4 <Ibidem, v. 7 (1), pp. 168-242. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 a.—Brani di elmintologia tergestina. Serie prima <Ibidem, v. 8, pp. 111-121, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 b.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., 3 pls., 15 figs. [missing]. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]

1884 a.—Prospetto della fauna del mare Adriatico. Pt. 5 <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste (1883-84), v. 8, pp. 90-110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1884 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 172-192. 8°. [Trieste.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1885 a.—Idem. Pt. 6 <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 9 (1), pp. 112-155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1885 b.—Brani di elmintologia tergestina. Serie seconda <Ibidem, v. 9, pp. 156-164, pls. 4-6, figs. 16-28. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1885 c.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp., pls. 4-6, figs. 16-28. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]

1886 a.—Idem. Serie terza <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 9, pp. 44-50, pls. 7-9, figs. 29-37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

7490°—Bull. 39, pt 29—10—4



STOSSICH, MICHELE—Continued.

- 1886 b.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp., pls. 7-9, figs. 29-37. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- (1886 c).—I distomi dei pesci marini e d' acqua dolce <Program. d. Ginn. comun. sup. di Trieste, 66 pp. [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1887 a.—Brani di elmintologia tergestina. Serie quarta < Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 10, pp. 90-96, pl. 10, figs. 38-41. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1887 b.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp., pl. 10, figs. 38-41. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1887 c.—Sunto di alcuni lavori sopra parassiti del Dr. R. Moniez < Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 10, pp. 96-102. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1887 d.—Brani di elmintologia tergestina. Serie quinta < Ibidem, pp. 184-192, pls. 11-12, figs. 42-54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1887 e.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp., pls. 11-12, figs. 42-54. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1887 f.—Il genere *Heterakis* Dujardin < Glasnik hrv. nar. društva, Zagreb, v. 2 (4-6), pp. 277-301, pls. 3-9, figs. 1-45. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1888 a.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 277-301 (25 pp.), pls. 3-9, 45 figs. 4°. Zagreb. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1888 b).—Appendice al mio lavoro "I distomi dei pesci marini e d' acqua dolce" < Program. d. Ginn. comun. sup. di Trieste, v. 25. [See 1886 c.]
- 1889 a.—I distomi degli anfibii. Lavoro monografico < Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 11, pp. 60-74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1889 b.—Idem. Reprint. 15 pp. 4°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1889 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1889 a, by Max. Braun] < Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 6 (21), 8. Nov., pp. 581-582. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1889 d.—The species of *Distomum* in amphibians. [Abstract of 1889 a] < J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 521. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1889 e).—Sopra alcuni lavori carcinologica.
- 1889 f.—Vermi parassiti in animali della Croazia < Glasnik hrv. nar. društva, Zagreb, v. 4 (1-5), pp. 180-185, pls. 4-5, figs. 1-13. [MS. dated 26 mar.] [W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1889 g.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] < Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 6 (21), 8. Nov., p. 582. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1889 h.—Brani di elmintologia tergestina. Serie sesta < Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 11, pp. 23-30, pls. 13-14, figs. 55-61. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1889 i.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp., pls. 13-14, figs. 55-61. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1889 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1889 h, by Max. Braun] < Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 6 (21), 8. Nov., p. 581. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1889 l.—Il genere *Physaloptera* Rudolphi. Lavoro monografico < Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 11, pp. 36-59, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1889 m.—Idem. Reprint. 24 pp., 3 pls., 42 figs. 4°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1890 a.—Il genere *Trichosoma* Rudolphi. Lavoro monografico < Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 12, pp. 3-38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1890 b.—Brani di elmintologia tergestina. Serie settima < Ibidem, pp. 39-46, pls. 15-16, figs. 62-73. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 c.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp., pls. 15-16, figs. 62-73. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1890 d.—Helminthological notes. [Abstract of 1889 f] < J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 181. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 e.—Elminti veneti raccolti dal Dr. Alessandro Conte de Ninni < Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 12, pp. 49-56. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 f.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp. 4°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]

## Strossich, MICHELE—Continued.

- 1890 g.—Elminti della Croazia <Glasnik hrv. nar. društva, Zagreb, v. 5 (1-4), pp. 129-136, pls. 4-5, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1890 h.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 129-[136] (8 pp.), pls. 4-5, 15 figs. 8°. Zagreb. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1891 a.—Nuova serie di elminti veneti raccolti dal Dr. P. Alessandro Conte de Ninni e descritta da . . . <Ibidem, v. 6 (1-5), pp. 216-219, pl. 3, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>o</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1891 b.—Il genere *Dispharagus* Dujardin. Lavoro monografico <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 13 (1), pp. 81-108, 3 pls., figs. 1-27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1891 c.—Idem. Reprint. 28 pp., pl. 1 [3 pls.], 28 figs. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1891 d.—Elminti veneti raccolti dal Dr. Alessandro Conte de Ninni. Seconda serie <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 13 (1), pp. 109-116, pl. 1, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1891 e.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp., pl. 1, 6 figs. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- (1892 a).—I distomi dei mammiferi <Program. d. civ. scuola r. sup., Trieste, 42 pp. [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1892 b.—Osservazioni elmintologiche <Glasnik hrv. nar. društva, Zagreb, v. 7 (1-6), pp. 64-73, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>o</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1892 c.—I distomi degli uccelli. Lavoro monografico <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 13 (2), pp. 143-196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 d.—Idem. Reprint. 54 pp. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1892 e.—Il genere *Dispharagus* Dujardin. Lavoro monografico. [Abstract of 1891 b. by Brandes] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 11 (14), 5. Apr., pp. 448-449. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 f.—The genus *Dispharagus*. [Abstract of 1891 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 12 (5), Oct., p. 613. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—Note elmintologiche <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 14, pp. 83-89, 1 pl., figs. 1-7. [W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1893 b.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp., 1 pl., 7 figs. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1893 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1893 a, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (14), 10. Oct., p. 466. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 d.—Il genere *Angiostomum* Dujardin <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 14, pp. 91-96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 e.—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1893 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1893 d, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (14), 10. Oct., pp. 465-466. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—Il genere *Ankylostomum* Dubini <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 16, pp. 21-25. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 b.—Osservazioni sul *Solenophorus megaloccephalus* <Ibidem, pp. 27-[32], pls. 2-3, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 c.—Notizie elmintologiche <Ibidem, pp. 33-46, pls. 4-6, figs. 1-37. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 d.—I distomi dei rettili. Lavoro monografico <Ibidem, pp. 213-239. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 e.—Helminthological notes. [Abstract of 1895 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, pp. 314-315. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Il genere *Ascaris* Linné. Lavoro monografico <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 17, pp. 9-120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 9-120 (114 pp.). 8°. Trieste. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1896 c.—Ricerche elmintologiche <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 17, pp. 121-136, pls. 3-4, figs. 1-20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## STROSSICH, MICHELE—Continued.

- 1896 d.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 121-136 (18 pp.), pls. 3-4, 20 figs. 8°. Trieste. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1896 e.—Elminti trovati in un *Orthogoriscus mola* < Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 17, pp. 189-191, pl. 8, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 f.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 189-191 (5 pp.), pl. 8, 3 figs. 8°. Trieste. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1897 a.—Note parassitologiche. 10 pp., 1 l., 2 pls., 17 figs. 8°. Trieste. [Same as 1898 a.] [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1897 b.—Filarie e spiroptere. Lavoro monografico. pp. 13-162 (150 pp.). 8°. Trieste. [Same as 1898 b.] [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1897 c.—The genus *Ascaris*. [Abstract of 1896 a] < Am. Naturalist, Phila. (365), v. 31, May, pp. 440-441. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1897 d.—Il genere *Ascaris* Linné. Lavoro monografico. [Abstract of 1896 a, by J. Ch. Huber] < Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 22 (10-11), 24. Sept., pp. 297-298. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—Note parassitologiche < Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 18, pp. 1-10, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1898 b.—Filarie e spiroptere. Lavoro monografico < Ibidem, pp. 13-162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1898 c).—Saggio di una fauna elmintologica di Trieste e provincie contermini < Program. d. civ. scuola r. sup., Trieste, 162 pp. [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1899 a.—Appunti di elmintologia < Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 19, pp. 1-6, pl. 1, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1899 b.—Los membramento dei *Brachycœlium* < Ibidem, pp. 7-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1899 c.—La sezione degli echinostomi < Ibidem, pp. 11-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1899 d.—Strongylidæ. Lavoro monografico < Ibidem, pp. 55-152. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1900 a.—Contributo allo studio degli elminti < Ibidem, v. 20, pp. 1-8+1, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1900 b.—Osservazioni elmintologiche < Ibidem, pp. 89-103+1, pl. 6, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 89-103 (15 pp.), pl. 6, 13 figs. 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 a.—Sopra una nuova specie delle Allocreadiinae. Osservazioni < Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 5 (4), 15 juin, pp. 578-582, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] < Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (23), 18. Nov., pp. 737-738. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Sopra alcuni nematodi della collezione elmintologica del Prof. Dott. Corrado Parona < Boll. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova (116), 16 pp., pls. 3-5, figs. 1-38. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Idem < Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, v. 13 (2), giugno, pp. 61-76, pls. 3-5, figs. 1-38. [MS. dated feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp., pls. 3-5, 38 figs. 8°. Genova. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 d, by von Linstow] < Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (14-15), 29. Juli, p. 451. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 g.—Il *Monostomum mutabile* Zeder e le sue formæ affini < Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 21, pp. 1-40, pls. 1-9, figs. 1-32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 h.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] < Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (13), 1. Jüli, pp. 406-407. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 i.—Osservazioni elmintologiche. [Abstract of 1900 b, by Max. Braun] < Ibidem (11-12), 17. Juni, p. 349. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

**Strossich, Michele**—Continued.

- 1903 a.—Una nuova specie di *Helicometra* Odhner <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 7 (3), 20 août, pp. 373-376, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [*Also reprint*: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1903 b.—Note distomologiche <Boll. Soc. adriat. di sc. nat. in Trieste, v. 21, pp. 193-201. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 193-201 (9 pp.). 8°. Trieste. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 b.—Sopra alcuni nematodi <Ann. Mus. zool. d. r. Univ. di Napoli, n. s., v. 1 (15), 2 feb., pp. 1-4, pl. 1, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [*Also reprint*: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (8), 3. Mai, p. 246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Una nuova specie del genere *Plagiorchis* Lühe <Ann. Mus. zool. d. r. Univ. di Napoli, n. s., v. 1 (16), 11 feb., pp. 1-2, 1 fig., 1 table. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [*Also reprint*: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 e.—Alcuni distomi della collezione elmintologica del museo zoologico di Napoli <Ibidem (23), 23 giugno, pp. 1-14, pl. 2, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [*Also reprint*: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 f.—Contributo allo studio degli elminti. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1897), 63. J., v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 17-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Sopra alcuni nematodi della collezione elmintologica del Prof. Dott. Corrado Parona. [Abstract of 1902 d, by von Linstow] <Ibidem (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Sopra una specie delle Allocreadinæ. [Abstract of 1902 a, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 53. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Il *Monostomum mutabile* Zed. e le sue forme affini. [Abstract of 1902 g, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 62. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Una nuova specie del genere *Plagiorchis* Lühe. [Abstract of 1904 d, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (1-2), 31. Jan., p. 24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Alcuni distomi della collezione elmintologica del museo zoologico di Napoli. [Abstract of 1904 e, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem, pp. 23-24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Note distomologiche. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Una nuova specie di *Helicometra* Odhner. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Langeron] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (24-25), 10. Jan., Ref., p. 789. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Sopra alcuni nematodi. [Abstract of 1904 b, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1901), 67. J., v. 2 (3), Apr., p. 167. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Note distomologiche. [Abstract of 1903 b, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 178. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Alcuni distomi della collezione elmintologici del museo zoolog. di Napoli. [Abstract of 1904 e, by von Linstow] <Ibidem, p. 185. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**Stothert, William**. [M. R. C. V. S., Blackburn.]

- 1893 a.—Diarrhoea in colts due to the *Strongylus armatus* <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 17 (13), June, pp. 145-146. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**Stouder, K. W.**

- 1904 a.—Intestinal parasites in hogs <Iowa Agriculturist, Ames, v. 4 (4), Feb., pp. 167-169. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (11), July, p. 1130. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**Stowell, C. H.** [M. D., Physiol. Lab., Univ. Mich.]

- 1879 a.—A study of one of the distomes <Am. Q. Micro. J., N. Y., v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 85-93, pl. 9, 5 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

- STRACHAN, HENRY. [M. R. C. S., Principal Med. Officer, Lagos, West Africa.]  
 1885 a.—*Ankylostomum duodenale* in Jamaica <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2178), v. 1, June 27, pp. 1291-1292. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1899 a.—Larvæ in human skin. Notes from Lagos, West Africa. 2 <J. Trop. M., Lond. (8), v. 1, Mar. 15, pp. 207-208, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1899 b.—The discovery of existence of ankylostomiasis in Lagos. Notes from Lagos, West Africa. 3 <Ibidem, p. 208. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1899 c.—Malaria and *Anopheles* in Lagos. Notes from Lagos, West Africa. 7 <Ibidem (17), v. 2, Dec., pp. 113-115, 4 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 a.—Notes from Lagos, West Africa. Malaria, rainfall, and subsoil water <Ibidem (19), v. 2, Feb. 15, pp. 181-182, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 b.—Habitat of *Culex* and *Anopheles*. Notes from Lagos, West Africa. 9 <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), Aug., p. 5. [MS. dated July 13.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 c.—Anchylostomiasis. Notes from Lagos, West Africa. 12 <Ibidem, p. 5. [MS. dated July 13.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 d.—Notes from Lagos, West Africa. Note 7. Malaria and *Anopheles*. [Abstract of 1899 c, p. 113, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (3), p. 196. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Notes on the prophylaxis of malaria. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Brit. Med. Ass., July 28] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 255-256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Lancet, Lond. (4226), v. 167, v. 2 (9), Aug. 27, p. 611; discussion, pp. 611-612. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1904 c.—[Discussion on the prophylaxis of malaria] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2281), v. 2, Sept. 17, pp. 637-639. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 d.—The prophylaxis of malaria. [Letter to editors, dated Oct. 25] <Ibidem (2295), v. 2, Dec. 24, p. 1729. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Alleged negro immunity to malaria. [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 11] <Ibidem (2307), v. 1, Mar. 18, pp. 625-626. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 STRADA, FERDINANDO. [Dr., Ist. patol., Univ. di Straburgo.]  
 1907 a.—Sulla presenza di oxyuridi incapsulati nella cavità peritoneale <Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, v. 31 (21), pp. 418-428, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 STRAHAN. See Strachan, Henry.  
 STRAHLER, JOSEPH. [1825- .]  
 1883 a.—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Bromberg in den Jahren 1873 bis 1882. Verwaltungsbericht. 1 p. l., 125 pp. 8°. Bromberg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1887 a.—Generalbericht über das Médizinal- und Sanitätswesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Bromberg in den Jahren 1883 bis 1886. 1 p. l., 100 pp. 8°. Bromberg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 STRANDGAARD, HOLGER.  
 1900 a.—Et Tilfælde af Trikinose som Tilfældig Komplikation ved en Cancer mammae <Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh. (46), 16. Nov., pp. 1086-1087. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 STRANGEWAYS-PIGG, T. See Nuttall, George H[enry] F[alkiner]; Cobbett, Louis; & Strangeways-Pigg, T.  
 v. STRANSKY, FRANZ. [Dr., Asst., Klinik. d. Prof. R. v. Jaksch, Prag.]  
 1897 a.—Ein Fall von Trichinose <Prag. med. Wehnschr., v. 22 (50), 16. Dec., pp. 597-598. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1898 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Trichinose. [Abstract of 1897 a] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 8 (9), Juni, p. 171. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 STRASSBURGER, E. [Prof., Bonn a. Rhein.]  
 1894 a.—Ueber periodische Reduktion der Chromosenzahl im Entwicklungsgang der Organismen <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 14 (23), 1. Dec., pp. 817-838; (24), 15. Dec., pp. 849-866. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 STRASSBURGER, J. See Schmidt, Adolf; & Strassburger, J.

- ZUR STRASSEN, OTTO KARL LADISLAUS. [a. o. Prof., Zool., Leipzig.] [1869- .]
- 1891 a.—Ueber *Filaria rigida*. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (379), v. 14, 14. Dec., pp. 437-439. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Brandes] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 11 (9-10), 9. März, pp. 313-314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1892 b.—*Bradydema rigidum* v. Sieb. <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 54 (4), 18. Oct., pp. 655-747, pls. 29-33, figs. 1-98. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1892 c.—Idem. Diss. 91 pp., 1 l., pls. [missing]. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1893 a.—*Bradydema rigidum*. [Abstract of 1892 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., pp. 633-634. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Ueber das röhrenförmige Organ von *Oncholaimus* <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 58 (3), 16. Oct., pp. 460-474, pl. 29, figs. 1-15. [MS. dated Mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 a.—Entwicklungsmechanische Beobachtungen an *Ascaris*. [Read 6. Juni] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (5. Jahresversamml., Strassb., 4.-6. Juni), pp. 83-95, figs. 1-6; discussion, pp. 95-96. [W<sup>e</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1896 a.—Riesenembryonen bei *Ascaris* <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 16 (11), 1. Juni, pp. 426-433, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1896 b.—Embryonalentwicklung der *Ascaris megaloccephala* <Arch. f. Entwicklungsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., v. 3 (1), 24. März, pp. 27-105, figs. 1-24, pls. 5-9, 49 figs.; (2), 12. Mai, pp. 133-190, figs. 25-26. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—Ueber das Wesen der thierischen Formbildung <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (8. Jahresversamml., Heidelb., 1.-3. Juni), pp. 142-156, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1898 b.—[Mikroskopische Präparate einiger Rieseneier und Riesenembryonen von *Ascaris megaloccephala*.] [Demonstration] <Ibidem, p. 179. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Ueber die Lage der Centrosomen in ruhenden Zellen <Arch. f. Entwicklungsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., v. 12 (1), 7. Mai, pp. 134-161, figs. 1-10. [MS. dated Jan.] [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1903 a.—Geschichte der T-Riesen von *Ascaris megaloccephala*. Teil 1 <Zoologica, Stuttg., v. 17, Heft 40 I, 1. Lief., pp. 1-37, 5 l., figs. A-M, pls. 1-5, figs. 1-67. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—*Anthraconema*, eine neue Gattung freilebender Nematoden <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 7, Festschr. z. 70. Geburtstag. A. Weismann, pp. 301-346, figs. A-J, pls. 15-16, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Goldschmidt] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (11-12), 28. Juni, pp. 380-382. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Die Geschichte der T-Riesen von *Ascaris megaloccephala* als Grundlage zu einer Entwicklungsmechanik dieser Spezies. [Continuation of 1903 a] <Zoologica, Stuttg., v. 17, Heft 40 II, 2. Lief., pp. 39-342, figs. N-YYYY. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1907 a).—*Filaria medinensis* und *Ichthyonema* <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (17. Jahresversamml.), pp. 110-129, figs. 1-8.
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Caullery] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (2), 30 jan., pp. 94-95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Th. Pintner] <Zool. Jahresb., Berl., Vermes, p. 48. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Geschichte der T-Riesen von *Ascaris megaloccephala*. Teil 1. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (16-17), 29. Sept., pp. 481-489. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Die Geschichte der T-Riesen von *Ascaris megaloccephala* als Grundlage zu einer Entwicklungsmechanik dieser Species. 1. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Th. Pintner] <Zool. Jahresb., Berl., Vermes, p. 46. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Idem. 2. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (16-17), 29. Sept., pp. 481-489. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Zur Widerlegung des Vitalismus <Arch. f. Entwicklungsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., v. 26 (1), 24. Juli, pp. 153-177. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZUR STRASSEN, OTTO KARL LADISLAUS—Continued.

1908 g.—Idem. [Abstract by O. Maas] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (16-17), 29. Sept., pp. 489-490. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

STRASSER, ALOIS.

1894 a.—Wirkungsweise der Hydrotherapie bei Malaria <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 20 (45), 8. Nov., pp. 861-862. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Kuebler] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (7-8), 28. Feb., pp. 274-275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STRASSER, ALOIS; & WOLF, H.

1904 a.—Ueber Malariae recidive <Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap., Wien, v. 14 (3), März, pp. 45-53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (9), Sept., p. 424. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber Malariae recidive <Wien. Klinik, v. 31 (4), Apr., pp. 105-128. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Loewenberg] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (22), 1. Juni, p. 883. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STRASSGUTL, ADAM.

1776 a.—Diss. inauguralis medica sistens historiam vermium et febrem verminosam <Op. min. med. et diss. [de Wasserberg], Vindob., v. 4, pp. 303-324. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STRASSNER. [Kreisphysikus, Halberstadt.]

1895 a.—Trichinenepidemie in Klein-Quenstedt <Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., v. 8 (19), 1. Oct., pp. 500-504. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (5), Feb., pp. 91-92. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STRATFORD, S. J. [Surgeon, Dispensary Dis. Eye.]

1828 a.—A manual of the anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the eye and its appendages. xiv pp., 1 l., 199 pp., 1 pl. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STRATHAUSEN, ERNST. [Arzt, Heiligenstadt.]

1889 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus multilocularis*. Diss. 19 pp. 8°. München. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Ch. Huber] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 7 (22), 24. Mai, p. 716. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STRATTON, THOMAS. [M. D., Edinburgh.]

1843 a.—On the existence of Entozoa in the shut cavities of living animals. [Letter to George Ballingall, dated Dec., 1842] <Edinb. M. & S. J. (156), v. 60 (3), pp. 261-262. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 b.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Entozoen in den geschlossenen Höhlen lebender Thiere. [Transl. of 1843 a.] <N. Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar (605), v. 28 (11), Nov., pp. 167-168. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VON STRAUB. [Obermedicinalrath.] [See also von Grebner, Joseph; & von Straub.]

1854 a.—Wurmleiden bei einem Pferde. Klinische Beobachtung <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 15, pp. 249-250. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 a.—Mittheilungen aus den Jahresberichten der Oberamtschierärzte für das Jahr 1874 <Ibidem, v. 36, pp. 297-395. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1877 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1876 <Ibidem, v. 38, pp. 223-319. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STRAUB, M. [Dr., Hoogleeaer Oogheelk., Univ. Amsterdam.]

1906 a.—Leerboek der Oogziekten. xii+336 pp., 118 figs. 8°. Leiden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STRAUS. See Liouville, H.; & Straus.

STRAUS-DURCKHEIM, HERCULE [EUGÈNE GRÉGOIRE]. [1790-1865.]

1828 a.—Considérations générales sur l'anatomie comparée des animaux articulés, auxquelles on a joint l'anatomie descriptive du *Melolontha vulgaris* (Hanneton), donnée comme exemple de l'organisation des coléoptères. xix+434 pp., 3 l., 36 pp., 10 pls. 4°. Paris. Strasbourg & Bruxelles. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

STRAUSS. [Kreisphysikus, Sanitätsrath.]

1880 a.—Trichinosis in Barmen <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 6 (34), 21. Aug., pp. 461-462. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- STREBEL, M.** [Bezirksthierarzt, Freiburg, Schweiz.]  
 1877 a.—Die Lungenwurmkrankheit des Jungviehs <Ztschr. f. Vet.-Wissensch., Berl., v. 5 (4-5), pp. 189-198. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 a.—Eine kleine Statistik <Schweiz.-Arch. f. Thierh., Zürich, v. 43 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 210-220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STREBOR.**  
 1906 a.—Aloes and ticks. [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 4] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 28 (1), Jan., p. 123. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- STRECKEISEN.** [Dr.]  
 1840 a.—[Eingeweidewürmer im Darmkanal.] [Abstract of paper read 6. Feb. 1839] <Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel (Aug. 1838-Juli 1840), v. 4, pp. 41-42. [W<sup>o</sup>.]
- STREET, LIONEL A. B.** [M. D., Kyoto, Japan.]  
 1904 a.—An incomplete report of two cases of chronic malarial cachexia <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1354), v. 80 (20), Nov. 12, pp. 917-919, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- STREHLER.** [K. Landgerichtsarzt, Mallersdorf, Niederbayern.]  
 1841 a.—Gewagte Aussprüche über die Heilung des Speichelflusses und der Krätze. Einige unmaasgebliche Bemerkungen <Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., v. 2 (48), 27. Nov., pp. 753-763. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STREITBERG.** [Thierarzt, Pappenheim.]  
 1901 a.—[Arsenik gegen Spulwürmer beim Pferde] <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 45 (23), 4. Juni, pp. 273-274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Thierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, v. 25 (3), 20. Jan., p. 51. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STREMPER, C.** See Odier, Louis, 1827 a.
- STRENG, W.** [Dr., Asst.-Arzt, med. Klinik, Leipzig.]  
 1892 a.—Infusorien im Sputum bei Lungengangrän <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 10 (19), 1. Oct., pp. 757-763. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1892 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Abel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 12 (21), 3. Dec., pp. 763-764. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1893 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1892 a, by Lochte] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 4 (3), 28. Feb., p. 112. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- STRETTON, J. LIONEL.** [Sen. Surg., Kidderminster Infirm. & Child. Hospital.]  
 1902 a.—Threadworms and appendicitis. [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 21] <Lancet, Lond. (4126), v. 163, v. 2 (13), Sept. 27, p. 895. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- STREUBEL, A. V.**  
 1842 a.—*Pentastomum* oder *Pentastoma* <Allg. Encycl. d. Wissensch. u. Künste (Ersch & Gruber), Leipz. [3. Sect.], v. 16, pp. 93-95. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 (1866 a).—Zur Trichinenfrage. Berlin.  
 (1866 b).—Ueber das Exterieur des Floh's. Berlin.
- VAN DER STRICHT, O.** [Dr., Gand.]  
 1896 a.—Le premier amphiasier de rebut de l'ovule de *Thysanozoon brocchi*. Une figure mitotique peut-elle rétrograder? <Bibliogr. anat., Nancy, v. 4 (1), jan.-fév., pp. 27-30. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1896 b.—Anomalies lors de la formation de l'amphiasier de rebut <Ibidem, pp. 31-34, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1897 a.—Les ovocentres et les spermocentres de l'ovule de *Thysanozoon brocchi*. [Read 27. Apr.] <Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, v. 13, 15. Aug., pp. 92-99, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1897 b.—La maturation et la fécondation de l'œuf de *Thysanozoon brocchi*. [Read 3 avril 1896] <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par. (Carthage, 1896), v. 25, pt. 2, pp. 484-489. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- STRICKER, S.**  
 1858 a.—Microscopische Untersuchung der von *Hypoderma diana* Br. und *H. actalon* Br. erzeugten Dasselbeulen <Verhandl. d. k.-k. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. in Wien, v. 8, pp. 415-416. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]



STRICKER, WILHELM. [Dr. med., Frankfurt a. M.]

1861 a.—Physiologisch-pathologische Bemerkungen über *Oxyuris vermicularis* <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 21, 2. F., v. 1 (3), pp. 360-361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STRICKLAND, C. [B. A.]

1909 a.—On the supposed development of *Trypanosoma lewisi* in lice and fleas; and the occurrence of *Critidia clenophthalmi* in fleas <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 2 (1-2), May-June, pp. 81-90. [Published July 13.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (9), Aug. 12, pp. 324-325. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (17), 15 sept., pp. 764-765. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 21 (5), Oct., pp. 488-489. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

STRICKLAND, HUGH EDWIN. [1811-1853.] [See also Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe, 1848, 1850, 1852 a, and 1854.]

(1842 a).—Rules by which the nomenclature of zoology may be established on a uniform and permanent basis. 17 pp. 8°. London.

1843 a.—Report of a committee appointed "to consider of the rules by which the nomenclature of zoology may be established on a uniform and permanent basis." [Minute of Council, Feb. 11, 1842] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond. (12. Meet., Manchester, June, 1842), pp. 105-121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 b.—Series of propositions for rendering the nomenclature of zoology uniform and permanent, being the report of a committee for the consideration of the subject appointed by the British Association for the Advancement of Science. [Extract of 1843 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond. (70), v. 11, Apr., pp. 259-275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STRINGER, N. I. [Dr., Watseka, Ill.]

1903 a.—*Sclerostoma tetracanthus*. [Read before Illinois State Vet. Med. Ass., Chicago] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 26 (11), Feb., pp. 1047-1052. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 24 (5), May, pp. 287-292. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Forall] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 8. s., v. 10 (9), 15 mai, pp. 352-353; note by Railliet, p. 353. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Gior. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 52 (31), 1 agosto, pp. 732-734. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STRINGFIELD, C. P.

1889 a.—A case of *Ascaris lubricoides* [sic] with obscure symptoms <N. Am. Pract., Chicago, v. 1 (5), May, pp. 207-208. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STRINGHAM, J. S. [M. D., Prof., Chemistry, Columbia College, New York.]

1803 a.—Description of a remarkable species of intestinal vermes <Med. Reposit., N. Y., v. 6 (3), pp. 261-265, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STRODTMANN, JOHANN SIGISMUND.

1892 a.—Die Systematik der Chaetognathen und die geographische Verbreitung der einzelnen Arten im nordatlantischen Ocean. (Nach dem Material der Planktonexpedition 1889.) Diss. (Kiel). 47 pp., 2 pls. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 58. J., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 333-377, pl. 17, figs. 1-20; pl. 18, map. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

STRÖBE, H. [Dr., Asst., path.-anat. Inst., Freiburg i. B.]

1893 a.—Ueber Vorkommen und Bedeutung der asymmetrischen Karyokinese, nebst Bemerkungen über die "Schlummerzellen" in der verletzten Cornea <Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, v. 14 (1), pp. 154-173, pl. 8, 27 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Die parasitären Sporozoen in ihren Beziehungen zur menschlichen Pathologie, insbesondere zur Histogenese und Aetiologie des Carcinoms. Zusammenfassendes Referat <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 5 (1), 2. Jan., pp. 11-21; (2), 31. Jan., pp. 60-88; (3), 22. Feb., pp. 107-129. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 b.—Sporozoa and carcinoma. [Abstract of 1894 a] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (267), v. 108 (1), July, pp. 121-122. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STRÖBELT, OSCAR. [Dr.]

(1880 a).—*Pedicines Piageti* <Jahrb. Westf. Prov. Ver., p. 82, pl. 1B, figs. 1-3.

(1882 a).—Anatomie und Physiologie von *Hæmatopinus tenuirostris* Burm. Diss. 2 pls. Düsseldorf.

STRØM, H. [Prof.]

1791 a.—Om en rød Materie paa Fiskedamme. [Read 29 Oct. 1790] <Skr. af Naturh.-Selsk., Kjøbenh., v. 1 (2), pp. 18-24, pl. 10, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

STRÖSE. [Schlachthofdirector, Göttingen.]

1892 a.—Ueber *Strongylus micrurus*, nebst Bemerkungen über die Untersuchungsmethode der Lungenwürmer <Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr. (5), 28. Jan., pp. 49-52, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Ueber den feineren Bau von *Strongylus micrurus* <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 18 (4-5), 28. Apr., pp. 233-260, pls. 5-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 c.—Ueber ein praktisches Lampenlicht für die Trichinenschau <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 2 (12), Sept., pp. 236-237. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 d.—Magenwurmseuche bei Schweinen, hervorgerufen durch *Cheiracanthus hispidus* <Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr. (47), 17. Nov., p. 554. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Ueber eine *Ankylostomum*-Larve (*Ankylostomum* s. *Dochmius bovis* n. sp.) im Dünndarme des Rindes <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 21 (1-2), 21. Dec., pp. 110-114, pl. 1, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Deupser] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (15), 23. Apr., p. 537. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 b.—*Ankylostomum* larva in small intestines of cattle. [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 428. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1894 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (814), v. 68, 4. s. (490), v. 41, Oct., p. 641. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—Parasitologische Mittheilungen <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 8 (5), Feb., pp. 81-86. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Uncinariæ du porc. [Abstract of 1898 a, p. 83, by A. Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 75, 8. s., v. 5 (3), 15 fév., p. 129. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 c.—Uncinariasis in the pig. [Abstract of 1898 a, p. 83] <Veterinarian, Lond. (844), v. 71, 4. s. (520), v. 44, Apr., pp. 251-252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 d.—Hannover. Bericht über die Fleischschau für die Zeit vom 1. Juli 1895 bis 1. März 1896 <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 7 (3), Dec., pp. 61-62. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Does *Cysticercus tenuicollis* occur in the adult ox? [Abstract of 1898 a, pp. 82-83] <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (291), v. 49, Sept., p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1902 a).—Die Verhütung und Unterdrückung der Trichinenkrankheit des Menschen <Mitt. d. Ver. deutsch. Schweinezüchter (10), pp. 167-170.

STROH, G. [Dr.]

(1905 a).—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus* im Halswirbel beim Rind mit Complicationen <Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Fleischschau (6), p. 115.

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 11 (10), p. 73. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1905 c).—Zum Vorkommen der dünnhalsigen Finne (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) bei Kitzen und Lämmern <Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Fleischschau (12), p. 219.

1905 d.—Der *Strongylus ostertagi* Stiles im Labmagen der Rehe <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (6), März, pp. 163-166. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Edelmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., v. 13 (20), 20. Mai, pp. 225-226. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 d, by Probst] <Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 49 (26), 27. Juni, pp. 409-410. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 g.—Rinderfinnenfunde bei Milch- und Saugkälbern <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 16 (1), Oct., pp. 8-14; (2), Nov., pp. 40-47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STROH, G.—Continued.

- 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Probst] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 50 (7), 20. Feb., pp. 129-130. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 g, by Schüller] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 1 (2-3), 2. März, p. 295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 g, by Edelmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 14 (9), 3. März, p. 106. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Cysticercose chez les veaux de lait. [Abstract of 1905 g] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 63 [n. s.], v. 31 (1), 1<sup>er</sup> jan., pp. 51-53. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Weitere Finnenfunde bei Saugkälbern <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 18 (3), Dec., pp. 78-82, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (24), 11. Juni, p. 440. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Edelmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 16 (25), 20. Juni, pp. 369-370. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Intorno alla cisticercosi dei vitelli lattanti. [Abstract of 1907 a, by P. de Paoli] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 31 (11), 14 mar., p. 187. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## STROHL, [Dr., Prof. agrégé, Strassburg.]

- 1853 a.—Die Saoria, ein neues Bandwurmmittel aus Abyssinien <Deutsche Klinik, Berl., v. 8 (48), 29. Nov., pp. 487-488. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1854 a.—Des principaux ténifuges actuellement employés, et de deux nouveaux médicaments de ce genre importés d'Abyssinie, le Saoria et le Tatzé <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 25, 3. s., v. 9 (27), 8 juillet, pp. 405-410; (28), juillet, pp. 427-430. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STROMEYER, LOUIS.

- 1902 a.—Mosquitos and malaria: Some objections to the theory. [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 26, 1901] <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 37 (1), Jan., p. 36. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STROMSZKY, ADOLF. [Dr.]

- 1881 a.—Fall eines *Echinococcus hepatis* bei einem 9jährigen Knaben. (In his Mittheilungen aus dem Pester Armen-Kinder-Spitale) <Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., n. F., v. 17 (2-3), 4. Oct., pp. 294-302. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STRONG, LAWRENCE WATSON. [M. D., Second Asst., Path., Boston City Hospital.]

- 1898 a.—Two cases of amebic enteritis <Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 9. s., pp. 249-259. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## STRONG, RICHARD P. [Dr., Chief, Biol. Lab., Bureau Science, Manila, P. I.]

- 1901 a.—Animal parasites <Circ. Trop. Dis., Manila (1), Feb., pp. 1-45. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J. (180), v. 7 (23), June 8, pp. 1065-1066. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—The etiology of the dysenteries of the Philippine Islands <Circ. Trop. Dis., Manila (2), Apr., pp. 1-54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J. (187), v. 8 (4), July 27, pp. 122-123. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 e.—Board for the investigation of tropical diseases in the Philippines. Circular No. 1. Animal parasites <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., pp. 203-219. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 f.—Cases of infection with *Strongyloides intestinalis* (first reported occurrence in North America) <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., v. 10 (1-2), pp. 91-132, pls. 2-3, figs. 1-7. [MS. dated Aug. 10, 1900, with note dated Apr. 20, 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 g.—Infection with *Strongyloides intestinalis*. [Abstract of 1901 f] <Phila. M. J. (192), v. 8 (9), Aug. 31, p. 325. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—*Rhabdonema intestinale* and intestinal flux. [Abstract of 1901 f] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5, Jan. 1, p. 10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Cases of infection with *Strongyloides intestinalis* (first reported occurrence in North America). [Abstract of 1901 f, by Hesse] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 20 (34), 1. Dec., pp. 1144-1145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STRONG, RICHARD P.—Continued.

- 1903 a.—The Bureau of Government Laboratories for the Philippine Islands; scientific positions under it, etc. <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (17), Apr. 25, pp. 665–667. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Animal parasites. [Abstract of 1901 e, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 17, pp. 525–526. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—The clinical and pathological significance of *Balantidium coli* <[Publication] (26), Bureau Govt. Lab., Manila, Dec., 77 pp., pls. 1–10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Report of the director of the biological laboratory <3. Ann. Rep. Superintend. Bureau Gov. Lab., Manila (1903–04), pp. 53–67. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Intestinal hemorrhage as a fatal complication in amœbic dysentery and its association with liver abscess. 1 <[Publication] (32), Bureau Govt. Lab., Manila, June, pp. 1–15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—The significance of *Balantidium coli*. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1826), v. 68 (19), Nov. 4, p. 742. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—*Balantidium coli*. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (23), Dec. 2, pp. 1739–1740. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Rôle du *Balantidium coli* en clinique et en pathologie. [Abstract of 1904 a, by I. Hallé] <Presse méd., Par., v. 13 (98), 6 déc., p. 791. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—The clinical and pathological significance of *Balantidium coli*. [Abstract of 1904 a, by F. Meunil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (23), 15 déc., pp. 985–986. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—A pathogenic infusorium. [Editorial abstract of 1904 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2348), v. 2, Dec. 30, pp. 1711–1712. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—A study of some tropical ulcerations of the skin with particular reference to their etiology <Philippine J. Sc., Manila, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 91–115, 14 pls., figs. 1–23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Clinical and pathologic significance of *Balantidium coli*. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 11 (1), Jan. 6, p. 39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (2), 31. Jan., p. 63. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Pathology of *Balantidium coli*. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 184. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Intestinal hemorrhage as a fatal complication in amebic dysentery, and its association with liver abscess. [Abstract of 1905 b] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 11 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 130–134. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1839), v. 69 (5), Feb. 3, p. 190. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (6), Feb. 10, p. 463. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (9), 15. Mai, p. 372. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Fatal intestinal hemorrhage in amebic dysentery with abscess of the liver. [Editorial abstract of 1905 b] <Lancet, Lond. (4307), v. 170, v. 1 (11), Mar. 17, p. 778. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—The ætiology of tropical ulcerations of the skin. [Editorial abstract of 1906 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1427), v. 83 (14), Apr. 7, p. 721. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Amœbic dysentery <Modern Med. (Osler), Phila. & N. Y., v. 1, pp. 488–524, pls. 5–8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—A study of some tropical ulcerations of the skin, with particular reference to their etiology. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1909), v. 71 (23), June 8, p. 953. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—The diagnosis of African tick fever from the examination of the blood <Philippine J. Sc., Manila, v. 3 (3), July, B. Med. Sc., pp. 231–243. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STRONG, RICHARD P.**—Continued.

- 1909 a.—Idem <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 19-28; (2), Jan., pp. 46-55. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (5), 15 mars, p. 204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Manteufel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (19), 13. Oct., Ref., pp. 603-604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 d.—Combating tropical diseases in the Philippines by scientific methods <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 524-527. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**STRONG, RICHARD P.; & MUSGRAVE, WILLIAM E.**

- 1900 a.—Preliminary note regarding the etiology of the dysenteries of Manila <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., pp. 251-273. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 a.—Preliminary note of a case of infection with *Balantidium coli* (Stein) <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt. (119), v. 12, Feb., pp. 31-32. [MS. dated Oct. 4.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1901 b.—Ueber *Balantidium coli*. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 38 (27), 8. Juli, Litt.-Auszüge, p. 33. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—Preliminary note of a case of infection with *Balantidium coli* (Stein). [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (12), 30. Oct., Ref., p. 365. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. u. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 17, p. 529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—Report on the etiology of the dysenteries of Manila, P. I. [Abstract of 1900 a, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 533-535. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STRUBE, GEORG.**

- 1897 a.—Ueber das endemische Vorkommen von Parasiteneiern und Larven im Harn der Bewohner von Natal und Transvaal <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 23 (33), Aug. 12, pp. 522-524, fig. 89. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1898 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 8 (2), 15. Jan., pp. 78-79. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1898 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1897 a, by Rich. Pfeiffer] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 114-115. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1898 c.—*Trichomonas hominis* im Mageninhalt bei Carcinoma cardiæ. [Read before Gesellsch. d. Char.-Aerzte, 30. Juni] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 35 (32), 8. Aug., pp. 708-709. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1898 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 11 (41), 13. Oct., p. 928. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1898 e.—A vaginal parasite in the stomach. [Abstract of 1898 c] <N. York M. J., v. 68, Nov. 12, p. 709. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1899 a.—*Trichomonas hominis* im Mageninhalt bei Carcinoma cardiæ. [Abstract of 1898 c] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 17 (3), 1. Feb., p. 100. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STRUBELL, ADOLF WILHELM.** [Dr., Frankfurt a. Main.] [1861- .]

- 1887 a.—Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung von *Heterodera schachtii* Schmdt. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (242), v. 10, 17. Jan., pp. 42-46; (243), 31. Jan., pp. 62-66. [MS. dated 30. Nov. 1886.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1887 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 1 (20), pp. 603-604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1887 c.—*Heterodera schachtii*. [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, pp. 401-402. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1888 a.—Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung des Rübenennematoden, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmdt. <Biblioth. zool., Cassel (2), pp. 1-50, 1 l., pls. 1-2, figs. 1-57. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 [1888 b].—Idem. Diss. Reprint. 46 pp., 1 l., pls. [missing]. 4°. [Leipzig.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**STRUBELL, ADOLF WILHELM**—Continued.

1888 c.—Structure and development of *Heterodera schachtii*. [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., pp. 737-738. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 a.—Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung des Rübenennematoden, *Heterodera schachtii* Schmdt. [Abstract of 1888 a, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 6 (15), 28. Sept., pp. 423-429. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**STRUCKMANN, CHR.**

1905 a.—Eibildung, Samenbildung und Befruchtung von *Strongylus filaria* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 22 (3), pp. 577-628, pls. 29-31, figs. 1-105. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Goldschmidt] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (7-8), 27. Apr., p. 211. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Embryology of *Strongylus filaria*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 444. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**STRUEBING, P.** [Prof., Greifswald.]

1894 a.—Die thierischen Parasiten der Nieren <Klin. Handb. d. Harn- u. Sexualorg., Leipz., 2. Abt., pp. 195-210. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STRUEMPL, ADOLF.**

1901 a.—A text-book of medicine, for students and practitioners. 3. Am. ed. Transl. by permission from the 13. German ed. by Herman F. Vickery and Philip Coombs Knapp. With editorial notes by Frederick C. Shattuck. xxii+1242 pp., 185 figs., 1 pl. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der inneren Krankheiten. Für Studierende und Aerzte. 15. unveränderte Aufl., v. 2, vii+740 pp., 44 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STRUNCK. [Dr.]**

1903 a.—Bericht über den Einfluss von Pflanzen auf die Entwicklung von Moskitos <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., Berl., v. 14 (9), 1. Mai, pp. 208-209. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Eysell] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (9), pp. 439-440. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VON STRUSSENFELT, ALEX. MICH.** [Maj. Gen. u. Commend. v. k. Schw. Ord.]

1773 a.—Beschreibung und Abbildung zweener Fische <K. schwed. Akad. d. Wissensch. Abhandl., Leipz., v. 35, pp. 21-25, pl. 2, figs. A-B. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**STRUVE, C. A.**

1797 a.—Neues Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten, besonders zum Gebrauch für Eltern und Erzieher. xvi+430 pp., 1 l. 12°. Breslau, Hirschberg & Lissa. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STUART, ALEXANDER.** [Odessa.]

1870 a.—Neapolitanische Studien. (Briefliche Mittheilung an J. Henle) <Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug. Univ., Götting. (6), 16. März, pp. 99-103. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1871 a.—Ueber den Bau der Gregarinen. [Read 30 juin 1870] <Bull. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Petersb., v. 15, 4 mars, pp. 497-502, 1 pl., figs. 1-8. [MS. dated Feb. 1870.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**STUART, ALLEN.** [M. D., Passed Asst. Surg., U. S. Army.]

1905 a.—Note on *Dermatobia noxialis* <J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., v. 17, pp. 548-549, 3 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**STUART, FRANCIS H.** See Vierordt, Oswald, 1891 a, 1896 a, and 1898 a.

**STUART, J.** [M. D.]

1808 a.—An account of a worm discharged by the urethra <Phila. M. Museum, v. 5 (3), pp. 172-183, 1 pl., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**STUBBENDORFF, GERHARD.**

1893 a.—Die Differentialdiagnose der tierischen Parasiten-Eier und pflanzlicher Sporen. Diss. 33 pp., 4 pls. 8°. Rostock. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**STUBBS, E. T.** [Rev., M. A.]

1882 a.—On a supposed new species of *Caligus* <J. Postal Micr. Soc., Lond., v. 1, June, pp. 57-60, pl. 6, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STUCKY, THOMAS HUNT. [A. M., M. D., Louisville, Ky.] •

1905 a.—Tapeworm <Louisville Month. J. M. & S., v. 12 (7), Dec., pp. 210-211. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STUDENER. See Steudener, Friedrich.

STUDER, THEOPHIL. [Prof., Zool., Bern.]

1870 a.—Neue Spezies von *Tropidonotus*. [Read 20. Feb. 1869] <Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern (1869) (687), Abhandl., pp. 24-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

(1878 a).—Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte wirbelloser Thiere (Crust. Vermes) von Kerguelensland. 20 pp. Berlin.

1878 b.—Ueber Siphonophoren des tiefen Wassers <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 31 (1), 30. Juli, pp. 1-24, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-39. [MS. dated 21. Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1880 a.—Demonstration eines Bandwurms aus dem Chimpanzé <Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern (12. Juli, 1879), pp. 10-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1882 a.—Ueber den Zwischenwirth des *Bothriocephalus latus*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read 14. Jan.] <Ibidem, pp. 9-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1882 b.—Ueber den Zwischenwirth von *Distomum hepaticum*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read 14. Jan.] <Ibidem, pp. 10-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1884 a.—Ueber einen Fischparasiten aus der Ordnung der Trematoden. [Title only] <Ibidem (1083-1091), Heft 2, Sitzungs., p. 11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1886 a.—Flöhe <Encycl. d. ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), Wien & Leipz., v. 3, pp. 225-226. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1891 a.—Rhizopoden <Ibidem, v. 8, Register, unpag. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1892 a.—Saumzecke <Ibidem, v. 9, pp. 95-96. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

STUELER. [Kreis-Wundarzt, Belgig.]

1889 a.—Ueber die obligatorische Untersuchung der Schweine auf Trichinen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse des Kreises Zauch-Belzig nebst Vorschlägen zu Verbesserungen <Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., v. 2 (8), 1. Aug., pp. 264-271. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STUELF. [Dr., Augenarzt, Mühlheim.]

1904 a.—Ueber dauernde Felix-mas-Amaurosen bei der "Wurmkur" der Bergleute im rhein.-westf. Kohlenrevier. Ein Beitrag zur Wirkungsweise des Extr. Fil. mar. auf das Sehorgan <Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., v. 51, pp. 190-201. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (2), 12. Jan., p. 78. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Einen Fall von acuter doppelseitiger Filix-mas-Amaurose 12 Stunden nach Eintritt der Erblindung. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (7), 13. Feb., Lit.-Auszüge, p. 12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STUERTZ, E. [Dr., Stabsarzt; Asst., 2. med. Klinik, Berlin.]

1902 a.—Der erste beim Menschen intra vitam erkannte Fall von *Eustrongylus gigas*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Berl. med. Gesellsch., 16. Juli] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 39 (45), 10. Nov., p. 1058. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Chylurie infolge von Parasitismus. [Read before Gesellsch. d. Charité-Aerzte, 26. Juni] <Ibidem (52), 29. Dec., p. 1223. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—[*Eustrongylus gigas*.] [Secretary's abstract of 1902 b] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 28 (29), 17. Juli, Ver.-Beilage, p. 222. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 d.—Orina lattescente da *Eustrongilus*. [Abstract of 1902 b] <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 23 (101), 2. semestre, 4 sett., p. 1036. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Ein intra vitam beobachteter Fall von *Eustrongylus gigas*. [Abstract of paper read 25. Sept. 1902] <Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz. (Karlsbad, 21.-27. Sept. 1902), v. 74, 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, p. 80. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Chiluria da *Eustrongilus* e causa della lattescentia. [Abstract of 1902 b] <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 24, 1. semestre (16), 5 feb., pp. 164-165. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—*Eustrongylus gigas* im menschlichen Harnapparat mit einseitiger Chylurie <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 78 (5-6), 7. Dec., pp. 557-587. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STUERTZ, E.—Continued.

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Bamberger] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (3), 19. Jan., p. 129. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 c, by Klett] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 1 (12), März, p. 348. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Infection with *Eustrongylus gigas*. [Abstract of 1903 c] <Med. News, N. Y. (1620), v. 84 (5), Jan. 30, pp. 209–210. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

STUHLMANN, FRANZ. [Dr., Direktor, Biol.-Landwirtsch. Inst. in Amani, Deutsch-Ostafrika.]

1902 a.—Notizen über die Tsetsefliege (*Glossina morsitans* Westw.) und die durch sie übertragene Surrahkrankheit in Deutsch-Ostafrika <Ber. ü. Land- u. Forstwirtsch. in Deutsch-Ostafrika, Heidelb., v. 1 (2), Juni, pp. 137–153, figs. 1–4, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–16. [MS. dated 6. Dec. 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Jacobi] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (14), 13. Nov., Ref., pp. 435–436. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—Vorkommen von *Glossina tabaniformis* (Westw.) bei Dar-es-Salâm <Ber. ü. Land- u. Forstwirtsch. in Deutsch-Ostafrika, Heidelb., v. 1 (2), Juni, pp. 173–175 (3 pp.), 1 fig. [MS. dated Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Jacobi] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (14), 13. Nov., Ref., p. 436. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 c, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 693. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Notizen über die Tsetsefliege (*Glossina morsitans* Westw.) und die durch sie übertragene Surrahkrankheit in Deutsch-Ostafrika. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ibidem, pp. 692–693. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Vorläufige Mitteilung über Anatomie und Physiologie der Tsetse-Fliege <Pflanzer, Tanga [Africa], v. 1 (24), 30. Dec., pp. 369–384. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1906 a].—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (25), 31. Dec. 1905, pp. 385–411 [MS. dated 29. Dec. 1905]; Nachschrift dated 2. Jan. 1906, pp. 411–412. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 c and 1906 a, by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (17), 24. Apr., p. 840. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Tsetsefliege (*Glossina fusca* und *G. tachinoides*) <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte., Berl., v. 26 (3), pp. 300–383, figs. 1–28, pls. 7–10, figs. 1–158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1907 b).—Idem. Reprint. 83 pp., 28 figs., 4 pls., 158 figs. 8°. Berlin.

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (24), 30 déc., pp. 1065–1066. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (21), 21. Mai, p. 383. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Hændel] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (3), Juni, pp. 84–85. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Muehlens] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (19), 15. Sept., p. 1121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Meinicke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14–16), 10. Nov., Ref., p. 508. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VON STUMMER-TRAUNFELS, RUDOLF RITTER. [Dr., Graz.]

1902 a.—Eine Süßwasser-Polyclade aus Borneo <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (690), v. 26, 29. Dec., pp. 159–161. [MS. dated 10. Nov.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Myzostomen. 1. *Myzostoma asteriae* Marenz. <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 75 (4), 29. Dec., pp. 495–595, figs. 1–2, pls. 34–38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Myzostomidae. (National Antarctic Expedition 1901–1904. Natural history. v. 4: Zoology (various Invertebrata). 26 pp., 1 fig., 1 pl., 10 figs. fol. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.])

7490°—Bull. 39, pt 29—10—5



STUMP, WILLIAM. [A. M., M. D., Utica, N. Y.]

1899 a.—Diagnosis of trichinosis by examination of the blood. [Letter to editor] <Phila. M. J. (77), v. 3 (24), June 17, p. 1318. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

STURDEVANT, LAZELLE B[RANTLY].

1907 a.—Some variations in *Hymenolepis diminuta* <Univ. Studies, Univ. Nebr., Lincoln, v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 135-148 (14 pp.), pls. 1-2, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (76), June 3, pp. 135-148 (14 pp.), 2 pls., figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Otto Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., pp. 671-672. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STURGES, MARY M.

1897 a.—Preliminary notes on *Distomum patellare* n. sp. <Zool. Bull., Bost., v. 1 (2), Sept., pp. 57-69, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1898 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 5 (6), 24. März, p. 180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

STURGESS, G. W. [M. R. C. V. S., Govt. Vet. Surg.]

[1904 a].—Report of the government veterinary surgeon for 1903 <Administration Rep. Ceylon [Colombo] (1903), Vet., Pt. 4, Misc., pp. 1-17, 1 chart, 1 fig. [MS. dated Apr. 30]; Annexure dated Jan. 19, pp. 17-20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1905 a].—Idem . . . for 1904 <Ibidem (1904), Vet., Pt. 4, Education, Sc., & Art, pp. 1-7 [MS. dated Mar. 31]; Annexures, pp. 7-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Observations on a curious disease affecting cattle in Ceylon <Vet. J., Lond. (372), v. 62, n. s. (78), v. 13, June, pp. 299-303, 1 fig., 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

STURGIS, FREDERIC RUSSELL. [House Surgeon, Mass. General Hospital.] [1844- .]

1867 a.—Human cestoids: An essay to which is awarded the second prize of the Boylston Medical Society for 1867. 81 pp., 3 pls. 8°. Cambridge. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

STURHAN. [Rossarzt.]

1903 a.—Magenwurmseuche bei Enten <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 15 (3), März, p. 131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Goldstein] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (7-8), 28. Apr., Ref., p. 224. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Klett] <Fortsehr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 1 (3), Juni, p. 131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by O. Albrecht] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (35), 27. Aug., p. 548. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Wassersucht beim Hunde, durch Hämatozoen verursacht <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 15 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 388-389. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 f.—Wassersucht des Hundes durch Hämatozoen. [Abstract of 1903 e] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 42 (9), Sept., pp. 201-202. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Wassersucht beim Hunde durch Hämatozoen verursacht. [Abstract of 1903 e, by Profé] <Fortsehr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (5), Aug., p. 156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 e, by J. Goldstein] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (12-13), 30. Jan., Ref., p. 385. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 e, by Georg Mueller] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, p. 114. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 d.—Magenwurmseuche bei Enten. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Georg Mueller] <Ibidem, p. 264. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

STURM, K. CH. G.

(1822 a).—[*Cænurus cerebrialis*] <Beitr. z. teutsch. Landwirthsch. [etc.], Bonn, v. 2, p. 144.

STURROCK, P. S. [M. B., B. C., Missionary, Bagdad.]

1899 a.—*Bilharzia* in Mesopotamia <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2031), v. 2, Dec. 2, p. 1543. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem. [Abstract by S. M. Hamill] <Phila. M. J. (104), v. 4 (26), Dec. 23, p. 1213. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## STURSBURG.

- 1905 a.—Ueber *Anguillula intestinalis*. [Abstract of paper read 20. März] <Sitzungsab. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1. Hälfte, B, pp. 28–29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract by Strassburger] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (34), 24. Aug., p. 1374. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—*Anguillula intestinalis*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 444. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Ueber *Anguillula intestinalis*. [Abstract of 1905 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1902), 68. J., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## STUURMAN, W.

- 1902 a.—*Cysticercus inermis* bij het rund <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 29 (9), 1. Juni, pp. 387–389, 1 pl. [MS. dated 30 Maart.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1902 b.—*Cysticercus inermis* chez la bête bovine. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 51 (9–10), sept.-oct., p. 545. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—*Cysticercus inermis* beim Rinde. [Abstract of 1902 a, by de Bruin] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 110. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SUAREZ.

- (1877 a).—De las trichinas y de la trichinosis in España. Madrid.  
 (1879 a).—Idem. Valencia.

## SUBBOTIC, V. [Dr.]

- 1899 a.—Erfahrungen über *Echinococcus* <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 12 (24), 15. Juni, pp. 654–655. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SUBRIDENS, C. [Dr.]

- 1869 a.—Les parasites <Lyon méd., v. 3 (20), 26 sept., pp. 136–142. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SUCK. [Dr., Wolmar, Liefeland.]

- (1816 a).—Merkwürdiger Fall einer durch Wurmreiz bewirkten Umstülpung des Augapfels <Russ. Samml. f. Naturw. u. Heilk., Riga & Leipz., v. 1 (1), p. 84.  
 1816 b.—Idem <Allg. med. Ann., Altenb. (3), März, pp. 354–356. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SUDAKEVICH, I. I. [Prosector, anat.-path. Inst., Kieff.]

- 1891 a.—Recherches sur la fièvre récurrente <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (9), sept., pp. 545–563, figs. 1–6, pls. 14–17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1892 a.—Modifications des fibres musculaires dans la trichinose. Deuxième partie <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), jan., pp. 13–20, pl. 3, figs. 1–7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1892 b.—[On metachromasia of the Sporozoa parasitic in carcinomatous cells.] [Russian text] <Vrach, St. Petersb., v. 13 (25), 18 yunia, pp. 622–623. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1892 c.—Recherches sur le parasitisme intracellulaire et intranucléaire chez l'homme. Parasitisme intracellulaire des néoplasies cancéreuses <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (3), mars, pp. 145–157, pls. 5–7; (8), août, pp. 545–557, pls. 11–12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1892 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1892 c, pp. 145–157, by Buchner] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, v. 12 (1), 5. Juli, p. 39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1892 e.—Parasitisme intracellulaire des néoplasies cancéreuses. [Abstract of 1892 c, pp. 145–157] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 2 (23), 1. Dec., p. 1035. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1892 f.—Intracellular parasites in cancerous neoplasms. [Abstract of 1892 c, pp. 145–157] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1894), v. 1, Apr. 23, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 68. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1893 a.—Ueber Erscheinungen der Metachromasie, welche von den in Carcinomzellen parasitirenden Sporozoen manifestirt werden <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, v. 13 (14–15), 10. Apr., pp. 451–455, pl. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 1893 b.—Ueber Metachromasie in den Sporozoen welche als Parasiten in Krebszellen leben. [Abstract of 1892 b] <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnswgw., v. 9 (4), 6. Apr., pp. 489–490. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

SUDAKEVICH, I. I.—Continued.

1893 c.—Parasitisme intracellulaire des néoplasies cancéreuses. [Abstract of 1892 c, pp. 545–557, by L. Neumayer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 13 (11–12), 23. März, pp. 399–400. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SUDAKOV, I. V.

1897 a.—11 sluchai ekhinokokka. [11 cases of *Echinococcus*.] [Russian text] <Vrach, St. Petersb., v. 18 (44), 30 oct., pp. 1260–1264, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUDLER, M. T. See Yount, C. E.; & Sudler, M. T.

SUEFFLE, KARL. [Approb. Arzt, Hyg. Inst., Heidelberg.] [1880–.]

1905 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vaccinekörperchen. Diss. iv+68 pp. 8°. Heidelberg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Dieudonné] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (22), 31. Mai, p. 889. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Manteufel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (12), 15. Juni, p. 667. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by L. Voigt] <Ibidem (14), 15. Juli, pp. 766–767. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Carl] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (19–20), 25. Sept., Ref., p. 605. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Ueber spirochätenähnliche Gebilde in Vaccinelymphe <Ibidem, v. 40 (4), 8. Feb., Orig., pp. 495–499. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (10), 8. März, p. 395. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 e, by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (6), 31. März, p. 224. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 e, by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (8), 30 avril, p. 360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUERAT. See Seurat, L. G.

SUESKIND. [Dr., Augenarzt, Beuthen.]

1903 a.—Beitrag zur Differentialdiagnose des *Cysticercus intraocularis* <Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 41. J., v. 1, 12. Feb., pp. 158–160. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., v. 27, Mai, p. 153. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Diagnostic différentiel du cysticerque intraoculaire. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Rec. d'ophth., Par., 3. s., v. 25 (8), août, p. 490. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

LE SUEUR, [CHARLES ALEXANDRE]. See Desmarest, Anselm Gaëtan; & le Sueur, [Charles Alexandre].

SUFFRAN. [Adj. Prof., Chef de trav. à l'École vét. de Toulouse.]

1909 a.—Une forme rare (sous-cutanée) de la ladrerie chez le chien. (Observations cliniques. 2) <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (7), 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, pp. 401–415. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Delmer] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 86 (15), 15 août, pp. 529–530. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 58 (11), nov., pp. 652–653. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—A rare form of measles in a dog. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 36 (1), Oct., pp. 69–70. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* in the dog—rare localisation. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (1115), v. 22, Nov. 20, pp. 344–345. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Un sclérostome dans un testicule kystique de cheval cryptorchide <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (12), 1<sup>er</sup> déc., pp. 741–745, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SUGG, E. See de Wæle, H.; & Sugg, E.

SUGIMOTO.

(1907 a).—[*Anchylostomum duodenale*.] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, pp. 303–310. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUHM. See von Willemoes-Suhm, Rudolph.

SUKATSCHOFF, BORIS. [Asst., zoot. Lab., Univ. St. Petersburg.]

1901 a.—Nochmals über das chemische Verhalten der Cocons von *Hirudo* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (654), v. 24, 14. Oct., pp. 604–608. [MS. dated Juli.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hirudineen. 11. Ueber die Furchung und Bildung der embryonalen Anlagen bei *Nephelis vulgaris* Moqu. Tand. (*Herpobdella atomaria*) <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 73 (3), 20. Jan., pp. 321–367, pls. 22–24, figs. 1–35. [MS. dated März 1902.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Schöbel] <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Leipz. (76), v. 19 (4), 20. Mai, pp. 471–473. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SULEİMAN, NOUMAN BEY.

(1905 a).—Causes de la syphilis et *Spirochete pallida* <Ann. méd. bull. stat. de l'hôp. de l'enfants Hamidié, Constant., v. 6.

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Beitzke] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (24), 15. Dec., p. 1397. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

O'SULLIVAN, D. [Lieut.-Col., R. A. M. C.]

1905 a.—A case of ankylostomiasis <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 4 (5), May, pp. 650–655. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SULLIVAN, JOHN. [M. D., M. R. C. P. Lond.]

1875 a.—Anæmia in tropical climates <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1313), v. 2, Aug. 28, pp. 233–235. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SULLIVAN, W. C. [Dr.]

1903 a.—A case of *Cysticercus cellulosæ* of the brain <J. Ment. Sc., Lond. (204), n. s. (167), v. 49, Jan., pp. 115–116. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SULLIVAN, WILLIAM NORBERT. [M. D., San Francisco, Calif.]

1900 a.—Colostomy for the cure of amebic dysentery <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 35 (23), Dec. 8, pp. 1475–1476. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SULTZER, CHARLES. [Prosecteur à l'École spéciale de méd., Strasbourg.]

1801 a.—Dissertation sur un ver intestinal nouvellement découvert et décrit sous le nom de bicorné rude. 2 p. l., 52 pp., 3 pls. 4°. Strasbourg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1802 a].—Idem. [Abstract] <J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., v. 3, nivôse, pp. 384–389. [An. 10 de la République.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1802 b).—Beschreibung eines neuentdeckten Eingeweidewurms im menschlichen Körper. 3 pls. 8°. Strassburg. [Transl. of 1801 a.]

SULZER. See Sultzter.

SULZER, JOHANN HEINRICH.

(1761 a).—Die Kennzeichen der Insekten nach Anleitung Linné's. pls. 4°. Zürich.

1776 a.—Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnæischen System. 1. Theil, xxviii+274 pp. fol. Winterthur. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1776 b.—Idem. 2. Theil, 71 pp., 32 pls. fol. Winterthur. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SUMEIRE.

1779 a.—Observations sur des douleurs pleurétiques dépendantes des vers, et sur la vertu de la coralline [appelée lemithochorton] dans ces sortes de cas et dans d'autres <J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., v. 52, oct., pp. 331–336. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUMIKAWA, T. See Miura, M.; & Sumikawa, T.

SUMMER, J. C.

1894 a.—Description of a new species of nemertine <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 6. s., v. 14, Aug., p. 114. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SUMNER, R. [V. S., Birdsell.]

1832 a.—On cattle medicine. [Letter to editors] <Veterinarian, Lond. (51), v. 5, Mar., pp. 140–143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUNDELL, CHARLES J.

1866 a.—Trichinæ in pork <Month. Rep. U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., Nov.–Dec., p. 428. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SUNDEVALL, CARL J. [Prof.]

(1833 a).—*Conspetus arachnidarum*. Lund.1837 a.—Om Skabbkräket (*Acarus scabiei*). [Read 14 mars] <Physiogr. Sällsk. Tidskr., Lund, v. 1 (1), pp. 28–36, 1 pl., figs. 1–13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1837 b).—[Worms in birds] &lt;Ibidem, p. 54.

1841 a.—Årsberättelser om nyare zoologiska Arbeten och Upptäckter, till kongl. Vetenskaps-Academien afgifne för Åren 1837–1840. xvi+582 pp. 8°. Stockholm. [W<sup>e</sup>.]1841 b.—Om en Fluglarv i menskliga huden <Forh. v. de skandin. Naturforsk., Köbenh. (2. Möde, 3.–9. Juli 1840), pp. 295–296. [W<sup>e</sup>.]1842 a.—Ueber die Krätzmilbe. [Abstract of 1837 a] <Isis (Oken), Leipz. (6), pp. 440–445, pl. 1. [W<sup>e</sup>.]1842 b.—[Eingeweidewürmer in Vögeln.] [Abstract of 1837 b] <Ibidem (7), pp. 531; 533. [W<sup>e</sup>.]1843 a.—Ueber eine Fliegenlarve in der menschlichen Haut. [Abstract of 1841 b] <Ibidem (4), pp. 297–298. [W<sup>e</sup>.]1844 a.—Om *Oestrus hominis*. [Secretary's abstract] <Öfvers. a. k. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh., Stockholm, v. 1 (7), pp. 162–163. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SUPINO, FELICE.

1894 a.—Contribuzione all' acarofauna dell' Ungheria <Bull. Soc. Ven.-Trent. di sc. nat., Padova, v. 5 (4), maggio, pp. 194–197. [W<sup>a</sup>.]1895 a.—Embriologia degli *Acanthi* <Atti Soc. Ven.-Trent. di sc. nat., Padova, 2. s., v. 2 (1), pp. 242–261, pls. 14–16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]1897 a.—Nuovi *Ixodes* della Birmania. (Nota preventiva) <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), pp. 230–238. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]1899 a.—Considerazioni sulla sistematica degli *Ixodes* <Ibidem (2), pp. 241–252, pls. 12–13, figs. 1–23. [MS. dated apr. 1897.] [W<sup>e</sup>.]1900 a.—Sopra una *Filaria* dell' occhio umano <Atti r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., an. 297, 5. s., v. 9, 1. semestre (3), 4 feb., pp. 85–91, figs. 1–3. [W<sup>e</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1897), 63. J., v. 2 (3), Dec., pp. 9–10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## SUPINO, RAFFAELE. [Dr., Pisa.]

1899 a.—Manuale di diagnostica medica. Prefazione del G. B. Queirolo. 1 p. l., 361 pp. 8°. Torino. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SURCOUF, JACQUES.

1907 a.—Note sur des tabanides de la côte occidentale d'Afrique <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 11 (3), 1<sup>re</sup> août, pp. 472–474, pl. 9, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]1908 a.—Troisième note sur les tabanides du Musée Royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique <Bull. Mus. d'hist. nat., Par., v. 14 (2), pp. 122–124. [W<sup>a</sup>.]1908 b.—Description de diptères piqueurs africains, tabanides du genre *Hematopota* <Ibidem (3), pp. 153–160. [W<sup>a</sup>.]1908 c.—Notes sur les glossines et tableau dichotomique <Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., v. 5 (3), pp. 168–171. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SURCOUF, JACQUES; &amp; PICARD, F.

1908 a.—Note sur les diptères du genre *Stomoxys* en Abyssinie. [Read 8 avril] <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (4), pp. 195–197. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## SURFACE, H. A. [Prof., Economic Zoologist, Penn. State Dept. Agric.]

1903 a.—For pests of poultry and live stock <Month. Bull. Div. Zool., Penn. State Dept. Agric., Harrisb., v. 1 (3), July 1, p. 19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]1904 a.—The study of zoology <Ibidem, v. 2 (8), Dec. 1, pp. 228–250. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## SURMANN, EWALD. [1864– ]

1891 a.—Ueber *Echinococcus mesenterii*. Diss. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SURMAY. [Dr., Ham.]

1872 a.—Ténia multiple <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 45 (113), 28 sept., p. 900. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Énorme kyste hydatique abdominal, probablement du foie, simulant un kyste de l'ovaire; ponction et évacuation au moyen d'un très gros trocart; guérison <Bull. méd. de l'Aisne, St.-Quentin (1882-83), pp. 62-75. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SURRE, A.

1877 a.—Guérison spontanée d'un kyste hydatique du foie. [Read 1<sup>er</sup> juin] <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 52, 4. s., v. 2, mai-juillet, p. 406. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1877 b.—Idem <Progrès méd., Par., v. 5 (45), 10 nov., p. 853. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SURXIRAY.

1836 a.—Notices sur quelques parasites et produits organiques du lombric terrestre pour servir à sa physiologie <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 2. s., v. 6, déc., pp. 353-358, pl. 18. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1837 a.—Ueber einige Schmarotzerthiere und organische Producte des gemeinen Regenwurms, als Beitrag zur Physiologie desselben. [Transl. of 1836 a] <N. Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar (52), v. 3 (8), Juli, pp. 113-117, figs. 6-23. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SURY-BIENZ. [Dr., Basel.]

1883 a.—Zwei Fälle von Trichinosis <Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 13 (11), 1. Juni, pp. 265-269. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUSINI. See Sergeant, Edmond; Sergeant, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubryl Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyé; Leroy; Marbot; De Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.

SUSLIN, N. N.

(1885 a).—*Echinococcus*. [Russian text] <Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. g. Kazani (5), pp. 65-69.

SUSSDORF.

1885 a.—Cestodes (p. 138); Dimorphismus (p. 371); Echinosis (p. 435) <Encycl. d. ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), Wien & Leipz., v. 2, pages cited. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SUSUKI. See Suzuki.

SUTHERLAND, G. A. [M. D., London.]

1907 a.—The treatment of disease in children. viii+311 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUTLEFFE, EDWARD.

1824 a.—Medical and surgical cases; selected during a practice of thirty-eight years. 628 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUTTON, GEORGE. [M. D., Aurora, Ind.]

1875 a.—A report on trichinosis, as observed in Dearborn Co., Ind., in 1874 <Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 25. session, pp. 109-131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1875 b].—Idem. Reprint. 23 pp. 8°. Indianapolis. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1875 c.—Trichinosis. [Editorial abstract of 1875 a] <Lancet, Lond. (2728), v. 2, Dec. 11, p. 843. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1883 a.—Parasites and their effects upon the human system <Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, v. 50, n. s., v. 11 (3), July 21, pp. 49-53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUTTON, GUY.

1904 a.—Parasitic gastritis in the horse <Vet. Rec., Lond. (854), v. 17, Nov. 19, pp. 311-312. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Gastrite parassitaria del cavallo. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Trinchera] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 27 (51), 17 dic., pp. 309-310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Gastrite parasitaire chez le cheval. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Forall] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 82 (3), 15 fév., p. 120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUTTON, J. BLAND. [F. R. C. S.]

1883 a.—A remarkable case of parasites. [Read May 15] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 34, pp. 325-326. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—Psorospermiae in ureter <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1512), v. 2, Dec. 21, pp. 1392-1393. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUTTON, J. BLAND—Continued.

1893 a.—Multiple hydatids of the omentum and the pelvic peritoneum; laparotomy; recovery <Med. Press & Circ., Lond. (2817), v. 106, n. s., v. 55 (18), May 3, pp. 456-457. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUTTON, RICHARD LIGHTBURN. [M. D., Asst. Surg., U. S. Navy.]

1904 a.—Dengue in the Isthmian canal zone. A preliminary report <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 43 (25), Dec. 17, pp. 1869-1871, 2 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Helen Murphy] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (26), Dec. 24, p. 1102. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—The diseases of the Isthmian canal zone <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1784), v. 67 (2), Jan. 14, pp. 41-44, 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (4), Jan. 28, p. 324. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Dengue in der Isthmuskanalzone. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (3), 19. Jan., p. 116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SUVOROV, E. K.

1906 a.—Predvaritelnoe soobshchenie ob anatomii *Ixodes reduvius*. [Russian text] <Trav. Soc. imp. d. nat. de St.-Petersb., v. 37, livr. 1, c. r. (7-8), nov.-déc., pp. 310-315, 1 fig.; resumé in German, pp. 366-367. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SUWOROW. See Suvorov.

SUZUKI, KWANNOSUKE. [Marinestabsarzt.]

(1896 a).—Ein Fall von pathologischer Veränderung verursacht durch Lungen-*Distoma*. [Japanese text] <Tokyô-med. Wchnschr. (916).

1902 a.—Untersuchungen über die Malaria übertragenden Stechmücken *Anopheles* auf der Insel Etajima in Japan. [Japanese text] <Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, v. 16 (22), 20. Nov., pp. 1-22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Untersuchungen über *Anopheles* auf der Insel Etajima. [Abstract of 1902 a, by K. Miura] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (17-18), 31. Juli, Ref., p. 534. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1904 a).—Untersuchungen über die Malaria übertragenden Stechmücken *Anopheles* auf der Insel Etajima in Japan. [Japanese text] <Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 1-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem <Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô (266), v. 23 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 48-53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Untersuchungen über die *Anopheles* im Winterschlaf. [Continuation of 1904 b] <Ibidem (267), v. 23 (5), May 31, pp. 54-59, 1 pl., figs. 1-14; (268) (6), June 30, pp. 81-86. [MS. dated 15. Nov. 1903.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Study of the *Anopheles* during hibernation. [Abstract of 1904 c, pp. 81-86] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (4), Jan. 28, p. 335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Untersuchungen über die Malaria übertragenden Stechmücken "*Anopheles*" auf der Insel Itajima in Japan. [Abstract of 1904 a, by K. Miura] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (12-13), 22. Apr., Ref., p. 379. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ŠVÁBENÍK, JAN.

1908 a.—Studien an Nematomorphen <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 33 (12), 1. Sept., pp. 385-388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SVERZHEVSKI, L.

1902 a.—[Affections of the upper air passages of malarial origin.] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., Mosk., v. 58 (17), pp. 371-378. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (23), June 6, p. 1619. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SVITZER. [Prof. Dr., Kjøbenhavn.]

1843 a.—Et Tilfælde af *Trichina spiralis* <Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., v. 38, n. R., v. 8, pp. 336-353, pl. [missing]. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1847 a.—Fall von *Trichina spiralis* <Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar, 3. R., v. 2 (13), Mai, pp. 195-204, figs. 13-21. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SWAIM, WILLIAM.**

1832 a.—Plain and practical observations upon diseases resulting from worms; with remarks upon the utility of Swaim's vermifuge [etc.]. 12 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1833 a.—Idem. 12 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SWAMMERDAM, JOHANN.**

(1669 a).—Bijbel der Natuur, of historie der Insekten. 1. ed., 2 v. 8°. Leide. [In Latin & Dutch.]

1737 a.—Bijbel der Natuure, door. . . Amsteldammer of Historie der Insekten, tot zeekeere soorten gebracht: door voorbeelden, ontleedkundige onderzoekingen van veelerhande kleine gediertens, als ook door kunstige kopere platen opgeheldert. Verrykt met ontelbaare waarnemingen van nooit ontdekte zeldzaamheden in de natuur. Alles in de Hollandsche, des Auteurs Moedertaale, beschreven. Hier by komt een voorreeden, waar in het leven van den auteur beschreven is door Herman Boerhaave, professor in de Medicynne &c. &c. de latynsche overzetting heeft bezorgt Hieronimus David Gaubius, professor in de Medicynne en chemie. 1. Deel, 362 pp., 16 pls. fol. Leyden. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1738 a.—Idem. 2. Deel, 367-910+124 pp., pls. 17-52. fol. Leyden. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1758 a.—The Book of Nature; or, the history of insects: Reduced to distinct classes, confirmed by particular instances, displayed in the anatomical analysis of many species, and illustrated with copper-plates. Including the generation of the frog, the history of the ephemerus, the changes of flies, with the original discovery of the milk-vessels of the cuttle-fish, and many other curious particulars by . . . with the life of the author, by Herman Boerhaave, M. D. Translated from the Dutch and Latin. Original edition by Thomas Flloyd. Revised and improved by notes from Reaumur and others, by John Hill, M. D. xx+236+153+lxiii pp., 53 pls. fol. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SWAN, J. G. [Capt., Indian Med. Service.]**

1904 a.—Case of continued fever with Leishman-Donovan bodies <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2269), v. 1, June 25, p. 1487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (14), 30 juillet, p. 607. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SWAN, JOHN M. [M. D.]**

1905 a.—Six lectures on the diseases of the blood. No. 6: Malaria. [Read before Phila. Polyclin. & College Grads. in Med., May 1-20] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1399), v. 82 (13), Sept. 23, pp. 639-642; (1400), v. 82 (14), Sept. 30, pp. 693-695. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem [Abstract by Albert Plehn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (15), Aug., p. 488. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SWANN, W. S. [Dr.]**

1888 a.—[Lice on hogs, treatment] (In F. D. Coburn's Swine Husbandry. [2. ed.], p. 296. 12°. New York.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**SWANZY, HENRY R.**

1884 a.—A handbook of the diseases of the eye and their treatment. xv+437 pp., 122 figs., 2 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 b.—Idem. xv+437 pp., 122 figs., 2 pls. 12°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—Idem. 2. ed., xv+455 pp., 148 figs., 2 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Idem. 3. ed., xiii+508 pp., 158 figs., 2 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Idem. 3. ed., xiii+508 pp., 158 figs., 2 pls. 12°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Idem. 4. ed., xv+518 pp., 164 figs., 2 pls. 12°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem. 4. ed., xv+536 pp., 164 figs., 2 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. 5. ed., edited, under supervision of the author, by Louis Werner. xviii pp., 1 l., 582 pp., 166 figs., 2 pls. 12°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Idem. 6. ed., xviii+17-629 pp., 157 figs., 1 pl. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



SWANZY, HENRY R.—Continued.

1897 b.—Idem. 6. ed., xviii+608 pp., 157 figs., 2 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Idem. 7. ed., xviii+633 pp., 164 figs., 1 pl. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. 7. ed., xviii+17-607 pp., 163 figs., 1 pl. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SWANZY, HENRY R.; & WERNER, LOUIS.

1907 a.—A handbook of the diseases of the eye and their treatment. 9. ed., xviii pp., 1 l., 744 pp., 227 figs., 1 pl. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SWARCZEWSKY, B.

1909 a.—Zur Kenntnis der *Allogromia ovoidea* (Rhumb.) <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 14 (3), pp. 396-416, pls. 18-19, figs. 1-48. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SWART ABRAHAMSZ, TH. [Dr.]

1903 a.—Malaria te Sindanglaia en omstreken <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., Deel 43, 2. Afl., pp. 117-131. [MS. dated 10 Nov. 1902.] [W<sup>e</sup>.]

SWARTZ, O[LAF].

1788 a.—*Pulex penetrans*. Linn. <K. Vetensk. Acad. n. Handl., Stockholm, v. 9, Jan.-Mar., pp. 40-48, pl. 2, figs. a-i. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

(1788 b).—Idem. [Transl.?] <K. schwed. Akad. d. Wissensch. N. Abhandl., Leipz., p. 37.

1815 a.—Tillagg vid föregående. [Om Hydatider] <K. Vetensk. Acad. Handl., Stockholm, pp. 276-278. [W<sup>e</sup>.] [See Hedlund, Th., 1815 a.]

SWEET, C. L. [M. D., President, Idaho State Med. Soc.]

1896 a.—[Spotted fever as reported from Idaho] <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., p. 61. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SWEET, GEORGINA. [D. Sc., Melb. Univ.; Govt. Research Scholar.]

1902 a.—Mosquitos and disease. [Read before Field Nat. Club Victoria, Sept. 8] <Victorian Naturalist, Melbourne (226), v. 19 (6), Oct. 9, pp. 87-89. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1909 a.—The endoparasites of Australian stock and native fauna. Part 1. Introduction and census of forms recorded up to date. [Read Dec. 10, 1908] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, Melbourne, n. s., v. 21, pt. 2, Mar., pp. 454-502. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. Part 2. New and unrecorded species. [Read Dec. 10, 1908] <Ibidem, pp. 503-527, pl. 29, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Reprint of 1909 a and 1909 b.] pp. 454-502; 503-527, pl. 29, 9 figs. 8°. [Melbourne.] [Published March.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. Pt. 1. Introduction and census of forms recorded up to date. [Abstract of 1909 a, by M. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 16 (17), 5. Oct., p. 524. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

SWEETENHAM, E.

1909 a.—Worms in poultry. [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 6] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 34 (3), Mar., p. 322. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SWELLENGREBEL, N. H. [Dr., Amsterdam.]

1907 a.—Sur la cytologie comparée des spirochètes et des spirilles. [Read 9 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 62 (5), 15 fév., pp. 213-215. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (6), 30 mars, pp. 239-240. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (3), July, pp. 343-345. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1907 a] <Presse méd., Par., v. 15 (15), 20 fév., p. 119. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Sur la cytologie comparée des spirochètes et des spirilles <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (6), 25 juin, pp. 448-465, fig. 1, pls. 11-12, figs. 1-83; (7), 25 juillet, pp. 562-586, figs. 2-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (22), 30 nov., pp. 947-948. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 g.—The comparative cytology of the spirochætes and spirilla. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (12), June 15, p. 214. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SWELLENGREBEL, N. H.**—Continued.

1908 a.—Erwiderung auf die Arbeit des Herrn Dr. Hölling: "*Spirillum giganteum* und *Spirochæta balbianii*" <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 46 (1), 21. Jan., Orig., pp. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Hölling, Ad., 1907, pp. 665-668.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Kuester] <Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr., Leipzig (97), v. 25 (1), 23. Juni, p. 116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—La volutine chez les trypanosomes. [Read 18 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 64 (2), 24 jan., pp. 38-40, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Meenil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (7), 15 avril, p. 309. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Sieber] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (33), 13. Aug., p. 583. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Réponse au mémoire du Dr. Hölling: *Spirillum giganteum* et *Spirochæta balbiani*. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Guilliermond] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (6), 30 mars, pp. 259-260. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 g.—The volutine of trypanosomes. [Translation of 1908 c] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 233-234. [Published May.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 h.—Sur la cytologie comparée des spirochètes et des spirilles. [Abstract of 1907 e, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (7), 1. Apr., pp. 425-426. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 i.—Volutine in trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1908 c] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (11), June 1, p. 169. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 k.—Sur la cytologie de *Sphaerotilus natans* (Migula). [Read 4 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 65 (1), 10 juillet, pp. 41-43, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1908 l).—[?] <Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. (10).

1909 a.—Neuere Untersuchungen über die vergleichende Cytologie der Spirillen und Spirochäten <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 49 (4), 18. März, Orig., pp. 529-550, figs. 1-4, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-66. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Spirochäten. [Abstract of 1908 l, by Muehlens] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, v. 35 (12), 25. März, p. 546. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—La volutine des trypanosomes. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Guilliermond] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 49 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 325-326. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Vergleichende Cytologie der Spirillen und Spirochäten. [Abstract of 1909 a, by A. Guilliermond] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (12), 30 juin, pp. 514-515. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**SWENK, MYRON H.** [Lincoln, Nebraska.]

1905 a.—Class 1, Hexapoda. Order iv, Diptera. The North American species of *Cuterebra* <J. N. York Entom. Soc., N. Y., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 181-185. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**SWEZEY, OTTO H.**

1907 a.—The sugar cane leaf-roller (*Omiodes accepta*). With an account of allied species and natural enemies <Bull. 5, Div. Entom., Exper. Station Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass., Honolulu, T. H., Aug. 20, 60 pp., 1 l., pls. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**SWIERZBIŃSKIEGO.**

1873 a.—Węgrowiec (*Cysticercus cellulosus*) na wypukłości lewej półkuli mózgu <Gaz. lek., Warszawa, v. 14 (17), 14. (=26.) kwietnia, pp. 257-260. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VAN SWIETEN.** See Van Swieten.

**SWINDELLS, ISRAEL.**

1865 a.—Destruction of parasites. [Letter to editor] <Chem. News, Lond. (268), v. 11, Jan. 20, p. 35. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1865 b.—Idem. [Second letter] <Ibidem (278), Mar. 31, p. 155. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1865 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Veterinarian, Lond. (454), v. 38, 4. s. (130), v. 11, Oct., p. 666. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- SWINGLE, LEROY D. [Wesleyan Univ., Univ. Place, Nebraska.]  
 1907 a.—Some studies on *Trypanosoma lewisi*. [Read before 28. Ann. Meet., Sandusky, O., July 5-8, 1905] <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Lancaster, Pa., v. 27, Mar., pp. 111-121, pl. 10, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1907 b.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (74), May 29, pp. 111-121, pl. 10, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (20), 30 oct., p. 874. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—On the similarity between blood-platelets and certain Hematozoa <J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, v. 5 (1), Jan. 30, pp. 46-54, pl. 1, figs. 1-24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Møellers] <Berl. klin. Wehnschr., v. 45 (18), 4. Mai, p. 893. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (13), 15 juillet, p. 580. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 50 (9), Feb. 29, p. 727. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by C. Fränkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (6), 15. März, p. 344. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—A study on the life history of a flagellate (*Crithidia melophagi*, n. sp.) in the alimentary tract of the sheep-tick (*Melophagus ovinus*) <J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, v. 6 (1), Feb. 18, pp. 98-121, pls. 3-5, figs. 1-31. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 c.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (91), Jan., pp. 98-121, pls. 3-5, figs. 1-31. [Lib. Hall.]  
 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 b, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (10), 30 mai, pp. 423-424. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 b, by Manteufel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (19), 13. Oct., Ref., p. 596. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 SWORDS, R. S. [Dr., Newark, N. J.]  
 1879 a.—Snake in the eye of a horse. [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 3] <Med. Rec., N. Y., v. 15 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 166-167. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 SYDNEY, R. WILLIAM.  
 1903 a.—A case of hydatid disease of the lung; spontaneous recovery <Lancet, Lond. (4171), v. 165, v. 2 (6), Aug. 8, pp. 387-388, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 SYER, JOHN. [Surgeon.]  
 1812 a.—A treatise on the management of infants [etc.]. xxii pp., 1 l., 295 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 SYERS, HENRY WALTER. [M. A., M. D., Senior Physician, Great Northern Central Hospital.]  
 1901 a.—The theory and practice of medicine. v. 1, xvi+663 pp. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—A case of suppurating hydatid cyst of the liver with gall-stones in the gall-bladder, the symptoms simulating those of biliary colic <Lancet, Lond. (4156), v. 164, v. 1 (17), Apr. 25, pp. 1166-1167. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 SYKES, WILLIAM. [M. D., F. S. A.]  
 1905 a.—Negro immunity from malaria and yellow fever. [Letter to editors] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2303), v. 1, Feb. 18, pp. 389-390. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 SYLVESTRE. [Chir.-major, Régiment de Touraine.]  
 1770 a.—Observations sur des mouvemens convulsifs, occasionés par des vers <J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., v. 34 (5), suppl., pp. 424-427. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 DE SYLVESTRI. See de Sylvestri, Antonio.  
 SYLVIVS [DE LE BOË], FRANCISCUS. [Dr.] [1614-1672.]  
 1682 a.—Of childrens diseases [etc.]. 10 p. l., 148 pp., 11. 16°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 SYLVIVS [DU BOIS], JACOBUS. [1478-1555.]  
 1549 a.—Ratio medendi morbis internis prope omnibus, medicinæ candidatis non exiguæ commoditati futura, è Galeni scriptis, & Marci Gattinaræ (ut vocât), practica per Jacobum Sylvium accuratè selecta, & in non inuenustam eamq; dilucidam methodum redacta: cui brevis accessit Index eorum, que scitu necessaria sunt. 216 pp., 2 l. 24°. Lugduni. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SYM, J.

1835 a.—Hydatids of the liver, tubercular deposit in the omenta, and granular tubercles of the peritoneum; with tumour in right epigastric region, and pain of stomach and bowels <Edinb. M. & S. J. (124), v. 44, July, pp. 123-124. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SYME. [Dr., Asst. Med. Officer, Pentonville Prison.]

1902 a.—Tapeworm on the brain. [Editorial abstract] <Brit. J. Nursing, Lond. (763), v. 29, Nov. 15, p. 393. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, v. 23 (24), Dec. 10, p. 699. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <N. York M. J. (1265), v. 77 (9), Feb. 28, p. 395. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SYME, DAVID.

1895 a.—Alleged cure for fluke in sheep <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 8 (26), Dec. 26, pp. 680-681. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

SYME, G. A. [F. R. C. S. Eng., Melbourne, Australia.]

1906 a.—Hydatid of the liver, with passage of small cysts through the bile ducts, simulating gall-stones <Lancet, Lond. (4304), v. 170, v. 1 (8), Feb. 24, p. 517. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Traumatic rupture of a hydatid cyst in the left lobe of the liver <Ibidem, p. 517. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 a.—Some unusual cases of *Echinococcus* (hydatid) cyst, with remarks on diagnosis and treatment. [Read before 77. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Belfast, July 30] <Lancet, Lond. (4486), v. 177, v. 2 (8), Aug. 21, pp. 538-539; discussion, p. 539. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2544), v. 2, Oct. 2, pp. 956-958; discussion, p. 958. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2024), v. 76 (8), Aug. 21, p. 332. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 d.—Diagnose und Behandlung seltener *Echinokokkus*-Formen. [Secretary's abstract of 1909 a] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (37), 14. Sept., p. 1925. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Ueber die Diagnose und Behandlung von *Echinococcus*-Cysten. [Secretary's abstract of 1909 a] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (41), 11. Oct., p. 1872. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SYMES, J. ODERY [M. D., D. P. H. Lond.; Bacteriol., Bristol General Hospital.]

1903 a.—Trypanosomiasis <Bristol M.-Chir. J. (82), v. 21, Dec., pp. 325-328, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—A case of æstivo-autumnal malarial fever with parasites of an unusual type <Ibidem (84), v. 22, June, pp. 126-128, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SYMMERS, WILLIAM ST. CLAIR. [M. B., Prof., Path. & Bacteriol., Govt. Med. School, Cairo, Egypt.]

1903 a.—Note on a new form of liver cirrhosis due to the presence of the ova of *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., v. 9 (2), Dec., pp. 237-239, pl. 21, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—A note on a case of bilharzial worms in the pulmonary blood in a case of bilharzial colitis <Lancet, Lond. (4245), v. 168, v. 1 (1), Jan. 7, p. 22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—[Certain lesions produced by the *Bilharzia hæmatobia*.] [Abstract of demonstration before Path. Soc. Manchester, Apr. 12] <Ibidem (4261), v. 168, v. 1, Apr. 29, p. 1138. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Note on a filarial larva in the blood of a blackbird <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2390), v. 2, Oct. 20, p. 995. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (21), Nov. 1, p. 340. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—A note of a case of bilharzial worms in the pulmonary blood in a case of bilharzial colitis. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Ziesché] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (21-22), 18. Jan., Ref., p. 662. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SYMMERS, WILLIAM ST. CLAIR—Continued.

1907 a.—Note on a filarial larva in the blood of a blackbird. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Goebel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (5), 15. März, pp. 184–185. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SYMONDS, CHARTERS JAMES. [M. S., Asst. Surg., Guy's Hospital, London.]

1887 a.—Hydatid of the breast. [Read Jan. 4] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 38, p. 448. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SYMONDS, J. [Vet., 1<sup>er</sup> régiment de cavalerie légère.]

(1887 a).—[?] <Veeartsenijk. Blad. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., v. 5.

1887 b.—Un cas de filaire de l'œil. [Abstract of 1887 a, by Hendrickx] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 36 (11), nov., pp. 619–620. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SYMONDS, J. B. See Simonds, James Beart.

SYMONS, T. B. [College Park, Md.]

1906 a.—Entomological notes from Maryland <Bull. 60, Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 82–84. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SYMPSON, T. [Surgeon, Lincoln County Hospital.]

1870 a.—Two cases of hydatid cyst in the liver successfully treated by puncture <Brit. M. J., Lond., v. 1, Apr. 30, pp. 437–438. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZANA, ALEXANDER. [Dr., Weissen Kreuz-Findelhaus, Temesvar.]

1902 a.—Ueber die Ursachen der Ueberernährtheit und Unterernährtheit der Kinder über zwei Jahre <Heilkunde, Berl. & Leipz. [v. 6] (1), Jan., pp. 13–20. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZANCER, BERNHARD.

1879 a.—*Echinococcus* der Gebärmutter bei einem 12jährigen Mädchen <Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., v. 4 (2), pp. 313–319. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZANISZLÓ, ALBERT.

1872 a.—Az ember galand-férgei <Orvosi hetil., Budapest (8), Feb. 25, pp. 125–127; (9), Mar. 3, pp. 140–143; (11), Mar. 17, pp. 178–181; (12), Mar. 24, pp. 195–197. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZÁNTÓ, S.

(1904 a).—[?] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, 1<sup>er</sup> août, p. 769.

1906 a.—Massenhaftes Vorkommen von Echinokokken beim Rind. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Marek] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 14 (28), 14. Juli, p. 338. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Localisation massive d'*Echinococcus hydatidosus* chez le bœuf. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Marek] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (93), v. 8, 1<sup>er</sup> nov., p. 492. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SZCZYPORSKI, SIGISMOND BRONISLAS FRANCISQUE. [1862–.]

1890 a.—Des entozoaires de l'encéphale. Thèse. 106 pp. 4<sup>o</sup>. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZEGEDY-MASZÁK, ELEMÉR. [Dr., Budapest.]

1905 a.—Les dernières expériences sur la transmission des maladies animales à l'homme (en tenant spécialement compte des différents métiers). [Secretary's abstract of 1906 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 54 (11), nov., p. 639. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Original] <Rep. 8. Internat. Vet. Cong., Budapest, 1905, v. 2, pp. 448–472. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 b.—Ujabb tapasztalatok állati betegségeknek emberekre (főleg ipari foglalkozást üzőkre) való átragadásáról. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Ibidem, pp. 473–474. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 c.—Neuere Erfahrungen über die Infektion der Menschen mit Tierkrankheiten (mit besonderer Rücksicht auf einzelne Gewerbetreibende). [Abstract of 1906 a] <Ibidem, pp. 475–477. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 d.—Recent experiences as to the infection of man with animal diseases (with especial regard to men pursuing the different trades). [Abstract of 1906 a] <Ibidem, pp. 478–479. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SZÉKELY, MIKSA.

1907 a.—*Gastrophilus*-álczák okozta elhullás <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 30 (41), okt. 12, p. 498. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZELENTYI, K.

(1896 a).—Adatok a Budapesten és Környékén mohok alatt élő gyökérlábúak ismeretéhez. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Budapest.

1896 b.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Vágel] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (21), 19. Oct., p. 716. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZENTKIRÁLYI, ÁKOS.

(1880 a).—A "Miescherfété tömlők." Kolozsvár.

SZERLECKI, ALFRED. [Dr., Mulhous.]

1874 a.—*Ascarides vermiculaires* provoquant un intertrigo très-opiniâtre, à la partie supérieure et interne des cuisses; guérison comme par enchantement par des lavements avec l'huile de foie de morue <J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., v. 41 (3), 15 fév., p. 37. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZEWCHYK, J.

1903 a.—Note sur une trypanosomose observée dans l'extrême sud oranais <Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., n. s., v. 21, 30 avril, pp. 218-221. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Martin] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 60 [n. s.], v. 28 (7), 1<sup>er</sup> juin, p. 450. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (9), 30 juin, pp. 383-384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Notes on a *Trypanosoma* in the extreme south of Oran. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Vet. J., Lond., o. s. (337), v. 57, n. s. (43), v. 8, July, pp. 24-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Eine Trypanosomenkrankheit in Süd-Oran. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Frick] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 11 (41), 10. Oct., p. 384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Note sur une trypanosomose observée dans l'extrême sud oranais. [Abstract of 1903 a, by H. Vallée] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (10-11), 20. Jan., Ref., p. 332. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Eine Trypanosomose in Süd-Oran. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Ellenberger] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, p. 87. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

SZEWCHYK, JÓZEF. [Dr., Adj. Klin. lek., Univ. Jagiell.]

1864 a.—Przyczynek do kazuistyki klinicznej ziarnowca wątrobowego (*Echinococcus hepatis*) <Przegl. lek., Kraków, v. 3 (16), 16. kwietnia, pp. 121-123; (18), 30. kwietnia, pp. 137-140; (19), 7. maja, pp. 145-148; (20), 14. maja, pp. 153-157. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZIGETHY, KARL. [Dr.]

1897 a.—Turbellaria. (Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees. v. 2, 1. Theil, pp. 73-79, figs. 43-49. 4°. Wien.) [W<sup>e</sup>.]

SZIKLÁSSY, L.

1869 a.—Zur Kasuistik der Wurmkrankheiten <Wien. med. Presse, v. 10 (3), 17. Jan., pp. 67-69. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZILÁDY, ZOLTÁN.

(1905 a).—Rovarokon élő atkak és legyek <Rovart. lapok K. 12, pp. 23-24.

(1905 b).—An Insekten lebende Milben und Fliegen <Auszüge, p. 3.

SZINNESSY, JOSEF.

1904 a.—Ein *Ascaris*, welcher ungewöhnliche Erscheinungen verursachte. [Read before Budapest. k. Aerztever., 12. März] <Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, v. 40 (35), 28. Aug., p. 852. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZINITZIN. See Sinitsin.

SZLEIFSTEIN, JULIUSZ.

1902 a.—Ankylostomiasis et *Ankylostomum duodenale*. (Tegoryjec dwunastnicy) <Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., v. 98 (2), 10 lipca, pp. 201-232, figs. 1-4; (3), 10 października, pp. 443-464, figs. 5-7; (4), 31 grudnia, pp. 718-767, figs. 8-33. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZOVITS, J.

(1828 a).—Nachricht über die Wanzen von Miana (*Argas persicus* Fisch.) <J. de St. Pétersb. (109), 11 (=23) sept.

1828 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar, v. 22 (16), Nov., pp. 247-248. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SZOYKA, GUSTÁV. [Klin. Asst., k. Ungar. Vet.-Hochschule, Budapest.]

1903 a.—A kutyák piroplasmosisa és haemoglobinaemiája <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 26 (1), jan. 1, pp. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—Piroplasmosis und Hæmaglobinæmie der Hunde <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 11 (25), 20. Juni, pp. 234-236. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Noack] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, p. 79. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 b.—Piroplasmosis and hemoglobinemia in dogs. [Abstract of 1903 b] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (8), Apr., p. 819. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

SZYDLOWSKI, JOSEPH.

1879 a.—Beiträge zur Mikroskopie der Fäces. Diss. 54 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 20 figs. 8°. Dorpat. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZYMAN, ALEXANDER. [1826- ]

1853 a.—Des cystis echinococcus continentibus. Diss. (Greifswald). 45 pp. 8°. Culmæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

SZYMÁNSKI, MIECZYSLAWA.

1904 a.—Przyczynek do helmintologii <Rozpr. . . wyd. matemat.-prz. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., v. 44, 3. s., v. 4, pt. B, pp. 342-345, pl. 8, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 342-345 (4 pp.), pl. 8, 7 figs. 4°. Kraków. [Lib. Hassall.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Same as 1904 a] <Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, cl. d. sc. math. et nat. (10) (déc. 1904), pp. 733-735, pl. 16, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Hassall.]

1905 c.—Ein Beitrag zur Helminthologie. [Abstract of 1904 a, by E. Riggensbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (8), 5. Mai, p. 242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 d.—New bird tapeworms. [Abstract of 1905 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 440. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Helminthologie. [Abstract of 1905 b, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1902), 68. J., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

O







26,646

Issued September 7, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN No. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

## INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

# MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 30.

[Authors: T to Thon.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1910.



Issued September 7, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN No. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 30.

[Authors: T to Thon.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1910.

## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

---

*Chief:* A. D. MELVIN.

*Assistant Chief:* A. M. FARRINGTON.

*Chief Clerk:* CHARLES C. CARROLL.

*Animal Husbandry Division:* GEORGE M. ROMMEL, chief.

*Biochemic Division:* M. DORSET, chief.

*Dairy Division:* B. H. RAWL, chief.

*Inspection Division:* RICE P. STEDDOM, chief; MORRIS WOODEN, R. A. RAMSAY, and ALBERT F. BEHNKE, associate chiefs.

*Pathological Division:* JOHN R. MOHLER, chief.

*Quarantine Division:* RICHARD W. HICKMAN, chief.

*Experiment Station:* E. C. SCHROEDER, superintendent.

*Editor:* JAMES M. PICKENS.

### DIVISION OF ZOOLOGY.

*Chief:* B. H. RANSOM.

*Assistant Zoologist:* ALBERT HASSALL.

*Scientific Assistants:* HARRY W. GRAYBILL, MAURICE C. HALL, and HOWARD CRAWLEY.

## NOTICE.

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology represents the joint working card catalogue of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the Division of Zoology, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. It consists of three parts—Authors, Subjects, and Hosts. The Author Index is published in an edition of 2,568 copies, as Bulletin No. 39, Bureau of Animal Industry, with continuous pagination.

This bulletin is not for general free distribution, but is intended for use of libraries, educational institutions, experiment stations, laboratories, sanitary officials, and investigators. Persons desiring private copies can obtain them by purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., or by exchange with the Bureau of Animal Industry. In ordering copies, state distinctly which number is desired.

*Collaborators.*—In preparing this Catalogue, we have had the assistance of various persons connected with the two Zoological Divisions. Of these there should be mentioned in particular, as collaborators on the letter T:

Brayton H. Ransom, B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D., Chief of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry; Caroline Myers and Charles A. Pfender, M. D.

### AUTHOR INDEX.

Part 1, pages 1-46.—Introduction and authors A to Azevedo. Issued May, 1902. Price 5 cents.

Part 2, pages 47-198.—Authors B to Buxton. Issued February, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 3, pages 199-324.—Authors C to Czygan. Issued May, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 4, pages 325-403.—Authors D to Dziembowski. Issued July, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 5, pages 405-435.—Authors E to Eyssel. Issued September, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 6, pages 437-510.—Authors F to Fynney. Issued February, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 7, pages 511-572.—Authors G to Gmelin. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 8, pages 573-659.—Authors Gobée to Gyser. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 9, pages 661-706.—Authors H to Heim. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 10, pages 707-782.—Authors Heim to Hyrtl. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 11, pages 783-838.—Authors I to a Juvattis. Issued April 18, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 12, pages 839-902.—Authors K to Kohl. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 13, pages 903-950.—Authors Kohl to Kynsey. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 14, pages 951-1044.—Authors L to Léger. Issued July, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 15, pages 1045-1116.—Authors Legg to van der Linden. Issued August, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 16, pages 1117-1208.—Authors von Linden to Lyutkevich. Issued September, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 17, pages 1209-1304.—Authors M to Martirano. Issued June 22, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 18, pages 1305-1398.—Authors Martius to Mitrofanow. Issued July 29, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 19, pages 1399-1492.—Authors Mitschein to Myrepsus. Issued August 16, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 20, pages 1493-1574.—Authors N to Nyström. Issued June 30, 1908. Price 15 cents.

Part 21, pages 1575-1624.—Authors O to Ozzard. Issued July 8, 1908. Price 10 cents.

Part 22, pages 1625-1718.—Authors P to Pfeilsticker. Issued February 13, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 23, pages 1719 to 1805.—Authors Pfender to Qvortrup. Issued February 16, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 24, pages 1807-1893.—Authors R to Rizzo. Issued October 9, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 25, pages 1895-1979.—Authors Roack to von Rzewuski. Issued November 29, 1909. Price — cents.

Part 26, pages 1981-2076.—Authors S to Schnyder. Issued June 2, 1910. Price — cents.

Part 27, pages 2077-2168.—Authors Schoch to Silvestrini. Issued July 5, 1910. Price — cents.

Part 28, pages 2169-2250.—Authors Sim to von Stenitzer. Issued July 16, 1910. Price — cents.

Part 29, pages 2251-2326.—Authors Stenroos to Szymáński. Issued July 25, 1910. Price — cents.

#### SUBJECT INDEX.

Trematoda and trematode diseases <Bull. 37, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, 1908, 401 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## AUTHOR INDEX.

### T.

- TAAKE, EDMUND F.** [M. D., St. Louis, Mo.]  
 1906 a.—A report of two cases of trichiniasis and reference to four other cases infected from the same source <Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, v. 29 (12), June 25, pp. 364-366; discussion, pp. 366-368. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAAR, GYULA.** [Obertierarzt.]  
 1907 a.—A szénkéneg hatása és alkalmazása a gyomorban, valamint a belekben élősködő bögölyálcák és orsóférgék ellen <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 30 (6), feb. 9, pp. 65-66. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 b.—Schwefelkohlenstoff gegen Bremsenlarven und Spulwürmer. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Zuendel] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (20), 16. Mai, p. 406. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Albrecht] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 51 (22), 4. Juni, pp. 427-428. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 46 (8), Aug., p. 204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TABOR, GEORGE R.** [M. D., State Health Officer, Austin, Texas.]  
 1903 a.—Report of Texas State health officer. [Abstract] <Med. News, N. Y. (1610), v. 83 (21), Nov. 14, p. 1000. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Warnings concerning yellow fever. [Extract of letter to Gov. Lanham] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (1), July 2, p. 6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1756), v. 66 (1), July 2, p. 21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- VON TABORA, DEMETER.**  
 (1902 a).—Zur Kasuistik der Leberechinokokken mit Durchbruch in die Gallenwege. Diss. 31 pp., 3 pls. 8°. Giessen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TABUSSO, M. E.**  
 1898 a.—Strongilo filaria nella trachea di un cavallo <Gior. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 47 (48), 3 dic., pp. 1131-1132. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 a.—L'*Eustrongylus gigas*, parassita degli animali e dell' uomo. [Read 9 dic.] <Ibidem, v. 49 (23), 9 giugno, pp. 529-543. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Echinococchi della milza nel cane <Arch. scient. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 3 (3), mar., pp. 33-36. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—Échinocoques de la rate chez un chien. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Mathias] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 58, 30 sept., pp. 551-552. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 c.—Verminei entero-peritoneale da ascaride mistace nel cane <Arch. scient. d. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 3 (3), mar., pp. 36-39. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 d.—Entéro-péritonite vermineuse provoquée l'*Ascaris mystax*, chez un chien. [Abstract of 1905 c, by Mathias] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 58, 30 sept., p. 551. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Entéro-péritonite vermineuse due à l'*Ascaris mystax* chez le chien. [Abstract of 1905 c, by J. B. Scoffié] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (91), v. 8, 1<sup>er</sup> oct., p. 370. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Echinococci in the spleen of a dog. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Vet. J., Lond. (383), v. 63, Apr., p. 254. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Filariosi cutanea <Gior. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 57 (10-11), 7-14 mar., pp. 213-215. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## TABUSSO, M. E.—Continued.

1908 b.—*Filariois cutanea*. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 47 (5), Mai, pp. 112–113. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—*Filaria immitis* und Hauterkrankung beim Hunde. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Frick] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., v. 16 (39), 26. Sept., p. 560. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TABUTEAU, G. [Prof. suppléant d'hist. nat.]

1902 a.—Les moustiques <Arch. méd. d'Angers, v. 6 (1), 20 jan., pp. 35–42; (3), 20 mars, pp. 113–128. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Les maladies produites par les trypanosomes <Ibidem, v. 8 (16), 5 sept., pp. 505–511. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TACCONI, GAETANO.

(1740 a).—De rarioribus hepatis aliorumque viscerum affectibus observatis Bononiæ.

1745 a.—De morbis duobus. (De rarioribus hepatis aliorumque viscerum affectibus observatis) <Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. . . . comment., Bononiæ, v. 2, pars 1, pp. 212–218. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TACHARD.

1889 a.—Kyste hydatique de la rate. [Report by Chauvel] <Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., n. s., v. 15 (8), sept., pp. 612–614. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TACONNET, CH. [Dr., Landerneau.]

1856 a.—Accidents produits par les vers intestinaux <Monit. d. hôp., Par., v. 4 (21), 19 fév., pp. 167–168. [MS. dated 10 fév.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TADAO, HONDA.

1904 a.—Zur parasitären Aetiologie des Carcinoms <14. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Madrid (avril 23–30, 1903), sect. path. gén. [etc.], pp. 117–119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TADLOCK, A. B.; &amp; DEADERICK, C. [M. D.'s.]

1877 a.—Evolution and nature of human internal parasites <Nashville J. M. & S., 2. s., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 1–6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TAFURI, NICOLA. [Dr.]

1902 a.—La malaria a Pachino (Siracusa) <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 3, pp. 576–599. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 776. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—La campagna antimalarica in Sicilia durante il 1907 <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 9, pp. 463–475. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TAGAUTII, JOH.

(1567 a).—De chirurgica institutione libri 5. Libri 1, p. 8. Lugduni.

## TAICHE.

1834 a.—Cachexie vermineuse sur le bœuf <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 11, pp. 289–299. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TAILHANDIER. See Sergeant, Edmond; Sergeant, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Describes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; &amp; Tailhandier.

## TAILLEFÉRIE, J. M. [Mensignac.]

1813 a.—Dissertation sur les affections vermineuses en général, et en particulier sur les vers qui se trouvent le plus communément dans le canal intestinal de l'homme. Thèse (143). 55 pp. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TAILLENS. [Dr., Univ. Lausanne.]

1906 a.—Ascarides et méningisme. [Read before Soc. suisse vaudoise de méd., 7 avril] <Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., v. 9 (7), juillet, pp. 409–422. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (43), 30 mai, p. 345. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by G. Landsberg] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Leipz., v. 7, n. F., v. 1 (23), Dec., p. 727. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAILOR. See Taylor, Henry.

TAIT, LAWSON. [F. R. C. S.]

1876 a.—Hydatid tumour of the kidney; tapping followed by complete cure <Lancet, Lond. (2740), v. 1, Mar. 4, pp. 347-348. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 a.—Two cases of hydatids of the peritoneum, successfully treated by abdominal section. [Read before Midland Med. Soc., Feb. 1] <Birmingham. M. Rev. (45), v. 11, May, pp. 193-196. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAKAHASHI, K.

(1903 a).—[Two cases of diffuse sclerosis of the spinal cord of malarial origin.] [Japanese text] <Geibi Iji, Tokyo, v. 8, pp. 559-570. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAKAKURA, U. [Zool. Inst., Imp. Univ., Tokyo.]

1897 a.—On a new species of *Malacobdella* (*M. japonica*) <Annot. zool. japon., Tokyo, v. 1 (3), July 25, pp. 105-112, pl. 7, figs. 1-6. [MS. dated July.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TAKENAKA.

(1905 a).—[Malaria in the Shinse Prefecture.] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, pp. 1963-1967. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAKETSU. See Shiga, K.; & Taketsu.

TAKIGUCHI, K. See Irisawa, T.; & Takiguchi, K.

TALAAAT. See Mohammed Bey Talaat.

TALAIRACH. [Médecin de 1<sup>re</sup> classe, armée.]

1878 a.—Helminthiasse simulant une fièvre typhoïde <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 30 (7), juillet, pp. 65-67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Épidémie de filariose, observée à Tombouctou <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 10 (3), juillet-sept., pp. 377-378. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TALAMON, CH.

1891 a.—Psorospermies <Méd. mod., Par., v. 2 (23), 4 juin, pp. 434-436. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 b.—Amibes de la dysenterie <Ibidem (30), 23 juillet, pp. 550-552. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TALavera, JOAQUÍN.

1874 a.—La tenia ó lombriz solitaria, su espulsión por las semillas del zapallo <Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, v. 3 (3), set., pp. 113-118. [MS. dated 8 agosto.] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TALINI, BASSIANO. [Asst., civ. spedale di Venezia.]

1883 a.—Alcuni casi di echinococco a sede muscolare e ossea <Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, v. 43, 8. s., v. 5 (25), 23 giugno, pp. 247-249; (26), 30 giugno, pp. 257-259. [MS. dated 9 maggio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TALKO, JÓZEFA. [Dr., Lublin, Polen.]

1875 a.—Wągr pod apojówką oka (*Cysticercus cellul. subconjunctivalis*) <Medycyna, Warszawa, v. 3 (17), 12 (=24) kwietnia, pp. 257-259, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 b.—*Cysticercus cellulosa* subconjunctivalis. [Transl. of 1875 a] <Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., v. 13, Aug., pp. 299-303, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Wągr oka w Polsce. [*Cysticercus* of the eyes in Poland.] [Polish text] <Post. okul., Kraków, v. 2, mar., pp. 73-80; kwiecień, pp. 122-140; maj, pp. 153-186, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TALLIADOROS. [Lamia.]

1903 a.—[126 Kranke mit Schwarzwasserfieber behandelt binnen 4 Jahren in Phitiotis.] [Abstract of paper read before panhellenischer med. Kong. zu Athen, 6.-11. Mai 1901, by Constantin Delta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (15-16), 27. Juni, Ref., p. 469. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TALLQVIST, T. W. [Dr., Helsingfors.] [See also Schaumann, Ossian; & Tallqvist, T. W.; and Sievers, R.; & Tallqvist, T. W.]

1899 a.—Ueber experimentelle Blutgift-Anämien. Akademische Abhandlung. 2 p. l., 204 pp., 1 l., 18 pls. 4°. Helsingfors. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Om aktiva substanser i den breda bandmasken <Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, v. 48 (2), 5 feb., pp. 206-218. [MS. dated 29 dec. 1906.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TALLQVIST, T. W.—Continued.

- 1906 b.—Ueber aktive Substanzen im *Bothriocephalus* [sic] *latus*. [Abstract of 1906 a, by M. Kaufmann] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, v. 7, n. F., v. 1 (8), 2. Apr., p. 239. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Ueber aktive Substanzen im *Bothriocephalus latus*. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Victor Scheel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (13), 16. Juli, p. 532. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Ueber active Substanzen beim *Bothriocephalus latus*. [Read before Biol. Gesellsch., Kopenhagen, 25. Jan.] <Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., v. 18 (3-4), 22. Dec., pp. 314-318; discussion, pp. 318-319. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Anæmia from the *Bothriocephalus latus*. [Editorial abstract of 1906 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1454), v. 84 (15), Oct. 13, p. 755. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Toxikologiske Undersøgelser over den perniciøse Anæmiis Patogenese med særligt Henblik paa *Bothriocephalus*-Anæmien <Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., v. 50, 4. R., v. 15 (4), 25. Jan., pp. 83-93; (5), 30. Jan., pp. 113-121; (6), 6. Feb., pp. 145-154. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 40, 3. F., v. 7, Afd. 2 (2), 30 sept., pp. 11-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Perniciøse Anæmie, speciell die *Bothriocephalus*-Anæmie. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (12), 21. März, p. 477. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—A *Bothriocephalus latus* mérgező anyaga, illetve a *Bothriocephalus* anæmia. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Lenkey] <Húszemle, Budapest, v. 2 (5), május 25, p. 40. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Zur Pathogenese der perniciösen Anæmie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der *Bothriocephalus*[sic]-Anæmie. [Transl. of 1907 a] <Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., v. 61 (5-6), pp. 427-532. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract by Alkan] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (24), 15. Juni, pp. 412-413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 e, by W. M. Wolf] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (1-2), Juli, p. 38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—The cause of *Bothriocephalus* anemia. [Abstract of 1907 e] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1897), v. 71 (11), Mar. 16, p. 447. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 i.—Perniciøse Anæmie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der *Bothriocephalus*-Anæmie. [Abstract of 1907 e] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (20), 16. Mai, p. 820. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TAMAYO, M. O.

- 1881 a.—¿ In qua urbe vivimus? Triquinos y tifoideas <Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, v. 7 (5), mayo, pp. 201-207. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—La *Dermatobia cyaniventris*; zoológico de un díptero americano <Crón. méd., Lima (378), v. 21, 30 set., pp. 276-283. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TAMBURLINI, F. [Dr., Monfalcone.]

- 1860 a.—Storia di idatidi od acefalocisti dei reni <Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, v. 3 (28), 14 luglio, pp. 219-220. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TANAKA, KEISUKE. [Dr., Akita-Ken.]

- 1899 a.—Ueber Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Kedani-Krankheit <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 26 (14-15), 28. Oct., pp. 432-439, 2 pls., figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (1), pp. 76-77. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—Aetiology of Kedani disease. [Abstract of 1899 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1899 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (868), v. 73, 4. s. (544), v. 46, Apr., p. 224. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Ueber meine japanische Kedani-Krankheit <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (1), 15. Aug., Orig., pp. 16-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (5), 15. März, pp. 185-186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TANAKA, M.

1904 a.—[The attack of and growth in the human body of the *Anchylostoma duodenale*.] [Japanese text] <Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, v. 25, pp. 937-944. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TANAKA, S.

(1904 a).—[Remarks on the disturbances of all internal functions of the body by *Filaria* in the viscera.] [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbun, Tokio, pp. 1687; 1790; 1897. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TANAKA, T. [Dr., Tokio, Japan.]

1907 a.—Filariasis. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 49 (15), Oct. 12, p. 1305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Ueber Filariasis; Blutbefunde, Harnuntersuchungen und Nierenfunktion <Tr. 6. Internat. Dermat. Cong., N. Y. (Sept. 9-14, 1907), v. 2, pp. 600-615. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Franz Blumenthal] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., pp. 175-176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TANAKA, Y.

(1900 a).—Ein Fall von granulierter Leber verursacht durch *Distomum spathulatum*. [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1184), Dec. 15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1903 a).—[Vacuoles in dysenteric stools.] [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbun, Tokio (649), Nov., p. 1619. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber die Vakuolen der Amöben im dysenterischen Stuhl. [Abstract of 1903 a, by K. Miura] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (1-3), 28. Aug., Ref., p. 68. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TANDON. See Moquin-Tandon.

TANGE, R. A. [Dr., Marinestabsarzt.]

1906 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Malariaresidive an Bord von Kriegsschiffen <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (10), Mai, pp. 307-315. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Jaffé] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (14-15), Juli, pp. 475-476. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Edm. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (4), 28 fév., p. 159. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (17-19), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 606. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TANIUCHI, N. [Dr. med., Kumanoto, Japan.]

(1892 a).—Zwei Fälle der Lungendistomumcysten in der Augenhöhle und dem Hodensack <Tokyo-med. Ztschr.

1904 a.—Ein Fall von *Distomum*-Erkrankung des Gehirns mit dem Symptomenkomplex von Jackson'scher Epilepsie, von Chorea und Athetose <Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., v. 38 (1), pp. 100-121, pls. 4-5; demonstration, by L. Jacobsohn, pp. 318-321. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Schuette] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (6), 31. März, p. 237. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Klett] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (5), Aug., p. 156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Kurpjuweit] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (10-11), 16. Aug., Ref., pp. 350-351. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 e.—*Distoma* of the brain. [Abstract of 1904 a, by J. H. W. Rhein] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (23), Dec. 3, p. 983. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 f.—Ueber *Filaria bankrofti* Cobbold <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (4), 16. Jan., Orig., pp. 492-500, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 g.—Idem. [Abstract by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 476-477. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 f] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (6), 4. Feb., p. 218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 i.—*Filaria bancrofti*. [Abstract of 1904 f] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TANIGUCHI, N.—Continued.

- 1904 k.—*Filariasi a forma elefantiaica ed ematochiluricha*. [Abstract of 1904 f] <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 25, 1. semestre (33), 17 mar., pp. 345–346. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Ueber *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold. [Abstract of 1904 f, by Bassenge] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (2), 15. Jan., p. 69. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Ein Fall von *Distomum*-Erkrankung des Gehirns mit dem Symptomencomplex von Jackson'scher Epilepsie von Chorea und Athetose. [Abstract of 1904 a, by S. Kalischer] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 43 (30), 29. Juli, pp. 508–509. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1905 c).—[Contributions to the biologic and clinical researches of *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold.] [Japanese text] <Chiusei Iho, West Japan.
- 1906 a.—Beiträge zur biologischen und klinischen Forschung der *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold. [Abstract of 1905 c, by K. Miura] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (23–25), 15. Feb., Ref., p. 752. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Biology of *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold. [Abstract of 1905 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June 20, p. 312. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Ein Fall von *Distomum*-Erkrankung des Gehirns mit dem Symptomencomplex von Jackson'scher Epilepsie. [Abstract of 1904 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1901), 67. J., v. 2 (3), Apr., pp. 178–179. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TANJA, T.

- 1898 a.—Over chemotaxis en phagocytose bij malaria <Weekbl. v. het Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., v. 34, 2. R., v. 2 (12), 17. Sept., pp. 436–441. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—Ueber Chemotaxis und Phagocytose bei Malaria. [Abstract of 1898 a, by Schloth] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 66–67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TANNER, THOMAS HAWKES. [M. D., M. R. C. P.]

- 1854 a.—A manual of the practice of medicine. 2. ed., re-written, enlarged and much improved. vi + 340 pp. 24°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1857 a.—Idem. 3. ed., revised and improved. xv + 446 pp. 24°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1858 a.—Idem. 1. Am. from the 3. revised and improved London ed. xv + [17]–398 pp. 12°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1866 a.—An index of diseases and their treatment. xxxi + 424 pp. 16°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1866 b.—The practice of medicine. From the 5. Lond. ed., enlarged and improved. xvi + [17]–835 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1867 a.—Idem. 4. Am. from the 5. Lond. ed., enlarged and improved. xvi + [17]–839 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1867 b.—An index of diseases and their treatment. xxii + [33]–397 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1870 a.—The practice of medicine. 5. Am. from the 6. Lond. ed., enlarged and thoroughly revised. xviii pp., 1 p. l. [17]–1200 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1875 a.—Idem. 7. ed., revised by W. H. Broadbent. v. 2, 1 p. l., 675 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TANON. See Nattan-Larrier, L.; &amp; Tanon.

## TANRET, CHARLES.

- 1878 a.—Sur la pelletièreine alcaloïde de l'écorce de grenadier. [Abstract of paper read before Acad. de méd., Par., 26 août] <J. de thérap., Par., v. 5 (21), 10 nov., p. 815. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 b.—De l'action antihelminthique de la pelletièreine. [Abstract] <Monit. thérap., Par., v. 5 (12), 2 sept., p. 234. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1879 a.—O tannato de pelletierina contra a *Tenia* [sic=*Tænia*]. [Abstract of 1878 a] <Progresso med., Rio de Jan., v. 3 (14), 31 maio, pp. 373–374. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1880 a].—*Tænia* et pelletièreine. 16 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TANTURRI, [VINCENTO].

1863 a.—Breve nota sull' infezione trichinica <Morgagni, Napoli, v. 5, pp. 228-232. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TANZARELLA, GUSTAVO. [Dr.]

1901 a.—La malaria nella provincia di Lecce nel 1900 <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 2, pp. 283-290. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—La malaria in provincia di Lecce <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 457-474, 1 chart. [MS. dated 31 dic. 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—La malaria in provincia di Lecce. La malaria nel Brindisino durante il 1902. Nuove osservazioni <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 429-439. [MS. dated dic. 1902.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—La malaria nella provincia di Lecce. La malaria a Tutturano nel 1903 <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 699-722, figs. 1-2. [MS. dated 5 gennaio.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—La malaria à Tutturano (province de Lecce) en 1903. [Abstract of 1904 a, by E. Vallin] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 27 (2), 20 fév., p. 183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—La malaria in provincia di Lecce. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 775. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—La malaria in terra di Bari <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 9, pp. 313-317. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAPKEN.

1891 a.—Zur Lungenwurmkrankheit des Rindes <Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 2, pp. 241-252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VON TAPPEINER, H. [Prof., Pharmakol. Inst., Univ. München.]

1895 a.—Ueber die Wirkung der Phenylchinoline und Phosphine auf niedere Organismen <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 56 (3-4), 13. Dec., pp. 369-380. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Neufeld] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (14-15), 25. Apr., pp. 583-584. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Ueber die Wirkung von Chininderivaten und Phosphinen auf niedere Organismen <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 43 (1), 7. Jan., pp. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Neufeld] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (14-15), 25. Apr., pp. 583-584. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Ueber die Wirkung fluorescirender Stoffe auf Infusorien nach Versuchen von O. Raab. [Read before Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, München, 19. Sept. 1899] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 47 (1), 2. Jan., pp. 5-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz., v. 6, pp. 21-22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 c.—Ueber die Wirkungen einiger Gifte auf den Leberegel (*Distomum hepaticum*). Nach Versuchen von F. Winsauer. [Read 15. Mai] <Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, v. 16 (1), pp. 97-105. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 d.—Idem <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 47 (50), 11. Dec., pp. 1729-1731. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VON TAPPEINER, H.; & JODLBAUER, A.

1904 a.—Ueber die Wirkung der photodynamischen (fluorescierenden) Stoffe auf Protozoen und Enzyme <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 80 (5-6), pp. 427-487. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (30), 21. Juli, p. 1106. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Bamberger] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (35), 30. Aug., pp. 1564-1565. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TARCHETTI, C. [Dr., Ist. clin. med., r. Univ. di Genova.]

1904 a.—Un caso di anchilostomiasi <Clin. med. ital., Milano, v. 43 (6), giugno, pp. 409-417, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TARGETT, J. H. [M. S. Lond., F. R. C. S.; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Roy. College Surgeons.]

1893 a.—Abstract of a lecture on the pathology of cystic tumours connected with the bladder. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1700), v. 2, July 29, pp. 218-222, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Hydatids in the bony pelvis <Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., v. 36, pp. 344-373, pls. 6-7, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TARGIONI, TOZZETTI A.

(1864 a).—La Nazione. Dicembre.

(1865 a).—Idem. Marzo.

(1865 b).—Preliminari ad un corso di lezioni sui vermi. 8°. Firenze.

1873 a.—Vertebrati e molluschi osservati o raccolti in una escursione pel Casentino <Atti Soc. ital. di sc. nat., Milano (1872-73), v. 15 (4), giugno, pp. 309-350; (5), dic., pp. 351-372, pl. 6. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

TARKA, J. E. E.

1889 a.—Tar as a remedy for scab <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 2 (35), Dec. 26, pp. 289-290. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

TARNANI, J. K.

(1896 a).—Nematody buraczane w Państwie Rossyjskiem <Gaz. Cukrow., Warsaw, pp. 445-448.

1900 a.—O parasitakh kruchej <Trudy russk. entom. Obsh., S.-Peterb. (1899), v. 34 (1-2), pp. xlv-l. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 a.—Ueber die Parasiten der Laubkäfer. [Abstract of 1900 a, by N. von Adelung] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 8 (2), 29. Jan., pp. 70-71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1901 b.—Parazyty maikago khrushcha (*Melolontha vulgaris* F.). [Russian text] <Trudy russk. entom. Obsh., S.-Peterb., v. 35 (1-2), 10 mai, bull. entom., pp. lxx-lxx. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1901 c).—[Die Larve des Maikäfers (*Melolontha vulgaris*) und einige von ihren Parasiten] <Ministerium d. Landwirthsch. u. d. Staatseigenthums, Dept. f. Landwirthsch., St. Petersburg., 32 pp., 17 figs.

1902 a.—Novaia teoriia proniknoveniia lichinki bychachiago ovoda (*Hypoderma bovis* De G.) (Diptera, Oestridae) pod kozhu zhivotnago (predvaritelnoe soobshchenie). [Russian text] <Russk. entom. obozr., Jaroslavl, v. 2 (4), avgust, pp. 218-220. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Novyya nabliudeniya nad ovodami (Diptera, Oestridae). [Recent observations on oestres.] [Russian text] <Ibidem, S.-Peterb., v. 3 (2), mai, pp. 101-102. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—*Chaetolyga xanthogastra* Rond. i *Chaet. quadripustulata* F. (Diptera, Muscidae)—parazyty gusenits <Trudy russk. entom. Obsh., S.-Peterb., v. 37 (1-2), pp. xix-xx. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1904 b).—[?] <Arch. vét. russe.

1905 a.—Biologie der *Oestrus*-Larve der Rinder. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 44 (4), Apr., p. 77. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TARNEAU, J. L. [Médecin-aide-major.]

1859 a.—Du ténia en Algérie et de son endémicité dans la ville de Bône <Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, v. 4 (5), 25 mai, pp. 65-74; (7), 30 juillet, pp. 105-109; (8), 30 août, pp. 114-121; (12), 30 déc., pp. 182-183. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 5 (1), 30 jan., pp. 6-9; (2), 29 fév., pp. 23-28; (3), 30 mars, pp. 44-47. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1860 b).—Idem. [Same as 1859 a and 1860 a.] Thèse. Montpellier.

1860 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1859 a] <Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 2. s., v. 2 (82), 12 juillet, pp. 649-651. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1862 a.—Le *Tænia* et la graine de citrouille <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 35 (99), 26 août, pp. 394-395. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- DE TARONI, PIERRE-GASTON-LÉON-JEAN. [1858- .]  
1887 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'éléphantiasis du scrotum. Notamment chez les indigènes de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles environnantes. Thèse. 51 pp., 2 figs. 4°. Bordeaux. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARTAGLIA, MICHELE.  
1805 a.—Riflessioni sull' origine de' vermi del corpo umano, e su' quelle materie, che sono ai medesimi nocive, dirette al celebre Valeriano Luigi Brera. 70 pp. 8°. Napoli. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARTIVEL, A. [Dr.]  
1876 a.—Cysticerques multiples dans le tissu cellulaire sous-cutané et dans certains viscères <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 53, 6. s., v. 3 (7), 30 mai, pp. 638-639. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARUFFI, CESARE. [See also Forlivesi, Giovanni, 1870 a.]  
1870 a.—Compendio di anatomia patologica generale. Tratto dalle lezioni orali. 842 pp., 2 l., 19 pls. 8°. Bologna. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1886 a.—Monstruosità delle uova d'uccelli <Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, v. 18 (5), sett.-ott., pp. 254-276; (6), nov.-dic., pp. 326-340. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TASCHENBERG, ERNST LUDWIG. [Prof.] [1818-1898.]  
1873 a.—Die einheimische Saumzecke. [Read before Naturw. Ver. f. Sachs. u. Thüring., 33. Gen.-Versamml., 21.-22. Juni] <Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw., Berl., v. 41, n. F., v. 7, pp. 381-383. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1874 a.—The Canterbury tick (*Argas reflexus*) <Science-Gossip, Lond. (116), v. 10, pp. 171-172. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1880 a.—Die Schnabelkerfe, flügellosen Parasiten und als Anhang einiges Ungeziefer, welches nicht zu den Insekten gehört. viii + 189 pp., 43 figs. 8°. Bremen. (Praktische Insekten-Kunde, 5. Theil.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1900 a.—Die Insekten, Tausendfüsser und Spinnen. xxxii+764 pp., figs., pls., 1 map. 4°. Leipzig & Wien. (Brehms Tierleben. 3. gänzlich neubearbeitete Aufl. Herausgegeben von Pechuel-Lösche. Neuer Abdruck, v. 9.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TASCHENBERG, OTTO (i. e. ERNST OTTO WILHELM). [Prof., Zool., Halle a. Saale.] [1854- .]  
1878 a.—Ueber die Geschlechtsorgane ectoparasitischer mariner Trematoden. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (8), v. 1, 30. Sept., p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1878 b.—Helminthologisches <Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw., Berl., v. 51, 3. F., v. 3, pp. 562-577. [MS. dated Juni.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1878 c.—[Ueber das Nervensystem der Cestoden und Trematoden.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Naturw. Ver. Sachs. u. Thüring., Halle] <Ibidem, pp. 698-699. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1878 d.—[Ueber die Geschlechtsorgane der Trematoden.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Naturw. Ver. Sachs. u. Thüring., Halle] <Ibidem, p. 701. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1879 a.—*Didymozoon*, eine neue Gattung in Cysten lebender Trematoden <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 605-617, pl. 6, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1879 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss ectoparasitischer mariner Trematoden <Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, v. 14 (3), pp. 293-343, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1879 c.—Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss ectoparasitischer mariner Trematoden <Festschr. z. Feier d. 100jähr. Besteh. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Halle a. S., pp. 25-76, pls. 3-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
(1879 d).—Idem. Reprint. 56 pp., 2 pls. 4°. Halle.  
[1879 e].—Ueber die Organisation einiger mariner Trematoden <Ber. ü. d. Sitzung. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle (1879), pp. 19-20. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1879 f.—Ueber die Synonymie von *Goniocotes hologaster* <Ztschr. f. ges. Naturw., Berl., v. 52, 3. F., v. 4, pp. 104-108, pt. 1, figs. 10-11. [W<sup>c</sup>.]



## TASCHENBERG, OTTO (i. e. ERNST OTTO WILHELM)—Continued.

- 1879 g.—Zur Systematik der monogenetischen Trematoden <Ibidem, pp. 232-265. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—Die Flöhe. Die Arten der Insectenordnung Suctoria nach ihrem Chitinskelet. Monographisch dargestellt. 120 pp., 1 l., 4 pls., 30 figs. 4°. Halle. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1880 b.—Ueber *Tristomum molæ* Blanch. <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (46), v. 3, 12. Jan., pp. 17-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1882 a.—Die Mallophagen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Dr. Meyer gesammelten Arten systematisch, bearbeitet. 244 pp., 7 pls. fol. Halle. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1883 a.—Idem <Nova acta Acad. nat. curios., Halle, v. 44 (1), 244 pp., pls. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Bibliotheca zoologica II. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie welche in den periodischen Werken enthalten vom Jahre 1861-1880 selbständig erschienen sind. Mit Einschluss der allgemein-naturgeschichtlichen, periodischen und paläontologischen Schriften. 1. Lief., v. 1, 1 p. l., 320 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See also Carus & Engelmann, 1861 a.]
- 1886 b.—Idem. 2. Lief., v. 1, pp. 321-640. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1887 a.—Idem. 3. Lief., v. 1, pp. 641-864; v. 2, pp. 865-960; 4. Lief., v. 2, pp. 961-1280. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1888 a.—Idem. 5. Lief., v. 2, pp. 1281-1650; 6. Lief., v. 2, pp. 1651-1728; v. 3, pp. 1729-1970. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—Idem. 7. Lief., v. 3, pp. 1971-2290. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Idem. 8. Lief., v. 3, pp. 2291-2610. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1891 a.—Idem. 9. Lief., v. 3, pp. 2611-2760; v. 4, pp. 2761-2928. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Idem. 10. Lief., v. 4, pp. 2929-3248. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 b.—Die bisherigen Publicationen Rudolf Leuckart's <Festschr. z. 70. Geburtst. R. Leuckart's, Leipz., pp. ix-xv. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1893 a.—Bibliotheca zoologica II [etc.]. [Continuation of 1892 a.] 11. Lief., v. 4, pp. 3249-3568. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Idem. 12. Lief., v. 4, pp. 3569-3648; [v. 5], pp. 3649-3888. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1894 b.—Geschichte der Zoologie und der zoologischen Sammlungen an der Universität Halle 1694-1894 <Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, v. 20, pp. 1-176, 1 l., 3 figs., pls. 1-9. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 c.—J. O. Westwood und sein *Pulex imperator* <Entom. Nachr., Berl., v. 20 (7), Apr., pp. 97-98. [MS. dated 22. Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—Bibliotheca zoologica II [etc.]. [Continuation of 1894 a.] 13. Lief. [v. 5], pp. 3889-4208. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—Idem. 14. Lief. [v. 5], pp. 4209-4528. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—Rudolf Leuckart. Eine biographische Skizze <Leopoldina, Halle a. S., Heft 35 (4), Apr., pp. 62-66; (5), Mai, pp. 82-94; (6), Juni, pp. 102-112. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Repetitorium der medicinischen Hilfswissenschaften, Chemie, Physik, Botanik, und Zoologie für Studierende und Aerzte der Medicin, Pharmacie, Tierarzneikunde, Chemie, Naturwissenschaften, etc. IV. Zoologie. 2. Aufl., xi + 453 pp. 8°. Breslau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Bibliotheca zoologica II [etc.]. [Continuation of 1898 a.] 15. Lief., v. 5, pp. 4529-4708; v. 6, pp. 4709-4844. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Idem. 16. Lief., v. 6, pp. 4845-5164. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Zur Erinnerung an Julius Victor Carus <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (701), v. 26, 2. Juni, pp. 473-483. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Bibliotheca zoologica II [etc.]. [Continuation of 1902 a.] 17. Lief., v. 6, pp. vii, 5165-5512. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- TASHIRO.**  
 (1904 a).—[The parasite of Tashiro's cystoma.] [Japanese text] <Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, v. 25, pp. 802-817. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TASSELL.** [Dr., Victoria.]  
 1874 a.—An entozoon in the eye <Austral. M. J., Melbourne (154), v. 19, Feb., pp. 33-34. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TASSI, EMIDIO.**  
 1882 a.—Echinococco del fegato. [Read 31 dic.] <Bull. r. Accad. med. di Roma, v. 8, pp. 363-366; discussion, pp. 366-367. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TASSONI, CARLO.** See Petrone de Vincenzo; & Tassoni, Carlo.
- TATON, ÉDOUARD.**  
 1877 a.—Sur des diptères parasites de la *Rana esculenta* L. <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 2, pp. 258-265. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- TAUBER, JOANNES.**  
 ([1714 a]).—Disputatio medica inauguralis de lumbricis, etc. 10 pp. 4°. Lugd. Batav.
- TAUCHON, CHARLES.** [1870- .]  
 1897 a.—Lombricose à forme typhoïde. Thèse. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1897 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by J. Ch. Huber] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 22 (20-21), 7. Dec., pp. 618-619. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAURECK, RUDOLPHUS.** [1837- .]  
 1864 a.—De parasitis integumenti communis. Diss. 32 pp. 16°. Regimonti Pr. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- TAURET, GEORGES.** [Dr.]  
 (1905 a).—Gentipicrin dans le traitement de la malaria <Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., nov. 23.  
 1905 b.—The use of gentipicrin in the treatment of malarial affections. [Abstract of 1905 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1413), v. 82 (27), Dec. 30, p. 1377. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Gentian in the treatment of malaria. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (13), July 2, p. 209. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—The use of gentipicrin in the treatment of malarial affections. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Albert Plehn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (15), Aug., p. 488. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAVEL, ERNST.** [1858- .]  
 1880 a.—Ueber den Muskel-*Echinococcus*. Diss. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAVONI, CESARE.** [Dr.]  
 1907 a.—Tripanosomi e tripanosomiasi degli animali e dell' uomo <Gior. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 56 (35), 31 agosto, pp. 849-858; (36), 7 sett., pp. 873-885; (37), 14 sett., pp. 897-902; (38), 21 sett., pp. 921-925; (39), 28 sett., pp. 945-950; (40), 5 ott., pp. 969-976; (41), 12 ott., pp. 993-998; (42-43), 19-26 ott., pp. 1017-1025; (44), 2 nov., pp. 1074-1080; (45), 9 nov., pp. 1089-1096; (47), 23 nov., pp. 1137-1141; (48), 30 nov., pp. 1161-1169. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLER[-JONES], LOUISE.** [M. D., Washington, D. C.] [See also Stiles, Ch[arles] War-  
 dell; & Tayler[-Jones], Louise.]  
 1900 a.—Our present knowledge of the kidney worm (*Sclerostoma pinguicola*) of swine <16. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1899), pp. 613-637, figs. 30-45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
 (1903 a).—Idem. [Abstract] <Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh. (8).  
 1903 b.—*Sclerostoma pinguicola* in den Nieren der Schweine. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 42 (9), Sept., pp. 197-198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Our present knowledge of the kidney worm (*Sclerostoma pinguicola* [sic]) of swine. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1897), 63. J., v. 2 (3), Dec., p. 13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, ALONZO ENGLEBERT.** [M. D.]  
 [1901 a].—The diseases of the blood <Cycl. Dis. Child., M. & S. (Keating), Phila., Suppl., pp. 485-530, 1 pl., figs. 1-20. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAYLOR, A. S. [M. D., Yangchow.]

1907 a.—The *Spirochaeta pallida* reviewed <China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, v. 21 (5), Sept., pp. 241-244. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAYLOR, F.; & GOLDING-BIRD.

1877 a.—Suppurating hydatid of the liver; treatment by drainage-tube; recovery <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1388), v. 1, Feb. 3, p. 117. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TAYLOR, FRANK E. [M. D., D. P. H.]

1909 a.—Note on plague disinfection in India <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 55-56. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAYLOR, HENRY. [M. R. C. V. S., New Vet. College, Edinburgh.]

1899 a.—A case of malarial fever. [Read before Edinb. Vet. Med. Soc., Apr. 28] <Vet. J., Lond. (289), v. 49, July, pp. 1-8, 3 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Ein Fall von Malariafieber. [Abstract of 1899 a] <Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, v. 25 (5), Mai, pp. 216-218. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Unusual number of tapeworms in a dog <Vet. J., Lond., o. s. (316), v. 53, n. s. (22), v. 4, Oct., p. 265. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 25 (9), Dec., p. 775. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Sarcoptic mange of the ox <Vet. J., Lond., o. s. (321), v. 54, n. s. (27), v. 5, Mar., pp. 134-136, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Demodectic mange of the dog: Effectual treatment <Ibidem, p. 136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Parasitic cysts in the wall of a cow's heart: Sudden death <Ibidem (340), v. 57, n. s. (46), v. 8, Oct., p. 198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Sarkoptesräude beim Ochsen. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Bass] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 11 (15), 11. Apr., p. 135. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Advances in malarial and other fevers <Med. Times, N. Y., v. 32 (5), May, pp. 138-141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1904 b).—Echinokokken in der Herzwand einer Kuh. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh.

1904 c.—Cisti parassitaria delle pareti del cuore di una vacca: Morte subitanea. [Abstract of 1903 a, by A. Trinchera] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 27 (15), 9 apr., pp. 88-89. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—*Cenurus* of the rabbit. [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (903), v. 18, Oct. 28, p. 310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Echinokokken in der Herzwand einer Kuh. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Krautstrunk] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (4), Jan., p. 117. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Creosote as a remedy for parasitic gastritis in sheep <Vet. Rec., Lond. (970), v. 19, Feb. 9, p. 492. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Liautard] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 31 (2), May, p. 268. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 c.—La créosote comme remède pour la gastrite parasitaire chez le mouton. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Montmartin] <J. de méd. vét. et zootéch., Lyon, v. 58, 31 mai, pp. 309-310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Symbiotic mange in the ox <Vet. Rec., Lond. (993), v. 20, July 20, p. 34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAYLOR, H. B.

1907 a.—A case of infection with *Schistosoma japonicum* <China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, v. 21 (1), Jan., p. 3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAYLOR, J. CLEASBY. [M. D. Edinb., M. R. C. S. Eng.]

1903 a.—A note on four cases of blackwater fever <Lancet, Lond. (4177), v. 165, v. 2 (12), Sept. 19, p. 824. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1717), v. 64 (14), Oct. 3, p. 547. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

- TAYLOR, J. H. [M. R. C. V. S., Darlington.]  
 1897 a.—A few interesting cases. Intestinal abscess and death <Veterinarian, Lond. (829), v. 70, 4. s. (505), v. 43, Jan., Rep. Soc., pp. 20-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1897 b.—Morte determinata da un accesso intestinale. [Abstract of 1897 a, by A. Trinchera] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 20 (12), 20 mar., p. 137. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, J. R. [Dr., Brooklyn, N. Y.]  
 1904 a.—Report of case: *Oxyuria* [sic] found in the ulcerated mucous membrane of the vermiform appendix. [Read before Brooklyn Gynec. Soc., Nov. 6, 1903] <Brooklyn M. J., v. 18 (1), Jan., p. 30. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, JOHN R. [Chief, Lab. Las Animas Hospital, Habana, Cuba.]  
 1903 a.—Observaciones sobre los mosquitos de la Habana <Rev. de med. trop., Habana, v. 4 (6), junio, pp. 101-102; (8), agosto, pp. 145-155; (9), sept., pp. 165-170. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—Observations on the mosquitoes of Havana, Cuba. [Transl. of 1903 a] <Ibidem (6), junio, pp. 111-112; (8), agosto, pp. 155-164; (9), sept., pp. 171-176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, pp. 101-102, by Charles A. Kofoid] <J. Applied Micr., Rochester, v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 2708-2709. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Observaciones sobre los mosquitos de la Habana, Cuba. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Eysell] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (5), Mai, pp. 226-227. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—The transmission of disease by the mosquito. [Read before St. Louis Med. Soc., 1904] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (2), July 8, pp. 90-95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (3), July 15, p. 122. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1810), v. 68 (3), July 15, pp. 108-109. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, M. LOGAN. [M. B., Ch. B. Glas.]  
 1902 a.—Sanitary work in West Africa <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2177), v. 2, Sept. 20, pp. 852-854. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 b.—Second progress report of the campaign against mosquitoes in Sierra Leone. [Same as 1902 a] <Liverpool School Trop. Med., Mem. (5), pt. 2, 13 pp. [MS. dated Sept. 15.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Sanitary work in West Africa. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (10), Oct., p. 494. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Description and preparations of the *Spirochete pallida* <Glasgow M. J., v. 65 (6), June, pp. 450-452. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, R. B. [Dr., Santander, Spain.]  
 1898 a.—The microparasites of cancer. [Letter to editor, with reply] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1972), v. 2, Oct. 15, p. 1207. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, ROBERT W. [M. D., Prof., Dermatology, New York Post-Graduate School.]  
 1890 a.—Syphilis; scabies; eczema. [Abstract of clinical lecture, N. York Post-Graduate School] <Med. News, Phila. (894), v. 56 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 229-231. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Hereditary syphilis <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1418), v. 83 (5), Feb. 3, pp. 224-232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1840), v. 69 (6), Feb. 10, p. 233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, THOMAS.<sup>1</sup> [M. R. C. V. S., Burton-on-Trent.]  
 1865 a.—Acephalocyst located in the septum auriculorum of the heart of a cow <Veterinarian, Lond. (450), v. 38, 4. s. (126), v. 11, June, p. 359; remarks, pp. 359-360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1866 a.—Eine *Echinococcus*-Blase in der Scheidewand der Herzvorkammern einer Kuh. [Abstract of 1865 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 27, p. 96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1868 a.—Acephalocyste placée dans le septum auriculorum du cœur chez une vache. [Abstract of 1865 a, by Edmond Rossignol] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 45, 5. s., v. 5 (1-2), jan.-fév., p. 102. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 26472°—Bull. 39, pt 30—10—2

TAYLOR, THOMAS.<sup>2</sup> [M. D.]

1883 a.—Internal parasites in the common fowl <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo (6. Ann. Meet., Chicago, Aug. 7-10), v. 6, pp. 131-133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1884 a.—Microscopic observations. Internal parasites in domestic fowls [etc.] <[Dept. Rep. 34], U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 1-5, 1 pl., 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1886 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash. (73), v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 11-13, figs. 7-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TAYLOR, T. JAMES. [M. D.]

1907 a.—The mosquito theory of malarial diseases—is it true? [Read before Southside Med. Ass. Virginia, Dec. 11] <Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond (259), v. 11 (19), Jan. 11, pp. 460-463. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAYLOR, WALLACE.

1884 a.—Distomata hominis <China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai (1883-84), 27. Issue, pp. 44-54, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Further notes on *Distoma hepaticum* <Ibidem (1884), 28. Issue, pp. 58-60, 1 map. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAYLOR, WALTER J. [D. V. M.]; & BOYNTON, WILLIAM H. [D. V. M.]

1910 a.—Gid found in sheep in New York <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 36 (5), Feb., pp. 537-548, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

TAYLOR, WESLEY E.; & BALLENGER, EDGAR G. [M. D.'s, Atlanta, Ga.]

1905 a.—A preliminary report on the *Spirochaeta pallida* <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (20), Nov. 11, p. 1497. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Ueber die *Spirochaete pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (49), 7. Dec., p. 1977. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAYLOR, W. H. [M. D., Central Mills, Alabama.]

1903 a.—Amebic dysentery. Report of a case <Alabama M. J., Birmingh., v. 16 (1), Dec., pp. 10-13. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAYLOR, W. I. [M. D.]; & CURRIE, JOHN [M. D.].

1905 a.—A case of trypanosomiasis <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2301), v. 1, Feb. 4, pp. 248-249. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (4), Feb. 15, p. 59. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 66-67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAYLOR, (Sir) WILLIAM. [K. C. B., K. H. P.]

1904 a.—Address by . . . to the lieutenants on probation of the Royal Army Medical Corps <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 189-200. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TCHEMOLOSOV, A. S.

1903 a.—[Retinal hemorrhages in severe *Bothriocephalus*-anemia.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 2 (48) [29 nov.], pp. 1707-1708. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Retinal hemorrhages in severe anemia due to *Bothriocephalus*. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 7 (16), Apr. 16, p. 648. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Retinal hæmorrhages in parasitic anæmia. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (10), May 15, p. 152. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TCHERNICHEV, S.

1902 a.—[The pathological anatomy of various forms of malaria.] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., Mosk., v. 57 (1), jan., pp. 59-71, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Anatomie pathologique de la forme de la malaria. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Presse méd., Par., v. 10 (40), 17 mai, p. 478. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—The pathological anatomy of the comatose form of malaria. [Abstract of 1902 a, by A. Robin] <Phila. M. J. (226), v. 9 (19), May 10, p. 827. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Anatomie pathologique de la forme comateuse de la malaria. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 196-197. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TCHLENOFF, B. See Tschlenoff, B.

TCHLENOV, M. A. See Tschlenov, M. A.

TEACHER, J. H. [Dr.]

1897 a.—Notes on the parasite of malaria <Glasgow M. J., v. 48 (2), Aug., pp. 108-113. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TEBAULT, C. HAMILTON (jr.). [M. D., New Orleans, La.]

1899 a.—Anchylostomiasis. [Read before Orleans Parish Med. Soc., July 22] <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 52 (3), Sept., pp. 145-148. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 33 (9), Aug. 26, p. 548; discussion, p. 548. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TECCE, N. [Med. condotto, Dr.]

1904 a.—La profilassi della malaria in Atella <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 5, pp. 683-692. [MS. dated 31 dic. 1903.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TECCE, PASQUALE. [Dr., Osp. mil. principale di Napoli.]

1908 a.—Sopra un caso di "*Filaria labialis*" [sic] (Pane) <Riforma med., Napoli, v. 24 (34), 24 agosto, pp. 933-934. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TEDALDI, G. [Dr.]

1902 a.—Contributo allo studio delle sostanze zanzaricide <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 3, pp. 102-114. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Vallin] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 25 (7), 20 juillet, pp. 644-646. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—La malaria nel comune di Roncoferraro <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 4, pp. 225-232. [MS. dated dic. 1902.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TEDESCHI.

1886 a.—*Distoma hæmatobium* <Boll. d. clin., Napoli, v. 3 (10), 6 mar., pp. 73-75. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TEETZ. [Prakt. Tierarzt, Warin.]

1897 a.—Trichinen beim Dachs <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 7 (4), Jan., p. 83. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—Trichinose chez le blaireau. [Abstract of 1897 a] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 48, 5. s., v. 1, 31 oct., p. 618. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1897 a, by A. Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 74, 8. s., v. 4 (3), 15 fév., p. 153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TEGG, G.; & SON. [M. R. C. V. S., London.]

1882 a.—Death of a horse caused by the larvæ of *Oestrus equi* <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (81), v. 14, Mar., p. 187. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TEICHMANN, L.

(1892 a).—Naczyria limfatyczne w sloniowacinie (elephantiasis arabum); Wy-dawnictwo Akad. Umiejętności w Krakowie. 54 pp., 5 pls. 4°. Cracovie.

TEISSIER, J. See Laveran, [Charles Louis] Alphonse; & Teissier, J.

TEISSIER, PIERRE. [Dr., Lyon.]

1895 a.—De la pénétration, dans le sang de l'homme, des embryons de l'anguillule stercorale; rapports de la présence de ces embryons dans le sang avec certaines fièvres des pays chauds <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 121 (3), 15 juillet, pp. 171-172. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 b.—Contribution à l'étude de l'anguillule stercorale; de la pénétration dans le sang des embryons de l'anguillule stercorale <Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1. s., v. 7 (6), 1<sup>er</sup> nov., pp. 675-700, pl. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 7 (23), 1. Dec., pp. 942-943. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1895 b, by H. Meissner] <Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., v. 251 (3), pp. 241-242. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 c.—Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de l'anguillule stercorale anguillulose expérimentale de la grenouille <Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1. s., v. 8 (5), sept., pp. 586-595. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TEISSIER, PIERRE—Continued.

1903 a.—[Malarianephritis.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read before 1. Egypt. Med. Cong., Dec. 19-23, 1902] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (4), 22. Jan., Ver.-Beilage, p. 32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS, J. [M. D., Amsterdam.]

1847 a.—Twee gevallen van *Bothriocephalus* te Amsterdam waargenomen <N. Arch. v. bin.- en buitenl. Geneesk., Zwolle, v. 2, pp. 389-392. [MS. dated 17. Feb.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TEIXEIRA DE SOUZA MAGALHÃES, ANT.

(1875 a).—Hypoemia intertropical. Thèse. Rio de Janeiro.

TELEMANN, WALTER. [Dr., Königsberg.]

1908 a.—Eine Methode zur Erleichterung der Auffindung von Parasiteneiern in den Fäces <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (35), 27. Aug., pp. 1510-1511. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (36), 8. Sept., p. 1898. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Ova of parasites in the feces. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1977), v. 74 (13), Sept. 26, p. 542. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1909 a.—Eine Methode zur Erleichterung der Auffindung von Parasiten-Eiern in den Fäzes. [Abstract of 1908 a, by R. Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (3), Feb., p. 258. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., pp. 152-153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (18), 15. Sept., p. 1072. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Detection of eggs of parasites in faeces. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (8), Apr. 15, p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TELESCA, VIRO. [Med. vet., Avigliano.]

1900 a.—200 casi di guarigione di rogna dermatodectica nella pecore col bagno al sublimato uno per mille <Gior. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 49 (35), 1° sett., pp. 819-821. [MS. dated 23 agosto.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TÉLLEZ Y LÓPEZ, JUAN. [Catedrático de fisiol. é hig.; Director de la Rev. vet., Madrid.]

1904 a.—Biblioteca económica de veterinaria. 2°. Manual de historia natural aplicada á la veterinaria. 314 pp., 83 figs., 1 l. 16°. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. 7°. Manual de fisiología e higiene. pt. 2, 280 pp. 16°. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. 9°. Manual de patología general. 292 pp. 16°. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. 10°. Manual de terapéutica general. 292 pp. 16°. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. 11°. Manual de patología y terapéutica especiales de los animales domésticos. pt. 1, 304 pp. 16°. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. 12°. Manual de patología y terapéutica especiales de los animales domésticos. pt. 2, 280 pp. 16°. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. 13°. Manual de patología y terapéutica especiales de los animales domésticos. pt. 3, 304 pp. 16°. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. 20°. Manual de inspección de carnes y sustancias usadas en la alimentación humana y manual de derecho veterinario. 164 pp., 1 l., 60 pp., 1 l. 16°. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TELLOR, LLOYD V. [M. D.]

1879 a.—The diseases of live stock and their most efficient remedies; including horses, cattle, sheep and swine. Being a popular treatise, giving in brief and plain language a description of all the usual diseases to which these animals are liable, and the most successful treatment of American, English and European veterinaries; together with anatomical and physiological explanations, alphabetical and classified lists of the drugs used in veterinary medicine, and their doses, a large collection of valuable receipts and formulas for condition powders, liniments, washes, drenches, &c. 469 pp., 23 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

TELSCHOW, U. [Schäfereidirektor, Berlin.]

1904 a.—Ein Weckruf zur Vorbeugung der Drehkrankheit bei Schafen <Illust. landwirtsch. Ztg., Berl., v. 24 (87), 29. Oct., p. 1003. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Nörner] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 12 (48), 26. Nov., p. 482. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TEMPEL, M. [Dr., Direktor, städt. Fleischbeschau, Chemnitz.]

1898 a.—Pentastomenlarven in der Lunge einer Ziege <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 8 (10), Juli, pp. 187-188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Zum Vorkommen von Muskeltrichinen bei Hunden <Ibidem, v. 9 (1), Oct., pp. 8-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 c.—Trichine muscolari nei cani. [Abstract of 1898 b] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 21 (41), 8 ottobre, p. 506. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1898 d.—Trichinose du chien. [Abstract of 1898 b] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 55 [n. s.], v. 23 (12), 1<sup>er</sup> déc., pp. 756-757. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1899 a.—Trichinosis in the dog. [Abstract of 1898 b] <Veterinarian, Lond. (853), v. 72, 4. s. (529), v. 45, Jan., pp. 51-52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Beitrag zur Untersuchungspflicht der Hunde auf Trichinen <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 11 (6), März, pp. 167-169. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Zum Vorkommen von Muskeltrichinen bei Hunden <Emp. Fleischbeschauer, Chemnitz, v. 13 (6), 15. März, pp. 41-42. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—Zehn Jahre Trichinenschau bei Hunden am Schlachtviehhofe zu Chemnitz <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 15 (24), 15. Juni, p. 343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Dieci anni d' ispezione circa la presenza della trichina nei cani. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 30 (25), 22 giugno, pp. 419-420. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 c.—Trichinosis in the dog. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (996), v. 20, Aug. 10, p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Zehn Jahre Trichinenschau bei Hunden am Schlachtviehhof zu Chemnitz. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Tierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, v. 31 (24), 20. Aug., p. 391. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

TEMPÈRE, J.

(1904 a).—Les parasites internes de l'homme et des animaux domestiques <Microg. prépar., Par., v. 12.

TEMPLE, RICHARD C. [C. I. E., Late Chief Com., Andaman & Nicobar Islands.]

1905 a.—On some administrative measures taken against malaria and consumption in the Tropics <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8, Aug. 1, pp. 226-231. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TEMPLETON, ROBERT.

1836 a.—A catalogue of the species of annulose animals, and of rayed ones, found in Ireland, as selected from the papers of the late J. Templeton, Esq., of Cranmore, with localities, descriptions, and illustrations <Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond. (61), v. 9, May, pp. 233-240, figs. 27-32; (62), June, pp. 301-305, figs. 45-50; (64), Aug., pp. 417-421, figs. 56-61; note by G. Johnston, p. 422; (65), Sept., pp. 466-472, figs. 66-67; footnotes by G. Johnston. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

TEN BROEKE, A. E.

1905 a.—Een paar gevallen van *Filaria*-embryonen in het bloed bij paard en rund <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 32 (6), 1 Maart, pp. 255-257. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Ein Paar Fälle von *Filaria*-Embryonen im Blute bei Pferd und Rind. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Bass] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 13 (14), 8. Apr., p. 162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Deux cas d'embryons de filaires dans le sang du cheval et du bœuf. [Abstract of 1905 a, by E. Bass] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 62 [n. s.], v. 30 (5), 1<sup>er</sup> mai, pp. 353-354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Einige Fälle von *Filaria*-Embryonen in dem Blute des Pferdes und Rindes. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Ubbels] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 3 (2), Mai, p. 47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



TEN BROEKE, A. E.—Continued.

1905 e.—Deux cas de présence d'embryons de filaires dans le sang chez le cheval et chez la bête bovine. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 54 (6), juin, pp. 334-335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TENDERINI, GIUSEPPE.

(1852 a).—Lombrico nel condotto biliare. [Read before Soc. med.-fis.] <Gior. med. fiorent.

(1858 a).—Trasmigrazione di vermi, caso di uscita di ascaridi lombricoidi per le vie urinarie in una femmina <Ibidem, p. 257.

1873 a.—Trasmigrazione di vermi; di un altro caso d'uscita d'ascaridi lombricoidi per le vie urinarie in una femmina. Lettera e storia al Giovanni Du-Jardin [dated 7 agosto 1873 and 18 aprile 1858] <N. Liguria med., Genova, v. 18 (24), 30 agosto, pp. 369-372. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 a.—Transmission of ascaridi. [Editorial abstract of 1873 a] <Am. M. J., St. Louis, v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 82-83. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TENDRON, E. [Hôpital Pasteur.]

1909 a.—Recherches sur l'élimination de l'arsenic après injections sous-cutanées d'atoxyl, par le dosage de l'arsenic dans les urines et les fèces <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 2 (3), mars, pp. 140-143. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Levaditi] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (8), 30 avril, p. 330. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (6), May 7, pp. 228-229. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TENGMALM, P. G.

1796 a.—Rön om en mångd flugor, som framkommit ur näsan på et spädt barn <K. Vetensk. Acad. n. Handl., Stockholm, n. s., v. 17, Oct.-Dec., pp. 286-291. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TENGSTRÖM. See Magnus a Tengström, Joh.

TENHAEFF, C. [Utrecht.]

1908 a.—Mededeelingen van de Gemeenteslachtplaats te Utrecht. *Cysticercus inermis* bij het rund <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 35 (10), Juli, pp. 614-619. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 b.—*Cysticercus inermis* beim Rinde. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 14 (43), 26. Oct., p. 439. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 c.—*Cysticercus inermis* chez les bovidés. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Hendrickx] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 57 (11), nov., pp. 619-620. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Le *cysticercus inermis* des bovidés. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Rev. prat. d. abattoirs [etc.], Reims, v. 1 (12), déc., p. 37. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 a.—“*Cysticercus inermis*” à l'abattoir d'Utrecht. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (148), v. 13, 15 fév., p. 208. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—*Cysticercus inermis* előfordulása szarvasmarhában. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Húszemle, Budapest, v. 4 (3), már. 27, p. 24. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 c.—Mitteilungen aus dem Gemeindeschlachthaus in Utrecht. *Cysticercus inermis* beim Rind. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Schueller] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 19 (5), Feb., pp. 176-177. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TENHOLT, A. [Dr., Bochum.]

1888 a.—Neue Studien über die Pebrine-Krankheit der Seidenspinner <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 4 (16), pp. 481-486. [MS. dated 5. Sept.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1891 a.—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirke Arnberg während der Jahre 1886, 1887 und 1888. Dritter Gesamtbericht. 182 pp., 11., 1 table. 8°. Arnberg. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem . . . während der Jahre 1889, 1890 und 1891. Vierter Gesamtbericht. 1 p. l., 202 pp., 1 map. 8°. Arnberg. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 a.—Die Ankylostomiasis unter den Bergleuten <Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., v. 9 (23), Dec., pp. 713-724; (24), 15. Dec., pp. 753-759. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TENHOLT, A.—Continued.

(1897 a).—Das Gesundheitswesen im Bereiche des Allgemeinen Knappschafts-Vereins Bochum. Generalbericht. Ausführliche Mittheilungen aus dem Rhein.-Westfäl. Industriebezirk.

1903 a.—[Ankylostomiasis.] [Read sept.] <13. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r., Brux., v. 5, sect. 4, hyg. indust. & prof., pp. 16-19. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 25 (9), 20 sept., p. 835. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Die Gefahr der Infektion mit *Ankylostoma duodenale* im Grubenbetrieb <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (13), 31. März, pp. 563-564. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (23), 19. Sept., Ref., pp. 737-738. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 e.—Anchylostomiasis im rheinisch-westfälischen Kohlenrevier; Ursache und Bekämpfung <Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., v. 16 (8), 15. Apr., pp. 297-305. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 f.—The danger of infection with *Ankylostoma duodenalis* in trench-digging. [Abstract of 1903 c, by Joseph Sailer] <Phila. M. J. (283), v. 11 (24), June 13, p. 956. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 g.—Entstehung, Verbreitung, Behandlung und Verhütung der Wurmkrankheit in Deutschland. [Secretary's abstract of 1903 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (39), 24. Sept., Ver.-Beilage, p. 308. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 h.—Die Ankylostomiasis-Frage. Zusammenfassende Uebersichten <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (1), 17. Oct., Ref., pp. 1-10; (2-3), 4. Nov., Ref., pp. 33-50. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 i.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Wurmkrankheit, der Anchylostomiasis <Ztschr. f. Gewerbe-Hyg. [etc.], Wien, v. 10 (21), Nov., pp. 467-470. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1903 k).—Die Untersuchung auf Ankylostomiasis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der wurmbefallenen Bergleute. 1. Aufl. Bochum.

(1904 a).—Idem. 2. vermehrte Aufl. 6 pp., 2 pls. 8°. Bochum.

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 k, by J. Ch. Huber] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (2), 12. Jan., p. 79. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Helbig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 14 (20), 15. Oct., p. 1009. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Zur Diagnose der Ankylostomiasis <Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., v. 17 (2), 15. Jan., pp. 42-43. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 e.—Bemerkungen zur Desinfektionsfrage bei der Ankylostomiasis <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (40), 4. Oct., pp. 1791-1792. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (10-11), 4. Apr., Ref., p. 335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Die Untersuchung auf Anchylostomiasis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der wurmbefallenen Bergleute. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 9 (2), 15 jan., p. 320. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 c.—Ueber die Loossche Lehre betr. die Einwanderung der *Anchylostomum*-Larven durch die Haut <Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., v. 18 (4), 15. Feb., p. 91. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Dohrn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (7), Juli, p. 335. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Ueber Anchylostomiasis <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (18), 2. Mai, pp. 858-859. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber die Anchylostomiasis <Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnshwg., v. 38 (2), pp. 271-288. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Huene] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (12-13), Juli, pp. 445-446. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Ueber Ankylostomiasis. [Abstract of 1905 e, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [tc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (23-25), 15. Feb., Ref., pp. 748-749. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TENHOLT, A.—Continued.

1906 d.—Ueber die Wurmkrankheit der Bergleute (Anchylostomiasis) <Berl. Klinik (213), März, pp. 1-22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Treatment of ankylostomiasis. [Abstract of 1906 d] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2365), v. 1, Apr. 28, Epit. Gur. Med. Lit., p. 64. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Ueber die Anchylostomiasis. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Carl Rosenthal] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (1), 5. Jan., pp. 10-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (17), Sept., p. 567. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TENHOLT, FRIDERICUS AUGUSTUS. [1839- ]

1865 a.—De trichiniasis. Diss. 24 pp. 8<sup>d</sup>. Gryphizæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TENNANT, CHAUNCEY E. [M. D., Denver, Colo.]

1906 a.—Inoculation by the screw-worm fly <Clinique, Chicago, v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 607-612. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TENNANT, CHAUNCEY E.; &amp; ROOSEVELT, GILES F.

1904 a.—A brief reference to uncinariasis (ankylostomiasis) with illustrations <N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., v. 52, 3. s., v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 72-76, figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TENNAUD, J. [Dr., Carson City, Mich.]

1884 a.—Trichinosis <Detroit Lancet, n. s., v. 7 (10), Apr., pp. 453-456. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TENNENT, DAVID HILT.

1905 a.—Feeding experiments for determining the life history of an oyster parasite <Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., v. 8 (4), Mar., pp. 233-235. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—A study of the life-history of *Bucephalus haimæanus*: A parasite of the oyster <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (196), v. 49 (4), Feb., pp. 635-690, pls. 39-42, figs. 1-58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1906 b.—Life history of a trematode of the oyster. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 445. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TENNENT, (Sir) J. EMERSON.

1863 a.—The land-leeches of Ceylon <Veterinarian, Lond. (432), v. 36, 4. s. (108), v. 9, Dec., pp. 775-776. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 a.—Land-Blutegel in Ceylon. [Abstract of 1863 a, by E. Hering] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 25, p. 167. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TENNESON.

1883 a.—Expulsion de trois bothriocephales par le même malade. [Read before Soc. méd. d. hôp., 23 mars] <Union méd., Par., 3. s., v. 35 (79), 3 juin, pp. 977-978. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—Idem <Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1883), 2. s., v. 20, pp. 61-62. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TEOFILI, R.

(1904 a).—Migrazione pleurica di *Ascaris lumbricoides* in reperto pleuro polmonitico <Abruzzo san., Chili, v. 1, pp. 129-134.

## TEPPAZ, A. See Thiroux, A.; &amp; Teppaz, A.; and Thiroux, A.; Wurtz, R.; &amp; Teppaz, A.

## TEPPER, J. G. O. [F. L. S., F. S. Sc.]

1900 a.—Botflies, gadflies, and breezeflies <J. Agric. & Indust. South Australia, Adelaide (1899-1900), v. 3 (7), Feb., pp. 564-566. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## TERBURGH, J. T.

(1901 a).—[?] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., v. 41 (3).

1902 a.—Congenitale malaria <Ibidem, v. 42 (1-2), pp. 1-7. [MS. dated Oct. 1901.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Chronische malaria-intoxicatie <Ibidem (4), pp. 341-394. [MS. dated Maart.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract by J. H. F. Kohlbrugge] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (11), Nov., p. 399. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TERBURGH, J. T.**—Continued.

- 1902 d.—Malaria mit langen, regelmässigen Intervallen. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Kohlbrugge] <Ibidem (3), März, p. 108. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Malaria-onderzoekingen te Ambarawa <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., Deel 42 (5), pp. 514-600, 1 chart, 1 pl. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Congenitale Malaria. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Kohlbrugge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (2), p. 101. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Malaria-Untersuchungen zu Ambaracca. [Abstract of 1902 e] <Ibidem, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 45-46. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Over de termen anderdaagsche, derdendaagsche en vierdendaagsche koorts <Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 2. R., v. 40, 2. Afd. (24), 10 Dec., pp. 1536-1540. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Le paludisme aux Indes Néerlandaises <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 5, pp. 259-287. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (17), 15 sept., pp. 718-720. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 c, by E. Vallin] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 27 (2), 20 fév., p. 177. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TEREBINSKI, N. N.**

- 1908 a.—[Cases of multilocular *Echinococcus* of the subcutaneous cellular tissue.] [Russian text] <Khirurgiia, Mosk. (137), v. 23, mai, pp. 479-484, fig. 30, pl. 1, figs. 31-34. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TER-GRIGORIAN, G. K.**

- 1884 a.—[Case of *Echinococcus* of the liver.] [Russian text] <Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, v. 21 (8), 2 okt., pp. 200-204. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TERMINI, LUIGI.** [Dr., Cordovado.]

- 1872 a.—Storia di un flemmone alle borse con uscita di vari lombricoidi <Imparziale, Firenze, v. 12 (17), 1 sett., pp. 526-529. [MS. dated 14 agosto.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1872 b.—Idem <Ippocratico, Forlì, v. 35, 3. s., v. 22 (26), 20 sept., pp. 243-245. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1872 c.—Entzündung des Hodensackes mit Entleerung von Spulwürmern aus demselben. [Abstract of 1872 a] <Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., v. 41 (91), 13. Nov., pp. 1102-1103. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TERNI, CAMILLO.**<sup>1</sup> [Dr., Inst. Hyg., Messina.]

- 1903 a.—Contribution to the study of the etiology of yellow fever. [Abstract of paper presented before Egypt. Med. Cong., Cairo, Dec. 19-24, 1902] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (5), Jan. 31, p. 327. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**TERNI, CAMILLO.**<sup>2</sup> [Prof. Dr., Milano, Italy.]

- 1909 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la variole et du vaccin et des autres maladies similaires <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 50 (1), 24. Apr., Orig., pp. 23-35, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TERRENZI.**

- (1894 a).—Sopra un acaro trovato per la prima volta in Italia parassita sull' uomo <Riv. ital. di sc. nat., Siena, v. 14.

**TERRIEN, F.** [Dr.]

- 1904 a.—Cysticerque sous-conjonctival <Arch. d'opht., Par., v. 24 (7), juillet, pp. 431-437, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem. [Abridged] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 57 (25), 15 juillet, pp. 103-105, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (21), 15. Nov., p. 887. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TERRIER, F.**

- 1902 a.—Hydatid cyst of the kidney treated by partial extirpation of the kidney. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Soc. Surg., June 11] <Med. News, N. Y. (1545), v. 81 (8), Aug. 23, p. 372. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

TERRIER, F.; & DUJARIER, CH.

1906 a.—De la cholérémie dans les kystes hydatiques du foie <Rev. de chir., Par., an. 26, v. 33 (1), 10 jan., pp. 26-53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Post-operative cholerrhagia in cases of hydatids of the liver. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2356), v. 1, Feb. 24, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., pp. 29-30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Choleorrhagia after removal of hydatids of the liver. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 30, 3. s., v. 22 (5), May 15, p. 350. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TERRILL, J. J. See Moore, John T.; & Terrill, J. J.

TERRILLON.

1885 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 58 (89), 4 août, pp. 705-706. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TERRIN, L.

(1885 a).—Étude sur le cysticerque de l'œil. 64 pp. Montpellier.

TERRÓN Y ORTÉZ, M.

(1908 a).—Estudio sobre los parásitos en las aves de corral <Bol. d. Cons. sup. de salub. d. dist. fed., México, v. 7, p. 639.

TERRÓN Y ORTIZ, MARIANO.

1904 a.—La enfermedad del sueño <Vet. españ., Madrid (1685), v. 52 [n. s.], v. 47, 3. época, 10 agosto, pp. 343-344. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TERRY, BENJAMIN T. [M. D., New York.]

1905 a.—An epidemic of trypanosomiasis among white rats <Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., v. 6 (8), Apr. 10, pp. 264-267. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (16), 30 août, p. 681. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Two cases of chronic diarrhea with *Trichomonas intestinalis* in the stools <Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., v. 6 (9), June 12, pp. 328-331. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (23), 15 déc., p. 985. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Demonstration of the spirillum of tick fever <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 7 (5-8) (Oct. 1907-Jan. 1908), pp. 210-211. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—The specific chemical therapy of the trypanosomiasis and spirillosis <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 98-124. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. Reprint. 27 pp. 4°. Chicago. [Lib. Stiles.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (16), Apr. 17, p. 1291. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Read before Sect. Pharmacol. & Therap., Am. Med. Ass., June, 1908.] 27 pp. 8°. [New York.] (Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 9.) [Reprint of 1909 a.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by G. Liebermeister] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (21), 15. Nov., p. 970. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Traitement chimique des trypanosomiasis et des spirillosis. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Laignel-Lavastine] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (3), 15 mai, p. 352. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 g.—Immunity to various species of trypanosomes induced in mice by the cure of experimental infections <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., v. 6 (5), May 26, pp. 118-120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 h.—The therapeutic immunity reaction in the differentiation of trypanosome species <J. Exper. M., Lancaster, Pa., v. 11 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 802-809, tables 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 i.—Idem. [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (12), Dec. 6, pp. 475-477. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 h] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 53 (25), Dec. 18, p. 2131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

- TERRY, M. C.** [Dr.]  
1905 a.—Report of special sanitary inspection in Pampanga, Tarlac, Pangasinan, Benguet, and Union Provinces <Ann. Rep. Comr. Pub. Health, Manila (1903-04), pp. 235-249. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERSINI.** See Tusini.
- TERSON (père).** [Toulouse.]  
1903 a.—Netzhautablösung und Malaria <Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., v. 7 (12), 20. Juni, pp. 178-179. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERSON, SAMUEL-EMILE.**  
1858 a.—De l'oxyure vermiculaire. Thèse. 38 pp. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERTRIN, PAUL.**  
[1898-99 a].—Morpion [*Phthirus inguinalis*] <Grande encycl., Par., v. 24, p. 364, 1 fig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TESCHENMACHER, FRIEDRICH ALFRED.**  
(1826 a).—Diss. inaug. de *Tænia* et botryocephalo. 52 pp. 8°. Marburgi.
- TESSIER.** [Prof., Lyons.]  
1903 a.—[Pathological anatomy and means of diagnosis of malarial nephritis.] [Secretary's abstract of 1. Egypt. Med. Cong., Cairo, Jan. 2] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1901), v. 63 (4), Jan. 24, p. 143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TESSIER, HENRI-ALEXANDRE.** See Huzard, Jean-Baptiste (père); & Tessier, Henri-Alexandre.
- TESSIER, J. P.** See Jousset, Pierre,<sup>1</sup> 1884 a.
- TESTA, R.**  
(1875 a).—Una cisti da idatidi nel fegato guarita col metodo combinato dalla incisione del tumore alle punture multiple al vuotamento graduato <Clinica, Napoli, v. 2, p. 38. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TESTELIN.** [See also Defaye & Testelin.]  
(1882 a).—Discours prononcés au sénat, 20-21 juin. [*Trichina*.]
- TESTELIN & DARESTE.**  
(1866 a).—Rapport sur les travaux de la commission chargée d'examiner les mesures à prendre pour remédier aux effets de la vente de la viande des porcs atteints de laderrie et de trichinose. Lille.
- TESTI, ALBERICO.** [Primario medico, Docente di clin. med. gen., Univ. di Bologna.]  
1887 a.—L' anchilostomiasi nei mattonai del Faentino e nella Romagna <Raccoglitore med., Forl., v. 50, 5. s., v. 4 (17-18), 20-30 dic., pp. 513-525. [MS. dated nov.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Contribuzione allo studio dell' anguillulosi intestinale <Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, v. 5 (6), 6 feb., pp. 85-89; (7), 13 feb., pp. 101-104; (8), 20 feb., pp. 117-121. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Contribution to the study of anguillulosis intestinale. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1904), v. 65 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 670-671. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Sur un cas d'*Anguillula intestinalis* <14. Cong. internat. de med. C.-r., Madrid (avril 23-30, 1903), sect. path. interne, pp. 770-771. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TESTI, FRANCESCO.** [Capt. medico, Lab. batteriol. e med.-micrograf. d. sanità pubb.]  
1900 a.—Sulle zanzare della città di Grosseto <Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, v. 48, pp. 225-235, 2 figs. [MS. dated 16 feb.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Ricerche sugli anofeli durante la campagna antimalarica nella Maremma Grossetana (1901) <Ibidem, v. 50 (4), 30 apr., pp. 337-360. [MS. dated mar.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Topografia anofelica e bonifica idraulica <Ibidem (5), 31 maggio, pp. 449-462. [MS. dated apr.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1902 c).—Note di dietologia e corologia sugli *Anopheles*, e di emoparassitologia dei vertebrati nell' agro Grossetano.
- 1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Bertarelli] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (2-3), 4. Nov., Ref., p. 66. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TESTI, FRANCESCO—Continued.

1905 a.—Topografia anofelica e bonifica idraulica. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 772. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TESTI, FRANCESCO; &amp; BIANCHI, G. B. MARIOTTI.

1902 a.—Campagna antimalarica nelle marenne di Grosseto (1901). Le epidemie familiari di malaria secondo le moderne vedute etiologiche <Policlin., Roma, v. 8 (35), 28 giugno, pp. 1089–1097. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TETRADZE, A. N.

(1904 a).—[Malimin's anti-mosquito liquid, as a remedy in the struggle against malaria.] [Russian text] <Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, v. 41, pp. 282–301. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TETTAMANZI, PIERRE. [Caracas, Venezuela.]

1856 a.—Extraction d'une larve profondément située dans le grand angle de l'œil, entre la caroncule lacrymale et la réunion des canaux lacrymaux supérieur et inférieur <Ann. d'ocul., Brux., v. 35, 6. s., v. 5 (6), 30 juin, pp. 265–266. [MS. dated 28 fév.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TEUTSCHLENDER, O. [Dr., Bellelay.]

1907 a.—Zur Kasuistik des *Echinokokkus alveolaris*. (Pathologisch-anatomische und klinische Notizen über drei neue Fälle) <Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 37 (13), 1. Juli, pp. 406–413; (14), 15. Juli, pp. 433–438. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Schruer] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (49), 7. Dec., pp. 812–813. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—*Echinococcus alveolaris*. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (31), 1. Aug., p. 1269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TEXIER.

1904 a.—À propos de la filariose <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 7 (1), jan.-mars, pp. 102–104. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (8), 30 avril, p. 363. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by C. Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (11), Nov., p. 522. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TEXIER, H. See Fleury, A.; &amp; Texier, H.

## THACHER, HENRIETTA F.

1902 a.—The regeneration of the pharynx in *Planaria maculata* <Am. Naturalist, Bost. (428), v. 36, Aug., pp. 633–641, figs. 1–8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. pp. 633–641. 8°. Bryn Mawr, Pa. (Bryn Mawr Coll. Monographs. Contrib. Biol. Lab. Reprint ser., v. 1 (2), Dec.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by R. S. Bergh] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (4), 24. Feb., pp. 115–116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

## THACHER, J. S. [Dr.]

1893 a.—Lesion of the bladder produced by the *Distoma hæmatobium* Bilharzii. [Read before N. York Path. Soc., Oct. 25] <Med. Rec., N. Y., v. 44 (26), Dec. 23, pp. 826–827. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## THIER, ALBERTUS.

[n. d.].—De polystomo appendiculato. Diss. 32 pp., 1 l., 3 pls. 4°. Berolini. [Lib. Stiles.]

1850 a.—Ueber *Polystomum appendiculatum* (*Onchocotyle appendiculata* Diesing) <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 602–632, pls. 20–22, figs. 1–45. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THALER, MAX. [Freising.]

1892 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus multilocularis* hepatis. Diss. 32 pp. 8°. München. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## THALLWITZ, J. See Schorler, B.; Thallwitz, J.; &amp; Schiller, K.

## THALMANN.

(1906 a).—Die Syphilis und ihre Behandlung im Lichte neuer Forschungen. Med. Abt. d. Kgl. Sächs. Kriegsministeriums. 33 pp. Dresden.

**THALMANN—Continued.**

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Schill] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., pp. 119-121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Syphilisgiftimmunität und Behandlung. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 a, by H. Mayer] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (3), 17. Jan., p. 128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THAM, P. V. S.**

1870 a.—Tvänne fall af *Cercomonas* <Upsala Läkaref. Förh. (1869-70), v. 5 (8), pp. 691-697, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1871 a.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Krabbe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. . . . d. ges. Med., Berl., 5. J., v. 1, Abt. 2, p. 314. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THATCHER, R. W.**

1908 a.—On the reaction between lime and sulphur <J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 63-68. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**THAYER, ALFRED EDWARD.** [M. D., Prof., Path., Univ. Texas.]

1903 a.—A compend of pathology, general and special. A student's manual in one volume. 2. ed., xxiv+17-711 pp., 131 figs. 12°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Study of a case of yellow fever <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1888), v. 71 (2), Jan. 12, pp. 45-49, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (8), Apr., p. 280. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THAYER, WILLIAM SYDNEY.** [M. D., Prof., Med., Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.] [1864—.] [See also Welch, William H.; & Thayer, William Sydney.]

(?).—Trichinosis <Microscopist; N. York Free Press; and N. Am. J. Homæop., N. Y.

1892 a.—On the value of methylene-blue in malarial fever <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt. (22), v. 3, May, pp. 49-53, 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 a.—Malarial fever <Am. Text-book Dis. Child., Phila., pp. 319-334, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—On the increase of the eosinophilic cells in the circulating blood in trichinosis. [Read in Sect. Internal Med., 12. Internat. Med. Cong., Moscow, Aug.] <Lancet, Lond. (3865), v. 2, Sept. 25, pp. 787-788. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 a.—On the parasites of malarial fever <Yale M. J., N. Haven, v. 4 (3), Jan., pp. 153-169. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. News, N. Y., v. 72 (11), Mar. 12, p. 336. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 c.—A third case of trichinosis with remarkable increase in the eosinophilic cells <Phila. M. J., v. 1 (15), Apr. 9, pp. 654-655. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 a.—On the increase of the eosinophilic cells in trichinosis <Compt. rend. 12. Cong. internat. de méd., Mosc. (7-14 (=19-26) août 1897), v. 3, sect. 5, méd. int., pp. 126-131; discussion, p. 131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Malarial fever <Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., v. 1, Mar., pp. 281-308. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 c.—Quinin in malarial hemoglobinuria. [Abstract of 1899 b, by A. A. Stevens] <Phila. M. J. (69), v. 3 (15), Apr. 15, p. 829. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 d.—Recent investigations upon malaria. [Remarks at Cent. Meet. Med. & Chir. Faculty Maryland, Balt., Apr. 25-28] <Med. News, N. Y., v. 74 (20), May 20, pp. 617-619. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 e.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J. (74), v. 3 (21), May 27, p. 1156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—On recent advances in our knowledge concerning the etiology of malarial fever. [Read before Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., May 2] <Ibidem (123), v. 5 (18), May 5, pp. 1046-1048. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 b.—Etiology of malarial fever. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., Wash., D. C., May 2] <Med. News, N. Y. (1425), v. 76 (18), May 5, p. 707. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## THAYER, WILLIAM SYDNEY—Continued.

- 1900 c.—The *Strongylus intestinalis*. [Secretary's abstract of paper presented before 15. Ann. Meet. Ass. Am. Phys., Wash., D. C., May 2] <Ibidem (1425), v. 76 (18), May 5, p. 721. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 d.—Malaria and mosquitoes. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Med. Ass., Atlantic City, N. J., June 6] <Ibidem (1430), v. 76 (23), June 9, pp. 933-934. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 e.—The etiology of malaria. [Abstract of paper read before Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., Wash., D. C., May 2] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2057), v. 1, June 2, p. 1373. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 f.—Obituary: Jesse William Lazear. [Remarks before Johns Hopkins Hosp. Med. Soc., Oct. 15] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt. (116), v. 11, Nov., pp. 290-291. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—On the occurrence of *Strongyloides intestinalis* in the United States <J. Exper. M., N. Y., v. 6 (1), Nov. 29, pp. 75-105, pl. 9, figs. A-C. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—*Strongyloides intestinalis* in the United States. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Med. News, N. Y., v. 80 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 32-33. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—*Strongyloides intestinalis*. [Abstract of 1901 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 38 (3), Jan. 18, p. 204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—A case of æstivo-autumnal fever with unusually few parasites in the peripheral circulation. [Read before Johns Hopkins Med. Soc., Nov. 4, 1901] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt. (131-132), v. 13, Feb.-Mar., pp. 59-60; discussion, p. 61. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 792-793. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—The etiology of malaria. [Abstract of 1900 e, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 792. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Quinine prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis of malaria. [Read before 5. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Balt., Mar. 28] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1533), v. 87 (16), Apr. 18, p. 760. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—[The continuous as opposed to the intermittent use of prophylactic doses of quinine by residents of malarious districts.] [Read before 5. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Balt., Mar.] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2474), v. 1, May 30, p. 1314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Malaria <Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston), N. Y. & Lond., v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 241-285, charts 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Discussion on parasites. [Secretary's abstract of remarks before 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Wash., D. C., Apr. 10] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (19), May 8, p. 1536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## THAYER, WILLIAM SYDNEY; &amp; FLEXNER, SIMON.

- 1893 a.—Demonstration of specimen of amœbic abscess of liver. [Read before Johns Hopkins Hosp. Med. Soc., Mar. 20] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., v. 4 (31), May, pp. 56-58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## THAYER, WILLIAM SYDNEY; &amp; HEWETSON, JOHN.

- 1895 a.—The malarial fevers of Baltimore. An analysis of 616 cases of malarial fever with special reference to the relations existing between different types of Hæmatozoa and different types of fever <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., v. 5, pp. 3-218, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THEARD, S. L. [Dr.]

- 1905 a.—New Orleans yellow fever in 1905 <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 59 (5), Nov., pp. 361-365; discussion, pp. 365-368. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THÉBAULT, VICTOR. [Dr. en méd. et sc.; ancien préparateur au lab. de parasitol.]

- 1899 a.—Note sur un volumineux kyste hydatique du foie <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 2 (3), juillet, pp. 479-480. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Hémorragie intestinale et affection typhoïde causée par des larves de diptère <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, pp. 353-361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**THÉBAULT, VICTOR—Continued.**

1902 a.—Troubles pathologiques produits par les oxyures <Ibidem, v. 5 (3), 15 avril, pp. 557–558. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 a.—Sur quelques formes du parasitisme. Le xénoparasitisme et les opsites <Ibidem, v. 13 (3), 25 août, pp. 383–435, figs. 1–5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**THEIL, MICHAEL.**

(1766 a).—Abhandlung von den Würmern in den Gedärmen des menschlichen Leibes. 8°. Berlin & Leipzig.

[1770 a].—De vermibus canalem intestinalem obsidentibus. Diss. 16 pp. 8°. Erfordiae. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THEILE. See Thiele.**
**THEILE, FR. WILH.**

1835 a.—Hydatiden <Allg. Encycl. d. Wissensch. u. Künste (Ersch & Gruber), Leipz. [2. Sect.], v. 12, pp. 312–316. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1877 a.—Guinea-Wurm <Ibidem [1. Sect.], v. 96, pp. 334–341. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**THEILER, ARNOLD. [Tierarzt, Pretoria, Transvaal.] [1867– . . .] [For biography, see Vet. J., Lond. (402), v. 64, Dec., 1908, pp. 587–588. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]]**

1901 a.—Die Malaria des Pferdes. Diss. (Bern). 32 pp., 4 pls. 8°. Zürich. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Die Pferdemalaria <Schweiz.-Arch. f. Thierh., Zürich, v. 43 (6), pp. 253–280, 1 fig., pls. 1–2, figs. 1–25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 c.—Die Tsetse-Krankheit <Ibidem (3), Mai–Juni, pp. 97–112; (4), Juli–Aug., pp. 153–162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr. (52), 26. Dec., pp. 794–796. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Malaria des Pferdes. [Abstract of 1901 b, by Peter] <Ibidem (27), 3. Juli, p. 406. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Equine malaria. [Transl. of 1901 b] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 40–54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—A lovak malariája. [Abstract of 1901 b] <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 25 (14), julius 15, pp. 453–455. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 d.—South African horse-sickness. History, geographical and tellurical conditions <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 27–34. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 e.—Rhodesian cattle disease and rabies <Ibidem, pp. 37–41. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 f.—Idem. [Extract] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 527–529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 g.—The tsetse-fly disease. [Abstract of 1901 c] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 14 (3), Nov., p. 294. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Equine malaria. [Abstract of 1901 b, by Charles S. Dolley] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (1), Jan. 3, p. 31. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Die Tsetse-Krankheit. [Abstract of 1901 c, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. u. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten]. Leipz. (1901), v. 17, pp. 558–559. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Biliary fever or malarial fever in the horse <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 11–14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (4), Dec., p. 412. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 e.—Contagious skin diseases of the horse <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 14–16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 f.—Idem <Bull. Dept. Agric., Kingston, Jamaica, v. 1 (8), Aug. 4, pp. 189–192. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 e] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (3), Nov., p. 306. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 h.—Equine malaria and its sequelæ <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 16 (2), June 30, pp. 97–120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THEILER, ARNOLD—Continued.

- 1903 i.—Internal parasites <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 1 (4), July, pp. 8-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 k.—The Rhodesian tick fever <Ibidem, pp. 93-110, pl. 15, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1903 l.—Idem <Vet. Rec., Lond. (792), Sept. 12, pp. 159-161; (793), Sept. 19, pp. 175-179. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 k] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (3), Nov., pp. 301-302. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 n.—Les piroplasmoses dans l'Afrique australe <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 60 [n. s.], v. 28 (10), 1<sup>er</sup> sept., pp. 625-639; (11), 1<sup>er</sup> oct., pp. 670-682. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 o.—Die Piroplasmosen in Süd-Africa <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 1 (4), pp. 133-147. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 p.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Goldstein] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (4-5), 19. Nov., Ref., pp. 126-130. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 q.—A new *Trypanosoma*, and the disease caused by it <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 16 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 193-216, pl. 2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 r.—La malaria équine et ses complications. [Abstract of 1903 h, by E. Leclainche] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (18), v. 2, 15 sept., pp. 301-304. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 s.—Piroplasmosis in Südafrika. [Abstract of 1903 n] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 42 (10), Oct., pp. 225-227. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 t.—A lovak malaria-láza és szövödményei. [Abstract of 1903 h] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 26 (24), dec. 15, pp. 785-787. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Die Piroplasmosen des Maulthieres und des Esels <Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, n. F., v. 8 (5), pp. 382-388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Jacob] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (8), Nov., pp. 225-226. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Die Piroplasmosen in Südafrika. [Abstract of 1903 o, by O. Albrecht] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (1), 1. Jan., pp. 6-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 o, by Zietzschmann] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, pp. 75-76. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—La "tick fever" de la Rhodésie. [Abstract of 1903 k, by E. Leclainche] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (26), v. 3, 15 jan., pp. 59-62. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Un nouveau trypanosome et la maladie qu'il détermine. [Abstract of 1903 q, by E. Leclainche] <Ibidem (30), v. 3, 15 mars, pp. 313-315. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 g.—Les piroplasmoses dans l'Afrique du Sud. [Abstract of 1903 o, by E. Leclainche] <Ibidem (44), v. 4, 15 oct., pp. 421-424. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 h.—A contribution to the diagnosis of heartwater in cattle <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 2 (6), Jan., pp. 163-173. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 i.—Idem <Vet. J., Lond., o. s. (348), v. 58, n. s. (54), v. 9, June, pp. 300-309. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 h] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (10), June, p. 1015. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 l.—A new *Trypanosoma* and the disease caused by it. [Abstract of 1903 q] <Ibidem (9), May, pp. 925-926. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 m.—Equine malaria and its sequelæ. [Abstract of 1903 h] <Ibidem, p. 926. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 n.—Spirillosis of cattle <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 17 (1), Mar., pp. 47-55. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 o.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (11), 15 juin, pp. 482-483. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 p.—Rhodesian tick fever <Rep. South African Ass. Adv. Sc. [Johannesb.] (2. Meet., Johannesburg., Apr.), pp. 201-220. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## THEILER, ARNOLD—Continued.

- 1904 q.—Idem. [Read Apr. 8] <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 2 (7), Apr., pp. 421-438, pls. 83, 177-180. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 r.—A further contribution to the diagnosis of heartwater in cattle <Ibidem (8), July, pp. 555-562, pls. [127-130]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 s.—Diseases caused by trypanosomes. [Read before Pretoria Med. Soc., July 15] <Ibidem (9), v. 3, Oct., pp. 60-71, pl. 9, figs. A-B, a-h. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 t.—The transmission of East Coast fever by ticks <Ibidem, pp. 71-86. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 u.—La malaria équine et ses conséquences. [Abstract of 1903 h, by G. Mullie] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 53 (6), juin, pp. 354-355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 v.—La malaria equina e suoi esiti. [Abstract of 1903 h, by A. Trinchera] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 27 (34), 20 agosto, pp. 205-207. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 w.—Die Pferdemalaria. [Abstract of 1901 b] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 43 (10), Oct., p. 225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 x.—The *Piroplasma bigeminum* of the immune ox <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 3 (5), Nov., pp. 469-488, 12 charts, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 y.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (24), 30 déc., p. 1005. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 z.—Beitrag zur Frage der Immunität bei der Piroplasmose des Hundes. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (3), 8. Nov., Orig., pp. 401-405. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 aa.—*Piroplasma bigeminum* and *Piroplasma parvum*. [Abstract of 1904 x] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (22), Nov. 15, p. 361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 bb.—Die Simultanimpfung gegen Rinderpest und ihre Gefahr <Monatsch. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., v. 16 (4-5), 26. Nov., pp. 195-204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 cc.—Immunität bei Piroplasmose des Hundes. [Abstract of 1904 z] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (49), 1. Dec., p. 1818. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 dd.—East Coast fever <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 3 (6), Dec., pp. 599-620. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (14), 30 juillet, pp. 613-614. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Report of the veterinary bacteriologist [dated Aug. 12, 1904] <Ann. Rep. Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1903-04), pp. [77]-248, 1 pl., figs. A-B. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1905 c).—Notes on piroplasmose of the horse, the mule, and the donkey <Ann. Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol., Pretoria (1903-04), pp. 95-98.
- 1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (16), 30 août, p. 682. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Beitrag zur Frage der Immunität bei der Piroplasmose des Hundes. [Abstract of 1904 z, by Besredka] <Ibidem (1), 15 jan., p. 40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 z, by R. Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (8), Aug., p. 385. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 z, by R. Bassenge] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (24), 15. Dec., p. 1261. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—Experimentelle Uebertragung der tropischen Piroplasmose des Rindes mittels Zecken <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (10), Jan., pp. 257-268. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 11 (5), 10. Feb., p. 34. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 h, by Richter] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (12), 23. März, p. 218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 h, by J. Goldstein] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (18-20), 3. Juni, Ref., pp. 602-603. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 26472°—Bull. 39, pt 30—10—3

## THEILER, ARNOLD—Continued.

- 1905 m.—Spirillose des bovidés. [Abstract of 1904 n, by E. Leclainche] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (50), v. 5, 15 jan., pp. 87-88. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 n.—Contribution à l'étude de l'immunité dans la piroplasmose canine. [Abstract of 1904 z, by L. Panisset] <Ibidem (54), 15 mars, p. 330. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 o.—Les piroplasmoses du mulet et de l'âne. [Abstract of 1904 a, by E. Leclainche] <Ibidem (62), v. 6, 15 juillet, pp. 81-82. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 p.—*Piroplasma bigeminum* of the immune ox. [Abstract of 1904 x] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 18 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 91-96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 q.—Az immunitás kutyák piroplasmosisáná. [Abstract of 1904 z, by Wetzl] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 28 (7), apr. 1, pp. 232-233. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 r.—Öszvérek és szamarak piroplasmosisa. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Wetzl] <Ibidem (9), majus 1, p. 294. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 s.—A marhavész elleni kettős ojtás veszélyessége. [Abstract of 1904 bb, by Koppányi] <Ibidem (23), dec. 1, pp. 749-750. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 t.—On the co-relation of various diseases in stock in South Africa <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 155-160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 u.—Further experiments to note how long an area remains infected with East Coast fever <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 3 (12), July, pp. 700-706. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 v.—Trypanosomiasis in camels <Ibidem, pp. 717-721. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 w.—The advance of our knowledge respecting the stock diseases of South Africa. [Abstract of paper read before Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Johannesburg, Aug. 29] <Ibidem, v. 4 (13), Oct., pp. 69-80. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 x.—Further notes on piroplasmosis of the horse, mule and donkey <Ibidem, v. 3 (12), July, pp. 706-716. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 y.—Idem <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 229-239. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 z.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (23), 15 déc., p. 985. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 aa.—Maladies des troupeaux dans l'Afrique du sud <Ibidem (15), 15 août, pp. 617-624; (16), 30 août, pp. 657-665. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 bb.—Transmission and inoculability of *Spirillum theileri* (Laveran) <Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., B s. (512), v. 76, Oct. 7, pp. 504-506. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1905 cc.—Die tropischen Krankheiten der Haustiere. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 c] <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 452-460. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 c] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 14 (18), 5. Mai, p. 210. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 c] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (22), 31. Mai, pp. 415-416. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Original] <Rep. 8. Internat. Vet. Cong., Budapest, 1905, v. 2, pp. 594-622; discussion, v. 3, pp. 287-303. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—A háziállatok tropusi betegségei. [Abstract of 1906 c] <Ibidem, pp. 623-626. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Les maladies tropicales des animaux domestiques. [Abstract of 1906 c] <Ibidem, pp. 627-631. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Tropical diseases of domesticated animals. [Abstract of 1906 c] <Ibidem, pp. 632-635. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by J. P. O'Leary] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 30 (9), Dec., pp. 1082-1083. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—Report of the government veterinary bacteriologist [dated July 1, 1905] <Ann. Rep. Director Agric., Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1904-05), pp. 75-187, 2 pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Die Piroplasmosis des Maultieres und des Esels. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THEILER, ARNOLD—Continued.

- 1906 k.—Transmission and inoculability of *Spirillum theileri* (Laveran). [Abstract of 1905 bb, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (1), 15 jan., pp. 31-32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 l.—Transmission expérimentale de la piroplasmose tropicale du bœuf par les tiques. [Abstract of 1905 h, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (74), v. 7, 15 jan., pp. 81-82. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 m.—Maladies des troupeaux dans l'Afrique du Sud. [Abstract of 1905 aa, by L. Panisset] <Ibidem, pp. 82-85. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 n.—La piroplasmose, complication de la peste du cheval <Ibidem (76), v. 7, 15 fév., pp. 178-181. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 o.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (9), 15 mai, pp. 412-413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 p.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 n, by Junack] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 2 (1), 12. Nov., pp. 107-108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 q.—Altre annotazioni sulla piroplasmosi del cavallo, del mulo e dell'asino. [Abstract of 1905 y, by A. Trinchera] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 29 (4), 27 gennaio, pp. 91-92. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 r.—Trypanosomiasis chez les chameaux. [Transl. of 1905 v] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (78), v. 7, 15 mars, pp. 298-303. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 s.—Idem. [Abstract by Castelet] <Progrès vét., Agen, an. 19, n. s., v. 26 (10), 25 mai, pp. 410-412. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 t.—Piroplasmosis of the horse, mule and donkey. [Abstract of 1905 x] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 254-256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 u.—Transmission and inoculability of spirillosis in cattle. [Extract of 1906 h] <Ibidem (4), Oct., pp. 421-431, charts 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 v.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 h, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (19), 15 oct., p. 787. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 w.—Further notes on piroplasmosis of the horse, mule and donkey. [Abstract of 1905 x] <Vet. J., Lond. (367), v. 72, n. s. (73), v. 13, pp. 41-51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 x.—Trypanosomiasis in camels. [Abstract of 1905 v] <Ibidem (370), v. 62, n. s. (76), v. 13, Apr., pp. 214-218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 y.—Idem. [Same as 1905 v] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 1 (3), July, pp. 295-300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 z.—Idem. [Abstract] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (947), v. 19, Sept. 1, p. 134. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 aa.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 y, by Kästner] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 2 (1), 12. Nov., p. 106. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 bb.—Tripanosomiasi nei cammelli. [Abstract of 1906 y, by L. Cominotti] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 29 (28), 14 luglio, pp. 690-691. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 cc.—Piroplasmosis as a complication to South African horse sickness. [Abstract of 1906 n] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (374), v. 62, n. s. (80), v. 13, Aug., pp. 464-466. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 dd.—Tierseuchenbekämpfung im Transvaal <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 14 (50), 15. Dec., pp. 633-637. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 ee.—Transmission of equine piroplasmosis by ticks in South Africa <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 19 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 283-292. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 ff.—*Piroplasma mutans* (n. spec.) of South African cattle <Ibidem, pp. 292-300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 gg.—The advance of our knowledge respecting the stock diseases of South Africa. [Read Aug. 29, 1905] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond. (75. Meet., South Africa, Aug.-Sept., 1905), pp. 553-554. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Report of the government veterinary bacteriologist 1905-6. Transvaal Dept. Agric. 31 pp. 8°. Pretoria. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## THEILER, ARNOLD—Continued.

- 1907 b.—Idem [dated Nov. 12, 1906] <Ann. Rep. Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1905-06), pp. 81-109. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—*Piroplasma mutans*, n. spec., a new species of *Piroplasma* and the disease caused by it <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol., Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1905-06), pp. 33-66, pls. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—On the correlation of various diseases of stock in South Africa <Ibidem, pp. 67-80. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Experiments with serum against East Coast fever <Ibidem, pp. 81-89. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Idem <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (3), July, pp. 249-260. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (24), 30 déc., pp. 1062-1063. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Inoculation against equine piroplasmosis <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol., Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1905-06), pp. 90-104, pls. 5-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 i.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (24), 30 déc., p. 1062. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 k.—Transmission of equine piroplasmosis by ticks in South Africa. [Same as 1906 ee] <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol., Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1905-06), pp. 105-116. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 ee] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (11), 14. März, p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 ee, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (6), 30 mars, pp. 263-264. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 ee] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 226-227. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 o.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 ee] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (12), June 15, p. 203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 p.—Piroplasmosis in horses due to hyperimmunisation <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol., Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1905-06), pp. 117-120. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 q.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (24), 30 déc., p. 1062. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 r.—Further experiments with immunisation of mules against horse sickness <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol., Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1905-06), pp. 134-159. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 s.—Transmission of horse sickness into dogs <Ibidem, pp. 160-162. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 t.—The immunity in horse sickness <Ibidem, pp. 163-167. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 u.—Horse sickness <Ibidem, pp. 168-172, pls. 7-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 v.—A szarvasmarhák piroplasmosisának mesterséges átoltása kullancsok közvetítésével. [Abstract of 1905 h, by Bajusz] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 30 (1), jan. 5, p. 7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 w.—Transmissione della piroplasmosi equina mediante le zecche nell'Africa meridionale. [Abstract of 1906 ee, by A. Trinchera] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 30 (4), 26 gennaio, pp. 57-58. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 x.—Trypanosomiasis chez les chameaux. [Abstract of 1906 r, by Junack] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 2 (2-3), 9. Feb., p. 274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 y.—*Piroplasma mutans* (n. sp.) of South African cattle. [Abstract of 1906 ff] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (13), 28. März, p. 218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 z.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 ff, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (6), 30 mars, pp. 253-254. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 aa.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 ff] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 227-228. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THEILER, ARNOLD—Continued.

- 1907 bb.—Further notes on *Piroplasma mutans*—a new species of *Piroplasma* in South African cattle. (Part 2) <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 20 (1), Mar. 30, pp. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 cc.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (9), 15 mai, pp. 387-388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Report of the government veterinary bacteriologist, 1906-1907. Transvaal Department of Agriculture. 1 p. l., 264 pp. 8°. Pretoria. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem [dated Jan. 13.] [Same as 1908 a, pp. 1-45] <Ann. Rep. Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1906-07), pp. 87-131. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem . . . 1905-1906. Transvaal Department of Agriculture. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Manteufel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., pp. 642-643. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—On the correlation of various diseases in stock in South Africa. [Abstract of 1907 d] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 33-35. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—*Piroplasma mutans* n. spec., and the disease caused by it. [Abstract of 1907 c] <Ibidem, pp. 120-121. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Equine piroplasmosis. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Ibidem, pp. 121-123. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—Further transmission experiments with East Coast fever <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria (23), v. 6, Apr., pp. 413-425. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—Experiments with English and South African redwater <Ibidem (24), v. 6, July, pp. 534-543. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 i.—Weitere Versuche, das Ostküstenfieber durch Zecken zu übertragen <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 4 (3-4), 27. Juni, pp. 265-278. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 k.—Transmission of equine piroplasmosis by ticks in South Africa. [Abstract of 1906 ee, by Titze] <Ibidem, p. 303. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 l.—Continuation of experiments on protective inoculation against equine piroplasmosis <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 21 (2), June 30, pp. 97-148. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 m.—*Piroplasma mutans*, un nouveau piroplasma et la maladie qu'il détermine. [Abstract of 1907 c, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (134), v. 12, 15 juillet, p. 91. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 n.—Inoculation contre la piroplasmose équine. [Abstract of 1907 h, by L. Panisset] <Ibidem, pp. 91-92. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 o.—Transmission de la piroplasmose équine par les tiques dans le Sud de l'Afrique. [Abstract of 1907 k, by L. Panisset] <Ibidem, p. 92. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 p.—Nouvelles notes sur les piroplasmoses du cheval, du mulet et de l'âne. [Abstract of 1905 y] <Ibidem (139-140), v. 12, 1<sup>re</sup>-15 oct., pp. 432-433. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 q.—Experiments with serum against Coast fever. [Abstract of 1907 f, by Sieber] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (33), 13. Aug., pp. 582-583. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 r.—Transmission de la piroplasmose équine par les tiques. [Abstract of 1907 k, by G. Marotel] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 59, 30 nov., p. 689. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 s.—Un nouveau piroplasma (*P. mutans*). [Abstract of 1907 c, by G. Marotel] <Ibidem, p. 689. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 t.—The influence of cold on ticks and *Piroplasma parvum* <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (8), 14 oct., pp. 451-454. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (6), 30 mars, p. 279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Report of the government veterinary bacteriologist [dated Dec. 9, 1908] <Ann. Rep. Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1907-08), pp. 55-97, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]



## THEILER, ARNOLD—Continued.

- 1909 c.—Idem . . . (1906-1907). Transvaal Department of Agriculture. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Manteufel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (23), 14. Juni, Ref., pp. 721-723. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Sur l'existence de *Trypanosoma dimorphon* ou d'une espèce voisine au Mosambique et au Zouloulund. Note préliminaire <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 2 (1), 13 jan., pp. 39-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (5), Mar., p. 203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 d, by F. Sorel] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 31 (5), mai, p. 485. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 d, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (20), 27. Mai, Ref., pp. 639-640. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 d, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (10), 30 mai, pp. 462-463. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 i.—Specimens of white ants affected with strongyles. [Abstract of remarks before Transvaal Vet. M. Ass.] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (1073), v. 21, Jan. 30, p. 511. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 k.—*Piroplasma mutans* (n. sp.) du bétail sud-africain. [Abstract of 1906 ff] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (148), v. 13, 15 fév., p. 201. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 l.—Nouvelles notes sur *Piroplasma mutans*. [Abstract of 1907 bb] <Ibidem, pp. 201-202. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 m.—Further notes on *Piroplasma mutans*; a new species of *Piroplasma* in South African cattle. Experiments with English and South African redwater. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (6), 30 mars, pp. 276-278. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 n.—Further transmission experiments of East Coast fever by means of ticks. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Mesnil] <Ibidem, p. 279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 o.—Weitere Versuche, das Ostküstenfieber durch Zecken zu übertragen. [Abstract of 1908 i, by Richter] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (14), 8. Apr., p. 267. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 p.—Continuation of experiments on protective inoculation against equine piroplasmosis. [Abstract of 1908 l, by Boucek] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 367. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 q.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 l] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 20 (11), June, pp. 1085-1086. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 r.—Further investigations into the disease caused by *Piroplasma mutans*. [Extract from 1909 b] <Vet. J., Lond. (407), v. 65, May, pp. 257-260. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 s.—Experiments with English and South African redwater. [Same as 1908 h] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 39-52. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 t.—Idem. [Extract of 1908 h] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (2), pp. 219-223. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 u.—Investigations into South African diseases <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol., Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria (1907-08), pp. 1-126. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 v.—Immunity in tropical and sub-tropical diseases <Vet. Bacteriol. Lab., Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria, pp. 21-51. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 w.—Diseases, ticks, and their eradication <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 7 (28), July, pp. 685-699. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 x.—Stock diseases carried by flies <Ibidem, v. 8 (29), Oct., pp. 41-51. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 y.—[La prophylaxie et la pathologie des maladies à protozoaires (piroplasmoses, trypanosomoses . . .) avec démonstration des parasites spécifiques et des animaux transmetteurs (tiques, moustiques . . .).] [Résumé of Rep. before 9. Cong. internat. de méd. vét., 16 sept.] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (163-164), v. 15, 1<sup>er</sup>-15 oct., pp. 433-434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 z.—Transmission des spirilles et des piroplasmes par différentes espèces de tiques <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 2 (6), 9 juin, pp. 293-294. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THEILER, ARNOLD—Continued.**

1909 aa.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (4), pp. 602–603. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 bb.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 z, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (23), 15 déc., p. 1032. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THEILER, ARNOLD; & GRAY, CHARLES E.**

1906 a.—Veterinary hygienic principles applicable to stock in South Africa <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria (15), v. 4, Apr., pp. 567–581; (16), July, pp. 777–791. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 b.—Scab <Ibidem (17), v. 5, Oct., pp. 96–99. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 c.—Mange in horses and mules <Ibidem, p. 101. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—Veterinary hygienic principles applicable to stock in South Africa. [Continuation of 1906 a] <Ibidem (21), v. 6, Oct., pp. 25–42. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem <Vet. J., Lond. (381), v. 63, Mar., pp. 162–175. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THEILER, ARNOLD; & STOCKMAN, STEWART [Principal Vet. Surg., Transvaal].**

1904 a.—Some observations and experiments in connection with tropical bovine piroplasmiasis (East Coast fever or Rhodesian red water) <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 17 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 193–203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria (9), v. 3, Oct., pp. 49–60. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 c.—Observations et expériences sur la piroplasmose tropicale (East Coast fever; Rhodesian redwater). [Transl. of 1904 a] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (43), v. 4, 1<sup>er</sup> oct., pp. 348–353. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Frasey] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (24), 30 déc., p. 1006. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 e.—Einige Beobachtungen und Versuche betr. die tropische Rinder-Piroplasmose (Ostküstenfieber oder "Rhodesian redwater"). [Abstract of 1904 a, by Peter] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (48), 24. Nov., pp. 792–793. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Expériences sur la piroplasmose tropicale. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 54 (3), mars, p. 163. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Further experiments to determine how long an area remains infected with East Coast fever <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 163–171. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (17), 15 sept., p. 728. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THÉLOHAN, PROSPER. [1865–1894.] [See also Henneguy, L.-Félix; & Thélohan, Prosper.]**

1889 a.—Sur la constitution des spores des myxosporidies <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 109 (24), 9 déc., pp. 919–922. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1890 a.—Sur deux coccidies nouvelles, parasites de l'épinoche et de la sardine. [Preliminary note, read 7 juin] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 42, 9. s., v. 2 (21), 13 juin, pp. 345–348. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1890 b.—Contributions à l'étude des myxosporidies <Ann. de microg., Par., v. 2, pp. 193–213, pl. 1, figs. 1–18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 c.—Sur deux coccidies nouvelles parasites de l'épinoche et de la sardine <Ibidem, pp. 475–484, pl. 8, figs. 1–30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 d.—Recherches sur le développement des spores chez les myxosporidies. [Read 8 nov.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 2 (32), 14 nov., pp. 602–604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1890 e.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 8°. Paris. [Lib. Stiles.]

1891 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1890 d, by Wolters] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 10 (11), 26. Sept., pp. 354–355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 b.—Sur la constitution des spores des myxosporidies. [Abstract of 1889 a, by Wolters] <Ibidem, pp. 353–354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1891 c.—Sur deux sporozoaires nouveaux, parasites des muscles des poissons <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 112 (3), 19 jan., pp. 168–171. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## THÉLOHAN, PROSPER—Continued.

- 1891 d.—Idem. [Read 17 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 3 (2), 23 jan., pp. 27-29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Sur quelques nouvelles coccidies parasites des poissons. [Read 9 jan.] <Ibidem, v. 4 (1), 15 jan., pp. 12-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 b.—Idem <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 114 (3), 18 jan., pp. 136-138. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 c.—Idem <J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., v. 28 (2), 20 mai, pp. 151-162, pl. 12, figs. 1-25. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1892 d.—Sur des sporozoaires indéterminés parasites des poissons <Ibidem, pp. 163-171, pl. 12, figs. 26-32. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1892 e.—Note sur le *Glugea microspora*. [Read 30 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 4 (4), 5 fév., pp. 82-84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 f.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 8°. Paris. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1892 g.—Observations sur les myxosporidies et essai de classification de ces organismes <Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par. (1891-92), 8. s., v. 4 (4), pp. 165-178, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 h.—Idem. Reprint. 14 pp., 2 figs. 4°. Paris. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1892 i.—Myxosporidies de la vésicule biliaire des poissons. Espèces nouvelles. Première note <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 115 (22), 28 nov., pp. 961-964. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 k.—Myxosporidies de la vésicule biliaire des poissons. Espèces nouvelles <Ibidem (24), 12 déc., pp. 1091-1094. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 l.—On *Coccidia*. [Abstract of 1892 c, by C. W. Stiles] <Am. Naturalist, Phila. (311), v. 26, Nov., p. 958. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—Altérations du tissu musculaire dues à la présence de myxosporidies et de microbes chez le barbeau. [Read 4 mars] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 5 (9), 10 mars, pp. 267-270. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 8°. Paris. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1893 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1893 a, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (16), 20. Oct., p. 532. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 d.—Note sur une tumeur observée chez l'épinoche. [Read 3 juin] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 5 (20), 9 juin, pp. 591-592. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 e.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 8°. Paris. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1893 f.—Nouvelles recherches sur les coccidies <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 117 (4), 24 juillet, pp. 247-249, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 g.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., 3 figs. 4°. Paris. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1893 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1893 f, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (16), 20. Oct., p. 532. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 i.—Sur certains faits de dégénérescence cellulaire. [Read 29 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 5 (28), 4 août, pp. 801-804, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 k.—Die Muskelveränderungen bei der Myxosporidien-Krankheit der Barben. [Abstract of 1893 a] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 4 (3), Dec., p. 52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1893 l.—Coccidia. [Abstract of 1893 f] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., pp. 747-748. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 m.—Observations sur les myxosporidies et essai de classification de ces organismes. [Abstract of 1892 g, by M. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (22), 2. Dec., pp. 737-739. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Sur les affinités réciproques des myxosporidies <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 118 (8), 19 fév., pp. 428-430. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 4°. Paris. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1894 c.—Interrelations of Myxosporidia. [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**THÉLOHAN, PROSPER**—Continued.

1894 d.—Sur la présence d'une capsule à filament dans les spores des microsporidies <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 118 (25), 18 juin, pp. 1425-1427. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 e.—Idem. [Read 16 juin] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 10. s., v. 1 (20), 22 juin, pp. 505-506. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 f.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. 8°. Paris. [Lib. Stiles.]

1894 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1894 d] <Rev. scient., Par., an. 31, 4. s., v. 2 (1), 7 juillet, p. 24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1894 d, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (12-13), 26. Sept., pp. 535-536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1894 d] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (19-20), 26. Nov., pp. 750-751. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1894 k.—Nouvelles recherches sur les coccidies <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 3. s., v. 2, pp. 541-573, pl. 22, figs. 1-24. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 l.—Spores of Microsporidia. [Abstract of 1894 d] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 465. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 m.—Noté sur la *Glugea microspora*. [Abstract of 1892 e] <Jahresb. d. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.], [Baumgarten], Brnschw. (1892), v. 8, pp. 448-449. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 n.—Sur quelques nouvelles coccidies parasites des poissons. [Abstract of 1892 a] <Ibidem, p. 449. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 o.—Sur deux coccidies nouvelles, parasites de l'épinoche et de la sardine. [Abstract of 1890 c] <Ibidem, pp. 449-450. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Filament spores of the Microsporidia. [Abstract of 1894 d] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 326. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 b.—*Coccidia*. [Abstract of 1894 k] <Ibidem, p. 327. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 c.—Recherches sur les myxosporidies <Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par. (1894), v. 26, 4. s., v. 5, 29 août, pp. 100-394, 6 figs., pls. 7-9, figs. 1-145. [Introduction by E.-G. Balbiani, pp. 100-102.] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] *Also reprint*: Lib. Stiles.]

1895 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Boll. scient., Pavia, an. 17, v. 5 (3-4), sett.-dic., pp. 117-125. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 e.—Nouvelles recherches sur les coccidies. [Abstract of 1894 k, by A. Schuberger] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (22-23), 9. Dec., pp. 682-684. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 a.—[On Myxosporidia] <Am. Naturalist, Phila. (351), v. 30, Mar., pp. 229-230. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 b.—Recherches sur les myxosporidies. [Abstract of 1895 c, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (11), 21. März, pp. 407-420. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THEOBALD.** [M. D., Baltimore, Md.]

1881 a.—*Maggot*s in a child's ear. [Abstract of paper read before Clin. Soc. Maryland, Nov. 4] <Maryland M. J., Balt. (75), v. 8 (15), Dec. 1, p. 350. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THEOBALD, FREDERICK VINCENT.** [M. A., Zoologist, South-East. Agric. College, Wye, Kent, England.]

1896 a.—The parasitic diseases of poultry. vii+120 pp., 23 figs. 12°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1897 a.—The *Cimex* in the nests of domestic fowls <Entom. Month. Mag., Lond., 2. s., v. 8, Aug., p. 185. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 b.—Report of an attack of *Schlerostomum* [sic] (sp. ?) in Arab horses <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye, Kent, Lond. & Ashford (6), Dec., pp. 3-9, pl. 1, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1898 a.—The sclerostome worms of the horse, and the employment of thymol as a remedy <J. Bd. Agric., Lond., v. 5 (1), June, pp. 21-24. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1899 a.—A text-book of agricultural zoology. xvii+511 pp., 225 figs. 12°. Edinburgh & London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## THEOBALD, FREDERICK VINCENT—Continued.

- 1899 b.—The gapeworm and the white intestinal worms of poultry <J. Bd. Agric., Lond., v. 6 (2), pp. 157-165. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Diseases caused by horse worms and their treatment <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye, Kent, Lond. & Ashford (9), Apr., pp. 49-66, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—A new *Anopheles* (*A. paludis*) from Sierra Leone <Rep. Malaria Com. Roy. Soc., Lond., July 6, pp. 75-76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—A monograph of the Culicidæ or mosquitoes. Mainly compiled from the collections received at the British Museum from various parts of the world in connection with the investigation into the cause of malaria conducted by the colonial office and the Royal Society. v. 1, xviii+424 pp., 151 figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Idem. v. 2, viii+391 pp., figs. 152-318. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—The classification of mosquitoes <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 4, July 15, pp. 229-235, pls. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 d.—Notes on a collection of mosquitoes from West Africa, and descriptions of new species. [Appendix to Annett; Dutton; & Elliott, 1901, pp. 1-92] <Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, v. 4 (1), Sept., pp. i-xiv, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Economic entomology <Encycl. Brit., Lond., 10. ed., v. 27, new vol. 3, pp. 632-636, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Mosquitoes <Ibidem, v. 31, new vol. 7, pp. 5-6, figs. A-K. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Tsetse fly <Ibidem, v. 33, new vol. 9, pp. 468-469. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—A short description of the Culicidæ of India, with descriptions of new species of *Anopheles*. [Read Jan. 23] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (456), v. 69, Apr. 4, pp. 367-394, figs. 1-2, pl. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—The classification of the Anophelina <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5 (12), June 16, pp. 181-183. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—A monograph of the Culicidæ or mosquitoes. Mainly compiled from the collections received at the British Museum from various parts of the world in connection with the investigation into the cause of malaria conducted by the colonial office and the Royal Society. v. 3, xvii+359 pp., 193 figs., 17 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—The sheep nasal fly (*Oestrus ovis*, Linnæus) <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye, Kent, Lond. & Ashford (12), Mar., pp. 68-74. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Notes on the collection of mosquitoes from West Africa. [Abstract of 1901 d] <Centr. bl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 14 (7-8), 30. Apr., p. 295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Note on the genus "*Stegomyia*" (Theobald), and its distribution <Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., n. s., v. 22, pp. 91-100, 3 maps. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Idem <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 6 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 237-239, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—Notas sobre o genero *Stegomyia* [sic] (Theobald) e sua distribuição. [Transl. of 1903 d] <Gaz. med. da Bahia, v. 35 (4), outubro, pp. 167-176. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 g.—Report on a collection of mosquitoes and other flies from Equatorial East Africa and the Nile provinces of Uganda. (Made between June, 1902, and April, 1903) <Roy. Soc. Rep. Sleep.-Sick. Comm., Lond. (3), Nov., pp. 33-42, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 h.—A new culicid from Senegal and notes on the species of mosquitoes, etc. <Liverpool School Trop. Med., Lond., Mem. (11), Nov., App., pp. i-iii, pl. 5, figs. 1-5. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1903 i.—Idem. (In Dutton & Todd. First report of the trypanosomiasis expedition to Senegambia (1902) of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. Appendix, pp. i-iii. 4°. Liverpool.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 k.—Report on a collection of mosquitoes or Culicidæ, etc., from Gambia, and descriptions of new species. (In Dutton. Report of the malaria expedition to the Gambia (1902) of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. Appendix, pp. i-xi, pls. 6-7. 4°. Liverpool.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**THEOBALD, FREDERICK VINCENT**—Continued.

- 1904 a.—Second report on economic zoology. x+197 pp., 29 figs. 4°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—The mosquitoes of Egypt, the Sudan and Abyssinia <1. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., Khartoum, pp. 62-83, figs. 1-7, pls. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—A new culicid genus from Uganda <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 17-18, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Diptera. Fam. Culicidæ. 50 pp., 2 pls. fol. Bruxelles. (Wytzman, P. Genera insectorum, 26. fasc.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Report on economic zoology. Animals injurious to man's domesticated animals <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye, Kent, Lond. (14), July, pp. 39-43, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Fleas and ticks as agents in the distribution of disease <Proc. Ass. Econom. Biol., Lond., v. 1 (1), July, pp. 17-26. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—[Note to Ventrillon, E., 1905 a] <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 9 (4), 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, p. 450. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—New Culicidæ from India, Africa, British Guiana, and Australia <J. Econom. Biol., Lond., v. 1 (1), Nov. 15, pp. 17-36, pls. 3-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—The classification of the Anophelina. [Abstract of 1902 e, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 818. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—A short description of the Culicidæ of India, with descriptions of new species of *Anopheles*. [Abstract of 1902 d, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 909. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Report on economic entomology <2. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., Khartoum, pp. 67-96, figs. 31-56, pls. 7-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Culicidæ. [Abstract of 1905 a, by G. M. Giles] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 45-46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—New Culicidæ from India, Africa, British Guiana and Australia. [Abstract of 1905 e, by Ed. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (7), 15 avril, p. 335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Animal pests and legislation <Proc. Ass. Econom. Biol., Lond., v. 1 (2), May 16, pp. 29-74. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Some notable instances of the distribution of injurious insects by artificial means <Science Progress, Lond., v. 1 (1), July, pp. 58-72, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—New mosquitoes from the Sudan and list and synoptic table of all the known Sudanese species <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., Khartoum, pp. 249-267, fig. 55, pls. 33-40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Mosquitoes or Culicidæ <Syst. Med. (Allbutt & Rolleston), N. Y. & Lond., v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 122-168, figs. 83-97. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THEOBALDS, A. F.** [M. B., Ch. B. Edin.; Resident Asst. Med. Off., St. Luke's Hosp., Salterhebble, Halifax.]
- 1909 a.—A note on a case of hydatid disease of lumbar vertebra <Lancet, Lond. (4467), v. 176, v. 1 (15), Apr. 10, p. 1048. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—*Echinococcus* der Lendenwirbel. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (17), 29. Apr., p. 773. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THESING, CURT.** [Dr., Berlin.]
- 1905 a.—Kritische Bemerkungen zur *Spirochaete pallida* bei Syphilis <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (28), 11. Juli, pp. 1337-1338, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (30), 27. Juli, p. 1202. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (16-17), 7. Sept., pp. 651-652. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 43 (41), 14. Oct., p. 687. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THESING, CURT—Continued.

- 1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (15-17), 6. Dec., Ref., p. 487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Critical observations on the *Spirochæta pallida* in syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1813), v. 68 (6), Aug. 5, p. 232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Ein Wort zu dem Aufsatz von Dr. Giemsa "Bemerkungen zur Färbung der *Spirochæte pallida*" <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (32), 10. Aug., p. 1279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Giemsa, G., 1905, pp. 1026-1027.]
- 1905 h.—Protozoen als Krankheitserreger und Tierimpfungen <Naturw. Wchnschr., Jena, v. 20, n. F., v. 4 (35), 27. Aug., pp. 545-555, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—*Spirochæte pallida* und die Syphilis <Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. zu Berl. (8-9), 10. Oct. & 14. Nov., pp. 205-217, 1 pl., figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (13), 29. März, p. 247. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—*Spirochæte*, *Spironema* oder *Spirillum*? Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (3), 15. Jan., Orig., pp. 351-356. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (5), 1. Feb., p. 194. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 b, by J. Citron] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (2-3), März, p. 42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—*Spirochæta pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 i] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2351), v. 1, Jan. 20, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Ein Wort zu dem Aufsätze von Dr. Giemsa "Bemerkungen zur Färbung der *Spirochæte pallida*." [Abstract of 1905 g, by W. Hoffman] <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz. (1905) (88), v. 22 (4), 28. Feb., p. 578. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—Kritische Bemerkungen zur *Spirochæte pallida* bei Syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Beitzke] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (12), 15. Juni, pp. 654-655. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—*Spirochæte pallida* and syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 i] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 452. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Zoologische Umschau <Kosmos, Stuttg., v. 4 (6), pp. 161-166, figs. 1-3. [M<sup>c</sup>.]

## THEUNE, JOANNES CHRISTIANUS GEORGIUS.

- [1788 a].—Specimen medicum tumoris tunicata interni exemplum quoddam memorabile referens. xii+36 pp. 8°. Hallæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THEURER. [Vet., Ludwigsburg.]

- 1908 a.—Der Brech Weinstein als Anthelminthicum <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 16 (33), 15. Aug., p. 470. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—L'émétique comme anthelminthique. [Abstract of 1908 a, by N. Nieder] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 86 (7), 15 avril, pp. 271-272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## DE THÉVENOT, JEAN. [1633-1667.]

- (1674 a).—Suite du voyage de Levant. pp. 257-267. Paris.
- 1687 a.—The travels of . . . into the Levant. In three parts. Newly done out of French. Part 1, 18 p. l., 291 pp., port. fol. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1687 b.—Idem. Part 2, 200 pp. fol. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1687 c.—Idem. Part 3, 114 pp., 2 l. fol. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1727 a.—Voyages . . . en Europe, Asie & Afrique. . . . Première partie contenant le voyage du Levant. 3. éd., v. 1, 6 p. l., 378 pp., pls. 16°. Amsterdam. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1727 b.—Voyages de . . . au Levant [etc.]. 3. éd., v. 2, 3 p. l., pp. 381-939, 19 l., pls. 16°. Amsterdam. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1727 c.—Idem. v. 3, 20 p. l., 414 pp., pls. 16°. Amsterdam. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1727 d.—Idem. v. 4, 1 p. l., pp. 415-709, 14 l. 16°. Amsterdam. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1727 e.—Idem. v. 5, 5 p. l., 344 pp., 11 l. 16°. Amsterdam. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**THÉVENOT, L.**

1902 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du cou <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 75 (34), 22 mars, pp. 333-339. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Hydatid cysts of the neck. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1641), v. 61 (16), Apr. 19, p. 631. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**THÉVENOT, L.; & BARLATIER.**

1907 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du foie chez l'enfant <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 80 (39), 2-4 avril, pp. 459-461. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Leber-Echinococcus bei Kindern. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (18), 2. Mai, p. 736. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Hydatid cysts of the liver in children. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., v. 14 (8), Aug. 25, p. 575. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THEVET, ANDRÉ. [1502-1590.]**

1568 a.—The new found vvorlde, or Antartike, wherein is contained wöderful and strange things . . . traualled and written in the French tong. And now newly translated into Englische . . . 7 pl., 138 numb. l., [3] pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1909 a.—Curious and interesting accounts of tropical diseases from old books and manuscripts. 1. Accounts of yaws and chigger. [Extracts from 1568 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 372-373. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THIBAUT, G.**

1859 a.—Observation de dragonneau ou filaire de Médine <Montpel. méd., v. 2 (6), juin, pp. 521-523. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1862 a.—*Filaria medinensis*. [Transl. of 1859 a] <Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., v. 7 (18), 6. Mai, pp. 161-162. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 a.—[*Filaria medinensis*.] [Abstract of 1859 a] <Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., v. 119 (1), p. 52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THIBIERGE, GEORGES. [Médecin de l'hôpital Broca.]**

1851 a.—Présence de tœnias dans le tube intestinal, administration de l'écorce sèche de racine de grenadier du Portugal; expulsion de six vers de l'espèce *Tenia solium* <J. de chim. méd. [etc.], Par., 3. s., v. 7 (8), août, pp. 488-491. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Double kyste hydatique du foie chez un enfant de 6 ans. [Read 3 fév.] <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 57, 4. s., v. 7 (1), jan.-mars, pp. 109-110. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 b.—Idem <Progrès méd., Par., v. 10 (43), 28 oct., p. 818. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—La syphilis expérimentale des singes; ses caractères, comparaison avec le chancre simple expérimental; applications possibles à la clinique <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 79 (6), 16 jan., pp. 63-67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Le *Spirochete pallida* de Schaudinn, agent pathogène de la syphilis. Sa recherche; ses habitats; application à la clinique <Ibidem (11), 27 jan., pp. 123-129. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Experimentelle Syphilis der Affen. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (5), 1. Feb., p. 200. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THIBIERGE, GEORGES; & RAVAUT, PAUL.**

1905 a.—Etudes de vénéréologie expérimentale. 1. Inoculation de produits syphilitiques au bord libre de la paupière chez les singes macaques <Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 4. s., v. 6 (8-9), août-sept., pp. 575-594, pls. 9-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (3), 15 fév., p. 118. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THIBIERGE, GEORGES; RAVAUT, PAUL; & BURNET.**

1906 a.—Spirochète de Schaudinn et syphilis expérimentale. [Read 10 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 60 (6), 16 fév., pp. 298-300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Sicard] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (13), 14 fév., p. 102. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (7), 15 avril, p. 302. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## THIBIERGE, GEORGES; RAVAUT, PAUL; &amp; BURNET—Continued

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (13), 16. Juli, p. 522. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Tréponèmes pâles et syphilis expérimentale. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Semaine méd., Par., v. 26 (7), 14 fév., p. 80. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Nieter] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (2), 15. Jan., p. 122. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THIBIERGE, GEORGES; RAVAUT, PAUL; &amp; LE SOURD, LOUIS.

1905 a.—Études de vénéréologie expérimentale. 2. Le chancre simple expérimental de la paupière chez les singes macaques <Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 4. s., v. 6 (10), oct., pp. 753-780, pl. 11, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Le *Spirochæte pallida* de Schaudinn et le diagnostic de la syphilis. Étude de bactériologie clinique et recherches expérimentales. [Read 6 avril] <Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 3. s., v. 23, pp. 383-401. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (29), 11 avril, p. 231. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (19), 15 oct., pp. 780-781. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Le chancre simple expérimental de la paupière chez les singes macaques. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Ibidem (3), 15 fév., pp. 117-118. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—The bacteriological diagnosis of syphilis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1431), v. 83 (18), May 5, p. 930. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Inoculation de la syphilis au macaque. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Tribune méd., Par., v. 38, n. s. (22), 3 juin, p. 347. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THIÉBAUD, MAURICE.

1906 a.—Sur la faune invertébrée du lac de St. Blaise <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 29 (25-26), 6. März, pp. 795-801. [MS. dated 18. Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## THIÉBAUD, MAURICE; &amp; FAVRE, JULES.

1906 a.—Sur la faune invertébrée des mares de Pouillerel <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 30 (6), 1. Mai, pp. 155-163. [MS. dated 22. Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

(1906 b).—Contribution à l'étude de la faune des eaux du Jura <Ann. biol. lacustre, v. 1, pp. 57-113, 6 figs.

## THIEL.

1889 a.—Nouveau tœnifuge: le moussena. [Abstract] <Nice-méd., v. 13 (6), mars, p. 89. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 b.—Nuovo tenifugo: la moussanina. [Abstract] <Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli (12), p. 955. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Ein neues Anthelminthicum: Mussanin. [Abstract] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 31 (8), 23. Feb., p. 303. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 16 (24), 12. Juni, p. 535. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 c.—Mussanin; a new anthelmintic. [Abstract] <Med. News, Phila., v. 56 (12), Mar. 22, p. 314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THIEL, JULIUS.

1844 a.—Inaugural-Dissertation über den *Echinococcus*. viii+[9]-46 pp. 8°. Würzburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THIELE. [Dr., Hooksiel.]

1902 a.—Ueber Malaria in der Jeverschen Marsch <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 28 (36), 4. Sept., pp. 650-651. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (15-16), 27. Juni, Ref., p. 487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffa- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (1), Jan., p. 44. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 783-784. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THIELE, JOH[ANNES]. [Dr., Berlin.]

1898 a.—Die Gras- oder Erntemilbe, eine Plage der Feldarbeiter <Deutsche landwirthschaftl. Presse, Berl., v. 25 (98), 7. Dec., p. 1016, figs. 751-753. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 a.—Diagnosen neuer Arguliden-Arten <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (606), v. 23, 22. Jan., pp. 46-48. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Beiträge zur Morphologie der Arguliden <Mitt. a. d. zool. Mus. in Berl., v. 2 (4), 22. Dec., 51 pp., pls. 6-9, figs. 1-116. [MS. dated Juni.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THIEMAR, E.; & SCHIEKEL, A.

1907 a.—Freiwillige Vereinigung zur Weiterbildung in der Fleisch- und Trichinenschau im Pirnaer Bezirk. Jahresbericht <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., Berl. (8), Aug., p. 127. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

THIENEL, OSCAR. [1854- .]

1880 a.—Beitrag zur Symptomatologie, Diagnostik und Therapie multipler Echinococcen am Netz, Mesenterium und im kleinen Becken. Diss. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THIENEMANN, AUGUST.

(1906 a).—*Planaria alpina* auf Rügen und die Eiszeit <10. Jahreeb. d. geogr. Gesellsch. zu Greifswald, pp. 1-81.

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Naturw. Rundschau, Brnschw., v. 21 (45), 8. Nov., pp. 600-601. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 c.—Die Alpenplanarie am Ostseestrand und die Eiszeit <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 30 (16), 14. Aug., pp. 499-504. [MS. dated Mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THIENEMANN, H. W. [Dr., Marggrabowa.]

1861 a.—Kupfer gegen Bandwurm <Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., n. F., v. 4 (10), 6. März, pp. 74-75. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1861 b.—Treatment of *Tænia* by copper. [Abstract of 1861 a] <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (584), v. 2, Sept. 7, p. 251. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THIENEMANN, JOHANNES WILHELM. [Leiter, Vogelwarte Rossitten.] [1863- .]

1902 a.—Das häufige Vorkommen von Filarien in *Lanius collurio* <Ornithol. Monatsb., Berl., v. 10 (6), Juni, pp. 91-93. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Bræhm] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (17-18), 31. Juli, Ref., pp. 539-540. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Untersuchungen über *Tænia tenuicollis* Rud. mit Berücksichtigung der übrigen Musteliden-Tæmien <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 72. J., v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 227-248, pl. 15, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. Diss. 28 pp., pl. 15, 11 figs. 8°. Berlin. [Lib. Ransom.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (1-3), 26. Juni, Ref., pp. 73-74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by C. v. Janicki] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 14 (16-17), 4. Oct., pp. 529-530. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 c.—*Tænia tenuicollis* Rud. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 427. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THIERCELIN; BENSAUDE; & HERSCHER.

1900 a.—Absence de la réaction agglutinante dans le liquide d'un kyste hydatique du pouton chez une typhique. [Read 28 avril] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 52, 2. s., v. 11 (15), 4 mai, pp. 383-384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THIERFELDER.

(1841 a).—Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Granatwurzelnrinde gegen den Bandwurm <Summ. d. Neuest. u. Wissensw. a. d. ges. Med., Leipz., n. F., v. 16, pp. 150-152. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THIERFELDER, TH. [Dr., Prof., klin. Med., Rostock.]

1885 a.—Zur Diagnostik der Echinococcenkrankheit. [Read before 8. Versamml. d. allg. mecklenb. Aerztever., 6. Juni 1884] <Beitr. mecklenb. Aerzte z. Lehre v. d. Echinococcen-Krankh., Stuttg., pp. 149-154. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THIERNESSE & GLUGE. [See also Gluge & Thiernes.]

1866 a.—La trichinose et les moyens de la prévenir. Rapport fait à l'Académie de Médecine, sur la demande de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 15 (5), mai, pp. 297-304, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THIERRY, É.**

(1869 a).—[?] <J. de méd. vét., Lyon, v. 15, oct.-déc.

1870 a.—Fadenwürmer in der Trachea eines Goldfasans. [Abstract of 1869 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 31, pp. 141-142. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 a.—Filaires dans la trachée chez une faisane dorée. [Abstract of 1869 a, by Degive] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 21 (5), mai, pp. 282-283. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THIERRY, ÉMILE.** [Vet., Ervy.]

1900 a.—L'œstre du mouton <J. d'agric. prat., Par., an. 64 (33), v. 2, 16 août, pp. 224-226, fig. 28. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1901 a.—Note sur la douve hépatique du mouton <Ibidem, an. 65 (16), v. 1, 18 avril, pp. 500-501. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Ténias du chien et cœnure du mouton <Ibidem, an. 67 (39), n. s., v. 6, 24 sept., pp. 418-419. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—The tapeworms of the dog and *Cœnurus* of sheep. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (5), Jan., p. 519. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—L'œstre du mouton <J. d'agric. prat., Par., an. 69 (37), n. s., v. 10, 14 sept., pp. 344-345, fig. 56. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**THIÉRY, PAUL.**

1885 a.—Note sur un cas de trichinose. [Read 31 juillet] <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 60, 4. s., v. 10 (2), mars-juillet, pp. 382-384. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THIESING, HERMANN.**

1892 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie der *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. Diss. 32 pp., 1 pl., 20 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THILOW.** [Prof. Dr., Erfurt.]

1826 a.—Beschreibung einer grossen, hinter der rechten Muttertrompete gelegenen Hydatis und rechten in Speckmasse verwandelten Lunge <Allg. med. Ann., Leipz. (6), Junius, pp. 705-744. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THIMM, C. A.** [Librarian, Sleep. Sick. Bureau.]

1909 a.—Bibliography of trypanosomiasis. Embracing original papers published prior to April, 1909, and references to works and papers on Tsetse-flies especially *Glossina palpalis*, Rob.-Desv. 1 l., 228 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**THIN, GEORGE.** [M. D., London.] [See also Marshall, Robert J.; & Thin, George.]

1895 a.—The parasite of malaria and malarial fevers <Lancet, Lond. (3749), v. 2, July 6, pp. 12 19, 1 pl., figs. 1-13. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Sentiñon] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (9-10), 13. März, p. 354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Malarial parasite in West African fevers. [London letter] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1380), v. 51 (16), Apr. 17, pp. 570-571. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 a.—The parasite of the pernicious malarial fevers of British Guiana <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1969), v. 2, Sept. 24, pp. 869-870, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Idem. [Abstract by C. Däubler] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 24 (23), 19. Dec., pp. 894-895. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—The parasite of malaria in the tissues in a fatal case of black-water fever <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2005), v. 1, June 3, pp. 1325-1327. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—The etiology of malarial fever <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 2, Aug., pp. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 c.—Idem <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2014), v. 2, Aug. 5, pp. 349-354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 d.—Idem <Phila. M. J. (85), v. 4 (7), Aug. 12, pp. 310-314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 e.—Idem. [Editorial review of 1899 b] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 2, Aug., pp. 19-20. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—A note on species of *Anopheles* found amongst mosquitoes sent from Shanghai and Java <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2041), v. 1, Feb. 10, pp. 307-308, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (4), p. 249. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 811. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THION.**

1826 a.—Observation anatomico-pathologique sur une maladie du cercelet chez une vache <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 3, pp. 381-390. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THION DE LA CHAUME.** See Lind, James, 1785 a and 1785 b.

**THIROUX, A.** [See also Wurtz., P.; & Thiroux, A.]

1903 a.—Note sur l'existence de la piroplasmose du cheval à Madagascar. [Read 24 oct.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 55 (29), 30 oct., pp. 1188-1189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Bourdelle] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 60 [n. s.], v. 28 (13), 1<sup>er</sup> déc., pp. 832-833. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (21), 30 déc., p. 863. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (26), v. 3, 15 jan., p. 62. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by J. Lesage] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 81 (1), 15 jan., pp. 50-51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—The existence of a piroplasmosis in horses in Madagascar. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (9), May, p. 926. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 d.—Sur un nouveau trypanosome des oiseaux <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 139 (2), 11 juillet, pp. 145-148, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (19), 15 oct., pp. 769-770. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—L'infection du *Padda oryzivora* par le *Trypanosoma paddæ* n'a pas de rapports avec l'infection de cet oiseau par l'*Halteridium danilewskyi* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 140 (2), 9 jan., pp. 109-110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (9), 15 mai, pp. 363-367. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Recherches morphologiques et expérimentales sur *Trypanosoma paddæ* (Laveran & Mesnil) <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 19 (2), 25 fév., pp. 65-82, pl. 4, figs. 1-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (9), 15 mai, pp. 363-367. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 c, by G. Seliber] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (24-25), 15. Juli, Ref., pp. 765-766. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 c, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (68), v. 6, 15 oct., pp. 483-484. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 g.—Trypanosomes in paddas. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 h.—Sur un nouveau trypanosome de la souris domestique (*Mus musculus*). [Read 27 mai] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 58 (19), 2 juin, pp. 885-887, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 i.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (16), 30 août, p. 671. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 k.—Un cas de *Pentastomum constrictum* observé au Sénégal. [Read 8 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 59 (25), 14 juillet, pp. 78-80, figs. a-b. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 l.—Recherches morphologiques et expérimentales sur *Trypanosoma duttoni* (Thiroux) <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 19 (9), 25 sept., pp. 564-572, pl. 16, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 m.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (23), 15 déc., p. 963. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 n.—*Trypanosoma paddæ*. [Abstract of 1905 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 601. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 o.—*Trypanosoma duttoni*. [Abstract of 1905 l] <Ibidem (6), Dec., p. 708. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THIROUX, A.—Continued.

- 1905 p.—Cultivating trypanosomes. [Abstract of 1905 l] <Ibidem, p. 757. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1905 q.—A trypanosome in the mouse. [Abstract of 1905 l] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2347), v. 2, Dec. 23, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 100. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Morphological and experimental studies of *Trypanosoma paddæ*. [Abstract of 1905 c] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 17 (5), Jan., p. 504. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Recherches morphologiques et expérimentales sur *Trypanosoma duttoni* (Thiroux). [Abstract of 1905 l, by Marxer] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 1 (2-3), 2. März, pp. 290-291. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 l, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (16), 15. Aug., p. 910. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Recherches morphologiques et expérimentales sur le *Trypanosoma paddæ* (Laveran et Meenil). [Abstract of 1905 c, by Silberschmidt] <Ibidem (12), 15. Juni, pp. 664-665. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Un cas de *Pentastomum constrictum* observé au Sénégal. [Abstract of 1905 k, by Ch. Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (9), Mai, p. 295. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Sur les propriétés préventives du sérum de deux malades atteints de trypanosomiase humaine (forme maladie du sommeil). [Read 5 mai] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 60 (16), 11 mai, pp. 778-779. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—Des relations de la fièvre tropicale avec la quarte et la tierce d'après des observations prises au Sénégal <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 20 (9), 25 sept., pp. 766-778, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—Sur les relations de la fièvre tropicale avec la quarte et la tierce d'après des observations prises au Sénégal <Ibidem (10), 25 oct., pp. 869-873, 2 tables. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—De l'unité de l'hématozoaire du paludisme <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 143 (17), 22 oct., pp. 615-617. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—Idem. [Abstract by Georges Vitoux] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (88), 3 nov., p. 706. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Des relations de la fièvre tropicale avec la quarte et la tierce d'après des observations prises au Sénégal. [Abstract of 1906 g, by Edm. Sargent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (4), 28 fév., pp. 150-151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 g, by Charles Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (16), Aug., p. 527. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem. [Review of 1906 g, by Schruppf] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (13-14), 15. Nov., Ref., pp. 437-438. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 g, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (22), 15. Nov., pp. 1348-1349. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—De l'unité de l'hématozoaire du paludisme. [Abstract of 1906 i, by Edm. Sargent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (4), 28 fév., pp. 150-151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 i, by Charles Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (16), Aug., p. 527. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—Sur les relations de la fièvre tropicale avec la quarte et la tierce. [Abstract of 1906 h, by Edm. Sargent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (4), 28 fév., pp. 150-151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—De l'absence fréquente de *Trypanosoma gambiense* dans le sang et les ganglions des malades du sommeil à la troisième période <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 2 (3), 10 mars, pp. 135-139; discussion, p. 139. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (6), May 7, p. 223. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (11), 15 juin, p. 491. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (15), 11. Sept., Ref., p. 464. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THIROUX, A.—Continued.**

- 1909 e.—De la cause des attaques épileptoides que l'on observe dans des rechutes tardives chez les malades du sommeil traités par l'atoxyl, seul ou associé à d'autres médicaments <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 2 (6), 9 juin, pp. 314-317. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (8), July 5, pp. 301-302. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—De l'action préventive du sérum normal de mouton sur *Trypanosoma duttoni* (Thiroux, 1905) <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 149 (12), 20 sept., pp. 534-535. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 h.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Guérin] <Rev. scient., Par., v. 47 (14), 2 oct., pp. 444-445. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 g, by Georges Vitoux] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (80), 6 oct., pp. 703-704. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 g, by R. Bing] <Berl. klin. Wehnschr., v. 46 (43), 25. Oct., p. 1943. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 g] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (11), Nov. 5, p. 436; footnote by editor, p. 436. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THIROUX, A., & D'ANFREVILLE, L.**

- 1906 a.—Les *Stegomyia* au Sénégal <Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., v. 3 (4), pp. 176-182, 5 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—La maladie du sommeil au Sénégal, trois cas traités; guérison dans un cas. [Rapport par Laveran, 26 fév.] <Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., v. 71, 3. s., v. 57 (9), pp. 325-338. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Pagniez] <Presse méd., Par., v. 15 (17), 27 fév., p. 136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by C. Mathis] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (8), 30 avril, pp. 340-343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Treatment of sleeping sickness. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (22), Nov. 15, p. 375. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—La maladie du sommeil au Sénégal, trois cas traités; guérison probable dans un cas <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 10 (3), juillet-sept., pp. 339-349. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1908 a).—Le paludisme au Sénégal pendant les années 1905-1906. 57 pp., 1 pl.
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Edm. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (5), 15 mars, pp. 195-196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—De l'action du sérum humain sur *Trypanosoma pecaudi* Laveran. Différentiation de *Tr. pecaudi* d'avec *Tr. gambiense* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 147 (9), 31 août, pp. 462-464. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Georges Vitoux] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (74), 12 sept., p. 591. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (2), 30 jan., p. 81. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (6), May 7, pp. 241-242. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (20), 27. Mai, Ref., p. 652. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Quelques considérations sur la thérapeutique dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 2 (1), 13 jan., pp. 51-53; discussion, p. 54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (4), Feb., p. 162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Traitement de la maladie du sommeil par l'atoxyl et l'orpiment. [Abstract of 1909 d, by Levaditi] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (9), 20 jan., p. 54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THIROUX, A.; & D'ANFREVILLE, L.—Continued.

- 1909 g.—De l'emploi de *Cercopithecus ruber* ou *patas* comme animal témoin dans la maladie du sommeil <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 2 (3), 10 mars, pp. 129-135. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 h.—Idem. [Abstract by Levaditi] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (22), 17 mars, p. 200. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 g, by F. Sorel] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 31 (5), mai, pp. 488-489. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 g, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (10), 30 mai, pp. 454-455. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 l.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine. [Abstract of 1909 d, by F. Mesnil] <Ibidem (8), 30 avril, pp. 339-341. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 m.—*Cercopithecus patas* as test animal in human trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1909 g] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (6), May 7, pp. 216-218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 n.—The action of human serum on *Trypanosoma pecaui* (Laveran) and its differentiation from *T. gambiense*. [Abstract of 1908 c] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (10), May 15, p. 151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THIROUX, A.; & TEPPAZ, A.

- 1906 a.—Sur l'anquilostomiase du chien au Sénégal. [Read 13 oct.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 61 (28), 19 oct., pp. 265-266. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 63 [n. s.], v. 31 (12), 1<sup>er</sup> déc., p. 789. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (102), v. 9, 15 mars, pp. 345-346. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1907 b.—Les trypanosomiasés animales au Sénégal <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (3), 25 mars, pp. 211-223, pl. 4, figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (16), 30 août, p. 689. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 b, by Hirschbruch] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (11-12), 26. Oct., p. 385. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1907 e.—Trypanosomiasis bei Tieren am Senegal. [Abstract of 1907 b, by Dieu-donné] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (16), 18. Apr., p. 656. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 f.—Ankylostomiasis of the dog in Senegal. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 243-244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 g.—Animal trypanosomiasis in Senegal. [Transl. of 1907 b] <Ibidem (4), Oct., pp. 417-424. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 h.—The trypanosomes of domestic animals in Senegal. [Abstract of 1907 b] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (19), Oct. 1, p. 317. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Animal trypanosomiasis in Senegal. [Abstract of 1907 g, by Sieber] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (33), 13. Aug., p. 582. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Traitement des trypanosomiasés chez les chevaux par l'orpiment seul ou associé à l'atoxyl <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 147 (15), 12 oct., pp. 651-652. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Georges Vitoux] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (87), 28 oct., p. 693. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 65 [n. s.], v. 33 (12), 1<sup>er</sup> déc., pp. 768-769. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 e.—Sur le *Leucocytozoon piroplasmoides* Ducloux, de la lymphangite épizootique des équidés <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 147 (22), 30 nov., pp. 1075-1076. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (3), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, pp. 162-163. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 e, by I. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (150), v. 13, 15 mars, p. 334. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THIROUX, A.; & TEPPAZ, A.—Continued.

- 1909 c.—Traitement de la Baléri chez le cheval par l'orpiment <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 148 (2), 11 jan., pp. 115–116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Rev. scient., Par., v. 47 (4), 23 jan., p. 123. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1909 c] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (3), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, p. 163. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 c] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (4), pp. 158–159. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—Traitement des trypanosomiasés chez les chevaux (Souma et trypanosomiasés des chevaux de Gambie) par l'orpiment seul ou associé à l'atoxyl <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 23 (3), 25 mars, pp. 240–252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9–12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 378. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (8), 30 avril, p. 338. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 g] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (6), May 7, pp. 223–234. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 g] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 60, 31 mai, pp. 302–303. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 g, by Dörr] <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 2. Teil, v. 1 (4), 5. Juni, Ref., p. 299. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 n.—Contribution à l'étude de la lymphangite épizootique des équidés au Sénégal <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 23 (5), 25 mai, pp. 420–425, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 o.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 58 (7), juillet, pp. 415–416. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 p.—Traitement des trypanosomiasés chez les chevaux par l'orpiment seul ou associé à l'atoxyl <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 23 (5), 25 mai, pp. 426–429. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 q.—Idem. [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (7), June 9, pp. 269–270. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 r.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (2), pp. 197–198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 s.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 p] <Ibidem (4), pp. 577–578. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 t.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 p, by Dörr] <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 2. Teil, v. 1 (6), 17. Juli, Ref., pp. 432–433. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 u.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 g, by Luedke] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, v. 10, n. F., v. 4 (17), Sept., p. 682. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 v.—Contribution to the study of epizootic lymphangitis of Equidæ in Senegal. [Transl. of 1909 n] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (4), pp. 567–572, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

THIROUX, A.; WURTZ, R.; & TEPPAZ, A.

- 1908 a.—Sur la maladie du sommeil et les trypanosomiasés animales à la Petite Côte et dans la région des Niayes au Sénégal. [Read 13 mai] <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (5), pp. 269–273. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem <Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., v. 5 (2), pp. 88–92. [MS. dated 23 avril.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (19), 15 oct., pp. 879–880. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—La maladie du sommeil dans la région de Niayes (Sénégal). [Abstract of 1908 a, by Levaditi] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (40), 16 mai, p. 315. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Rapport de la mission d'étude de la maladie du sommeil et des trypanosomiasés animales sur la Petite Côte et dans la région des Niayes au Sénégal <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 22 (7), juillet, pp. 561–585, maps 1–3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



THIROUX, A.; WURTZ, R.; & TEPPAZ, A.—Continued.

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (1), p. 87. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 e, by M. Mayer] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (6), März, p. 192. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 e, by Ungermann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 323. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 e, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (152), v. 13, 15 avril, p. 466. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 e, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (14), 15. Juli, p. 837. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THIRY, LUDWIG. [Freiburg.]

1859 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Cercaria macrocerca* Filippi <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 10 (2), 12. Dec., pp. 271-277, pls. 20-21, figs. 1-13. [Y<sup>r</sup>.]

THLO, RICHARD.

(1875 a).—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosæ* subretinalis. Diss. 32 pp. 8°. Königsberg.

THOINOT. See Netter, A.; Mosny; Deschamps; Thoinot; Wurtz; Vaillard, L.; Halopeau; Jeanselme; Guiard; Lancereaux; & Richardière.

THOLOZAN, J. D.

1882 a.—Des phénomènes morbides produits par la piqure de parasites voisins des *Ixodes* ou tiques les *Argas* de Perse <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 34, 7. s., v. 4, mém., pp. 15-22. [MS. dated 27 juin.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOM, JAMES.

1892 a.—Bluestone an uncertain remedy for "Draad-wormen" in sheep <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 5 (5), June 30, pp. 72-73. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

THOMA, RICHARD. [o. Prof. d. path. Anat. u. allg. Path., k. Univ. Dorpat.]

1889 a.—Ueber eigenartige parasitäre Organismen in den Epithelzellen der Carcinome <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 7 (11), 1. Juni, pp. 413-414. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen pathologischen Anatomie. Mit Berücksichtigung der allgemeinen Pathologie. xiv+742 pp., 1 l., 436 figs., 4 pls. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Text-book of general pathology and pathological anatomy. Translated by Alexander Bruce. xiv+624 pp., 436 figs., 4 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAS.<sup>1</sup> [Resident Physician, Queen's Hospital.]

1878 a.—Suppurating hydatid cyst of liver <Birmingh. M. Rev. (25), v. 7, n. s., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 85-86. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAS.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., Ceylon.]

1889 a.—A cure for elephantiasis. [Abstract] <Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash. (117), v. 10 (9), Sept., p. 209. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

DE THOMAS. [Dr. en méd.]

1765 a.—Observations sur le ver solitaire, ou *Tania* <J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., v. 23, juillet, pp. 68-80. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAS, ALGERNON PHILLIPS WITHIEL. [M. A., F. L. S., Balliol College, Oxford; Prof., Nat. Sc., Univ. Coll., Auckland, New Zealand.]

1881 a.—Report of experiments on the development of the liver-fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Veterinarian, Lond. (644), v. 54, 4. s. (320), v. 27, Aug., pp. 543-547; (645), 4. s. (321), Sept., pp. 629-633; (646), 4. s. (322), Oct., pp. 705-714; (647), 4. s. (323), Nov., pp. 776-782; (648), 4. s. (324), Dec., pp. 847-852. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 b.—Idem <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., Lond., 2. s., v. 17 (1), pp. 1-29. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1882 a.—Second report of experiments on the development of the liver-fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), pp. 439-455, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1882 b.—A parasite of *Limnæa truncatula*. [Abstract of remarks before Linnean Soc., Nov. 2] <J. Conchology, Lond., v. 3 (11), July, p. 329. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 c.—The rot in sheep, or the life history of the liver fluke <Nature, Lond. & N. Y. (677), v. 26, Oct. 19, pp. 606-608. [MS. dated Oct. 13.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMAS, ALGERNON PHILLIPS WITHIEL—Continued.

1882 d.—Idem <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (90), v. 15, Dec., pp. 388-393. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—The life history of the liver-fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (89), v. 23, Jan., pp. 99-133, pls. 2-3, figs. 1-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 b.—Second report of experiments on the development of the liver-fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*). [Same as 1882 a.] <Veterinarian, Lond. (663), v. 56, 4. s. (339), v. 29, Mar., pp. 180-189, figs. 1-5; (665), 4. s. (341), May, pp. 338-341; (666), 4. s. (342), June, pp. 404-409, fig. 6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 c.—The natural history of the liver-fluke and the prevention of rot <Ibidem (667), v. 56, 4. s. (343), v. 29, July, pp. 469-470; (668), 4. s. (344), Aug., pp. 550-557; (669), 4. s. (345), Sept., pp. 621-633; (670), 4. s. (346), Oct., pp. 681-690, figs. 1-20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 d.—Idem <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (100), v. 17, Oct., pp. 270-286, figs. 1-18; (101), Nov., pp. 344-352, fig. 19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 e.—Idem <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., Lond., 2. s. (37), v. 19 (1), pp. 276-305, figs. 1-20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1888 a).—The rabbit nuisance. Interim report . . . on the diseases affecting rabbits in the Wairarapa district. 7 pp. Wellington, New Zealand. [Lib. Merriam, U. S. Dept. Agric.]

(1889 a).—Report on the parasitic diseases affecting rabbits in the Wairarapa district. To the Hon. The Minister of Lands (Stock Branch). 14 pp., 2 pls. Wellington, New Zealand.

THOMAS, C.

(1880 a).—Swine parasites and intestinal worms.

THOMAS, DAVID. [M. D., L. R. C. P.]

1879 a.—Hydatid disease of Australia <Lancet, Lond. (2896), v. 1, Mar. 1, pp. 297-298. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMAS, FR. [Dr., Ohrdruf.]

1880 a.—*Synchytrium* und *Anguillula* auf Dryas <Botan. Centralbl., Cassel (25), pp. 761-764. [MS. dated 1. Juli.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 a.—Ein neues Helminthocidium der Blätter von Cirsium und Carduus <Mitth. d. Thüring. botan. Ver., Weimar, n. F. (9), pp. 50-53. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMAS, FRANK G. [Dr.]; & PARSONS, J. HERBERT.

1908 a.—Dipterous larva in the anterior chamber. [Abstract of paper read before Ophth. Soc., Oct. 15] <Lancet, Lond. (4443), v. 175, v. 2 (17), Oct. 24, pp. 1217-1218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMAS, H. J. [M. D., Greenwood, Wis.]

1880 a.—Pumpkin seed for tapeworm. [Letter to editors, dated Jan. 16] <Chicago M. J. & Exam., v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 173-175. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAS, H. WOLFERSTAN. [M. D., J. H. Todd Memorial Fellow in Trop. Medicine, Univ. Liverpool.] [See also Linton, Stanley F.; & Thomas, H. Wolferstan.]

1905 a.—Some experiments in the treatment of trypanosomiasis <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2317), v. 1, May 27, pp. 1140-1143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1805), v. 67 (23), June 10, p. 909. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1385), v. 81 (24), June 17, p. 1243. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (14), 30 juillet, pp. 611-612. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Gottfr. Schwarz] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (16-17), 7. Sept., pp. 654-655. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 f.—Die Behandlung der Trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (23), 8. Juni, p. 928. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by J. P. zum Busch] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (33), 15. Aug., p. 1601. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAS, H. WOLFERSTAN—Continued.

1905 h.—The experimental treatment of trypanosomiasis in animals. [Read May 11] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., B s. (B 513), v. 76, Nov. 9, pp. 589–591. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Cramer] <Biochem. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (20), 1. Jan., p. 635. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Some experiments in the treatment of trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Ziesché] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (1–3), 20. März, Ref., pp. 74–75. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 c.—Remarks on Mr. Plimmer's note on the effects produced in rats by the trypanosomata of Gambian fever and sleeping sickness. [Read May 11, 1905] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., B s. (B 525), v. 78, Oct. 12, pp. 316–317. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [See Plimmer, H. G., 1904 i.]

1907 a.—Yellow fever in the chimpanzee <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2403), v. 1, Jan. 19, p. 138, 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1892), v. 71 (6), Feb. 9, p. 243. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 177. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 d.—Trypanosomata of Gambian fever and sleeping sickness. [Abstract of 1906 c] <Ibidem (1), Feb., p. 53. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMAS, H. WOLFERSTAN; & BREINL, ANTON.

1905 a.—Report on trypanosomes, trypanosomiasis and sleeping sickness, being an experimental investigation into their pathology and treatment by H. Wolferstan Thomas, and a description of the tissue changes by Anton Breinl. viii+101 pp., 6 pls., 4 charts. 4°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Trypanosomes, trypanosomiasis, and "sleeping sickness" <Thompson Yates & Johnston Lab. Rep., Liverpool, n. s., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 1–64, charts 1–5; pp. 66–96, charts. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem <Liverpool School Trop. Med., Lond., Mem. (16), pp. 1–64, charts 1–5, 7 pls., figs. 1–10; pp. 66–94. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 103–104. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (3), 15 fév., pp. 122–126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4342), v. 171, v. 2 (20), Nov. 17, pp. 1357–1358. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMAS, H. WOLFERSTAN; & LINTON, STANLEY F.

1904 a.—A comparison of the animal reactions of the trypanosomes of Uganda and Congo Free State sleeping sickness with those of *Trypanosoma gambiense* (Dutton) <Lancet, Lond. (4211), v. 166, v. 1 (20), May 14, pp. 1337–1340. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Bruce] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 3 (1), July, pp. 106–107. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (13), 15 juillet, pp. 579–580. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Sobotta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (10–11), 16. Aug., Ref., p. 348. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 f.—Vergleich der Uganda- und Kongo-Trypanosomen mit *Trypanosoma gambiense*. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (22), 26. Mai, p. 824. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 g.—I tripanosomi della malattia del sonno nell' Uganda e nello Stato Libero del Congo, paragonati nelle loro reazioni sugli animali con il *Trypanosoma gambiense*. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ann. di med. nav., Roma, an. 10, v. 2 (1–2), luglio-agosto, pp. 143–144. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAS, H. WOLFERSTAN; & LINTON, STANLEY F.—Continued.

- 1904 h.—Comparison of the trypanosomes of Uganda and the Congo Free State. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Wolfert] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (22-23), 20. Dec., Ref., pp. 710-713. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—A comparison of the animal reactions of the trypanosomes of Uganda and Congo Free State sleeping sickness with those of *Trypanosoma gambiense* (Dutton). [Same as 1904 a] <Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, n. s., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 75-86. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (6), Mar. 15, p. 91. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4258), v. 168, v. 1 (14), Apr. 8, p. 950. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (4), Apr., p. 187. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by C. Fränkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (19), 1. Oct., pp. 984-985. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAS, JEROME B. [M. D., Baguio, Benguet, P. I.]

- 1905 a.—The action of various chemical substances upon cultures of *Amœbæ* <[Publication] (32), Bureau Govt. Lab., Manila, June, pp. 17-29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Notes on diseases encountered in Baguio, Benguet, P. I., and the adjacent highlands of Central Luzon, including revised excerpts from the advance sheets of a report to the Secretary of the Interior. [Read before Manila Med. Soc., Feb. 6] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (1), July 1, pp. 28-32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Report on the action of various substances on pure cultures of the *Amœba dysenterix* <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., n. s. (406), v. 131 (1), Jan., pp. 108-118. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1419), v. 83 (6), Feb. 10, p. 316. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (6), Mar. 15, p. 96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—The action of various chemical substances upon cultures of *Amœbæ*. [Abstract of 1905 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (8), 30 avril, p. 384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (11), 15. Juni, p. 440. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—*Amœba dysenterix*. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2382), v. 2, Aug. 25, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAS, JOHN DAVIES. [M. D., London.]

- 1879 a.—A case of old hydatid of the liver, with subsequent carcinoma; death <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s., v. 1 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 361-364. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1879 b.—Cases of hydatids of the lungs <Ibidem (11), Nov. 15, pp. 510-514. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 1-5, 1 pl.; (7), July 15, pp. 289-296, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 b.—Ten cases of hydatid disease, with clinical remarks <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1584), v. 2, Nov. 6, pp. 533-535; (1589), Dec. 11, pp. 669-670; (1590), Dec. 18, pp. 692-694. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1881 a.—Cases of hydatids of the lungs. [Continuation of 1880 a] <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s., v. 3 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 1-4; (2), Feb. 15, pp. 49-52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1881 b.—Cases of hydatid disease of the lungs, with clinical remarks <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1594), v. 1, Jan. 15, pp. 64-66; (1600), Feb. 26, pp. 235-236. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1881 c.—Clinical history of hydatid disease affecting the respiratory organs <Ibidem (1617), v. 1, June 25, p. 700. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1881 d.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (1619), v. 2, July 9, pp. 35-38. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1881 e.—Hydatid cyst rupturing into peritoneal cavity; paracentesis abdominis; recovery <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s., v. 3 (5), May 15, pp. 217-218. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAS, JOHN DAVIES—Continued.

- 1881 f.—The statistics of hydatid disease in the Australian colonies <Ibidem (6), June 15, pp. 250-252; (8), Aug. 15, pp. 344-348; (9), Sept. 15, pp. 391-398; (10), Oct. 15, pp. 433-438; (11), Nov. 15, pp. 489-491. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 a.—Hydatid disease in Queensland hospitals <Ibidem, v. 4 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 4-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 b.—Upon the occurrence of *Tænia echinococcus* in the dog, and its relation to the prevalence of hydatid disease in Australia <Ibidem (10), Oct. 15, pp. 433-438. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1882 c).—Statistics of hydatid disease <South Australian Register, Nov. 9.
- 1883 a.—Idem <Veterinarian, Lond. (661), v. 56, 4. s. (337), v. 29, Jan., pp. 29-37; (662), 4. s. (338), Feb., pp. 112-117; (663), 4. s. (339), Mar., pp. 197-201. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1883 b.—Hydatid disease in Australia. [Abridged.] [Read Oct. 3 & Nov. 7, 1882] <Tr. & Proc. & Rep. Roy. Soc. South Australia, Adelaide (1882-83), v. 6, Dec., pp. 1-16; discussion, pp. 16-22; supplement, read Mar. 6, pp. 22-25; discussion, pp. 25-26. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1884 a.—Hydatid disease with special reference to its prevalence in Australia. 219 pp., 5 l., 5 pls. 8°. Adelaide. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1884 b.—Idem. [Reviewed] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. (176), n. s., v. 88, Oct., pp. 544-545. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1884 c.—Hydatid cyst of the spleen; operation; removal of the cyst; fatal hemorrhage from the wall of the cavity; post-mortem examination <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s., v. 6 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 385-390. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 a.—Hydatid disease of the lungs <Proc. South Austral. Branch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide (Aug. & Sept., 1884), pp. 21-107, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 b.—The treatment of pulmonary cysts by the establishment of large openings into the sac, and subsequent free drainage <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1293), v. 2, Oct. 10, p. 692. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 c.—Notes upon the experimental breeding of *Tænia echinococcus* in the dog from the *Echinococci* of man. [Read June 18] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (238), v. 38, pp. 449-457. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1885 d.—Note upon the frequent occurrence of *Tænia echinococcus* in the domestic dog in certain parts of Australia. [Read June 18] <Ibidem, pp. 457-458. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1885 e.—Idem <Veterinarian, Lond. (696), v. 58, 4. s. (372), v. 31, Dec., pp. 835-836. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (697), v. 59, 4. s. (373), v. 32, Jan., pp. 23-27; (698), 4. s. (374), Feb., pp. 99-104. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1886 b.—Tapeworm in dogs. [Abstract of 1885 d] <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (132), v. 22, June, p. 469. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1887 a.—A case in which alarming symptoms of collapse followed immediately upon aspiratory puncture of an hydatid of the spleen <Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney (69), v. 6 (9), June 15, pp. 215-216. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 a.—*Echinococcus* of the brain: hydatids of the brain <Tr. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas., Adelaide (1887), 1. session, pp. 60-94. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—Hydatid disease <Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, 2. session, pp. 328-344. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 b.—The treatment of hydatids. [Editorial abstract] <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s., v. 11 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 85-88. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 c.—The operative treatment of *Echinococcus* cysts of the liver <Ibidem (3), Mar. 15, pp. 107-117; (6), June 15, pp. 242-260; (7), July 15, pp. 305-310; (8), Aug. 15, pp. 349-358; (9), Sept. 15, pp. 399-409. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 d.—Laparotomy for hydatid of the liver. [Editorial abstract of 1889 c] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1500), v. 2, Sept. 28, pp. 727-728. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1889 c] <Med. News, Phila. (875), v. 55 (16), Oct. 19, p. 436. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAS, JOHN DAVIES—Continued.

1889 f.—Enormous *Echinococcus* cyst of liver, which filled the greater part of the abdomen and pelvis, simulating extreme ascites; laparotomy; cure. [Read before South Austral. Branch Brit. Med. Ass., Nov. 28] <Austral. M. Gaz., Melbourne (99), v. 9 (3), Dec. 15, pp. 72-73. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 g.—Large *Echinococcus* cyst of the left lung; spontaneous rupture into a bronchus; sudden death <Ibidem, pp. 73-74. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—An enormous *Echinococcus*. [Abstract of 1889 f] <N. York M. J. (590), v. 51 (12), Mar. 22, p. 325. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMAS, J. H. [M. D., Wyoming, Del.]

1903 a.—Seat worms. [Letter to editor] <Med. World, Phila., v. 21 (11), Nov., p. 517; remarks by editor, p. 517. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAS, JOHN JENKS. [A. M., M. D., Boston, Mass.]

1899 a.—Bone tumor in the human brain surrounding encysted *Coccidia oviformia* <Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 10. s., pp. 102-116, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—A case of bone formation in the human brain, due to the presence of *Coccidia oviformia*. [Abstract of 1899 a] <J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., v. 3 (6), Feb., pp. 167-169. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Bone tumor in the human brain surrounding encysted *Coccidia oviformia*. [Abstract of 1899 a] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 12 (13), 1. Juli, p. 552. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAS, J. W. [M. D., Seattle, Wash.]

1904 a.—A case of ankylostomiasis, with notes on the disease. [Read before King. Co. Med. Soc., Apr. 4] <Northwest Med., Seattle, v. 2 (5), May, pp. 187-190. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Ankylostomiasis. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (1), July 2, p. 39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMAS, L. [See also Neubauer, C.; & Vogel, Julius, 1890 b.]

[1888 a].—Beri beri <Grande encycl., Par., v. 6, pp. 320-322. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMAS, W. A. [V. S.]

1882 a.—Bronchitis vermalis in calves <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 5 (10), Jan., pp. 450-451. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMASSEN. [Prof., méd. à Groningue.]

1806 a.—Traitement du ver solitaire <Hist. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., v. 3 [v. 15], pp. 245-254. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMAYER, JOSEF. [Dr.]

1882 a.—Chorea ex helminthiasi <Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1880), pp. 51-53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—Idem <Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, v. 18 (29), 20. Juli, pp. 334-335. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMPSON, ALLEN. See Thomson, Allen.

THOMPSON, CAROLINE BURLING. [Ph. D., Philadelphia, Pa.]

1900 a.—Preliminary description of *Zygeupolia litoralis*, a new genus and new species of heteronemertean <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (610), v. 23, 19. März, pp. 151-153. [MS. dated Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1900 b.—*Carinoma tremaphoros*, a new mesonemertean species <Ibidem (631), v. 23, 17. Dec., pp. 627-630, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1902 a.—*Zygeupolia litoralis*, a new heteronemertean <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila. (1901), v. 53 (3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 657-739, pls. 40-44, figs. 1-63. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMPSON, CHAS. S. [Paso Robles, Calif.]

1901 a.—Further tape worm observations <Condor, Santa Clara, Calif., v. 3 (1), Jan.-Feb., p. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

THOMPSON, D'ARCY WENTWORTH. [C. B., M. A.]

1885 a.—A bibliography of Protozoa, sponges, Coelenterata and worms, including also the Polyzoa, Brachiopoda and Tunicata for the years 1861-1883. viii + 284 pp. 8°. Cambridge [Eng.]. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## THOMPSON, D'ARCY WENTWORTH—Continued.

1893 a.—Note on a tapeworm from *Echidna* (*Tænia echidnæ* sp. n.). [Read Apr. 19] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 297, pl. 5, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 a.—Pycnogonida <Cambridge Nat. Hist., Lond., v. 4, pp. 499-542, figs. 262-287. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## THOMPSON, E. SYMES. [Dr.]

1870 a.—Case of displacement of heart and lung from hydatid disease of the liver <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1026), v. 1, Feb. 26, p. 230, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THOMPSON, GEORGE FAYETTE. [Editorial Clerk, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D. C.] [1860-1906.]

1900 a.—Administrative work of the federal government in relation to the animal industry <Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1899), pp. 441-464, 13 tables. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. Reprint <16. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1899), pp. 102-125. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Contagious diseases of animals in foreign countries <19. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1902), pp. 417-425. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (5), Jan., p. 511. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMPSON, HENRY.<sup>1</sup> [Surgeon.]

1858 a.—Large hydatid in the liver. [Read May 18] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 9, pp. 294-295. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMPSON, HENRY.<sup>2</sup>

1883 a.—[Effects of salt in preventing blood and parasitic diseases.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Scottish Metrop. Vet. Med. Soc.] <Veterinarian, Lond. (661), v. 56, 4. s. (337), v. 29, Jan., pp. 64-69. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THOMPSON, I. C.; &amp; SCOTT, ANDREW.

1900 a.—Some recent additions to the Copepoda of Liverpool Bay. [Read Nov. 10, 1899] <Proc. & Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1899-1900), v. 14, Tr., pp. 139-144, pl. 8, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## THOMPSON, J. ASHBURTON. [M. D. Brux., M. R. C. S. E.]

1900 a.—Report on the outbreak of plague at Sydney, 1900, by the chief medical officer of the Government and president of the board of health. Department of Public Health, New South Wales. 49 pp., 5 pls., chart, maps; App. A-O, pp. 50-81. fol. Sydney. [Lib. Stiles.]

1903 a.—Report of the board of health on a second outbreak of plague at Sydney, 1902. 80 pp., 2 pls. fol. Sydney. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—On the etiology of bubonic plague <Lancet, Lond. (4181), v. 165, v. 2 (16), Oct. 17, pp. 1090-1092. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1301), v. 78 (19), Nov. 7, p. 917. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Sobotta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (8-9), 24. Dec., Ref., pp. 242-243. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Schœdel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (1), 15. Jan., p. 17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Report of the board of health on a second outbreak of plague at Sydney, 1902. [Abstract of 1903 a, by F. Noc] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (6), 30 mars, pp. 277-278. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Treatment of snake bite <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, Sydney, v. 16 (10), Oct. 2, pp. 1041-1042, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## THOMPSON, J. L. [M. D., Columbia, S. C.]

1888 a.—A case of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* <Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, v. 38, pp. 141-142. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THOMPSON, JOHN VAUGHN.

1824 a.—[Letter to Dr. Pickells, on insects in the stomach, dated Feb. 10, 1823] <Tr. Ass. King's & Queen's Coll. Phys. Ireland, Dubl., v. 4, pp. 215-221. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See also Pickells, William, 1824 a.]

THOMPSON, JOHN VAUGHN—Continued.

1824 b.—[Letter to Dr. Pickells, on Mary Riordan case, dated Dec. 28, 1823] <Ibidem, pp. 447–448. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See also Pickells, William, 1824 b.]

1828 a.—[Letter to Dr. Pickells, on sequel of Mary Riordan's case, dated Jan. 20, 1827] <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 192–193. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See also Pickells, William, 1828 a.]

1836 a.—Natural history and metamorphosis of an anomalous crustaceous parasite of *Carcinus mænas*, the *Sacculina carcini* <Entom. Mag., Lond., v. 3 (5), pp. 452–456, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMPSON, MILLETT T.

1902 a.—A new isopod parasitic on the hermit crab <Bull. U. S. Fish Com., Wash. (1901), v. 21, pp. 53–56, pls. 9–10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMPSON, REGINALD E. [M. D.]

1871 a.—Hydatids of the liver <St. George's Hosp. Rep., Lond. (1870), v. 5, pp. 257–258. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMPSON, ROBERT. [M. R. C. S.]

1849 a.—Hydatid tumour of the liver discharged through the intestinal canal <Lancet, Lond. (1831), v. 1, Mar. 3, p. 232. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1849 b.—Tumeur hydatique du foie, évacuée par le canal intestinal. [Abstract of 1849 a] <Gaz. méd. de Par., an. 20, 3. s., v. 4 (35), 1<sup>er</sup> sept., p. 681. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMPSON, THEOPHILUS. [M. D., F. R. S.]

1846 a.—Remarks on hydatids. Illustrated by a case of thirty years' duration <Med.-Chir. Rev., N. Y. (104), v. 47, Apr. 1, pp. 327–329. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1846 b.—Idem <Tr. M. Soc. Lond., n. s., v. 1, pp. 161–169. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMPSON, WESLEY. [M. D., San Bernardino, Calif.]

1889 a.—Larvæ of *Cephenomyia* in a man's head. [Letter to editors, dated Aug. 7] <Insect Life, Wash., v. 2 (4), Oct., p. 116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMPSON, WILLIAM. [President, Nat. Hist. & Phil. Soc., Belfast.]

1840 a.—Note on *Argulus foliaceus*, Jurine <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond. (30), v. 5, May, pp. 221–223, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1844 a.—Additions to the fauna of Ireland <Ibidem (86), v. 13, June, pp. 430–440. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1845 a.—Additions to the fauna of Ireland, including descriptions of some apparently new species of Invertebrata <Ibidem (99), v. 15, May, pp. 308–322, pl. 19, figs. 1–8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMPSON, W. GILMAN. [Prof., Med., Cornell Univ. Med. College, New York City, N. Y.]

1894 a.—Notes on the observation of malarial organisms in connection with enteric fever. [Read before Am. Med. Cong., Wash., May 30] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (268), v. 108 (2), Aug., pp. 158–163, 3 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—A case of trichinosis in which the diagnosis was suggested by examination of the blood. [Abstract of discussion before Pract. Soc., Feb. 2] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1532), v. 57 (11), Mar. 17, p. 478. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—“Pernicious” anemia <Med. & Surg. Rep. Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., v. 1, pp. 155–180. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—A case of *Dibothriocephalus latus* infection, causing pernicious anemia; with complete recovery <Med. News, N. Y., v. 86 (14), Apr. 8, pp. 635–638. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1793), v. 67 (11), Mar. 18, p. 431. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Editorial abstract of 1905 a] <Medicine, Detroit, v. 11 (7), July, p. 544. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 d.—Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse due au *Bothriocephalus latus*. [Abstract of 1905 a, by C. Jarvis] <Presse méd., Par., v. 13 (28), 8 avril, p. 222. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Cases of typhoid fever with malaria. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Pract. Soc., Nov. 3] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1831), v. 68 (24), Dec. 9, p. 957. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]



- THOMPSON, ZADOCK. [Rev.] [1796-1856.]  
1842 a.—History of Vermont, natural, civil and statistical. In three parts. Part 1, 1 p. 1., 224 pp., figs., 1 map. 8°. Burlington. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THOMPSTONE, S. W. [District Med. Officer, Old Calabar.]  
1899 a.—Calabar swellings <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 1, Nov., pp. 89-90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 a.—[Letter to editor concerning specimens of *Filaria loa* sent to Manson] <Ibidem, v. 6 (10), May 15, p. 160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 a.—Colonial medical reports. No. 6. Northern Nigeria. Medical report for the year 1906 <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (5), Mar. 2, Col. Med. Rep., pp. 13-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSEN, H.  
1907 a.—House fumigation against insect pests <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 5 (20), July, pp. 953-957, pl. 224. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMSEN, OLUF. [Dr.]  
1905 a.—Pathologisch-anatomische Veränderungen in der Nachgeburts bei Syphilis <Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, v. 38 (3), pp. 524-630, 1 fig., pls. 19-20, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 a.—*Spirochæta pallida*. [Abstract] <Lancet, Lond. (4422), v. 174, v. 1 (22), May 30, pp. 1590-1591. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSEN, OLUF; & CHIEVITZ, OLE.  
1906 a.—*Spirochæta pallida* (*Treponema pallidum*) ved medfødt syfilis <Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn., v. 98, 8. R., v. 7 (3-4), Apr., pp. 157-164. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 b.—*Spirochæta pallida* bei kongenitaler Lues. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Victor Scheel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (11), 15. Juni, p. 437. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 c.—*Spirochæta pallida* (*Treponema pallidum*) bei angeborener Syphilis. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Adolph H. Meyer] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (30), 24. Juli, p. 1482. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSON.  
1839 a.—Hydatids, simulating ovarian disease—fatal <Lancet, Lond. (836), v. 2, Sept. 7, pp. 878-880. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THOMSON, ALLEN. [M. D., Prof., Anat., Univ. Glasgow.]  
1855 a.—Notice of recent researches on the origin of Entozoa, more especially of tapeworm <Glasgow M. J. (10), v. 3, July, pp. 178-200. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1855 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Veterinarian, Lond. (333), v. 28, 4. s., v. 1 (9), Sept., p. 531. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1856 a.—On the formation and structure of the spermatozoa in *Ascaris mystax* <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond. (25. Meet., Glasgow, Sept., 1855), Notices & Abstracts Misc. Commun., pp. 138-139. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1856 b.—Ueber die Samenkörperchen, die Eier und die Befruchtung der *Ascaris mystax*. Briefliche Mittheilung an A. Kölliker. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 8 (3), 12. Nov., pp. 425-438. [MS. dated Oct. 1855.] [W<sup>a</sup>, Y<sup>c</sup>.]
- THOMSON, B. H.  
1869 a.—Aanwending van het extractum corticis radicis granatorum recens bij *Tenia* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. de Zeemagt, Gravenh., v. 7, pp. 254-256. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSON, F. WYVILLE. [Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Service, Dehra Doon, India.]  
1903 a.—Notes on the Culicidæ of Dehra Dun. With a description of a new *Mansonina*, which mimics *Anopheles* <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 6 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 314-315, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1723), v. 64 (20), Nov. 14, p. 789. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by E. Sergeant] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (1), 15 jan., p. 46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 a.—*Filaria* in birds <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2401), v. 1, Jan. 5, p. 17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1909 a.—Mosquitoes and malaria in Dehra Doon, India <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 502-508. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMSON, JOHN. [M. D., Edinburgh.]

1894 a.—A case of *Tænia circumærina* [sic] in a little child <Arch. Pediat., N. Y., v. 1 (5), May, pp. 379-380. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMSON, J. ARTHUR.

1896 a.—Note on the occurrence of the larva of the drone-fly (*Eristalis tenax* Linn.) as a temporary endoparasite in man <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1895-96), v. 13, Oct., pp. 160-161. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

THOMSON, JOHN C. [M. A., M. D.]

1901 a.—Multiple liver abscess due to *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 4 (10), May 15, p. 164. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—The prevalence of mosquitoes and malaria in Hong Kong <Ibidem (2), Jan. 15, pp. 23-26. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (2), Feb., p. 75. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Mosquitoes and malaria, and "The Old Volumes." [Abstract of lecture delivered before Soc. of "The Old Volumes," Victoria, Hong-Kong] <Lancet, Lond. (4144), v. 164, v. 1 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 340-341. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—The prevention of malaria in Hong Kong. [Abstract] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2223), v. 2, Aug. 8, p. 325. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1904 a).—Report regarding the mosquitoes that occur in the Colony of Hong Kong <Select. Colon. M. Rep., Lond. (1901-02), pp. 155-166. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMSON, JOHN C.; & YOUNG, T. M.

1901 a.—Mosquitoes and malarial parasites in Hong Kong <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 4 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 38-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (2), Feb., p. 75. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMSON, JOHN D. [A. M., M. S., C. M.] [See also Plimmer, H. G.; & Thomson J. D.]

1906 a.—Blood parasites of the mole—including a new form of intra-corporal parasite <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 574-579, fig. 1, pl. 10, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (1), 15 jan., p. 22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Muehlens] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (10-11), Feb., pp. 328-329. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by H. Kossel] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (8), Apr., p. 275. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Kiskalt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (5-6), 19. Sept., Ref., pp. 151-152. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Cultivation of the trypanosome found in the blood of the gold-fish <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 75-82, pl. 3, figs. 1-35. [Published Feb. 25.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (7), 15 avril, pp. 310-311. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Manteufel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., p. 653. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Kurt Meyer] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (16), Dec., p. 480. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 e.—Blood parasites of the mole, including a new form of intra-corporal parasite. [Abstract of 1906 a, by C. Fränkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (2), 15. Jan., p. 91. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMSON, J. R. M. [M. B., Ch. B.; Resident Surgeon, Melbourne Hospital.]

1879 a.—Case of hydatid of the bladder <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s., v. 1 (9), Sept. 15, p. 425. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMSON, J. STUART.

1896 a.—A preliminary notice of a parasitic copepod from the vas deferens of *Nephrops norvegicus* <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1895-96), v. 13, pp. 246-250. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMSON, J. STUART—Continued.

(1896 b).—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. nat. sc., n. s., v. 10, pp. 87-88.

THOMSON, R. S.; & BROWNLEE, JOHN.

1903 a.—Preliminary note on the parasites of small-pox and chicken-pox <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2196), v. 1, Jan. 31, pp. 241-242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Sabotta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (17-18), 31. Juli, Ref., p. 531. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THOMSON, SPENCER. [M. D., Ashton, Torquay.]

1876 a.—Treatment of tapeworm <Brit. M. J., Lond. (826), v. 2, Oct. 28, p. 554. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOMSON, THÉODORE. [Dr., Local Govt. Board, Great Britain.]

1904 a.—Du rôle des rats dans la peste à bord des navires <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 26 (2), 20 fév., pp. 127-143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—[Discussion of ticks and tick-transmitted diseases] <Tr. Epidemiol. Soc., Lond., n. s., v. 24, pp. 29-30. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Nuttall, 1905 a.]

THOMSON, WILLIAM. See Nettleship, Edward, 1887 a, 1890 a, 1897 a, and 1900 a.

THOMSON, WILLIAM H.

1899 a.—Some of the less common effects of malaria, with remarks upon the treatment of chronic infection. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before N. Y. Acad. Med., Apr. 20] <Med. News, N. Y. (1372), v. 74 (17), Apr. 29, pp. 543-544. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THON. [Schlachthofthierarzt, Frankfurt a. M.]

1902 a.—Ein "neues" Trichinenmikroskop <Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 10 (8), 22. Feb., p. 74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Noack] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 240. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THON, D.

1829 a.—*Cyclocotyla* <Allg. Encycl. d. Wissensch. u. Künste (Ersch & Gruber), Leipz. [1. Sect.], v. 20, pp. 401-402. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1829 b.—*Helmintha* <Ibidem, 2. Sect., v. 5, pp. 378-388. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1830 a.—*Hexastoma* (p. 341); *Hexathiridium* (pp. 341-342) <Ibidem, v. 7, pages cited. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1831 a.—*Hippobosca* <Ibidem, v. 8, pp. 327-328. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1832 a.—*Hirudo* <Ibidem, v. 9, pp. 1-39, 2 pls. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1832 b.—*Oestrus* <Ibidem, 3. Sect., v. 2, pp. 248-249. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1833 a.—*Diceras* <Ibidem, 1. Sect., v. 24, p. 500. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1835 a.—*Hydatigera* (p. 316); *Hydatula* (p. 319) <Ibidem, 2. Sect., v. 12, pages cited. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

THON, KARL. [Asst., zool. Inst., k. k. böhm. Univ., Prag.]

1899 a.—Ueber ein interessantes Beispiel des Parasitismus bei den Hydrachniden <Verhandl. d. k.-k. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. in Wien, v. 49 (9), 23. Dec., pp. 484-485. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 a.—Ueber eine neue parasitische *Atax*-Art aus Texas <Ann. d. k. k. naturh. Hofmuseum, Wien, v. 16 (1-2), pp. 31-35, pl. 3, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Piersig] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (2), 28. Jan., pp. 59-60. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1902 b.—Ueber ein interessantes Beispiel des Parasitismus bei den Hydrachniden. [Abstract of 1899 a, by St. von Ratz] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (19), 20. Dec., Ref., p. 591. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Neue Luftorgane bei Milben <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 28 (18), 14. März, pp. 585-594, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]





26,646

Issued September 8, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN NO. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 31.

[Authors: Thooris to Utz.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1910.



601 21 1010

Issued September 8, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN NO. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 31.

[Authors: Thooris to Utz.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1910.



## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

---

*Chief:* A. D. MELVIN.

*Assistant Chief:* A. M. FARRINGTON.

*Chief Clerk:* CHARLES C. CARROLL.

*Animal Husbandry Division:* GEORGE M. ROMMEL, chief.

*Biochemic Division:* M. DORSET, chief.

*Dairy Division:* B. H. RAWL, chief.

*Inspection Division:* RICE P. STEDDOM, chief; MORRIS WOODEN, R. A. RAMSAY,  
and ALBERT E. BEHNKE, associate chiefs.

*Pathological Division:* JOHN R. MOHLER, chief.

*Quarantine Division:* RICHARD W. HICKMAN, chief.

*Experiment Station:* E. C. SCHROEDER, superintendent.

*Editor:* JAMES M. PICKENS.

### DIVISION OF ZOOLOGY.

*Chief:* B. H. RANSOM.

*Assistant Zoologist:* ALBERT HANSALL.

*Scientific Assistants:* HARRY W. GRAYBILL, MAURICE C. HALL, and HOWARD  
CRAWLEY.

## NOTICE.

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology represents the joint working card catalogue of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the Division of Zoology, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. It consists of three parts—Authors, Subjects, and Hosts. The Author Index is published in an edition of 2,568 copies, as Bulletin No. 39, Bureau of Animal Industry, with continuous pagination.

This bulletin is not for general free distribution, but is intended for use of libraries, educational institutions, experiment stations, laboratories, sanitary officials, and investigators. Persons desiring private copies can obtain them by purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., or by exchange with the Bureau of Animal Industry. In ordering copies, state distinctly which number is desired.

*Collaborators.*—In preparing this Catalogue, we have had the assistance of various persons connected with the two Zoological Divisions. Of these there should be mentioned in particular, as collaborators on the letters T and U:

Brayton H. Ransom, B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D., Chief of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry; Caroline Myers and Charles A. Pfender, M. D.

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Part 1, pages 1-46.—Introduction and authors A to Azevedo. Issued May, 1902. Price 5 cents.

Part 2, pages 47-198.—Authors B to Buxton. Issued February, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 3, pages 199-324.—Authors C to Czygan. Issued May, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 4, pages 325-403.—Authors D to Dziembowski. Issued July, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 5, pages 405-435.—Authors E to Eyssel. Issued September, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 6, pages 437-510.—Authors F to Fynney. Issued February, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 7, pages 511-572.—Authors G to Gmelin. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 8, pages 573-659.—Authors Gobée to Gyser. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 9, pages 661-706.—Authors H to Heim. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 10, pages 707-782.—Authors Heim to Hyrtl. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 11, pages 783-838.—Authors I to Juvattis. Issued April 18, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 12, pages 839-902.—Authors K to Kohl. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 13, pages 903-950.—Authors Kohl to Kynsey. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 14, pages 951-1044.—Authors L to Léger. Issued July, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 15, pages 1045-1116.—Authors Legg to van der Linden. Issued August, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 16, pages 1117-1208.—Authors von Linden to Lyutkevich. Issued September, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 17, pages 1209-1304.—Authors M to Martirano. Issued June 22, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 18, pages 1305-1398.—Authors Martius to Mitrofanow. Issued July 29, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 19, pages 1399-1492.—Authors Mitschein to Myrepsus. Issued August 16, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 20, pages 1493-1574.—Authors N to Nyström. Issued June 30, 1908. Price 15 cents.

#### IV

#### BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

Part 21, pages 1575-1624.—Authors O to Ozzard. Issued July 8, 1908. Price 10 cents.

Part 22, pages 1625-1718.—Authors P to Pfeilsticker. Issued February 13, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 23, pages 1719-1805.—Authors Pfender to Qvortrup. Issued February 16, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 24, pages 1807-1893.—Authors R to Rizzo. Issued October 9, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 25, pages 1895-1979.—Authors Roack to von Rzewuski. Issued November 29, 1909. Price — cents.

Part 26, pages 1981-2076.—Authors S to Schnyder. Issued June 2, 1910. Price — cents.

Part 27, pages 2077-2168.—Authors Schoch to Silvestrini. Issued July 5, 1910. Price — cents.

Part 28, pages 2169-2250.—Authors Sim to von Stenitzer. Issued July 16, 1910. Price — cents.

Part 29, pages 2251-2326.—Authors Stenroos to Szymánski. Issued July 25, 1910. Price — cents.

Part 30, pages 2327-2386.—Authors T to Thon. Issued ———, 1910. Price — cents.

#### SUBJECT INDEX.

Trematoda and trematode diseases < Bull. 37, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, 1908, 401 pp. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THOORIS.**

- 1905 a.—L'helminthiase dans le milieu régimentaire. [Read 18 mars] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 58 (11), 24 mars, pp. 490-491. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Semaine méd., Par., v. 25 (13), 29 mars, p. 152. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Ziesché] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (24-25), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 773. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 d.—L'anémie du mineur en milieu régimentaire <Presse méd., Par., v. 13 (44), 3 juin, pp. 345-347. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract by F. H. Renaut] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 27 (12), 20 déc., pp. 1145-1146. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 f.—Miners anemia in the army. [Abstract of 1905 d] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (6), Aug. 5, p. 428. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**THOR, SIG.** [Christiania, Norway.]

- 1900 a.—Description préliminaire d'une nouvelle espèce du genre *Sphyrion* Cuv. (*Sphyrion australicus* n. sp.) d'Australie comparée à *Sphyrion lævis* Quoy et Gaimard <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., an. 76, 8. s., v. 11 (2-6), août, pp. 277-282, pls. 17-18, figs. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 (1901 a).—Første undersøgelse af norges R Trombidiidæ <Forh. i Vidensk. Selsk., Kristiania (1900) (2), 16 pp., 1 pl.  
 1902 a.—Untersuchungen über die Haut verschiedener dickhäutige Acarina <Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien [etc.], v. 14 (2), pp. 291-306 (16 pp.), pl. 13 (pl. 1), figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1902 b.—Zur Systematik der Acarinenfamilien Bdellidæ Koch, 1842, Grube, 1859, Eupodiidæ Koch, 1842, und Cunaxidæ Sig Thor, 1902 <Verhandl. d. k.-k. zool.-bot. Gesellsch. in Wien, v. 52 (3), 25. Apr., pp. 159-165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Piersig] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (9), 5. Mai, pp. 299-301. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—Untersuchungen über die Haut verschiedener dickhäutige Acarina. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Piersig] <Ibidem (15-16), 14. Aug., pp. 541-545. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des acariens prostigmatiques <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 8. s., v. 19, pp. 1-190, pls. 1-9, figs. 1-80 [figs. 36-38, 50, 51c, 58-59, 67 are in text]. [MS. dated 18 août 1903.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Comparative anatomy of mites. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 308. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Eine interessante Milbengattung aus der schweizerischen Sammlung des Herrn Dr. W. Volz <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 28 (14-15), 14. Feb., pp. 505-509, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des acariens prostigmatiques. [Abstract of 1904 a, by R. Piersig] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (6-7), 21. Apr., pp. 189-196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1905 c.—Eine neue Milbengattung *Nilotonia* n. g., von Dr. E. Nordenskiöld als *Teutonia loricata* Nordenskiöld beschrieben <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 28 (24-25), 9. Mai, pp. 806-807. [MS. dated 20. März.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 d.—Neue Beiträge zur schweizerischen Acarinenfauna <Rev. suisse de zool., Genève, v. 13 (3), 28 déc., pp. 679-706, pl. 15, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—*Lebertia*-Studien. 10. Kritische Uebersicht der bekannten *Pilolebertia*-Arten <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 30 (8-9), 5. Juni, pp. 271-275. [MS. dated 11. März.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**THORBURN, JOHN.** [Dr., M. B.]

- 1893 a.—[Anchylostomiasis is the cause of the "anemia of coolies." ] [Letter to Civil Surgeon, Sylhet, dated Feb. 17] <Rep. Prov. Assam, Shillong (1892), App. D, p. 103. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**THOREL, CH.** [Nürnberg.]

- 1900 a.—Verdauungstraktus <Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb. (1898), v. 5, pp. 128-252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Pathologie der Kreislauforgane <Ibidem, v. 11 (2), pp. 194-589. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THORELL, T. <sup>1</sup>

1859 a.—Till kännedomen om vissa parasitiskt lifvande entomotraceer. [Read 12 Okt.] <Öfvers. a. k. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh., Stockholm, v. 16 (8), pp. 335-362. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

THORELL, T. <sup>2</sup>

1883 a.—Descrizione di alcuni arachnidi inferiori dell' Archipelago Malese <Ann. mus. civ. di storia nat. di Genova (1882-83), v. 18, pp. 21-69, pls. 4-6, figs. 1-45. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## THORINGTON, CHILTON. [M. D., Montgomery, Ala.]

1906 a.—Mixed malaria and typhoid fever <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 47 (5), Aug. 4, pp. 358-359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## THORNBURGH, ROBERT M. [Capt., Asst. Surg., U. S. Army.]

1908 a.—The treatment of amebic dysentery <Mil. Surg., Carlisle, Pa., v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 55-59. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by zur Verth] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (14), Juli, pp. 473-474. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Behandlung der Amöbendysenterie. [Abstract of 1908 a, by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (14), 7. Apr., p. 760. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## THORNBURY, FRANK J. [M. D., Buffalo, N. Y.]

1894 a.—Trichinosis <(Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, v. 72, n. s., v. 33 (15), Oct. 13, pp. 391-392. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—The pathology of trichinosis. [Read before Central N. York Med. Ass., Buffalo, Oct. 16, 1894] <Buffalo M. & S. J. (398), v. 34 (6), Jan., pp. 332-333. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—The pathology of trichinosis. Original observations <Univ. M. Mag., Phila., v. 9 (8), Nov., pp. 64-79, 2 pls., figs. 1-10. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp., 2 pls., 10 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [Lib. Stiles.]

## THORNDIKE, WILLIAM. See Warren, Ira; &amp; Small, A. E., 1898 a.

## THORNE, CHARLES E. [Ohio Agric. Exper. Station.]

1898 a.—Lung and stomach worms in sheep <Bull. 91, Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Norwalk, Jan., pp. 163-166. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.] [See Wing, Joseph E., 1898 a.]

1898 b.—A new stomach-worm in sheep <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago, v. 34 (9-875), Aug. 31, p. 178. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## THORNHILL, HAYMAN. [M. B., Senior Med. Officer, Ceylon.]

1895 a.—*Anchylostoma duodenale*: Is it wide spread in India, Assam, and Ceylon, and is it a harmless or a harmful parasite? <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 339-344; (10), Oct., pp. 382-383. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—Extracts from the work of Lutz. Transl. by J. D. Macdonald <Ibidem, pp. 383-384; (11), Nov., p. 422. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 c.—Extracts from the work of Leichtenstern. Transl. by D. J. Macdonald <Ibidem, pp. 422-424. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 d.—*Anchylostomiasis*. Replies to criticisms and objections <Ibidem, pp. 409-412. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 12-16; (3), Mar., pp. 92-95. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Elephantiasis in Ceylon: Its prevalence in villages near the swampy ground of old abandoned tanks <Ibidem, v. 32 (10), Oct., pp. 361-363. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—A criticism of Dr. Rogers's report on kala-azar <Ibidem, v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 50-56; (3), Mar., pp. 86-91. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Rogers, Leonard, 1897 a.]

## THORNTON, J. KNOWSLEY. [Surgeon, Samaritan Free Hospital for Women &amp; Children.]

1878 a.—Removal of hydatids of the omentum and from the pelvis during the seventh month of pregnancy; recovery <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1481), v. 2, Nov. 16, pp. 565-567. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Hydatid cysts in abdomen and pelvis. [Abstract of 1878 a.] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2250), v. 1, Feb. 13, p. 389. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THORNTON, WILLIAM F. [M. D., Bluefields, Nicaragua.]

1908 a.—Filarial diseases <Med. Brief, St. Louis, v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 655-671. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Filarial diseases in Nicaragua. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (8), Apr. 15, p. 121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THORPE, JOHN.

1705 a.—Concerning worms in the heads of sheep, etc. [Letter to Dr. Hans Sloane, S. R. S., dated July 24, 1704] <Phil. Tr., Lond. (295), v. 24, Jan., pp. 1800-1804. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1731 a.—Worms in the heads of sheep <Phil. Tr., Abridged, Lond., v. 5, pt. 1, pp. 15-18, pl. 1, figs. 23-24. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

THORPE, V. GUNSON. [M. R. C. S.]

1892 a.—The African *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. [Letter to editor] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1623), v. 1, Feb. 6, pp. 305-306. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis* in the South-Sea-Islands; with photo-micrographs of a *Filaria* from Tonga and the Friendly Islands <Ibidem (1866), v. 2, Oct. 3, pp. 922-924, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis*. [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 27, 1897] <Ibidem (1931), v. 1, Jan. 1, p. 53. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THORSTENSEN.

(1846 a).—Hydatiden und Entozoen in der Leber. Heilung <Arch. d. k. dän. Gandhtscoll.

1846 b.—Idem <Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., v. 33, pp. 355-356. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THOSS, EUGEN. [Amtstierarzt, Pirna.] [1864— .]

1897 a.—Ueber den Bau von *Holostomum cucullus*, nov. spec. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trematoden. Diss. 66 pp., 1 l., 2 pls. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

THRASHER, A. B. [Dr.]

1883 a.—Pelletierin in tapeworm. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Acad. Med., Mar. 26] <Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, n. s., v. 10 (16), Apr. 14, p. 337; discussion, pp. 337-338. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—The medical treatment of *Echinococcus* <Med. News, Phila., v. 49 (5), July 31, pp. 137-138; discussion, p. 138. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THRESH, JOHN C. [M. D., D. Sc., Med. Officer Health, Essex Co. Council; Lecturer, Pub. Health, Lond. Hosp. Med. College.]

1906 a.—Erythema autumnale, harvest rash, or prurigo du rouge <Lancet, Lond. (4341), v. 171, v. 2 (19), Nov. 10, p. 1277. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1906 b.—Harvest rash. [Abstract of 1906 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1461), v. 84 (22), Dec. 1, p. 1102. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1906 c.—Erythema autumnale. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1882), v. 70 (22), Dec. 1, p. 879. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

THRUSH, M. CLAYTON.

1907 a.—Appendicitis due to the presence of *Oxyuris vermicularis* <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1938), v. 72 (26), Dec. 28, p. 1067. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1518), v. 87 (1), Jan. 4, p. 36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1908 b.—Parasites in the appendix <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1943), v. 73 (5), Feb. 1, p. 190. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

THUDICHUM, J. LUDWIG W. [Pract. Arzt zu Giessen.]

1852 a.—Uebertragung der Rindviehräude auf den Menschen <Illust. med. Ztg., München, v. 1 (5), Mai, pp. 259-265, pl. 11, figs. 6-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 a.—Transmission de la gale des bêtes bovines à l'homme. [Abstract of 1852 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 3 (6), juin, p. 327. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 a.—Recent outbreaks of flesh-worm disease, or trichiniasis, in Germany <Brit. M. J., Lond., v. 1, Jan. 16, pp. 75-77. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 b.—Trichiniasis. [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, Feb. 6, p. 170. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THUDICHUM, J. LUDWIG W.—Continued.

1865 a.—Report on the parasitic diseases of quadrupeds used for food <7. Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council, Lond. (1864), App. (7), pp. 303–467, figs. 1–53, 1 table. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 a.—The diseases of meat as affecting the health of the people. [Read Apr. 18] <J. Soc. Arts, Lond. (700), v. 14, Apr. 20, pp. 391–399; discussion, pp. 399–400. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1866 b).—German sausages and the *Trichina* disease <Scient. Opinion.

1866 c.—*Trichina* disease. [Abstract] <Veterinarian, Lond. (465), v. 39, 4. s. (141), v. 12, Sept., pp. 723–724. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ibidem (472), v. 40, 4. s. (148), v. 13, Apr., pp. 313–316. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—On the *Demodex folliculorum* as the parasite causing the mange of dogs and its transfer upon man <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (231), v. 39, Sept., pp. 145–157, figs. 1–6 f. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THUE, KR.

1892 a.—Tilfælde af Febris intermittens med Paavising af Malariaplasmodier <Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, v. 53, 4. R., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 129–146, figs. 1–2, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Ein Fall von Febris intermittens mit Nachweis von Malariaplasmodien. [Abstract of 1892 a] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikro-organism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Brnschw. (1892), v. 8, pp. 421–422. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THUNBERG, CARL PETR. [1743–1828.]

(1817 a).—De entozois humanis. Diss. Upsaliæ.

THURBER, GEORGE. See Dadd, George H., 1883 a and 1887 a.

THURMANN. [Schlachthofinspektor, Altena i. W.]

1904 a.—Ungewöhnlich starke Veränderung der Leber eines Rindes durch Echinokokken <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 14 (11), Aug., p. 388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

THURN, E. [Dr., Wien.]

1882 a.—Ueber Hæmaturia ægyptiaca. Nach den neuesten Beobachtungen und Forschungen zusammengestellt <Wien. med. Bl., v. 5 (41), 12. Oct., pp. 1254–1258; (42), 19. Oct., pp. 1290–1293. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

THUROUGH. See Thiroux.

THUROW, F. W.

1891 a.—Ticks from Texas. [Letter to editors, dated Aug. 22, 1890] <Insect Life, Wash., v. 3 (9–10), June, p. 413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

THURSTON, EDGAR. [Supt., Madras Govt. Mus.]

1894 a.—Pearl and chank fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. 62 pp., 5 pls., diagrams A–B. 8°. Madras. (Madras Govt. Mus., Bull. (1).) [W<sup>a</sup>.]

TIBALDI.

1880 a.—Un caso di anemia pernicioosa dei lavoratori al traforo del San Gottardo <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 1 (7), 15 apr., p. 334. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TIBALDI, ALESSANDRO. [Med.-chir., Binasco.]

1853 a.—Altro fatto di tenia (*Bothryocephalus latus*) espulso mediante l'amministrazione dei fiori di kousoo (*Brayera anthelmintica*) <Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 3. s., v. 4 (1), 3 gennajo, pp. 3–4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TICHOMIROV, VLADIMIR.

1877 a.—Notice sur un procédé nouveau, facile et sur de trouver les trichines dans la chair suspecte <Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, v. 52 (1), pp. 153–158. [MS. dated 30 avril 1876.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1877 b.—Detection of *Trichinæ*. [Abstract of 1877 a] <Pop. Sc. Rev., Lond., v. 16, n. s., v. 1 (4), p. 436. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1880 a.—[Contributions to the further knowledge of biology and of the structure of *Trichina spiralis* Owen.] [Russian text.] 23 pp., 17 figs., 1 pl. fol. Moskva. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1880 b).—O trichinoze v Moskva <Zdorovje, St. Petersburg., v. 6, p. 41.

1880 c.—Die Moskausehe Trichinoee. [Abstract of 1880 b] <St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., v. 5 (46), 15. (=27.) Nov., p. 378. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TICTIN, J.** [Dr., Moskau.]

1897 a.—Zur Lehre vom Rückfalltyphus <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 21 (5), 15. Feb., pp. 179–186. [MS. dated 22. Dec. 1896.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TIDEMANN, HUGO.** [Flores, Uruguay.]

1902 a.—[Cure for worms in sheep] <Pastoralists' Rev., Melbourne, v. 12 (6), Aug. 15, p. 386. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem <Queensland Agric. J., Brisbane, v. 11 (4), Oct., p. 249. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**TIDSWELL, FRANK.** [M. B., Principal Asst. Med. Officer, Govt., New South Wales.]

1900 a.—Protective inoculation against tick fever <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2041), v. 1, Feb. 10, p. 330. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—A preliminary note on the serum-therapy of snake-bite <Veterinarian, Lond. (900), v. 75, 4. s. (576), v. 48, Dec., pp. 637–642. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—The epidemiology of plague: Note on the fleas of rats <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2217), v. 1, June 27, p. 1491. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 6 (14), July 15, p. 232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (12), 15 août, p. 502. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (34), 24. Aug., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Sobotta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (8–9), 24. Dec., Ref., p. 242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 f.—Plague and fleas. [Abstract of 1903 b] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1707), v. 64 (4), July 25, p. 141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TIEDEMANN, FRIEDRICH.**

1844 a.—Von lebenden Würmern und Insekten in den Geruchs-Organen des Menschen, den Zufällen, welche sie verursachen, und den Mitteln sie auszutreiben. vi+36 pp. 8°. Mannheim. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**TIEMANN.** [Schlachthofinspektor, Siegen.]

1898 a.—Beitrag zu den "zufälligen Verunreinigungen" der zur Trichinenschau entnommenen Fleischproben <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 8 (5), Feb., pp. 95–96, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TIEMANN, FR.**

(1875 a).—Leitfaden für die praktische mikroskop. Untersuchung des Schweinefleisches auf Trichinen. 48 pp., 22 figs. 8°. Breslau.

1875 b.—Idem. [Reviewed] <Zool. Garten, Frankf. a. M., v. 16 (11), Oct., pp. 436–437. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1879 a).—Leitfaden für die praktische mikroskopische Untersuchungen des Schweinefleisches auf Trichinen. Breslau.

1887 a.—Illustrierter Leitfaden für die praktische mikroskopische Untersuchung des Schweinefleisches. 3. Aufl., viii+138 pp., 1 l. 12°. Breslau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Idem. 4. Aufl., viii+138 pp., 1 l. 12°. Breslau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TIETZE.** [Dept.-Tierarzt, Cassel.]

1905 a.—Liquor cresoli saponatus in 1 prozent. Lösung hat keinen praktischen Wert <Veröffentl. a. d. J.-Vet.-Ber. d. beamt. Tierärzte Preuss., Berl. (1903), v. 4, 1. Theil, p. 86. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Schafräude im Regierungsbezirk Kassel <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (34), 20. Aug., p. 603. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TIETZE, ALEXANDER.** [Prof. Dr., Breslau.]

1905 a.—Ein Protozoenbefund in einer erkrankten Parotis <Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, v. 14 (3), pp. 302–310, pl. 7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Grashey] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (7), 14. Feb., p. 324. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by R. Muehsam] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (16), 17. Apr., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Friedel Pick] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (13), 15. Juli, pp. 526–527. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



- TIGRI, ATTO.** [Prof., Siena.] [See also Salvagnoli-Marchetti, Antonio; & Tigri, Atto.]  
 1866 a.—[Trichines et la trichinose chez l'homme et chez les animaux.] [Abstract] <Gaz. méd. de Par., an. 37, 3. s., v. 21 (20), 19 mai, pp. 346-347. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1866 b.—De la trichine du mouton atteint de la cachexie aqueuse (marciaia) et de ses analogies avec la trichine du porc. [Abstract of 1866 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 15 (6), juin, pp. 357-358. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1866 c.—Sur la trichine des moutons atteints de cachexie aqueuse. [MS. submitted 17 avril.] [Title only] <Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., v. 31 (15), p. 533. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1867 a.—Sulla *Trichina* della pecora affetta da marciaia, e sulle analogie colla *Trichina* del maiale. [Abstract] <Gior. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, v. 30, 3. s., v. 4 (14), 31 luglio, pp. 84-90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIKHOMIROFF, WLADIMIR.** See Tichomirov, Vladimir.
- TILBROOK, S. P.**  
 1890 a.—Mange in horses <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 3 (13), Dec. 25, p. 103. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TILESIIUS, [W. G.]**  
 1810 a.—Piscium camtschaticorum Terpuke et Vakhnia. Descriptiones et icones <Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St. Pétersb. (1807-08), v. 2, pp. 335-375, pls. 15-20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TILLESSEN.** [Dr., Asst. Arzt d. med. Klinik, Greifswald.]  
 1876 a.—Weitere Erfahrungen über den Nutzen der hier eingeführten Methode der Expulsion von Tæmien <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 2 (46), 18. Nov., pp. 543-545; (47), 25. Nov., pp. 555-557. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TILTON, ALBERT L.** [M. D., U. S. Indian Service.]  
 1905 a.—May tapeworm infection be caused by dried beef? [Letter to editors, dated June 14] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (25), June 24, p. 2000. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIMERMANS, GIUSEPPE.**  
 (1869 a).—Studi ed osservazioni di clinica medica 1864-65. v. 3. Torino.
- TIMM.**  
 1864 a.—Trichinen im Carcinom <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 30, 2. F., v. 10 (3-4), pp. 447-448. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TIMM, R.**  
 (?).—Beobachtungen über *Phreoryctes menkeanus* Hoffm. u. Nais, ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fauna Unterfrankens <Arb. a. d. zool.-zootom. Inst. in Würzb., Wiesb., pp. 109-157.
- TIMSON, S. ROWLAND.** [General Manager, Cooper's Dip.]  
 1904 a.—Imported sheep dips. [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 25 (6), Dec., p. 727. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Scab legislation. [Letter to editor, dated Nov. 3] <Ibidem, p. 729. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Lime and sulphur dip. [Letter to editor, dated Jan. 11, 1904] <Ibidem, v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 274-275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—[Care and accuracy in the preparation of lime and sulphur dip.] [Letter to editor, dated Mar. 13] <Ibidem (4), Apr., pp. 610-611. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 c.—The great dip controversy. Mr. Timson's parthian shot. [Letter to editor, dated May 16] <Ibidem, v. 27 (1), July, pp. 118-120. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TINDAL, J.** [V. S., Glasgow.]  
 1843 a.—Perforation of the stomach of a horse by bots. Worms in the intestines of a mare <Veterinarian, Lond. (191), v. 16, 4. s. (23), v. 2, Nov., pp. 628-629. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1844 a.—Durchbohrung des Magens durch *Oestrus*-Larven. [Abstract of 1843 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 5 (2), p. 180. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TINOZZI, STEFANO.** [Med. interne, Ospedale di Gesù' e Maria.]  
 1894 a.—Il primo caso di anchilostomo-anemia in Napoli <Riforma med., Napoli, an. 10 (90), v. 2 (15), 18 apr., pp. 170-172; (91) (16), 19 apr., pp. 183-185. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TINOZZI, STEFANO -Continued.

1894 b.—Tre altri casi di anchilostomo-anemia nei dintorni di Napoli <Ibidem (257), v. 4 (32), pp. 375-378. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Kamen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 18 (9-10), 24. Sept., p. 295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—Il primo caso di anchilostomia in Napoli. [Abstract of 1894 a, by Kamen] <Ibidem, v. 17 (7-8), 28. Feb., pp. 269-270. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TINUS, CARL. [Dr.]

(1898 a).—Ueber Bergsucht (Bergmannsanämie, Cachexia montana) und Ankylostomiasis <Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, v. 10, pp. 366-369.

1903 a.—Die Bedeutung der Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis) im Bergbetriebe und deren Bekämpfung <Ztschr. f. Gewerbe-Hyg. [etc.], Wien, v. 10 (16), Aug., pp. 345-349; (17), Sept., pp. 369-373; (18), Sept., pp. 393-397; (19), Oct., pp. 417-420; (20), Oct., pp. 443-444; discussion, pp. 445-446. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Kisskalt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1., Abt., v. 34 (24-25), 6. Juni, Ref., pp. 809-810. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TIPYAKOV, V. V.

1894 a.—[Wandering *Echinococcus* of the abdominal cavity and liver.] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., Mosk., v. 42 (22), pp. 875-876. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 a.—[On *Echinococcus*.] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 44 (21), pp. 812-814. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TIRABOSCHI, CARLO. [Dr., Asst., Lab. di microgr. e batteriol., sanità pubblica Roma.]

1902 a.—Gli animali propagatori della peste bubonica. 1. Nota. Le pulci parasite dei ratti e dei sorci. *Hystriochopsylla tripectinata* nova sp. <Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Roma, an. 9, 2. s., v. 3 (4-6), pp. 160-171, 1 pl., figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. Nota seconda. Le pulci dei ratti e dei topi e la trasmissione della peste da ratto ad uomo <Policlin. Suppl., Roma, v. 8 (50), 11 ott., pp. 1569-1573. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—Idem. 3. Nota. Caratteri distintivi del *Mus decumanus* Pall. e *Mus rattus* L. Diffusione dei *Mus rattus* in Italia <Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Roma, an. 9, 2. s., v. 3 (4-6), pp. 175-177, 3 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 d.—Sulla *Sarcopsylla gallinacea* Westw. <Ibidem, p. 172. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 e.—Una larva di pulce dentro all'occhio di un cane <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 25 (42), 18 ott., pp. 493-496. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Larven von *Culex serraticus* in der vorderen Augenkammer. [Abstract of 1902 e, by Frick] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 109. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—La chique des oiseaux (*Sarcopsylla gallinacea* Westw.) observée en Europe <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 7 (1), 15 mars, pp. 124-132. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Marotel] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 54, 5. s., v. 7, 31 déc., p. 727. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Sulla *Sarcopsylla gallinacea* Westw. <Boll. d. nat., coll. [etc.], Siena, v. 23 (5-6), p. 66. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 e.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pestepidemiologie. Ratten, Mäuse, und ihre Ektoparasiten. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., v. 46 (3), pp. 251-263, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 f.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (14), 7. Apr., p. 617. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 e, by F. Meunier] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (6), 15 mai, p. 263. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 e, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (24), 15. Dec., p. 1237. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 i.—Gli animali propagatori della peste bubonica. Le pulci dei ratti dei topi e la trasmissione della peste da ratto ad uomo. [Abstract of 1902 b, by F. H. Renaud] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 25 (7), 20 juillet, pp. 642-643. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. 4. nota. I ratti e i loro ectoparasiti <Boll. Soc. zool. ital., Roma, an. 13, 2. [3.] s., v. 5 (1-3), pp. 88-97. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TIRABOSCHI, CARLO—Continued.

1904 b.—*Sarcopsylla gallinacea* in Europe. [Abstract of 1903 b] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (5), Jan., p. 490. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 c.—Les rats, les souris et leurs parasites cutanés dans leurs rapports avec la propagation de la peste bubonique <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 8 (2), 15 avril, pp. 161-349, figs. 1-72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 d.—Les rats, les souris et leurs parasites cutanés. Note rectificative <Ibidem (4), 8 août, pp. 623-627. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 e.—Die Ratten und Mäuse und ihre Hautparasiten in ihren Beziehungen zur Verbreitung der Beulenpest. [Abstract of 1904 c, by Klee] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (8), Nov., pp. 224-225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Les rats, les souris et leurs parasites cutanés dans leurs rapports avec la propagation de la peste bubonique. [Abstract of 1904 c, by Beitzke] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (1), 1. Jan., p. 29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 c, by Langeron] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (24-25), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 758. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—État actuel de la question du véhicule de la peste <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 11 (4), 25 août, pp. 545-620. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (23), 15 déc., p. 991. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—I ratti e i loro ectoparassiti. [Abstract of 1904 a, by E. Strand] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (12-13), 11. Aug., p. 395. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

## TIRARD.

(1881 a).—Discours prononcés [sur les trichines] à la chambre des députés. 3 mars et 24 mai.

(1882 a).—Idem . . . 27 et 28 mars.

(1882 b).—Idem . . . au sénat. 20 et 22 juin.

## TIRARD, NESTOR. [M. D., Physician, Kings College Hospital.] [See also Garrod, (Sir) Alfred Baring, 1885 a.]

1899 a.—Albuminuria and Bright's disease. 2 p. l., 366 pp., 15 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TIRELLI, ELIO. [Dr., Parma.]

1906 a.—Un caso di echinococco renale <Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, v. 54 (9), 30 sett., pp. 666-669. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TIRELLI, VITIGE. See Martinotti, Carlo; &amp; Tirelli, Vitige.

## TISCHLER, G.

1902 a.—Ueber *Heterodera*-Gallen an den Wurzeln von *Circæa lutetiana* L. <Ber. d. deutsch. bot. Gesellsch., Berl. (1901), v. 19, Gen.-Versamml.-Heft, 1. Theil, 10. März, pp. 95-107, 1 fig., pl. 25, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Naturw. Rundschau, Brnschw., v. 17 (40), 2. Oct., pp. 514-515. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TISCHNER, EMIL. [1844- .]

[1868 a].—Ueber *Echinococcus* der Leber. Diss. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halle. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TISCHUTKIN, N. [Dr. med., Brest-Litowsk.]

1897 a.—Ueber Agar-Agar-Kulturen einiger Algen und Amœben <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 2. Abt., v. 3 (7-8), 15. Apr., pp. 183-188. [MS. dated Nov. 1896.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TISSERANT, H. [Vét., Nancy.]

(1863 a).—Piqûres de moucheron <J. de méd. vét., Lyon.

1872 a.—Pentastome ténioïde ou mieux linguatule ténioïde cause de mort chez le chien <Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. de Nancy ([1870-71]), pp. 50-64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—Accidents provoqués chez le cheval par le *Blaps mortisaga*, *Blaps portumalheur* <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 37, 3. s., v. 11 (1), jan., pp. 25-32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Barrier] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 63, 7. s., v. 3 (17), 15 sept., pp. 692-693. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TISSIER.**

1897 a.—Rupture utérine avec kystes hydatiques disséminés dans la cavité pelvienne. [Read 14 jan.] <Ann. de gynéc., Par., v. 47, fév., p. 163. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—Rupture of uterus in labor from hydatid disease of pelvis. [Abstract of 1897 a.] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1889), v. 1, Mar. 13, Erit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TISSIER, R.** [Dr., Vichy.]

(1906 a).—Les paludéens à Vichy <Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., v. 3 (4), pp. 194–199.

**TISSOT, SIMON-ANDRÉ-D.** [1728–1797.] [See also Vogel, Rudolphi Augustini, 1781 a and 1781 b.]

1770 a.—Epistolæ medico-practicæ. Auctæ et emendatæ. iv + 522 pp. 12°. Lausanne. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TILOFF, H.**

(1890 a).—[Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Malariaparasiten.] [Russian text.] Diss. St. Petersburg.

1891 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by Steinhaus] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 9 (8), 2. März, p. 284. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1893 a).—Ueber die Malariaparasiten der sogenannten halbmond-förmigen Varietät <Arb. d. Kaukas. med. Gesellsch. (54).

1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Sacharoff] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (24), 16. Juni, pp. 961–962. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TITTA, A.**

(1903 a).—L'echinococcosi cerebrale negli animale. Su un caso di carie vertebrale morvosa in un cavallo. L'*Ascaris* suilla nel fegato di un maiale. 28 pp. Parma.

**TITTEL.** [Dr., Zittau.]

1907 a.—Ueber einen seltenen Fall von *Echinococcus* der Gebärmutter und der Eierstöcke <Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., v. 82, pp. 180–183. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (33), 15. Aug., p. 1348. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Vassmer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19–21), 12. Juni, Ref., pp. 685–686. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Schickele] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (14), 31. Juli, p. 605. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Kystes hydatiques de l'utérus et des ovaires. [Abstract of 1907 a, by X. Bender] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (20), 7 mars, p. 158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TITUS, H. E.** [D. V. M., Maxwell, Iowa.]

1900 a.—*Strongylus contortus* in a herd of Angora goats <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 21 (7), July, p. 423. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TITZE, C.** [Dr.]

1908 a.—Spirillen und Spirochæten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der tierpathogenen Spirochæten. Sammelreferat <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 4 (1–2), 26. März, pp. 139–143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TJEENK WILLINK, H. D.** [Dr.]

1905 a.—De "Songkeat," een Vischparasiet <Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Weltevreden & Amst., v. 64, 10. s., v. 8, pp. 156–161. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TOBEY, EDWARD NELSON.** [A. M., M. D.]

1906 a.—Trypanosomata and trypanosomiasis <J. Med. Research, Bost. (94), v. 15 (1), n. s., v. 10 (1), July, pp. 117–145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Trypanosomiasis of the newt <Ibidem, pp. 147–148, pl. 15, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (21), 15 nov., p. 889. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Priority in use of atoxyl. [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 21] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 48 (2), Jan. 12, p. 152. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TOCE, LEONARDO.**

(1863 a).—Sulla *Spiroptera sanguigna*. Napoli.

TODD, GEORGE BELL. [Dr., Glasgow.]

1904 a.—Ankylostomiasis <Glasgow M. J., v. 62 (5), Nov., pp. 365-371. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TODD, JAMES CAMPBELL. [Ph. B., M. D., Assoc. Prof., Path., Denver & Gross College Med., Denver Univ.]

1908 a.—A manual of clinical diagnosis. 319 pp., 131 figs., 10 pls. 12°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TODD, JOHN LANCELOT. [B. A., M. D., M. R. C. S.; Assoc. Prof., Parasitol., McGill Univ., Montreal, Canada.] [See also Dutton, J. Everett; & Todd, John Lancelot; and Newstead, Robert; Dutton, J. Everett; & Todd, John Lancelot; and Ross, Ronald; Breinl, A.; & Todd, John Lancelot.]

1905 a.—On the distribution and spread of sleeping sickness in the Congo Free State. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Epidemiol. Soc., Nov. 17] <Lancet, Lond. (4291), v. 169, v. 2, Nov. 25, p. 1546. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (26), Dec. 23, p. 1967. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—The spread of sleeping sickness in Africa. [Abstract of address before Liverpool Chamber Commerce] <Lancet, Lond. (4312), v. 170, v. 1 (16), Apr. 21, p. 1141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2364), v. 1, Apr. 21, p. 943. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—The treatment of human trypanosomiasis by atoxyl <Ibidem (2366), v. 1, May 5, p. 1037. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1855), v. 69 (21), May 26, p. 847. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 1 (4), Oct., p. 470. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—The danger of the spread of sleeping sickness through Africa and the necessary measures for its prevention. [Abstract of paper read before Liverpool Chamber Commerce] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (19), May 12, pp. 1457-1458. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 g.—The danger of the spread of sleeping sickness. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Menee] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (14), Juli, p. 458. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 h.—A means of checking the spread of "sleeping sickness" <Lancet, Lond. (4323), v. 171, v. 2, July 7, pp. 6-9, maps 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 i.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1864), v. 70 (4), July 28, p. 149. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 h, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (16), 30 août, p. 674. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 h, by Muehlens] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (17), Sept., pp. 552-553. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 h, by Villain] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (4-5), Dec., p. 115. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 n.—Vorschläge zur Einschränkung der Schlafkrankheit. [Abstract of 1906 h] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (29), 19. Juli, p. 1174. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—The treatment of human trypanosomiasis by atoxyl. [Abstract of 1906 c, by C. Mathis] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (8), 30 avril, pp. 340-343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Certain parasitic Protozoa observed in Africa. [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Trop. M. & Hyg.] <Lancet, Lond. (4378), v. 173, v. 2 (4), July 27, p. 230. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 c.—A means of checking the spread of sleeping sickness. [Abstract of 1906 h, by H. Ziesché] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (9-10), 8. Oct., Ref., p. 302. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—The later history of cases of sleeping sickness <Montreal M. J., v. 37 (7), July, pp. 511-517. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TODD, JOHN LANCELOT—Continued.

[1908 b].—Idem. Reprint. [Read before Canadian M. Ass., Sect. Lab. Workers.] 6 pp. 8°. [Montreal.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 c.—A review of the position of gland palpation in the diagnosis of human trypanosomiasis <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 229-233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Bedeutung der Drüsenpalpation für die menschliche Trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1908 c] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (36), 3. Sept., p. 1567. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—The prevention of sleeping sickness <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2493), v. 2, Oct. 10, pp. 1061-1063. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (50), 14. Dec., p. 2239. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 e, by Schindler] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 366. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 e, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (3), Feb., p. 101. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—A review of the position of gland palpation in the diagnosis of human trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1908 c, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (2), 30 jan., pp. 79-80. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 354-355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—The later history of cases of sleeping sickness. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (9), May 1, p. 141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—A note on recent trypanosome transmission experiments <Ibidem (17), Sept. 1, pp. 260-261. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 g.—Note sur de récentes expériences de transmission des trypanosomes. [Abstract of 1909 f] <Bull. de l'office internat. d'hyg. pub., Par., v. 1 (11), nov., p. 1161. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## TODD, JOHN LANCELOT; &amp; DUTTON, J. EVERETT.

1905 a.—The nature of human tick fever in the eastern part of the Congo Free State, with notes on the distribution and bionomics of ticks. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Sect. Trop. Med., Brit. M. Ass., July 26] <Lancet, Lond. (4275), v. 169, v. 2, Aug. 5, p. 385. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TODD, ROBERT B. [M. D., F. R. S.]

1852 a.—Case of hydatid of the right lung, with recovery after expulsion of the hydatid <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., o. s. (640), v. 25, n. s. (79), v. 4, Jan. 3, pp. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TODDE, C.; &amp; MEDDA, G.

(1907 a).—Sull' azione curativa dei cioccolattini al tannato di chinino nei bambini malarici < Boll. Soc. d. sc. med. e nat. in Cagliari (3), apr., pp. 242-251.

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Edm. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (5), 15 mars, pp. 200-201. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TODE, JOANNE CLEMENTE.

1774 a.—De vermibus observata <Soc. med. Havn. collect., v. 1, pp. 21-32. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TÖGEL.

(1798 a).—Vorbeugungs- und Hilfsmittel wider die Rindviehseuche, die Blattern und Egelkrankheit der Schafe <Abhandl. d. ökonom. patriot. Gesellsch. in Böhmen, p. 114.

## TÖNNIGES, C. [Dr.]

1904 a.—Schnecken als Parasiten <Naturw. Wchnschr., Jena, v. 19, n. F., v. 3 (16), 17. Jan., pp. 241-246, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TÖPLITZ. [Dr., Breslau.]

1877 a.—Ueber einen Fall von *Echinococcus* der Lunge <Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl. (1876), v. 54, p. 244. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1877 b.—*Echinococcus pulmonis* bei einem 5jährigen Kind. Casuistische Mittheilung <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 14 (24), 11. Juni, pp. 340-342. [MS. dated Nov. 1876.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TERNELL, GOTTFRIED.

1903 a.—Om magsaftens beskaffenhet vid några fall af bandmask <Hygiea, Stockholm, v. 65, 2. F., v. 3 (8), 1. Aug., pp. 113–128. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wechnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (38), 17. Sept., Litt.-Beilage, p. 227. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Ueber das Verhalten des Magensaftes in einigen Fällen von Bandwürmern. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Adolph H. Meyer] <München. med. Wechnschr., v. 50 (41), 13. Oct., p. 1790. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Die Beschaffenheit des Magensaftes bei einigen Fällen von Bandwürmern. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Victor Scheel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (4), 29. Feb., p. 151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TGEREK, LUDWIG. [Dr., Budapest.]

1892 a.—Die neueren Arbeiten über die Psorospermien der Haut <Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. & Leipz., v. 15 (3), 1. Aug., pp. 109–114; (4), 15. Aug., pp. 147–157; (5), 1. Sept., pp. 230–245. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Philippson] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 12 (22), 12. Dec., p. 799. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 a.—Ueber die protozoenartigen Gebilde des Krebses. [Read 7. Sept. 1892] <11. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl., Wien & Leipz., pp. 282–283. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 b.—Die protozoenartigen Gebilde des Carcinoms und der Pagetschen Krankheit <Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. & Leipz., v. 16 (5), 1. März, pp. 209–225, pls. 3–4, figs. 1–28. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 c.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Philippson] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 13 (14–15), 10. Apr., p. 496. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Spezielle Diagnostik der Hautkrankheiten für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. viij+399 pp. 8°. Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TGEREK, LUDWIG; &amp; SCHATTELES, MORITZ.

1907 a.—Zur Methode des Nachweises der *Spirochæta pallida* <Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, v. 43 (34), 25. Aug., pp. 845–847. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Fritz Lœb] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (5), Juni, p. 161. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOICHIRO, NAKAHAMA.

(1883 a).—Sur les distomes du poumon et du rein <Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, Feb. 25. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOISON, J.

1890 a.—Note sur la présence de corpuscules parasitaires oviformes dans un fibrosarcome avec myélopaxes du maxillaire supérieur. [Read 26 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 42, 9. s., v. 2 (28), 1<sup>er</sup> août, pp. 499–503. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Friedel Pick] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 11 (22), 30. Mai, p. 698. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TOKARENKO, VLADIMIR VASILYEVICH.

(1890 a).—Miescher'sche Schläuche <St. Petersburg. Arch. f. Vet.-Med.

1892 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 3 (11), p. 511. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—[Multiple *Echinococcus* of the abdominal cavity and its development.] [Russian text.] Diss. 131 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. St.-Peterburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Der multiple *Echinococcus* der Bauchhöhle und dessen Entwicklung. [Abstract of 1895 a] <Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb. (1898), v. 5, p. 617. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOKARSKI, VASIL SEMENOVITCH.

1892 a.—[On the frequency of helminthiasis in disease.] [Russian text.] Diss. 34 pp., 8 tables. 8°. St. Petersburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TOKISHIGE, HATSUKUMA. [Asst. Prof., Vet.-Med., Vet.-Inst., Univ. Tokio.] [See also Janson, Johann Ludwig; & Tokishige, Hatsukuma.]

1898 a.—Vermineuse Pharyngitis verursacht durch eine neue Art des Fadenwurmes (*Dispharagus reticulatus*) <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 24 (6), pp. 452–459, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TOLDT, KARL. [Dr. phil., Wien.]

1904 a.—Die Saftbahnen in der Cuticula von *Ascaris megaloccephala* Cloqu. <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 27 (23-24), 12. Juli, pp. 728-730. [MS. dated Mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber die Differenzierungen in der Cuticula von *Ascaris megaloccephala* Cloqu. <Ibidem, v. 28 (14-15), 14. Feb., pp. 539-542. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TOLLENS.

1909 a.—Demonstration von *Anguillulæ stercorales*. [Abstract of remarks before med. Gesellsch., Kiel, 5. Dec. 1908] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (2), 12. Jan., p. 104. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TOLLQUIST. See Tallqvist.

TOMASZCZEWSKI, EGON. [Dr.] [See also Sobernheim, G.; & Tomaszewski, Egon.]

1906 a.—Ueber den Nachweis der *Spirochæte pallida* bei tertiärer Syphilis <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (27), 3. Juli, pp. 1301-1302. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (29), 19. Juli, p. 1174. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (15), 15. Aug., p. 621. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Levaditi] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (23), 15 déc., pp. 985-986. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., p. 153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Carl Guenther] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (15), 1. Aug., p. 924. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 b.—Uebertragung der experimentellen Augensyphilis des Kaninchens von Tier zu Tier <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (21), 21. Mai, pp. 1023-1026. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (9-10), 21. Sept., Ref., p. 277. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TOMASELLI-PERATONER, A.

1900 a.—L' anchilostomanemia in Sicilia <Riforma med., Palermo, an. 16, v. 1 (67), 22 mar., pp. 795-799; (68), 23 mar., pp. 805-811; (69), 24 mar., pp. 818-822; (70), 26 mar., pp. 832-834; (71), 27 mar., pp. 843-846. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TOMASSI, TOMASSO. See Cobbold, Thomas Spencer, 1873 b; and Tommasi, D.

TOMBLESON, JAMES B. [M. B., B. Ch. Oxon.]

1903 a.—A note on the etiology of yellow fever <Lancet, Lond. (4174), v. 165, v. 2 (9), Aug. 29, pp. 594-596. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—The etiology of yellow fever <Ibidem (4191), v. 165, v. 2 (26), Dec. 26, pp. 1781-1783. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TOMBS, JOHN. [V. S., Pershore.]

1842 a.—Account of a similar case. [See Rose, J., 1842 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (174), v. 15, n. s. (6), v. 1, June, pp. 327-329; note by editor, pp. 329-330. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1842 b.—[*Cysticercus* im Gehirn eines Kleppers.] [Abstract of 1842 a] <Repert d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 3 (3), pp. 248-249. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TOMIOLO, ARISTIDE. [Dr., Venezia.] [See also Perroncito, Edoardo; & Tomiolo, Aristide.]

1903 a.—I frigoriferi e la profilassi delle tenie umane <Riv. d' ig. e san. pubbl., Torino, v. 14 (1), 1<sup>o</sup> gennaio, pp. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F.-H. Renaut] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 26, pp. 273-274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Nodulo follicolare-mucoso-gastrico da *Filaria megastoma* <Gior. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 55 (1), 6 gennaio, pp. 5-7. [MS. dated nov. 1905.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TOMMASI. See Pellizzari; Tommasi; Perroncito; Cobbold; Lewis; & Giacomini.

46668°—Bull. 39, pt 31—10—2



## TOMMASI, D.

(?).—Parassiti interni degli animali domestici. Trad. dall' inglese e note del Dott. Tomasso Tomassi.

## TOMMASI, SALVATORE. [Prof.] [See also Ronchi, Francesco; Semmola, Giovanni; Tommasi, Salvatore; &amp; Foderaro, Francesco.]

1881 a.—Lezioni cliniche [*Anchilostoma duodenale*] <Morgagni, Napoli, v. 23 (1), gennaio, pp. 116-127. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOMMASI-CRUDELI, CORRADO. [See also Klebs, Edwin; &amp; Tommasi-Crudeli, Corrado.]

1863 a.—La *Trichina spiralis* e la malattia prodotta da essa <Gior. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, v. 47, 2. s., v. 16 (15), 15 agosto, pp. 349-371; (16), 31 agosto, pp. 413-477. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 a.—Sommario delle lezioni di anatomia patologica fatte durante l'anno 1874-75 nella r. Univ. di Roma. Compilate dagli studenti O. Ferraresi e F. Legge. v. 1: Anatomia patologica generale. xxii+239 pp., 49 figs. 8°. Torino. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Istituzioni di anatomia patologica. v. 1, xv+207 pp., 124 figs., 6 pls. 8°. Torino. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—Les altérations des globules rouges du sang dans l'infection malarique <Semaine méd., Par., 2. s., v. 4 (34), 21 août, p. 334. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 b.—Die Veränderungen der rothen Blutkörperchen bei der Malaria. [Abstract of 1884 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 10 (34), 21. Aug., pp. 550-551. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—Les altérations des globules rouges du sang dans l'infection malarique <8. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r., Copenhagen (10-16 août 1884), v. 2, pp. 23-28, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOMMASINI, A.-P.

1869 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du foie. Thèse. 40 pp. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOMMASOLI, PIERLEONE. [Prof., Modena.]

1893 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Epithelioma verrucosum abortivum nebst einem Beitrage zum Studium Psorospermosen <Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, v. 26 (1), Dec., pp. 49-70, pls. 4-6, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOMONO HIDEKATA.

(1883 a).—[Autopsy of a case of *Distoma pulmonum*.] [Japanese text] <Tokei Ijishinshi, Tokio (96). [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOMOWITZ, JOHANN.

1861 a.—*Echinococcus*-Blasen in der linken Niere und Abgang derselben mit dem Harne <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 11 (33), 17. Aug., pp. 525-526. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TONELLO, A. See Vivaldi, Michaelangelo; &amp; Tonello, A.

## TONEY, MOSLEY JOHNSTON.

1904 a.—Notes on practice of medicine. 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. Salem. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TONNEL. [Madeleine.]

1902 a.—Note sur le *Bodo urinarius* d'Hassall <Écho méd. du nord, Lille (265), v. 6 (6), 9 fév., pp. 66-67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TONNELLÉ.

1829 a.—Réflexions et observations sur les accidens produites par les vers lombrics <J. hebd. de méd., Par. (47), v. 4, 22 août, pp. 289-294. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TONNING, HENRY.

1769 a.—Rariora Norvegiæ. [Upsala Diss. 1768] <Amœn. Acad. [etc.], Holmiæ, v. 7, pp. 466-486 [i. e. 496]. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1789 a.—Idem <Ibidem, Erlang., 2. ed., v. 7, pp. 466-496. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1805 a.—Idem. [Abstract.] (In Pulteney, Richard, 1805 a, pp. 472-474.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TONSINI. See Fermi, Claudio; &amp; Tonsini.

## TOOLE, A. F. [M. D., Birmingham, Ala.]

1905 a.—*Uncinaria americana*, *Amarba dysentericæ* and *Trichomonas intestinalis* co-existent in one case. [Read before Jefferson Co. Med. Soc., Nov. 13] <Alabama M. J., Birmingh., v. 18 (1), Dec., pp. 9-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TOPHAM, JOHN. [M. D., Physician, South Staffordshire General Hospital, Wolverhampton.]

1850 a.—Notes on interesting cases occurring in medical practice <Lancet, Lond. (1376), v. 1, Jan. 5, pp. 45–46, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TOPSENT, ÉMILE.

1897 a.—Sur le genre *Halicnemis* Bowerbank <Mém. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 10 (2), pp. 235–251, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—Sur un cas de pseudoparasitisme chez l'homme de *Gordius violaceus* Baird <Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, v. 9 (1), pp. 86–91. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 a.—Notice sur un larve d'*Hypoderma lineata*, parasite de l'homme <Ibidem, v. 10 (2), pp. 128–131. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 b.—Catalogue de la collection de parasites animaux de l'École de Médecine et de Pharmacie de Rennes. [Read 5 juillet] <Ibidem (3), pp. 263–282. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 c.—Sur un cas de myase hypodermique chez l'homme <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 4 (4), 15 sept., pp. 609–614, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Sur un cas de pseudoparasitisme chez l'homme de *Gordius violaceus* Baird. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1897), 63. J., v. 2 (3), Dec., p. 20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 a.—Second cas de myase hypodermique dans le morbihan <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 13 (3), 25 août, pp. 483–489, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Seitz] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., p. 183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TORNATOLA, SEBASTIANO.

1887 a.—Due casi di cisticerco sottocongiuntivale <Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, v. 9 (5), pp. 398–404. [MS. dated 1886.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TORNÉ. See Font y Torné, M.

TORO.

(1904 a).—[Remarks in explanation of the Katayama disease.] [Japanese text] <Geibi Iji, Tokyo, pp. 121–131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TORONOV.

1866 a.—[No *Trichinae* in the Caucasus.] [Russian text] <Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, v. 2 (2), yulia, pp. 35–44. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TOROSSI, G. B.

(1898 a).—A proposito di un caso di *Tenia mediocanellata* in un *Himantopus candidus* <Avicula, Gior. ornitol. ital., an. 2 (9), pp. 74–75.

TORRALBAS, FEDERICO.

(1904 a).—Diagnosis, etiology and prophylaxis of yellow fever <St. Louis M. Rev., July 9.

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 43 (5), July 30, p. 354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1904 c).—Concepto sanitario de las enfermedades cuarentenarias.

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Juan Guiteras] <Rev. de med. trop., Habana, v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 49–50. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TORRANCE, F. [D. V. S., Winnipeg, Canada.]

1900 a.—Reports of cases. 2. *Strongylus gigas* in dogs <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 21 (7), July, pp. 422–423. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TORRE. See Dal Torre, Filippo.

DE LA TORRE. See Ortiz de la Torre.

TORRES, R.

1903 a.—Exploratory puncture in the diagnosis of abdominal hydatid cysts. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. (1278), v. 77 (22), May 30, pp. 995–996. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

DE TORRES MARTÍNEZ, JOSÉ RAMÓN. See Guibout, Eugène, 1881 a.

TORREY, H. N. See Novy, Frederick George; McNeal, Ward J.; & Torrey, H. N.

## TORREY, JOHN CUTLER.

1902 a.—The early development of the mesoblast in *Thalassema* <Anat. Anz., Jena, v. 21 (9), 27. Mai, pp. 247-256, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TORRI, ENRICO. [Chirurg. supplente all' ospedale di S. Orsola di Bologna.]

1850 a.—Esperimento del kousoo contro la tenia <Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 3. s., v. 18, pp. 388-389. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1851 a.—Idem <Ann. univ. di med., Milano (412-413), v. 138, apr.-maggio, pp. 401-402. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1851 b.—Altre osservazioni riguardanti l'utilità del kousoo somministrato contro la tenia <Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 3. s., v. 19, pp. 67-69. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1851 c.—Idem <Ann. univ. di med., Milano (412-413), v. 138, apr.-maggio, pp. 402-404. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TORTI, ALFONSO; &amp; ANGELINI, ACHILLE.

1891 a.—Infezione malarica cronica coi sintomi della sclerosi a placche <Riforma med., Napoli, an. 7, v. 2 (144), 26 giugno, pp. 817-825. [MS. dated 6 giugno.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by Kamen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 10 (8), 5. Sept., pp. 254-255. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TORTORA.

(1877 a).—Echinococco alla mammella <Resoc. san. d. Osp. civ. di Trieste, p. 108. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOSATTO, ETTORE. [Dr., Ospitale di Pisogne.]

1881 a.—Il felce maschio nell' anchilostomiasi <Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, v. 24 (15), 9 apr., pp. 127-130. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Sopra un caso di probabile anchilostomiasi <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 3 (43), 28 maggio, pp. 339-341. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1883 a).—L' anchilostomiasi nell' ospedale di Pisogne. 16°. Brescia.

1883 b.—Un nuovo entozoo <Riv. clin. di Bologna, an. 22 [3. s., v. 3] (2), feb., pp. 114-118. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 c.—Larve di zanzare, *Culex pipiens*, nell' intestino umano. Memoria letta nella seduta 8 luglio 1883 dell' Ateneo di Brescia <Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, v. 26 (34), 25 agosto, pp. 273-277, 1 pl., figs. A-G. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 d.—Nuove contribuzioni alla cura dell' anchilostomiasi mediante l' estratto di felce maschio e l' acido timico. [Read 21 gennaio] <Comment. Ateneo di Brescia, pp. 12-33. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TOSCANI, CESARE.

(1869 a).—Della vita e della riproduzione del *Vibrio tritici* o *Anguilla* del grasso di Rozier (*Tylenchus scandens*) <N. Cimento, Pisa, 2. s., v. 1, pp. 96-101.

## TOSH, JAMES R. [M. A., D. Sc., Asst. Prof. &amp; Lect., Nat. Hist., Univ. St. Andrews.]

1905 a.—On the internal parasites of the Tweed salmon <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 7. s. (92), v. 16, Aug., pp. 115-119, pl. 5, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 b.—Internal parasites of salmon. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 702. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TOSO &amp; BOSIO. [Studenti.]

1866 a.—Sulla trichiniasi <Medico vet., Torino, 3. s., v. 1 (3-4), mar.-apr., pp. 109-125. [MS. dated 20 mar.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TÓTH, IMRE. [Dr., Selmecbánya.]

1882 a.—A bacteriumok szereplése a fonálférgek által létrehozott betegségekben. [Share of bacteria in producing diseases through *Tænia*] <Orvosi hetil., Budapest, v. 26 (50), Dec. 10, pp. 1289-1293; (51), Dec. 17, pp. 1324-1326; (52), Dec. 24, pp. 1346-1352. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—Die Rolle der Bacterien in den durch Bandwürmer erzeugten Krankheiten. [Abstract of 1882 a] <Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, v. 19 (7), 18. Feb., pp. 135-137. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 b.—Lettera . . . sulla malattia dei minatori di Schemnitz. [Read 27 apr.] <Gior. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, an. 46 [3. s.], v. 31 (7), luglio, pp. 502-504. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TÓTH, IMRE**—Continued.

- 1903 a.—[Ankylostomiasis] <13. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r., Brux., v. 5, sect. 4, hyg. indust. & prof., pp. 15-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 25 (9), 20 sept., p. 835. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 c.—Az *Anchylostomum duodenale* Selmechányán. [in Chemnitz] <Budapesti orv. ujság, v. 1 (25), szept. 10, pp. 467-470. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Anchylostomiasis [etc.] <Orvosi hetil., Budapest, v. 48 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 177-178. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, v. 9 (10), 10. Apr., pp. 171-173. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 c.—Zur Anchylostomiasis-Frage <Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, v. 40 (15), 10. Apr., pp. 365-368; (16), 17. Apr., pp. 390-394. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 d.—Ueber die Ausrottung der Anchylostomiasis in den Bergwerken von Selmechbanya (Ungarn) <Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., v. 45, n. F., v. 6, Juli, p. 336. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Eschle] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 22 (25), 1. Sept., pp. 970-971. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TÓTH, S.**

- 1902 a.—Fall von *Echinococcus*. Kolpotomie <Centralbl. f. Gynæk., Leipz., v. 26 (11), 15. März, p. 290. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 b.—*Echinococcus* cysts of uterus. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2160), v. 1, May 24, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., pp. 82-83. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TOTHILL, T. H. F.** [M. R. C. P.]

- 1883 a.—Experiments on animals with male fern and kamala <Veterinarian, Lond. (662), v. 56, 4. s. (338), v. 29, Feb., pp. 84-88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TOTSUKI.**

- (1904 a).—[Malaria in Japan.] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo, pp. 431-458. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TOUCHARD.** See Marie, R.; & Touchard.

**TOUCHE.** See Perrin de la Touche.

**TOUIN, L.** [Dr.]

- 1902 a.—Note sur un cas de paludisme chez une hystéro-neurasthénique <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 5 (2), avril-juin, pp. 262-268. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by v. Brero] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 399-400. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TOULMIN, H.**

- 1891 a.—On the diagnostic value of Laveran's organisms. [Read before Clin. Soc., Balt., Nov. 21, 1890] <Med. News, Phila. (975), v. 59 (12), Sept. 19, pp. 317-320. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TOURNADOUR, PIERRE.**

- 1816 a.—Essai sur la phthiriasis et sur l'œdème, considérés comme maladies qu'il est quelquefois dangereux de guérir. 20 pp. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TOURNERET.**

- 1876 a.—Kyste hydatique du cou; extirpation partielle; guérison <Gaz. méd. de Strasb., v. 35, 3. s., v. 5 (10), 1<sup>er</sup> oct., p. 117. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TOURNIER, GASTON.**

- 1902 a.—La mouche tsétsé <Naturaliste, Par., an. 24, 2. s. (372), v. 16, 1<sup>er</sup> sept., pp. 201-203. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TOUSSAINT.**<sup>1</sup> See Troussaint.

**TOUSSAINT.**<sup>2</sup>

- 1882 a.—On the vitality of *Trichinæ* encysted in salted meats. [Abstract] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 6 (4), July, p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TOUSSAINT, MANUEL.** [Dr.]

- 1905 a.—La ranilla y el *Piroplasma bigeminum* <Bol. d. Inst. patol., México, 2. época, v. 3 (8), oct., pp. 279-288, pls. 56-57. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOUSSAINT, MANUEL—Continued.

1907 a.—La coloración de los elementos de la sangre por un método rápido y seguro <Ibidem, v. 5 (1), abril, pp. 18-29. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Improved staining methods for examining blood. [Abstract of 1907 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1512), v. 86 (21), Nov. 23, p. 982. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TOUTON, K. [Dr., Wiesbaden.]

1893 a.—Ein durch Arsen geheilter Fall von sogenannter allgemeiner Hautsarkomatose auf leukämischer oder pseudoleukämischer Grundlage. Protozoen-ähnliche Gebilde in den Hauttumoren <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 40 (2), 10. Jan., pp. 21-26, 1 pl.; (3), 17. Jan., p. 50. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Schuberg] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 13 (14-15), 10. Apr., pp. 495-496. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1893 a] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 4 (17), 11. Sept., p. 698. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOWER, A. M. [M. D., Lodi, Calif.]

1909 a.—Trichinosis. [Read before San Joaquin M. Soc., Mar. 19] <Calif. State J. M., San Fran., v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 279-282. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## TOWER, WILLIAM L. [Cambridge, Mass.]

1896 a.—On the nervous system of cestodes <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (508), v. 19, 20. Juli, pp. 323-327, figs. 1-2. [MS. dated May 15.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem. Reprint. 5 pp., 2 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [Lib. Stiles.]

1896 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1896 a, by E. Riggenbach] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 20 (25), 19. Dec., pp. 931-932. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—The nervous system in the cestode *Moniezia expansa* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 13 (3), 10. Apr., pp. 359-384, pls. 21-26, figs. 1-33. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

## TOWLE, ELIZABETH W.

1904 a.—A study of the effects of certain stimuli, single and combined, upon *Paramæcium* <Am. J. Physiol., Bost., v. 12 (11), Oct. 1, pp. 220-236. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Asher] <Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, v. 19 (5), 3. Juni, p. 145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOWNSEND, C. H. TYLER. [Las Cruces, N. M.]

1891 a.—A new *Simulium* from Southern New Mexico <Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. (183), v. 6, July, pp. 106-107. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1891 b.—A new buffalo gnat. [Abstract of 1891 a] <Agric. Sc., La Fayette, Ind., v. 5 (9), Sept., p. 231. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1893 a.—Ticks in the ears of horses <J. N. York Entom. Soc., N. Y., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 49-52. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1893 b.—Further notes on the cottontail bot with the breeding and identification of the fly <Insect Life, Wash., v. 5 (5), July, pp. 317-320. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 a.—Note on the chicken tick (*Argas americanus* Pack.) <Ibidem, v. 7 (5), July, pp. 417-418. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TOWNSEND, CHARLES W. [M. D., Boston, Mass.]

1894 a.—Intestinal parasites <Am. Text-book Dis. Child., Phila., pp. 540-553, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—A case of *Filaria oculi* in an English horse <Vet. J., Lond. (380), v. 63, Feb., p. 88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Some parasites commonly found in the intestines of equines <Vet. Rec., Lond. (989), v. 19, June 22, pp. 830-833. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TOWNSEND, N. S. [Prof., Agric., State Univ., Columbus, Ohio.]

(1873 a).—Parasitic diseases of sheep.

1877 a.—A contribution to the study of hog cholera <Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 a.—Idem <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 2 (2), May, pp. 47-55. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Lung worms in sheep <J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y. & Phila., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 56-59. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TOWNSEND, R. M. [Dr.]

1905 a.—Note on a parasitic fly—*Bengalia depressa*—which deposits its eggs or larvæ on the skin or covering of man and dogs. [Read Apr. 29, 1903] <Proc. Rhodesia Scient. Ass., Bulawayo (1903-04), v. 4, July, pp. 10-12; discussion, pp. 12-13. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

TOYAMA.

1905 a.—Ueber Schistosomiasis im Bezirk Yamanashi. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before med. Gesellsch., Tokio, 21. Sept. 1904] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (43), 26. Oct., p. 1739; discussion, p. 1739. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TÖYAMA, K. See Tsuchiya, I.; & Tōyama, K.

TOZER, EUSTACE. [Rev.]

1908 a.—*Brachiomonas submarina*, Bohlin <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., pp. 551-553, pl. 14, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TRABUT, L. [Prof., École de méd. d'Alger.]

1889 a.—Observations tératologiques sur un *Tænia saginata* à six ventouses et de forme triquètre <Arch. de zool. expér. et g'n., Par. 2. s., v. 7, notes et rev., pp. x-xi, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Kirchner] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 8 (15), 29. Sept., p. 474. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 b.—Monstrous specimen of *Tænia saginata*. [Abstract of 1889 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 a.—Sur un parasite des sauterelles <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 114 (23), 7 juin, p. 1389. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TRACY, R. T. [M. D., Melbourne Lying-in Hospital.]

1862 a.—Two cases of hydatids of the uterus <Austral. M. J., Melbourne (25), v. 7, Jan., pp. 58-61. [MS. dated Jan.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TRACY, S. M. [M. S.]

1899 a.—Hog raising in the South <Farmers' Bull. 100, U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 1-40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TRÄGÅRDH, IVAR. [Dr., Univ. Upsala.]

1900 a.—Beiträge zur Fauna der Bären-Insel. 5. Die Acariden. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Bdelliden <Bihang t. K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm (1900-01), v. 26, Afd. 4, Art. 7, 24 pp., figs. 1-4, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 a.—Revision der von Thorell aus Grönland, Spitzbergen, und der Bären-Insel und von L. Koch aus Sibirien und Novaja Semlja beschriebenen Acariden <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (660), v. 25, 30. Dec., pp. 56-62. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—*Pimelobia apoda* nov. gen., nov. spec., eine auf Coleopteren parasitierende fusslose Sarcopside <Ibidem (680), v. 25; 1. Sept., pp. 617-618, figs. 1-3. [MS. dated 14. Juni.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Piersig] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (26), 30. Dec., p. 850. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—Zur Kenntniss der litoralen Arten der Gattung *Bdella* Latr. <Bihang t. K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 27, Afd. 4, Art. 9, 24 pp., pls. 1-2. [Published 13 mars.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 d.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der schwedischen Acaridenfauna <Ibidem, v. 28, Afd. 4, Art. 5, 26 pp., pls. 1-3. [Published 7 Maj.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 e.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Piersig] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (26), 30. Dec., pp. 850-852. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Zur Kenntniss der litoralen Arten der Gattung *Bdella* Latr. [Abstract of 1902 c, by R. Piersig] <Ibidem, v. 10 (1-2), 27. Jan., pp. 41-43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—*Pimelobia apoda* nov. gen., nov. spec., eine auf Koleopteren. parasitierende fusslose Sarkopside. [Abstract of 1902 a, by F. Brëm] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (17-18), 31. Juli, Ref., p. 540. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Acariden aus Ägypten und dem Sudan. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattungen Phytoptipalpus, Pimelia-philus, Pterygosoma und Podapolipus. 1. Teil. (In Jägerskiöld, L. A. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile 1901. Pt. 2, 124+iv pp., pp. A-H, a-b, 2 figs., 6 pls. 8°. Uppsala.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TRÄGÅRDH, IVAR—Continued.

1907 a.—Acariens terrestres. (Expédition antarctique française (1903-1905) commandée par Jean Charcot. Arthropodes, pp. 11-13, fig. 4. 4°. Paris.) [Published juillet.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 b.—[Zwei neue Gattungen der Antennophorinæ.] [Abstract] <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 31 (19-20), 14. Mai, p. 645. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 c.—Description of two myriopodophilous genera of Antennophorinæ, with notes on their development and biology. [Read Jan. 26] <Ark. f. Zool., Uppsala & Stockholm, v. 3 (3-4), 24 Sept., Art. 28, 33 pp., figs. 1-18, pl. 1, figs. 1-28. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Myriopodophilous mites. [Abstract of 1907 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TRÄGER. [Rossarzt.]

1901 a.—Askariden als Ursache frühzeitigen Sterbens junger Hunde <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 73-74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Ueber Läusetilgung <Ibidem, v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 509-512, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Georg Mueller] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 109. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TRAILL.

1838 a.—Notice of *Argas persicus*, a species of bug, found in Mianneh, in Persia, and reported to be poisonous. [Title only] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond. (7. Meet., Liverpool, Sept., 1837), v. 6, Tr. of Sect., p. 98. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TRAILL, J. W. H.

1874 a.—Occurrence of the *Echinorhynchus spinosus* on the Aberdeenshire coast <Scottish Naturalist, Perth, v. 2 (12), Oct., pp. 155-156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TRALLIANUS. See Alexander Trallianus.

## TRAMPSEL, J. E. [See also Røederer, Joannes Georgius; &amp; Trampel, J. E.]

1760 a.—Præmissis animadversionibus de *Tænia*. Diss. 8 pp., figs. a-h. 8°. Gøttingæ. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## TRAPANI, PIETRO. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Due casi di malaria acuta primitiva nella convalescenza del tifo. <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 27 (9), 21 gennaio, pp. 91-93. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Frische Malaria in der Typhus-Rekonvaleszenz. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (6), 8. Feb., pp. 236-237. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TRAPPE, MAX.

1907 a.—Mikroskopische Präparate von Darmparasiten (*Anguillula intestinalis*). [Read before schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 26. Oct.] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (2), 10. Jan., pp. 84-85. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Ein sporadischer Fall von *Anguillula intestinalis* bei chronischer Diarrhœ in Schlesien <Ibidem (18), 2. Mai, pp. 713-716, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Grashey] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (20), 14. Mai, p. 1001. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 b, by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (14), 31. Juli, p. 568. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—*Anguillula intestinalis* associated with chronic diarrhœa. [Abstract of 1907 b] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1908), v. 71 (22), June 1, p. 914. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1907 f].—*Anguillula intestinalis* <84. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl. (1906), 1. Abt., med. Sect., pp. 161-162. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Ein sporadischer Fall von *Anguillula intestinalis* bei chronischer Diarrhœ in Schlesien. [Abstract of 1907 b, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., p. 662. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TRASBOT, LAURENT-LÉOPOLD. [Prof., clin. méd.; Director, École vét. d'Alfort.] [—1904.] [See also Blanchard, Raphaël, 1888 a; and Friedberger, Franz; &amp; Fræhner, Eugen, 1891 a and 1895 b.]

1875 a.—Sur le *Dermanyssus* ou pou de poule <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 52, 6. s., v. 2 (8), août, pp. 827-828; discussion, pp. 830-832. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TRASBOT, LAURENT-LÉOPOLD**—Continued.

- 1877 a.—[Chevaux hongrois atteints de boutons hémorrhagiques.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Soc. centr. de méd. vét., 8 mars] <Ibidem, v. 54, 6. s., v. 4 (7), 15 avril, p. 388; discussion, p. 388. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—Ladrerie <N. dict. prat. de méd. . . . vét., Par., v. 11, pp. 327-370. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 a.—Suite de la discussion sur l'anémie des meutes <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 59, 6. s., v. 9 (8), 30 avril, pp. 418-423. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 b.—Ladrerie chez le chien <Ibidem (24), 30 déc., p. 1274; remarks by Railliet, pp. 1274-1276. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Ueber die Uebertragbarkeit des Krebses. (Mitteilungen aus dem xi. internationalen medicinischen Kongresse in Rom, reported by G. Sanarelli) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (14), 5. Oct., pp. 575-576. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- (1898 a).—Une épidémie chez les lièvres <Année forestière, v. 37, pp. 327-329.

**TRAUBE, L.**

- 1878 a.—Typus costalis der Inspiration durch Trichinen im Diaphragma bedingt <Ges. Beitr. z. Path. u. Physiol., Berl., v. 3, pp. 421-422. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 b.—Ein Fall von Milzabscess, durch *Echinococcus* hervorgerufen. Im Anschluss an denselben eine für die Fieberlehre wichtige Bemerkung <Ibidem, pp. 510-511. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TRAUBE MENGARINI, MARGHERITA.**

- 1903 a.—Sulla coniugazione delle amebe. [Read 5 apr.] <Atti r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. cl. disc. fis., mat. e nat., an. 300, 5. s., v. 12, 1. semestre (7), pp. 274-282, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Mouton] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (10), 15 juillet, p. 403. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Sur la conjugaison des amibes. [Transl. of 1903 a] <Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, v. 39 (3), 10 oct., pp. 375-386, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by B. Rawitz] <Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, v. 18 (1), 9. Apr., p. 28. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TRAUNFELS.** See von Stummer-Traunfels.

**TRAUTMANN, ARNO.** [M. D.]

- 1908 a.—Malaria und *Anopheles* in Leipzig <Arch. f. Hyg., München & Berl., v. 67 (2), pp. 163-176, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by K. Kutscher] <Berl. klin. Wehnschr., v. 45 (35), 31. Aug., pp. 1619-1620. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 55 (36), 8. Sept., p. 1896. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by A. Plehn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (6), März, p. 195. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TRAUTMANN, R.** [Dr.]

- 1907 a.—Étude expérimentale sur l'association du spirille de la tick-fever et de divers trypanosomes <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (10), 25 oct., pp. 808-824. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (2), Apr., p. 238. [Published May.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (12), 15. Juni, p. 715. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Ch. Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (20), Oct., pp. 680-681. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 65 [n. s.], v. 33 (10), 1<sup>re</sup> oct., pp. 658-659. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Experimental study on the association of the spirillum of tick fever with various trypanosomes. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (9), May 1, pp. 147-148. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



**TRAUTMANN, R.—Continued.**

1908 f.—Experimentelle Studie über die Assoziation der Spirille des Tickfiebers und verschiedener Trypanosomen. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Stern] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (21), 26. Mai, p. 1146. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 g.—L'association du spirille de la tick-fever et de divers trypanosomes. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Kurt Meyer] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (3), Juni, pp. 80–81. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**TRAUTSCHOLD, H.**

1881 a.—Ueber *Bothriolepis panderi* Lahusen <Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, v. 55, pt. 2 (3), pp. 169–179, 5 figs., pl. 2, figs. 1–8. [MS. dated oct. 1880.] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**[TRAVERS.]**

1866 a.—Trichiniasis <J. Soc. Arts, Lond. (702), v. 14, May 4, p. 434. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TRAVERS, E. A. O. [M. R. C. S., State Surgeon, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor.]**

1901 a.—Hibernation of mosquitos <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2105), v. 1, May 4, p. 1079. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—The treatment of malaria <Studies Inst. M. Research Fed. Malay States, Singapore, v. 1 (1), Aug., pp. 88–96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—An account of anti-malarial work carried out with success in Selangor, one of the Federated States of the Malay Peninsula <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 6 (1), Sept. 15, pp. 283–285. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (19), 30 nov., p. 756. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Same as 1903 a] <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 28–30. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Bericht über die mit Erfolg durchgeführte Arbeiten zur Bekämpfung der Malaria in Selangor <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (5), Mai, pp. 213–218. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (18), 30 sept., pp. 749–750. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Kisekalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 14 (19), 1. Oct., p. 941. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Colonial medical reports. No. 13. Selangor. Medical report for the year 1906 <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10, Dec. 16, pp. 86–90. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TRAVERS, E. A. O.; & WATSON, MALCOLM.**

1906 a.—A further report on measures taken in 1901 to abolish malaria from Klang and Port Swettenham in Selangor, Federated Malay States <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (13), July 2, pp. 197–198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Jaffé] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (23), Oct., pp. 714–715. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (21), Nov., p. 691. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Malariabekämpfung in Selangor. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (32), 9. Aug., p. 1315. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TREASURE, B. C.**

1883 a.—Case of hydatid of the liver, aspiration, recovery <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1718), v. 1, June 2, p. 609; remarks by Dr. Bruce, p. 609. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TREBERT, C.**

(1901 a).—Ueber das Anfertigen der Präparate zur Trichinenschau und die hierzu zur Verwendung kommenden Glasplatten <Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Fleischbeschau (17), pp. 140–141.

(1902 a).—Zur Geschichte der Fleischbeschau (Trichinenschau) <Ibidem (4), pp. 34–36.

**TREILLE, ALCIDE. [Dr., École de méd. d'Alger.]**

1892 a.—Sur les corps flagellés et les flagella du sang. [Read 11 juin] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 44, 9. s., v. 4 (22), 17 juin, pp. 523–529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TREILLE, ALCIDE**—Continued.

- 1892 b.—Sur les prétendus hématozoaires du paludisme <Bull. méd., Par., v. 6 (49), 15 juin, p. 978. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1893 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Král] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (11), 19. Sept., p. 368. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1893 b.—Le spectre de la malaria et l'hématozoaire du paludisme <Gaz. méd. de Nantes, v. 11 (11), 12 sept., pp. 128-136. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1893 c.—Idem. Reprint. 32 pp. 8°. Nantes. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Paludisme, fièvre typhoïde et sulfate de quinine en Algérie <Rev. méd. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, v. 7 (8), 15 avril, pp. 117-121. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TREILLE, G.** [Dr., Inspecteur général.]

- 1875 a.—Note sur le *Paramacium coli* (Malmsten, de Stockholm) observé dans la dysenterie de Cochinchine <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 24 (2), août, pp. 129-133, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Le moustique considéré comme agent de propagation des maladies <Caducée, Par., v. 3 (11), 6 juin, pp. 145-147. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. H. Renault] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 26 (9), 20 sept., pp. 799-800. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Traitement des splénomégalias palustres. [Abstract of paper read 22 avril] <Arch. gén. de méd., Par., v. 81, v. 2 (28), p. 1791. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 c.—Traitement des hypermégalias palustres. [Abstract] <Marseille méd., v. 41, pp. 315-317. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Traitement des splénomégalias palustres. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TREILLE, VICTOR.**

- [?1888 a].—Mémoire sur le ver solitaire ou les ténias, le botriocéphale et les autres vers en général expulsés par le remède héroïque de Victor Treille, extrait directement de la plante, précédé d'une notice sur la fougère mâle et d'une étude sur les différents vers intestinaux de l'homme. 36 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1896 a).—Étude sur le ver solitaire ou les ténias armés, ténias inermes, etc., etc. Le botriocéphale et différents vers intestinaux de l'homme. 11. éd., 96 pp., port. 8°. Paris.  
 (1897 a).—Idem. 12. éd., 120 pp., port. 8°. Paris.  
 (1901 a).—Idem. 111 pp., port., pls., figs. 8°. Paris.

**TREITEL, TH.** [Dr., Königsberg i. Pr.]

- 1890 a.—Ein Fall von erfolgreicher Extraction eines *Cysticercus* aus dem Glaskörper unter Leitung des Augenspiegels <Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., v. 21 (3), pp. 269-276. [MS. dated 15. Dec. 1889.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1890 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Schläpke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 8 (8), 15. Aug., p. 250. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TREKAKI, P.** [Dr., Alexandria, Egypt.]

- 1903 a.—De la bilharziose urinaire <Égypt. méd., Alexandrie, v. 2 (7-8), jan.-fév., pp. 309-325; (9), mars, pp. 329-349; (10), avril, pp. 396-408. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—Idem. Reprint. 50 pp. 8°. Alexandrie. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 c.—Bilharziose urinaire. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Guyon] <Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., v. 67, 3. s., v. 49 (26), 30 juin, p. 800. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TREKAKI, P.; & EICHSTORFF** [Dr., Alexandria, Egypt.]

- 1896 a.—Une nouvelle origine des fistules uréthrales (contribution à l'étude de la *Bilharzia hematobia*) <Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., v. 14 (9), sept., pp. 769-786. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1896 b.—The *Bilharzia hematobia* as a cause of urethral fistulae. [Abstract of 1896 a] <N. York M. J. (935), v. 64 (18), Oct. 31, p. 586. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TREMBLAY, A.** See Needham, John Turberville, 1747 a.

## TREMBUR. [Dr.]

1908 a.—Beobachtungen über Ruhr in Tsingtau in den Jahren 1906–1908 <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (12), Juni, pp. 389–399. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TREMEL, LEOPOLD. [Amts-Thierarzt, Wien.]

1900 a.—*Ascaris capsularis* beim Kabljau <Thierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, v. 23 (22), 1. Aug., pp. 361–362. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 220–221. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr. (8), 21. Feb., p. 139. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## TRÉMOIÈRES, FERNAND. [See also Jeanselme, Édouard, 1904 a.]

1907 a.—Dermatozoaires <Prat. méd.-chir., Par., v. 2, pp. 465–472, figs. 61–69. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Gale <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 229–234, fig. 35. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Phtiriase <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 297–301. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TRÉMOLINE.

(1827 a).—[*Clepsine carenæ*, etc.] <J. d. progrès, etc., v. 5, p. 145.

1828 a.—[Ueber Fortpflanzung der Bluteigel.] [Abstract of 1827 a] <Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar (410), v. 19 (14), Jan., pp. 217–218. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TRENDELENBURG, F. [Prof. Dr., Chirurgie, Bonn.]

1881 a.—[*Echinococcus multilocularis* der Beckenknochen] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl. (10. Cong., 6.–7. Apr.), pp. 60–61. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Mittheilung über practische Erfahrungen bei der Operation von *Echinococcus*-Cysten <Beitr. mecklenb. Aerzte z. Lehre v. d. Echinococcen-Krankh., Stuttg., pp. 155–160, figs. 6–7. [MS. dated 3. Juni 1884.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TRETIAKOV, D. [Dr., St. Petersburg.]

1901 a.—Embrionalnoe razvitiie *Gordius aquaticus* Villot. [Russian text] <Trav. Soc. imp. d. nat. de St.-Petersb., v. 32 (1), jan., c. r., pp. 19–22; résumé in German, p. 24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Gordius aquaticus* Vill. [Abstract of 1901 a, by E. Schultz] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (1–2), 27. Jan., pp. 34–35. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Die Bildung der Richtungskörperchen in den Eiern von *Ascaris megaloccephala* <Arch. f. mikr. Anat. [etc.], Bonn, v. 65 (2), 24. Dec., pp. 358–382, pl. 21, figs. 1–16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Die Spermatogenese bei *Ascaris megaloccephala* <Ibidem, pp. 383–438, 1 fig., pls. 22–24, figs. 1–130. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Chromosomes of *Ascaris*. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 701. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Die Spermatogenese bei *Ascaris megaloccephala*. [Abstract of 1904 b, by R. Goldschmidt] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (7–8), 27. Apr., p. 212. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Die Bildung der Richtungskörperchen in den Eiern von *Ascaris megaloccephala*. [Abstract of 1904 a, by R. Goldschmidt] <Ibidem, p. 212. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by E. Schœbel] <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Leipz. (91), v. 23 (3), 15. Nov., pp. 338–339. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. Spermatogenese bei *Ascaris megaloccephala*. [Abstract of 1904 a and 1904 b, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1901), 67. J., v. 2 (3), Apr., pp. 152–153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TRETJAKOFF. See TRETIAKOV.

## TRÉTROP &amp; LAMBOTTE.

1896 a.—Sur la présence de *Pentastomum constrictum* trouvés à l'autopsie d'individus morts de dysenterie <Ann. et bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, v. 58, nov., pp. 203–207. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TREU, E. [Dr., Augenarzt, Spalato, Dalmatien.]

1905 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcon der Orbita <Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., v. 53 (2), pp. 171–173, 2 figs., pl. 6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (50), 14. Dec., p. 2032. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Echinokokken der Orbita. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Jess] <Berl. thier-ärztl. Wchnschr. (20), 17. Mai, p. 386. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TREUBERG, J. [Dr., Nikolajev, Russland.]

1892 a.—*Echinococcus* der vorderen Bauchwand <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 18 (14), 7. Apr., pp. 308–309. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Hydatid cyst of the anterior abdominal wall. [Abstract of 1892 a] <Med. News, Phila. (1007), v. 60 (18), Apr. 30, p. 494. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

TREUFEL, G. [Prof. Dr.]

1901 a.—Ueber das Malaria-(Sumpf-)Fieber und seine Bekämpfung. Vortrag mit Demonstrationen, gehalten in der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. B. <Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. B., v. 11 (3), Juli, pp. 163–175. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

TREUTLEIN, ADOLF. [Dr.]

(1904 a).—Demonstration tropischer krankheitserregender Protozoen [19. Mai] <Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., pp. 66–69.

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (29), 19. Juli, p. 1325. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Rostoksi] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (38), 15. Sept., p. 1407. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber Protozoenblutkrankheiten bei Mensch und Tier in Indien und Deutsch-Ostafrika <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (18), 1. Mai, pp. 855–857. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1906 b).—Idem [?] <Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., pp. 13–14.

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by L. Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (14–15), Juli, p. 476. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (19–20), 25. Sept., Ref., p. 602. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 e.—Diseases of men and animals due to Protozoa in the blood in India and German East Africa. [Abstract of 1906 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1435), v. 83 (22), June 2, p. 1150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—*Spirochaeta pallida*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before phys. med. Gesellsch., Würzb., 21. Juni] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (30), 24. Juli, p. 1409. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1906 g).—Demonstration von Spirochäten <Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., pp. 17–18.

1907 a.—Ueber Protozoenblutkrankheiten bei Mensch und Tier in Indien und Deutsch-Ostafrika. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Nieter] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (9), 1. Mai, p. 534. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TREUTLER, FRIDERICUS AUGUSTUS.

1791 a.—Quaedam de echinorhynchorum natura. xvi pp., 1 pl., [5] figs. 12°. Lipsiæ. [Brit. Mus.]

1793 a.—Observationes pathologico-anatomicæ auctarium ad helminthologiam humani corporis continentes. Diss. iv+44 pp., 4 pls. 8°. Lipsiæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TREVIRANUS, GOTTFRIED REINHOLD.

(1803 a).—Biologie oder Philosophie der lebenden Natur für Naturforscher und Aerzte. v. 2, p. 264. Göttingen.

(1809 a).—Resultate einiger Untersuchungen über den inneren Bau der Insecten <Ann. d. Wetterau. Gesellsch. f. d. ges. Naturk., pp. 169–177.

1831 a.—Ueber die Zeugung der Egel <Ztschr. f. Physiol., Heidelb. & Leipz., v. 4 (2), pp. 159–167. [MS. dated Nov.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TREVIRANUS, GOTTFRIED REINHOLD—Continued.

1831 b.—Ueber den Bau der Nigua (*Acarus americanus* L., *Acarus nigua* De Geer)  
 <Ibidem, pp. 185-191, pls. 15-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 a.—Tafeln zur Erläuterung des Aufsatzes über die Zeugung der Egel  
 <Ibidem, v. 5 (2), pp. 133-136, pls. 3-4. [MS. dated Nov. 1833.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TREVISAN, ANTONIO. [Ispettore vet. de Macello di Venezia.]

1890 a.—Un nuovo caso di panicitura nei bovini <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 13, 2. s.,  
 v. 3 (2), 28 feb., pp. 62-64. [MS. dated 27 gennaio.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 a.—La rogna demodettica, o rogna rossa, del cane è veramente incurabile?  
 Occorre davvero pensare ad un trattamento chirurgico perfino nei casi di malattia  
 localizzata? <Riforma vet., Napoli, v. 3 (2), feb., pp. 71-77; (3), mar., pp.  
 106-114. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## TRIANTAPHILLIDES, T. [Dr., Batoum.]

1902 a.—Du paludisme larvé <Grèce méd., Syra, v. 4 (1-2), 1-11 jan., pp. 1-3;  
 (3), 21 jan., pp. 9-11; (4-5), 1-11 fév., p. 13. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Neurasthénie paludéenne <Ibidem (4-5), 1-11 fév., pp. 13-15; (6), 21  
 fév., pp. 21-22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—Des vertiges paludéens <Ibidem (7-8), 1-11 mars, pp. 25-26; (9), 21  
 mars, pp. 30-32; (11), 11 avril, pp. 38-39. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—De quelques types de fièvres dites paludéennes sans plasmodies. [Read  
 before Soc. de méd. de Batoum] <Ibidem, v. 6 (15-16), 1-15 août, pp. 41-44;  
 (17-18), 1-15 sept., pp. 45-47; (19), 1<sup>er</sup> oct., pp. 49-51; (20), 15 oct., pp. 53-56.  
 [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Le paludisme et les cardiopathies <Ibidem, v. 7 (1-2), 1-15 jan.,  
 pp. 1-4; (5-6), 1-15 mars, pp. 9-11; (7), 1<sup>er</sup> avril, pp. 13-16; (8), 15 avril,  
 pp. 17-19; (9), 1<sup>er</sup> mai, pp. 21-23. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Malaria and heart disease. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond.,  
 v. 8 (23), Dec. 1, p. 347. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Le paludisme et les cardiopathies. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Am. M.  
 Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (20), May 19, p. 1572. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—De quelques types de fièvres dites paludéennes sans plasmodies (malarial  
 fevers without plasmodia). [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ibidem, p. 1571. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr.  
 in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904),  
 v. 20, p. 145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TRIBONDEAU. [Dr., 2<sup>e</sup> classe de la marine.]

1900 a.—Notes sur l'éléphantiasis du membre supérieur <Arch. de méd. nav.,  
 Par., v. 74, août, pp. 107-135, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Objections à la théorie filarienne de l'éléphantiasis, tirées de la para-  
 sitologie et de la sémiologie de cette affection. [Read 2 déc.] <Compt. rend.  
 Soc. de biol., Par., v. 54 (34), 12 déc., pp. 1419-1420. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Indications fournies sur la pathogénie de l'éléphantiasis par les re-  
 cherches hématologiques. [Read 2 déc.] <Ibidem, pp. 1420-1422. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>,  
 W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Note sur la filaire aux îles de la Société. [Read 7 juillet] <Ibidem,  
 v. 55 (25), 17 juillet, p. 996. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Hématologie de l'éléphantiasis. [Read 7 juillet] <Ibidem, pp. 997-999.  
 [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TRIBOULET, H. [Médecin de l'hôpital Trousseau.]

1901 a.—Helminthiase et appendicite. [Read 3 mai] <Bull. et mém. Soc. méd.  
 d. hôp. de Par., 3. s., v. 18, pp. 417-419. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Cohn] <Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u.  
 Chir., Jena, v. 5 (3), 17. Feb., p. 131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—[Abgang von Ascariden bei anscheinender Appendicitis.] [Secretary's  
 abstract of 1901 a] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 13 (22),  
 18. Dec., p. 912. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Lombricose et accidents méningés <Clinique, Par., v. 3 (49), 4 déc.,  
 pp. 775-776. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- TRIBOULET, H.; RIBADEAU-DUMAS; & MÉNARD.**  
(1908 a).—Lombricose; méningite à pneumocoques mortelle; variations de la formule leucocytaire <Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 3. s., v. 25, pp. 519-523. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VAN TRICHT, J.** See van Tricht, J.
- TRICKETT, ARTHUR.** [D. V. S.]  
1904 a.—Uncinariosis of the dog <Bull. 4, Kansas City Vet. College Quart., June, pp. 83-86, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRIER.** See Hjaltelin, John, 1868 a.
- TRIEWALD, MÅRTEN.**  
1741 a.—Ytterligare rön och bot emot renarnas elaka sjukdom, curbma kallad <K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl., Stockholm (Oct.-Dec. 1739), v. 1, pp. 130-135. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1749 a.—Fernere Versuche und Hülfsmittel für der Rennthiere schlimme Krankheit, Curbma genannt. [Transl. of 1741 a] <K. schwed. Akad. d. Wissensch. Abhandl., Hamb., v. 1, pp. 158-163. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- VAN TRICHT, J.** [Asst., Reichsthierarzneischule, Utrecht.]  
1883 a.—De *Strongylus micrurus* bij het rund <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Amst., v. 12 (4), 15. Dec., pp. 231-233, figs. 1-2. [MS. dated 21 Oct.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1884 a.—Eine pseudo-tuberculöse Form der Lungenwurmkrankheit beim Schaf und Rind <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 10 (5-6), 9. Oct., pp. 371-374. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1885 a.—Distomen in der Leber des Hundes <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 84-85. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIGOZO.** See de Mendo Trigozo, Sebastião Francisco.
- TRILESSKY, A. K.** See Mueller, E. E.; & Trilessky, A. K.
- TRILLAT & LEGENDRE, J.**  
1908 a.—Etude sur la toxicité des vapeurs de quelques substances chimiques sur les moustiques <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (10), 9 déc., pp. 605-613. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIMNELL, G. C.** [High Wycombe, Bucks.]  
1821 a.—Case of hydatids of the liver <Lond. M. Reposit. (89), v. 15, May 1, pp. 368-371. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRINCHESE, SALVATORE.** See Raffaele, F., 1897 a.
- TRINKLER, N.** [Dr., Univ. Kharkoff.]  
1894 a.—Kyste hydatique solitaire de la rate, son diagnostic et son traitement opératoire <Rev. de chir., Par., v. 14 (2), 10 fév., pp. 107-163, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1894 b.—The diagnosis and operative treatment of solitary hydatid cysts of the spleen. [Abstract of 1894 a] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (264), v. 107 (4), Apr., p. 465. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TRINTIGNAN.** See Boinet, E.; & Trintignan.
- TRIPPIER.** [Pharmacien en chef, Hôpital mil., Gros-Caillou.]  
1858 a.—Nouvel examen de la sangsue algérienne [etc.] <Répert. de pharm., Par., v. 15, déc., pp. 181-188. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
(1859 a).—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. 8°. Paris.
- TRIPPIER, LÉON; & ARLOING, S.** [See also Arloing, S.; & Trippier, Léon.]  
(1874 a).—[?] <Rev. vét., Toulouse.  
1874 b.—Parasitic disease in a chicken. [Abstract of 1874 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (557), v. 47, 4. s. (233), v. 20, May, pp. 372-374. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIPPIER, RAYMOND.**  
1904 a.—Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale. xii+1015 pp., 239 figs. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRISLEE, J. W.**  
1899 a.—Ridding barns of fleas <Agric. Gaz. [etc.], Hobart, Tasmania, v. 6 (10), Apr., p. 193. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

TRIST, B. H. [M. D., Washington, D. C.]

1866 a.—[Case of trichinosis.] [Read before Med. Soc., Dist. Columbia, Oct. 16]  
<Savannah J. M., n. s., v. 5 (6), Nov., pp. 373-378. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TROCHON.

1840 a.—[Hydatides trouvées dans le poulmon d'une femme] <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 15 (7-8), sept.-oct., p. 211. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VON TRÜELTSCH.

1875 a.—Zur Lehre von den thierischen Parasiten am Menschen <Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., v. 9, n. F., v. 3 (4), 8. März, pp. 193-198. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TROISIER. [Agrégé méd. du Bureau central.]

1874 a.—[Cœnure dans les muscles d'un lapin sauvage.] [Secretary's abstract]  
<Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par. (1872), v. 24, 5. s., v. 4, nov., pp. 230-231. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Un cas de ladrerie chez l'homme. Coïncidence de ténia solium et de cysticerques <Union méd., Par., an. 36, 3. s. (170), v. 34, 12 déc., pp. 973-975. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—Idem <Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1882), 2. s., v. 19, pp. 206-209. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—La ladrerie chez l'homme. [Secretary's abstract of 1885 b] <Union méd., Par., 3. s., v. 39 (46), 31 mars, p. 548; discussion, pp. 548-549. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 b.—Contribution à l'histoire de la ladrerie chez l'homme (présentation de deux malades). [Read 27 mars] <Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 3. s., v. 2 (6), 8 avril, pp. 117-119; discussion, pp. 120-121. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TROISIER, JEAN.

1909 a.—Kyste hydatique latent au cours d'une dothiéntérie. Étude biologique du liquide hydatique. [Read 23 oct.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 67 (29), 29 oct., pp. 425-426. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (86), 27 oct., pp. 759-760. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—[Leber-Echinococcus.] [Secretary's abstract of 1909 a] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (47), 22. Nov., p. 2129. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TROITSKI, I. I.

1888 a.—[Convulsions in a child, produced by ascarides.] [Russian text] <Russk. Med., St. Petersburg., v. 6 (15), 17 apr., pp. 240-241. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TROITSKI, S. P.

1905 a.—[Prophylaxis of malaria.] [Russian text] <Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., v. 3, oct., med. sp. pt., pp. 269-273; nov., pp. 494-500. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TROIZKI. See Troitski.

TROJA, MICHAELIS.

(1770 a).—Rarissima observatio de magno lumbrico in frontali sinu reperto et totam ejus cavitatem replente. 21 pp. 8°. Neapoli.

TROJAN, EMANUEL. [Dr., Asst., zool. Inst., k. k. deutsch. Univ., Prag.]

1908 a.—*Holostaspis sita*, eine neue Acarine <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 74. J., v. 1 (1), Juli, pp. 1-12, figs. 1-5, pl. 1, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 b.—New mite. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 716. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 a.—Ein *Myxobolus* im Auge von *Leuciscus rutilus* <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 34 (22-23), 24. Aug., pp. 679-682, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by O. Schröder] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 16 (21-22), 14. Dec., p. 697. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

TROLARD.

1904 a.—Étiologie de la malaria; proposition d'une expérimentation. [Read before Soc. méd. d'Alger, 13 jan.] <Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 2. s., v. 15 (1), jan., pp. 28-29. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TROLLDENIER. [Kreisthierarzt, Blankenburg.]

1903 a.—Ein Fall von *Chalicosis hepatis equi*. (In Einige Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Haussäugethiere) <Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 15 (5), 7. Nov., pp. 199-202, fig. 3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TROLLIP, ALBERT.**

1893 a.—Ordinary sheep fluke and conical fluke in an ox <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 6 (22), Nov. 2, pp. 424-425. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TROMBETTA, EDMONDO CAMILLO.** [Dr., Aiuto asst., clin. med. di Roma.]

1881 a.—Due casi di echinococco del fegato <Med. e la chir., Roma, v. 3 (1), 7 apr., pp. 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TROOST, J.** [Dr.]

1902 a.—La santé au Congo. 60 pp. 12°. Bruxelles. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TROPPANNEGER, AUGUST TRAUOGOTT.**

[1741 a.].—De vermibus anatomicorum administris. Diss. xvi pp. 8°. [Lipsiæ.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1751 a.—Idem <Disp. anat. [etc.] (Haller), Gottingæ, v. 7, pars 2, pp. 339-350. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TROSCHEL.**

1850 a.—*Piscicola respirans* nov. sp. <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 16. J., v. 1, pp. 17-26, pl. 2, figs. A-E. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TROSSART, F.** See Trossart, François.

**TROSSAT, FRANÇOIS.** [See also Eraud, J.; & Trossat, François.]

1885 a.—De l'ankylostome duodénal; ankylostomiasis et anémie des mineurs. Thèse. 100 pp., 2 l., 2 pls. 4°. Lyon. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TROSSAT, FRANÇOIS; & ERAUD, J.**

1882 a.—Recherches sur le rôle étiologique de l'ankylostome duodénal dans l'anémie des mineurs de St. Étienne <Lyon méd., v. 40 (25), 18 juin, pp. 217-227; (26), 25 juin, pp. 253-260; discussion (28), 9 juillet, pp. 341-342. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—L'ankylostome duodénal et l'anémie des mineurs <Loire méd., St.-Étienne, v. 4 (8), 15 août, pp. 197-199. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TROST, FERD.**

(1883 a.).—General-Sanitäts-Bericht für den Regierungsbezirk Aachen pro 1880. 46 pp. Aachen.

(1887 a.).—Idem . . . pro 1883, 1884 und 1885. 84 pp. Aachen.

(1891 a.).—General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Aachen für die Jahre 1886, 1887 und 1888. 126 pp. Aachen.

(1893 a.).—Idem . . . für die Jahre 1889, 1890 und 1891. 129 pp. Aachen.

**TROTTER, A.** [Dr.]

1903 a.—Di due anguillule galligene e delle loro galle <Marcellia, Padova (1902), v. 1 (5), 30 gennaio, pp. 173-174. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**TROTTER, A. M.** [M. R. C. V. S., Sanitary Dept., Glasgow.]

1898 a.—The propagation and detection of the *Cysticercus cellulosæ* <Glasgow M. J., v. 49 (6), June, pp. 443-446. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Notes on scabies in field rabbits <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 11 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 353-354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Scabies in hares <Ibidem, v. 12 (2), June 30, pp. 182-183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Trichinosis in home-bred and imported pork <Ibidem, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 379-383. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Annual report of the veterinary surgeon to the corporation of the city of Glasgow (police department) for 1900. 24 pp. fol. Glasgow. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem . . . for 1901. 22 pp. fol. Glasgow. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 b.—[Report of the veterinary surgeon to the members of the subcommittee on meat and fish inspection.] 7 pp., 1 pl., 2 figs. fol. [Glasgow.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Bound with 1902 a.]

1903 a.—Annual report of the veterinary surgeon to the corporation of the city of Glasgow (police department) for 1902. 22 pp. fol. Glasgow. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem . . . for 1903. 27 pp., charts. fol. Glasgow. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem . . . for 1904-05. 41 pp. fol. Glasgow. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

46668°—Bull. 39, pt 31—10—3



THOUSSART, E.-L. [See also Brucker, E. A.; & Trouessart, E.-L.; and Mégnin, Jean-Pierre; & Trouessart, E.-L.; and Rollinat, R.; & Trouessart, E.-L.; and Sergent, Edmond; & Trouessart, E.-L.]

1884 a.—Les sarcoptides plumicoles [etc.]. [Continuation of Mégnin & Trouessart, 1884, pp. 92-101; 150-157; 211-219; 257-266; 331-338; 380-385; 428-436] <J. de microg., Par., v. 8 (10), oct., pp. 527-532, figs. 52-53; (11), nov., pp. 572-579, fig. 57. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 9 (2), fév., pp. 63-70, figs. 3-4; (3), mars, pp. 109-117, figs. 7-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—Sur la présence de ricins dans le tuyau des plumes des oiseaux <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 103 (2), 12 juillet, pp. 165-167. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1886 b.—Mallophaga in the shafts of birds' feathers. [Abstract of 1886 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 6 (6), Dec., p. 970. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1886 c].—'Acare (p. 257); acariens (pp. 257-261, figs. 1-8) <Grande encycl., Par., v. 1, pages cited. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1886 d].—Analges (pp. 904-905, figs. 1-2); analgésiens (pp. 905-907, figs. 1-2) <Ibidem, v. 2, pages cited. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1886-87 a].—*Argas* <Ibidem, v. 3, p. 829. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 a.—Sur la présence du genre de sarcoptides psoriques, *Chorioptes*, ou *Symbiotes* chez les oiseaux <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 104 (13), 28 mars, pp. 921-923. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (11), 15 juin, pp. 382-383. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 c.—*Chorioptes* (or *Symbiotes*) on birds. [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 585. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 d.—Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de sarcoptides plumicoles (*Analgesinæ*). 1<sup>er</sup> mém. <Bull. Soc. d'études scient. d'Angers, n. s., v. 16, pp. 85-94. [W<sup>c</sup>.] [For 2<sup>e</sup> mém., see Trouessart, E.-L.; & Neumann, Louis-Georges, 1888 c.]

1890 a.—Recherche et récolte des acariens. [Read 6 août 1889] <Compt. rend. [1.] Cong. internat. de zool., Par. (1889), 25 fév., pp. 164-175. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1891 a.—Sur une phthirase du cuir chevelu causée, chez un enfant de cinq mois, par le *Phthirus inguinalis* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 113 (26), 28 déc., pp. 1067-1069. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1891 b.—Considérations générales sur la classification des acariens, suivies d'un essai de classification nouvelle <Rev. d. sc. nat. de l'ouest, Par., v. 1 (4), oct., pp. 289-308. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), jan., pp. 20-54. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 a.—Note sur les sarcoptides pilicoles (*Listrophorinæ*). [Read 1<sup>er</sup> juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 5 (24), 7 juillet, pp. 698-700. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 8°. Paris. [Lib. Stiles.]

1893 c.—Sur la reproduction des sarcoptides. [Read 18 nov.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 5 (33), 24 nov., pp. 906-908. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 a.—Note sur les acariens parasites des fosses nasales des oiseaux. [Read 17 nov.] <Ibidem, 10. s., v. 1 (29), 23 nov., pp. 723-724. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1894 b].—Ixode <Grande encycl., Par., v. 20, p. 1147, 3 figs. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1895 a].—Les parasites des habitations humaines [etc.]. 168 pp. 12°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—La diagnose d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles de sarcoptides pilicoles (s.-fam. des *Chirodiscinæ*). [Secretary's abstract of remarks, 13 fév.] <Bull. Soc. entom. de France, Par. (3), pp. xxxviii-xxxix. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 c.—Description d'un genre nouveau (*Labidocarpus*) et de deux espèces nouvelles de sarcoptides pilicoles. [Read 27 fév.] <Ibidem (4), pp. lxxxii-lxxxvii, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TROUSSART, E.-L.—Continued.

- 1895 d.—Sur les métamorphoses du genre *Myobia* et diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles d'acariens. [Read 24 avril] <Ibidem (8), pp. ccxiii-ccxiv. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 e.—Description de trois nouvelles espèces de grande taille du groupe des sarcoptides plumicoles. [Read 24 juillet] <Ibidem (14), pp. cccxi-cccxiii. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 f.—Sur la progénèse des sarcoptides psoriques. [Read 6 avril] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 10. s., v. 2 (13), 12 avril, pp. 271-273. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 g.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Kramer] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (22-23), 9. Dec., pp. 712-713. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1895 h.—Note sur un acarien parasite des fosses nasales de l'oie domestique (*Sternostomum rhinoletum*, n. sp.). [Read before Sect. d'entom. appliq., 5 mars] <Rev. d. sc. nat. appliq., Par., v. 42 (9), 5 mai, pp. 392-394. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Genre nouveau et espèces nouvelle du groupe des sarcoptides pilicoles (Chirodiscinæ) <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 21 (1), jan., pp. 22-23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1896 b.—Sur un nouveau type de sarcoptides pilicoles (*Schizocarpus mingaudi*, g. et sp. n.) vivant sur le castor. [Read 25 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 10. s., v. 3 (3), 31 jan., pp. 109-110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 c.—Sur un type nouveau de sarcoptides pilicoles (*Schizocarpus mingaudi*) vivant sur le castor <Bull. Mus. d'hist. nat., Par., v. 2 (2), pp. 62-63. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1896 d.—Sur deux espèces et un genre pluriel nouveaux de sarcoptides psoriques. [Read 11 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 10. s., v. 3 (25), 17 juillet, pp. 747-749. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—Ueber *Schizocarpus*. [Letter to President d. Gesellsch. Isis in Dresden, dated 15. Nov.] <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (547), v. 20, 13. Dec., pp. 478-479. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—Sur un nouveau genre de sarcoptides plumicoles. [Read 22 oct.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 10. s., v. 5 (32), 28 oct., pp. 970-972. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—Les acariens et les insectes du tuyau des plumes la parthénogénèse syringobiale <(l'inquantum. de la Soc. de biol., Par., vol. jubil., pp. 624-633. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—Diagnoses préliminaires d'espèces nouvelles d'acariens plumicoles. Additions et corrections à la sous-famille des analgésinés <Bull. Soc. d'études scient. d'Angers (1898), n. s., v. 28, pp. 1-49, pl. 1, 1 fig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 c.—Diagnoses préliminaires d'espèces nouvelles de sarcoptides plumicoles. (Deuxième note) <Ibidem, pp. 50-62. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Description d'espèces nouvelles d'Halacaridae. Et description d'un genre nouveau par Brucker & Trouessart. [Read 20 fév.] <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 25 (2), fév., pp. 38-42; note by Brucker & Trouessart, pp. 42-43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—Note préliminaire sur les acariens marins (Halacaridae) recueillis aux Açores par S. A. le Prince de Monaco (Campagnes de 1886-1888). [Read 20 fév.] <Ibidem, pp. 44-47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 c.—Faux parasitisme d'une espèce de sarcoptide détriticoles (*Histiogaster spermaticus*, n. sp.), dans un kyste du testicule chez l'homme. [Read 28 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 52 (27), 3 août, pp. 742-744. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 d.—Deuxième note sur l'*Histiogaster spermaticus* et sa présence dans un kyste du testicule chez l'homme. [Read 3 nov.] <Ibidem (33), 9 nov., pp. 893-894. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- [1900-01 a].—Sarcopte <Grande encycl., Par., v. 29, pp. 509-511, 4 figs. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- [1901 a].—Tetranyque <Ibidem, v. 30, p. 1140. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Sur deux espèces, formant un genre nouveau, de sarcoptides détriticoles parasites des fourrures <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 26 (3), mars, pp. 82-84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

TROUSSART, E.-L.—Continued.

1901 c.—Description d'espèces nouvelles d'Halacaridæ (2<sup>e</sup> note) <Ibidem, pp. 145-150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1901 d.—Idem (3<sup>e</sup> note, Halacaridæ des côtes de France) <Ibidem, pp. 150-153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1902 a.—Instructions aux naturalistes voyageurs pour la récolte des arthropodes marins microscopiques. Acariens, copépodes [etc.] <Ibidem, v. 27 (2), fév., pp. 23-27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1902 b.—Arachnida. (In Report on the collections of natural history made in the Antarctic regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." pp. 225-227. 8°. London.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—Faux parasitisme d'une espèce de sarcoptide détritique (*Histiogaster spermaticus* n. sp.) dans un kyste du testicule chez l'homme. [Abstract of 1900 c, by Arnold Jacobi] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (6), 26. Feb., Ref., p. 189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 d.—Endoparasitisme accidentel chez l'homme d'une espèce de sarcoptide détritique (*Histiogaster spermaticus*) <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 5 (3), 15 avril, pp. 449-459, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 e.—Existence de la parthénogénèse chez le *Gamasus auris* Leidy, de l'oreille du bœuf domestique. [Read 28 juin] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 54 (23), 4 juillet, pp. 806-809. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 f.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 60 [n. s.], v. 27 (8), 1<sup>er</sup> août, p. 537. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 g.—Note sur le *Gamasus auris* (Leidy 1872), type d'un genre nouveau (*Railletia*) <Bull. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 27 (8-10), oct.-déc., pp. 231-233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1902 h.—Deuxième note sur le *Gamasus auris*, type d'un genre nouveau (*Railletia*). [Read 29 nov.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 54 (33), 5 déc., pp. 1335-1337. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 i.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 8°. Paris. [Lib. Hassall.]

1903 a.—Acariens (Trombididæ, Eupodidæ, Gamasidæ). 10 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., figs. 1-3c. fol. Anvers. (Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899 sous le commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery [etc.], zoologie.) [Published 20 oct.] [W<sup>s</sup>.]

1903 b.—Sur le *Gamasus auris*, type d'un genre nouveau. [Abstract of 1902 g, by Marotel] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 54, 5. s., v. 7, jan., p. 37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 h, by J. Lesage] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 8. s., v. 10 (1), 15 jan., pp. 41-42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—*Gamasus* [sic] *auris*, der Typus einer neuen Gattung. [Abstract of 1902 h] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 42 (2), Feb., pp. 29-30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Sur la coexistence de deux formes d'hypopes dans une même espèce, chez les acariens du genre *Tricholarsus*. [Read 13 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 56 (6), 19 fév., pp. 234-237, figs. a-b. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Deuxième note sur les hypopes du genre *Tricholarsus*. [Read 27 fév.] <Ibidem (8), 4 mars, pp. 365-366. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 c.—Sur le mode de fécondation des sarcoptides et des tyroglyphides. [Read 27 fév.] <Ibidem, pp. 367-368. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 d.—*Leiognathus blanchardi* n. sp., acarien parasite de la marmotte des Alpes <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 8 (4), 8 août, pp. 558-561, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 e.—Existence de la parthénogénèse chez le *Gamasus auris* Leidy de l'oreille du bœuf domestique. [Abstract of 1902 e, by R. Piersig] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipzig, v. 11 (12), 26. Jan., pp. 43-44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1904 f.—Deuxième note sur le *Gamasus auris*, type d'un genre nouveau (*Railletia*). [Abstract of 1902 h, by R. Piersig] <Ibidem, pp. 44-45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

TROUËSSART, E.-L.—Continued.

1904 g.—Endoparasitisme accidentel chez l'homme d'une espèce de sarcoptide détritique (*Histiogaster spermaticus*). [Abstract of 1902 d, by R. Piersig] <Ibidem, pp. 46-48. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 a.—Sur le mode de fécondation des sarcoptides et des tyroglyphides. [Abstract of 1904 c, by R. Piersig] <Ibidem, v. 12 (1-2), 31. Jan., pp. 32-33. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 b.—*Leiognathus blanchardi* n. sp., acarien parasite de la marmotte des Alpes. [Abstract of 1904 d, by R. Piersig] <Ibidem (6-7), 21. Apr., p. 196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 c.—Acariens (Trombididæ, Eupodidæ, Gamasidæ). [Abstract of 1903 a, by R. Piersig] <Ibidem (8), 5. Mai, pp. 248-249. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 d.—Fertilization in mites. [Abstract of 1904 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 435. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—*Leiognathus blanchardi* n. sp., acarien parasite de la marmotte des Alpes. [Abstract of 1904 d, by Langeron] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (1-3), 20. März, Ref., p. 49. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Sur la présence de sarcoptides détritiques (Tyroglyphinæ) dans les os longs de l'aile des oiseaux <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 145 (15), 7 oct., pp. 598-601. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Correction à la nomenclature des acariens <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 32 (14), 10. Dec., p. 407. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—*Leiognathus blanchardi* n. sp., acarien parasite de la marmotte des Alpes. [Abstract of 1904 d, by E. Strand] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 14 (22-23), 21. Jan., p. 698. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 b.—Sarcoptids in wing-bones of birds. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TROUËSSART, E.-L.; & CANESTRINI, GIOVANNI.

1895 a.—La diagnose d'une espèce nouvelle de sarcoptide pilicole (*Listrophorinæ*) <Bull. Soc. entom. de France, Par. (3), 13 fév., p. xxxviii. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TROUËSSART, E.-L.; & NEUMANN, LOUIS-GEORGES.

1888 a.—Types nouveaux de sarcoptides épidermiques et psoriques <Bull. Soc. d'études scient. d'Angers (1887), n. s., v. 17, pp. 121-154, figs. 1-3, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1888 b.—Le pou de l'otarie (*Echinophthirius microchir*, n. sp.) <Naturaliste, Par., an. 10, 2. s. (26), v. 2, 1<sup>er</sup> avril, pp. 80-81, figs. a-c. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 c.—Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de sarcoptides plumicoles (*Analgesinæ*). 2<sup>e</sup> mémoire <Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., v. 19, 3. s., v. 1 (9-12), sept.-déc., pp. 325-380, figs. 1-2, pls. 22-27. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.] [For 1<sup>er</sup> mém., see Trouessart, E.-L., 1887 d.]

1889 a.—Nouvel acarien parasite des oiseaux, le *Chirodiscus amplexans* <Nature, Par. (850), v. 17, 2. semestre, 14 sept., pp. 253-255, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Un type nouveau de sarcoptides plumicoles, le *Chirodiscus amplexans*, g. n., sp. n. <Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., v. 22, 4. s., v. 1, pp. 392-398, figs. 1-3, pl. 21, figs. 1-4. [MS. dated 1<sup>er</sup> sept. 1889.] [W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1890 b.—Singuliers modes d'accouplements chez les arachnides <Naturaliste, Par., an. 12, 2. s. (73), v. 4, 15 mars, pp. 68-70, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 a.—Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de la famille des Halacaridæ ou acariens marins <Ibidem, an. 15, 2. s. (156), v. 7, 1<sup>er</sup> sept., pp. 207-208, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Acariens marins. (Expédition antarctique française (1903-1905) commandée par Jean Charcot. Arthropodes. 9 pp., 3 figs. 4°. Paris.) [Published juillet.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 b.—Antarctic Halacaridæ. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 548. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TROUESSART, E.-L.; & SCHNEIDER, O. [Dr.].

1897 a.—Nachträge zu der Abhandlung von O. Schneider: Ueber eine zuerst in Dresden aufgefundenene neue Pelzmilbe des Bibers <Sitzungsber. d. naturw. Gesellsch. Isis in Dresd., Juli-Dec., Abhandl., pp. 90-92. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [See Schneider, O., 1897 a.]

TROUP. See Greathead & Troup.

TROUP, JOANNES IRVINE.

1793 a.—De lumbricis intestinorum teretibus, [etc.]. Diss. 53 pp. 8°. Edinburgh. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TROUSSAINT. [Méd.-major de 1<sup>re</sup> classe à l'hôp. mil., Marseille.]

1901 a.—Fièvre bilieuse hémoglobininurique chez le palustre <Presse méd., Par., an. 9, v. 1 (41), 22 mai, pp. 237-238. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Hemoglobinuria in malaria. [Abstract of 1901 a, by M. Ostheimer] <Phila. M. J. (191), v. 8 (8), Aug. 24, p. 304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Accidents cutanés graves produits par le *Sarcophylla penetrans* (puce chique) et leur ressemblance avec l'ulcère phagédénique des pays chauds <Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., v. 39, jan., pp. 42-50. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Fièvre bilieuse hémoglobininurique chez le palustre. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Albert Plehn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 143-144. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—À propos de l'ostéopathie palustre. Sur un cas de trophonévrose ossifiante des extrémités chez un paludéen <Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., v. 15 (1), jan., pp. 30-36, pl. 3, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., v. 24 (30), 25. Juli, p. 728. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Malarial bone disease. [Abstract of 1903 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1292), v. 78 (10), Sept. 5, p. 471. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 d.—Sur un cas de trophonévrose ossifiante des extrémités chez un paludéen. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Kuck] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 21 (36), 22. Dec., pp. 1239-1240. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Schœdel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (2), 30. Jan., p. 63. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—À propos de l'ostéopathie palustre. Sur un cas de trophonévrose ossifiante des extrémités chez un paludéen. [Abstract of 1903 a, by C. Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (3), März, pp. 142-143. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TROUSSAINT & SIMONIN.

1904 a.—Protozoaire pathogène, hématophage, parasite du côlon humain <Arch. gén. de méd., Par., v. 193 (20), n. s., v. 1, p. 1280. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Diarrhée tonkinoise rebelle et anémie profonde paraissant dues à un protozoaire hématophage parasite du côlon <Caducée, Par., v. 4 (9), 7 mai, pp. 117-119, figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Martin] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (6), Juni, pp. 286-287. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Protozoaire pathogène, hématophage, parasite du côlon humain. Communication au Comité médical des Bouches-du-Rhône. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luche] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TROUSSEAU, A[RMAND]. [Prof., Paris.] [See also Graves, Robert James, 1864 a.]

1857 a.—Vers ascarides, formules de suppositoires et de lavements. [Abstract] <Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, v. 4, pp. 636-637. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 a.—Zur Kenntniss und Diagnose der Leber-Hydatiden am Krankenbette <Spitals-Ztg., Wien (4), 24. Jän., pp. 45-46; (5), 31. Jän., pp. 53-54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TROUSSEAU, A[RMAND]; & LEBLANC, URBAIN.

1828 a.—Recherches anatomiques sur les maladies des vaisseaux; faites au clos d'écarrissage de Mont-Faucon, dans le dernier semestre 1827 <Arch. gén. de méd., Par., v. 16, fév., pp. 187-201. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TROUSSEL, J. F. A.

(1823 a).—Sur le tournis <Bull. Soc. agric., Eure, v. 2, pp. 122-131.

**TROUVELOT, L.**

1868 a.—[Cysticeri from abdominal cavity of rabbit] <Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 11, May, p. 437. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TRUC, [Interne des hôpitaux.]**

1885 a.—*Tænia mediocanellata* à l'état rubannaire et l'état de cysticerque. [Secretary's abstract] <Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1884), v. 24, pt. 2, compt.-rend., pp. 114-116. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TRUC, H.**

1904 a.—Impaludisme, décollement rétinien et responsabilité patronale <Rev. gén. d'opht., Par., v. 23 (2), 29 fév., pp. 49-52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TRUCY, CHARLES.**

1873 a.—Remarques sur le filaire de médecine et en particulier sur son traitement. Thèse. 42 pp., 3 l. 4°. Montpellier. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TRUDEAU, J. [M. D.]**

1841 a.—On the Entozoa found in the eye of some Mammalia, and of man in particular <Med. Exam., Phila. (156), v. 4 (26), June 26, pp. 405-407. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TRUE, FREDERICK WILLIAM. [Head Curator, Dept. Biol., U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington, D. C.] [1858-]**

1881 a.—Worms in fishes <Forest & Stream, N. Y., v. 16 (20), June 16, p. 390; editorial, p. 383. [MS. dated June 8.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1881 b.—Parasitic worms in fish. [Abstract of 1881 a] <Am. J. Micr., N. Y., v. 6 (10), Oct., p. 206. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TRUESEN, O. [Thierarzt, Rendsburg.]**

1893 a.—*Ascaris megaloccephala*, Krämpfe beim Pferde veranlassend <Berl. thier-ärztl. Wchnschr. (2), Jan., p. 14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 b.—Epilepsy induced by *Ascaris megaloccephala*. [Abstract of 1893 a, by Middleton] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 17, June, pp. 134-136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TRUEMPY, JOHANN. [Dr.]**

1828 a.—Merkwürdiger Fall einer beinahe zwei Jahre lang im menschlichen Körper verhalten gewesenenen ausgearteten Schnecke <J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., v. 67 (4), Oct., pp. 3-10, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TRUHART, H. [Dr., Dorpat.]**

1905 a.—Ueber Entozoen im Pankreas. [Read before Dorpat. med. Gesellsch., 27. Apr.] <St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., v. 30, n. F., v. 22 (24), 18. Juni (=1. Juli), pp. 235-241; (25), 25. Juni (=8. Juli), pp. 249-255. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (30), 27. Juli, p. 1204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TRULL & NEIRA.**

(1908 a).—[?] <Rev. vet. de España, feb.

1908 b.—Cas remarquable d'échinococcose. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 65 [n. s.], v. 33 (6), 1<sup>er</sup> juin, p. 398. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**TRUMBOWER, M. R. [Veterinary Inspector.]**

1885 a.—Parasitic bronchitis among calves. [Letter to George P. Loring, Comr. Agric., dated Nov. 29, 1884] <1. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1884), pp. 465-467. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 a.—Report of the committee on disease <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 19 (8), Nov., pp. 477-487; (9), Dec., pp. 548-557. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (10), Jan., pp. 612-622; (11), Feb., pp. 688-697; (12), Mar., pp. 775-784. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TRUMBULL, JOHN. [M. D., Valparaiso, Chile.]**

1897 a.—A case of *Eustrungylus gigas* <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1398), v. 52 (8), Aug. 21, pp. 256-258, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Sentifión] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 22 (20-21), 7. Dec., pp. 619-620. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TRYON, HENRY. [Asst. Curator, Queensland Museum.]

1889 a.—Preliminary report of the board appointed to make full inquiry into the origin and nature of a prevalent disease affecting stock, commonly known as "mange" in Queensland <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (171), v. 29, Sept., pp. 178-186; (172), Oct., pp. 276-283; (174), Dec., pp. 429-432. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Nematode root gall <Queensland Agric. J., Brisbane, v. 22, pt. 2, Feb., pp. 100-102. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

TSACONAS. [Dr., Athens.].

1902 a.—Les echinocoques. [Abstract of paper read before 1. Cong. panellén. de méd., Athènes, 19-24 mai, 1901] <Grèce méd., Syra, v. 4 (4-5), 1-11 fév., p. 17. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TSAMALIS, A. C. See Varlamidis, Ch.; Rosakis, G.; & Tsamalis, A. C.

TSCHERNING, H. C.

1873 a.—Om Opsøgelsen af Miderne i Faareskab <Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenhavn., 2. R., v. 3 (2), pp. 121-125. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1874 a.—Verfahren, die Raude-Milben beim Schaf zu finden. [Abstract of 1873 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 35, pp. 58-59. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TSCHERNISCHJEFF. See Tchernichev.

TSCHERNOGOROV. [Dr., Vét. chef du haras, Orembourg.]

(1903 a).—[?] <1. Cong. d. vét. russ., v. 2, p. 397.

1904 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la dourine. [Abstract of 1903 a, by J. Kowalewsky] <Rev. gen. de méd. vét., Toulouse (36), v. 3, 15 juin, pp. 661-663. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 b.—Zur Frage über die Beschälseuche der Pferde. [Abstract of 1903 a, by C. Happich] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, p. 50. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VON TSCHERNOMOR-SADERNOWSKY, TH. W.

1893 a.—Das Austreten der Spulwürmer in grosser Menge <Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., n. F., v. 36 (1-2), Juli, pp. 223-224. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TSCHULIN, G. F.

(1815 a).—Kunst, die Nervenkrankheiten der Vorzüglichsten der Hausthiere zu erkennen, etc. p. 168. Karlsruhe.

TSCHIGÆV, N.

1898 a.—[*Balantidium coli* in the stools of a case of ulcerative inflammation of the colon.] [Russian text] <Vrach, St. Petersburg., v. 19 (49), 5 dekav., pp. 1441-1443. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TSCHIRCH, A.

1891 a.—Ueber Serèh, die wichtigste aller Krankheiten des Zuckerrohrs in Java <Schweiz. Wehnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, v. 29 (6), 6. Feb., pp. 47-52, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Lafar] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 12 (9), 26. Aug., pp. 310-312. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TSCHISCHULIN, G. N.

1900 a.—[*Balantidium coli* as a factor in intestinal disturbances.] [Russian text] <Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg., v. 78 (7), Med. sp., pt. 2, pp. 2059-2104. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TSCHLENOFF, B.

1885 a.—Behandlung der Leberechinococcen mittelst der Pravaz'schen Spritze. Diss. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TSCHLENOV, M. A.

1905 a.—[*Spirochæte pallida* of Schaudinn and Hoffmann in syphilis.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 4 (24), pp. 769-770. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—*Spirochæte pallida* bei Syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (29), 20. Juli, p. 1162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Ueber die von Schaudinn und Hoffmann bei der Syphilis gefundene *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 a, by A. Dworetzky] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 52 (35), 28. Aug., p. 1698. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TSCHLENOV, M. A.**—Continued.

1905 d.—The *Spirochæta* of syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (9), Aug. 26, p. 376. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 e.—*Spirochæte pallida* trouvé par Schaudinn et Hoffmann dans la syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Bearedka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (21), 15 nov., p. 883. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TSCHMARKE, PAUL.**

1891 a.—Beitrag zur Histologie des *Echinococcus multilocularis*. Diss. 56 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. Br. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TSCHGTSCHEL, KURT LEO OTTO VICTOR.** [1872— .]

1900 a.—Zur Statistik der Echinokokkenkrankheit in Vorpommern. (Casuistik von 38 Fällen von Echinococcen in der Zeit vom August 1895 bis April 1900.) Diss. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TSCHUDI, A.; MIESCHER, F.; & VON NORDMANN, ALEXANDER.**

1839 a.—*Rhytis paradoxa* Mayer ist kein Eingeweidewurm <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., pp. 220–221. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TSCHUDI, AD.** [Dr.]

1837 a.—Die Blasenwürmer. Ein monographischer Versuch. 75 pp., 2 l., 2 pls. 8°. Freiburg im Breisgau. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TSCHULOVSKI.**

(1888 a).—[?] <Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 5, 1 Apr. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 b.—Helminthen der Lymphgefäße und Synovialräume der Extremitäten des Pferdes. [Abstract of 1888 a] <Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 13. J., v. 12 (7), Juli, pp. 321–322. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TSCHUMAKOV, N.**

1909 a.—[Albuminuria in scabies.] [Russian text] <Russk. j. kozhn. i ven. boliezn., Kharkov, v. 17 [n. s.], v. 9 (4), apr., pp. 167–168. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Albuminurie bei Skabies. [Abstract of 1909 a, by A. Dworetzky] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (45), 9. Nov., p. 2334. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TSUBOI, J.**

(1892 a).—Biroyen tekiyen shoron. [On pathogenic worms.] [Japanese text] <Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio (300), pp. 19–22; (301), pp. 25–28; (302), pp. 24–27. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TSUCHIYA, I.**

1906 a.—Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Schistosomiasis, einer endemischen Krankheit in der Provinz Yamanashi, und zur Kenntnis der zugehörigen Parasiten. [Japanese text] <Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, v. 20 (20), Oct. 5, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Ueber eine neue parasitäre Krankheit (Schistosomiasis japonica), über ihren Erreger und ihr endemisches Vorkommen in verschiedenen Gegenden Japans <Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 193, 19. F., v. 3 (3), 4. Sept., pp. 323–369, pl. 19, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Beitzke] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (44), 2. Nov., p. 1982. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Schistosomiasis japonica. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (45), 5. Nov., pp. 1955–1956. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Ueber eine neue parasitäre Krankheit (Schistosomiasis japonica) über ihren Erreger und ihr endemisches Vorkommen in verschiedenen Gegenden Japans. [Abstract of 1908 a, by A. Plehn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (5), März, pp. 160–161. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Beneke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (5), 15. März, p. 218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Schridde] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (13), 30. März, p. 671. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Steffenhagen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9–12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 348–349. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by H. Ziesché] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, v. 10, n. F., v. 4 (11), Juni, pp. 425–426. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



TSUCHIYA, I.—Continued.

1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by M. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 16 (14), 27. Aug., pp. 442-443. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

TSUCHIYA, I.; & TÖYAMA, K.

1905 a.—Untersuchungen über eine endemische Krankheit in der Provinz Yamanashi, die sogenannte Leber-Milz-Hypertrophie. [Japanese text] <Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokio, v. 19 (3), 5. Feb.; (4), 20. Feb.; (5), 5. März; (6), 20. März. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Untersuchungen über eine im Bezirk Yamanashi endemische Krankheit, welche mit Leber- und Milzvergrößerung verläuft. [Abstract of 1905 a, by K. Miura] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (9-10), 15. Juni, Ref., pp. 296-297. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TSUCHIYA, J. See Tsuchiya, I.

TSUJIOKA, R. See Nagai, T.; & Tsujioka, R.

TSUJITANI, J.

1898 a.—Ueber die Reinkultur der Amöben <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 24 (18-19), 18. Nov., pp. 666-670. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Weimar, v. 6, p. 47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Ueber die Reinkultur-Methode der Infusorien. [Abstract] <Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokio, v. 18 (4), 20. Feb. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber eine Methode die Infusorien rein zu kultivieren. [Abstract of 1904 a, by K. Miura] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (14-17), 23. Mai, Ref., p. 514. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TSUKAMOTO, M. [Nōgakushi.]

1895 a.—On the poisonous action of alcohols upon different organisms <J. Coll. Sc., Imp. Univ., Japan, Tōkyō, v. 7 (4), meiji 28, pp. 269-281. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Robert Lucas] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1902), 68. J., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 68. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TSUNEJI. See Sato, Tsuneji.

TSUNODA, T. [Dr., Kyoto, Japan.]

1908 a.—Durch *Distomum vestermanni* erzeugte Hirnerkrankung mit dem Symptomenkomplex des Hirntumors <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (47), 21. Nov., pp. 2574-2578; (48), 28. Nov., pp. 2627-2634, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (50), 10. Dec., p. 2187. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Bergeat] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (2), 12. Jan., p. 94. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TSUNODA, T.; & SHIMAMURA, S. [Dr., Kyoto, Japan].

1906 a.—Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der sogenannten Katayama-Krankheit, zur Aetiologie der Hirngefäßembolie und der Jackson'schen Epilepsie <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (34), 18. Aug., pp. 1681-1685, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Bilharzial disease in Japan. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4343), v. 171, v. 2 (21), Nov. 24, pp. 1456-1457. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TSURU, K.

(1903 a).—[Report of researches on dengue fever.] [Japanese text] <Saitake Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, pp. 721-724. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—*Coccidium oviforme*. [Abstract of remarks before med. Gesellsch., Tokyo, 5. Apr.] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (40), 1. Oct., p. 1752. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TSUTSUKI. See Tsuzuki.

TSUTSUMI, S. See Mochizuki, D.; & Tsutsumi, S.

TSUZUKI, JINNOBUKE. [Dr., Tokio.]

(1901 a).—[Report of investigations into the relation of the mosquito to malarial diseases in the 7th army division.] [Japanese text] <Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (123), Suppl., Oct. 15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TSUZUKI, JINNOBUKE** -Continued.

(1902 a).—[The diffusion of *Anopheles*.] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, pp. 1443-1445. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Ueber die Ergebnisse meiner Malariaforschung in Hokkaido (Japan) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (15), 18. Juni, Orig., pp. 763-768. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (26), 1. Juli, p. 1110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 d.—Malaria und ihre Vermittler in Japan <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 285-295. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Hetsch] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (19), 20. Dec., Ref., p. 590. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Ueber die Ergebnisse meiner Malariaforschung in Hokkaido (Japan). [Abstract of 1902 b, by Beitzke] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (13), 1. Juli, p. 679. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 790-791. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Malaria und ihre Vermittler in Japan. [Abstract of 1902 d, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 791-792. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Ueber die sekundäre Infektion mit Fränkelschen Pneumokokken bei Malaria-kranken (Malaria-pneumonie) <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 442-464. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (17), 24. Apr., p. 839. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 c, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (18), 15. Sept., p. 1034. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Ueber die *Anopheles*-Arten in Japan und einige Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Entwicklungsgangs der *Anopheles*-Larven <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., v. 25 (5-6), 20. Oct., pp. 525-556, 1 fig., pls. 23-26, figs. 1-38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

**TUBERVILLE.**

1686 a.—A letter containing some considerable observations in the practice of physic <Phil. Tr., Lond. (167), v. 15, Jan., pp. 839-840. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**VON TUBEUF, C.** [Dr.]

1893 a.—Mitteilungen über einige Pflanzenkrankheiten <Ztschr. f. Pflanzenkrankh., Stuttg., v. 3 (3), pp. 140-143; (4), pp. 201-205. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Busse] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (5-6), 5. Feb., pp. 195-197. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TUCK, GNOR LEAN.**

1907 a.—Observations on some worms found in the aortas of buffaloes and bullocks. [Extract from 1908 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 69-100. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (978), v. 19, Apr. 6, pp. 648-649. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1908 a).—Observations on some worms found in the aortas of buffaloes and bullocks <Studies Inst. M. Research Fed. Malay States, Singapore, v. 3, pp. 19-66.

**TUCKER, G.**

1908 a.—Ticks on dogs <Queensland Agric. J., Brisbane, v. 20 (5), May, p. 230. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**TUCKER, J. H.**

1909 a.—Dipping tank. [Letter to editor] <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 7 (26), Jan., p. 312, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**TUCKER, R. L.** [D. V. S.]

1893 a.—Bronchitis in dogs. [Read before N. Jersey State Vet. Soc.] <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 144-150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TUCKERMAN, FREDERICK. [M. D., Amherst, Mass.]

1888 a.—An interesting specimen of *Tænia saginata* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (272), v. 11, 20. Feb., pp. 94-95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 b.—1. Supplementary note on *Tænia saginata* <Ibidem (287), v. 11, 3. Sept., pp. 473-475, figs. 1-3. [MS. dated 21. Juni.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 c.—Interesting specimen of *Tænia saginata*. [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 8 (3), June, p. 427. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 d.—*Tænia saginata*. [Abstract of 1888 b] <Ibidem (6), Dec., p. 955. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TUENGEL, C. [Dr., Hamburg.]

1860 a.—Klinische Mittheilungen von der medicinischen Abtheilung des allgemeinen Krankenhauses in Hamburg aus dem Jahre 1858. 1 p. l., 139 pp. 8°. Hamburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1861 a.—Idem . . . aus dem Jahre 1859. 1 p. l., 176 pp., 1 table. 8°. Hamburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 a.—Ein tödtlich verlaufender Fall von Trichinenkrankheit beim Menschen <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 27, 2. F., v. 7 (3-4), pp. 421-424. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1863 b.—Eine Schinkenvergiftung, welcher höchst wahrscheinlich eine Infection mit Trichinen zum Grunde lag <Ibidem, v. 28, 2. F., v. 8 (3-4), pp. 391-405. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1863 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., n. F., v. 6 (48), 2. Dec., p. 383. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 a.—Zwei neue Fälle von Trichinenkrankheit beim Menschen <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 29, 2. F., v. 9 (1-2), pp. 224-226. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TUERK, FRITZ. [Dr.]

(1903 a).—Ueber einige im Golf von Neapel frei lebende Nematoden. Diss. Leipzig.

1903-04 a.—Idem <Mitth. a. d. zool. Station zu Neapel, Berl., v. 16, pp. 281-348, pls. 10-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

TUETZSCHER, FRITZ. [Pract. Arzt, Berlin.] [1868- .]

1897 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Leberechinococcen. Diss. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

TUFFIER.

1905 a.—Kyste hydatique du poulmon. [Read 22 nov.] <Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., v. 31, p. 995. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Kyste hydatique du poulmon opéré; résultat éloigné. [Secretary's abstract of 1905 a] <Presse méd., Par. (95), v. 13, 25 nov., p. 768. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ictère chronique et coliques hépatiques symptomatiques de kyste hydatique du lobe de Spiegel <Semaine méd., Par., v. 26 (11), 14 mars, pp. 121-122. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Chronic jaundice and hepatic colic symptomatic of hydatid cyst of the lobe of Spigel. [Abstract of 1906 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1428), v. 83 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 781-782. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Chronischer Ikterus und Leberkolik als Symptome für Hydatidencysten des Lobus Spigelii. [Abstract of 1906 a, by v. Schnizer] <Fortschr. d. Med., Leipz., v. 24 (13), 1. Mai, pp. 390-391. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Sur deux observations de kystes hydatiques du poulmon, présentées par M. Launay. [Read 13 juin] <Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., v. 32, pp. 566-572. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Interventions pour kystes hydatiques du poulmon. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 d] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (48), 16 juin, pp. 387-388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TUFFIER & MILLIAN.

1902 a.—Hemodiagnosis of hydatid cysts. [Abstract] <Med. News, N. Y. (1530), v. 80 (19), May 10, p. 903. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TUFNELL. [F. R. C. S. I.]

1847 a.—Aggravated case of irritable bladder, with spasmodic stricture of the urethra, dependent upon the presence of tapeworm in the intestine <Dublin M. Press (467), v. 18, Dec. 15, pp. 369-370. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TUFNELL, JOLIFFE. [Surgeon, City of Dublin Hospital.]

1869 a.—A case in which septic infection, which terminated in death, was caused by the breaking of a *Dracunculus* or Guinea worm, during an attempt made by the patient to extract it <Dublin J. M. Sc. (95), v. 48, Aug. 1, pp. 45-52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TULEY, HENRY ENOS. [A. B., M. D.; Prof., Obstet., Med. Dept., Kentucky Univ.]

1904 a.—Pediatrics. A manual for students and practitioners. The medical epitome series edited by V. C. Pedersen. 8+17-266 pp., 33 figs. 12°. Philadelphia & New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TULK.

1844 a.—*Demodex folliculorum*. [Abstract of paper read before Micr. Soc., Dec. 20, 1843] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond. (81), v. 13, Jan., pp. 75-76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TULLBERG, ANDERS.

(1901 a).—Den giftiga flugan i Eslöfsstrakten [*Simulium spec.*] <Landtmannen, Linköping, v. 12, pp. 396-398.

TULLBERG, TYCHO.

1892 a.—Sur la conservation des invertébrés à l'état d'épanouissement. (Analyse par Racovitza) <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 2. s., v. 10, notes et rev., pp. xi-xiv. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TULLOCH, F. M. G. [Lieut., Roy. Army Med. Corps.] [See also Minchin, Edward Alfred; Gray, A. C. H.; & Tulloch, F. M. G.]

1904 a.—An alternative solvent for Leishman's stain <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 166-167; note by Leishman, W. B., p. 167. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—The internal anatomy of *Stomoxys* <Ibidem, v. 7 (2), Aug., pp. 154-162, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TULP, NICOLÆS. [1593-1674.]

(1651 a).—Observationes medicæ. 16°. Amstelredami.

1652 a.—Idem. Ed. nova [etc.]. 7 p. l., 403 pp. 16°. Amstelredami. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1672 a.—Idem. 5 p. l., 392 pp. 16°. Amstelredami. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1685 a.—Idem. 6 p. l., 382 pp. 16°. Amstelredami. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1716 a.—Idem. Ed. quinta [etc.], 7 p. l., 392 pp., 2 l., 18 pls., port. 16°. Lugd. Bat. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1739 a.—Idem. Ed. sexta [etc.], 3 p. l., 51 pp., 2 l., 392 pp., 4 l. 16°. Lugd. Bat. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TUNNICLIFF, RUTH. [See also Weaver, George H.; & Tunnicliff, Ruth.]

1906 a.—The identity of fusiform bacilli and spirilla <J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, v. 3 (1), Mar. 2, pp. 148-155, fig. 5, pl. 2, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Marie] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (11), 15 juin, p. 488. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Schrumph] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (13), 16. Juli, p. 526. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TUÑÓN, RAFAEL. [Dr.]

1880 a.—La triquinosis en Sevilla <Gac. méd. de Sevilla, v. 2 (9), 29 feb., pp. 73-77; (11), 14 mar., pp. 93-97. [MS. dated 15 feb.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TUPPER, A. W. [M. D., North Granville, N. Y.]

1864 a.—Voiding of an animal by the bladder <Am. M. Times, N. Y., v. 9 (7), Aug. 13, p. 78. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURBERT. [Dr., Cherbourg.]

1906 a.—Note clinique sur un cas de *Filaria loa* pluralité des parasites. Exanthème ortié. [Read 25 mai] <Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., v. 3 (2), pp. 64-68; discussion, p. 69. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURGOT. [Ministre d'État et Contrôleur-général des Finances.]

1776 a.—Observations sur l'effet du remède contre le ténia ou ver solitaire, publié par ordre du Roi; adressées à l'auteur du Journal <J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., v. 45, avril, pp. 343-348; note by Lassone, pp. 348-350. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURIÉ, FR. [Pharm.-major, 2<sup>e</sup> classe d. troupes colon.]

1903 a.—Considérations sur les faits urologiques observés pendant l'épidémie de fièvre jaune de Cayenne en 1902 <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 6 (4), oct.-déc., pp. 582-592, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by C. Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (5), Mai, p. 231. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURNBULL, CHARLES S. [M. D., Ph. D., Philadelphia, Pa.]

1873 a.—On a mite in the ear of the ox <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 4. s. (61), v. 11, Jan., pp. 79-80. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1878 a.—*Filaria* in the eye. [Read before Alumni Soc., Aux. Dept., Univ. Penn., Sept. 27] <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. (1130), v. 39 (17), Oct. 26, pp. 351-355, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1879 a.—Idem <Veterinarian, Lond. (621), v. 52, 4. s. (297), v. 25, Sept., pp. 657-664, figs. a-c. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 b.—A living *Filaria* in the eye of a horse. [Read May 28] <Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., v. 1, pp. 100-101; discussion, pp. 101-102. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 c.—Idem <Phila. M. Times (308), v. 9 (25), Sept. 13, pp. 606-607; discussion, pp. 607-608. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1879 d.—On *Cysticercus cellulosæ* <Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila. (30. Session, Chester, May), v. 12, pt. 2, pp. 674-681, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—Idem <Cincin. M. News, o. s. (146), v. 13, n. s., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 73-81. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 b.—Sul cisticercos cellulosos. [Transl. of 1879 d] <Ann. di ottal., Milano, v. 9 (3-4), pp. 457-462. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 c.—Il *Filaria* nell' occhio. [Abstract of 1878 a] <Ibidem, pp. 462-465. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Concerning two cases of perforation of the membrana tympani from *Ascaris lumbricoides* with remarks upon the curious habits of this human parasite <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. (1271), v. 45 (2), July 9, pp. 32-37. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURNER, A. JEFFERIS. [M. D., Lond.; Phys. for Out-Patients, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane.]

1896 a.—The treatment of ancylostomiasis <Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, v. 1 (2), Feb. 20, pp. 65-70. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—A parasitic scourge of warm climates. [Read Dec. 14, 1895] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, Brisbane, v. 11 (2), pp. 99-102. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1909 a).—The prevention of parasitic anæmia <Austral. M. Gaz., Sydney, v. 28, July 20. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (20), Oct. 15, p. 304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURNER, DAWSON F. D. [M. B., C. M., B. A. Edinb.]

1889 a.—Trichinosis <Lancet, Lond. (3428), v. 1, May 11, p. 934. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 b.—Idem <Veterinarian, Lond. (738), v. 62, 4. s. (414), v. 35, June, p. 426. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Kurth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 6 (7), 12. Aug., p. 190. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TURNER, FRANCIS CHARLEWOOD. [M. D., Asst. Phys., London Hospital.]

1876 a.—A specimen of *Tænia mediocanellata*. [Read May 16] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 26, pp. 337-338. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURNER, GEORGE ALBERT. [M. B., D. P. II. Aberd.; Med. Officer, Wiwatersrand Native Labour Ass., Transvaal.]

1908 a.—Ankylostomiasis in South Africa. [Abstract of 1908 d] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1973), v. 74 (9), Aug. 29, p. 379. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TURNER, GEORGE ALBERT—(continued.)

- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 d] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (17), Sept. 1, p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 d] <Lancet, Lond. (4436), v. 175, v. 2 (10), Sept. 5, p. 740. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1908 d.—Idem. [Original, read before 76. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July 30] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2496), v. 2, Oct. 31, pp. 1350-1354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 e.—Anchyllostomiasis in South Africa <Transvaal M. J., Johannesburg., v. 4 (2), Sept., pp. 34-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 f.—Pulmonary bilharziosis in South Africa <Ibidem (5), Dec., pp. 107-110. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 g.—Bilharziosis in South Africa <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 195-217. [Published Nov. 10.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Ankylostomiasis in South Africa. [Abstract of 1908 d, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (3), Feb., p. 264. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Pulmonary bilharziosis <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 35-36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (12), 22. März, p. 548. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 b, by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., pp. 132-133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURNER, J. A. [Dr.]

- 1906 a.—Rats, fleas, and plague. [Abstract] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (947), v. 19, Sept. 1, p. 138. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURNER, MATTHEW. [Surgeon.]

- 1762 a.—A letter from . . . to Dr. John Fothergill, on the cure of the ascari-  
 rides by tobacco fumes in form of clyster. [Read Aug. 25, 1760] <Med. Obs.  
 Soc. Phys. Lond., v. 2, pp. 307-310. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURNER, W. [Major, R. A. M. C.]

- 1905 a.—Pemphigus contagiosus containing Leishman bodies <J. Roy. Army  
 Med. Corps, Lond., v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 319-320. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1809), v. 68 (2), July 8, p. 84.  
 [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (24),  
 30 déc., p. 1032. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURNER, (Sir) WILLIAM.<sup>1</sup> [M. B., Lond.; Sr. Demonstrator, Anat., Univ. Edinburgh.]

- 1860 a.—Observations on the *Trichina spiralis* <Edinb. M. J., v. 6 (3), Sept.,  
 pp. 209-216, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1860 b.—Idem <Dublin M. Press (1134), v. 44, 2. s. (39), v. 2, Sept. 26, pp. 223-224.  
 [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1860 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1860 a] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 63 (15), Nov. 8,  
 pp. 294-298. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

TURNER, (Sir) WILLIAM.<sup>2</sup>

- 1905 a.—On *Pennella balænoptæ*: A crustacean, parasitic on a Finner whale,  
*Balænoptera musculus*. [Read Feb. 6] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., v. 41, pt. 2 (18),  
 pp. 409-434, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-32. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURNER, WILLIAM; & WILSON, H. S.

- 1864 a.—On the structure of the *Chondracanthus lophii*, with observations on its  
 larval form. [Read Jan. 20, 1862] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1861-64), v. 23,  
 pt. 1, pp. 67-76, pl. 3, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1864 b.—On the structure of *Lerneopoda dalmanii*, with observations on its larval  
 form <Ibidem, pp. 77-87, pl. 4, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TURNER, W. PICKETT. [M. D.]

- 1906 a.—Tuberculosis: Its origin and extinction. ix pp., 1 p. l., 96 pp., 25 figs.  
 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TURPIN, VICTOR.

1834 a.—Dissertation sur les vers des intestins. Thèse. 24 pp. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1837 a.—Note sur une espèce d'*Acarus* présentée à l'Académie, dans la séance du 30 octobre, à qui M. Cross l'avait communiquée <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 5 (20), 13 nov., pp. 668-676, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1837 b.—Nouvelle espèce d'*Acarus*. [Abstract of 1837 a] <Institut, Par. (222), v. 5, 1. sect., déc., pp. 389-390. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## TURQUET, J. [Dr.]

1906 a.—La vie animale au Pôle Sud. (In Charcot, J.-B. Le "Français" au Pôle Sud. Journal de l'Expédition antarctique française 1903-1905. pp. 413-433. 4°. Paris.) [Published 12 déc.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TURRI, RINALDO. [Dr.]

1904 a.—Lombricosi biliare. [Read 3 mars] <Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara (nov. 1903-ott. 1904), v. 78 (1-4), pp. 49-52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 25, 1. semestre (40), 3 apr., p. 431. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Negri] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (1-3), 26. Juni, Ref., p. 77. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TURSKI. [Schlachthofthierarzt, Danzig.]

1899 a.—Die Beurtheilung finniger Rinder. Nach dem Finnen-Erlass vom 18. November 1897. [Address at 39. Sitzung d. thierärztl. Ver., Westpreussen] <Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr. (51), 21. Dec., pp. 613-616. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TURTON, WILLIAM. [Fellow, Linn. Soc.] [1762-1835.]

1806 a.—A general system of nature, through the three grand kingdoms of animals, vegetables, and minerals, systematically divided into their several classes, orders, genera, species, and varieties, with their habitations, manners, economy, structure, and peculiarities. By Sir Charles Linné. Translated from Gmelin, Fabricius, Willdenow, &c. . . . With a life of Linné, . . . by William Turton. v. 2: Insects, pt. 1, 717+[2] pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1806 b.—Idem. v. 3: Insects, pt. 2, 784 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Note at end of vol. says printed by David Williams, Swansea, 1801.]

1806 c.—Idem. v. 4: Worms. 727 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1807 a.—British fauna, containing a compendium of the zoology of the British Islands: Arranged according to the Linnean System. v. 1, 230+[viii] pp., interleaved. 16°. Swansea. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## TURTREGOSILS, T.; &amp; GOTUZZO, H.

(1909 a).—Mental disorders in ankylostomiasis <Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, v. 30, pp. 20-27. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TUSINI. [Dr., Inst. di clin. chir. d. r. Univ. Pisa.]

(1898 a).—L' echinococco del fegato e la sua chirurgia. Pisa.

(1900 a).—Sopra alcuni casi di echinococco del fegato e della milza. Pisa.

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Posselt] <Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, v. 5 (2), 31. Jan., p. 90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—L' echinococco del fegato e la sua chirurgia. [Abstract of 1898 a, by Posselt] <Ibidem, p. 90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TUSINI, F. [Dr.]

1903 a.—La malaria in provincia di Modena nel 1902 (15 luglio-15 novembre) <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 4, pp. 233-245. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—La coltivazione delle barbabietole e la diffusione della malaria nel Modenese dal luglio, all' agosto 1903 <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 547-553. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—La culture de la betterave, agent de diffusion de la malaria à Modène. [Abstract of 1904 a, by E. Vallin] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 27 (2), 20 fév., pp. 181-182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TUTFIER. See Tuffier.

**TUTSCHKE, LORENZ.**

(1845 a).—Medicinische Zustände in Tumale. pp. 12-13.

(1853 a).—Etnographische Skizzen aus Tumale in Central Afrika <Ausland, 26. J., pp. 27-34.

1853 b.—Ueber den Fadenwurm, *Filaria medinensis*, in den Gliedmassen der Menschen. [Abstract of 1853 a] <Centralbl. f. Naturw. u. Anthropol., Leipz., v. 1 (25), pp. 481-484. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**TUTTLE, JAMES P.** [M. D., Prof., Rectal Surgery, New York Policlinic.]

1903 a.—Local lesions and treatment of amebic dysentery. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before 29. Meet. Miss. Valley Med. Ass., Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 7-9] <Med. News, N. Y. (1906), v. 83 (17), Oct. 24, p. 812. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1722), v. 64 (19), Nov. 7, p. 753. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Amebic dysentery. Its local lesions and treatment. [Read before 55. Ann. Sess. Am. Med. Ass., June 7-10] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 43 (15), Oct. 8, pp. 1022-1026; discussion, pp. 1026-1027. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem <Alabama M. J., Birmingham, v. 16 (11), Oct., pp. 561-571: discussion, pp. 571-573. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1904 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1755), v. 65 (26), June 25, pp. 1060-1061. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1904 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1335), v. 80 (1), July 2, pp. 43-44; discussion, p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 e.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1904 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (6), Aug. 6, p. 225; discussion, p. 225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 f.—Amœbendysenterie. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (45), 3. Nov., p. 1661. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Amebic dysentery. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 29, n. s., v. 21 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 36-38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TWIGGS, JOHN D.** [M. D., Augusta, Ga.]

1847 a.—Case of tapeworm over thirty-six feet in length, expelled from a child aged 4 years <South. M. & S. J., Augusta, Ga., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 413-414. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TWNING, W.** [Asst. Surgeon, Bengal Service.]

1825 a.—Observations on the *Filaria* or thread-worm found in the eyes of horses in India <Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, v. 1, pp. 345-362. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1828 a.—Idem <Veterinarian, Lond., v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 114-119; (6), June, pp. 194-198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 a.—Cases of *Dracunculus* occurring in Calcutta <Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, v. 7, pt. 2, App., pp. 476-480. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TYMOWSKI.** [Dr.]

1879 a.—Nowy środek przeciwko tasiemcowi (*Tænia solium*) <Gaz. lek., Warszawa, v. 27 (6), 28 lipca (=9 sierpnia), p. 54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TYRELL, BERNARDUS GUIL.** [1822- ]

[1848 a].—Echinococcis. Diss. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. Gryphæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TYRMAN, JOSEF.**

1905 a.—*Echinococcus cysticus multiplex* der Leber. Recente Lues. Operation; Heilung <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (43), 21. Oct., pp. 2067-2069. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TYRRELL, J. B.** [B. A., F. G. S.; Geol. & Nat. Hist. Survey, Canada.]

1882 a.—On some Canadian ectoparasitic Sarcoptidæ. [Read Feb. 10] <Tr. 3. Ottawa Field-Nat. Club (1881-82) [v. 1], pp. 43-48, 1 pl., figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 a.—On the occurrence in Canada of two species of parasitic mites <Proc. Canad. Inst., Toronto, v. 1 (4), pp. 332-343, pls. 3-4. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1884 a.—Suctoria. [Read Feb. 14] <Tr. 5, Ottawa Field-Nat. Club (1883-84), v. 2 (1), pp. 86-90. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

46668°—Bull. 39, pt 31—10—4



TYSON, EDWARD. [M. D.]

- 1683 a.—*Lumbricus latus*, or a discourse read before the Royal Society of the joynted worm, wherein a great many mistakes of former writers concerning it are remarked; its natural history from more exact observations is attempted; and the whole urged as a difficulty against the doctrine of universal generation <Phil. Tr., Lond. (146), v. 13, Apr. 10, pp. 113-144, 2 pls., figs. 1-12. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1683 b.—*Lumbricus teres*, or some anatomical observations on the round worm bred in human bodies <Ibidem (147), v. 13, May 10, pp. 154-161, 1 pl., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1687 a.—Observations of what did præternaturally occur in the opening of the body of Mr. Smith of Highgate, July 8, 1687 <Ibidem (1685-87) (188), v. 16, July-Aug., pp. 332-334. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1691 a.—*Lumbricus hydropicus*, or an essay to prove that hydatids often met with in morbid animal bodies, are a species of worms, or imperfect animals <Ibidem (1693-94) (193), v. 17, Mar.-June, pp. 506-510, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1692 a.—*Lumbricus hydropicus*, sive tentamen, quo probabile redditur, hydatides, sæpius in morbidis corporibus animalium obvias, esse speciem vermium seu animalium imperfectorum. [Transl. of 1691 a] <Acta eruditorum, Lips. (9), Sept., pp. 435-440, pl. 11, figs. 3-6. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1731 a.—The *Lumbricus latus* <Phil. Tr., Abridged, Lond. (1700), v. 3, pp. 121-130, pl. 2, figs. 16-21. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1731 b.—The *Lumbricus teres* <Ibidem, pp. 130-132, pl. 3, figs. 22-25. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1731 c.—The *Lumbricus hydropicus* <Ibidem, pp. 133-134, pl. 3, figs. 26-29. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1749 a.—The *Lumbricus latus*. [Same as 1731 a] <Ibidem (1700), v. 3, pp. 122-131, pl. 2, figs. 16-21. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1749 b.—The *Lumbricus teres*. [Same as 1731 b] <Ibidem, pp. 131-133, pl. 3, figs. 22-25. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1749 c.—The *Lumbricus hydropicus*. [Same as 1731 c] <Ibidem, pp. 134-135, pl. 3, figs. 26-29. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1755 a.—Description du *Tænia*. [Transl. of 1683 a] <Collect. acad. d. mém. [etc.], Dijon & Auxerre [partie étrang.], v. 2, pp. 494-500, 2 pls. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1755 b.—Description du ver cylindrique. [Transl. of 1683 b] <Ibidem, pp. 500-502. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1766 a.—Le ver hydropique, ou essai sur la nature des hydatides. [Transl. of 1691 a] <Ibidem, Dijon & Par., v. 7, pp. 117-119, pl. 6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

TYSON, JAMES. [M. D., Prof., Med., Univ. Penn.]

- 1873 a.—[Hydatid cyst: *Echinococci*.] [Secretary's abstract of 1874 a] <Phila. M. Times (113), v. 4 (13), Dec. 27, pp. 204-205; discussion, p. 205. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1874 a.—Idem. [Original, read Nov. 13, 1873] <Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., v. 4, pp. 98-101. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1874 b.—[Specimens of *Echinococci* removed from a cyst.] [Secretary's abstract of remarks before Acad. Nat. Sc., Nov. 3, 1873] <Phila. M. Times (114), v. 4 (14), Jan. 3, p. 219; discussion, p. 219. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1885 a.—On tapeworm. A clinical lecture delivered at the Philadelphia Hospital <Med. News, Phila. (634), v. 46 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 253-256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—*Tænia media-cancellata* [sic]. Abstract of lecture delivered at the Hospital of University of Pennsylvania, Oct. 10, 1889 <Ibidem (876), v. 55 (17), Oct. 26, p. 461. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—The practice of medicine [etc.]. xvi+17-1184 pp., 90 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Idem. 2. ed., thoroughly revised and in parts rewritten. xvii+17-1222 pp., 127 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Idem. 3. ed., thoroughly revised and in parts rewritten. xvii+17-1240 pp., 134 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TYSON, JAMES—Continued.**

1906 a.—Idem. xxvii+[17]-1305 pp., 240 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. 4. ed., revised and enlarged. xxvii+[17]-1305 pp., 240 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TYSON, WILLIAM JOSEPH. [M. D.]**

1901 a.—A case of ankylostomiasis. [Read Dec. 14, 1900] <Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., v. 34, pp. 37-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TYTLER, GEORGE. [M. D., New York.]**

1883 a.—An experience in the treatment of *Tænia* <N. York M. Times, v. 11 (7), Oct., p. 204. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TYTLER, P.; & WILLIAMSON, R. T. [M. D.'s, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester.]**

1903 a.—Spinal hydatid cysts causing severe compression myelitis. Operation with successful results <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2197), v. 1, Feb. 7, pp. 301-302. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. (1266), v. 77 (10), Mar. 7, p. 432. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by A. B. Craig] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (11), Mar. 14, p. 434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by M. Brasch] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 42 (50), 10. Dec., p. 846. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TYULPIN, F.**

1907 a.—[Yefimoff's urinary reaction in infection with worm.] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., v. 14 (22), pp. 617-619; (23), pp. 653-655. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**TYZZER, EDWARD ERNEST. [A. M., M. D.; Asst. Path., Harvard Univ.]**

1900 a.—Tumors and Sporozoa in fishes <J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., v. 5 (2), Oct. 23, pp. 63-68, pl. 6, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Coccidium infection of the rabbit's liver <J. Med. Research, Bost. (67), v. 7 (3), n. s., v. 2, Apr., pp. 235-254, pls. 15-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Anton Sticker] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 109. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—The etiology and pathology of vaccinia <J. Med. Research, Bost. (80), v. 11 (1), n. s., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 180-229, pls. 23-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 180-229, pls. 23-26. 8°. [New York.] (Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 3.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—The histology of the skin lesions in varicella <J. Med. Research, Bost. (92), v. 14 (2), n. s., v. 9, Jan., pp. 361-392, pls. 7-10, figs. 1-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Mönckeberg] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (13), 16. Juli, p. 528. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—The pathology of the brown-tail moth dermatitis <J. Med. Research, Bost. (97), v. 16 (1), n. s., v. 11, Mar., pp. 43-64, pl. 2, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—The application of the card-cabinet system in the storage of microscopical slide preparations <Ibidem (98), v. 16 (2), n. s., v. 11, May, pp. 219-221, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—A sporozoan found in the peptic glands of the common mouse. [Read before 25. Meet. College Phys. & Surg., Columbia Univ., N. Y., Oct. 16] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., v. 5 (1), Nov. 15, pp. 12-13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (2), 30 jan., pp. 64-65. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## U.

**U. & A.**

(1881 a).—La triquina <Bol. de benef. y san. municip., Madrid, v. 1, pp. 70-72; 87-89. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**UBALDO, GASPERINI. [Dr.]**

1908 a.—Il valore della reazione di Jéfimov nell' elmintiasi <Riforma med., Napoli, v. 24 (25), 22 giugno, pp. 676-678. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## UBALDO, GASPERINI—Continued.

1908 b.—La valeur de la réaction de Iéfimov dans l'helminthiase. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Ph. Pagniez] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (71), 2 sept., p. 566. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## UCHERMANN. [Prof.]

1903 a.—Beri-beri. [Abstract of paper read before Norwegian Scient. & Lit. Soc., May 30, 1902] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2200), v. 1, Feb. 28, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 33. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## UCHIDA, Y.

(1905-06 a).—[A case of ulcer of the liver following *Filaria*.] [Japanese text] <Igaku Chuwo Zasshi, Tokyo, pp. 187-192. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## UCKE, A. [Prosector, deutsch. Alexanderhospital f. Männer, St. Petersburg.] [See also Kernig, W.; &amp; Ucke, A.]

1902 a.—Zur Verbreitung der Amöbenenteritis <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (7), 12. März, Orig., pp. 317-318. [MS. dated Dec. 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (7), 1. Apr., p. 359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Beobachtungen über Flagellaten in Fäces des Menschen. [Abstract of paper read before microbiöl. Gesellsch., St. Petersburg., 27. Feb. (=11. März)] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (24-25), 6. Juni, Ref., p. 772. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Zur Verbreitung der Amöbenenteritis. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 662. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Trichomonaden und Megastomen im Menschendarm <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (3), 9. Nov., Orig., pp. 231-233, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—*Trichomonas* and *Megastoma* in human intestine. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 331. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## UDDMAN, ISACUS.

1769 a.—Lepra. [Upsala Diss. 1763] <Amœn. Acad. [etc.], Holmiæ, v. 7, pp. 94-108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1789 a.—Idem <Ibidem, Erlang., v. 7, pp. 94-108. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1805 a.—Lepra. [Abstract of 1769 a.] (In Pulteney, Richard, 1805 a, pp. 454-456.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## UDE, HEINRICH JULIUS HERMANN. [1860- ]

1888 a.—Ueber die Rückenporen der terricolen Oligochaeten, nebst Beiträgen zur Histologie des Leibeschlauches und zur Systematik der Lumbriciden. Diss. 59 pp. 8°. Göttingen. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## D'UDEKEM, JULES.

1855 a.—Nouvelle classification des annélides sétifères à branches. [Reported by van Beneden] <Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., v. 22, pt. 1 (6), pp. 477-479. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1855 b.—Notice sur deux nouvelles espèces de scolex <Ibidem, pt. 2 (10), pp. 528-533, 1 pl., figs. 1-6. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1855 c.—Idem. [Reported by van Beneden] <Ibidem, pp. 506-508. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1856 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1855 b] <Institut, Par. (1156), v. 24, 1. sect., 27 fév., p. 82. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1856 b.—Développement du lombric terrestre <Mém. couron. et mém. d. sav. étrang. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux. (1855-56), v. 27, pp. 1-75, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1859 a.—Notice sur quelques parasites du *Julius terrestris* <Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., an. 28, 2. s., v. 7 (8), pp. 552-567, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1859 b].—Idem. Reprint. 18 pp., 2 pls. 8°. Bruxelles. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VON UEXKUELL, J. [Dr., Heidelberg.]

1905 a.—Studien über den Tonus. 3. Die Blutegel <Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., v. 46, n. F., v. 28 (3), pp. 372-402, figs. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VON UEXKUELL, J.—Continued.

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by G. F. Nicolai] <Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, v. 19 (4), 20. Mai, p. 114. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UFER, LUDWIG. [1876—]

1905 a.—Ueber fraktionierte Dosierung des Chinins bei der Behandlung der Malaria. Diss. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. München. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Fränckel] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (34), 24. Aug., p. 1363. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (23), 15 déc., pp. 993-994. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UFFREDUZZI, BORDONI; & BETTINETTI.

1903 a.—La profilassi antimalarica, meccanica e medicamentosa, negli anni 1901-1902 <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 4, pp. 203-209, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UGHETTI, G. B.

(1884 a).—Le tenie <Natura. Riv. d. sc., Firenze, v. 1, pp. 273-277, 9 figs.

UHDE, C. W. F. [Prof., Med.-Rath, Braunschweig.]

1851 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosus* Rud. in einem Tumor cysticus <Deutsche Klinik, Berl., v. 3 (40), 4. Oct., pp. 431-434. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 a.—Uebersicht der in dem Zeitraume vom 1. October 1866 bis Ostern 1867 im Herzogthume Braunschweig geschlachteten Schweine, der darunter trichinenhaltig befundenen oder aus sonstigen Ursachen zur Verwendung als Nahrungsmittel für unzulässig erklärten Schweine <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 43, 4. F., v. 3 (3), 27. Mai, pp. 430-431. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1868 b.—German pigs. [Abstract of 1868 a] <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (944), v. 2, Aug. 1, p. 141. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 a.—Uebersicht über das Ergebniss der in dem Zeitraume von Ostern 1867 bis dahin 1868 im Herzogthume Braunschweig ausgeführten Untersuchungen der geschlachteten Schweine auf Trichinen, etc. <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 48, 4. F., v. 8 (1), 21. Sept., p. 192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1871 a.—Uebersicht über die Ergebnisse der Untersuchung der geschlachteten Schweine auf Trichinen im Herzogthume Braunschweig in dem Zeitraume von Ostern 1868-1869 <Ibidem, v. 52, 5. F., v. 2 (3), 21. März, p. 439. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1873 a.—Uebersicht der in dem Zeitraume von Ostern 1869 bis dahin 1871 im Herzogthume Braunschweig geschlachteten und auf Trichinen untersuchten Schweine, der darunter trichinenhaltig befundenen oder aus sonstigen Ursachen zur Verwendung als Nahrungsmittel für unzulässig erklärten Schweine <Ibidem, v. 57, 5. F., v. 7 (3-4), 10. Juni, p. 528. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1873 b.—Uebersicht der von Ostern 1871 bis dahin 1872 im Herzogthume Braunschweig geschlachteten und auf Trichinen untersuchten Schweine <Ibidem, v. 58, 5. F., v. 8 (2), 10. Sept., p. 325. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1874 a.—Uebersicht über die Ergebnisse der Untersuchung der geschlachteten Schweine auf Trichinen im Herzogthume Braunschweig in dem Zeitraume von Ostern 1872 bis 1873 <Ibidem, v. 59, 5. F., v. 9 (1), 12. Dec., p. 160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1875 a.—Idem . . . 1873-1874 <Ibidem, v. 64, 6. F., v. 4 (4), 14. Sept., p. 570. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1875 b.—Idem . . . 1874-1875 <Ibidem, v. 65, 6. F., v. 5 (4), 27. Dec., p. 548. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1877 a.—Idem . . . 1875-1876 <Ibidem, v. 70, 6. F., v. 10 (1), 1. Mai, p. 157. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1881 a.—Idem . . . 1876-1880 <Ibidem, v. 84, 8. F., v. 4 (2), 9. Mai, pp. 419-423. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1881 b.—Häufigkeit der Trichinen und Finnen bei Schweinen im Herzogthum Braunschweig. [Abstract of 1881 a] <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 7 (3), 15. Juli, pp. 244-245. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UHDE, C. W. F.—Continued.

1882 a.—Übersicht der Ergebnisse der Untersuchung der geschlachteten Schweine auf Trichinen im Herzogthume Braunschweig während des Zeitraumes von Ostern 1880 bis dahin 1881 <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 87, 8. F., v. 7 (1), 2. Jan., p. 194. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 a.—Idem . . . 1881-1882 <Ibidem, v. 91, 9. F., v. 1 (1), 2. Jan., p. 191. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 b.—Idem . . . 1882-1883 <Ibidem, v. 94, 9. F., v. 4 (3), 10. Dec., p. 558. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

UHLE, ALEXANDER A.; & MACKINNEY, WILLIAM H.

1907 a.—The demonstration of *Spirochæta pallida* in lesions of acquired syphilis. [Read before Path. Soc. Phila., Jan. 10] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 48 (7), Feb. 16, pp. 605-607. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

UHNENHUTH, P. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Demonstration von mit Atoxyl behandelten Dourinekaninchen. [Read before Ver. f. innere Med., Berl., 24. Juni] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (30), 25. Juli, p. 1237. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (18), 30 sept., p. 787. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (2), Apr., p. 247. [Published May.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—[Discussion of Zwick, 1909, pp. 51-56] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44, Beiheft, 11. Oct., Ref., p. 56. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UHNENHUTH, P.; & GROSS [Dr.].

1907 a.—Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Atoxyls auf die Spirillose der Hühner <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte., Berl., v. 27 (2), pp. 231-255. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (46), 12. Nov., pp. 2294-2295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Liebert] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 15 (51), 21. Dec., pp. 723-724. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 47 (1), Jan., p. 22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Levaditi] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (1), 15 jan., pp. 36-37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 52 (9), 3. März, pp. 176-177. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Meinicke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., pp. 714-715. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—De werking van atoxyl op de spirillose der kippen. [Abstract of 1907 a, by W. C. Schimmel] <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 35 (6), Maart, p. 338. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Az atoxyl hatása a tyúkok spirillosisára. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 31 (13), máj. 28, p. 155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UHNENHUTH, P.; GROSS; & BICKEL.

1907 a.—Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Atoxyls auf Trypanosomen und Spirochäten <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (4), 24. Jan., pp. 129-132. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Grashey] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (6), 5. Feb., p. 280. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by P. Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (7), 14. Feb., p. 109. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Röckl] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 15 (8), 23. Feb., pp. 109-110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by L. Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (15-16), Apr., pp. 504-505. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (8), 30 avril, pp. 332-333. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UHLENHUTH, P.; GROSS; & BICKEL—Continued.

- 1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by R. Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffu- u. Tropen- Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (10), Mai, p. 345. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Reiss] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Leipz., v. 8, n. F., v. 2 (9), Mai, p. 350. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Jakob] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Vieh- zucht, München, v. 51 (28), 16. Juli, pp. 552–553. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (16), 31. Aug., p. 654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteri- ol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (11–12), 26. Oct., Ref., pp. 397–398. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (24), 15. Dec., pp. 1496–1497. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 n.—The action of atoxyl on trypanosomata and spirochætæ. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 20 (2), June, pp. 153–158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 o.—The action of atoxyl on trypanosomes and spirochætæ. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (12), June 15, p. 215. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UHLENHUTH, P.; & HÄNDEL [Dr.].

- 1907 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Spirochætæen der in Afrika, Amerika und Europa vorkommenden Rekurrenserkrankungen <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte., Berl., v. 26 (1), pp. 1–10, 1 pl. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (14), 30 juillet, pp. 617–618. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Spirochætæen in relapsing fever. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2426), v. 1, June 29, p. 1560. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Comparative researches on the spirochætæen of recurrent fever in Africa, America and Europe. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 115–116. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Spirochætæen der in Afrika, Amerika und Europa vorkommenden Rekurrenserkrankungen. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Meinicke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteri- ol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (11–13), 13. Apr., Ref., pp. 418–420. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UHLENHUTH, P.; HOFFMANN, E.; & ROSCHER, K.

- 1907 a.—Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Atoxyls auf die Syphilis <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (22), 30. Mai, pp. 873–876. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (14), 30 juillet, pp. 613–614. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (16), 31. Aug., p. 651. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by L. Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (22–23), Apr., p. 700. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UHLENHUTH, P.; HOFFMANN, E.; & WEIDANZ, O.

- 1907 a.—Ueber die präventive Wirkung des Atoxyls bei experimenteller Affen- und Kaninchensyphilis <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (39), 26. Sept., pp. 1590–1592. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UHLENHUTH, P.; HUEBENER; & WOITHE.

- 1907 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Dourine mit besonderer Berück- sichtigung der Atoxylbehandlung <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte., Berl., v. 27 (2), pp. 256–300, figs. 1–6, charts, pls. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (1), 15 jan., pp. 37–40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Händel] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (3), Juni, pp. 82–84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Muehlens] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (18), 15. Sept., pp. 1119–1120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UHLENHUTH, P.; HUEBENER; & WOITHE—Continued.

1908 d.—Experimental researches into dourine and particularly into the treatment by atoxyl. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (3), July, pp. 379-380. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Dourine (Beschälseuche) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Atoxylbehandlung. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Gœdecke] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 17 (1), 2. Jan., p. 12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UHLENHUTH, P.; & MANTEUFEL.

1908 a.—Ueber die Wirkung von atoxylsaurem Quecksilber bei Spirochätenkrankheiten, insbesondere bei der experimentellen Syphilis <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 4, 2. Hälfte (43), 25. Oct., pp. 1651-1652. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Chemotherapeutische Versuche mit einigen neueren Atoxylpräparaten bei Spirochätenkrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der experimentellen Syphilis <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 1. Teil, v. 1 (1), 21. Dec., Orig., pp. 108-132. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Hoffmann] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (13), 29. März, p. 604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a and 1908 b, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (8), 30 avril, pp. 342-343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Atoxylate of mercury in spirochætal diseases. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2518), v. 1, Apr. 3, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 56. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UHLENHUTH, P.; WEIDANZ, O.; & ANGELOFF [Dr. med. vet.].

1908 a.—Ueber den biologischen Nachweis der Herkunft von Blut in blutsaugenden Insekten <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte., Berl., v. 28 (3), 22. Juni, pp. 595-599. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (33), 18. Aug., p. 1755. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by W. Hoffmann] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (52), 28. Dec., p. 2307. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by E. Messner] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 17 (6), 6. Feb., p. 82. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UHLENHUTH, P.; & WOITHE.

1908 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Dourine, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Atoxylbehandlung <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte., Berl., v. 29 (2), Nov., pp. 403-451, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (4), Feb., pp. 138-144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by W. Hoffmann] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (12), 22. März, p. 548. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Hændel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., pp. 376-378. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (8), 30 avril, pp. 330-333. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Kuehn] <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 21 (5), Mai, pp. 235-237. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Rissling] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 17 (23), 5. Juni, pp. 338-339. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 439-443. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 h.—Idem. Nachtrag und Schlussbericht. [Abstract of 1908 a, by v. Leliwa] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (17), 1. Sept., pp. 1021-1022. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

UHLER, PHILIP R. [President, Maryland Acad. Sc.]

1884 a.—Hemiptera <Standard Nat. Hist. (Kingsley), Bost., v. 2, pp. 204-240, figs. 286-308, 1 pl. [published July 27]; pp. 241-296, figs. 309-343 [published Aug. 15]. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

UHLER, PHILIP R.—Continued.

1896 a.—Summary of the Hemiptera of Japan, presented to the United States National Museum by Professor Mitzukuri <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash. (1108), v. 19, pp. 255–297. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1904 a.—List of Hemiptera-Heteroptera of Las Vegas Hot Springs, New Mexico, collected by Messrs. E. A. Schwarz and Herbert S. Barber <Ibidem (1360), v. 27, pp. 349–364. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

ULBRICH.

1909 a.—[Trypanosomen.] [Demonstration before Ver. deutsch. Aerzte, Prag, 5. März] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (16), 20. Apr., p. 837. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ULIANIN, V. N.

1869 a.—O pelagicheskoi faunie chernago moria. [Russian text] <Izviest. Imp. Obsh. Liub. Estestvozn. [etc.], Moskva, v. 8 (1), pp. 57–68, 1 fig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1871 a.—Materialy dlia fauny chernago moria, etc. [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 9 (1), pp. 77–137. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

ULICNY, JOS.

1878 a.—Helminthologische Beiträge <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 44. J., v. 1 (22), pp. 211–219, pl. 6. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

ULLERSPERGER. [Dr., München.]

1836 a.—Das Wurzelpulver von Aspidium filix mas das sicherste aller Bandwurm-Mittel <Jahrb. d. ärztl. Ver. zu München, v. 2, pp. 235–252. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 a.—Die Rampanos, ein Seitenstück zu den Trichinen, in der Habana <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, v. 12 (32), 6. Aug., pp. 447–449. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ULLERSPERGER, J. B. [Dr., München.]

1869 a.—Parasiten bei Hæmaturia brasiliensis <Ztschr. f. Parasitenk., Jena, v. 1 (3), pp. 376–379. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1870 a.—Ueber Hæmaturia brasiliensis <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), pp. 30–34. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1870 b.—Cysticercus in Palma manus <Ibidem, pp. 91–92. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ULLIAC. [Interne, Hôpital de Saint-Denis.]

1876 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie; guérison par la ponction capillaire <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 49 (38), 30 mars, p. 300. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ULLMAN, A. L.

1830 a.—De statu verminosos. Diss. Pt. 3, pp. 17–24. 4°. Londini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ULLMANN, MORIZ. [Dr., Fünfkirchen.]

1856 a.—Acephalocysten der Lunge <Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, v. 7 (40), 6. Oct., pp. 316–317. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE ULLOA, ANTONIO. See Juan, George; & de Ulloa, Antonio.

ULREY, ALBERT B.

1898 a.—Notes on the embryology of *Paragordius* (*Gordius*) *varius* (Leidy). [Abstract] <Proc. Indiana Acad. Sc., Indianapolis (1897), pp. 232–233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

ULRICH. [Dr.]

1873 a.—Fall von zahlreichen Cysticercen im Gehirn und unter der Haut <Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., v. 29 (3), pp. 360–369. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ULTZMANN, R. [Dr., Wien.]

1878 a.—Ueber Hæmaturie <Wien. Klinik, v. 4 (4–5), Apr.–Mai, pp. 115–162, figs. 1–12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—*Echinococcus*-Geschwulst der linken Niere. [Abstract of paper read before k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte, Wien, 30. Jan.] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 21 (6), 8. Feb., pp. 181–182. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Hæmaturie und Hämoglobinurie <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien & Leipz. (53–54), v. 6, pp. 193–211, figs. 12–19. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ULTZMANN, R. R. V. [Dr., Wien.]

1909 a.—Zwei Fälle von monolokulärem *Echinokokkus* der Schilddrüse <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 22 (20), 20. Mai, pp. 716–718. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Bergeat] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (22), 1. Juni, p. 1144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



ULTZMANN, R. R. V.—Continued.

1909 c.—Monolokulärer *Echinococcus* der Schilddrüse. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (22), 3. Juni, p. 988. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Zwei Fälle von monolokulärem *Echinococcus* der Schilddrüse. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Hirschbruch] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (24), 14. Juni, p. 1129. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by J. Erdheim] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (19), 15. Oct., p. 890. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UMERSPERGER. See Ullersperger.

UNDERHILL, H. M. J.

1882 a.—*Gamasus* from humble-bee <J. Postal Micr. Soc., Lond., v. 1, Mar., pp. 44-46, pl. 2, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 b.—Fowl mite, *Dermanyssus gallinæ* <Ibidem, pp. 46-47. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 c.—*Hoplophora* <Ibidem, June, pp. 100-102. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

UNDERHILL, J. H. [M. D.]

1877 a.—Maggots in the ear <Cincin. M. News (120), v. 10, n. s., v. 6 (12), Dec., pp. 815-817. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

UNDERWOOD, H. L. [M. D., Erzroum, Turkey.]

1904 a.—Medical notes from Asia <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (4), July 23, p. 146. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Malarial infection in Kurdistan <Ibidem, v. 10 (27), Dec. 30, pp. 1104-1106. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (4), Feb. 15, p. 57. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

UNDERWOOD, LUCIEN M. [Ph. D., Syracuse, N. Y.] [See also Osborn, Herbert; & Underwood, Lucien M.]

1885 a.—A preliminary list of the Arthrogastra of North America (excluding Mexico) <Canad. Entom., Lond., Ont., v. 17 (9), Sept., pp. 162-169. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 a.—The progress of arachnology in America <Am. Naturalist, Phila., v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 963-975. [MS. dated Aug.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM LYMAN. [Lecturer, Mass. Inst. Technology.]

1903 a.—Mosquitoes and suggestions for their extermination <Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., v. 63 (5), Sept., pp. 453-466, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (4), Dec., p. 384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—The life of mosquitos. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1716), v. 64 (13), Sept. 26, p. 520. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

UNFRIED, H. [Pharm., Geestemünde.]

1881 a.—Milben im Schweinefleisch <Ztschr. f. mikr. Fleischschau, Berl., v. 2 (20), 2. Nov., pp. 154-155. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

UNNA, P. G. [See also Leistikow, Leo, 1897 a and 1899 a.]

1897 a.—*Leptus autumnalis* <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien & Leipz. (127-128), 3. Aufl., v. 13, pp. 447-449, fig. 138. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Ueber eigenthümliche, bisher unbekannte Organismen in spitzen Kondylo-  
lomen. [Read before biol. Abt. d. aerztl. Ver. Hamburg, 23. Juni] <München.  
med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (33), 18. Aug., p. 1445. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber Pseudoparasiten der Carcinome <Ztschr. f. Krebsforsch., Berl., v. 3 (2), pp. 218-233, pls. 4-6, figs. 1-78. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Parasiten und Pseudoparasiten des Karcinoms. [Read 16. Sept. 1904] <5. Internat. dermat. Kong. Ber. u. d. Verhandl. Berl., v. 2, 1. Theil, pp. 344-347. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by C. Thesing] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (23-25), 15. Feb., Ref., pp. 733-735. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

UNTERBERGER, A. [Prof., Dorpat.]

(1863 a).—Clinique de Dorpat <J. de méd. vét., Lyon, p. 125.

1865 a.—Klinische Beobachtungen und Mittheilungen <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 26, pp. 118-126. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

UNTERBERGER, A.—Continued.

1868 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen und die Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Ascaris maculosa* <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, v. 30 (1), pp. 38–42. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 a.—*Ascaris maculosa* (ascaride du pigeon). [Abstract of 1868 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 18 (8), août, pp. 437–438. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

UNTERBERGER, FRANZ. [Dr., Genf.]

1866 a.—Ein Fall von Trichinose bei einer Katze in Dorpat <Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 10 (25), 21. Juni, pp. 193–194. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1899 a.—Ueber Fadenwürmer in Raupen von *Vanessa* to L. <Illust. Ztschr. f. Entom., Neudamm, v. 4 (4), 15. Feb., p. 59. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Der *Oxyuris vermicularis* in seiner Beziehung zur Darmwand und Appendicitis <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 47 (4), 27. Aug., Orig., pp. 495–503, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Möellers] <Berl. klin. Wehnschr., v. 45 (44), 2. Nov., p. 1982. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Schürmann] <Fortschr. d. Med., Leipz., v. 26 (32), 20. Nov., p. 1035. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (6), 31. März, p. 277. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—*Oxyuris* in connection with appendicitis. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

UNZER, J. A.

1751 a.—Beobachtung von den breiten Würmern (vermes, cucurbitini) <Hamb. Mag., v. 8 (3), pp. 312–315. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

DELL' UOMO, ANGIOLO. [Dr.]

1866 a.—Degli acefalocisti al fegato, con guarigione. [Letter to Dr. Timoleonte Paolucci, dated 6 luglio, 1865] <Ippocratico, Fano, an. 29, 3. s., v. 9 (5–6), 15 & 31 mar., pp. 217–226. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

UPLAVICI, O. [Dr.]

(1887 a).—Předběžné sdělení <Časop. lék. česk., v Praze.

1887 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by Kartulis] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 1 (18), pp. 537–539. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 c.—The amœbæ of dysenteric stools. [Editorial abstract] <Lancet, Lond. (3334), v. 2, July 23, p. 184. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 a.—Le amebe nelle dejezioni dissenteriche, negli ascessi epatico consecutivi alla dissenteria. [Abstract of 1887 a] <Boll. scient., Pavia, v. 10 (1), mar., pp. 30–31. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 b.—Le amebe nelle dejezioni dissenteriche. [Abstract of 1887 a] <Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, v. 48, 9. s., v. 1 (22), 2 giugno, p. 218. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

UPTON, GEORGE. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1909 a.—Mange <Vet. Rec., Lond. (1074), v. 21, Feb. 6, p. 518. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Mange. [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (1091), v. 21, June 5, p. 831. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

D'URBAN, W. S. M.

1903 a.—Birds killed by ticks <Zoologist, Lond. (741), 4. s. (75), v. 7, Mar. 16, p. 108. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

URIARTE, LÉOPOLD.

1905 a.—Sur la classification des pulicides des rats. Rectification à une note antérieure. [Read 21 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 58 (3), 27 jan., pp. 98–99. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

URIBE ANGEL, M.

1889 a.—La nigua <An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, v. 2 (8–11), oct.–nov., pp. 295–306, 1 pl. [MS. dated 25 julio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

URQUIZA, DIÓGENES.

1884 a.—Sobre entozoarios. Thesis. 33 pp., 1 l., 2 pls. 8°. Buenos Aires. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

URRIOLA, CIRO L. [Dr., Panama.]

1903 a.—Influence de paludisme dans l'apparition du bériberi. [Letter dated 9 mai] <Semaine méd., Par., v. 23 (24), 17 juin, pp. 203-204. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (3), July 18, p. 213. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Sur la nature de la prétendue fièvre jaune de Panama <Progrès méd., Par., an. 33, 3. s., v. 20 (48), 26 nov., pp. 425-428, figs. 33-38. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Néphrite paludéenne <Ibidem, an. 35, 3. s., v. 22 (22), 2 juin, pp. 338-339. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Albert Plehn] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (15), Aug., p. 488. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE URSO, NICOLA ANDREA.

(1601 a).—De vermibus tractatus apud J. Carlinum. 37 pp. 8°. Neapoli.

URSO ORTEGA, ANTONIO. See Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Carl, 1866 c and 1868 a.

USIGLIO, GUSTAVO. [Dr., Trieste.]

1887 a.—Due casi di echinococco ed uno di ascesso del fegato; operazione e guarigione <Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, an. 4, v. 7 (5), nov., pp. 451-456. [MS. dated ott.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1888 a).—Echinococco del fegato e della coscia <Resoc. san. d. Osp. civ. di Trieste, v. 16, pp. 65-78.

UTERHART, C. [Dr., Asst. d. Klinik zu Rostock.]

1868 a.—Ueber die Incision nach Doppelpunktion zur Heilung der Echinococcencysten des Unterleibes, nebst Beschreibung zweier weiterer Operationsfälle, welche in der chirurgischen Klinik des Rostocker Krankenhauses vorkamen <Berl. klin. Wehnschr., v. 5 (14), 6. Apr., pp. 154-156; (16), 20. Apr., pp. 173-177, 1 fig.; (17), 27. Apr., pp. 186-189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 a.—Ein Milz-Echinococcus und seine Behandlung <Ibidem, v. 6 (4), 25. Jan., pp. 35-37; (5), 1. Feb., pp. 46-47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

D'UTRA, GUSTAVO.

1903 a.—Molestias do gado. A nagana—a surra—o mal de cadeiras—a dourina <Bol. da agric., São Paulo, 4. s. (8), agosto, pp. 351-374. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

UTZ. [Villingen.]

1880 a.—Haarwürmer im Gewebe der Schaflunge <Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe, v. 15 (3), März, pp. 33-35; footnote by editor, p. 35. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

UTZ, FRITZ. [Arzt, Unterpeissenberg.] [1876-]

1902 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus racemosus* der Gehirnbasis. Diss. 39 pp. 8°. München. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (20-21), 21. Apr., Ref., p. 647. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

















26,646

Issued October 11, 1910.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN No. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

## INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

# MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 32.

[Authors: V to Vyner.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1910.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN No. 39.

# INDEX-CATALOGUE

# MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

[Authors: V to Vyner.]

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,  
*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



1910.

## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

---

*Chief:* A. D. MELVIN.

*Assistant Chief:* A. M. FARRINGTON.

*Chief Clerk:* CHARLES C. CARROLL.

*Animal Husbandry Division:* GEORGE M. ROMMEL, chief.

*Biochemic Division:* M. DORSET, chief.

*Dairy Division:* B. H. RAWL, chief.

*Inspection Division:* RICE P. STEDDOM, chief; MORRIS WOODEN, R. A. RAMSAY, and ALBERT E. BENKE, associate chiefs.

*Pathological Division:* JOHN R. MOHLER, chief.

*Quarantine Division:* RICHARD W. HICKMAN, chief.

*Experiment Station:* F. C. SCHROEDER, superintendent.

*Editor:* JAMES M. PICKENS.

### DIVISION OF ZOOLOGY.

*Chief:* B. H. RANSOM.

*Assistant Zoologist:* ALBERT HASSAIL.

*Scientific Assistants:* HARRY W. GRAYBILL, MAURICE C. HALL, and HOWARD CRAWLEY.

## NOTICE.

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology represents the joint working card catalogue of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the Division of Zoology, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. It consists of three parts—Authors, Subjects, and Hosts. The Author Index is published in an edition of 2,568 copies, as Bulletin No. 39, Bureau of Animal Industry, with continuous pagination.

This bulletin is not for general free distribution, but is intended for use of libraries, educational institutions, experiment stations, laboratories, sanitary officials, and investigators. Persons desiring private copies can obtain them by purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., or by exchange with the Bureau of Animal Industry. In ordering copies, state distinctly which number is desired.

*Collaborators.*—In preparing this Catalogue we have had the assistance of various persons connected with the two Zoological Divisions. Of these there should be mentioned in particular, as collaborators on the letter V:

Brayton H. Ransom, B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D., Chief of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry; Caroline Myers and Charles A. Pfender, M. D.

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Part 1, pages 1-46.—Introduction and authors A to Azevedo. Issued May, 1902. Price 5 cents.

Part 2, pages 47-198.—Authors B to Buxton. Issued February, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 3, pages 199-324.—Authors C to Czygan. Issued May, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 4, pages 325-403.—Authors D to Dziembowski. Issued July, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 5, pages 405-435.—Authors E to Eyssel. Issued September, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 6, pages 437-510.—Authors F to Fynney. Issued February, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 7, pages 511-572.—Authors G to Gmelin. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 8, pages 573-659.—Authors Gobée to Gyser. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 9, pages 661-706.—Authors H to Heim. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 10, pages 707-782.—Authors Heim to Hyrtl. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 11, pages 783-838.—Authors I to a Juvattis. Issued April 18, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 12, pages 839-902.—Authors K to Kohl. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 13, pages 903-950.—Authors Kohl to Kynsey. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 14, pages 951-1044.—Authors L to Léger. Issued July, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 15, pages 1045-1116.—Authors Legg to van der Linden. Issued August, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 16, pages 1117-1208.—Authors von Linden to Lyutkevich. Issued September, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 17, pages 1209-1304.—Authors M to Martirano. Issued June 22, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 18, pages 1305-1398.—Authors Martius to Mitrofanow. Issued July 29, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 19, pages 1399-1492.—Authors Mitschein to Myrepsus. Issued August 16, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 20, pages 1493-1574.—Authors N to Nyström. Issued June 30, 1908. Price 15 cents.

Part 21, pages 1575-1624.—Authors O to Ozzard. Issued July 8, 1908. Price 10 cents.

Part 22, pages 1625-1718.—Authors P to Pfeilsticker. Issued February 13, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 23, pages 1719-1805.—Authors Pfender to Qvortrup. Issued February 16, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 24, pages 1807-1893.—Authors R to Rizzo. Issued October 9, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 25, pages 1895-1979.—Authors Roack to von Rzewuski. Issued November 29, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 26, pages 1981-2076.—Authors S to Schnyder. Issued June 2, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 27, pages 2077-2168.—Authors Schoch to Silvestrini. Issued July 5, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 28, pages 2169-2250.—Authors Sim to von Stenitzer. Issued July 16, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 29, pages 2251-2326.—Authors Stenroos to Szymáński. Issued July 25, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 30, pages 2327-2386.—Authors T to Thon. Issued September 7, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 31, pages 2387-2442.—Authors Thooris to Utz. Issued September 8, 1910. Price 10 cents.

#### SUBJECT INDEX.

Trematoda and trematode diseases <Bull. 37, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, 1908, 401 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## AUTHOR INDEX.

### V.

- VACCA, A.  
(1909 a).—Elmintiasi da *Dipylidium caninum* (L.) in un bambino di 3 mesi d'età <Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, v. 7, pp. 739-745. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VACCARI, ANTONIO. [Dr.]  
1902 a.—Le manifestazioni cutanee nel corso della malaria <Clin. mod., Pisa, v. 8 (52), 24 dic., pp. 613-617. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (6), Juni, p. 296. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 b.—Le manifestazioni cutanee da malaria. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 24 (14), 1 feb., pp. 240-241. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (9), 26. Feb., Litt.-Beilage, p. 55. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (12), Mar. 21, pp. 811-812. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1903 e.—The cutaneous manifestations of malaria. [Abstract of 1902 a] <N. York M. J. (1271), v. 77 (15), Apr. 11, p. 656. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- VACCINO, ACHILLE. [Dr.]  
1908 a.—La malaria nel Vercellese. 2. La campagna antimalarica nel comune di Pezzana nel 1907 <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 9, pp. 172-173. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VACCINO, NICOLÓ. [Dr.]  
1904 a.—Un caso di *Tænia nana* <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 25 (52), 1 maggio, pp. 556-557. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 a.—La malaria nel Vercellese. 1. La campagna antimalarica nel comune di Stroppiana nel 1907 <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 9, pp. 169-171. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VACHER, FRANCIS. [Dr., Birkenhead, England.]  
1879 a.—Trichinæ in American pigs. [Letter to editor, dated Feb. 26] <Lancet, Lond. (2897), v. 1, Feb. 26, p. 354. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1880 a.—Trichinæ detected by the naked eye. [Abstract of 1879 a] <Indiana M. Reporter, Evansville, v. 1 (2), Feb., p. 90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1880 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1879 a] <North Car. M. J., Wilmington, v. 4 (2), Aug., p. 145. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1881 a.—[Sur la trichine et la trichinose] <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 52, 6. s., v. 3 (8), 19 fév., pp. 86-87. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VACHETTA, A. [Prof., r. Univ. di Pisa.]  
1907 a.—Di alcuni casi pratici <N. Ercolani, Pisa, v. 12 (15), 31 maggio, pp. 227-231, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VACQUIE, F. [D. M. P.]  
1824 a.—Quelques considérations critiques sur le diagnostic et le traitement des maladies dites vermineuses <J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., v. 18, pp. 18-24. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



VADALA', PAOLO. [Medico condotto in Furnari, Sicilia.]

1907 a.—Del coagulo e del siero di sangue in alcuni casi d' anchilostomo-anemia <Clin. med. ital., Milano, v. 46 (6), giugno, pp. 384-391. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Kaufmann] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Leipz., v. 9, n. F., v. 3 (5), März, p. 187. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VÆTH. [Bezirkstierarzt, Heidelberg.]

1907 a.—Lungenwurmseuche <Mitt. d. Ver. badisch. Tierärzte, Karlsruhe, v. 7 (8), Aug., pp. 130-132. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Rabus] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 51 (42), 22. Oct., pp. 829-830. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAGÉDES. [Dr., Stabsarzt, Berlin.]

1902 a.—[Ueber Malaria.] [Abstract of 1903 f, by Käsewurm] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 13 (2), Nov., p. 54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Bericht über die Malariaexpedition in Deutsch-Südwestafrika <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 43 (1), 22. Mai, pp. 83-132, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Mannaberg] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (28), 9. Juli, Litt.-Beilage, p. 172. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Edm. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (11), 30 juillet, p. 470. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (17), 1. Sept., pp. 889-890. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Aerztliche Beobachtungen aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infektionskrankheiten und der Koch'schen Malaria-bekämpfung <Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Brnschw., v. 35 (4), pp. 821-845, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 f.—[Discussion of Froesch, 1903, pp. 223-237] <Verhandl. d. deutsch. Kolonial-Kong. zu Berl. (10.-11. Oct. 1902), pp. 242-247; 251. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1903 g.—Die Malaria unserer Kolonien im Lichte der Koch'schen Forschung <Festschr. z. 60. Geburtst. v. Robert Koch, Jena, pp. 177-202, 3 curves, 2 maps. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (5), Mai, p. 219. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 g, by Baumann] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (8), 15. Apr., pp. 416-417. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Aerztliche Beobachtungen aus Deutsch-Südwestafrika mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Infektionskrankheiten und der Koch'schen Malaria-bekämpfung. [Abstract of 1903 e, by H. Bischoff] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 42 (52), 24. Dec., pp. 872-873. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAGHI, GEORGIUS.

[1741 a].—De insectorum in corpore humano genitorum varia forma et indole. Diss. 90 pp., 3 l. 4°. [Vitembergæ.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAHLKAMPF, ERICH. [Hamburg.]

(1904 a).—Beiträge zur Biologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Amæba limax* einschliesslich der Züchtung auf künstlichem Nährboden. Diss. 53 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Marburg.

1905 a.—Idem <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 5 (2), pp. 167-220, pl. 6, figs. 1-27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (5), 15 mars, pp. 189-190. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (1-3), 20. März, Ref., p. 38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

VAIDY.<sup>1</sup> See Sédillot & Vaidy.

VAIDY.<sup>2</sup>

1817 a.—Helminthagogue <Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., v. 20, p. 90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1821 a.—[Bibliography on worms, see Mérat, 1821 e] <Ibidem, v. 57, pp. 231-233. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAIL, DERRICK T. [Dr.]

1905 a.—*Filaria loa*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Acad. Opth. & Otolaryngol., Sept. 14-16] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (14), Sept. 30, p. 1022. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VAILLANT. See Le Vaillant.

VAILLANT, LÉON. [See also Milne-Edwards, Alphonse; & Vaillant, Léon.]

1863 a.—Note sur deux helminthes trématodes observés chez la sirène lacertine. [Read jan. 1862] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 3. s., v. 4, pp. 6-7. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1863 b.—Note sur quelques helminthes de la sirène lacertine <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 4. s., v. 19 (6), pp. 347-350, pl. 9, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1863 c).—Sur deux helminthes cestoides de la genette <Institut, Par. (1524), v. 31, p. 87.

1864 a.—Note sur des hydatides développées chez un oiseau, et des vers cestoides trouvés chez la genette ordinaire. [Read mars 1863] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 15, 3. s., v. 5, p. 48. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1866 a.—De la présence du *Cysticercus tenuicollis* chez le *Phacochoerus africanus*. [Read juin 1865] <Ibidem, v. 17, 4. s., v. 2, pp. 91-93. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1870 a.—Note sur un *Tænia* monstrueux de l'homme. [Read 15 mai] <Ibidem, v. 21, 5. s., v. 1, pp. 168-169. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1870 b.—Contribution à l'étude anatomique du genre *Pontobdelle* <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool. [v. 30], 5. s., v. 13, fév.-mars, pp. 1-71, pls. 8-10, figs. 1-26. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1870 c.—Entozoaires <N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., v. 13, pp. 326-378, figs. 28-81. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1870 d.—Remarques à l'occasion d'une observation de *Tænia* multiple chez l'homme. [Read before Soc. de biol., 19 mars] <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 41, 3. s., v. 25 (42), 15 oct., pp. 544-545; discussion, p. 545. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 a.—Idem. [Read 19 mars, 1870] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par., v. 22, 5. s., v. 2, pp. 50-52. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1877 a.—Remarques sur une figure de l'appareil stylifère des némerertiens donnée dans les planches du voyage en Scandinavie et en Laponie <Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par. (1876-77), 7. s., v. 1 (3), pp. 132-133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAILLANT, LÉON; & LUTON, ALFRED.

(1879 a).—Les entozoaires: Nématodes, trématodes et cestodes, au point de vue de l'histoire naturelle et de la pathologie médicale. 108 pp., 55 figs. 8°.

VAILLARD. See Mosny; Bernard, L.; Gallois; Menetrier; Gilbert; Fournier; Vaillard; Deschamps; Brouardel, P.; & Guiart; and Netter, A.; Mosny; Deschamps; Thoinot; Wurtz; Vaillard; Halopeau; Jeanselme; Guiard; Lancereaux; & Richardière.

VAILLARD, L.; & DOPFER, CH.

1903 a.—Contribution à l'étiologie de la dysenterie. La dysenterie épidémique <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 17 (7), 25 juillet, pp. 463-491, pls. 10-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAINTRAY. [Dr.]

1904 a.—Biographie du docteur Henri Méry <Corresp. méd., Par. (225), v. 11, 15 fév., pp. 3-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Biographie de M. Pierre Mégnin de l'Académie de médecine <Ibidem (234), v. 11, 30 juin, pp. 3-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Biographie du docteur Manouvriez (de Valenciennes) <Ibidem (269-270), v. 12, 15-31 déc., pp. 3-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALAGUSSA, F. [Dr.]

1902 a.—La campagna antimalarica mediante la profilassi meccanica sulla linea Roma-Pisa durante l'anno 1901 <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 3, pp. 554-568. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALAGUSSA, F.—Continued.

1903 a.—Rapporto riassuntivo della campagna antimalarica sulla linea Roma-Pisa (Tronco Orbetello-Vada) <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 500-503. [MS. dated dic. 1902.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALCÁRCEL, JOAQUÍN CRIADO.

1909 a.—Triquinoscopia <Gac. de med. zool., Madrid, v. 33, 4. época (2), 15 enero, pp. 24-27. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VALDAMBRINI, GIUSEPPE.

(1744 a).—Dell' uso del mercurio crudo nella cura delle febbri maligne (per vermi) e contagiose in Cortona nell' anno 1744. Firenze.

VALDÉS. See de Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernández.

VALDES, JULIO B. [Dr., Monteros, Tucumán.]

1904 a.—Continuas palustres de aspecto tifoideo <Semana méd., Buenos Aires, v. 11 (38), set. 22, pp. 1009-1016, 3 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALE, FRANK PALMER. See Nichols, John Benjamin; & Vale, Frank Palmer.

VALEGGIA, TIMOTO. [Dr.]

1896 a.—Cisti da echinococco nei muscoli <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 12 (43), 9 apr., pp. 453-455. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALENCIENNES, ACHILLE.

1843 a.—Sur des tumeurs vermineuses de l'estomac du cheval, et sur les entozoaires qu'elles contiennent <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 17 (2), 10 juillet, pp. 71-75. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 b.—Idem <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 14, 2. s., v. 11 (29), 22 juillet, pp. 460-461. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1843 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1843 a] Institut, Par. (498), v. 11, 1 sect., 13 juillet, pp. 230-231. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1844 a.—Observation d'une espèce de ver de la cavité abdominale d'un lézard vertiqueté des environs de Paris, le *Dithyridium lacertæ* Nob. <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 19 (12), 16 sept., pp. 544-547. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1844 b.—Idem <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 3. s., v. 2, nov., pp. 248-251. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1845 a.—Beobachtung eines Wurmes (*Dithyridium lacertæ* Nob.) in der Abdominalhöhle einer in der Umgegend von Paris vorkommenden grünen Eidechse (*Lacerta viridis*, L.). [Transl. of 1844 a] <N. Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar (727), v. 34 (1), Apr., pp. 5-8, figs. 20-27. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1850 a.—Note sur un helminthe rendu par un varan du Nil (*Lacerta nilotica* Linné; *Varanus niloticus* Duméril) <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 1, pp. 184-185. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1850 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 21, 3. s., v. 5 (6), 9 fév., p. 119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1855 a.—Remarques au sujet de la précédente communication. [See Milne-Edwards, Henri, 1855 a] <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 40 (18), 30 avril, pp. 1000-1005. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1856 a.—Note sur une nouvelle espèce de filaire trouvée sous la peau d'un guépard <Ibidem, v. 43 (5), 4 août, pp. 259-261. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1856 b.—Filaires. [Abstract of 1856 a] <Institut, Par. (1180), v. 24, 1. sect., 13 août, p. 286. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1857 a.—Observations sur un cœnure trouvé dans la moelle épinière d'un jeune mouton <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 45 (14), 5. oct., pp. 452-453. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1857 b.—Effets de la présence d'un cœnure dans la moelle épinière et dans le cerveau d'un mouton. [Abstract of 1857 a] <Institut, Par. (1241), v. 25, 1. sect., 14 oct., p. 339. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VALENTA, ALOIS. [Prof. Dr., Laibach.]

1868 a.—Ein Fall von gleichzeitigen Vorkommen der *Tænia solium* und des *Bothriocephalus latus* in einem Individuum <Memorabilien, Heilbr., v. 13 (8), 12. Dec., pp. 181-182. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALENTI, CALOGERO. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Anchilostomiaci ed anchilostomo-anemiaci? <Policlin., Roma, v. 13 (25), 24 giugno, sez. prat., pp. 818-822. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Anchilostomiasi <Ramazzini, Firenze, v. 1 (12), dic., pp. 671-676; discussion, p. 677. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALENTI, GIAN LUCA. [Dr., Univ. di Modena.]

1903 a.—Un nuovo rapido procedimento per la colorazione dei flagelli dei batteri <Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, v. 14 (12), 16 giugno, pp. 440-447. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALENTI Y VIRO. See Valenti y Vivó.

VALENTI Y VIVÓ. [Dr.]

1879 a.—Tratamiento de los enfermos triquinosos <Independ. méd., Barcel., an. 14, v. 10 (16), 1<sup>o</sup> mar., pp. 192-194. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—Traitement de la trichinose. [Abstract of 1879 a] <Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 2. s., v. 17 (6), 6 fév., p. 92. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALENTIN, FRANÇOIS-VICTOR.

1811 a.—Entozoologie médicale, ou des vers considérés comme causes et comme symptômes de maladies. Thèse. v. 47, 46 pp. 4<sup>o</sup>. Strasbourg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALENTIN, GABRIEL GUSTAV.

1837 a.—Geschichte der normalen Entwicklung des Menschen und der Thiere. [General review] <Repert. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Bern & St. Gallen (1836), v. 2, pp. 133-162. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1840 a.—Distomeneier in der Rückenmarkshöhle eines Fœtus <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 317-319. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1841 a.—Ueber einen Entozoon im Blute von *Salmo fario* <Ibidem, pp. 435-436, pl. 15, fig. 16. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1841 b.—Sur un entozoaire trouvé dans le sang de la truite (*Saluco* [sic] *fario*). [Transl. of 1841 a, by Lereboullet] <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 2. s., v. 16, nov., pp. 303-304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

(1841 c).—Résumé der Theorien der Erzeugung Eingeweidewürmer <Repert. f. Anat. u. Physiol., v. 6, pp. 50-53.

(1841 d).—Die Fortschritte der Physiologie im Jahre 1840 <Ibidem, v. 6.

VALENTIN, S. W. [Pract. Arzt, Frankfurt a. M.]

1869 a.—Practische Erfahrungen über die Abtreibung der Bandwürmer und Benutzung der neueren, zu diesem Zweck empfohlenen Mittel <Deutsche Klinik, Berl., v. 21 (21), 22. Mai, pp. 194-196. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALENTINE, C. J.

1900 a.—Gadfly and botfly <J. Agric. & Indust. South Australia, Adelaide, v. 3 (6), Jan., pp. 516-517. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VALENTINI, LEONARDO. [Dr.]

(1896 a).—[An unexplored infectious disease of Roman horses] <N. Ercolani, v. 1, p. 311.

1897 a.—Caso interessante di acariasi in un cavallo < Boll. Soc. rom. per gli stud. zool., Roma, v. 6 (1-2), pp. 96-97. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1897 b.—Ancora un grave caso di ascariasi nel cavallo. [Letter to editor, dated 13 luglio] <Ibidem (3-4), p. 177. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1897 c.—Ascariasis. [Abstract of 1897 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1898 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1897 b] <Veterinarian, Lond. (842), v. 71, 4. s. (518), v. 44, Feb., p. 96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALENTINI, MICHAEL BERNHARDUS. [1657-1729.]

1695 a.—De comedonibus vaccarum <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Lips. & Francof. (1694), decur. 3, v. 2, obs. 120, pp. 183-184. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1695 b.—De vermibus salivatoriis <Ibidem, obs. 121, p. 184. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1695 c.—De cortici peruviano anthelmintico <Ibidem, obs. 123, p. 185. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

VALENTINO, CHARLES. See Vitoux, Georges, 1907 a.

VALERANI, FLAVIO. [1840- .]  
(1869 a).—La trichine e la malattia di cui è causa <Gior. d. l'opinione, Milano, mar.

VALERIANI, GIOVANNI. [Dr. in ambo le medicine.]  
1860 a.—Un caso di cisti epatica con policefali, e due parole sulla natura dei medesimi <Raccoglitore med. di Fano, an. 23, 2. s., v. 21, pp. 311-318. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALERIO, FERRUCCIO.  
1909 a.—Sulla riproduzione del *Trypanosoma brucei* <Riforma med., Napoli, v. 25 (23), 7 giugno, pp. 617-618. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Fortpflanzung der Trypanosomen. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (25), 24. Juni, p. 1114. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALERIO, GIUSEPPE. [Dr., osp. mil. di Verona.]  
1905 a.—Le oscillazioni globulari nel sangue degli individui malarici <Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, v. 53 (12), 31 dic., pp. 906-915, 1 chart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—The leucocytes in malaria. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1841), v. 69 (7), Feb. 17, p. 274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

VALETTAS, ALEXANDER. [1887- .]  
1903 a.—Zur operativen Behandlung der Leber *Echinococcus*. Diss. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. München. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (20-21), 21. Apr., Ref., p. 656. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

VALETTE ST. GEORGE. See von La Valette St. George, Adolphus Joannes Hubertus.

VALILLO. See Vallillo.

VALLADA, DOMENICO.  
(1857 a).—Breve cenno monografico sulla cachessia acquosa delle pecore e più particolarmente di un nuovo efficace metodo di cura. Torino.

1859 a.—Traitement de la cachexie aqueuse. [Review of MS. presented to Soc. imp. et centr. d'agric., by Delafond] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 36, 4. s., v. 6 (8), août, pp. 583-595. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1860 a).—Osservazione sulla relazione di alcuni esperimenti ecc., per mezzo dei quali si vorrebbe porvare che l'uso dell' assafetida riesce infruttuoso nella cura della cachessia acquosa delle pecore <Medico vet., Torino, 2. s., v. 1, pp. 122-127.

(1860 b).—Ultima risposta al signor Demarchi sull' argomento di speciale terapia applicata alla cura della cachessia acquosa degli ovini <Ibidem, pp. 287-288.

(1875 a).—Della parte attiva de semi di zucca impiegati quali tenifughi, o meglio tenicidi <Gior. di vet., Torino.

(1875 b).—Trichinosi in una donna che mangio carne di un cane <Ibidem.

1882 a.—Distomatasi nei gamberi e granchi <Medico vet., Torino, v. 29, 5. s., v. 5 (1), gennaio, pp. 35-39. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALLADARES, I. F. [G. B. V. C.]  
1909 a.—A case of *Trypanosoma theileri* in Madras <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (4), pp. 544-545, pl. 22, figs. a-j. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

DEL VALLE, AILES F. [Dr., Porto Rico.]  
1903 a.—El mosquito en la etiología moderna <Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., v. 1 (7), julio, pp. 97-99. [MS. dated 5 junio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALLE, FRANCESCO. [Dr.]  
1863 a.—Intorno ad un caso non comune di elmintiasi. [Letter to Gaetano Strambio, dated 1 gennaio] <Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, v. 22, 5. s., v. 2 (4), 26 gennaio, pp. 29-30. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 a.—Qualche caso raro di elmintiasi <Ibidem, v. 23, 5. s., v. 3 (37), 12 sett., pp. 317-318. [MS. dated 12 luglio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 a.—Il cholera in Parona de Lomellina <Ibidem, v. 28, 6. s., v. 1 (32), 8 agosto, pp. 265-271. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALLE, FRANCESCO—Continued.

1873 a.—Della elmintiasi nel cholera <N. Liguria med., Genova, v. 18 (30), 30 ott., p. 475. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DO VALLE, MIRANDO.

(1902 a).—Cysticercose <Riv. da med. vet., Lisboa, v. 1, pp. 71-72.

DEL VALLE, P. [Dr., Porto Rico.]

1903 a.—El azul de metileno y la quinina en la fiebre paludica <Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., v. 1 (1), enero, pp. 7-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALLÉE, H. [See also Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse; & Vallée, H.; and Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse; Vallée, H.; & Motas, C. S.]

1903 a.—Le Professeur Nocard d'Alfort, 1850-1903 <Tuberculosis, Leipz., v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 475-480, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Recherches sur la spécificité d'un piroplasma dans l'anémie des meutes <Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., v. 58 (16), 30 août, pp. 513-515. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 a.—Étude expérimentale du *Trypanosoma dimorphon* chez le chien. [Read 5 juillet] <Ibidem, v. 60 (14), 30 juillet, pp. 388-389. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1908 a.—Les maladies infectieuses des équidés dans le Haut Sénégal et le Niger <Ibidem, v. 62 (16), 30 août, pp. 387-388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALLÉE, H.; & CARRÉ.

1903 a.—Sur les rapports qui existent entre le surra et le nagana, d'après une expérience de Nocard <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 137 (16), 19 oct., pp. 624-625. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (21), v. 2, 1<sup>er</sup> nov., pp. 471-472. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by E. Bourdelle] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 60 [n. s.], v. 28 (13), 1<sup>er</sup> déc., pp. 830-831. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (21), 30 déc., p. 839. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Surra und Nagana, nach Nocard's Versuchen. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Zuendel] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (49), 3. Dec., p. 750. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Sur les rapports qui existent entre le surra et le nagana d'après une expérience de Nocard. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 53 (4), avril, p. 256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by G. Marotel] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 55, 30 avril, p. 219. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Ueber die Beziehungen der Surra zur Nagana nach den Untersuchungen Nocard's. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Zietzschmann] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, p. 86. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 d.—Beziehungen der Surra zur Nagana nach einem Versuche von Nocard. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Schueller] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 14 (12), Sept., p. 412. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VALLÉE, H.; & PANISSET, LUCIEN.

1904 a.—Sur les rapports du surra et de la mbori <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 139 (21), 21 nov., pp. 901-902; note by Laveran, pp. 903-904. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 60 [n. s.], v. 30 (1), 1<sup>er</sup> jan., pp. 61-62. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (1), 15 jan., pp. 23-24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by A. Henry] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 82 (3), 15 fév., pp. 120-121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (64-65), v. 6, 15 août & 1<sup>er</sup> sept., p. 229. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VALLEIX.

1838 a.—[Une très-grande quantité d'acéphalocystes dans l'urine d'une femme; l'émission a lieu pendant trois ou quatre jours tous les ans, généralement au mois de janvier] <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 13 (1), mars, pp. 3-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VALLENTIN, RUPERT. [Falmouth.]

1888 a.—*Psorospermium lucernariæ* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (292), v. 11, 5. Nov., pp. 622-623. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VALLET, G. See Rodet, A.; &amp; Vallet, G.

## VALLILLO, GIOVANNI. [Dr., Asst., path. Inst., k. tierärztl. Hochschule, Mailand.]

1907 a.—Un osservazione sull' *Eustrongylus gigas* <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 30 (17), 27 apr., pp. 277-280, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Die positive chemotaktische Wirkung des Extraktes von *Sclerostomum bidentatum* und dessen Larven auf die polymorphkernigen eosinophilen Leukozyten <Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., v. 34 (5-6), 10. Oct., pp. 505-526. [MS. dated Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Actiunea chemiotactică pozitivă a extractului de *Sclerostomum bidentatum* si a larvelor sale asupra leucocitelor polimorfnucleare ozinofile. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Riegler] <Arhiva vet., București, v. 5 (4-5), aug.-oct., p. 283. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 c.—Il potere chemiotattico positivo della tossina dello *Sclerostoma bidentato* e delle larve di questo sugli eosinofili polinucleati <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 31 (6), nov.-dic., pp. 257-279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—A *Sclerostomum bidentatum* és álczái kivonatának chemotaktikus hatása a polynuclearis eosinophil fehér vérsejtekre. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Nyiri] <Allat. lapok, Budapest, v. 31 (51), dec. 19, p. 628. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Untersuchungen über das Zahlverhältnis der eosinophilen Leukocyten im Blute des Pferdes bei Sclerostomiasis <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (5), 4, Feb., pp. 91-92. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Panisset] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (4), 28 fév., p. 177. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Il potere chemiotattico positivo della tossina dello *Sclerostoma bidentato* e delle larve di questo sugli eosinofili polinucleati. [Abstract of 1908 c, by L. Panisset] <Ibidem, p. 177. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Le pouvoir chimiotactique de la toxine du *Sclerostomum bidentatum* et de ses larves sur les éosinophiles polynucéaires. [Abstract of 1908 a, by A. Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 86 (5), 15 mars, p. 184. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—On the increase in number of eosinophile leucocytes in the horse's blood in cases of sclerostomiasis. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 22 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 70-72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Die positive chemotaktische Wirkung des Extraktes von *Sclerostomum bidentatum* und dessen Larven auf die polymorphkernigen eosinophilen Leukozyten. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Edelmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 17 (18), 1. Mai, p. 256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 g.—A vér eosinophil-sejtjeinek számaránya lovak sclerostomiasisa esetén. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Allat. lapok, Budapest, v. 32 (19), május 8, pp. 224-225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 h.—Das Vorkommen von *Ascaris mystax* beim Löwen <Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 50 (4), 9. Juni, Orig., pp. 461-462. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 i.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (46), 18. Nov., p. 856. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 k.—Une observation sur l'*Eustrongylus gigas*. [Abstract of 1907 a, by J. B. Scoffié] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (159-160), v. 14, 1<sup>er</sup>-15 août, p. 191. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—Recherches sur le nombre des leucocytes éosinophiles contenus dans le sang des animaux atteints de sclérostomiasse. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 67 [n. s.], v. 35 (3), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, pp. 162-163. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VALLIN.

1896 a.—[Sur l'emploi préventif de la quinine contre la paludienne.] [Read 31 mars] <Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., v. 60, 3. s., v. 35 (13), C avril, pp. 366-368. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Semaine méd., Par., v. 16 (17), 1<sup>er</sup> avril, p. 132. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1896 a. by Ahlefeldt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 20 (8-9), 12. Sept., pp. 346-347. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VALLIN, E. [Dr.]

1877 a.—Présentation de plusieurs fragments de *Tænia*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 10 août] <Union méd., Par., 3. s., v. 24 (130), 6 nov., pp. 696-697; discussion, pp. 697-698. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 a.—Idem <Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1877), 2. s., v. 14, pp. 238-239; discussion, p. 240. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Le danger des viandes trichinées <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 3 (1), 20 jan., pp. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 b.—De la résistance des trichines à la chaleur et de la température centrale des viandes préparées <Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., v. 45, 2. s., v. 10 (8), 27 fév., pp. 264-265. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 c.—Idem <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 3 (3), 20 mars, pp. 177-182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 54 (24), 26 fév., p. 187. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Les trichines devant le sénat, le froid à la morgue <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 4 (7), 20 juillet, pp. 545-553. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—L'épidémie de trichinose d'Emersleben <Ibidem, v. 5 (12), 20 déc., pp. 969-973. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—La trichinophobia <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), 20 jan., pp. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 b.—Les viandes trichinées. (In his Rapport sur les travaux des consuls d'hygiène publique et de salubrité en 1881, et propositions de récompenses en faveur des membres de ces conseils) <Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., v. 13, pp. 332-333. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VALLISNERI [or VALLISNIERI], ANTONIO. [1661-1730.]

(1708 a).—Entomologia humana sive de insectis in homine historia, etc. <Galleria di Minerva, Venezia, v. 6.

(1709 a).—Osservazioni fisico-mediche, etc. <Ibidem, v. 7, pt. 1, p. 1.

1710 a.—Considerazioni, ed esperienze intorno al creduto cervello di bue impietrito, vivente ancor l'animale [etc.]. 6 p. l., 51 pp., 8 pls. 4°. Padova. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1710 b.—Considerazioni, ed esperienze intorno alla generazione de' vermi ordinarij del corpo umano. 5 p. l., 160 pp., 4 pls. 4°. Padova. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1713 a.—Nuove osservazioni ed esperienze intorno all'ovaja scoperta ne' vermi tondi dell' uomo, e de' vitelli [etc.]. 7 p. l., 184 pp., pls. 4°. Padova. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1715 a.—Raccolta di varj trattati. Accresciuti con annotazioni, e giunte. 261 pp., 17 pls. 4°. Venezia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1724 a].—Giunta di alcune lettere fisico-mediche intorno all' origine del morbo detto pedicolaro, e sui remedj. 54 pp. 12°. [Padova.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1733 a.—Opera fisico-med. [etc.]. v. 1, lxxxij + 469 pp., 41 pls. fol. Venezia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1733 b.—Idem. v. 2, 551 pp., 36 pls. fol. Venezia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1733 c.—Idem. v. 3, 676 pp. fol. Venezia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VALLISNERIUS, D.

1733 a.—De vermiculis, pique et culebrilla, incolis Americæ familiaribus et infestis <Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., v. 3, obs. 5, pp. 18-26. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



- VALLON. [Vét. 1<sup>re</sup> classe au haras de Mostaganem.]  
 1856 a.—Mémoire sur l'histoire naturelle du dromadaire <Rec. de mém. et obs. s. l'hyg. et la méd. vét. mil., Par., v. 7, pp. 351-614. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VALLOT. [Méd. 2<sup>me</sup> classe marine.]  
 1889 a.—Notes de pathologie exotique recueillies et rédigées <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 52 (11), nov., pp. 382-391. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VALLOT, JEAN NICOLAS.  
 1830 a.—Mémoire sur les vers intestinaux de l'homme. [Read 30 mai] <Mém. Acad. d. sc. [etc.] de Dijon, pp. 34-45. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1832 a.—Réflexions sur de prétendus vers intestinaux, et sur d'autres animaux rendus, dit-on, par des malades <Ibidem (2-4), pp. 3-30. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1833 a.—Larves d'œstres chez l'homme. [Abstract of remarks before Acad. sc., Par., 24 juin] <Institut, Par. (7), v. 1, 29 juin, p. 50. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1836 a.—Fragment de botriocéphale pris pour un ver intestinal singulier <Mém. Acad. d. sc. [etc.] de Dijon, pp. 92-93. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1836 b.—Sur le lepte automnal. *Acarus autumnalis*, Shaw <Ibidem, pp. 246-247. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 (1840 a).—Sur l'astacobdelle branchiale <Actes Acad. d. sc. de Bordeaux, pp. 483-490.  
 1844 a.—Sur l'écrevisse fluviatile, et sur son parasite l'astacobdèle branchiale <Mém. Acad. d. sc. [etc.] de Dijon, pp. 83-114. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- VALOIS. [Vét., Versailles.]  
 1809 a.—Mémoire et observations sur le tournis des moutons. [Read before Soc. d'agric. de Versailles, 6 jan.] <J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par. (155), v. 35, juillet, pp. 326-330. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VALSALVA, ANTONIUS MARIA. [1666-1723.]  
 1740 a.—Opera, hoc est, tractatus de aure humana [etc.]. v. 1, 16 p. l., 531 pp., 1 l. 4°. Venetiis. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1740 b.—Idem. v. 2, 504 pp., 13 pls. 4°. Venetiis. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1741 a.—Idem. v. 1, 1 p. l., xviii+418 pp., 1 l. 4°. Venetiis. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1741 b.—Idem. v. 2, 319 pp., 13 pls., port. 4°. Venetiis. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VALUDE, E. [Interne des hôpitaux.]  
 1884 a.—Kyste hydatique pédiculisé du foie <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 59, 4. s., v. 9 (2), mars-juillet, pp. 391-392. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1885 a.—Idem <Progress méd., Par., an. 13, 2. s., v. 1 (6), 7 fév., p. 111. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VAMOS, JENŐ. [Dr., Budapest.]  
 1903 a.—A tüdőbe tévedt májméltelyek <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 26 (7), apr. 1, pp. 193-198. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Pericarditis echinococcosa sertésben <Hússzemle, Budapest, v. 1 (3), július 28, pp. 18-19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Pericarditis echinococcosa bei zwei Schweinen. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Marek] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 14 (39), 29. Sept., p. 476. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Péricardite échinococcique chez le porc. [Abstract of 1906 a, by A. Conte] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (99), v. 9, 1<sup>re</sup> fév., p. 138. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Pericarditis in the pig from *Echinococcus*. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Vet. J., Lond. (396), v. 64, June, p. 322. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VAN BAMBEKE, C. See van Bambeke, C.
- VAN BENEDEN. See van Beneden.
- VAN BÖEMMEL. See van Böemmel.
- VAN BOMMEL VAN VLOTEN. See van Bommel van Vloten.
- VAN BREMMEL. See van Bremmel.
- VANCE, W. B. [M. B., D. P. H.; Resident Surgeon, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne.]  
 1898 a.—Hydatid of brain; operation; recovery <Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney (197), v. 17 (2), Feb. 21, p. 57. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAN DÆVEREN. *See* Van Døeveren.

VANDELLI, DOMENICO.

(1758 a).—Dissertationes tres, de Aponi thermis; de nonnullis insectis terrestribus et zoophytis marinis; et de vermium terræ reproductione atque *Tænio canis*. 8°. Patavii.

1788 a.—Diccionario dos termos technicos de historia natural extrahidos. Das obras de Linnéo, com a fua explicação, e estampas abertas em cobre, para facilitar a intelligencia dos mesmos e a memoria sobre a utilidade dos jardins botanicos que offerece a raynha D. Maria 1. vi+301 pp., 1 l., xxxvi pp., 20 pls. 8°. Coimbra. [Lib. Richmond, U. S. Nat. Mus.]

VAN DEN BOSCH, IMAN JACOB.

1769 a.—Historia constitutionis epidemicæ verminosæ, quæ annis 1760, 1761, 1762, et initio 1763 [etc.]. xxxiv+384 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lugd. Bat. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1779 a.—Idem. n. ed., 5 p. l., 426+[15] pp. 8°. Norimbergæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VANDENHECKE. *See* van den Hecke & Leroi, J. A.; and Leroi, J. A.; & Vandenhecke.

VANDER-BACH. [Chirurgien-major.]

1816 a.—Observations sur le ténia armé, guéri au moyen de l'ipécacuanha <Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., v. 2, pp. 363-372. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1836 a.—Observation sur une tumeur située dans l'aîne et renfermant des vers <J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, v. 12 pp. 131-133. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VANDER CLOCK, C. [M. D., Passaic, N. J.]

1907 a.—Trichinosis <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 32 (5), Feb., pp. 609-610. [W<sup>a</sup>; W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAN DER HOEVEN. *See* van der Hoeven.

VANDERHOOF, DOUGLAS. [M. D., Richmond, Va.]

1907 a.—The diagnosis and treatment of malarial fever <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 48 (16), Apr. 20, pp. 1333-1337. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 b.—Malaria. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (21), 23. Mai, p. 861. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Sporadic trichinosis: Report of a case; methods of diagnosis <Old Dominion J. M. & S., Richmond, v. 7 (1), July, pp. 18-23. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VANDERMONDE.

1760 a.—Maladies qui ont régné à Paris pendant le mois de juillet 1760 <J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., v. 13, sept., p. 280. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VANDEVELDE, J. [Roessarzt, 2. Classe, Niederländ Armee, Deventer.]

1895 a.—Drei Fälle von *Filaria papillosa* <Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 7 (1), pp. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—Trois cas de *Filaria papillosa*. [Abstract of 1895 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 44 (11), nov., p. 604. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Three cases of *Filaria papillosa*. [Abstract of 1895 a] <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 3 (1), Jan., p. 53. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Drei Fälle von *Filaria papillosa*. [Abstract of 1895 a, by Deupser] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (11), 21. März, p. 424. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAN DINE, DELOS L. [See also Smith, Jared G.; & Van Dine, Delos L.]

1904 a.—Mosquitoes in Hawaii <Bull. 6, Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Honolulu, pp. 1-30, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—The introduction of top-minnows (natural enemies of mosquitoes) into the Hawaiian Islands <Press Bull. 20, Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, Honolulu, July 25, 10 pp., figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VAN DINE, DELOS L.; & NØRGAARD, VICTOR ANDREAS.

1908 a.—Abstract of a preliminary report on insects affecting live stock in Hawaii <Proc. Hawaiian Live Stock Breeders' Ass., Honolulu (5. Ann. Meet., Nov. 18, 1907), pp. [19]-76, 2 pls., 2 tables. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 a.—Preliminary report on insects affecting live stock in Hawaii. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 21 (2), Aug., p. 160. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VAN DØVEREN, GUALTHERUS. [1730-1783.]

1753 a.—Dissertatio physico-medica inauguralis de vermibus intestinalibus hominum. 4 p. l., 83 pp. 4°. Lugduni Batavorum. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1763 a.—Observations physico-médicales sur les vers qui se forment dans les intestins, où l'on traite particulièrement du *Tænia*, autrement dit le ver solitaire. Avec les différents moyens de traiter cette maladie. xvii pp., 1 p. l., 369 + [310]-328 pp. 16°. Lyon & Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1764 a.—Idem. xvii pp., 1 p. l., 369 pp., 9 l. 16°. Lyon. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1776 a).—Abhandlung von den Würmern in den Gedärmen des menschlichen Körpers. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen von Theod. Th. Weichardt. Nebst einer Vorrede von Carl Christ. Krause. 8°. Leipzig.

(1794 a).—Dissertation sur les vers intestinaux, traduite du latin. 12°. Lyon.

VAN DURME, PAUL. [Dr., Ghent.]

1902 a.—Quelques notes sur les embryons de *Strongyloides intestinalis* et leur pénétration par la peau <Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., Liverpool, v. 4, pt. 2, pp. 471-474, pl. 7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Contribution à l'étude des trypanosomiasés; la répartition des trypanosomes dans les organes <Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, an. 71, v. 85 (5), pp. 231-240. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 10 (2), 1<sup>er</sup> mai, pp. 160-170. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (16), 30 août, pp. 666-667. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Contribution to the study of trypanosomiasis: The proliferation of trypanosomes in the organs. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (19), Oct. 1, p. 305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Contribution à l'étude des trypanosomiasés; la répartition des trypanosomes dans les organes. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 141-142. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAN EMBDEN, F. C. E.; & ROORDA SMIT, J. A.

1879 a.—Bijdrage tot de kennis van de werking van pelletierin als tænifugum <Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 2. s., 15. J., v. 1 (36), pp. 545-546. [MS. dated 17 Sept.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAN ES, L.

1904 a.—Scabies in sheep and cattle and mange in horses <Bull. 61, North Dakota Agric. Coll. Exper. Station, Fargo, May, pp. 399-435, figs. 1-24. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash. (1904-05), v. 16 (2), Oct., p. 204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1904 c).—Cattle scab <North Dakota Farmer, v. 5 (12), pp. 7-9, 8 figs.

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash. (1904-05), v. 16 (8), Apr., p. 826. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VAN ESSCHEN, CH. [Méd. de bataillon de 1<sup>re</sup> classe au 1<sup>er</sup> régiment d'artillerie.]

1866 a.—Histoire populaire des trichines, de la trichinose et de la trichinomanie. 40 pp. 8°. Bruxelles. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VANEY, C.

1901 a.—Malaria et moustiques <Rev. de méd., Par., v. 21 (4), 10 avril, pp. 353-364, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Malaria and mosquitoes. [Abstract of 1901 a, by M. Ostheimer] <Phila. M. J. (187), v. 8 (4), July 27, p. 143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VANEY, C.; & CONTE, A.

1901 a.—Sur des phénomènes d'histolyse et d'histogénèse accompagnant le développement des trématodes endoparasites de mollusques terrestres <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 132 (17), 29 avril, pp. 1062-1064. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1901 b).—Idem. [Abstract] <Compt. rend. Ass. d'anat., Par., 3. sess., p. 105.

VANEY, C.; & CONTE, A.—Continued.

1901 c.—Sur deux nouveaux sporozoaires endospores parasites de l'*Accrina cernua* Cuv. <Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon (1900), n. s., v. 47, pp. 103–106, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 d.—Sur une nouvelle microsporidie, *Pleistophora mirandellæ*, parasite de l'ovaire d'*Alburnus mirandella* Blanch. <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 133 (17), 21 oct., pp. 644–646. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Kuester] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (8), 26. Sept., Ref., p. 247. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VANEY, L.; & CONTE, A.

1899 a.—Sur un cercaire (*C. pomatia*, n. sp.) parasite d'*Helix pomatia* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (586), v. 22, 1. Mai, pp. 194–196, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VAN GEHUCHTEN, A. See van Gehuchten, A.

VANGEL, EUGEN. [Dr.]

1897 a.—Gliederwürmer (annelides). (Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees. v. 2, 1. Theil, pp. 145–151. 4°. Wien.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]

VAN GIESEN. See van Giesen.

VAN GIESEN, IRA. [Dr.]

1906 a.—A rapid method for the detection and study of the Negri bodies in hydrophobia <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 6 (3–4), Apr.–May, pp. 83–85. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Rabies and its etiology. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Med. Ass. Greater City N. York, May 14] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1866), v. 70 (6), Aug. 11, p. 234. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VAŇHA, JAN J. [Podává, Prof., Hospodářské školy v Písecku.]

[1893 a].—Dorylaimy jakožto noví škůdci řepy a jiných kulturních rostlin, jejich škůdnost a rozšíření. 14 pp., pl. 4, 13 figs. 8°. [v Praze.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(?).—Welche Mittel stehen dem Vereine zur Verfügung, um dem in neuerer Zeit auffallenden Ueberhandnehmen der Rübenschildlinge wirksam zu begegnen? <Ztschr. f. Zuckerindust. in Böhmen, v. 17.

[?].—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp. 8°. [n.p.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(?).—Neue Rüben-nematoden der Gattung *Tylenchus* <Ztschr. f. Zuckerindust. in Böhmen, v. 18.

[?].—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp. 8°. [Prag.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VAŇHA, JAN J.; & STOKLASA, JULIUS [Dr.].

1896 a.—Die Rüben-Nematoden. (*Heterodera*, *Dorylaimus* und *Tylenchus*.) Mit Anhang über die Enchytraeiden. 96 pp., 2 l., 5 pls. 4°. Berlin. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VAN HARLINGEN. See van Harlingen.

VAN HASSELT. See van Hasselt.

VAN HEERDEN. See van Heerden.

VANLAIR, C.

1889 a.—Un nouveau cas de bothriocéphalie en Belgique <Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., v. 59, 3. s., v. 18 (9–10), pp. 379–406. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Ch. Firket] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 8 (8), 15. Aug., pp. 250–251. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VAN LIER, G. AD. [Dr.]

1905 a.—Eenige mededeelingen over "surra" <Veearstsenijk. Blad. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., v. 17 (3), pp. 213–240, 1 pl., figs. 1–8. [MS. dated Dec. 10, 1904.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VAN NAME, WILLARD G.

1899 a.—The maturation, fertilization and early development of the planarians <Tr. Connect. Acad. Arts & Sc., N. Haven, v. 10 (1), Aug., pp. 263–300, pls. 36–41, figs. 1–46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

46669°—Bull. 39, pt 32—10—2

- VANNI, L. [Dr., Firenze.]  
 1885 a.—Il primo caso d' *Anchilostoma* osservato in provincia di Firenze <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 6 (69), 30 agosto, pp. 547-548; (70), 2 sett., pp. 555-556; (71), 6 sett., pp. 562-564; (72), 9 sett., pp. 571-572. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VANNINI, GIUSEPPE. [Dr., Osp. maggiore di Bologna.]  
 1900 a.—Il ricambio materiale nell' anchilostomianemia <Policlin., Roma, v. 7 (1), 1<sup>a</sup> gennaio, sez. med., pp. 29-51. [MS. dated 15 sett. 1899.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Hager] <Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., v. 21 (37), 15. Sept., p. 940. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VAN NUYS, FRANKLIN B. [M. D., Lakeview Private Hospital, Lorain, Ohio.]  
 1907 a.—*Bothriocephalus latus* <Am. M. Compend, Toledo, v. 23 (8), Aug., pp. 254-255, fig. 6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VANOYE.  
 (1849 a).—Aménorrhée due à la présence de vers dans les intestins <Ann. de Roulers (5).  
 1849 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., v. 37 (2), pp. 86-87. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VAN SCHAUWENBERGE, EDUARDUS JOSEPHUS.  
 [1829 a].—De præcipuis vermibus intestinorum. Diss. 20 pp. 4°. Gandavi. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VAN SOLINGEN, HENRY M.  
 (1792 a).—Worms of the human intestines. 32 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VAN SOMEREN. See van Someren.
- VANSTEENBERGHE, P.; & SONNEVILLE, P.  
 1906 a.—Sur la pénétration des poussières minérales et des graisses à travers les parois du tube digestif <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (64), 11 août, pp. 509-510. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VAN SWIETEN, GERARD (Baron de).  
 (1758 a).—Comment. in aphor. v. 3, p. 540.  
 1759 a.—Traité des maladies des enfans. Trad. du latin . . . par Paul. xi+386 pp. 16°. Avignon. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1764 a).—Commentaria in omnes aphorismos Boerhaave. v. 6. Venetiis.
- VANVERTS. [Dr.]  
 1863 a.—Rapport de la commission du *Tænia* <Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 2. s., v. 4, fév., pp. 49-55. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VAN VLIET, F. C. [Washington, D. C.]  
 1879 a.—Dermic parasites <Nat. M. Rev., Wash., v. 1 (3), Feb., pp. 98-101. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VAN VLOTEN. See van Vloten.
- VAN WART, R. M. [Dr.]  
 1904 a.—A note on *Trypanosoma*, with demonstration of specimens. [Read before Orleans Parish M. Soc., June 11] <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 57 (2), Aug., pp. 163-165. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VAN WESSEM. See van Wessem.
- VAQUEZ & CLERC.  
 1902 a.—Éosinophilie dans la filariose humaine. [Read 6 déc.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 54 (35), 19 déc., pp. 1425-1426. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- VAQUEZ, [H.]. See Reboul, [J.]; & Vaquez, [H.].
- VARALDA, L. See Perroncito, Edoardo; & Varalda, L.
- VARALLA, JOSÉ V.  
 1905 a.—Algunos casos de miasis <An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, v. 28 (3), mar. 31, pp. 140-143. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VARESE, A. [Dr.]

1908 a.—La campagna antimalarica nell' anno 1907 <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 9, pp. 511-512. [MS. dated 21 mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VARIOT.<sup>1</sup> [Prof.]

1906 a.—Convulsions after swallowing a caterpillar. [Read before Pediatric Soc., Par., Nov. 20] <Lancet, Lond. (4344), v. 171, v. 2 (22), Dec. 1, p. 1552. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VARIOT.<sup>2</sup>

1908 a.—Accidents éclamptiques dus à la lombricose <J. de méd. int., Par., v. 12 (18), 30 juin, p. 172. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VARIOT, G. See Goodhart, James Frederick, 1895 a; and Nogué, Raymond, 1894 a.

VARLAMIDIS, CH. [Dr., Volo.]

(1901 a).—Ueber das Schwarzwasserfieber <Panhellenisch. med. Kong. zu Athens, 6.-11. Mai, v. 1.

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Constantin Delta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (15-16), 27. Juni, Ref., p. 469. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Des rapports qui existent entre le paludisme, la grossesse, l'accouchement, la puerpéralité et vice versa <Grèce méd., Syra, v. 6 (2), 15 jan., pp. 7-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VARLAMIDIS, CH.; ROSAKIS, G.; & TSAMALIS, A. C.

1906 a.—[Question du développement et de la contagiosité des fièvres palustres] <Grèce méd., Syra, v. 8 (13-14), 1<sup>re</sup>-15 juillet, pp. 26-27. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 47 (23), Dec. 8, pp. 1964-1965. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VARNELL, GEORGE WILLIAM. [Prof., Roy. Vet. College, London.] [-1879.]

1859 a.—Observations on the case. [See Mather, G. J., 1859 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (383), v. 32, 4. s. (59), v. 5, Nov., pp. 643-644. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 a.—[Bemerkungen zu Mather's Fall von *Oestrus* Larven.] [Transl. of 1859 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 21, p. 168. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 a.—A case of hydatid in the lateral ventricle of the brain of a horse, occurring in the practice of Mr. Woodger, M. R. C. V. S., Paddington <Veterinarian, Lond. (422), v. 36, 4. s. (98), v. 9, Feb., pp. 75-77. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 b.—Eine Hydatide in der seitlichen Kammer des Gehirns bei einem Pferde. [Abstract of 1863 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 24, pp. 228-229. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 c.—Remarks on the above case. [See Kirkmann, James, 1863 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (422), v. 36, 4. s. (98), v. 9, Feb., pp. 79-80. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 d.—A serous cyst situated in the diaphragm <Ibidem (429), v. 36, 4. s. (105), v. 9, Sept., pp. 521-522. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 e.—[Remarks on Lepper, 1863 a] <Ibidem, p. 524. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 a.—Remarks on cases of parasitic disease in horses <Ibidem (436), v. 37, 4. s. (112), v. 10, Apr., pp. 201-206. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 b.—Hydatide dans le ventricule latéral du cerveau d'un cheval. Cas observé par M. Woodger. [Abstract of 1863 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 13 (2), fév., p. 85. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 a.—Kyste séreux dans le diaphragme. [Abstract of 1863 d] <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), mars, p. 159. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 b.—Bemerkungen über eine durch Entozoen erzeugte Krankheit bei einem Pferde. [Abstract of 1864 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 26, pp. 64-66. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VARTANOV, A. I.

1892 a.—[Trichinosis in Tiflis.] [Russian text] <Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, v. 29 (2), 2 mai, pp. 23-24. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Die Trichinenkrankungen in Tiflis. [Abstract of 1892 a, by L. Heydenreich] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 13 (17), 24. Apr., p. 563. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VASILESCU, V. See Proca, G.; & Vasilescu, V.

VASILIU, C. [Dr., Spitalul comunal din Ploest.]

1902 a.—Kiste hydatice al omoplatului stâng <Spitalul, Bucuresti, v. 23 (16-17), 1-15 sept., pp. 606-607. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VASLIN.

1874 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie en voie de guérison. [Read jan. 1870] <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 45, p. 28. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VASSALL, J. J. [Dr., Méd.-major d. troupes colon.]

1905 a.—Sur un hématozoaire endoglobulaire pigmenté d'un écureuil de l'Annam. [Read 25 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 58 (8), 3 mars, pp. 350-351. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (8), 30 avril, p. 329. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Sur un hématozoaire endoglobulaire nouveau d'un mammifère <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 19 (4), avril, pp. 224-232, 1 pl., figs. 1-27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract by M. B. Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (12), 30. Juni, p. 475. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Sur un nouveau trypanosome aviaire. [Read 17 juin] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 58 (22), 23 juin, pp. 1014-1016, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (16), 30 août, pp. 671-672. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 g.—New Hematozoon in a squirrel. [Abstract of 1905 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct. 18, p. 601. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 h.—Rapport sur une mission au Lang-Bian au point de vue du paludisme <Bull. écon., Hanoi, n. s. (46), v. 8, oct., pp. 919-936, 2 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (3), 15 fév., p. 142. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Paludism in Annam. [Editorial abstract of 1905 h] <Lancet, Lond. (4300), v. 170, v. 1 (4), Jan. 27, p. 242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 c.—Trypanosomiase des chevaux de l'Annam <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 20 (4), 25 avril, pp. 256-295, 1 map, 3 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Luedke] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, v. 7, n. F., v. 1 (13), Juli, p. 430. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (13), 15 juillet, pp. 583-584. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Sur un hématozoaire endoglobulaire nouveau d'un mammifère. [Abstract of 1905 c, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (12), 15. Juni, p. 661. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 g.—Trypanosomiasis in Annam. [Abstract of 1906 c] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2380), v. 2, Aug. 11, p. 319. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (945), v. 19, Aug. 18, p. 111. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 i.—Trypanosomiasis of the horse in Annam. [Abstract of 1906 c] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 466-467. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 k.—Trypanosomes in the leech. [Abstract of 1906 c, pp. 282-234] <Ibidem, p. 468. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 l.—Trypanosome of horse. [Abstract of 1906 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct. 17, p. 557. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 m.—Trypanosomiasi dei cavalli dell' Annam. [Abstract of 1906 c, by G. Vallillo] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 29 (50), 15 dic., pp. 1215-1216. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—Trypanosomiase des chevaux de l'Annam. [Abstract of 1906 c, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (100), v. 9, 15 fév., pp. 203-205. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VASSALL, J. J.—Continued.

- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (14), 15. Juli, p. 883. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Action des couleurs de benzidine sur le spirille de la "tick fever" (*Sp. duttoni*). [Read 9 mars] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 62 (9), 15 mars, pp. 414-416. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (8), 30 avril, p. 336. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 449-450. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Sur un hémocytozoaire d'un cheiroptère <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (3), 25 mars, pp. 224-234, pl. 5, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract by Hirschbruch] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (11-12), 26. Oct., Ref., p. 383. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 f, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (20), 30 oct., p. 871. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 i.—The action of the benzidine colours. [Abstract of 1907 c] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (12), June 15, p. 216. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 k.—Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de l'hématozoaire de l'écureuil (*Hæmaphysa vassalli* Lav.) <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (11), 25 nov., pp. 851-857, figs. A-B. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (5), 15 mars, p. 216. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k, by Schruppf] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., p. 650. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (12), 15. Juni, p. 710. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Trypanosomiase des chevaux de l'Annam. [Abstract of 1906 c, by E. Jacobstahl] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 4 (3-4), 27. Juni, p. 306. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—L'atoxyl dans le traitement de la fièvre paludéenne <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (9), 11 nov., pp. 539-544. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## DE VAUCLEROY. [Dr.]

- 1899 a.—La prophylaxie de l'ankylostomiasie <Mouvement hyg.; Brux., v. 15 (11), nov., pp. 515-521. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VAUGHAN, A. P. [House-Surgeon, Adelaide Children's Hospital.]

- 1887 a.—Case of hydatid of the liver in a child <Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney (68), v. 6 (8), May 15, pp. 191-192. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VAUGHAN, JAMES. [Asst.-Surgeon, Army, Bombay.]

- 1852 a.—*Tænia solium*; relapse after the use of kouso <Lancet, Lond. (1480), v. 1, Jan. 3, pp. 40-41. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VAUGHAN, JOHN. See Smith, Hugh, 1801 a.

## VAUGHAN, R. A. [M. D., Prof., Diseases Children, St. Louis College Physicians &amp; Surgeons.]

- 1880 a.—Verminous vulvitis and vaginitis <St. Louis Clin. Rec., v. 7 (9), Dec., pp. 271-272. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VAUGHN, J. C. S. [Major, Indian Medical Service.]

- 1904 a.—The use of izar in the treatment of tropical dysentery <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 361-365. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VAULANDE, MAURICE.

- (1907 a).—Le tricocéphale. Sa fixation—son rôle pathogène. Thèse. déc. Lyon.

- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Rochoaix] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## VAULLEGEARD, ACHILLE.

1893 a.—Note sur un cestode parasite de l'*Hyas aranea*. [Read 1<sup>er</sup> mai] <Bull. Soc. Linn. de Norm., Caen, 4. s., v. 7, pp. 23–29. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 a.—Note sur la présence du *Bucephalus haimeanus* (Lacaze Duthiers) dans le *Tapes decussatus* (Linné) et dans le *Tapes pullastra* (Montagu). [Read 8 jan.] <Ibidem, v. 8, pp. 8–14. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 a.—Métamorphoses et migrations du *Tetrarhynchus ruficollis* (Eisenhardt) <Ibidem, 25 avril, pp. 112–143, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 b.—Idem. [Abstract by E. March] <Bull. Soc. d. sc. nat. de l'ouest de la France, Nantes, v. 5, extraits et analyses, pp. 83–84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 c.—Cestode of *Hyas aranea*. [Abstract of 1893 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 537. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 a.—Sur les helminthes des crustacés décapodes brachyours et anomours <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par. (1895), v. 24 (2), pp. 662–668. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1896 b].—Notices helminthologiques. [Read mars-juin 1896]\* <Bull. Soc. Linn. de Norm., Caen, 4. s., v. 10 (2), pp. 50–60, figs. 1–5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1898 a.—Migrations des tétrarhynques. [Read 12 mars] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 10. s., v. 5 (10), 18 mars, pp. 293–295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 a.—Recherches sur les tétrarhynques <Mém. Soc. Linn. de Norm., Caen, v. 19, 2. s., v. 3 (3), 2 mai, pp. 187–376, pls. 9–17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem. Reprint. 193 pp., 9 pls. 4°. Paris. [Lib. Stiles]

1901 a.—Étude expérimentale et critique sur l'action des helminthes. 1. Cestodes et nématodes. [Read 12 nov. 1900] <Bull. Soc. Linn. de Norm., Caen, 5. s., v. 4, pp. 84–142. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1901 b.—Description du *Distomum pristis* Deslongchamps. [Read 7 mai 1900] <Ibidem, pp. 143–146, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1901 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 8 (19–20), 22. Oct., p. 640. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 d.—Sur les tétrarhynques de la collection helminthologique du Prof. C. Parona de Gènes <Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, v. 12 (1), mar., pp. 43–49. [MS. dated déc. 1900.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 e.—Idem <Boll. mus. di zool. [etc.], Genova (103), 7 pp. [MS. dated déc. 1900.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 f.—Mécanisme de l'action des helminthes. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Écho vét., Liège, v. 31 (3), mai, pp. 107–109. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VAUTRIN. [Interne des hôpitaux.]

1854 a.—Dragonneau <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 29 (10), oct., pp. 311–314. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VAUVRAY. [Dr., Méd. principal de la marine.]

1873 a.—Contributions à la géographie médicale. Port-Saïd (Égypte) <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 20 (3), sept., pp. 161–190. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## DE VAUZÈME. See Roussel de Vauzème.

## VAVRA, V. See Frič, A.; &amp; Vavra, V.

## VAYSON, LOUIS.

1855 a.—Guide pratique des éleveurs de sangsues. 2. éd. (revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée). xvi+230 pp., 7 pls. 8°. Paris & Bordeaux. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAYSSE. [Dr., Méd. principal de 1<sup>re</sup> classe d. troupes colon.]

1903 a.—Morbidity et mortalité des troupes du corps d'occupation de Madagascar en 1901 suivant les régions <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 6 (2), avril-juin, pp. 330–336. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAYSSE—Continued.

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAYSSIÈRE, A. [Prof., zool. agric., Faculté d. sc. de Marseille.]

1892 a.—Étude sur le *Temnocephala*, parasite de l'*Astacoides madagascariensis* <Ann. Faculté d. sc. de Marseille, v. 2 [(5)], pp. 77-99, pl. 1, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1892 b].—Idem. Reprint. 23 pp., 1 pl., 15 figs. 4°. [Marseille.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1892 c.—Sur un nouveau *Temnocephala*, parasite de l'*Astacoides madagascariensis* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 115 (1), 4 juillet, pp. 64-65. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 a.—Étude sur le *Temnocephala*, parasite de l'*Astacoides madagascariensis*. [Abstract of 1892 a, by Brandes] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (10-11), 16. März, p. 389. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 a.—Description du *Temnocephala mexicana*, nov. sp. <Ann. Faculté d. sc. de Marseille, Par., v. 8 (10), pp. 227-235, pl. 11, figs. 6-11. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Rapport sur le fonctionnement du laboratoire de zoologie agricole de la faculté des sciences de Marseille, années scolaires 1900-1901 et 1901-1902 <Ibidem, v. 13 (2), pp. 15-21 (7 pp.). [MS. dated 28 juillet 1902.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1903 b).—Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques opisthobranches du golfe de Marseille. Supplément <Ann. Mus. hist. nat. de Marseille, v. 8, pp. 73-104, 2 pls.

VAZ. See Nariman & Vaz.

VAZ, HENRIQUE. [Dr.]

1904 a.—A cura da myiasis nasal pela acção da electricidade <Rev. med. de S. Paulo, v. 7 (10), 31 maio, pp. 215-216. [MS. dated 20 de maio.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAZQUES, SANTIAGO GARZIA.

1861 a.—Algunas consideraciones sobre el parasitismo vegetal como agente morbigeno; ó comentarios del análisis crítica del Sr. Garófalo sobre las fiebres y afecciones palúdicas <Siglo méd., Madrid (403), v. 8, 22 set., pp. 593-594. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAZQUEZ. See Zambrana y Vázquez, S.

VEALE, HENRY.

1905 a.—Lime and sulphur dip. [Letter to editor, dated Apr. 8] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 26 (5), May, p. 725. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 a.—Worms in ostriches. [Letter to editor, dated Mar. 16] <Ibidem, v. 34 (4), Apr., p. 440. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VEAU DE LAUNAY, CLAUDE JEAN. [1755-1826.]

1792 a.—Osservazioni sopra alcuni vermi evacuati coll' orina. [Letter to editor] <Gior. fis.-med., Pavia, v. 4, p. 257. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VEAZIE, H. A. [M. D., New Orleans, La.]

1886 a.—Simple and efficient method of treatment of *Tænia* <N. Orl. M. & S. J. (264), n. s., v. 14 (6), Dec., p. 442. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Idem <Canad. Pract., Toronto, v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 9-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Aestivo-autumnal fever in New Orleans, summer and autumn, 1899 <N. York M. J., v. 71, May 19, pp. 765-769; June 2, pp. 849-854; June 9, pp. 895-899. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J. (129), v. 5 (24), June 16, p. 1364. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Aestivo-autumnal fever—cause, diagnosis, treatment and destruction of mosquitoes which spread the disease. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., by William J. Gies] <Science, N. Y. (585), v. 23, Mar. 16, pp. 407-415. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Wash. (55. Meet., N. Orl., La., Dec., 1905-Jan., 1906), pp. 537-539. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

DEL VECCHIO, E. [Capt. Med., Regia Marina.]

1906 a.—Lombricosi a forma tifoidea <Ann. di med. nav., Roma, an. 12, v. 1 (2), feb., pp. 192-204. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- VECELLI, ANTONIO. [Dr., Scuola prat. med. chir. dell'osp. civ. gen., Venezia.]  
1875 a.—Del parassitismo in patologia <Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, v. 88, 3. s., v. 22, maggio, pp. 611-639. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VEDDER, A. M. [M. D., Schenectady, N. Y.]  
1864 a.—Expulsion of tapeworm <Am. M. Times, N. Y., v. 8 (1), Jan. 2, p. 6. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- VEDDER, EDWARD B. [A. M., M. D.]  
1906 a.—An examination of the stools of 100 healthy individuals, with special reference to the presence of *Entamæba coli* <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (12), Mar. 24, pp. 870-872. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (11), June 1, p. 179. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 c.—Stuhluntersuchungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anwesenheit von *Entamæba coli*. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (17), 26. Apr., p. 695. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 a.—Is the distinction between *Entamæba coli* and *Entamæba dysenterix* valid? <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (11), June 1, pp. 190-195. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (9-10), Oct., p. 294. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (24), Dec., p. 786. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 d.—An examination of the stools of one hundred healthy individuals, with especial reference to the presence of *Entamæba coli*. [Abstract of 1906 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1426), v. 83 (13), Mar. 31, p. 675. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VEDEL. [Méd., aide-major de 2<sup>e</sup> classe.]  
1881 a.—Rupture d'un kyste hydatique du foie dans le péritoine, sans symptômes de péritonite aiguë; productions semblables développées dans la cavité abdominale <Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par. (200), 3. s., v. 37 (1), jan.-fév., pp. 101-107. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VEDELER. [Dr. med., Christiania.]  
1892 a.—Et andet Kræftdyr. [Read before med. Selsk., 13 Jan.] <Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, v. 53, 4. R., v. 7 (6), Juni, pp. 540-549, 1 pl., figs. 1-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1894 a.—Das Sarkomsporozoon <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (21), 17. Nov., pp. 849-853, 1 pl., figs. 1-33. [MS. dated 4. Oct.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1895 a.—Das Myomprotozoon <Ibidem, 1. Abt., v. 17 (7-8), 28. Feb., pp. 249-253, pl. 3, figs. 1-52. [MS. dated 21. Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1896 a.—Das Lipomprotozoon <Ibidem, v. 19 (8), 28. Feb., pp. 274-276, figs. 1-2. [MS. dated Dec. 1895.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VÉDRENNE. [Méd., aide-major 2<sup>e</sup> classe au 21<sup>e</sup> léger.]  
1854 a.—Kyste hydatique contenu dans le quatrième ventricule et dans l'aqueduc de Sylvius; mort subite <Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 2. s., v. 14, pp. 209-213. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VÉDY, LOUIS. [Dr., Méd. de 1<sup>re</sup> classe, Congo Free State.]  
1904 a.—La fièvre bilieuse hémoglobininurique dans le bassin du Congo <Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., an. 65, v. 13 (1), pp. 1-116. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 b.—Ueber Schwarzwasserfieber. [Abstract of 1904 a, by R. Wybauw] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (23), 7. Juni, p. 1025. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 a.—Filariose dans le district de l'Uele <Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 4. s., v. 20 (11), 29 déc., pp. 966-976, 1 pl.; rapport de Firket, pp. 928-930. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Charles Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (17), Sept., p. 565. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VEGAS, HERRERA; & CRANWELL, DANIEL J.  
1900 a.—Les kystes hydatiques dans la République Argentine <Rev. de chir., Par., an. 20, v. 22, pp. 380-382. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VEGAS, HERRERA, & CRANWELL, DANIEL J.—Continued.

(1901 a).—Enfermedades parasitarias. Los quistes hidáticos en la República Argentina. xiv + 466 pp., 27 figs. 8°. Buenos Aires.

1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Ch. Huber] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (52), 24. Dec., p. 2117. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 c.—Les kystes hydatiques et leur traitement dans la République Argentine <Rev. de chir., Par., an. 21, v. 23, avril, pp. 470-478. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 d.—Treatment of hydatid cysts. [Abstract of 1901 c] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2106), v. 1, May 11, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 e.—Hydatid cysts. [Abstract of 1901 c, by M. Ostheimer] <Phila. M. J. (181), v. 7 (24), June 15, p. 1160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Los quistes hidatídicos en la República Argentina. [Abstract of 1901 c, by Posselt] <Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, v. 5 (2), 31. Jan., p. 89. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Les kystes hydatiques et leur traitement dans la République Argentine. [Abstract of 1901 c, by Garre] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 13 (23), 27. Dec., p. 947. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VEH. [Dr., Moskau.]

1877 a.—Zur Trichinose <St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., v. 2 (47), 19. Nov. (=1. Dec.), pp. 397-400. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VEIEL, FRITZ. See Klingmüller, Victor; & Veiel, Fritz.

A VEIGA, THOMAS [RODERICUS].

1587 a.—Opera omnia [etc.]. 3 p. l., 500 pp., 21 l. fol. Lugduni. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VEILHAUER, KARL.

1905 a.—Was sind einfinnige Rinder im Sinne des Fleischbeschaugesetzes? <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (9), Juni, pp. 260-261. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VEILLON, A.; & GIRARD, J.

1905 a.—*Spirochæte pallida* Schaudinn, dans la roséole syphilitique. [Read 16 déc.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 59 (37), 22 déc., pp. 652-653. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—*Spirochæte* dans les taches de roséole syphilitique. [Secretary's abstract of 1905 a] <Presse méd., Par., v. 13 (104), 27 déc., p. 839. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—*Spirochæte pallida* Schaudinn dans la roséole syphilitique. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Et. Burnet] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (1), 15 jan., p. 25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—[Roseola syphilitica und die *Spirochæte*.] [Secretary's abstract of 1905 a, by Schober] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (7), 15. Feb., p. 288. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Die Spirochäten in syphilitischer Roseola. [Abstract of 1905 a] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (10), 6. März, p. 485. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VEIT. [Stabsveterinär, Köllmen bei Christburg.]

1909 a.—Ein interessanter, durch Askariden veranlasster Kolikfall bei einem Fohlen <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (5), 4. Feb., p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Un caz interesant de colici provocat de ascarizi la mânz. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Arhiva vet., București, v. 6 (2), Apr., pp. 139-140. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1910 a.—Un cas intéressant de coliques occasionnées par des ascarides chez un poulain. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 67 [n. s.], v. 35 (3), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, p. 162. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VEIT, D.

1797 a.—Einige Bemerkungen über die Entstehung der Hydatiden <Arch. f. d. Physiol., Halle, v. 2 (3), pp. 486-496. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VEIT, OTTO S. [1822-1883.]

[1845 a].—Specimen abscessus hepatis ex echinococco, addita entozoorum hujus generis descriptione. Diss. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halis. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VEITCH, CHARLES J.

1905 a.—Successful spraying at Coega. [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 27 (4), Oct., pp. 540–541. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VEITH, E.

(1844 a).—[?] <Mitth. Oesterr. Vet., Wien, Heft 1, p. 128.

VEJDOVSKÝ, FRANZ. [Prof., Univ. Prag.]

(1879 a).—Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie der Anneliden. 1. Monographie der Enchyträiden. p. 40, pl. 14, figs. 13–15. fol. Prag.

1881 a.—Bemerkungen über *Trichodina steinii*, Clap. et Lachm. <Sitzungsb. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. in Prag, pp. 115–120, 1 pl., figs. 1–7. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1882 a).—Thierische Organismen der Brunnenwässer von Prag. 66 pp., 8 pls. fol. Prag.

1883 a.—Ueber *Drilophaga bucephalus* n. g., n. sp., ein parasitisches Räderthier. [Read 10. Nov. 1882] <Sitzungsb. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. in Prag (1882), pp. 390–397, pl. 1, figs. 1–8. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1884 a.—Exkreční soustava Hirudinei <Ibidem (1883), pp. 417–433, 1 pl., figs. 1–16. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1886 a.—Zur Morphologie der Gordiiden <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 43 (3), 18. Juni, pp. 369–433, pls. 15–16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1886 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 1 (6), p. 186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 a.—Studien über Gordiiden. (Zweite Mittheilung) <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 46 (2), 23. März, pp. 188–216, pl. 18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1888 b.—Studies on Gordiidae. [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 8 (4), Aug., pp. 583–585. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 a.—Note sur le *Pachydrilus subterraneus* nov. sp. <Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, v. 1 (4), 1<sup>er</sup> jan., pp. 121–123, pl. 2, figs. 1–13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Organogenie der Gordiiden (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Metamorphose und Biologie der Zelle) <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 57 (4), 8. Mai, pp. 642–703, pls. 27–30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1894 b.—Organogenese gordiů, jakožto příspěvek k biologii a metamorfoze buněčné, (Sdělení předběžná) <Sitzungsb. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Prag, math.-naturw. Cl. (1893) (40), 39 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 c.—Organogenese gordiů. [Abstract of 1894 b] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (6), 1. Mai, pp. 223–226. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1894 d.—Development of organs in Gordiidae. [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., pp. 684–685. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 a.—Organisace nové Bothrioplany (*Bothrioplana bohémica* n. sp.) <Sitzungsb. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Prag, math.-naturw. Cl. (1894) (28), 24 pp., 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (11–12), 22. Juli, pp. 340–341. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1898 a.—Bemerkungen zu den Gordiidenarbeiten von Linstow's <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (561), v. 21, 13. Juni, pp. 382–384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 a.—Fertilisation of the egg of *Rhynchelmis* <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Zool., Lond. (Cambridge, Eng., Aug. 22–27, 1898), pp. 200–201; discussion, pp. 201–202. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VELA. See García Vela, José.

VELASCO, GIUSEPPE. See Omodei-Zorini, Carlo; & Velasco, Giuseppe.

VON DEN VELDEN. See Isaac, S.; & von den Velden.

VELICH, ALOIS. [Prof. Dr., Praha.]

1903 a.—O kachexii horníků (ankylostomiasa) <Časop. p. veřej. zdravot., Praha, v. 5 (10), pp. 283–286. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VELIKANOV, P. A.

1906 a.—Ulcus orientale. [Russian text] <Russk. j. kozhn. i ven. bol'ezn., Kharkov, v. 12 (9), sentiev., pp. 211-213. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VELLA, LOUIS. See Ercolani, Giovanni Battista; & Vella, Louis.

VELLACOTT, P. N. [Med. Supt., National Hospital, Bloemfontein.]

1908 a.—Hydatid in the Orange River Colony <South African M. Rec., Cape Town, v. 6 (15), Aug. 10, pp. 235-237. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VELO, GIOVANNI. [Dr., clin. chir. d. r. Univ. di Padova.]

1890 a.—Caso di *Filaria medinensis* <Riforma med., Napoli, an. 6 (258), pt. 2, 10 nov., pp. 1545-1546. [MS. dated nov.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Idem <Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, an. 8, v. 14 (1), gennaio, pp. 50-54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VELPEAU.

1840 a.—[Discussion of Doyère, 1840 a] <Extr. d. proc.-verb. Soc. philom. de Par., 15 fév., pp. 14-15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VELSCHIUS, GEORGIUS HIERONYMUS. [1624-1676.]

1674 a.—Exercitatus de vena medinensi, ad mentem Ebnsinæ, sive de dracunculis veterum [etc.]. 26 p. l., 456 pp., 59 l., 13 pls., port. 8°. Augustæ Vindel. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1678 a.—De lumbrico lato v. ulnarum <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Vratisl. (1677), decur. 2, v. 8, obs. 41, p. 70. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VAN VELZEN, P. A.

(1890 a).—Beitrag zur Lehre der Distomatose <Thierärztl. Bl. f. Niederl. Ost-Indien, v. 5 (1).

1891 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. f. animal. Nahrungsmittelk., Cöln a. Rh., v. 6 (10), Juli, p. 141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1890 a] <Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, v. 16 (6), Juni, pp. 253-254. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VENABLE. [Dr.]

1907 a.—[Worms in the heart of a dog.] [Abstract] <China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, v. 21 (3), May, p. 161. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VENABLES, J.

1894 a.—Ticks <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 7 (22), Nov. 1, pp. 531-532. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VENABLES, ROBERT. See Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius, 1837 a.

VENANTI, MARCO.

1882 a.—L'anemia dei Solfatari <Raccoglitore med., Forlì, an. 45, 4. s., v. 17 (1), 10 gennaio, pp. 10-16; (2), 20 gennaio, pp. 33-46; (3), 30 gennaio, pp. 73-85. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VENNERHOLM, JOHN.

1905 a.—Erinringar rörande hästens hältor och deras diagnostika betydelse <Svensk Vet.-Tidskr., Stockholm, v. 10 (6), pp. 209-217. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VENOT, LUIS. See Abela, Aurelio; Parody, Luis; Linares, Antonio; Segura, Miguel; Venot, Luis; & Reyna, Francisco.

VENTRILLON, E. [Pharm.-major d. troupes coloniales.]

1905 a.—Culicides nouveaux de Madagascar <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 9 (4), 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, pp. 441-450, 1 fig.; note by F. V. Theobald, p. 450. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—*Stegomyia cartroni*, culicide nouveau de Madagascar <Bull. Mus. d'hist. nat., Par. (3), pp. 143-145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Culicides nouveaux de Madagascar. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Langeron] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (1-3), 26. Juni, Ref., p. 70. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VENTURA, CLAUDIO. [Dr., Osp. infant. Meyer in Firenze.]

1909 a.—Prove di Jefimov ed elmintiasi umana <Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, v. 10 (7), 13 feb., pp. 97-101. [MS. dated luglio 1908.] [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Yefimov, I. I., 1906 a.]

VENTURINI. [Pharmacien de 1<sup>re</sup> classe.]

1880 a.—Observations microscopiques et chimiques recueillies à la Guadeloupe <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 33 (1), jan., pp. 55-62. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VENTURINI, L.

1847 a.—Pozione contro la tenia <Esculapio napol., Napoli, v. 25, pp. 315-316. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VENTUROLI, ARTIDORO. [Dr., Pesaro.]

1887 a.—Sulla resezione sottoperiosteale dell' ileo per cisti da echinococco. [Abstract of paper read before Cong. med. di Pavia, 21 sett.] <Riforma med., Napoli, an. 3 (245), 25 ott., p. 1470. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—[Anchilostomiasi.] [Abstract] <Atti Cong. d. Ass. med. ital., Pavia (sett., 1887), v. 1, p. 384. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VENUTI, E.

(1895 a).—*Tenia nana*. Tesi. Catania.

## VERA, CARLOS A.

(1902 a).—Informe de los estudios practicados en Italia sobre el paludismo. 40 pp. 8°. Buenos Aires.

1904 a.—El paludismo en la República. [Letter to editor, dated feb. 12] <An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, v. 6 (2), feb., pp. 191-194. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VERARDINI, FERDINANDO.

[1865 a].—Storia d' echinococco e d'atrofia giallo-acuta del fegato. [Read 16 mar.] <Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 2. s., v. 4, pp. 369-400, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1866 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ann. univ. di med., Milano (584), v. 195, feb., pp. 455-463. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VERATTI, E.

(1900 a).—Alcune osservazioni sul sistema nervosa del *Distoma* epatico < Boll. med. chir., Pavia (3), pp. 115-125.

## VERCELLONI.

(1711 a).—De glandulis cesophagi conglomeratis. Succo vero nutritio et vermibus. Diss. 8°. Astæ.

## VERCO, JOSEPH C. [M. D. Lond., Joint Lecturer on Med., Univ. Adelaide.] [See also Dunlop, J. D., 1883 a and 1883 b; and Stirling, E. C.; &amp; Verco, Joseph C.; and Vaughan, A. P., 1887 a.]

1882 a.—Multiple hydatids of the liver; suppuration; aspiration; hydropneumothorax; death < Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney (14), v. 2 (2), Nov. 15, pp. 26-28. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—Idem <Proc. South Austral. Branch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide, pp. 20-22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VERCO, JOSEPH C.; &amp; LENDON, ALFRED AUSTIN.

1889 a.—Case of multiple hydatid cysts, treated by thoracic incisions; recovery < Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, v. 2, pp. 386-389. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VERCO, JOSEPH C.; &amp; POULTON, B.

1904 a.—Cerebral hydatid—removal by operation—recovery < Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney (273), v. 23 (6), June 20, pp. 265-268, 1 chart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VERCO, JOSEPH C.; &amp; STIRLING, EDWARD CHARLES.

1897 a.—Hydatid disease < Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., v. 2, pp. 1102-1143, figs. 71-77. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VERDALLE.

1872 a.—Hydatides développées dans le sinus frontal et dans l'orbite; incision du foyer, évacuation des poches hydatiques; guérison. [Read before Soc. méd. et de chir., 30 août] < Bordeaux méd., v. 1 (29), 8 sept., pp. 226-228. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VERDELET, LOUIS. [Dr., Univ. de Bordeaux.]

1906 a.—Paludisme et angine de poitrine < Caducée, Par., v. 6 (6), 17 mars, p. 76. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Note sur deux cas de kystes hydatiques < J. de méd. de Bordeaux, v. 38 (17), 26 avril, p. 264. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VERDIER, FÉLIX.

1908 a.—Les leishmanioses. Thèse. 89 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Chailly] < Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (69), 26 août, p. 551. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERDIER, FÉLIX—Continued.

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (7), Apr., pp. 231-232. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERDON, E. S. [M. D., Physician to the Court of H. S. M., The Sultan of Morocco.]

1904 a.—A case of filariasis at Fez, Morocco <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (13), July 1, pp. 197-198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (4), Apr., p. 182. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERDOZZI. See Vida & Verdozzi.

VERDUN, L. See Verdun, P.

VERDUN, P. [Prof., zool. méd. et pharm. à la Faculté de méd. de Lille.]

1899 a.—Ankylostomiase et anémie des mineurs <Écho méd. du nord, Lille, v. 3 (23), pp. 265-270. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem <Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., n. s., v. 4 (49), 18 juin, pp. 577-580. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Aperçu général des divers modes d'action des helminthes sur l'organisme <Écho méd. du nord, Lille (256), v. 5 (49), 8 déc., pp. 569-575. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Procédé de coloration de l'amibe de la dysenterie et des abcès tropicaux du foie. [Read 6 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 56 (5), 12 fév., pp. 181-182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (7), 15 avril, p. 293. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (11), 15. Juni, p. 457. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Sur quelques caractères spécifiques de l'amibe de la dysenterie et des abcès tropicaux du foie (*Amœba coli* Lœsch). [Read 6 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 56 (5), 12 fév., pp. 183-185. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (7), 15 avril, p. 293. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 f.—Quelques aperçus sur l'étiologie de la dysenterie <Écho méd. du nord, Lille (396), v. 8 (33), 14 août, pp. 385-397; (34), 21 août, pp. 397-401; (35), 28 août, pp. 409-417; (36), 4 sept., pp. 421-424. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Précis de zoologie. ii pp., 1 p. l., 559 pp., 424 figs. 12°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Sur la fréquence relative du bothriocéphale dans le nord de la France <Écho méd. du nord, Lille (448), v. 9 (33), 13 août, pp. 386-388. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Quelques généralités sur les parasites animaux et les maladies parasitaires de l'homme <Ibidem (459), v. 9 (44), 29 oct., pp. 505-514. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Précis de parasitologie humaine. Parasites animaux et végétaux (les bactéries exceptées). iii + 727 pp., 310 figs., 4 pls. 12°. Paris. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Dissémination probable et prochaine de l'ankylostome américain, en Europe <Écho méd. du nord, Lille (609), v. 12 (37), 13 sept., pp. 441-444, figs. a-f. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Sur l'opportunité de la division du genre *Trombidium*, proposée par Oudemans. [Read 24 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 67 (27), 30 juillet, pp. 244-246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 b.—*Trombidium* and its allies. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., pp. 719-720. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VERDUN, P.; & BRUYANT, L.

1907 a.—Doit-on considérer comme deux espèces la grande et la petite variété de la douve de Chine (*Opisthorchis sinensis* Cobb.)? [Read 20 avril] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 62 (13), 26 avril, pp. 655-657. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Existence de la douve du chat (*Opisthorchis felinus* Riv.) au Tonkin. Son association, chez l'homme, avec la douve de Chine (*Clonorchis sinensis* Cobb.). [Read 27 avril] <Ibidem (14), 3 mai, pp. 704-705. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]



VERDUN, P.; & BRUYANT, L.—Continued.

1907 c.—Sur la présence d'amibes dans le pus d'abcès de la région malaire. [Read 20 juillet] <Ibidem, v. 63 (26), 26 juillet, pp. 161-163. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (19), 15 oct., p. 822. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—*Opisthorchis felineus* Riv. in man. [Abstract of 1907 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 681. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 f.—Amœbæ in abscesses. [Abstract of 1907 c] <Ibidem, p. 685. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1908 a.—Sur la présence d'amibes dans le pus d'abcès de la région malaire. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (2), 31. Jan., p. 86. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Sur la dualité spécifique de la douve de Chine, *Clonorchis sinensis* (Cobbold, 1875) <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 12 (1), 20 mars, pp. 99-124, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14-16), 10. Nov., Ref., p. 502. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—La douve du chat *Opisthorchis felineus* (Riv.) existe au Tonkin et s'observe chez l'homme <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 12 (1), 20 mars, pp. 125-134, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14-16), 10. Nov., Ref., p. 502. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 d, by M. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 16 (14), 27. Aug., p. 443. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1909 b.—Doit-on considérer deux espèces la grande et la petite variété de la douve de Chine (*Opisthorchis sinensis* Cobb.)? [Abstract of 1907 a, by M. Braun] <Ibidem (9-10), 15. Juni, p. 274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1909 c.—Existence de la douve du chat (*Opisthorchis felineus* Riv. au Tonkin; son association chez l'homme avec la douve de Chine (*Clonorchis sinensis* Cobb.)). [Abstract of 1907 b, by M. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1909 d.—Sur la dualité spécifique de la douve de Chine. [Abstract of 1908 b, by M. Braun] <Ibidem (14), 27. Aug., p. 443. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

(1909 e).—Note sur un cas assez curieux de parasitisme accidentel chez l'homme <Écho méd. du nord, Lille, v. 13, pp. 229-231. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Observation de *Trichomonas* dans la cavité buccale chez l'homme <Ibidem (650), v. 13 (26), 27 juin, pp. 303-304. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERDUN, P.; & IVERSSEN.

1898 a.—Note sur un cas de cysticerque du ventricule latéral gauche <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 1 (2), avril, pp. 330-349. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

VERELST. See Vœt & Verelst.

VERESTÓI, SAMUEL.

(1772 a).—Specimen annotationum helminthologicarum quæ naturalem spectant historiam. Diss. 96 pp. 4°. Francofurtæ.

VERET. [Vét., Doublens.]

1837 a.—Perforation de l'intestin grêle par des ascarides lombricoïdes <Rec. de méd. vét., Par. [v. 14], pp. 70-72. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1837 b.—Perforation of the small intestines by *Ascarides lumbricoides*. [Transl. of 1837 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (118), v. 10, n. s. (58), v. 5, Oct., pp. 569-570. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERGA, CARLO.

1902 a.—Le vittorie contro la malaria <Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, v. 3 (11-12), 15-30 apr., p. 223. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE VERGÈZE. See Ollier de Vergèze, Achille.

VERGOZ, H.-G.-A.

1902 a.—De quelques affections qu'on observe fréquemment chez les indigènes de la côte d'Ivoire <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 5 (2), avril-juin, pp. 257-262. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERHEYEN.

(1842 a).—Transmission de quelques maladies des animaux aux hommes <J. de vét. et agric. de Belg., Brux., p. 321.

VERHOEFF, KARL W. [Berlin.]

1903 a.—Ueber Diplopoden. 3. Aufsatz <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 69. J., v. 1 (2), Mai, pp. 183-196, pls. 8-9, figs. 1-20. [MS. dated 24. Sept. 1902.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

VERITAS. [Dr.]

1902 a.—Di fronte alla malaria <Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, v. 3 (19), 15 agosto, p. 348. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERBITSKI, D. T. [M. D.]

1908 a.—The part played by insects in the epidemiology of plague <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 8 (2), May, pp. 162-208. [Published June 20.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Insects in the epidemiology of plague. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 51 (7), Aug. 15, p. 628. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1908 c.—Rôle des insectes dans l'épidémiologie de la peste. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (24), 30 déc., pp. 1071-1076. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERJEUS, JULES. [1851- .]

1877 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans quelques organes de la cavité abdominale. Thèse. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VAN VERLOREN, MARG. CORN. ELJEREN. [Dr., Utrecht.]

(1854 a).—*Ascaris marginata* <Anteeken Utrecht. Genootsch. Sect. Nat. en Geneesk., pp. 41-47.

1859 a.—[Umhüllung von Flimmer-Epithelium bei den Embryonen von *Bothryocephalus* [sic] *latus*.] [Secretary's abstract] <Amtl. Ber. ü. d. 33. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Bonn (1857), p. 147. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

VERMEIL, J. [1876- .]

1904 a.—Éléphantiasis et filariose. Thèse. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. Montpellier. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERMEULEN, A. [Dr.]

1855 a.—Aliénation mentale sympathique de la présence de vers intestinaux (*Ascarides lombricoïdes*). [Read 4 sept.] <Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, v. 22, pp. 330-338; rapport, pp. 338-340. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERMEULEN, P. [Dr., Loochristy.]

1898 a.—Un cas de lombricoose terminé par la mort <Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, v. 1 (25), 23 juin, pp. 769-774. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—The *Ascaris lumbricoides* as a cause of death. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1969), v. 2, Sept. 24, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 49. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERNET, H.

(1872 a).—Quelques mots sur la reproduction de deux espèces hermaphrodites du genre *Rhabdus* <Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, v. 45, pp. 60-75. [Reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERNEUIL. [Prof., Hôpital de la Pitié, Paris.]

1879 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 52 (111), 25 sept., p. 883. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie <Ibidem, v. 58 (5), 13 jan., pp. 34-35. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DU VERNEY. See Du Verney.

VERNEY, LORENZO. [Dr., Ist. d' ig., r. Univ. di Roma.]

1904 a.—La maturazione dei gameti nei parassiti della malaria umana <Med. ital., Napoli, v. 2 (14), 20 maggio, pp. 261-265; (15), 31 maggio, pp. 281-284. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VERNEY, LORENZO—Continued.

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VERNON, J. B. [Curator, Ophth. Hospital, London, England.]

1869 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* behind the upper eyelid <Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond. (1867-69), v. 6, pt. 4, Nov., pp. 289-290. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 b.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* beneath the conjunctiva at the inner angle of the eyelids <Ibidem, p. 290. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VERRAN, FRED.

1895 a.—Extirpation of scab <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 8 (2), Jan. 24, p. 33. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VERRIER (aîné). See Pouchet, Félix Archimède; &amp; Verrier (aîné).

## VERRILL, ADDISON EMORY. [Prof., Zool., Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.]

1839—  
1870 a.—The external parasites of domestic animals: Their effects and remedies <4. Ann. Rep. Connect. Bd. Agric., Hartford (1869-70), pp. 72-122, figs. 1-48. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1870 b].—Idem. Reprint. 51 pp., 48 figs. 8°. [n. p.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1870 c.—The internal parasites of domestic animals; their effects and remedies <4. Ann. Rep. Connect. Bd. Agric., Hartford (1869-70), pp. 162-251, figs. 49-84; discussion, pp. 252-256. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1870 d].—Idem. Reprint. pp. 51-140, figs. 49-84. 8°. [n. p.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1870 e.—Dogs versus sheep. The parasitic diseases of sheep derived from dogs <Hearth & Home, N. Y., v. 2 (18), Apr. 23, p. 276, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1870 f.—Idem. The *Echinococcus* tumors of man and domestic animals, and their causes <Ibidem (20), May 7, p. 308, figs. 3-5. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1870 g.—Description of *Sclerostoma pinguicola*, a new species of Entozoa, from the hog. [Extract from 1870 b and 1870 d] <Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 2. s. (149), v. 50, Sept., pp. 223-224, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1870 h.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp., 1 fig. 8°. [New Haven.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1872 a.—Additional observations on the parasites of man and domestic animals <5. Ann. Rep. Connect. Bd. Agric., Hartford (1871-72), pp. 321-342. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

1873 a.—Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and the adjacent waters, with an account of the physical characters of the region <Rep. U. S. Fish Com., Wash. (1871-72), pt. 1, pp. 295-778, figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1875 a.—Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. 33. Results of dredging expeditions off the New England coast in 1874 <Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, v. 110, 3. s. (55), v. 10, July, pp. 36-43; (57), Sept., pp. 196-202, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1879 a.—Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., v. 2, Nov. 5, pp. 165-265. [MS. dated Oct.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Results of the explorations made by the steamer "Albatross," off the northern coast of the United States, in 1883 <Rep. U. S. Fish Com., Wash. (1883), pt. 11, pp. 503-699 (197 pp.), pls. 1-44. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VERSARI, CAMILLO.

1870 a.—Noterella sull' otoparassitismo umano. [Read 20 maggio] <Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 2. s., v. 9 (2), pp. 223-237. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VERSCHOOR, ADRIANUS DINON.

1814 a.—De entozois humanis præsertim intestinalibus. Diss. 2 p. 1., 34 pp. 4°. Leidæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VERSE, MAX.**

- 1906 a.—Die *Spirochæte pallida* in ihren Beziehungen zu den syphilitischen Gewebsveränderungen <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 2 (24), 17. Juni, pp. 626–629, figs. 1–3; (25), 24. Juni, pp. 653–656, figs. 4–6; (26), 30. Juni, pp. 682–684. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Funkenstein] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (19), 15. Oct., p. 775. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Demonstration von *Spirochæte pallida* in Schnitten bei kongenitaler Syphilis. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before med. Gesellsch., Leipz., 15. Mai] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (30), 26. Juli, p. 1222. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Demonstration und Vortrag über die *Spirochæte pallida*. [Secretary's abstract] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (29), 17. Juli, pp. 1441–1442. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Ueber Zystizerken im iv. Ventrikel als Ursache plötzlicher Todesfälle. [Read before med. Gesellsch., Leipz., 18. Dec. 1906] <Ibidem, v. 54 (11), 12. März, pp. 509–512, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (18), 2. Mai, p. 305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Voelsch] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (21), 25. Mai, p. 366. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by E. Oberndörffer] <Fortschr. d. Med., Leipz., v. 25 (20), 10. Juli, p. 593. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Oberndorfer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (13), 15. Juli, p. 542. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Abgestorbener *Cysticercus* (von *Tænia solium*) im vierten Ventrikel. [Abstract of 1907 a, by F. Walther] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (12), 21. März, p. 486. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—*Cysticercus* in fourth ventricle as cause of sudden death. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 48 (20), May 18, p. 1731. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Die *Spirochæte pallida* in ihren Beziehungen zu den syphilitischen Gewebsveränderungen. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Beitzke] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (19), 1. Oct., p. 1180. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**VERSILOVA, M. A.**

- 1906 a.—[Transmission of *Spirochæta* of syphilis from mother to child.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 5 (25), pp. 757–759. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1447), v. 84 (8), Aug. 25, pp. 411–412. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

**VERSLUYS, J.** [Dr., zool. Inst., Amsterdam.]

- (1901 a).—Voorkomen van parasieten in de polypen van eenige diepzee Gorgonides (Siboga Exped.) <Tijdschr. d. Nederl. dierk. Vereen., Deel 7, Afd. 1, Versl., pp. iii–iv.
- 1906 a.—Ueber die Konjugation der Infusorien <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 26 (2), 15. Jan., pp. 46–62, figs. A–B. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Wallengren] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (13–14), 27. Juli, pp. 450–451. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

**VERSON, E[NRICO].**

- 1899 a.—Un' affezione parassitaria del filugello non descritta ancora. 11 pp., 1 pl., 7 figs. 8°. Padova. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**ZUR VERTH.** [Dr., Marinestabsarzt.]

- 1908 a.—Ueber Filariasis. [Abstract of paper read before Ver. d. Chir., Berl., 15. Juni, by Katzenstein] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (33), 17. Aug., p. 1550. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Mohoro. Eine tropenhygienische Studie <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (19), Oct., pp. 615–644. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (46), 16. Nov., p. 2077. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZUR VERTH—Continued.

1908 d.—Ueber Filariasis. [Discussion by Martens] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (40), 1. Oct., pp. 1747–1748. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Ueber Filariasis <Ibidem (49), 3. Dec., pp. 2113–2114. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Grashey] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (50), 15. Dec., p. 2627. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Ueber Filariasis. Einiges zu den Bemerkungen des Herrn Rodenwaldt zu meinem Vortrag über Filariasis in No. 4 (28. Januar 1909) dieser Wochenschrift <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (10), 11. März, p. 447. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Rodenwaldt, 1909, pp. 143–144.]

1909 b.—Filariasis. [Abstract of 1908 e] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1992), v. 75 (2), Jan. 9, p. 76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1909 c.—Ueber Filariasis. [Abstract of 1908 e, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9–12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 345. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Ibidem, pp. 345–346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Mohoro: Eine tropenhygienische Studie. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Muehlens] <Ibidem, p. 297. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Filariasis. [Abstract of 1908 e] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (11), June 1, p. 173. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 g.—Die Bewertung der Chininprophylaxe für die persönliche Malaria-vermeidung nach Erfahrungen an Bord und Land beim Aufstande in Deutsch-Ostafrika 1905–06 <Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz. (6), Aug., pp. 174–184 (pp. 404–414). [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VERTI, ANTONIO. See Berti, Antonio.

## VERWORN, MAX. [Prof. Dr., Berlin.]

1888 a.—Biologische Protisten-Studien. [1] <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 46 (4), 22. Juni, pp. 455–470, figs. a–k, pl. 32, figs. 1–9. [MS. dated Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1890 a.—Idem. 2 <Ibidem, v. 50 (3), 2. Sept., pp. 443–468, figs. a–c, pl. 18, figs. 1–10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1892 a.—Die Bewegung der lebendigen Substanz. Eine vergleichend physiologische Untersuchung der Contractionserscheinungen. 2 p. l., 103 pp. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VESESCU, M.

(1906 a).—[?] <Rev. stiintelor med., feb.

1906 b.—Zwei Fälle von Myasis interna. [Abstract of 1906 a, by E. Toff] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (19), 8. Mai, p. 926. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VESPA, BENJAMINO. [Dr., med. asst., Osp. di Santo Spirito in Roma.]

1894 a.—Un caso di echinococco del polmone <Policlin., Roma, v. 1 (10), 1° ott., sez. med., pp. 477–483. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VESZPRÉMI, D. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Züchtungs- und Tierversuche mit *Bacillus fusiformis*, *Spirochaete gracilis* und *Cladothrix putridogenes*. Beiträge zur Bakteriologie und Histogenese der experimentellen gangränösen Entzündungen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (4), 27. Juli, Orig., pp. 332–339; (7), 17. Sept., pp. 648–665, pls. 1–4, figs. 1–31. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 45 (1), 8. Oct., Orig., pp. 15–33. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (44), 31. Oct., p. 1835. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a and 1907 b, by E. Sacquépée] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (24), 30 déc., pp. 1045–1046. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VÉTHY, ALAJOS.

1901 a.—*Filaria papillosa* az elülső szemcarnokban <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 24 (2), jan. 15, pp. 33–35. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VETTER. [Dr., Berlin.]

1839 a.—Ueber parasitische Thiere <J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., v. 88 (5), Mai, pp. 3-29. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VEUILLAT. See Lemojne, G.; & Veuillat.

VEZIN, HERMANN. [Dr.] [1797-1861.]

1836 a.—Ueber die Krätze und ihre Behandlung nach der englischen Methode. vii+76 pp. 8°. Osnabrück. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VIALA. [Dr., méd. aide-major de 1<sup>re</sup> classe d. troupes colon.]

1905 a.—Notes sur la fièvre à vomissements noirs des enfants à la Guadeloupe <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 8 (1), jan.-mars, pp. 67-98; editorial note, pp. 98-99. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VIALLETON. See Lortet & Vialleton.

VIANNA. See Ribeiro de Souza Vianna, João.

VIBORG, CARL. [Ridder af Dannebrog.] [See also Lappe, 1818 a.]

(1806 a).—Anleitung zur Erziehung und Benutzung der Schweine. Kopenhagen.

1808 a.—Veterinair-Iagttagelser for Aarene 1807 og 1808 <Vet.-Selsk. Skr., Kjøbenh., v. 1, pp. 273-376. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1813 a.—Om Særkienderne paa spiseligt Kiød. [Read before k. med. Soc., Kjøbenh., 11 Jan. 1810] <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 1-66. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1813 b.—Undersøgelse om Menneskets og Huusdyrenes Skab er en identisk Sygdom. [Read before k. Kjøbenh. med. Soc., 25 Jan. 1810] <Ibidem, pp. 139-152. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1813 c.—Collaines og Waldingers Cuur af Snive og Springorm. Prøvet i Frankerig og Tydskland <Ibidem, pp. 390-396. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1813 d.—Iagttagelser af blandet Indhold fra de franske Veterinair-skoler i Alfort og Lyon for Aarene 1809 til 1812 <Ibidem, pp. 396-409. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1813 e.—Veterinair-Erfaringer fra den danske Veterinair-skole <Ibidem, pp. 410-434. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1816 a).—Anleitung zur Erziehung des Schweines.

1818 a.—Om Naturen af de saakaldte Franzoser eller Parresygen hos Hornqvæget. [Read before k. med. Soc., 12 Jan. 1815] <Vet.-Selsk. Skr., Kjøbenh., v. 3, pp. 119-136. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1818 b.—Om den i Aarene 1815 og 1816 herskende Hunde-Enzootie og Vandskræk. [Read 13 Feb. 1817] <Ibidem, pp. 137-240. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1823 a).—Mémoire sur l'éducation du porc.

(1823 b).—Traité sur les maladies du porc <Soc. centr. d'agric. de la Seine.

VIBORG, ERIK NISSEN.

(1795 a).—Sammlung von Abhandlungen für Thierärzte und Oekonomen. Aus dem Dänischen. 1. Bändchen. 324+2 pp. 8°. Copenhagen.

(1802 a).—Idem. 3. Bändchen. 8°. Copenhagen.

1813 a.—Efterretning om Forsøg, anstillede ved den danske Veterinair-skole i Aarene fra 1809 til 1813, for at helbrede Snive <Vet.-Selsk. Skr., Kjøbenh., v. 2, pp. 372-389. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

VIC. [Vét., Barcelona, Spain.]

(1879 a).—[La trichinose en Espagne] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 4, avril.

1880 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 29 (9), sept., pp. 531-532. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Trichinosis in Spain. [Abstract of 1879 a] <J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., v. 2 (1), Jan., p. 76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VICARIOTTO, SANTE. [Dr.]

1909 a.—Parassitologia. [Letter to editor, dated 16 feb.] <Gior. r. Soc. naz. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 58 (10), 6 mar., p. 248; reply by editor, p. 249. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VICAT. [Souillac.]

1817 a.—Extrait d'une lettre de . . . aux rédacteurs sur un ver trouvé dans le ventre d'une araignée [dated 17 sept.] <Ann. de chim., Par., v. 7, pp. 304-305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VICKERSTAFF, W. H. [L. R. C. P. E., Bluefields, Jamaica.]

1900 a.—Habitat of *Anopheles* in Jamaica. [Letter to editor, dated May 5] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2058), v. 1, June 9, p. 1441. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 820. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VICKERY, H. F. [M. D.]

1901 a.—Case of elephantiasis. [Remarks before Mass. Gen. Hosp. Clin. Meet. Med. Bd., Feb. 8] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 144 (20), May 16, p. 474; discussion, p. 475. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 b.—Trichinosis. [Remarks before Mass. Gen. Hosp. Clin. Meet. Med. Bd., Feb. 8] <Ibidem, pp. 474-475. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1901 c).—The occurrence of *Filaria* and elephantiasis in South Carolina, U. S. A. <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 4 (12), June 15, p. 206. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—A case of trichiniasis <Boston M. & S. J., v. 160 (7), Feb. 18, p. 205. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VICQD'AZYR, FÉLIX. [1748-1794.]

1790 a.—Ascaride (pp. 322-324); ascaride, trichuride (pp. 324-325) <Encycl. méthodique, Par., méd., v. 3, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VICTOR, P. [Asst. Apothecary, Dinapore Station Hospital.]

1885 a.—122 large round worms discharged by a child in five days <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 20 (10), Oct., p. 319. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VICTOR, T.

1840 a.—Insectes du Caucase et des provinces Transcaucasiennes. [Continuation] <Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou (2), pp. 169-180, pl. 4. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VICTORINO, PEREIRA. See Pereira, Victorino.

VICTORIUS *Faventinus*, LEONELLUS [DE VICTORIIS]. [ -1520.]

[1544 a].—De ægritudinibus infantium tractatus admodum salutifer. De eadem tractatione appendicula, priore haud minus frugifera, per Georgium Khufnerum juniorem exarata. Accedit etiam oratiuncula in celebri literatissimorum virorum consensu Ingoldstadii per eundem jamjam citatum authorem publice habita. 7 p. l., 91 l., 18 l. 12°. [Ingoldstadii.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1554 a.—Practica medicinalis, cum scholiis Joannis Kufneri. De ægritudinibus infantium, eodem authore tractatus. Item, appendix ad eundem per Georgium Kufnerum juniorem. 747 pp., 2 l., 156 pp., 10 l. 16°. Lugduni. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1557 a.—De ægritudinibus infantium tractatus admodum salutifer [etc.]. 191 pp., 4 l. 16°. Venetiis. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1574 a.—Practica medicinalis cum scholiis Joannis Kufneri. De ægritudinibus infantium, eodem authore, tractatus. Item, appendia ad eundem per Georgium Kufnerum juniorem. 747 pp., 2 l., 256 pp., 10 l. 24°. Lugduni. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIDA &amp; VERDOZZI.

(1906 a).—Recherches hématologiques dans les trypanosomiasés expérimentales <Folia hæmatologica, Berl., v. 3 (9).

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Fahr] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (4), 28. Feb., p. 123. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIDAL. See Puig-Vidal, Ant.

VIDAL.<sup>1</sup>

1846 a.—Pneumonie. Symptômes d'un travail inflammatoire vers le foie. Hépatisation gris du poulmon. Kyste hydatifère dans le foie; foyers purulents dans le même organe. [Read jan. 1831] <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 5, 2. ed. (6), pp. 142-145. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1856 a.—Extrait du rapport sur l'observation précédente. [See Schloss, 1856 a] <Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., v. 3 (49), 5 déc., pp. 870-871. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VIDAL.<sup>2</sup>**

1863 a.—Vertige essentiel. Kyste dans le cerveau <J. de méd. vét. mil., Par., v. 2 (4), sept., pp. 209-220. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 a.—Lettre sur les affections cérébrales dues à la compression du cerveau. [Abstract of 1863 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 13 (10), oct., pp. 552-553. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VIDAL.<sup>3</sup>**

1876 a.—Kyste hydatique suppuré du foie. Ponctions; incision; guérison <Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 2. s., v. 13, pp. 52-53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VIDAL.<sup>4</sup>**

1905 a.—Les kystes hydatiques du foie chez les animaux de boucherie en Tunisie <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 62 [n. s.], v. 30 (4), 1<sup>er</sup> avril, pp. 240-243. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Barrier] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 82 (15), 15 août, p. 511. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by J. Nicolas] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 58, 30 sept., p. 552. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Les kystes hydatiques du foie en Tunisie. [Abstract of 1905 a, by A. Castelet] <Progrès vét., Agen, v. 18, n. s., v. 24 (11), 10 avril, pp. 500-501. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VIDAL, E. [Dr., Méd. de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis, Paris.]

1876 a.—De la fréquence du *Tænia* inerme. [Read 10 mars] <Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 2. s., v. 13, pp. 72-76. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 b.—Idem <Union méd., Par., an. 30, 3. s., v. 21 (63), 30 mai, pp. 859-863. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—De l'urticaire. Leçon recueillie par M. Pautry <Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 2. s., v. 1 (3), 25 juillet, pp. 408-418. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VIDAL, FRANÇOIS-JOSEPH.

1877 a.—Considérations sur les kystes hydatiques des os. Thèse. 38 pp. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VIDAL, MARIE-FRANÇOIS-ALBERT.

1865 a.—De l'ascaride lombricoïde au point de vue des maladies des européens dans les mers de la Chine et du Japon. Thèse. 87 pp., 2 l. 4°. Montpellier. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VIDELER. See Vedeler.

VIEILLARD. See Weinberg, M.; & Vieillard.

VIEILLARD & MOREL.

1909 a.—Ténias et sclérostomes. [Cases reported] <Rap. s. l. opérat. du serv. vét. san. [etc.], Par. (1908), p. 190. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—Fréquence de l'athérome chez les chevaux <Ibidem, pp. 190-191. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VIELHAUER, KARL.

1905 a.—Was sind einfinnige Rinder im Sinne des Fleischbeschaugesetzes? <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (9), Juni, pp. 260-261. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Edelmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannover, v. 13 (39), 30. Sept., pp. 453-454. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VIEMINCKX. See Vleminckx.

VIERECK, H. [Dr., Oberarzt, Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkrankh., Hamburg.]

1906 a.—Nebenwirkungen von Extractum Filicis maris <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (14), Juli, pp. 443-448. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Jaffé] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (23), Oct., p. 717. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Die Romanowskyfärbung nach May <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 53, 2. Hälfte (29), 17. Juli, pp. 1414-1415. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## VIERECK, H.—Continued.

- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Meinecke] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (23), Oct., p. 714. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Ueber Amöbendysenterie <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 2 (41), 14. Oct., pp. 1063-1066. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Meinecke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (11-12), 26. Oct., Ref., p. 383. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c] <Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz. (Stuttgart, 1.-22. Sept. 1906), v. 78, 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, Abt. f. Tropenhyg., p. 392. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Studien über die in den Tropen erworbene Dysenterie (Dysenterie tropicale) <Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (1), Juli, 41 pp., 3 pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (19), 15 oct., pp. 819-821. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Gœbel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (2), 31. Jan., pp. 86-87. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Ueber fieberhafte Anämie im Anschluss an Malaria. [Abstract of paper read 16. Sept. 1907] <Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz. (Dresden, 16.-21. Sept. 1907), v. 79, 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, med. Abt., p. 541. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIERECK, H. L. [Penn. Dept. Health.]

- 1906 a.—The mosquitoes of Pennsylvania. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Phila., Dec. 7] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1465), v. 84 (26), Dec. 29, p. 1290. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

- 1907 a.—Idem <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 48 (5), Feb. 2, p. 441. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VIERORDT, HERMANN. [Prof. Dr., Tübingen.]

- 1881 a.—Ueber Bandwurmkuren mit Extractum Filicis maris <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., v. 51 (35), 1. Nov., pp. 276-278. [MS. dated 18. Sept.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 a.—Zur Statistik der Bandwürmer in Württemberg <Ibidem, v. 55 (25), 12. Sept., pp. 193-196. [MS. dated 2. Sept.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Abhandlung über den multiloculären *Echinococcus*. 1 p. l., 172 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1887 a.—Idem. [Reviewed by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 1 (6), pp. 183-186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Der multiloculäre *Echinococcus* der Leber <Berl. Klinik (28), Oct., 16 pp. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1891 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 9 (1), 8. Jan., pp. 20-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1891 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1890 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 17 (33), 13. Aug., p. 992. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1891 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1890 a] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 28 (44), 26. Oct., p. 1077. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1891 d.—Ueber das Vorkommen des cystösen *Echinococcus* in Württemberg <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttg., v. 61 (18), 4. Juni, pp. 137-141. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Kral] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 11 (23), 3. Juni, p. 738. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1891 d] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 2 (11), Aug., p. 214. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Die klinisch wichtigen Parasiten <Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, v. 2, 8.-9. Lief., pp. 648-665. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1906 a).—Idem <Ibidem, v. 2, Feb.

- VIERORDT, OSWALD. [M. D., Prof., med. Poliklin., Univ. Heidelberg.] [1856-1906.]  
[*For necrology, see* München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (46), 13. Nov. 1906, pp. 2254-2258. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]]
- 1888 a.—*Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten auf Grund der heutigen Untersuchungs-Methoden. Ein Lehrbuch für Aerzte und Studierende.* xvi+542 pp., 156 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—*Idem.* 2. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. xvi+581 pp., 164 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1891 a.—*A clinical text-book of medical diagnosis for physicians and students . . . authorized transl. from 2. improved and enlarged German ed., with additions by Francis H. Stuart.* xv+[17]-700 pp., 178 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—*Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten auf Grund der heutigen Untersuchungs-Methoden. Ein Lehrbuch für Aerzte und Studierende.* 3. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. xvi+622 pp., 170 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—*Idem.* 4. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. xvi+618 pp., 180 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—*A clinical text-book of medical diagnosis . . . authorized translation with additions by Francis H. Stuart.* 3. revised ed., xv+[17]-700 pp., 178 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—*Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten auf Grund der heutigen Untersuchungsmethoden. Ein Lehrbuch für Aerzte und Studierende.* 5. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. xvi+689 pp., 194 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—*A clinical text-book of medical diagnosis for physicians and students based on the most recent methods of examination. Authorized transl. with additions by Francis H. Stuart.* 4. Am. ed., from the 5. German, revised and enlarged. xv+[17]-603 pp., 194 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—*Die Askaridenerkrankung der Leber und der Bauchspeicheldrüse* <Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz. (375), Inn. Med. (111), Juni, pp. 209-246, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—*Idem.* [Abstract by Schoenborn] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 22 (26), 10. Sept., pp. 987-988. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—*Idem.* [Abstract of 1904 a, by His] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (50), 8. Dec., p. 1859. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—*Ascariasis of the liver and pancreas.* [Abstract of 1904 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (1651), v. 85 (10), Sept. 3, p. 458. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—*Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten auf Grund der heutigen Untersuchungsmethoden. Ein Lehrbuch für Aerzte und Studierende.* xvi+754 pp., 198 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—*Die Askaridenerkrankung der Leber und der Bauchspeicheldrüse.* [Abstract of 1904 a, by E. Klein] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (6), März, p. 174. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VIRET, FRIEDRICH. [Dr., Asst., Abt. d. chir. Klinik, Berlin.] [1849- . . .]  
[1872 a].—*Ueber das Vorkommen von Echinococccen im Knochensystem des Menschen.* Diss. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1875 a.—*Ueber Knochenechinococccen* <Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., v. 18 (3), pp. 476-493, pl. 6, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VIEUSSEUX, G. [Dr., Genève.]  
[1803 a].—*Observations sur le remède contre le Tænia* <J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., v. 5, nivôse, pp. 327-341. [An. 11 de la République.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VIGDORCHIK, N. A.  
1902 a.—[A year in a malarial region.] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., v. 9 (3), pp. 53-58; (4), pp. 85-89. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VIGENER, JOSEF. [Dr. Med., Wiesbaden.]  
1903 a.—*Ueber dreikantige Bandwürmer aus der Familie der Tæniiden* <Jahrb. d. Nassauisch. Ver. f. Naturk., Wiesb., v. 56, Abhandl., pp. 113-177, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VIGENER, JOSEF—Continued.

- 1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Riggenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (13-14), 29. Juli, pp. 445-446. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Ueber dreikantige Bandwürmer und die sie bedingenden Finnen mit sechs Saugnäpfen <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 14 (4), Jan., pp. 106-109, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Klett] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 1 (12), März, p. 346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Edelmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 12 (37), 10. Sept., p. 373. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 b, by O. Albrecht] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (40), 29. Sept., p. 667. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Dreikantige Bandwürmer. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 43 (11), Nov., p. 248. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Ueber dreikantige Bandwürmer aus der Familie der Tæniiden. [Review of 1903 a, by O. Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (24-25), 10. Jan., Ref., pp. 789-790. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VIGIERIE, A. [Médecin-major de 2<sup>e</sup> classe.]

- 1901 a.—Sur un cas de piqure de scorpion <Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., v. 38, pp. 69-73. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Sur un cas de paraplégie paraissant lié à l'helminthiase <Ibidem, v. 45, pp. 157-166. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIGEZZI, DARIO. [Dr.]

- 1885 a.—Sopra i fibromi parassitari che si riscontrano più specialmente negli arti dei solipedi <Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, v. 17 (1), gennajo-feb., pp. 3-20, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIGLA. [Médecin, Maison municipale de santé; Agrégé à la Faculté de méd. de Paris.]

- 1855 a.—Relation d'un cas de kyste hydatique intra-thoracique guéri par la ponction suivie d'une injection iodée. [Read 21 août] <Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., an. 19, v. 20, pp. 1198-1204. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1855 b.—Idem <Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., v. 18, sept., pp. 129-135. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1855 c.—Kyste hydatique intra-thoracique guéri par la ponction suivie de l'injection iodée. [Practically same as 1855 a] <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 28 (99), 25 août, pp. 393-394. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1855 d.—Des hydatides de la cavité thoracique <Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 5. s., v. 6, sept., pp. 280-299; nov., pp. 523-559. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIGNAL, W.

- 1883 a.—Recherches histologiques sur les centres nerveux de quelques invertébrés <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 2. s., v. 1, pp. 267-412, figs. A-M, pls. 15-18, figs. 1-36. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VIGNES, LOUIS.

- 1878 a.—D'un ophthalmozoaire occupant l'humeur vitrée; opération et guérison <Progrès méd., Par., v. 6 (9), 2 mars, p. 157. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 b.—Ophthalmozoaire du corps vitré. [Same as 1878 a] <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 51 (31), 14 mars, pp. 243-244. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIGNOLO-LUTATI, CARLO. [Dr., Privatdozent f. Dermat. u. Venerol., k. Univ., Bologna.]

- 1907 a.—Ueber Oxyuriasis cutanea. [Transl. from the Ital. MS., by Constantino Curup] <Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., v. 87 (1), pp. 81-88. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 46 (2), 11. Jan., p. 31. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VIGNON.<sup>1</sup>

- (1897 a).—Echinococcose musculaire chez le lapin <Bull. Soc. vét. de la Marne, pp. 17-18.

VIGNON.<sup>2</sup>

(1908 a).—La dermite serpiginieuse des joues. [Read 31 oct.] <Bull. Soc. de sc. vét. de Lyon.

1909 a.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (3), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, p. 169. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VIGNON, P. [Préparateur de zool., Sorbonne.]

1901 a.—Recherches de cytologie générale sur les épithéliums. L'appareil pariétal, protecteur ou moteur. Le rôle de la coordination biologique <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 3. s., v. 9, pp. 371-715, figs. 1-6, pls. 15-25. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VIGOUROUX, A.; &amp; COLLET, G.

1905 a.—Entérite causée par des trichocéphales, en nombre considérable, chez un idiot. Trichocéphale implanté dans la muqueuse de l'appendice. Tuberculose du foie. Adéno-épithéliome du rein <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 80, 6. s., v. 7 (3), mars, pp. 270-274. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIGUIER, CAMILLE. [Prof., zool., Alger.]

[1880 a].—Mémoire sur l'organisation de la batracobdelle, *Batrachobdella latastii* (C. Vig.) <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par. (1879-80), v. 8, pp. 373-390, pls. 29-30. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1886 a.—Études sur les animaux inférieurs de la Baie d'Alger <Ibidem, 2. s., v. 4, pp. 347-442, pls. 21-27. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VIGUIER, PIERRE. See Beauclair, Adolphe; &amp; Viguiet, Pierre.

## VILAIN, L. [Dr.]

1897 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie <Clinique, Brux., v. 11 (4), 28 jan., pp. 49-55. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VILCOQ, ALBERT.

1899 a.—Les cestres. Parasites animaux <Nature, Par. (1354), v. 27, 6 mai, pp. 354-358, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VILLA, NICOLÃO TOLENTINO CARVALHO.

1844 a.—A *Tænia*, e a casca da raiz de romeira <J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., v. 19, Maio, pp. 283-284. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VILLAIN, L. [Vét.-chef du service d'inspection de la boucherie, Paris.]

1883 a.—Les animaux de boucherie du marché de Paris et les viandes insalubres. 262 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VILLAIN, L.; &amp; BASCOU, V.

1886 a.—Manuel de l'inspecteur des viandes [etc.]. 431 pp. 12°. Paris & Bruxelles. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1890 a).—Idem. 2. éd. Paris.

## VILLANI, GIOVANNI. [Dr., Dosolo, Mantova.]

1906 a.—Trattamento dell' elmintiasi. (Casi pratici) <Corriere san., Milano, v. 17 (16), 25 féb., pp. 186-188; (17-18), 1-4 mar., pp. 196-200. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VILLANOVA. See Royo y Villanova, Ricardo.

## VILLAR, F.

1892 a.—Kyste hydatique intra- et extrathoracique. [Abstract of paper read 28 nov.] <Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, v. 13, pp. 274-275. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Kyste hydatique du masséter gauche <J. de méd. de Bordeaux, v. 32 (14), 6 avril, p. 220. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Kyste hydatique du pancréas; double kyste hydatique de la rate; kystes hydatiques de l'épiploon et du mésentère. [Read 11 juillet 1902] <Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1902), pp. 353-358. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Traitement des kystes hydatiques du pancréas <Ass. franç. de chir., proc.-verb., etc., Par., v. 18, pp. 695-697. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VILLAR, JUAN MANUEL DÍAZ.

1901 a.—La triquina espiral (*Trichina spiralis* Owen) <Bol. Soc. españ. de hist. nat., Madrid, v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 137-142, 1 fig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

VILLAR, SIDNEY. [M. R. C. V. S., Harrow.]

1886 a.—Tapeworm in the cow <Veterinarian, Lond. (706), v. 59, 4. s. (382), v. 32, Oct., p. 699. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VILLARD. See Rigaud & Villard.

VILLARD, F. [Dr., ancien interne des hôpitaux de Paris.]

1878 a.—Considérations cliniques sur les kystes hydatiques du petit bassin chez la femme <Ann. de gynec., Par., v. 9, fév., pp. 101-118. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VILLARD, H. [Dr., Montpellier.]

(1895 a).—Un cas de phthiriasse palpébrale. Paris.

1908 a.—Phthiriasse palpébrale <Arch. d'opht., Par., v. 28 (8), 15 août, pp. 496-513. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Cantonnet] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (94), 21 nov., p. 759. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VILLARET. [Generaloberarzt, Frankfurt a. M.]

1899 a.—Statistischer Beitrag für die hygienische Nothwendigkeit einer durchgreifenden Fleischbeschau <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 25 (25), 22. Juni, pp. 411-413; (26), 29. Juni, pp. 427-430; (27), 6. Juli, pp. 445-446. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VILLATE.

1849 a.—[Hydatides acéphalocystes formant une tumeur volumineuse entre l'anus et l'ischion d'un poney.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Soc. nat. et centr. d. méd. vét., 10 mai] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 26, 3. s., v. 6, août-sept., pp. 681-682. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VILLEJEAN.

1908 a.—Inspection des viandes. Proposition de loi relative aux abattoirs et à l'inspection sanitaire des viandes. (Renvoyée à la commission de l'hygiène publique) <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 85 (11), 15 juin, pp. 365-369. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VILLELA, ARNALDO.

1907 a.—Descrição da larva de uma muscidea, que apparece na cidade da Praia de Cabo Verde na epoca das chuvas <Arch. de hyg. e path. exotic., Lisb., v. 1 (3), 30 nov., pp. 402-404, pl. 4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Eysell] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (8), Apr., p. 269. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VILLELLI.

(1864 a).—Tenia <Medicina del secolo, v. 19 (50).

(1865 a).—Idem. [Abstract] <Roncati: Indirizzo alla diagnosi, Bologna, p. 529.

VILLEMEN.<sup>1</sup> See Willemin.

VILLEMEN.<sup>2</sup> [Chirurgien des hôpitaux.]

1904 a.—Eistule vermineuse. [Read 21 juin] <Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., v. 6, pp. 231-232. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VILLEMEN, J. A. [Prof. agrégé au Val-de-Grâce.]

1866 a.—De la phthisie et des maladies qui la simulent dans la série zoologique <Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 2. s., v. 3 (42), 19 oct., pp. 664-666; (43), 26 oct., pp. 679-683; (45), 9 nov., pp. 713-717. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 a.—Idem <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 44, 5. s., v. 4 (1), jan., pp. 1-23; (2), fév., pp. 74-85. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 b.—Ueber die Phthisis (Tuberkulose) und ähnliche Krankheiten in der Thierreihe. [Abstract of 1867 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 28, pp. 258-262. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VILLEMOS, NIELS. [Skjærum, Mølle, Dänemark.]

1906 a.—Ausrottung der Rinderbiesfliege unter Mitwirkung der Meiereigenossenschaften <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Leipz., v. 16 (7), Apr., pp. 226-228. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—La guerra all' "Hypoderma bovis" mossa da una società agraria in Dina marca. [Abstract of 1906 a, by P. de Paoli] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 29 (25), 23 giugno, p. 622. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Ausrottung der Rinderbiesfliege unter Mitwirkung der Meiereigenossenschaften. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Schuller] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 4 (3-4), 27. Juni, p. 310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VILLEMOS, NIELS—Continued.

1910 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Dasselfliege in Dänemark <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 20 (5), Feb., pp. 169-170. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <München. tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 54 (9), 1. März, pp. 150-152. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VILLENUEVE, GEORGE. See Johnston, Wyatt [Galt]; &amp; Villeneuve, George.

## VILLENUEVE, H. [Prof., clin. chir., École de méd. de Marseille.]

1891 a.—Note sur un cas de *Bilharzia hematobia* <Marseille méd., v. 28 (6), 30 juin, pp. 321-324. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 b.—*Bilharzia hematobia* en Tunisie. [Letter to editor] <Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., v. 38, 2. s., v. 28 (33), 15 août, p. 398. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 c.—Bilharziose en Tunisie. [Letter to editor, dated 24 août] <Ibidem (35), 29 août, p. 421. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—La bilharziose en Tunisie <Marseille méd., v. 29 (5), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, pp. 153-157. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par. (1891), v. 20 (2), p. 556. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 a.—Idem. [Same as 1892 a] <Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille, Par. (1892), pp. 49-53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VILLEROY, FÉLIX.

(1868 a).—Les poux du mouton <J. de l'est de Belg.

1868 b.—Idem <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 45, 5. s., v. 5 (12), déc., pp. 963-965. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VILLETTE. [Dr.]

1885 a.—Kyste hydatique suppuré du foie; autopsie <Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, v. 24 (6), 1<sup>er</sup> juin, pp. 277-294. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie; trois ponctions; guérison <Ibidem, v. 25 (4), avril, pp. 179-183. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## DE VILLIERS, A.

(1903 a).—[?] <Rev. méd. cubana, Habana, 15 mar.

1903 b.—Bilious hæmoglobinuric fever of malarial origin. [Abstract of 1903 a] <N. York M. J. (1272), v. 77 (16), Apr. 18, p. 711. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by R. L. Fielding] <Phila. M. J. (277), v. 11 (18), May 2, p. 740. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VILLOT, FRANÇOIS-CHARLES-ALFRED. [1841-1899.] [For necrology, see Guiart, Jules, 1900 g.]

(1870 a).—De la critique rationnelle dans les sciences physiques et naturelles. 37 pp. Grenoble.

1870 b.—Observations de distomes adultes chez des insectes <Bull. Soc. de statist. d. sc. nat. [etc.], Grenoble, 3. s., v. 2, pp. 9-13. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1872 a.—Sur la forme embryonnaire des dragonneaux (*Gordius*) <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 75 (6), 5 août, pp. 363-365. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1872 b.—On the embryonic form of the Gordii. [Transl. of 1872 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 4. s. (57), v. 10, Sept., pp. 231-232. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1872 c.—Sur la forme larvaire des dragonneaux <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 75 (23), 2 déc., pp. 1539-1542. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1874 a.—Monographie des dragonneaux (genre *Gordius*, Dujardin) <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., v. 3 (1), jan., pp. 39-72, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-12; (2), avril, pp. 181-238, pls. 6-9, figs. 13-75. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1875 a.—Recherches sur les helminthes libres ou parasites des côtes de la Bretagne <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), pp. 451-482, pls. 11-14. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

1875 b.—Sur le système nerveux périphérique des nématodes marins <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 80 (6), 8 fév., pp. 400-402. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1875 c.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Rev. et mag. de zool., Par., an. 38, 3. s., v. 3, pp. vi-vii. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VILLOT, FRANÇOIS-CHARLES-ALFRED—Continued.

- 1875 d.—Sur la faune helminthologique des côtes de la Bretagne (Roscoff). [Résumé de 1875 a] <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 80 (10), 15 mars, pp. 679-681; (16), 26 avril, pp. 1098-1101. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1875 e.—Nematoid worms. [Abstract of 1874 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (40), v. 15, Jan., pp. 82-83. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1875 f.—On the peripheral nervous system of the marine nematoids. [Transl. of 1875 b] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 4. s. (87), v. 15, Mar., pp. 235-236. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1875 g.—On the helminthological fauna of the coasts of Brittany. [Transl. of 1875 d] <Ibidem (92), v. 16, Aug., pp. 146-148. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1875 h.—Sur les migrations et les métamorphoses des trématodes endoparasites marins <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 81 (11), 13 sept., pp. 475-477. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1875 i.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Rev. et mag. de zool., Par., an. 38, 3. s., v. 3, p. lv. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1875 k.—On the migrations and metamorphoses of the marine endoparasitic trematodes. [Transl. of 1875 h] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 4. s. (94), v. 16, Oct., pp. 302-304. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1876 a.—Sur l'appareil vasculaire des trématodes <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 82 (23), 5 juin, pp. 1344-1346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1877 a.—Sur une nouvelle forme larvaire des cestoides. [Première note] <Ibidem, v. 84 (20), 14 mai, pp. 1097-1098. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1877 b.—A new larval cestoid worm. [Abstract of 1877 a] <Pop. Sc. Rev., Lond., v. 16, n. s., v. 1 (3), pp. 324-325. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1877 c).—Classification du règne animal <Rev. d. sc. nat., Montpel., v. 47, 6. s., v. 6, juin.
- 1877 d.—Idem. Reprint. 21 pp. 8°. Montpellier. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1877 e.—Sur une nouvelle forme larvaire des cestoides. Deuxième note <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 85 (6), 6 août, pp. 352-353. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1877 f.—Sur les migrations et les métamorphoses des ténias des musaraignes <Ibidem (21), 19 nov., pp. 971-973. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1878 a.—Organisation et développement de quelques espèces de trématodes endoparasites marins <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., v. 49, 6. s., v. 8 (2-3), art. 2, 40 pp., pls. 5-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1878 b.—Migrations et métamorphoses des ténias des musaraignes <Ibidem, art. 5, 19 pp., pl. 11, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1878 c.—On the migrations and metamorphoses of the tapeworms of the shrews. [Abstract of 1877 f] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 5. s. (3), v. 1, Mar., pp. 258-259. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—Sur l'organisation et le développement des gordiens <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 90 (26), 28 juin, pp. 1569-1571. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1880 b.—Idem. Deuxième note <Ibidem, v. 91 (19), 8 nov., pp. 774-776. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1880 c.—Sur une nouvelle forme de ver vésiculaire, à bourgeonnement exogène <Ibidem (23), 6 déc., pp. 938-940. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1880 d.—Sur les affinités des staphylocystes; réponse à quelques critiques de M. Mégnin <J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., v. 16 (6), 5 nov., pp. 697-699. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1881 a.—Nouvelles recherches sur l'organisation et le développement des gordiens <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 6. s., v. 11, pp. 1-44, pls. 4-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1881 b.—On a new form of vesicular worm with exogenous budding. [Transl. of 1880 c] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 5. s. (37), v. 7, Jan., pp. 75-76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VILLOT, FRANÇOIS-CHARLES-ALFRED—Continued.

- 1881 c.—Sur une nouvelle larve de cestode, appartenant au type du cysticerque de l'*Arion* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 92 (8), 21 fév., pp. 418-420. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1882 a.—L'appareil vasculaire des trématodes, considéré sous le double point de vue de sa structure et de ses fonctions <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (121), v. 5, 25. Sept., pp. 505-508. [MS. dated 3 août.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1882 b.—Classification des cystiques des ténias fondée sur les divers modes de formation de la vésicule caudale. 9 pp. 4°. Montpellier. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1883 a.—Idem <Rev. d. sc. nat., Montpel., 3. s., v. 2, pp. 109-117. [MS. dated 11 août 1882.] [C<sup>z</sup>.]
- 1883 b.—Mémoire sur les cystiques des ténias <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 6. s., v. 15, art. 4, oct., 61 pp., pl. 12, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1884 a).—Affinités des protozoaires. 16 pp. 8°.
- 1884 b.—Sur le parasitisme et la détermination spécifique des larves des gordiens <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (160), v. 7, 18. Feb., pp. 84-88. [MS. dated 26. déc. 1883.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1884 c).—*Echinorhynchus claviceps* Zeder. Note sur son organisation et son développement <Bull. Soc. d. sc. nat. du sud-est, Grenoble, v. 3, nov., pp. 52-58.
- 1885 a.—Sur l'état larvaire et l'hôte intermédiaire de l'*Echinorhynchus claviceps* Zeder <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (185), v. 8, 12. Jan., pp. 19-22. [MS. dated 3 nov. 1884.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Revision des gordiens <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 7. s., v. 1, art. 5, pp. 271-318, pls. 13-15, figs. 1-26. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1887 a.—Sur l'anatomie des gordiens <Ibidem, v. 2, art. 4, pp. 189-212. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1887 b.—Revision of the Gordiidae. [Abstract of 1886 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 593. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1887 c.—Sur le développement et la détermination spécifique des gordiens vivant à l'état libre <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (261), v. 10, 26. Sept., pp. 505-509. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1887 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 2 (21), pp. 627-628. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1887 e.—Anatomy of Gordiidae. [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., pp. 958-959. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1887 f.—Development and determination of free gordii. [Abstract of 1887 c] <Ibidem, p. 959. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1888 a.—Encore un mot sur le développement et la détermination spécifique des gordiens adultes <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (271), v. 11, 6. Feb., pp. 70-72. [MS. dated 22 déc. 1887.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1888 b.—Development and specific determination of gordii. [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 8 (2), Apr., p. 228. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—Sur l'hypoderme et le système nerveux périphériques des gordiens <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 108 (6), 11 fév., pp. 304-306. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1889 b.—Sur la signification histologique, le mode de formation et l'usage de la cavité péri-intestinale des gordiens <Ibidem (13), 1<sup>re</sup> avril, pp. 685-687. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1889 c.—Hypodermis and peripheral nervous system of Gordiidae. [Abstract of 1889 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 9 (3), June, p. 388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1889 d.—Circum-intestinal cavity of gordii. [Abstract of 1889 b] <Ibidem, p. 388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1889 e.—Sur la classification des cystiques <Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille (1888-89) [v. 1] (10), 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, pp. 386-390. [MS. dated 28 avril.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 f.—Idem. Reprint. 5 pp. 4°. Lille. [Lib. Stiles.]



VILLOT, FRANÇOIS-CHARLES-ALFRED—Continued.

1889 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1889 e, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 6 (10), 24. Aug., p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 h.—Sur l'ovogenèse, la structure de l'ovaire et la régression du parenchyme des gordiens <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 109 (10), 2 sept., pp. 411-412. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 i.—Ovary and ovogenesis of *Gordius*. [Abstract of 1889 h] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 755-756. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1891 a.—La classification zoologique dans l'état actuel de la science <Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille (1890-91) [v. 3] (7), 1<sup>er</sup> avril, pp. 245-261. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 b.—L'évolution des gordiens <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 7. s., v. 11, art. 7, pp. 329-401, pls. 14-16, figs. 1-29. [MS. dated 23 oct. 1890.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1891 c).—Gordiens of Sumatra. Description de deux espèces nouvelles <Zool. Ergebn. Reise Niederl. Ost-Indien, Leiden, v. 2 (1), pp. 136-138. [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

1892 a.—Encore un mot sur la classification des cystiques <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (393), v. 15, 13. Juni, pp. 210-212. [MS. dated 22 mars.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. 8°. [Leipzig.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1892 c.—Development of *Gordius*. [Abstract of 1891 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 370-371. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 a.—Les types du règne animal <Échange. Rev. Linn., Lyon (118), v. 10, oct., pp. 119-126. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1895 a.—Le polymorphisme des gordiens <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par. (1894), v. 23, 2. pt., pp. 659-664, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 a.—Le polymorphisme du *Gordius violaceus* <Ibidem (1895), v. 24, 2. pt., pp. 650-657, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 b.—Réclamation de priorité sur l'embryogénie des gordiens et des nématodes <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (499), v. 19, 30. März, pp. 123-125. [MS. dated 23 jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 c.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [Lib. Stiles.]

1896 d.—La classe des helminthes <Échange. Rev. Linn., Lyon (141), v. 12, sept., pp. 95-98. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1897 a.—La classe des insectes <Ibidem (150), v. 13, juin, pp. 47-50. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1897 b.—Les espèces du genre *Ophryocotyle* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (533), v. 20, 14. Juni, pp. 197-199. [MS. dated 30 avril.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 c.—Species of *Ophryocotyle*. [Abstract of 1897 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 292. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 a.—Structure et développement des cestoïdes <Échange. Rev. Linn., Lyon (162), v. 14, juin, pp. 51-52. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1898 b.—L'hémistome du Martin-pêcheur <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par. (1897), v. 26, 2. pt., pp. 538-542, fig. 1. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 a.—Recherches sur le développement et l'organisation des ténias des oiseaux de mer <Ibidem (1898), v. 27, 2. pt., notes et mém., pp. 467-474. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VINAS, MARCELO. [Prof. Dr., sust. de anat., patol. en la Facultad de cien. méd. de Buenos Aires.]

1903 a.—Quistes hidáticos multiloculares ó alveolares <Semana méd., Buenos Aires, v. 10 (51), 17 dic., pp. 1234-1236. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Equinococcos alveolar. [Abstract of remarks before Soc. med. Argentina, 22 agosto] <Ibidem, v. 11 (34), 25 agosto, pp. 931-932. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Original] <Rev. de med. trop., Habana, v. 6 (3), mar., pp. 51-61. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VINAY. [Interne des hôpitaux, Lyon.]

1869 a.—Ictère et ascarides lombricoïdes dans le foie <Lyon méd., v. 1 (4), 14 fév., pp. 251-253. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1870 a.—Idem <Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1869), v. 9, pt. 2, c. r., pp. 35-37. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VINCENHELLER, W. G.

1906 a.—The cattle tick in Washington and Benton counties <Bull. 90, Arkansas Agric. Exper. Station, Fayetteville, pp. 131-141. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VINCENT, CHARLES.

1892 a.—Wire-worms in sheep <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 5 (10), Sept. 8, p. 151. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VINCENT, E.<sup>1</sup> [Interne à l'Hôpital Civil.]

1876 a.—Kyste hydatique ouvert dans la plèvre; pleurésie consécutive; mort <Alger méd., v. 4 (9), 1<sup>er</sup> déc., pp. 135-137. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VINCENT, E.<sup>2</sup> [Dr.]

1903 a.—Kyste abdominal prérenal probablement hydatique simulant une hydronéphrose volumineuse du côté droit; extirpation; guérison <Lyon méd., v. 100 (11), 15 mars, pp. 401-414. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Kyste hydatique supprimé du mésentère. [Read 5 fév.] <Rev. de chir., Par., v. 23 (4), 10 avril, p. 541. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Suppurative hydatid cyst of the mesentery. [Abstract of 1903 b] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1897), v. 63 (20), May 16, pp. 787-788. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 d.—A prerenal abdominal cyst, probably hydatid, simulating a voluminous hydronephrosis of the right side; extirpation; recovery. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ibidem, p. 788. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Kystes hydatiques du foie et de la cavité péritonéale; pathogénie; localisation et thérapeutique opératoire <Lyon méd., v. 102 (12), 20 mars, pp. 582-587; discussion, pp. 587-588. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VINCENT, GEORGE A.

1902 a.—Observations on human filariasis in Trinidad, W. I. <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2143), v. 1, Jan. 25, pp. 189-190. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. (1211), v. 75 (7), Feb. 15, p. 299. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Phila. M. J., v. 9 (7), Feb. 15, p. 311. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (4-5), 11. März, p. 121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by A. O. J. Kelly] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 3 (12), Mar. 22, p. 484. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VINCENT, H. [Médecin-major, 1<sup>re</sup> classe.]

1890 a.—Sur la présence d'éléments semblables aux psorospermies dans l'épithélioma pavimenteux. [Read 1<sup>er</sup> mars] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 2 (9), 7 mars, pp. 121-123. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 b.—Les psorospermies dans l'épithélioma pavimenteux <Ann. de microg., Par., v. 3, déc., pp. 105-117, pl. 5, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Sur la présence d'éléments semblables aux psorospermies dans l'épithélioma pavimenteux. [Abstract of 1890 a, by W. Kruse] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 9 (11), 21. März, pp. 383-384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 a.—Sur l'hématozoaire du paludisme. [Read 26 mars] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 9. s., v. 4 (12), 1<sup>er</sup> avril, pp. 255-257. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 b.—The unity of the hematozoön of malaria. [Abstract of 1892 a] <Med. News, Phila. (1008), v. 60 (19), May 7, p. 520. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Nouvelle méthode de coloration des micro-organismes dans le sang. [Read 16 juin] <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 65, 9. s., v. 1 (25), 23 juin, p. 296. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VINCENT, H.—Continued.

- 1894 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Abel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (10-11), 18. Sept., p. 467. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1894 c.—Sur un nouveau mode de coloration des microorganismes dans le sang. [Read 16 juin] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 10. s., v. 1 (21), 29 juin, pp. 530-531. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—Contribution à l'étude du processus leucocytaire dans la malaria <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 11 (12), 25 déc., pp. 891-908, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Un cas de dysenterie amibienne <Presse méd., Par. (102), 23 déc., pp. 879-881, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (7), 15 avril, p. 293. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—*Amæbe dysenteriz.* [Abstract of 1903 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (1627), v. 84 (12), Mar. 19, p. 557. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Note sur la latence prolongée de l'amibe dysentérique dans l'intestin humain. Les "porteurs d'amibes" <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 2 (2), 10 fév., pp. 78-80. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Sorel] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 31 (5), mai, pp. 486-487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Emploi de l'hypochlorite de soude pour le traitement de la dysenterie amibienne chronique <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 2 (2), 10 fév., pp. 80-83. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Traitement de la dysenterie amibienne. [Abstract of 1909 c, by Levaditi] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (14), 17 fév., p. 127. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Sur la latence prolongée de l'"*Entamæba histolytica*" dans l'intestin humain. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Levaditi] <Ibidem, p. 127. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Note sur la latence prolongée de l'amibe dysentérique dans l'intestin humain. Les porteurs d'amibes. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (11), 13. Jan., Ref., pp. 343-344. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VINCENT, J. P. [M. R. C. V. S.]

- 1848 a.—An unusual kind of lameness and poll-evil caused by Entozoa <Veterinarian, Lond. (241), v. 21, 3. s. (1), v. 1, Jan., pp. 3-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1848 b.—Curious case of incurable lameness and disease from the presence of hydatids <Ibidem (252), v. 21, 3. s. (12), v. 1, Dec., pp. 674-676; note by editor, pp. 676-677. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1848 c.—Ungewöhnliches Lahmgehen und Genickbeule durch Entozoen (?) verursacht. [Abstract of 1848 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 9, pp. 165-166. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1849 a.—Unheilbares Hinken durch Entozoen verursacht. [Abstract of 1848 b] <Ibidem, v. 10, pp. 66-67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VINCENT, LOUIS ALEXANDRE. [Méd. inspecteur d. troupes colon.] [1842-1904.]

- 1889 a.—Contribution à la géographie médicale du Japon <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 51 (5), mai, pp. 321-338; (6), juin, pp. 401-426; v. 52 (7), juillet, pp. 14-34; (8), août, pp. 107-122; (9), sept., pp. 183-199. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Idem. Climat, faune, flore, richesses minérales, eaux thermales, démographie, pathologie. 95 pp. 8°. Paris. [Reprint of 1889 a.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 b.—Une maladie vermineuse des poumons au Japon. [Abstract of 1890 a] <Rev. scient., Par., an. 27, 3. s., v. 20 (6), 9 août, pp. 189-190. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1890 c.—A Japanese lung disease. [Editorial abstract of 1889 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1554), v. 2, Oct. 11, p. 856. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Die Prophylaxe des Gelbfiebers zu Havana. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Stern] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (38), 22. Sept., p. 1659. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Prophylaxie de la fièvre jaune <Rev. d. troupes colon., Par., v. 3 (19), jan., pp. 29-38. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VINCENT, LOUIS ALEXANDRE—Continued.

1904 b.—L'hôpital de "Las Animas" à la Havane. Hôpital spécial pour les maladies contagieuses et la fièvre jaune <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 8 (4), 8 août, pp. 543-547, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Prophylaxie de la fièvre jaune <Ibidem, v. 9 (2), 15 jan., pp. 161-170. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VINCENT, LOUIS ALEXANDRE; & BUROT, F.

1896 a.—Sur le paludisme à Madagascar. [Rapport de A. Laveran.] [Read 7 avril] <Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., v. 60, 3. s., v. 35 (14), 13 avril, pp. 382-388. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem <Rev. scient., Par., an. 33, 4. s., v. 6 (3), 18 juillet, pp. 75-81. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 c.—Les altitudes dans les pays paludéens de la zone torride. [Rapport de A. Laveran] <Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., v. 60, 3. s., v. 36 (41), 26 oct., pp. 436-441. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

DE VINCENTIIS, CARLO. [Dr.] [See also Sgrosso, P., 1894 a.]

1877 a.—Cisticerco subretinico. (In his Osservazioni cliniche ed anatomiche di alcune malattie oculari) <Movimento, Napoli, v. 9 (9-10), 7 mar., pp. 139-144. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—Sui cisticerchi oculari osservati nella clinica oculistica di Palermo e sulla struttura fine delle uova mature di tenia saginata <Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, v. 40 (3-4), luglio-dic., pp. 32-90. [MS. dated agosto.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1887 a).—Idem <Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, v. 4, pp. 69-79; pp. 257-290.

1887 b.—[Cisticerchi oculari.] [Abstract of paper read 5 ott. 1886] <Rendic. Cong. d. Soc. ottal. ital., Pavia, pp. 42-44; discussion, p. 44. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ann. di ottal., Pavia, v. 15 (5-6), pp. 477-479; discussion, p. 479. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—Nuove osservazioni sui cisticerchi intra- ed extraoculari <Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, v. 42, gennaio-dic., pp. 73-88, 1 pl., figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—Idem <Ist. di clin. ocul. d. r. Univ. di Napoli, Pavia (1887-88), pp. 94-110, 1 pl., figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 b.—Idem. [Read 5 sett. 1888] <Rendic. Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital., Pavia, v. 11, pp. 172-189, 1 pl., figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 c.—Idem <Ann. di ottal., Pavia, v. 18 (4-5), pp. 382-398, 1 pl., figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Estrazione di un corpo dall' interno dell' occhio, dalle parvenze di un cisticerco subretinico <Lavori d. clin. ocul. d. r. Univ. di Napoli, v. 4 (2), mar., pp. 189-196, pl. 11, figs. 1-1. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1896 a].—Cisticerco mostruoso apparentemente allogato in un distacco retinico con vasta lacerazione <Ibidem (1894-96), v. 4, pp. 333-346, pl. 16, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem <Atti r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli, n. s., v. 50 (1), gennaio-mar., pp. 134-148, 1 pl., figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—Cisticerco endoculare <Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital. Rendic., Pavia, v. 15, pp. 51-53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Idem <Arch. di ottal., Palermo (1898-99), v. 6 (9-10), mar.-apr., pp. 354-355. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Di un cisticerco nel vitreo; reperto anatomico e congetture sulla formazione iniziale della cisti avventizia, sulla genesi della molteplicità delle cisti e sulla migrazione del verme. [Read nov. 1898] <Atti r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli, n. s., v. 52 (3), maggio-dic., pp. 359-370. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 c.—Idem <Ann. di ottal., Pavia, v. 28, pp. 5-16, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1899 d).—Idem <Lavori d. clin. ocul. d. r. Univ. di Napoli, v. 6, pp. 3-14, 2 figs.

46669°—Bull. 39, pt 32—10—4

## DE VINCENTIIS, CARLO—Continued.

1899 e.—La elettricità nella diagnosi di un cisticerco subretinico estratto dalla sclera. [Read 30 apr.] <Atti r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli, n. s., v. 53 (2), apr.-maggio, pp. 145-156. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 f.—Idem <Ann. di ottal., Pavia, v. 28, pp. 191-203. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1899 g).—Idem <Lavori d. clin. ocul. d. r. Univ. di Napoli, v. 6, pp. 39-51.

## DE VINCENTIUS, VINCENZO. [Dr.]

1885 a.—Cisti da echinococco nell' S iliaca del colon <Boll. d. clin., Napoli, v. 2 (15), 11 apr., pp. 116-117. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VINCENTI, LIVIO. [Prof.]

1892 a.—Sulle febbri malariche a lunghi intervalli <Bull. r. Accad. med. di Roma, v. 18 (7), maggio, pp. 631-635. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Un caso di febbre malarica. [Abstract of 1892 a, by Abel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (11), 19. Sept., pp. 368-369. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 b.—Sull' azione antimalarica della fenocolla <Riforma med., Napoli, an. 9 (90), v. 2 (15), 19 apr., pp. 171-173. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Kamen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (7), 14. Aug., pp. 220-221. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## DE VINCENZO. See Petrone de Vincenzo.

## VINGUERRA, DECIO. [Dr., Director, Acquario Romano.]

1897 a.—Alberto Perugia. [Biography] <Ann. mus. civ. di storia nat. di Genova, v. 38, 2. s., v. 18, 6 nov., pp. 532-539. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VINDEVOGEL. [Dr.]

1878 a.—Helminthiasis des voies hépatiques <J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., v. 68, mars, pp. 284-286. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VINEN, EDWARD HART. [M. D., Chestow Villas West, Bayswater.]

1864 a.—On a case of tapeworm (*Tænia mediocanellata*), successfully treated with oil of male fern <Lancet, Lond. (2126), v. 1, May 28, p. 608. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VINES.

1846 a.—Hydatids of the heart. [Remarks before Reading Path. Soc.] <Med. Times, Lond. (314), v. 13, Oct. 4, p. 28. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VINES, R. [V. S., Roy: Vet. College.]

1833 a.—The nature of absorption as effected by the mesenteric veins vi <Veterinarian, Lond. (61), v. 6, Jan., pp. 31-38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VINES, SYDNEY HOWARD. [Sheridan Prof., Bot., Univ. Oxford.]

1886 a.—Reproduction <Encycl. Brit., Bost., 9. ed., v. 20, pp. 407-431, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VIÑETA BALLASERRA, J. [Dr., Barcelona, Spain.]

(1904 a).—La chique <Compt. rend. 1<sup>er</sup> Cong. égypt. de méd., Caire, v. 1, p. 853.

1904 b.—La chique, ou puce pénétrante, nigua des Espagnols. [Read before 1<sup>er</sup> Cong. égypt. de méd., Caire, 20-23 déc. 1902] <Gac. san. de Barcel., v. 16 (9), sept., pp. 224-228. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VINOGRADOV, A.; &amp; YAKIMOV, V. L.

(1908 a).—[?] [Russian text] <Bull. épizoot. de Zemstwo de Saratow (11).

1909 a.—Essai d'infestation du cheval par les piropasmes d'hérison. [Abstract of 1908 a, by M. Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (23), 15 déc., p. 1032. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VINOGRADOV, K. N.

(1891 a).—Molluscum contagiosum der Mundhöhle <Ber. d. k. Univ. in Tomsk.

(1892 a).—Ein neues *Distomum* aus der menschlichen Leber <Nachr. v. d. k. Tomsk. Univ. (1891), v. 4, pp. 116; 131.

1892 b.—Eine neue Distomaart (*Distoma sibiricum*) in der Leber des Menschen. Ein zweiter Fall von *Distoma sibiricum* in der Leber des Menschen. [Abstract of 1892 a] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 3 (21), 30. Nov., pp. 910-911. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VINOGRADOV, K. N.—Continued.

(1893 a).—Ueber Würmer, welche im menschlichen Körper parasitieren <Nachr. v. d. k. Tomsk. Univ. (1892), p. 116.

1894 a.—Molluscum contagiosum der Mundhöhle. [Abstract of 1891 a] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Brnschw. (1892), v. 8, pp. 429–430. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1895 a).—Des parasites du molluscum contagiosum <J. d. russe surveillance de la santé publique (10).

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ann. de microg., Par., v. 8 (2), fév., pp. 77–78. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—[On coccidiosis of rabbits.] [Russian text] <Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., v. 4 (3), 30 sentiab., pp. 245–253, pl. 11, figs. 1–3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Ueber eine neue Distomumart (*Distomum sibiricum*) in der Leber des Menschen. [Abstract of 1892 a] <Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb. (1898), v. 5, pp. 617–618. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Ueber Molluscum contagiosum. [Abstract of 1895 a] <Ibidem, pp. 680–681. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 c.—Zur Lehre von der Coccidiose bei Kaninchen. [Abstract of 1897 a] <Ibidem, pp. 682–683. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VINOV. See Voinov.

VIOLA, GIACINTO. [Prof., Napoli.]

1896 a.—Un caso di migrazione degli ascaridi lombricoidi nelle vie biliari maggiori e nel fegato. Ascenso epatico secondario <Riforma med., Napoli, an. 12 (51), v. 1, 2 mar., pp. 603–605. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Critica della dottrina zanzaro-malarica <Tommasi, Napoli, v. 2 (35), 20 dic., pp. 821–824; (36), 30 dic., pp. 841–850. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), 10 gennaio, pp. 2–9; (2), 20 gennaio, pp. 25–32. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a and 1908 a, by Edm. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (13), 15 juillet, p. 622. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VIRCHOW, RUDOLF LUDWIG CARL. [Dr. Med.; Prof., Path., Univ. Berlin.] [1821–1902.] [See also Borell, G., 1875 a.]

1847 a.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Krebses, nebst Bemerkungen über Fettbildung im thierischen Körper und pathologische Resorption <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 1 (2), pp. 94–201. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1851 a.—Die endogene Zellenbildung beim Krebs <Ibidem, v. 3 (1–2), pp. 196–222, pl. 2, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1855 a.—Die multiloculäre, ulcerirende Echinokokkengeschwulst der Leber. [Read 10. März and 12. Mai] <Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., v. 6 (1), pp. 84–95. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1856 a.—Helminthologische Notizen <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 11, n. F., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 79–86, pl. 1, figs. 11–13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1859 a.—Fütterungsversuch mit *Trichina spiralis*. [Abstract of remarks before Gesellsch. f. wissensch. Med., Berl., 4. Juli] <Deutsche Klinik, Berl., v. 11 (43), 22. Oct., p. 430. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1859 b.—Recherches sur le développement du *Trichina spiralis* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 49 (19), 7 nov., pp. 660–662. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1859 c.—Idem <Gaz. méd. de Par., 3. s., v. 14 (47), 19 nov., pp. 737–738. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 a.—Helminthologische Notizen. 3. Ueber *Trichina spiralis* <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 18, n. F., v. 8 (3–4), pp. 330–346, pls. 9–10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1860 b.—Idem. 4. Zur Kenntniss der Wurmknotten <Ibidem, pp. 523–528, pl. 10, figs. 5–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1860 c.—Idem. 5. Traubenhydatiden der weichen Hirnhaut <Ibidem, pp. 528–535, pl. 10, figs. 7–8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VIRCHOW, RUDOLF LUDWIG CARL—Continued.

1860 d.—Idem. 6. Vorläufige Nachricht über neue Trichinen-Fütterungen <Ibidem, pp. 535-536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1860 e.—Note sur le *Trichina spiralis* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 51 (1), 2 juillet, pp. 13-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1860 f.—Idem <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 4. s., v. 13 (2), pp. 109-112. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1860 g.—Idem <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 31, 3. s., v. 15 (28), 14 juillet, pp. 440-441. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 h.—The origin and development of the *Trichina spiralis* in muscle. [Abstract of 1860 e] <Brit. M. J., Lond., v. 2, July 21, pp. 563-564. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 i.—Development of the *Trichina spiralis*. [Abstract of 1860 e] <Dublin M. Press (1126), v. 44, 2. s. (31), v. 2, Aug. 1, p. 76. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 k.—On the origin and development of the *Trichina spiralis* in muscle. [Abstract of 1860 e] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (80), v. 40, Oct., pp. 538-540. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1861 a.—Note on *Trichina spiralis*. [Transl. of 1860 e] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s., v. 1, pp. 44-47. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1864 a).—Des trichines, à l'usage des médecins et des gens du monde. Traduit de l'allemand par E. Onimus. xx+55 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Paris.

1864 b.—Darstellung der Lehre von den Trichinen mit Rücksicht auf die dadurch gebotenen Vorsichtsmassregeln für Laien und Aerzte. 2. vermehrte Aufl., 64 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1864 c).—Beschrijving van de haarwormen, met aanwijzing van de daartegen te nemen voorzorgs-maatregelen. Ten deenste van leeken en geneeskundigen. Naar de 2. Hoogduitsche uitgave, door D. J. Coster. xii+68 pp., 1 pl. Utrecht en Amsterdam.

1864 d.—[Nachschrift zu Groth, Hugo, 1864 a] <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 29, 2. F., v. 9 (5-6), pp. 608-609. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1865 a.—Zur Trichinen-Lehre <Ibidem, v. 32, 3. F., v. 2 (3), März, pp. 332-371. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1865 b.—Ueber das natürliche Vorkommen der Trichinen <Ibidem (4), Apr., p. 554. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1865 c.—Neue interessante Beiträge zur Trichinenlehre. [Abstract of 1865 a] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 15 (48), 17. Juni, pp. 892-896; (53), 5. Juli, pp. 980-982. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 d.—Trichinae. [Abstract of 1865 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond., v. 2, July 22, p. 66. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 a.—Die Lehre von den Trichinen mit Rücksicht auf die dadurch gebotenen Vorsichtsmassregeln für Laien und Aerzte dargestellt. 3. erheblich vermehrte und umgearbeitete Aufl. 86 pp., 1 l., 7 figs., 1 pl., 5 figs. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1866 b].—The life of the *Trichina*. Transl. by Rufus King Browne. 47 pp. 8°. [n. p.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1866 c).—Studio sulle trichine e considerazioni per la profilassi raccomandata esposto ai medici ed agli estranei alla scienza. 3. ed., rifatta ed accresciuta, traduzione dal Tedesco per Antonio Urso Ortega. 82 pp. 8°. Palermo.

1866 d.—Ueber das natürliche Vorkommen von Trichinen <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 35, 3. F., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 201-203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1866 e.—Trichinen beim Iltis, beim Fuchs und bei der Ratte <Ibidem, v. 36, 3. F., v. 6 (1), Mai, pp. 149-152. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1866 f.—Giebt es eine Psorospermienkrankheit bei Schweinen? <Ibidem, v. 37, 3. F., v. 7 (2), Oct., pp. 255-256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1866 g.—Trichinae. [Abstract of 1865 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (277), v. 24, Jan., p. 10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VIRCHOW, RUDOLF LUDWIG CARL—Continued.

- 1867 a.—Existe-t-il chez le porc une maladie due à la présence de psorospermes? [Transl. of 1866 f, by Wehenkel] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 16 (7), juillet, pp. 345-347. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1868 a).—Studio sulle trichine e considerazioni per la profilassi raccomandata esposto ai medici ed agli estranei alla scienza. 3. ed., rifatta ed accresciuta, tradotta dal Tedesco per Antonio Urso Ortega. 80 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Torino.
- 1869 a.—Vi è nel porco una malattia da psorospermi? [Transl. of 1866 f] <Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, v. 1 (2), 1° maggio, pp. 107-109. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1870 a.—Eine Correspondenz über Trichinen <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 50, 4. F., v. 10 (3), 27. Juni, pp. 451-453. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1876 a.—Ueber die Bildung von Knochencysten. [Read before phys.-math. Kl., 12. Juni] <Monatsb. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., Juni, pp. 369-381. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1879 a.—Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der öffentlichen Medicin und der Seuchenlehre. v. 2, v pp., 1 p. l., 652 pp., 4 pls. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—*Echinococcus* und spontane Fractur des Oberschenkels. Anatomische Untersuchung <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 79, 7. F., v. 9 (1), 15. Jan., pp. 183-184. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [See Kanzow, C., 1880 a.]
- 1881 a.—Zusatz des Herausgebers. [See Wortabet, John, 1881 a] <Ibidem, v. 83, 8. F., v. 3 (3), 7. März, p. 554. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1883 a.—Discussion über Knochen-*Echinococcus*. [Read before Berl. med. Gesellsch., 12. Dec.] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 20 (53), 31. Dec., pp. 824-826. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1884 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Trichinosis und der Actinomycosis bei Schweinen <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 95, 9. F., v. 5 (3), 5. März, pp. 534-547. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1884 b.—Virchow on multilocular hydatid. [Transl. of 1883 a] < Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s., v. 6 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 171-176. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1884 c.—Contribution à l'histoire de la trichinose chez les porcs américains. [Transl. of paper read before Soc. méd. pub. et d'hyg. prof., 26 mars, by Gran-cher] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 6 (4), 20 avril, pp. 296-304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1884 d.—L'histoire de la trichine chez les porcs. [Same as 1884 c] <Ann. d'hyg., Par., 3. s., v. 11 (6), juin, pp. 527-544. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 a.—[Ueber Knochen-*Echinococcus*.] [Read 12. Dec. 1883] <Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1883-84), v. 15, 1. Theil, pp. 44-48. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 a.—Medicinische Erinnerungen von einer Reise nach Aegypten <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 113, 11. F., v. 3 (2), 3. Aug., pp. 361-385. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Ueber Färbung des Darms nach überstandener Trichinose <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 16 (23), 5. Juni, p. 505. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1891 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 2 (3), 1. Feb., pp. 130-131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1891 b.—[*Distoma hæmatobium*.] [Presentation of specimen before Berl. med. Gesellsch., 4. Feb.] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 17 (7), 12. Feb., p. 264. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1891 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 2 (16), 15. Aug., p. 692. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Bemerkung über die Carcinomzellen-Einschlüsse <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 127, 12. F., v. 7 (1), 14. Jan., p. 188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—The Huxley lecture on recent advances in science and their bearing on medicine and surgery. [Delivered at the Charing Cross Hospital Med. School, Oct. 3] <Phila. M. J. (41), v. 2 (15), Oct. 8, pp. 725-732. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]



VIREY, J.-J. [Val-de-Grâce.]

[1798 a].—Mémoire sur la classe des vers, & principalement sur ceux qu'il importe le plus de connoître en médecine <J. de phys. [etc.], Par. [v. 47], v. 4, frimaire, pp. 409-440. [An. 7 de la République.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1813 a.—Des rapports de l'histoire naturelle des insectes avec l'art pharmaceutique, et description de plusieurs nouveaux insectes vésicatoires <Bull. de pharm., Par., v. 5 (3), mars, pp. 97-118. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1813 b.—Observations d'histoire naturelle médicale <Ibidem, pp. 157-158. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1817 a.—Sur les vers intestinaux qu'on trouve dans l'homme, sur leur origine, et les remèdes vermifuges employés en médecine <J. de pharm., Par., v. 3 (9), sept., pp. 390-402. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1822 a.—Mémoire sur les insectes parasites de l'homme et de divers animaux, ou les extozoaires <J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., v. 14, pp. 193-201. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1823 a.—Usage de l'écorce de la racine de grenadier comme vermifuge, et description du pentastome, genre nouveau de ver solitaire du corps humain <J. de pharm., Par., v. 9 (5), mai, pp. 219-220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1830 a.—De l'action des insectes pris à l'intérieur sur les organes génito-urinaires <Ibidem, v. 16 (11), nov., pp. 671-674. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VIRON, L.

1892 a.—Sur un albuminoïde toxique contenu dans certains liquides hydatiques <Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., v. 4 (1), 1<sup>er</sup> jan., pp. 136-138. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VIRSIDADZE, S. S.

1902 a.—[Are helminths concerned in the etiology of appendicitis?] [Russian text] <Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, v. 13 (29), 17 yulia, pp. 1294-1298. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 39 (16), Oct. 18, p. 1017. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VIRY, CHARLES-MARIE-JULES.

1867 a.—Essai sur les cysticerques des ténias qu'on observe dans le cerveau de l'homme. Thèse. 62 pp. 4°. Strasbourg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VISCONTI, ACHILLE. [Aust., cattedra di anat. patol. presso, r. Univ. Pavia.]

1862 a.—Storia clinica ed anatomica di un caso di cisticerchi del cervello <Ann. univ. di med., Milano (543), v. 181, 4. s., v. 45, sett., pp. 576-585. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 a.—Storia clinica ed anatomica di un caso d'echinococco del cervello. [Read 28 luglio] <Ibidem (628), v. 210, 4. s., v. 74, ott., pp. 84-102, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1869 b).—La *Trichina spirale* in Svizzera <Gior. Il secolo, Milano, v. 4, 9 feb.

(1869 c).—Idem <Democrazia, Bellinzona, 2. s., v. 1, 11 feb.

1879 a.—[Provvedimenti contro la *Trichina*] <R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 2. s., v. 12, pp. 182-183. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1879 b).—La *Trichina* e la trichinosi <Igiene pubbl., Milano.

1879 c.—Idem. Reprint. 21 pp., 2 pls. 12°. Milano. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VISCONTI, ACHILLE; & SEGRÉ, REMO.

1886 a.—Di un caso di tenia nana. [Read 25 nov.] <R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 2. s., v. 19, pp. 789-802, 1 pl., figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VISHNEVSKY, F. D.

1884 a.—[Round worms as cause of chorea and perforation of intestines.] [Russian text] <Vrach, St. Petersburg, v. 5 (29), 19 yulia, pp. 481-482. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VISSER, A. J.

1897 a.—Lime and sulphur dip <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 10 (3), Feb. 4, p. 171. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VISSER, S. [Dr., Arts, Officier van Gezondheid 2<sup>e</sup> Klasse.]

1899 a.—Chinine als voorbehoedmiddel tegen malaria <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., v. 39 (2), pp. 184-189, 1 table. [MS. dated 12 Jan.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—Chinin als Prophylacticum gegen Malaria. [Abstract of 1899 a, by J. H. F. Kohlbrugge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (5), p. 332. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VISTOLI, GIUSEPPE. See Orta, Francesco; & Vistoli, Giuseppe.

VITAL, A.<sup>1</sup>

1838 a.—Observation de sangue dans la trachée artère; bronchotomie; guérison <Gaz. méd. de Par., 2. s., v. 6 (9), 3 mars, pp. 138-139. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1838 b.—Idem <Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., v. 2, pp. 48-50. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VITAL, A.<sup>2</sup> [Dr.]

1874 a.—Foyer hydatique intéressant le poumon droit et le foie; issue spontanée par les bronches; ouverture pratiquée à la région costo-iliaque; médication générale; guérison <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 45, 4. s., v. 3 (15), 11 avril, pp. 188-190. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 b.—Les entozoaires à l'hôpital militaire de Constantine (Algérie) <Ibidem (22), 30 mai, pp. 274-275; (23), 6 juin, pp. 285-288. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 c.—Enfant scrofuleux; foyer purulent intra-péritonéal; tumeur ombilicale; issue d' un ascaride lombricoïde à travers la tumeur <Ibidem (28), 11 juillet, p. 353. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VITAL, BRAZIL. [Dr., Inst. Sérothérap., São Paulo, Brazil.]

1904 a.—Sobre um novo tratamento organo-therapico do ophidismo do Dr. Ernst von Basewitz <Rev. med. de S. Paulo, v. 7 (2), 31 jan., pp. 25-26. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication d'origine ophidienne. 26 pp., 8 figs. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1907 a).—Mal de cadeiras em São Paulo <Rev. med. de S. Paulo (1).

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Rothschrh] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (10), Mai, pp. 345-346. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VITALI.

(1881 a).—Ueber das Vorkommen von Trichinen in Fischen <Progresso (8).

VITI, A.

1887 a.—Ciste da echinococco rimasta 45 anni nel cavo pelvico <Boll. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, v. 5 (2), pp. 97-101. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VITOUX, GEORGES.

1905 a.—Les maladies à trypanosomes <Nature, Par. (1694), an. 33, 2. s., v. 15, 11 nov., pp. 374-375. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—La lutte contre les moustiques <Presse méd., Par., v. 15 (77), 25 sept., p. 614. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Mense] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (3), Feb., p. 105. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VITRAC, J. [Chef de clin. chir., Faculté de méd. de Bordeaux.]

1897 a.—Kyste hydatique du corps thyroïde <Rev. de chir., Par., v. 17 (5), 10 mai, pp. 420-432. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—Kyste hydatique du sein. [Abstract of remarks before Soc. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat. de Bordeaux, 11 mai] <Presse méd., Par. (46), 5 juin, p. ccxlv. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus* der Brust. [Abstract of 1897 b] <Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., v. 22 (14), 9. Apr., pp. 365-366. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—A case of *Echinococcus* of the breast. [Abstract of 1897 b] <Med. News, N. Y., v. 72 (22), May 28, p. 687. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VITTO, MICHELE.

1884 a.—Un caso di *Cysticercus cellulosæ* incapsulato nel cuore dell' uomo <Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, n. s., v. 6 (8), pp. 629-642, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIVALDI, MICHAELANGELO.

1894 a.—Le amebe nella dissenteria <Riforma med., Napoli, an. 10 (238), v. 4 (13), 15 ott., pp. 147-149. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Kamen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 18 (1), 13. Juli, p. 17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIVALDI, MICHAELANGELO; &amp; TONELLO, A.

1905 a.—Elminti e febbre tifoide <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 26 (130), 29 ott., pp. 1362-1363. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Sobotta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (9-10), 15. Juni, Ref., pp. 290-291. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 b.—Helminthen und Typhus. [Abstract of 1905 a, by M. Kaufmann] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 24 (5), 10. Feb., p. 136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIVANTE, R.

1902 a.—La malaria in Venezia <Riv. d' ig. e san. pubbl., Torino, v. 13 (7), 1° apr., pp. 234-265, 1 map. [MS. dated 15 dic. 1901.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.], [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 764-765. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIVENZA, FRANKLIN.

1902 a.—La stazione sperimentale di Grezzano (Verona) <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 3, pp. 309-323. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIVENZA, FRANKLIN; &amp; MENDINI, VITTORIO.

1903 a.—La malaria nel comune di Mozzecane <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 4, pp. 163-181. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIVES. [Vét. à campagne, Landes.]

(1861 a).—[?] <J. d. vét. du Midi, Toulouse, mai.

1861 b.—On epizootic mange. [Abstract of 1861 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (404), v. 34, 4. s. (80), v. 7, Aug., pp. 487-488. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIVIE. [Dr. méd., aide-major d. troupes colon.]

1903 a.—Rupture de la rate par traumatisme chez un paludéen <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 6 (3), juillet-sept., pp. 503-504. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.], [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VIVIEN, A. [Saint Quentin.]

1907 a.—Moyen de détruire les hannetons (*Melolontha vulgaris* L.) <Atti 6. Cong. internaz. di chim. applic., Roma (28 apr.-3 maggio 1906), v. 4, sez. 7, pp. 342-347. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 a.—The destruction of *Melolontha vulgaris*. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 20 (5), Jan., p. 456. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VIVJET. See Du Vivjet, Ol.

## Vivó. See Valenti y Vivó.

## VLX, ERNST. [Dr., 1. Aest.-Arzt, Grossherz.-Hess. Landeshospital Hofheim.]

[1835- .]  
1860 a.—Ueber Entozoen bei Geisteskranken, insbesondere über die Bedeutung, das Vorkommen und die Behandlung von *Oxyuris vermicularis* <Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., v. 17 (1), pp. 1-31; (2), pp. 149-198; (3), pp. 225-304. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1860 b).—Idem. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nematoden überhaupt. 165 pp. 8°. Berlin.

1863 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nematoden <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 29. J., v. 1, pp. 75-80, pl. 7. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

## VIZCAINO. See Perez Vizcaino, L.

## VIZIOLI, FRANCESCO. [Prof., fisiol., r. Coll. med. chir., Napoli.]

(1868 a).—Osservazioni microscopiche sopra alcuni noduli sottocutanei dei polli, e descrizione di un nuovo genere di acari dei parassiti degli uccelli <Ann. Accad. d. aspiranti nat., Napoli, 3. era, v. 1, pp. 60-70.

**VIZIOLI, FRANCESCO**—Continued.

1869 a.—Idem <Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, v. 1 (5), 4 nov., pp. 257-272, pl. 2, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VLADIMIROV, A. A.**

1904 a.—[Trypanosomen in lebendem und in gefärbtem Zustande.] [Abstract of address before mikrobiol. Gesellsch. zu Petersb., 8. Nov. 1903] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (14-15), 26. Feb., Ref., p. 432. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**VLADIMIROV, A. A.; & YAKIMOV, V. L.**

1909 a.—Bemerkung zur vorstehenden Mitteilung Wrublewskis <Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 48 (2), 30. Oct., Orig., p. 164. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Wrublewski, K. J., 1908 b.]

**VLÆV, G. M.** [Dr., St. Petersburg.] [See also Brault; Letulle; & Vlæv, 1900 a.]

1894 a.—[The part of *Bothriocephalus latus* in malignant anæmia.] [Russian text] <Vrach. St. Petersb., v. 15 (25), 23 yulia, pp. 706-708; (27), 7 yulia, pp. 768-770; (28), 14 yulia, pp. 794-795; (29), 21 yulia, pp. 820-821. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Du rôle des blastomycètes dans l'organisme <Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 75, 6. s., v. 2 (2), fév., pp. 147-149, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—[Etiology and pathology of dysentery.] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., v. 12 (33), p. 913, 3 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—K woprocý ob etiologii i lečenij disenterij. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Tautz] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (24-25), 8. Nov., Ref., p. 757. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—[On the etiology and treatment of enteritis and ulcerative colitis.] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., v. 13 (3), pp. 61-63; (4), pp. 95-98; (5), pp. 121-123, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VLAYEFF.** See Vlæv, G. M.

**VLEMINCKX.**

1854 a.—De la suppression des salles de galeux les hôpitaux militaires. [Read 31 déc. 1853] <Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., v. 13 (3), pp. 229-234; discussion, pp. 234-237. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 b.—Traitement de la gale. [Abstract of 1854 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 3 (5), mai, pp. 268-269. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—Cura della scabia <Med. e la chir., Roma, v. 2 (3-4), 29 luglio & 5 agosto, p. 46. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VLÈS, FRED.**

1906 a.—Sur la structure et les affinités de *Trypanosoma balbianii*. [Read 10 nov.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 61 (32), 16 nov., pp. 408-410, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (3), 15 fév., pp. 123-124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VAN VLIET.** See Van Vliet.

**VAN VLOTEN.<sup>1</sup>** See van Bommel van Vloten, Herman.

**VAN VLOTEN.<sup>2</sup>** See Vortisch-van Vloten, Hermann.

**VOCKERODT, A.** [Dr.] [See also Rille, Johann; & Vockerodt, A.]

1905 a.—Weitere Spirochätenbefunde bei Syphilis. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before med. Gesellsch., Leipz., 25. Juli] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (42), 17. Oct., p. 2060. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**VÖELCKERS, G.** [Dr., Luise-Hospital, Aachen.]

1885 a.—Ueber die Anchylostomen-Endemie in dem Tiefbau der Grube Maria zu Hängen bei Aachen <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 22 (36), 7. Sept., pp. 573-576. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz der Herren Dr. Beuckelmann und Dr. Fischer in Dortmund: "*Ankylostoma duodenale* bei einem deutschen Bergmann" <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 19 (26), 29. Juni, pp. 629-630. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Beuckelmann & Fischer, 1892 a.]

**VÖELKEL, A.** [Dr., Berleburg, Westfalen.]

1883 a.—Fall von *Oestrus hominis* <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 20 (14), 2. Apr., p. 209. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VÆLTZKOV, A. [Dr. phil.]

1890 a.—*Entovalva mirabilis*, eine schmarotzende Muschel aus dem Darm einer Holothurie <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., v. 5 (4), 24. Dec., pp. 619–626 [MS. dated 23. Mai]; Nachtrag, pp. 626–627; 628, pl. 42, figs. 1–12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1891 a.—Idem. [Abstract by G. Brandes] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 9 (18–19), 11. Mai, pp. 628–629. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VÆLTZKOV, ALFRED. [Berlin.]

1888 a.—*Aspidogaster conchicola*. Diss. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1888 b.—*Aspidogaster conchicola* <Arb. a. d. zool.-zootom. Inst. in Würzb., Wiesb., v. 8 (3), pp. 249–289, pls. 15–20, figs. 1–53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 c.—*Aspidogaster limacoides* <Ibidem, pp. 290–292. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VÆLTZKOW. See Væltzkov.

VÆRNER, HANS.

1907 a.—Ueber wechselndes Vorkommen der Luesspirochäte <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (47), 19. Nov., p. 2330. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (9–10), 21. Sept., Ref., p. 270. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VÆT & VERELST.

1851 a.—[Rapport de Oomen, 1851 a] <Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Malines, v. 9, pp. 422–424. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VOGEL.

1885 a.—Antiparasitica <Encycl. d. ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), Wien & Leipz., v. 1, pp. 228–229. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1888 a.—Insectentödtende Mittel (p. 163); Kamala (pp. 270–271); Kreolin (pp. 538–539) <Ibidem, v. 5, pages cited. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1890 a.—Nasenuntersuchung <Ibidem, v. 7, pp. 102–111, figs. 1312–1315. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1891 a.—Räudeheilmittel <Ibidem, v. 8, pp. 285–286. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1893 a.—Tessier's Räudebad <Ibidem, v. 10, pp. 214–215. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VOGEL, ALFRED. [Prof. Dr., München.] [1829–1890.] [For biography, see Kerschens-  
steiner, München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, v. 38, p. 289; and Dehio, St. Petersburg.  
med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., v. 7, p. 363. [W<sup>m</sup>.]]

1860 a.—Lehrbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. x pp., 1 p. l., 592 pp., 6 pls. 8°. Erlangen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 a.—Idem. 2. Aufl., x+493 pp., 1 l., 6 pls. 8°. Erlangen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 a.—Idem. 3. Aufl., xiv pp., 1 p. l., 495 pp., 6 pls. 8°. Erlangen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1870 a.—A practical treatise on the diseases of children. Transl. & edited by H. Raphael, from 4. German ed. xiv+603 pp., 6 pls. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 a.—Lehrbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 6. Aufl., xii+499 pp., 1 l., 6 pls. 8°. Erlangen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 a.—Idem. 7. Aufl., xii+542 pp., 1 l., 6 pls. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—Idem. 8. Aufl., xii+646 pp., 1 l., 6 pls. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—A practical treatise on the diseases of children. Transl. & edited by H. Raphael. 3. Am. from 8. German ed., revised and enlarged. xii+640 pp., 6 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Lehrbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 9. Aufl. neu bearbeitet von Philipp Biedert. xvi+600 pp., 6 pls. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Idem. 10. vermehrte u. verbesserte Aufl. xvi+639 pp., 39 figs., 3 pls. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VOGEL, CARL. [Dr., Weimar.]

1828 a.—Ueber Wurmkrankheiten. (In his Beiträge zur practischen Medicin) <Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., v. 26 (3), pp. 403–422. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VOGEL, HANS.

(1882 a).—Ueber Rübenmüdigkeit (Nematode) <Humboldt, Stuttg., v. 1, pp. 223–224.

- VOGEL, JULIUS. [Dr. Prof., Heilkunde, Halle; Co-editor, Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., 1854-1863.] [1814-1880.] [See also Neubauer, C.; & Vogel, Julius.]
- 1843 a.—*Icones histologiæ pathologicæ. Tabulæ histologiam pathologiam illustrantes. Erläuterungstafeln zur pathologischen Histologie mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf sein Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie.* x+128 pp., 26 pls. 4°. Lipsiæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1845 a.—*Pathologische Anatomie der menschlichen Körpers. 1. Abt. (allgemeiner Theil).* xlii+491 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1847 a.—*The pathological anatomy of the human body. Transl. from the German, with additions, by George E. Day.* xxvii+586 pp., 10 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1847 b.—*Idem.* xvi+13-534 pp., 10 pls. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1847 c.—*Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale. Trad. de l'allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan.* vii+532 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1847 d.—*Trattato di anatomia patologica generale. Trad. dal Tedesco da A. G. L. Jourdan. Prima versione italiana per cura di M. G. Levi.* 448 pp. 8°. Venezia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1864 a.—*Die Trichinenkrankheit und die zu ihrer Verhütung anzuwendenden Mittel. Nach zahlreichen eigenen Erfahrungen allgemein faßlich geschildert.* 32 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1865 a.—*Die Trichinenkrankheit und deren Bekämpfung* <Arch. d. Ver. f. wissensch. Heilk., Leipz. (1864), n. F., v. 1 (1), pp. 13-55 [MS. dated Dec. 1863]; Anhang by Leuckart, pp. 56-67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1865 b.—*Zur Trichinenangelegenheit* <Ibidem (2), pp. 173-174. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1865 c.—*Vermeintliche Trichinen im Maulwurf* <Ibidem (3), p. 259. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1866 a.—*Zur Trichinenfrage* <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 383-384. [MS. dated Feb.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1883 a).—*Die Trichinenkrankheit und die zu ihrer Verhütung anzuwendenden Mittel. 2. Aufl.,* 54 pp. 8°. Leipzig.
- VOGEL, LEONHARD. [Dr., Thierarzt, Rothenburg a. T.]
- 1888 a.—*Ueber Bau und Entwicklung des Cysticercus fasciolaris (Rudolphi).* Diss. 31 pp., 2 pls. 8°. Osterwick. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 b.—*Idem* <Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Thiermed. u. vergleich. Path., Berl., v. 4 (6), 9. Feb., pp. 41-44; (7), 16. Feb., pp. 49-52; (8), 23. Feb., pp. 57-60, 4 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VOGEL, OTTO E. [Dr., Kreuznach.]
- 1908 a.—*Zur Frage der Gregarinoase bei unseren Haustieren* <Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr. (44), 29. Oct., pp. 779-780. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VOGEL, RUDOLPHI AUGUSTINI. [1724-1774.]
- 1772 a.—*Academicæ prælectiones de cognoscendis et curandis præcipuis corporis humani affectibus.* 3 p. l., 668 pp., 8 l. 8°. Gottingæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1781 a.—*Idem. Ed. nova emendatior et cui præfatus est S. A. D. Tissot. Pars prima.* x + 316 pp. 8°. Lausannæ Helvetiorum. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1781 b.—*Idem. Pars secunda.* 368 pp. 8°. Lausannæ Helvetiorum. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VOGEL, SAMUEL GOTTLIEB. See Loeffler, Adolf Friedrich, 1801 a.
- DE VOGEL, W. TH.
- 1907 a.—*Anophelines dans l'eau de mer* <Atti Soc. p. g. studi d. malaria, Roma, v. 8, pp. 1-18, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—*Anofelinas en el agua de mer.* [Abstract of 1907 a] <Rev. de med. trop. é hig., Habana, v. 1 (1), mayo, pp. 5-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VOGELER, FERDINAND. [Consul-General, Frankfurt a. Main.]
- 1883 a.—*German prohibition. Report on the resolution of the German Bundesrath prohibiting the importation of American hog-meat* <Rep. Consuls U. S. on commerce, etc., Wash. (31), v. 10, pp. 50-52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOGELSAANG, K. [Dr.]

1905 a.—Die Massnahmen der preussischen Bergbehörden zur Bekämpfung der Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis) und ihre Erfolge; nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet <Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. Festschr. . . . Georg Mayer, Berl., pp. 181-188. [Wm.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Hayo Bruns] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (14), 15. Juli, p. 769. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

## VOGES, ERNST. [Dr.]

1884 a.—Ueber die Räude <Ztschr. f. Mikr. u. Fleischschau, Spandau, v. 3 (11), 5. Juni, pp. 110-112; (12), 20. Juni, pp. 121-123. [Wm.]

## VOGES, O. [Dr., Buenos Aires.]

1901 a.—Das mal de cadera der Pferde in Südamerika. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr. (40), 3. Oct., pp. 597-598. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

1901 b.—Le mal de cadéras des chevaux dans l'Amérique du Sud. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 78, 8. s., v. 8 (23), 15 déc., pp. 788-789. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

1902 a.—Das Mal de Caderas <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 39 (3), 13. März, pp. 323-372, pl. 5, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Bambauer] <Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 10 (28), 12. Juli, pp. 276-278. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Schill] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (24), 22. Juli, Ref., pp. 755-758. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 d.—The "Mal de Caderas" of horses in South America. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Adolph Eichhorn] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 26 (1), Apr., pp. 53-55; note by Adolph Eichhorn, p. 55. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Das Mal de Caderas der Pferde in Südamerika. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 17, p. 560. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

1903 b.—Das Mal de Caderas. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Schütz] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 81. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Beninde] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (8), 15. Apr., p. 394. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 701-702. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

## VOGL, A. [Prof. Dr.; Director, pharm. Inst., Wien.]

1880 a.—Absinthium ((1)), pp. 74-76; Asafetida ((8-9)), pp. 534-535) <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., v. 1, pages cited. [Wm.]

1880 b.—Filix mas <Ibidem (43-44), v. 5, pp. 286-287. [Wm.]

1881 a.—Kamala <Ibidem (65-66), v. 7, pp. 332-333. [Wm.]

1881 b.—Naphthalin <Ibidem (87-88), v. 9, pp. 429-430. [Wm.]

1882 a.—Perubalsam <Ibidem (97-98), v. 10, pp. 504-505. [Wm.]

1882 b.—Santonin <Ibidem (109-110), v. 11, pp. 664-667. [Wm.]

1883 a.—Storax liquidus <Ibidem (123-124), v. 13, pp. 163-164. [Wm.]

1886 a.—Filix mas <Ibidem, 2. Aufl., v. 7, pp. 206-208. [Wm.]

1893 a.—Absinthium <Ibidem, 3. Aufl. (2), v. 1, pp. 140-142. [Wm.]

1894 a.—Asafetida <Ibidem (15-16), v. 2, pp. 309-310. [Wm.]

1895 a.—Filix mas <Ibidem (69-70), v. 7, pp. 630-634. [Wm.]

1896 a.—Kamala <Ibidem (111-112), v. 12, pp. 72-73. [Wm.]

1898 a.—Naphtalin ((157-158)), pp. 419-422; naphtol ((157-158)), pp. 422-424) <Ibidem, v. 16, pages cited. [Wm.]

1898 b.—Perubalsam <Ibidem (179-180), v. 18, pp. 554-556. [Wm.]

1899 a.—Santonin <Ibidem (205-206), v. 21, pp. 363-367. [Wm.]

1900 a.—Storax (Styrax) liquidus <Ibidem (227-228), v. 23, pp. 447-448. [Wm.]

VOGLER, E. [Dr., Schaffhausen.]

1879 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus intraocularis* <Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., v. 9 (1), 15. Oct., pp. 27–30, 1 fig. [Wm.]

1880 a.—A case of *Cysticercus intraocularis*. [Transl. of 1879 a, by Isidor Furst] <Arch. Ophth., N. Y., v. 9 (3), Sept. 1, pp. 272–275. [Wm.]

1882 a.—Caso de *Cysticercus intraocularis*. [Abstract of 1879 a] <Gaz. med. da Bahia, an. 13, 2. s., v. 6 (10), abril, p. 487. [Wm.]

1885 a.—[Formverschiedenheit der *Echinococcus*-Haken] <Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 15 (8), 15. Apr., pp. 192–193, figs. 1–2. [Wm.]

1885 b.—Noch einmal die *Echinococcus*-Haken <Ibidem (23), 1. Dec., pp. 586–589. [Wm.]

VOGT, CARL. [Dr.] [1817–1895.]

1841 a.—Zur Anatomie der Parasiten <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 33–38, pl. 2, figs. 10–15. [Wm.]

1842 a.—Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Filarien <Ibidem, pp. 189–192, pl. 10, figs. 8–15. [Wm.]

1849 a.—Note sur quelques habitants des moules <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 3. s., v. 12, oct., pp. 198–203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1850 a.—On some inhabitants of the fresh water muscles. [Transl. of 1849 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 2. s. (30), v. 5, June, pp. 450–454. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1854 a.—Recherches sur les animaux inférieurs de la Méditerranée. Premier mémoire. Sur les siphonophores de la Mer de Nice. [Read before sect. d. sc. nat. de l'Inst. genevois, 4 mai & 24 juin 1853] <Mém. de l'Inst. nation. genevois, Genève (1853), v. 1, pp. 1–164, pls. 1–21. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1855 a.—Einige Worte über die systematische Stellung der Räderthierchen <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 7 (3), 29. Sept., pp. 193–200, pl. 12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1873 a.—Le bothriocéphale. [Read 21 août 1872] <Actes Soc. helvét. d. sc. nat., Fribourg, 55. sess., pp. 154–157. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1875 a.—Quelques observations sur le parasitisme animal <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par. (1874), v. 3, pp. 459–463. [Wm.]

1876 a.—Sur le loxosome des phascosomes (*Loxosoma phascosomatum*) <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., v. 5, pp. 305–356, pls. 11–14. [Wm, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1877 a.—Sur les organes reproducteurs de quelques trématodes marins ectoparasites. [Abstract of 1878 d, by Maupas] <Ibidem, v. 6, pp. 363–376. [Wm, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1878 a.—Die Herkunft der Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen. Vortrag gehalten in der fünften Sitzung des internationalen Congresses für medizinische Wissenschaften in Genf, September 1877. 62 pp., 61 figs. 8°. Basel. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

1878 b.—La provenance des entozoaires de l'homme et leur évolution; conférence faite au Congrès international des sciences médicales à Genève, le 15 septembre 1877. 55 pp., 61 figs. 8°. Genève. [Transl. of 1878 a.] [Wm.]

1878 c.—Idem <5. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C.-r., Genève, 1877, pp. 105–141, figs. 1–61. [Wm.]

1878 d.—Ueber die Fortpflanzungsorgane einiger ectoparasitischer mariner Trematoden <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 30 (2), 7. Mai, Suppl., pp. 306–342, pls. 14–16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VOGT, CARL; & YUNG, EMILE.

1885–88 a.—Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. v. 1, viii+906 pp., 1 l., 425 figs. 8°. Braunschweig. [Wm.]

1888 a.—Traité d'anatomie comparée pratique. v. 1, vii+897 pp., 425 figs. 8°. Paris. [Wm.]

VOGT, PAUL. [Dr., Greifswald.]

1872 a.—Nachweis von Monaden im metastatischen Eiterheerd am Lebenden <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 10 (44), 19. Oct., pp. 690–692. [Wm.]

1872 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., v. 41 (86), 26. Oct., pp. 1038–1039. [Wm.]



VOGT, TRAUGOTT CAROLUS AUGUSTUS.

[1799 a].—De renum vitii comment iv. Renis hydatidibus obsessi descriptis. Diss. 12 pp. 8°. Vitebergæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VOIGDT, CAROLUS. [1842—.]

1864 a.—De echinococco in hepate hominis. Diss. 31 pp. 16°. Regimonti Pr. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

VOIGT.

(1887 a).—Generalbericht über das Sanitäts- und Medicinalwesen im Regierungsbezirk Magdeburg, umfassend die Jahre 1883, 1884, 1885. 146+86 pp. Magdeburg.

(1891 a).—Idem . . . umfassend die Jahre 1886, 1887, 1888. 78 pp. Magdeburg.

VOIGT, F. S. [See also Cuvier, Georges-Léopold-Chrétien-Frédéric-Dagobert, 1843 a.]

(1817 a).—Grundzüge einer Naturgeschichte als Geschichte der Entstehung und weiterer Ausbildung der Naturkörper. 3 pls. Frankfurt a. Main.

1840 a.—Lehrbuch der Zoologie. v. 6, 288 pp. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VOIGT, MAX.

1901 a.—5. Mittheilungen aus der biologischen Station zu Plön, Holstein. Ueber einige bisher unbekannte Süßwasserorganismen <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (640), v. 24, 1. Apr., pp. 191-195. [MS. dated 28. Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1902 a).—Neue Organismen aus Plöner Gewässer <Forschungsb. a. d. biol. Station zu Plön, 9. Theil, pp. 33-36, pl. 2; pp. 37-39, pl. 3, figs. 6-7; pp. 40-41, pl. 2, figs. 8-9.

(1903 a).—Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Fischparasiten in den Plöner Gewässern <Ibidem, 10. Theil, pp. 94-99.

(1903 b).—Das Zooplankton des kleinen Uklei- und des Plus-Sees bei Plön <Ibidem, pp. 105-115.

1905 a.—Mittheilungen aus der biologischen Station zu Plön, Holstein. Ueber einige bisher unbekannte Süßwasserorganismen. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten]. Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Neue Organismen aus Plöner Gewässern. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Das Zooplankton des kleinen Uklei- und des Plus-Sees bei Plön. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem (1904), v. 20, p. 167. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VOIGT, WALTER. [Prof., Zool., Bonn.]

1883 a.—Die Varietäten der *Branchiobdella astaci* Odier <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (133), v. 6, 5. März, pp. 121-125; (134), 19. März, pp. 139-143. [MS. dated 23. Dec. 1882.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1884 a.—Untersuchungen über die Varietätenbildung bei *Branchiobdella varians*. Diss. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1888 a.—*Entocolax ludwigii*, ein neuer seltsamer Parasit aus einer Holothurie <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 47 (4), 31. Dec., pp. 658-688, pls. 41-43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1890 a.—Ueber Malariaplasmodien. [Remarks before ärztl. Ver. zu Hamburg, 17. Juni] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 16 (45), 6. Nov., p. 1000. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Infektionsversuche zur Unterscheidung von *Heterodera radiculicola* Greeff u. *H. schachtii* Schm. [Abstract of paper read 12. Mai] <Sitzungsb. d. niederrhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, pp. 66-74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 c.—Ueber den Eiersack von *Heterodera schachtii* und *H. radiculicola*. [Abstract of paper read 7. Juli] <Ibidem, pp. 93-98. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1891 a.—[Ueber *Cænurus serialis* Gervais.] [Secretary's abstract of remarks, 9. Nov.] <Ibidem, p. 85. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1891 b.—Infektionsversuche zur Unterscheidung von *Heterodera radiculicola* Greeff u. *H. schachtii* Schm. [Abstract of 1890 b, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 9 (1), 8. Jan., pp. 21-22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VOIGT, WALTER—Continued.

- 1891 c.—Ueber den Eiersack von *Heterodera schachtii* und *H. radicola*. [Abstract of 1890 c, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem (6), 16. Feb., pp. 207–208. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1892 a.—*Synapticola teres* n. g., n. sp., ein parasitischer Copepode aus *Synapta lefevrei* n. sp. <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 53, 3. Mai, Suppl., pp. 31–42, pl. 5, figs. 1–25. [MS. dated Sept. 1891.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1892 b.—Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Rüben-, Hafer- und Erbsennematoden (*Heterodera schachtii*) <Deutsche landwirtschaftl. Presse, Berl., v. 19 (78), 28. Sept., pp. 813–815. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1894 a.—Neue Varietät des Rüben nematoden (*Heterodera schachtii*). [Read 5. Nov.] <Sitzungsab. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, pp. 94–97. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1895 a.—New variety of *Heterodera schachtii*. [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 633. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1901 a.—*Entocolax schiemenzii* n. sp. <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (643), v. 24, 13. Mai, pp. 285–292. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VORSTEL. [Dr., Magdeburg.]

- 1865 a.—Ein Fall von Trichiniasis mit tödtlichem Ausgange <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 15 (46), 10. Juni, pp. 837–841; (47), 14. Juni, pp. 853–856. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1866 a.—*Cysticerci cellulosa* des Gehirns <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 3 (21), 21. Mai, pp. 222–223. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOIETLÄNDER. [Dr.]

- [1862 a].—Die Drehkrankheit bei einer Gazelle (*Antilope dorcas*) <Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., Dresd. (1861) [v. 6], pp. 63–64. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1863 a.—[Ueber Trichinen.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Sect. d. Zool., 12. Feb.] <Sitzungsab. d. naturw. Gesellsch. Isis zu Dresd. (1863), Jan.–März, pp. 24–26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 [1880 a].—[Trichinen.] [Abstract] <Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., Dresd. (1879), v. 24, p. 149. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1881 a.—Trichinen. [Abstract] <Ibidem (1880), v. 25, pp. 86–87. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOIGTS, HANS. [Dr., Göttingen.]

- 1902 a.—Verzeichniss der in der näheren Umgebung von Göttingen gesammelten Milben <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (673–674), v. 25, 16. Juni, pp. 472–475. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOIGTS, HANS; &amp; OUDEMANS, ANTOINE CORNELIS.

- 1904 a.—Neue Milben aus der Umgegend von Bremen <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 27 (20–21), 14. Juni, pp. 651–656. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Piersig] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (1–2), 31. Jan., pp. 33–34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VOINOV, D.-N. [Prof., Univ. de Bucarest.]

- 1896 a.—Sur les néphridies de *Branchiobdella varians* (var. *astaci*) <Mém. Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 9 (4), pp. 363–394, figs. 1–3, pl. 14, figs. 1–14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1896 b.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 122 (19), 11 mai, pp. 1069–1071. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1896 c.—Nephridia of *Branchiobdella varians* (var. *astaci*). [Abstract of 1896 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., v. 18 (6), Aug., pp. 199–200. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1896 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 417. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VOIRIN, VALENTINE. [Thierarzt, Frankfurt a. M.]

- 1900 a.—Zur Morphologie und Biologie einiger Coccidienformen, *Coccidium ovi-forme* Leuckart und *Coccidium fuscum* Olt. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Coccidien <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 14 (1), 11. Oct., pp. 61–106, pl. 5, figs. 1–12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 8 (40), 6. Oct., pp. 357–360, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—Echinokokkenleber eines Schweines. (In his Verschiedenes aus der Praxis der Fleischschau) <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 12 (9), Juni, p. 269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOIRIN, VALENTINE—Continued.

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Edelmann] <Jahresb. u. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOISIN.

1852 a.—[Un cas de kystes hydatiques du foie et de la rate] <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 27 (4), mai, pp. 166–167. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOISON.

(1807 a).—Remède (racine de la garance; rubia tinctorum) contre la maladie des bêtes à laine, connue sous le nom de tournis <Ann. Soc. de méd. du Départ. de l'Eure, p. 334.

## VOLCKAMER, JOH. GEORG.

1678 a.—De vermibus intra linguæ venam stabulantibus <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Vratislav. & Bregœ (1677), an. 8, pp. 187–188. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1681 a.—De vermibus capitis <Ibidem, Lips. & Francof. (1672), an. 3, pp. 414–415. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

## VOLHARD, F. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt d. med. Poliklinik.]

1902 a.—Ueber die neueren Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Malaria <Heilkunde, Berl. & Leipz., v. 6 (7), Sept., pp. 385–396, figs. 1–3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOLK, R.

(1869 a).—Zur Trichinenfrage. Lauenburg.

## VOLK, RICHARD. [Dr., Wien.]

1904 a.—Zur Histologie des Skabies <Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., v. 72 (1), Oct., pp. 53–64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Syphilis- und Variolaimpfversuche. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before 9. Kong. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Bern, 12.–14. Sept.] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (49), 4. Dec., pp. 2415–2416. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOLKMAN.

(1877 a).—Echinococcen-Krankheit. p. 44. Berlin.

## VOLLBRACHT. [Dr.]

1904 a.—Amœbenenteritis. [Read before Gesellsch. f. innere Med. u. Kinderh., Wien, 9. Juni] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (26), 25. Juni, pp. 1229–1232. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1904 b).—Fall von Amœbenenteritis <Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, v. 3, p. 160.

## VOLLEMIER.

(1873 a).—Elephantiasis du fourreau de la verge et du scrotum. Paris.

## VOLLERS, JAKOB. [Schlachthofinspector, Lübeck.]

1896 a.—Lübeck. Bericht über die Fleischschau für das Jahr 1894–95 <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (7), Apr., p. 140. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1896 b).—Die Behandlung finniger Rinder <Hamb. Mith. f. Thierärzte (5), Juli, pp. 129–133.

1896 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (12), Sept., pp. 237–238. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Lübeck. Fleischbeschaubericht für das Etatsjahr 1895–96 <Ibidem, v. 7 (7), Apr., p. 143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—Die Behandlung finniger Rinder. [Abstract of 1896 b, by Reissmann] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 7 (19), 1. Oct., pp. 966–967. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOLLGNADUS, HENRICUS.

1670 a.—Vermes intestina perforantes pereunte agra <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Lips., decur. 1, an. 1, obs. 146, pp. 322–323. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## VOLLRATH. [Tierarzt, Uttenweiler.]

1905 a.—Aus der Praxis <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 49 (50), 12. Dec., pp. 789–793. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Eine kurze Mitteilung über die Drehkrankheit der Rinder. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (13), 29. März, p. 246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 45 (4), Apr., p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VOLOCHIN, A. D.

1906 a.—[Micro-organisms of syphilis.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 5, pt. 2 (39), pp. 1210-1212. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Syphilis-Microorganismus. [Abstract of 1906 a.] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (47), 22. Nov., p. 1925. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VOLOVATZ, ÉLISE.

1902 a.—Ladrière ou cysticerose chez l'homme. Thèse. 184 pp., 9 figs. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VOLPINI, GIUSEPPE.

(1721 a).—Sentimenti di . . . divisi in due lettere; nella prima delle quali trattasi della origine, e natura de' vermini del corpo umano, de' mali da loro cagionati, e del nuovo . . . metodo di curarli; e nella seconda del buon uso de vesicanti, etc. 8°. Parma.

(1726 a).—Opere medico-pratiche filosofiche. 4°. Parma.

VOLPINO, GUIDO. [Dr., Asst., Ist. d'ig. d. r. Univ. di Torino.]

1904 a.—Sulla diagnosi istologica della rabbia <Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, v. 15 (1), 1° gennaio, pp. 20-29. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Sulla fine struttura dei corpi di Negri nella rabbia <Gazz. med. ital., Torino, v. 55 (13), 31 mar., pp. 121-122. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem <Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, v. 15 (7), 10 apr., pp. 240-242. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (16), 30 août, p. 674. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 e.—The minute structure of Negri's bodies. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2261), v. 1, Apr. 30, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 f.—Sulla struttura dei corpi descritti da Negri nella rabbia <Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, v. 28 (11), pp. 151-166, pl. 5, figs. 1-25. [MS. dated 24 apr.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 g.—Sulla struttura dei corpuscoli contenuti nell' interno dei corpi di Negri <Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, v. 15 (23), 1° dic., pp. 843-848, 1 pl., figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Die Negrischen Körperchen bei der Lyssa. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 44 (3), März, p. 55. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Sulla fine struttura dei corpi di Negri nella rabbia. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Moschini] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (12-13), 22. Apr., Ref., p. 377. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 c.—Sopra alcuni reperti morfologici nelle cellule nervose di animali affetti da rabbia sperimentale. [Abstract of 1904 c, by Bertarelli] <Ibidem, pp. 385-386. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 d.—Ueber die Bedeutung der in den Negrischen Körpern enthaltenen Innenkörperchen und ihren wahrscheinlichen Entwicklungsgang <Ibidem, v. 37 (15-16), 6. Dec., Ref., pp. 459-463. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Zur Färbung der *Spirochæte pallida* <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (4), 24. Jan., p. 151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (15-16), Apr., p. 484. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (9-10), 8. Oct., Ref., p. 315. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Corpuscoli mobili specifici dell' infezione vaccinica nell' epitelio corneale dei conigli <Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, v. 18 (24), 16 dic., pp. 737-747, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Sulla natura dei corpi di Negri e dei corpuscoli entro essi contenuti <Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, v. 31 (24), pp. 463-476, pl. 13, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Brimont] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (10), 30 mai, pp. 443-444. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

46669°—Bull. 39, pt 32—10—5

## VOLPINO, GUIDO—Continued.

1908 b.—Corpuscoli mobili specifici dell' infezione vaccinica nell' epitelio corneale dei conigli. [Abstract of 1907 d, by L. Voigt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (22), 15. Nov., pp. 1343-1344. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die beweglichen Körperchen der Vaccine. 2. Beitrag <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 49 (2), 16. Feb., Orig., pp. 197-207, 1 pl., figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Voigt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (22), 15. Nov., p. 1295. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VOLPINO, GUIDO; &amp; FONTANA, ARTURO.

1906 a.—Ricerche preliminari d' orientamento sulla coltivazione artificiale della "*Spirochæte pallida*" (Schaudinn). [Read before r. Accad. d. med. di Torino, 6 luglio] <Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Torino, v. 18 (15), 1<sup>o</sup> agosto, pp. 462-466. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Caullery] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (19), 15 oct., p. 777. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Einige Voruntersuchungen über künstliche Kultivierung der *Spirochæte pallida* (Schaud.). [Read before Accad. med., Torino, 6. Juli] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (7), 19. Nov., Orig., pp. 666-669. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (49), 6. Dec., p. 2003. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (3), 15. Feb., p. 94. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOLTOLINI. [Physicus Dr.]

[1865 a.].—[Acephalocystensack der linken Niere; Sectionsbefund] <Arch. d. Ver. f. wissenschaft. Heilk., Leipz., n. F., v. 1, Suppl.-Heft, pp. 169-170. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOLTZ. [Bezirksthierarzt, Nördlingen.]

(1902 a).—Epicarin bei Sarcoptesräude <Jahresb. d. bayerisch. Thierärzte.

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 46 (49), 9. Dec., p. 586. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOLTZENLOGEL, EMIL. [Dr., Mülhausen i. E.]

1902 a.—Untersuchungen über den anatomischen und histologischen Bau des Hinterendes von *Ascaris megaloccephala* und *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 16 (3), 17. Juli, pp. 481-510, pls. 34-36, figs. 1-20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. Diss. 32 pp., 3 pls., 20 figs. 8°. Jena. [Reprint of 1902 a.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (24-25), 16. Dec., pp. 778-779. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, pp. 31-32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

## VOLZ, WALTER. [See also Jaquet, Maurice, 1899 a.]

1898 a.—Ueber neue Turbellarien aus der Schweiz. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (574), v. 21, 28. Nov., pp. 605-612, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 a.—Die Cestoden der einheimischen Corviden <Ibidem (590), v. 22, 26. Juni, pp. 265-268. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 b.—Statistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens von Nematoden in Vögeln <Rev. suisse de zool., Genève, v. 6 (1), 1<sup>er</sup> fév., pp. 189-198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 c.—[Helminthes trouvés par M. Jaquet] <Bul. Soc. de sc. din Bucuresci, v. 8 (3), mai-juin, pp. 312-314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 d.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Schlangendistomeen <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 65. J., v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 231-240, pl. 20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss einiger Vogelcestoden. [Diss. Basel] <Ibidem, 66. J., v. 1 (2), Juni, pp. 115-174, figs. 1-4, pls. 6-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VOIZ, WALTER—Continued.

1901 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la faune turbellarienne de la Suisse <Rev. suisse de zool., Genève, v. 9 (2), 12 août, pp. 137-188, pls. 10-13, figs. 1-31. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

VONCKEN. [Médecin de bataillon 2<sup>e</sup> classe.]

1892 a.—Empoisonnement par rétention de toxines intestinales dû à la présence de vers intestinaux <Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 3. s., v. 42, pp. 8-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VOORTHIS, A. [Dr.]

(1898 a).—Een geval van pernicieuse malaria <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., v. 38 (5-6).

1898 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Karl Dæubler] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 2 (2), Apr., pp. 106-107. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VOORTHUIS, J. A. [Dr., Apeldoorn.]

1905 a.—Over bilharziose, naar aanleiding van een geval dezer ziekte <Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 2. R., v. 41, 1. Afd. (23), 10. Juni, pp. 1665-1672, 1 pl., figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VORDERMAN, A. G.

1882 a.—Bijdrage tot de kennis van den sondarie-worm <Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., v. 41, 8. s., v. 2, pp. 111-117, 1 pl., figs. A-F. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

VORMENG, CARL. [1843- .]

[1867 a].—Die Bandwürmer des Menschen nach den neuesten Forschungen. Diss. 32 pp. 12°. Berlin. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VORONIN, V. M.

1892 a.—[On the diagnostic importance of the parasites of malaria (*Plasmodium malaræ*).] [Russian text] <Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., v. 3 (6), 11 feb., p. 140. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VORONKOV, N. V.

(1901 a).—[On the structure of the dorsal glands of the larva of *Acanthia lectularia*.] [Russian text] <Dnevnik 11. siezda russk. vrach., St. Petersburg., 20-30, xii, p. 135.

(1907 a).—[On the anatomy of *Acanthia lectularia* L.] [Russian text] <J. Soc. imp. amat. sc. [etc.], Moscou, v. 3 (7-8), sect. zool., pp. 19-54, pls. 1-3.

1908 a.—Zur Anatomie von *Acanthia lectularia* L. [Abstract of 1907 a, by N. v. Adelung] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (20), 3. Nov., pp. 623-630. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

VORONKOV, V. I.

1905 a.—[Two cases of multiple monocular *Echinococcus*.] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., Mosk., v. 64 (20), pp. 549-552. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Two cases of multiple unicellular *Echinococcus*. [Abstract of 1905 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1420), v. 83 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 366-367. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VORTISCH-VAN VLOTEN, HERMANN. [Dr.]

1905 a.—Statistik und Bericht für das 1. Halbjahr 1894 der ärztlichen Mission auf der Goldküste <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 346-354. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Erfahrungen über einige spezifische Krankheiten an der Goldküste <Ibidem, v. 10 (17), Sept., pp. 537-539. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Jaffé] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (4-5), Dec., p. 115. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 a.—Vergleiche ärztlicher Erfahrungen in Westafrika und China <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (5), März, pp. 153-157. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE VOS, GERARDI.

1824 a.—Entozoa, quæ, docentibus observationibus medicorum et zoologorum, in humanis corporibus hactenus, in Belgio fuerunt reperta enumerantur et ad genera et species a Rudolphio et Bremsero constituta, referantur [etc.] <Ann. Acad. Rheno-Traject. (1822-24), pp. 1-68. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOSKRESENSKI, N. M.

1887 a.—[*Filaria medinensis*.] [Russian text] <Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, v. 24 (1), 16 apr., pp. 136-141. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VOSSELER, J. [Amani, Deutsch-Ostafrika.]

1906 a.—Ein seltener Parasit der Hamsterratte Ostafrikas <Pflanzer, Tanga [Africa], v. 2 (4), 17. März, pp. 63-64. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—Einiges über *Hemimerus* und sein Wirtstier <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 31 (13-14), 2. Apr., pp. 436-450, figs. 1-4. [MS. dated 10. Nov. 1906.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VOSSIUS, A. [Dr., Prof., Univ. Augenlinik, Königsberg.]

1890 a.—Eine *Cysticercus*-Operation <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 27 (1), 6. Jan., pp. 7-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Schlæfke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 7 (20), 16. Mai, pp. 644-645. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 c.—*Cysticercus* in the eye. [Abstract of 1890 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 15 (1), July 5, p. 24. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## VOUGA, A.

(1853 a).—Sur les métamorphoses des tæniae <Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. d. sc. nat., Neuchâtel, v. 3, pp. 52-54.

## DE VRIES, HUGO.

(1890 a).—Bericht über die biologischen Untersuchungen der *Crenothrix*-Kommission zu Rotterdam vom Jahre 1887. 73 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Jena.

1890 b.—Die Pflanzen und Thiere in den dunklen Räumen der Rotterdamer Wasserleitung. [Abstract of 1890 a, by L. Klein] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 8 (16), 8. Oct., pp. 493-495. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## DE VRIES, J.

(1903 a).—De *Echinokokkus* in den Uterus. Diss. 8°. Amsterdam.

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., v. 19 (3), März, p. 432. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Primary *Echinococcus* of the uterus. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2266), v. 1, June 4, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 91. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VRIJBURG, A.

1900 a.—Surra <Vecartsenijk. Blad. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., v. 13 (1), Mei, pp. 53-58. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), pp. 207-215, 1 pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Esser] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 83. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—*Bilharzia*-Würmer bei Rindern in Sumatra <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (8), 25. Apr., Orig., pp. 806-809, 1 pl., 5 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (22), Nov., pp. 728-729. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Quelques observations sur le surra <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 84 (9), 15 mai, pp. 293-297. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (16), 30 août, p. 697. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Einige Beobachtungen über Surra. [Abstract of 1907 c] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 46 (7), Juli, pp. 163-164. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 f.—Sur la pénétration des liquides dans l'estomac des bovins <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 84 (15), 15 août, pp. 510-512. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 56 (12), déc., p. 671. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 h.—*Bilharzia* of cattle in Sumatra. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 557. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 i.—Some observations on surra in Sumatra. [Abstract of 1907 c] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (21), Nov. 1, p. 359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

VRJBURG, A.—Continued.

- 1907 k.—Zwei neue Nematoden im Darmkanal des Rindes in Deli-Sumatra <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (4), 29. Nov., Orig., pp. 321-332, pls. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (2), Apr., p. 267. [Published May.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1908 b).—[?] <Veeartsenijk. Blad. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav. (3-4).
- 1908 c.—*Bilharzia*-Würmer bei Rindern in Sumatra. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 133-134. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by J. Citron] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (22-23), Apr., p. 722. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Sur la pénétration des liquides dans l'estomac des bovins. [Abstract of 1907 f] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 65 [n. s.], v. 33 (1), 1<sup>re</sup> jan., p. 53. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Twee nieuwe nematoden in het darmkanaal van het rund in Deli. [Abstract of 1907 k, by J. van der Veen] <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 35 (5), Feb., pp. 276-277. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—*Bilharzia* du bœuf à Sumatra. [Abstract of 1907 a, by J. B. Scoffie] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (124), v. 11, 15 fév., p. 219. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—Quelques observations sur le surra. [Abstract of 1907 c, by A. Conte] <Ibidem (126), v. 11, 15 mars, pp. 341-342. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 i.—Aus der Praxis in Deli. [Abstract of 1908 b] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 14 (16), 20. Apr., pp. 155-156. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VRJBURG, B.

- 1899 a.—'t Voorkomen van Nematoden in' het strottenhoofd van een hond <Veeartsenijk. Blad. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., v. 12 (3), pp. 212-213. [MS. dated Juli.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Coccidiën in de nier bij kippen <Ibidem, v. 18 (3), pp. 231-232. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Dekziekte in de Preanger-Regentschappen <Ibidem, pp. 233-250, 1 pl., figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VRUBLEVSKI, P. M.

- 1909 a.—[*Cysticercus cellulosæ* in man.] [Russian text] <Vestnik obsh. hig., audeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg., v. 45, pp. 1419-1432. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VROLIK, W[ILLEM].

- 1826 a.—Waarneming van wormen, in de longaders en slagader, de takken der luchtpijp en longzelfstandigheid van eenen bruinvisch (*Delphinus phocaena*) <Bijdr. t. d. natuurk. wetensch., Amst., v. 1 (1), pp. 77-84. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

VRUBLEVSKI, K. I.

- 1908 a.—*Trypanosoma* des Wisent (*Bonassus bison*) im Bielowesher Walde. [Abstract of paper read before mikrobiöl. Gesellsch., St. Petersburg., 16.-29. Mai] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (24-25), 4. Juli, Ref., p. 806. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Ein *Trypanosoma* des Wisent von Bielowesch <Ibidem, v. 48 (2), 30. Oct., Orig., pp. 162-163, 1 pl., figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (10), 30 mai, p. 464. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Schuermann] <Fortschr. d. Med., Leipz., v. 27 (20), 20. Juli, p. 771. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Immisch] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., v. 17 (31), 31. Juli, p. 461. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Trypanosome in European bison. [Abstract of 1908 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 469. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—[The blood parasites of the mole] <Vestnik. obsh. vet., St. Petersburg., v. 21 (15), 1 augusta, pp. 414-416, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VRJBURG. See Vrijburg.



VUILLEMIN, PAUL. [Prof. Dr., Faculté de méd., Univ. Nancy.]

1885 a.—Développement des échinocoques. [Remarks, 15 jan. 1884] <Bull. Soc. d. sc. de Nancy, Par., an. 17, 2. s., v. 7 (17), proc.-verb., p. xii. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Le *Sarcocystis tenella* parasite de l'homme <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 134 (20), 20 mai, pp. 1152-1154. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Semaine méd., Par., v. 22 (22), 28 mai, p. 181. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 60 [n. s.], v. 27 (7), 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, pp. 467-468. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1902 d).—L'espèce et la détermination des parasites <Rev. méd. de l'est, v. 34, 1<sup>er</sup> juillet.

1902 e.—Human parasite "*Sarcocystis tenella*." [Abstract of 1902 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 4 (8), Aug. 23, p. 319. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 f.—Sur la pénétration des femelles d'*Oxyuris vermicularis* à travers les parois de l'intestin <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (5), 5. Sept., Orig., pp. 358-360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Sur la dénomination de l'agent présumé de la syphilis <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 140 (23), 5 juin, pp. 1567-1568. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (15), 15 août, p. 641. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b, by J. Beauverie] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., pp. 118-119. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VUILLEMIN, PAUL; & LEGRAIN, ÉMILE.

1894 a.—Symbiose et *Heterodera radicola* avec les plantes cultivées au Sahara <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 118 (10), 5 mars, pp. 549-551. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VULPIAN, A. [See also Laboulbène, Jean-Joseph-Alexandre; & Vulpian, A.]

1855 a.—Note sur les hématozoaires filiformes de la grenouille commune <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par. (1854), 2. s., v. 1, oct., pp. 123-126. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1857 a.—Note sur l'anatomie pathologique de l'éléphantiasis des arabes. [Read 8 nov. 1856] <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 303-314. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1859 a.—Note sur des ténias trouvés dans l'estomac d'une grenouille. [Read avril 1858] <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 90-91. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1859 b.—Note sur un nouveau distome de la grenouille (*Distomum ovocaudatum*). [Read sept. 1858] <Ibidem, pp. 150-152. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1875 a.—Pérityphlite suppurée; expulsion de lombrics dans les selles; endocardite aiguë; pleurésie; rhumatisme articulaire; hydropneumothorax; pleurésie purulente; autopsie <Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 6. s., v. 26, sept., pp. 225-233. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VYNER, CHARLES J. [M. R. C. V. S., New South Wales, Australia.]

1896 a.—Treating sheep in Australia. [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago, v. 30 (22), Nov. 25, p. 364. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1897 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 18 (1), Jan., p. 21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]





MAY 12 1911

26,646

Issued March 6, 1911.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN NO. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 33.

[Authors: W to Werbitzki.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1911.



MAY 1 1911

Issued March 6, 1911.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN NO. 39.  
A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.  
PART.33.

[Authors: W to Werbitzki.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,  
*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,  
*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1911.

## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

---

*Chief:* A. D. MELVIN.

*Assistant Chief:* A. M. FARRINGTON. •

*Chief Clerk:* CHARLES C. CARROLL.

*Animal Husbandry Division:* GEORGE M. ROMMEL, chief.

*Biochemic Division:* M. DORSET, chief.

*Dairy Division:* B. H. RAWL, chief.

*Inspection Division:* RICE P. STEDDOM, chief; MORRIS WOODEN, R. A. RAMSAY, and ALBERT F. BEHNKE, associate chiefs.

*Pathological Division:* JOHN R. MOHLER, chief.

*Quarantine Division:* RICHARD W. HICKMAN, chief.

*Experiment Station:* E. C. SCHROEDER, superintendent.

*Editor:* JAMES M. PICKENS.

### ZOOLOGICAL DIVISION.

*Chief:* B. H. RANSOM.

*Assistant Zoologist:* ALBERT HASSALL.

*Scientific Assistants:* HARRY W. GRAYBILL, MAURICE C. HALL, and HOWARD CRAWLEY.

## NOTICE.

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology represents the joint working card catalogue of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the Division of Zoology, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. It consists of three parts—Authors, Subjects, and Hosts. The Author Index is published in an edition of 2,568 copies, as Bulletin No. 39, Bureau of Animal Industry, with continuous pagination.

This bulletin is not for general free distribution, but is intended for use of libraries, educational institutions, experiment stations, laboratories, sanitary officials, and investigators. Persons desiring private copies can obtain them by purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., or by exchange with the Bureau of Animal Industry. In ordering copies, state distinctly which number is desired.

*Collaborators.*—In preparing this Catalogue, we have had the assistance of various persons connected with the two Zoological Divisions. Of these there should be mentioned in particular, as collaborators on the letter W:

Brayton H. Ransom, B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D., Chief of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry; Caroline Myers and Charles A. Pfender, M. D.

### AUTHOR INDEX.

Part 1, pages 1–46.—Introduction and authors A to Azevedo. Issued May, 1902. Price 5 cents.

Part 2, pages 47–198.—Authors B to Buxton. Issued February, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 3, pages 199–324.—Authors C to Czygan. Issued May, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 4, pages 325–403.—Authors D to Dziembowski. Issued July, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 5, pages 405–435.—Authors E to Eyessel. Issued September, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 6, pages 437–510.—Authors F to Fynney. Issued February, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 7, pages 511–572.—Authors G to Gmelin. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 8, pages 573–659.—Authors Gobée to Gyser. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 9, pages 661–706.—Authors H to Heim. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 10, pages 707–782.—Authors Heim to Hyrtl. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 11, pages 783–838.—Authors I to a Juvattis. Issued April 18, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 12, pages 839–902.—Authors K to Kohl. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 13, pages 903–950.—Authors Kohl to Kynsey. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 14, pages 951–1044.—Authors L to Léger. Issued July, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 15, pages 1045–1116.—Authors Legg to van der Linden. Issued August, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 16, pages 1117–1208.—Authors von Linden to Lyutkevich. Issued September, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 17, pages 1209–1304.—Authors M to Martirano. Issued June 22, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 18, pages 1305–1398.—Authors Martius to Mitrofanow. Issued July 29, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 19, pages 1399–1492.—Authors Mitschein to Myrepsus. Issued August 16, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 20, pages 1493–1574.—Authors N to Nyström. Issued June 30, 1908. Price 15 cents.



Part 21, pages 1575-1624.—Authors O to Ozzard. Issued July 8, 1908. Price 10 cents.

Part 22, pages 1625-1718.—Authors P to Pfeilsticker. Issued February 13, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 23, pages 1719-1805.—Authors Pfender to Qvortrup. Issued February 16, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 24, pages 1807-1893.—Authors R to Rizzo. Issued October 9, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 25, pages 1895-1979.—Authors Roack to von Rzewuski. Issued November 29, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 26, pages 1981-2076.—Authors S to Schnyder. Issued June 2, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 27, pages 2077-2168.—Authors Schoch to Silvestrini. Issued July 5, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 28, pages 2169-2250.—Authors Sim to von Stenitzer. Issued July 16, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 29, pages 2251-2326.—Authors Stenroos to Szymánski. Issued July 25, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 30, pages 2327-2386.—Authors T to Thon. Issued September 7, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 31, pages 2387-2442.—Authors Thooris to Utz. Issued September 8, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 32, pages 2443-2508.—Authors V to Vyner. Issued October 11, 1910. Price 10 cents.

#### SUBJECT INDEX.

Trematoda and trematode diseases < Bull. 37, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, 1908, 401 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

# AUTHOR INDEX.

## W.

- WACKE, KARL FRIEDRICH ROBERT. [Dr.] [1859—.]  
 1902 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Temnocephalen*. (*Temnocephala chilensis*, *Temnocephala tumbesiana* n. sp. und *Temnocephala novæ zelandiæ*.) Diss. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Idem. (*In Fauna Chilensis*. Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles, v. 3 (1)) <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl., v. 6, 12. Mai, pp. 1-116, pls. 1-9, figs. 1-75. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Charles A. Kofoid] <J. Applied Micr., Rochester, v. 6 (8), Aug., p. 2481. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by F. Bræm] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (1), 17. Oct., Ref., pp. 17-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (9), 17. Mai, p. 281. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 WACKENRODER, HENRICUS GUILIELMUS FERDINANDUS.  
 [1826 a].—De anthelminthicus regni vegetabilis [etc.]. Diss. 2 p. l., 67 pp. 4°. Gottingæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 WACKER. [Dr., Landsberg.]  
 1883 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der Larve von *Anthomyia cuniculina* im menschlichen Darmcanale <Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, v. 30 (11), 13. März, pp. 109-110. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 WADDELL, ARTHUR R. [M. D., Glasgow.]  
 1903 a.—Soil nitrification v. the incidence of malaria and other mosquito-borne diseases <Lancet, Lond. (4162), v. 164, v. 1 (23), June 6, pp. 1589-1590, 1 table. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (25), 18. Juni, Litt.-Beilage, p. 155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1702), v. 63 (25), June 20, p. 993. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1282), v. 77 (26), June 27, p. 1189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1903 e.—Soil nitrification as a preventive of malaria. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1704), v. 64 (1), July 4, pp. 19-20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1903 f.—Soil nitrification and mosquitoes. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (1), July 4, p. 39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Soil nitrification v. the incidence of malaria and other mosquito-borne diseases. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (6), Feb., pp. 597-598. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 WADDELL, J. ALEXANDER. [Univ. Virginia.]  
 1910 a.—Hookworm in Virginia—its prevalence in certain Piedmont sections <Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond (335), v. 14 (23), Mar. 11, pp. 546-549. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 WADGYMAR, A. [M. D., Prof., Chemistry & Botany, Humboldt Medical College.]  
 1866 a.—*Trichina spiralis* and its origin and development in muscle, and the disease trichiniasis <St. Louis M. Reporter, v. 1 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 97-109, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WADHAM. [Dr.]

1877 a.—Case of double hydatid tumour of the liver rapidly destroyed by paracentesis of each cyst and withdrawal of its fluid contents <Lancet, Lond. (2797), v. 1, Apr. 7, pp. 491-492. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## WADSACK. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Ein solitärer Echinokokk der linken Lunge durch Aushusten spontan geheilt. [Abstract of paper read before Gesellsch. d. Charité-Aerzte, 31. Mai] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (33), 13. Aug., pp. 1097-1100, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Hedinger] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (5), 15. März, p. 183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by W. v. Brunn] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (17-18), 13. Dec., Ref., pp. 605-606. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WADSWORTH, J. L. R.

(1880 a).—Malaria. Annual address delivered before the Madison Co., N. Y., Med. Soc., Apr., 1880.

## WADZYŃSKI, P. [Dr.]

1900 a.—Przypadek wagra podsiatkówkowego (?) [Subretinal *Cysticercus*.] [Polish text] <Post. okul., Kraków, v. 2, grudzień, pp. 456-458, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WÄCHTER, CAROLUS.

1793 a.—De efficaci usu clysterum e sale ammoniaco et herba absynthii ad morbos verminosos de pellendos, observatione succincta confirmato et per epicrisin illustrato. (In Diss. sistens obs. med., pp. 19-30. 12°. Rostochii.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WÄCHTER, CHRISTIAN.

(1903 a).—Methodischer Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Tierkunde. 4. Aufl., 2. Theil, 150 pp., 4 pls., 185 figs. 8°. Braunschweig.

## DE WÆLE, H. [Dr., Asst., Univ. Gand.]

1899 a.—Remarques sur un cas de cysticerques du cerveau <Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, v. 78 (7), pp. 223-234, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## DE WÆLE, H.; &amp; SUGG, E.

1904 a.—Étude sur la variole et la vaccine <Arch. internat. de pharm. et de therap., Brux., Par., v. 13 (1-2), pp. 295-307. [MS. dated 1<sup>er</sup> sept.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Voigt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (15), 1. Aug., p. 777. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WÆLSCH, LUDWIG. [Dr., Privatdozent f. Dermatol., Prag.]

1905 a.—Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von Professor L. Merk "Ueber den *Cytoryktes luis* (Siegel)" <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 18 (41), 12. Oct., p. 1055. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Merk, Ludwig, 1905 a.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Bergeat] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (43), 24. Oct., p. 2093. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Ueber den *Cytoryktes luis* [sic.] Siegel. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (43), 26. Oct., p. 1730. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Ueber *Cytoryktes luis* (Siegel). [Abstract of 1905 a, by R. Bernstein] <Fortschr. d. Med., Leipz., v. 23 (34), 1. Dec., p. 1036. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Bemerkungen zu der Mitteilung von Prof. L. Merk. "Ueber den *Cytoryktes luis* (Siegel)." [Abstract of 1905 a, by Grassberger] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (21), 1. Nov., p. 1192. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—Ein Fall von Atoxylvergiftung <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (19), 7. Mai, pp. 937-938. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Poisoning by atoxyl. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (22), Nov. 15, p. 375. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WAGA. [Prof., Warsaw.]

1844 a.—Note sur la découverte d'une espèce de filaire vivant dans les pommes <Rev. zool., Soc. cuv., Par., v. 7, sept., pp. 366-367. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

- WAGENER, GUIDO RICHARD. [Prof., Berlin.] [1822-1896.] [*For necrology, see Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, v. 148, p. 180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]*] [*See also de Filippi, Filippo, 1855 b, pp. 24-25.*]  
[1848 a].—Enthelminthica. Diss. 31 pp. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1851 a.—Enthelminthica <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 211-220, pl. 7, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1852 a.—Ueber einen neuen in der *Chimæra monstrosa* gefundenen Eingeweide-Wurm, *Amphiptyche urna* Grube und Wagener <Ibidem, pp. 543-554, pls. 14-15, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1852 b.—Enthelminthica No. 3. 1. Ueber *Distoma dimorphum* Diesing *Distoma marginatum* Rud. <Ibidem, pp. 555-569, pl. 16, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1852 c.—Notiz über die Entwicklung der Cestoden <Tagssb. d. Fortschr. d. Nat.-u. Heilk., Weimar (566), v. 3, Juni, Abt. f. Zool., pp. 65-71. [MS. dated 23. Juni.] [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
(1854 a).—Die Entwicklung der Cestoden <Nova acta Acad. nat. curios, v. 24, Suppl., pp. 21-91, pls. 1-12.  
1854 b.—[Notiz über ein Monostom] <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 10-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1857 a.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. Eine von der Holländischen Societät der Wissenschaften zu Haarlem i. J. 1855 gekrönte Preisschrift <Natuurk. Verhand. v. d. Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 2. Verzamel., Deel 13, 112 pp., pls. 1-36A. [W<sup>e</sup>.] [*Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.*]  
1857 b.—Helminthologische Bemerkungen aus einem Sendschreiben an C. Th. von Siebold <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 9 (1), 28. Nov., pp. 73-90, pls. 5-6, figs. 1-26. [MS. dated 16. Jan.] [Y<sup>e</sup>.]  
1858 a.—Enthelminthica No. 5. Ueber *Amphilina foliacea* mihi (*Monostoma foliaceum* Rud.), *Gyrocotyle* Diesing und *Amphiptyche* Gr. W. Briefliche Mittheilung an Hrn. Prof. R. Leuckart. [Read 15. Dec. 1857] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 24. J., v. 1, pp. 244-249, pl. 8, figs. 1-6. [MS. dated 27. März.] [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1858 b.—Idem. No. 6. Ueber *Distoma campanula* (*Gasterostoma fimbriatum* Siebold) Duj. und *Monostoma bipartitum* Wedl. Briefliche Mittheilung an Hrn. Prof. R. Leuckart <Ibidem, pp. 250-256, pl. 9, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1860 a.—Ueber *Distoma appendiculatum* R. Briefliche Mittheilung an Prof. Dr. R. Leuckart <Ibidem, 26. J., v. 1, pp. 165-194, pls. 8-9. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1860 b.—Ueber *Gyrodactylus elegans* von Nordmann <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Leipz., pp. 768-797, pls. 17-18, figs. 1-27. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1861 a.—On *Gyrodactylus elegans* Nordmann. [Transl. of 1860 b] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s., v. 1, pp. 196-212. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1866 a.—Ueber Redien und Sporocysten Filippi <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 145-150, pl. 6, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
WAGENER, O. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt, innere Abt., Krankenhaus Bethanien, Berlin.] [*See also Niese, A.; & Wagener, O.*]  
1904 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* in der Darmwand <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 81 (3-4), 30. Sept., pp. 328-333, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (44), 27. Oct., p. 1618. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Bamberger] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (44), 1. Nov., p. 1978. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 d.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* in the intestinal wall. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (18), Oct. 29, p. 782. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1904 e.—*Oxyuri penetranti nella parete intestinale*. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 25 (141), 2. semestre, 24 nov., p. 1494. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 f.—*Penetrazione di oxyuri nelle pareti intestinali*. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ibidem (154), 2. semestre, 25 dic., pp. 1625-1626. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WAGENER, O.—Continued.

1905 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* in der Darmwand. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Kurt Ziegler] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (3), 15. Feb., p. 112. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Weitere Untersuchungen über *Oxyuris vermicularis* in der Darmwand des Menschen <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 182 (1), 18. F., v. 2 (1), 2. Oct., pp. 145–152, pl. 5, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Walkhoff] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (7), 14. Apr., pp. 268–269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b, by Geissler] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 44 (21), 26. Mai, pp. 355–356. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* in der Darmwand. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Carl Rosenthal] <Ibidem (1), 6. Jan., pp. 10–11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WAGENFELD, J.

1839 a.—Allgemeines Vieharzneibuch oder, gründlicher doch leicht fasslicher Unterricht wonach ein jeder Viehbesitzer die Krankheiten seiner Hausthiere auf die einfachste and wohlbeleibte Weise leicht erkennen und sicher heilen kann. xxiv+292 pp. 12°. Königsberg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—Vieharzneibuch und Gesundheitspflege der Landwirthschaftlichen Hausthiere. Gründlicher und leicht fasslicher Unterricht die Krankheiten der Hausthiere zu verhüten, zu erkennen und zu heilen. 17. Aufl. von R. Kühnert. xii+503 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Thierarzneibuch. 18. völlig umgearbeitete Aufl., von M. Preusse. xv+555 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Thierarzneibuch und Gesundheitspflege der landwirthschaftlichen Hausthiere, von M. Preussé. 19. Aufl., xv+550 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAGENHÄUSER.<sup>1</sup> [Prof., Ohrenheilkunde, Tuebingen.]

1887 a.—Pathologische Anatomie des Gehörorganes <Lehrb. d. allg. u. spec. path. Anat. (Ziegler), Jena, 5. Aufl., v. 2, pp. 971–996, fig. 396. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Idem <Ibidem, 7. Aufl., v. 2, pp. 973–994. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAGENHÄUSER.<sup>2</sup> [District-Thierarzt, Steingaden.]

1893 a.—Vergiftung eines Pferdes durch Bienenstiche <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 37 (39), 25. Sept., pp. 378–384. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr. (8), 22. Feb., p. 91. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 b.—Death of a horse through bee stings. [Abstract of 1893 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (796), v. 67, 4. s. (472), v. 40, Apr., p. 279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WAGENMANN.

1903 a.—[*Cysticercus* im Glaskörper.] [Read before Med.-naturw. Gesellsch., Jena, 27. Mai 1903] <Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., v. 7 (18), 20. Sept., pp. 278–279. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (30), 28. Juli, pp. 1315–1316. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1903 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (38), 17. Sept., Ver.-Beilage, p. 300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WAGGONER, A. See Shoemaker, E. M.; &amp; Waggoner, A.

## WAGLER, CAROLUS GOTTLIEB. See Roderer, Joannes Georgius; &amp; Wagler, Carolus Gottlieb.

## WAGNER. See Schenk &amp; Wagner.

## WAGNER, ANTON.

1873 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen des *Dermanyssus arium* am Menschen. Diss. 22 pp. 8°. Greifswald. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WAGNER, ERNST [LEBERECHT]. [Prof. Dr., Leipzig; Editor, Arch. d. Heilkunde, Leipzig, 1860–1878.] [1829–1888.]

1856 a.—*Pentastomum denticulatum* in der Niere <Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., pp. 581–582. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAGNER, ERNST [LEBERECHT]—Continued.

1859 a.—Eitrige Peritonitis durch Perforation eines Geschwürs im untern Ileum. *Echinococcus* der Leber <Ibidem, n. F., v. 3, pp. 419–420. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1862 a.—Bewegliche *Echinococcus*-Geschwulst des grossen Netzes <Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., v. 3, pp. 89–90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1862 b.—*Pentastomum denticulatum* der Milz <Ibidem, p. 478. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 a.—Eine Trichinenepidemie in Leipzig <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 183–187. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 b.—On a *Trichina* epidemic at Leipzig. [Abstract of 1864 a] <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (717), v. 1, Mar. 26, p. 348. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1864 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1864 a] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (95), v. 48, July, pp. 226–227. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1864 d.—Zur forensischen Bedeutung der Trichinen <Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., v. 5, pp. 278–280. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1876 a).—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. p. 180.

1876 b.—A manual of general pathology. For the use of students and practitioners of medicine. Transl. from the 6. German ed., by John Van Duyn and E. C. Seguin. x+728 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1877 a.—Idem. x+728 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—Die Trichinen-Epidemie in Emersleben, Nienhagen und Deesdorf, Herbst 1883. Nach eigenen Beobachtungen dargestellt. 79 pp., 13 charts. 8°. Halberstadt. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VON WAGNER, FRANZ.<sup>1</sup> [Dr., Strassburg i. E.]

(1886 a).—Nervensystem von *Myzostoma*.

1887 a.—*Myzostoma buccichii* (nova species) <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (255), v. 10, 11. Juli, pp. 363–364. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 2 (20), pp. 603–604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1891 a.—Zur Kenntnis des Baues der sog. Haftpapillen von *Microstoma lineare* Oerst <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (373), v. 14, 21. Sept., pp. 327–331, 1 fig. [MS. dated Juni.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VON WAGNER, FRANZ.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., a. o. Prof., Univ. Giessen.]

1902 a.—Schmarotzer und Schmarotzertum in der Tierwelt. Eine erste Einführung in die tierische Schmarotzerekunde. 151 pp., 67 figs. 16°. Leipzig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (26), 30. Dec., p. 837. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

WAGNER, GUILIELMUS FRIDERICUS.

[1808 a].—De morbis ex scabie orientibus, magistratu attentione non indignis. Diss. 34 pp. 8°. Tubingæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAGNER, HANS.

1897 a.—Ueber Pseudotumoren am Pylorus des Froschmagens. Ein Beitrag zu den Irrthümern auf dem Gebiete des Protozoen-Parasitismus in Geschwülsten <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 150, 14. F., v. 10 (3), 15. Dec., pp. 432–444, pls. 9–10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 a.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 5 (14), 14. Juli, pp. 448–450. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

WAGNER, J.

(1854 a).—[On Arachnidæ.] [Russian text.] 8°. Kazan.

WAGNER, JOHANN JACOB.

1685 a.—De generatione culicum <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Norimb. (1684), pp. 368–370. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

WAGNER, JULIUS NIKOLAVICH. [Prof., Zool., Kiev Polytechnicum.]

1889 a.—Aphanipterologische Studien. 1. Anatomie der *Vermipsylla alacurt* Schimk. <Trudy russk. entom. Obsh., S.-Peterb., v. 23, pp. 199–261, pls. 7–11, figs. 1–38. [MS. dated 1/13 Mai 1888.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WAGNER, JULIUS NIKOLAVICH—Continued.

1892 a.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Milben. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (399), v. 15, 29. Aug., pp. 316-320. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 a.—Aphanipterologische Studien. 2. Drei neue Puliciden, nebst Bemerkung über die Gattung *Typhlopsylla* Tasch. <Trudy russk. entom. Obsh., S.-Peterb. (1892-93), v. 27, pp. 347-358, pl. 6, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1898 a.—Idem. 3. Ueber die Gattung *Pulex* und Beschreibung neuer Arten der Gattungen *Ceratophyllus*, *Ctenopsylla*, *Ceratopsylla*, und *Typhlopsylla* <Ibidem (1896-97), v. 31, pp. 555-594, pls. 8-10, figs. 1-30. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1901 a.—Idem. 4. Beschreibung neuer Arten der Gattungen *Ceratophyllus*, *Pulex* und *Typhlopsylla* <Ibidem, v. 35 (1-2), 10 maii, pp. 17-29, pl. 1, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 a.—Notiz über die *Ceratophyllus*-Arten (Aphaniptera), welche auf den Zieseln leben <Russk. entom. obozr., Jaroslavl, v. 2 (6), dekab., pp. 325-327, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Aphanipterologische Studien <Trudy russk. entom. Obsh., S.-Peterb., v. 36 (1-2), 20 jan., pp. 125-156, fig. 1, pl. 2, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—O sobiranii Aphaniptera (Blok). [The class of Aphaniptera.] [Russian text] <Russk. entom. obozr., S.-Peterb., v. 3 (1), feb., pp. 68-69. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vogelpuliciden <Trudy russk. entom. Obsh., S.-Peterb., v. 36 (3-4), yunia, pp. 278-293, pls. 3-4, figs. 1-14B. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Semenov] <Russk. entom. obozr., S.-Peterb., v. 3 (3-4), avgust, p. 240. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 e.—Zamëtki o rodë *Vermipsylla* Schimk. i o sem. Vermipsyllidæ Wagn. (Aphaniptera). [Note on the genus . . . and its family . . .] [Russian text] <Ibidem (5), okt., pp. 294-296. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 f.—Zamëtki o vidakh Blokh, blizkikh k *Pulex pallidus* Tasch. (Aphaniptera.) [Notes on species similar to . . .] [Russian text] <Ibidem, pp. 308-310. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 g.—Notice on insects with a double receptaculum seminis <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 27 (5), 22. Dec., pp. 148-150, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—[Remarks on *Anopheles* and the development of malarial parasites.] [Russian text] <Sibirsk. Vrach. Viedom., Krasnoyarsk, v. 2 (1), 1 yan., pp. 4-8, figs. 1-22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Aphanipterologische Studien. 5. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Jacobi] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (5-6), 8. Juli, Ref., pp. 187-188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 c.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vogelpuliciden. [Abstract of 1903 c, by Jacobi] <Ibidem, p. 188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Bemerkung über *Anopheles* und die Entwicklung der Malaria-parasiten. [Abstract of 1904 a, by R. Weinberg] <Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb., v. 10, p. 32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAGNER, K. E. [Prof., Kiev.]

1908 a.—[Eosinophilia in *Echinococcus* of the internal organs.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., v. 7 (2), 12 yan., pp. 37-41. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Zur Frage der eosinophilen Leukocytose bei *Echinokokkus* der inneren Organe. [Transl. of 1908 a] <Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., v. 29 (6), 8. Feb., pp. 129-144. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 18 (7), Apr., p. 221. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by E. Gückel] <Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., v. 35 (17), 25. Apr., p. 550. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Alkan] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 46 (19), 9. Mai, p. 316. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Sur l'éosinophilie dans les kystes hydatiques des organes internes. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Guibé] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (34), 25 avril, p. 271. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAGNER, K. E.—Continued.

1908 g.—K woprosu ob eosinophilnom leukocytose pri echinokokke wnutrenich organow. [Eosinophilie bei Echinokokkenerkrankung.] [Abstract of 1908 a, by E. Thal] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14-16), 10. Nov., Ref., pp. 503-504. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAGNER, MAX. [Dr., Meerane (Sa.).]

1902 a.—Ein Fall von Erstickung in Folge Verlegung des Kehlkopfinganges durch Spulwürmer <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 28 (49), 4. Dec., pp. 886-887. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAGNER, O.

(1882 a).—Bericht über die Verwaltung des Medicinal- und Sanitätswesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Wiesbaden im Jahre 1881. 144 pp. Wiesbaden.

(1883 a).—Idem . . . im Jahre 1882. 80 pp. Wiesbaden.

(1886 a).—Idem . . . in den Jahren 1883, 1884, 1885. 68 pp. Wiesbaden.

(1889 a).—Bericht über den Stand und die Verwaltung des Medicinal- und Sanitätswesen des Regierungsbezirks Wiesbaden in den Jahren 1886, 1887 und 1888. Wiesbaden.

WAGNER, RICHARD.

1866 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Cysticerken bei Geisteskranken. Diss. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAGNER, RUDOLF. [1871- .]

1895 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen des *Cysticercus* im menschlichen Auge, seine Operationen und Heilerfolge. Diss. 55 pp. 8°. Greifswald. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAGNER, RUDOLPH. [Prof. Dr., Erlangen.]

1832 a.—Beobachtungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung der Infusorien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Ehrenberg's Arbeit <Isis (Oken), Leipz. (4), pp. 383-398, pl. 4. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1832 b.—Bruchstücke aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte des gemeinen Blutegels <Ibidem, pp. 398-408, pl. 4. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1832 c.—Weichthiere und Würmer. S. delle Chiaje's "Memorie sulla storia e anatomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli" im Auszuge mitgetheilt und mit Bemerkungen begleitet <Ibidem (5), pp. 541-559. [W<sup>c</sup>.] [See delle Chiaje, Stefano, 1823-29.]

1832 d.—Delle Chiaje's Abhandlungen insbesondere. [See also 1832 c] <Ibidem (6), pp. 631-635, pl. 10, fig. 1 A. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1832 e.—Anmerkungen zu vorstehender Abhandlung Delle Chiaje's. [See 1832 c] <Ibidem, pp. 635-647, figs. 1B-1C, pl. 10. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1832 f.—Beschreibung der neuen Gattung *Polia*. [Abstract of Delle Chiaje, v. 2, p. 406; 427; v. 3, p. 172; 177] <Ibidem, pp. 647-649, figs. II<sup>1</sup>-II<sup>4</sup>, 3-5, pl. 10. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1832 g.—Observations upon the structure and development of the Infusoria <Edinb. N. Phil. J. (26), v. 13, Oct., pp. 245-256. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1834 a.—Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über *Cercaria* <Isis (Oken), Zürich (2), pp. 131-132, pl. 1, fig. 4. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1834-35 a.—Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. xxx+[608] pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 a.—Ueber die Geschlechtswerkzeuge der Blutegel und über merkwürdige Eigenschaften ihrer Samenthierchen <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., pp. 220-223. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 b.—Einige Bemerkungen und Fragen über das Keimbläschen <Ibidem, pp. 373-377, pl. 8, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1843 a.—Lehrbuch der Zootomie. Anatomische Charakteristik der Thierklassen, als Einleitung in das Studium der Zoologie, vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie mit Hinweisung auf die Icones zootomicæ. 1. Theil, Zweite völlig umgearbeitete Auflage des "Lehrbuchs der vergleichenden Anatomie." viii+296 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [For v. 2, see Frey, Heinrich; & Leuckart, Rudolph, 1847 a.]



## WAGNER, RUDOLPH—Continued.

1853 a.—Note sur le développement des vers intestinaux. [Extract from letter dated 6 mars] <Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., zool., 3. s., v. 19 (3), pp. 179-180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WAGNER, VLADIMIR.

(1902 a).—[Die Psychophysiologie der Würmer.] [Russian text] <Mir. Bož., S.-Peterb. (10), pp. 65-81.

## WAGNER, VOLDEMAR. [Prof., Mus. polytechn. de Moscou.]

1890 a.—De la nomenclature en histologie. [Read 10 août 1889] <Compt.-rend. [1.] Cong. internat. de zool., Par. (1889), 25 fév., pp. 425-430. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—De la nomenclature en zoologie. [Read 10 août 1889] <Ibidem, pp. 431-434. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WAHL, BRUNO. [Dr., Wien.]

1906 a.—Untersuchungen über den Bau der parasitischen Turbellarien aus der Familie der Dalyelliiden (Vorticiden). 1. Teil: Die Genera *Anoplodium*, *Graffilla* und *Paravortex*. [Read 1. Feb.] <Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., 1. Abt., v. 115 (3), März, pp. 417-473, figs. 1-6, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Bresslau] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (14), 21. Aug., pp. 431-432. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WAHLBERG, P. F.

1842 a.—Tvenne nya Blodigelarter <Förh. v. de skandin. Naturforsk., Stockholm (3. Möte, 13-19 Juli), pp. 665-668. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 a.—Tvenne nya Blodigel-arter <K. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm (1842), pp. 13-18. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1845 a.—Zwey neue Blutegelarten. [Abstract of 1843 a] <Isis (Oken), Jena (8), pp. 566-567. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WAHLBOM, JOHANN GUSTAV. [M. D.]

(1752 a).—Om Flugo-Maskar uti människans kropp <K. Svenska Vetensk. Acad. Handl., Stockholm (1752), v. 13, Mar., pp. 46-52. [MS. dated 22 Feb.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1755 a.—Bemerkungen von Fliegenmaden im menschlichen Körper <K. schwed. Akad. d. Wissensch. Abhandl., Hamb. & Leipz. (Jen.-März 1752), v. 14, pp. 50-55. [MS. dated 22. Hornung 1752.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WAHLGREN, EINAR. [Upsala.]

1903 a.—Aphanipterologische Notizen nebst Beschreibung neuer Arten <Ark. f. Zool., Stockholm, v. 1 (1-2), 7 Sept., pp. 181-196, pls. 7-9, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Bergrot] <Russk. entom. obozr., S.-Peterb., v. 3 (6), dekav., pp. 407-408. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 c.—Ueber *Pulex vagabunda* Bohem <Entom. Tidskr., Stockholm, v. 24 (2-3), 4 Aug., p. 219. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—*Pulex vagabunda*. [Abstract of 1903 c] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (9), May, pp. 881-882. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Zwei neue Puliciden aus Ägypten. (In Jägerskiöld, L. A. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901. Pt. 1, 4 pp., 2 figs. 8°. Uppsala.) [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WAHRMUND, URSINUS.

1727 a.—Versuch patriotischer Gedanken, über den von Vorurtheilen kranken Verstand, besonders in der Therapie der Medicorum. Samt kurtzen Vorschlag wie derselbe zu curiren. 7 p. l., 320 pp., 18 l. 12°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WAINWRIGHT, JONATHAN M. [M. D., Scranton, Pa.]; &amp; NICHOLS, HENRY J. [A. B., Univ. Penn.].

1904 a.—Hookworm disease and miners' anemia in the anthracite coal fields <Med. News, N. Y. (1632), v. 84 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 785-788. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp. 12°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Helen Murphy] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 7 (18), Apr. 30, p. 722. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WAINWRIGHT, JONATHAN M.; & NICHOLS, HENRY J.—Continued.

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1326), v. 79 (18), Apr. 30, p. 854. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 42 (19), May 7, p. 1250. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (12), June 15, p. 192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAITZ, AUGUST. See Schmidtmueller, K.; & Waitz, August.

WAITZ, F. A. C. [M. D.]

1843 a.—On diseases incidental to children in hot climates. A manual for physicians and parents emigrating to tropical colonies. xiv+296 pp. 8°. Bonn. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 a.—Ziekten der kinderen binnen heete gewesten [etc.]. xxii pp., 1 p. l., 424 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Batavia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAKABAYASCHI, F. [Dr.]

(1903 a).—Zwei Fälle von Distomencyste in der Orbita, resp. an dem Lide. [Japanese text] <Tokyo-med. Ztschr.

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., v. 7 (8), 20. Apr., p. 117. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAKEFIELD, HOMER. [M. D., New York.]

1905 a.—A contribution to the etiology of malaria, and to the analysis of some relations of meteorology to chemical pathology <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1785), v. 67 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 81-90. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. Reprint. 37 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 9 (4), Jan. 28, p. 161. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1365), v. 81 (4), Jan. 28, p. 196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (4), Feb. 15, p. 60. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAKEFIELD, RALPH W. [M. D., Bar Harbor, Me.]

1908 a.—*Oxyuris vermicularis* found in the vermiform appendix <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 50 (23), June 6, p. 1904. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Boucek] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 147. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAKELIN-BARRATT, J. O.

1905 a.—Die Reaktion des Protoplasmas in ihrem Verhältniss zur Chemotaxis <Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, v. 4 (1), pp. 87-104. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Die Wirkung von Säuren und Basen auf lebende Paramäcien. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, v. 18 (23), 11. Feb., p. 736. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WAKIL.

(1905 a).—[A case of cirrhosis of the liver caused by the eggs of a new species of *Filaria*.] [Japanese text] <Igaku Chuwo Zasshi, Tokyo, pp. 1115-1124. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[WAKLEY.]

1863 a.—Hydatid cyst developed in the sub-peritoneal areolar tissue between the bladder and uterus, causing complete retention of urine; expulsion; recovery <Lancet, Lond. (2071), v. 1, May 9, p. 521. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

WAKLEY, J. G. [Editor, Lancet, London.]

1880 a.—Parasitical hæmoptysis. [Editorial] <Lancet, Lond. (2979), v. 2, Oct. 2, pp. 548-549. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

WAKLEY, THOMAS (jr.) See Wakley, Thomas H.; & Wakley, Thomas (jr.).

WAKLEY, THOMAS H.; & WAKLEY, THOMAS (jr.).

1892 a.—[*Irodes* as a cause of infection in cattle.] [Editorial] <Lancet, Lond. (3579), v. 1, Apr. 2, pp. 754-756. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., v. 34, May, pp. 335-337. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- DE WALCKENÆR, (Baron) CHARLES ATHANASE [Membre, Inst. de France]; & [GERVAIS, PAUL].  
 1837 a.—Histoire naturelle des insectes. Aptères. v. 1, vj+682 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 [1842 a].—Idem. v. 2, 548 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Title-page bears date 1837, which has been changed to 1842.]  
 1844 a.—Idem. v. 3, viij+476 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See Gervais, Paul, 1844 b.]  
 1847 a.—Idem. v. 4, xvj+623 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 [n. d.].—Idem. Atlas, 24 pp., 52 pls. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- LE WALD. See Le Wald, Leon T.
- WALDECK. [Tierarzt, Marburg.]  
 1908 a.—Ist *Akarus*-Räude heilbar? <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 14 (19), 11. Mai, p. 183. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Rabus] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 52 (30), 28. Juli, pp. 567-568. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Wohl'muth] <Tierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, v. 33 (10), 1. Apr., p. 159. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- WALDECK & ZENKER.  
 (1861 a).—[Trichinose] <Ber. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk.
- WALDENBURG, LUDOVICUS [LOUIS]. [Dr., Berlin.]  
 [1860 a].—De structura et origine cystidum verminosarum. Diss. 32 pp. 12°. Berolini. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1860 b.—Ueber Blutaustritt und Aneurysmenbildung durch Parasiten bedingt <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Leipz., pp. 195-217. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1860 c.—On extravasations of blood, and the production of aneurisms caused by parasites. [Abstract of 1860 b, by Edward Pflueger] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., v. 8, p. 272. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1862 a.—Ueber Structur und Ursprung der wurmhaltigen Cysten <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 24, 2. F., v. 4 (1-2), pp. 149-165, pl. 2, figs. 5-32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1866 a.—Einige Entozoen in Regenwürmern und Fischen <Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., v. 35 (5), 17. Jan., pp. 37-41. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1866 b.—Ein Beitrag zur Trichiniasis <Ibidem (21), 14. März, pp. 181-183. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1867 a.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Psorospermien <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 40, 3. F., v. 10 (3-4), 5. Oct., pp. 435-454, pl. 8, figs. 1-24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1868 a.—Développement des psorospermes. [Abstract of 1867 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 17 (2), fév., pp. 90-91. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1869 a.—Intorno alla storia dello sviluppo dei psorospermi. [Abstract of 1867 a, by Lanzilotti] <Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, v. 1 (3), maggio-giugno, p. 164. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALDENSTRÖM, J. A.  
 1874 a.—*Lumbricus communis* var. *cyaneus* (Hoffmeister) syn. *Allolobophora turgida* (Eisen), afgängen per vaginam <Upsala Läkaref. Förh., v. 9 (1), pp. 78-80. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALDENSTRÖM, J. A.; & HENSCHEN, SALOMON EBERHARD.  
 1874 a.—Bidrag till kännedom om några medels inverkan på *Balantidium coli* samt ett nytt sätt att redan i tarmkanalen säkert döda detsamma <Upsala Läkaref. Förh. (1873-74), v. 9 (7), pp. 579-606. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 [1874 b].—Idem. Reprint. 35 pp. 8°. [Upsala.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALDEYER.  
 1900 a.—[*Phthirius pubis* im Kopfsaar.] [Abstract of remarks before Gesellsch. d. Charité-Aerzte, Berl., 18. Jan.] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 5 (8), 1. März, Ver.-Beilage, p. 47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- WALDEYER, W. [Dr., Asst., physiol. Inst., Univ. Königsberg.]  
 1863 a.—Ueber Psorospermienzysten in den Muskeln des Schweines <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 1 (54), 5. Dec., pp. 849–851. [MS. dated 25. Nov.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 a.—Ueber Karyokinese und ihre Beziehungen zu den Befruchtungsvorgängen <Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, v. 32 (1), 16. Aug., pp. 1–122, figs. 1–14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALDHAUER. [Riga.]  
 1876 a.—*Echinococcus* in der Orbita <Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., v. 14, Mai, pp. 152–155. [MS. dated 7.–19. März.] [Published Apr.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALDHEIM. See Fischer von Waldheim, Gotthelf.
- WALDINGER.  
 (1818 a).—Abhandlung über die Würmer in den Lungen und der Leber der Schaaf. Wien.
- WALDOW. [Dr., Kamerun.]  
 1908 a.—*Porocephalus moniliformis* Diesing 1836, bei einem Kamerunneger <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (10), Mai, pp. 321–324. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1908 b).—Idem. Reprint.  
 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (39), 29. Sept., p. 2057. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14–16), 10. Nov., Ref., p. 505. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Zur Behandlung der wandernden Hautfilaria <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (6), März, pp. 182–184. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (15), 15. Apr., p. 687. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (43), 26. Oct., p. 2235. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALDRON, H. B. [Washington, D. C.]  
 1897 a.—Lousy hogs. [Letter to editor] <Am. Swineherd, Chicago, v. 14 (1), Jan., p. 21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- WALDSTEIN, LOUIS. [Dr., 2. Asst., path. anat. Inst., Univ. Heidelberg.]  
 1881 a.—Ein Fall von multiloculärem *Echinococcus* der Leber <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 83 (1), 5. Jan., pp. 41–58, pl. 3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1881 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Marchand] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 7 (41), Oct. 8, p. 564. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALDTEUFEL, P. [Vét. en 2<sup>e</sup>, attaché aux états-major du gouvernement mil. de Par.]  
 1888 a.—Un cas d'affection vermineuse grave, compliquée de symptômes cérébraux, chez un chien. Guérison par l'emploi des anthelminthiques <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 65, 7. s., v. 5 (9), 15 mai, pp. 315–317. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1894 a.—Traitement de la gale folliculaire <Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., v. 48, n. s., v. 12, pp. 543–544. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- WALFORD, R. [House Surgeon, Victoria Hospital f. Children, Chelsea.]  
 1877 a.—Abdominal cystic tumour, repeatedly tapped; injection of a weak solution of iodine; rapid recovery <Lancet, Lond. (2807), v. 1, June 16, pp. 876–877. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- WALKER, BENJAMIN B. [M. D.]  
 1847 a.—The Indian practice of medicine; being a treatise, divested of professional terms, on the nature, causes, symptoms, and treatment of the diseases of men, women and children; with appropriate prescriptions, in English. 120 pp. 16°. Louisville, [Ky.]. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALKER, EDWIN. [M. D., Evansville, Ind.]  
 1900 a.—A case of *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond (93), v. 4 (21), Feb. 9, p. 651. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALKER, EDWIN—Continued.

1900 b.—*Bilharzia hematobia*. [Read before Southern Surg. & Gynec. Ass., New Orleans, Dec. 5-7, 1899] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 34 (7), Feb. 17, pp. 390-392, 8 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 c.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., 8 figs. 8°. [n. p.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALKER, E. F. [Dr.]

1878 a.—Calomel in the treatment of pin and tape worms <N. York M. J. (155), v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 162-163. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WALKER, ELDA R.

1908 a.—Observations on the micro-fauna of an Oregon pond <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Chicago (29. Ann. Meet., Ithaca, N. Y., June 29-30, 1906), v. 28, pp. 75-84, pl. 6, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (83), July 1, pp. 75-84, pl. 6, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WALKER, ERNEST LINWOOD. [S. D.]

1903 a.—A review of the methods of staining blood. XI—concluded. 10. For staining malarial parasites <J. Applied Micr., Rochester, v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 2467-2468. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—The parasitic amebæ of the intestinal tract of man and other animals <J. Med. Research, Bost. (103), v. 17 (4), n. s., v. 12, Feb., pp. 379-459, pls. 21A-24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 50 (14), Apr. 4, p. 1149. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Hirschfelder] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl., v. 9, n. F., v. 3 (11), Juni, p. 443. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (14), 30 juillet, pp. 631-634. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Kurt Meyer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14-16), 10. Nov., Ref., p. 480. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—The cultivation of the parasitic Flagellata and Ciliata of the intestinal tract <J. Med. Research, Bost. (106), v. 18, n. s., v. 13 (3), June, pp. 487-495. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 g.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (18), 30 sept., pp. 801-802. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 h.—The parasitic amœbæ <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1549), v. 88 (6), Aug. 8, pp. 268-269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 a.—The cultivation of the parasitic Flagellata and Ciliata of the intestinal tract. [Abstract of 1908 f, by Kurt Meyer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—The parasitic amebæ of the intestinal tract of man and other animals. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Mönckeberg] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (8), 30. Apr., p. 347. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Sporulation in the parasitic Ciliata. [Read before 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Path. & Bacteriol., Boston, Mass., Apr. 9-10] <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 17 (3), pp. 297-306, pls. 14-15, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Schellack] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 46 (16), 27. Mai, Ref., p. 508. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALKER, E. W. [Dr.]

1886 a.—The pathology of *Echinococcus* <Med. News, Phila., v. 49 (4), July 24, pp. 107-108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALKER, FRANCIS. [F. L. S.]

1851 a.—Insecta Britannica. Diptera. v. 1, vi+[314] pp., pls. 1-10. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1853 a.—Idem. v. 2, vi+[298] pp., pls. 11-20. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1856 a.—Idem. v. 3, xxiv+352 pp., pls. 21-30. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WALKER, F. G.

1904 a.—Possible cure for ticks <Queensland Agric. J., Brisbane, v. 15 (2), Aug. 1, p. 596. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WALKER, G. K. [Capt.]

1906 a.—A preliminary note on "Gillar," a disease affecting sheep and goats <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 410-413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Edm. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (10), 30 mai, p. 447. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALKER, H. D. [Dr., Franklinville, N. Y.]

1884 a.—The parasite in "chicken gapes" <Microscope, Ann Arbor, Mich. (29), v. 4 (12), Dec., pp. 271-272. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1886 a.—The gape worm of fowls (*Syngamus trachealis*): The earth worm (*Lumbricus terrestris*), its original host. Also, on the prevention of the disease in fowls called gapes, which is caused by this parasite <Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sc., v. 5 (2), pp. 47-71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1897 a.—The gape worm of fowls (*Syngamus trachealis*); the earthworm (*Lumbricus terrestris*), its intermediate host, etc. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Franklinville, N. Y. [Lib. Stiles.]

WALKER, JAMES. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1909 a.—The diagnosis of bacillary piropasmosis of bovines in the Transvaal <Vet. Bacteriol. Lab., Transvaal Dept. Agric., Pretoria, pp. 55-64. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (23), 15 déc., p. 1034. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALKER, JAMES HERBERT. [See also Ruffer, Marc Armand; & Walker, James Herbert.]

1891 a.—Two cases of beri-beri associated with *Distoma crassum*, *Anchylostoma duodenale*, and other parasites <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1614), v. 2, Dec. 5, p. 1205, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALKER, J. R. [St. Mary's Hospital, London.]

1869 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the liver; suppuration; evacuation of pus and hydatids; exhaustion; death <Lancet, Lond. (2384), v. 1 (19), May 8, p. 637. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

WALKER, JOHN T. [Ph. G., M. D., Philadelphia, Pa.]

1879 a.—*Bothriocephalus latus* <Phila. M. Times (297), v. 9 (14), Apr. 12, p. 326. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

WALKER, J. W. [Capt., Indian Med. Service.]

1906 a.—Report on the effects of rat extermination on the incidence of plague in a selected area in Azamgarh City <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 41 (7), July, pp. 282-285. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALKER, NORMAN. [M. D., Edinburgh.]

1899 a.—An introduction to dermatology. xvi+247 pp., 34 figs., 29 pls., frontispiece. 8°. Bristol. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem. xvi+247 pp., 34 figs., 29 pls., frontispiece. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. 2. ed. revised and enlarged. xvi+301 pp., 47 figs., 43 pls., frontispiece. 8°. Bristol. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. 2. ed. revised and enlarged. xvi+301 pp., 47 figs., 43 pls., frontispiece. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. 3. ed. revised and enlarged. xiv pp., 1 l., 284 pp., 50 figs., 49 pls., frontispiece. 8°. Bristol. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. 3. ed. revised and enlarged. xiv pp., 1 l., 284 pp., 50 figs., 49 pls., frontispiece. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. 3. ed. revised and enlarged. Reprinted, with some improved plates. xiv pp., 1 l., 292 pp., 50 figs., 48 pls., frontispiece. 8°. Bristol. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. 4. ed., 332 pp., 28 pls. 8°. Edinburgh & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. 4. ed., 332 pp., 28 pls. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

53701°—Bull. 39, pt 33—11—2

- WALKER, N. S. [M. D., Arlona, Ga.]  
 1857 a.—Flesh worm (*Filaria medinensis*) <South. M. & S. J., Augusta, Ga., n. s., v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 462-463; note by editors, pp. 463-464. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALKER, R. EDEN. [M. D., C. M. Trin.]  
 1905 a.—*Bilharzia hematobia*. [Read before Brit. Columbia M. Ass., July] <Dominion M. Month., Toronto, v. 25 (4), Oct., pp. 207-209. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALKER, WILLIAM A. [M. D., Cairo, Ga.]  
 1902 a.—Case of rattlesnake bite <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1655), v. 62 (4), July 26, p. 151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1902 b.—Idem <Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, v. 23 (23), Dec. 3, p. 664. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALKO, KARL.  
 1899 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Filixvergiftung <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 63 (3-4), 7. Juli, pp. 348-358. [MS. dated 18. Jan.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 a.—Contribution to fern poisoning. [Abstract of 1899 a., by Joseph Sailor] <Phila. M. J. (115), v. 5 (10), Mar. 10, p. 571. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- WALL, J. [M. D., Dean, Exeter.]  
 1759 a.—Some observations on the history of the Norfolk boy. In a letter to the Rev. Charles Lyttelton, LL. D. [Read Dec. 14, 1758] <Phil. Tr., Lond. (1758), v. 50, pt. 2, pp. 836-843. [MS. dated Dec. 7, 1748.] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- WALL, REG. [Docking, King's Lynn, Norfolk.]  
 1896 a.—Removal of a worm from a mare's eye <Veterinarian, Lond. (825), v. 69, 4. s. (501), v. 42, Sept., pp. 666-668. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALL, SVEN.  
 1908 a.—Die Kolik des Pferdes. vii+179 pp., figs. 8°. Stockholm. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALLACE, ALEXANDER. [M. D.]  
 1889 a.—Suppurating hydatid cyst in thorax <St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., v. 25, pp. 214-222. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1891 a.—Sequel to case of suppurating hydatid cyst in thorax, reported in St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports, v. xxv, p. 214 <Ibidem, v. 27, pp. 239-242. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See 1889 a.]
- WALLACE, ALFRED R.  
 1854 a.—On the insects used for food by the Indians of the Amazon. [Read June 6, 1853] <Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., 2. s., v. 2 (8), Apr., pp. 241-244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]
- WALLACE, (Mrs.) CHANDOS LEIGH HUNT.  
 [1885 a].—Physianthropy; or, the home cure and eradication of disease. viii+120 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALLACE, DAVID. [Asst. Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh.]  
 1901 a.—A short note on *Bilharzia hematobia* and notes of three cases <Scottish M. & S. J., Edinb., v. 8 (2), Feb., pp. 121-124. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1581), v. 59 (8), Feb. 23, pp. 304-305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a., by Carl Rosenthal] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 40 (12), 22. März, p. 203. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WALLACE, GEORGE G.  
 1890 a.—Scab and remedies for stock diseases <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 3 (7), Aug. 28, pp. 51-52. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1890 b.—Scab in sheep <Ibidem (13), Dec. 25, pp. 102-103. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1896 a.—Australian dipping of clean sheep <Ibidem, v. 9 (4), Feb. 20, p. 99. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- [WALLACE, HENRY.]  
 1900 a.—Disease among sheep. [Reply to query] <Wallaces' Farmer, Des Moines, Ia., v. 25 (13), Mar. 30, p. 342. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1900 b.—Parasites of sheep <Ibidem (14), Apr. 6, p. 375. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1900 c.—False gid <Ibidem (16), Apr. 20, p. 437. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WALLACE, RAYMOND. [M. S., M. D., Chattanooga, Tenn.]

1904 a.—The present status of the etiology of malignant growths. [Read before Tenn. State Med. Soc., Chattanooga, Apr. 13] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (14), Oct. 1, pp. 602-604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem <Tr. Tennessee State M. Ass., Nashville (71. Session, Chattanooga, Apr. 12-14, 1904), pp. 257-261; discussion, pp. 262-263. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALLACE, ROBERT. [Prof., Agric., Univ. Edinburgh.]

1900 a.—Scab in sheep. Suggestions for its eradication <Tr. Highland & Agric. Soc. Scotland, Edinb., 5. s., v. 12, pp. 117-137. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. Reprint. 23 pp. 8°. Edinburgh. [Lib. Stiles.]

1908 a.—Tick, redwater, or Texas fever in cattle <Queensland Agric. J., Brisbane, v. 20 (6), June, pp. 314-325, diagrams 1-5, 1 pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WALLENGREN, HANS. [Docent, Univ. Lund.]

1896 a.—Einige neue ciliate Infusorien <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 16 (14), 15. Juli, pp. 547-556, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Lauterborn] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (19), 21. Sept., p. 642. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 c.—New Ciliata. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 532. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1896 d.—*Pleurocoptes hydractinix*, eine neue ciliate Infusorie <Zool. Stud. Festschr. Wilhelm Lilljeborg, Upsala, pp. [59]-66, pl. 4, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1897 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Trichodina* Ehrbg. <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 17 (2), 15. Jan., pp. 55-65, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1898 a.—*Pleurocoptes hydractinix*, eine neue ciliate Infusorie. [Abstract of 1896 d, by Fr. Dofflein] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 5 (25), 15. Dec., pp. 840-842. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 a.—Zur Kenntnis der vergleichenden Morphologie der hypotrichen Infusorien. [Read 14. März 1900] <Bihang t. K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 26 (4), Art. 2, 31 pp., figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1901 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Neubildungs- und Resorptionsprocesses bei der Theilung der hypotrichen Infusorien <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 15 (1-2), 5. Aug., pp. 1-58, figs. A-CC, pl. 1, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 a.—Inanitionerscheinungen der Zelle. Untersuchungen an Protozoen <Ztschr. f. allg. Physiol., Jena, v. 1 (1), pp. 67-128, figs. A-B, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-31. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Galvanotaxis <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), pp. 22-32. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Mouton] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (15), 30 sept., pp. 583-584. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE WALLENSTEDT, ADOLPHUS CHRISTIANUS HENRICUS ARMINIUS. [1824- .]  
[1847 a].—De entozois. Diss. 1 p. l., 12 pp., 1 l. 4°. Berolini. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WALLERSTEIN, HERMANN.

(1882 a).—Ueber *Drepanidium ranarum* Ray Lankester. Diss. 39 pp. 8°. Bonn.

WALLET. [Pharmacien de 1<sup>re</sup> classe.]

1882 a.—De quelques cas curieux de tæniäs <Soc. méd. d'Amiens, Bull. (1880-81), v. 20-21, pp. 188-200. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALLEY, RALPH ST. JOHN. [M. R. C. V. S.]

1893 a.—Surra in fox-hounds <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 6 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 285-286. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALLEY, THOMAS. [Principal, Roy. Vet. College, Edinburgh.]

1886 a.—Intestinal parasite of swan <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (128), v. 22, Feb., pp. 121-122. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 b.—Idem <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 10 (5), Aug., pp. 230-231. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 c.—Intestinal worms <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (137), v. 23, Nov., pp. 356-359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## WALLEY, THOMAS—Continued.

1890 a.—A practical guide to meat inspection. vi+193 pp., 45 figs. 12°. Edin-burgh & London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Liver disease in cattle. [Read before Border Counties Vet. Med. Ass., Carlisle, June] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 3 (2), June 30, pp. 134-140; (3), Sept. 30, pp. 210-219. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 c.—*Oesophagostoma columbianum* <Ibidem (4), Dec. 31, pp. 360-361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Hydatid cysticerci cellulossæ in the pig <Ibidem, v. 4 (2), June 30, p. 160, pl. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—*Echinococcus multilocularis* in cattle and pigs. Prevalence of bovine hydatidosis in Cumberland <Ibidem, v. 5 (2), June 30, pp. 160-161. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—A practical guide to meat inspection. 2. ed. revised and enlarged. 4 p. l., 207 pp., 22 figs., frontispiece. 12°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 c.—Finnen in der Leber. [Abstract of 1891 a, by Luepke] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 53 (6), p. 188. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—*Echinococcus multilocularis*. [Abstract of 1892 a, by Luepke] <Ibidem, v. 54 (5), p. 157. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—A practical guide to meat inspection. Rewritten and enlarged by Stewart Stockman. xiii+295 pp., 79 figs., 14 pls. 8°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WALLICH, N. [M. D., Bengal.]

1835 a.—Notice of a vermifuge medicine [Sunsung Aroos]. [Abstract] <Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, v. 7, pt. 2, pp. 489-490. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WALLICH, V.; &amp; LEVADITI, C.

1906 a.—Recherche des tréponèmes dans le placenta. [Abstract of 1906 c] <Semaine méd., Par., v. 26 (5), 31 jan., p. 56. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Recherche des spirochètes dans le placenta. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 c, by Sicard] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (9), 31 jan., p. 71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Recherches sur la présence du *Spirochæte pallida* dans le placenta. [Read 27 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 60 (4), 2 fév., pp. 191-192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 d.—Recherches sur la syphilis du placenta <Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., an. 63, 2. s., v. 3, fév., pp. 65-73, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Levaditi] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (7), 15 avril, p. 309. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 d, by Vassmer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., pp. 116-117. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 g.—Spirochäten in der Plazenta. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 c] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (13), 27. März, p. 627. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Recherche des tréponèmes dans la placenta. [Abstract of 1906 c, by Nieter] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (2), 15. Jan., p. 122. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WALLILLO. See Vallillo.

## WALLIN, IVAN E.

1909 a.—A new species of the trematode genus *Allocreadium*. With a revision of the genus and a key to the sub-family Allocreadiinæ <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Chicago, v. 29 (1), Dec., pp. 50-66, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Ransom.]

1909 b.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (96), Dec., pp. 50-66, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-12. [Lib. Ransom.]

## WALLIS, F. MORTON.

1881 a.—Death of lambs from internal parasites <Veterinarian, Lond. (648), v. 54, 4. s. (324), v. 27, Dec., pp. 830-831. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WALLIS, GEORGE. [M. D., London.] [1740-1802.]

1793 a.—The art of preventing diseases, and restoring health, founded on rational principles, and adapted to persons of every capacity. xx+852 pp., 12 l. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WALLIS, GEORGE—Continued.

1794 a.—Idem. xv+16-571 pp. 8°. New York. [Wm.]

1796 a.—Idem. 2. ed., xxviii+770 pp., 17 l. 8°. London. [Wm.]

1799 a.—Die Kunst Krankheiten vorzubeugen und die Gesundheit wieder herzustellen; ein Buch für Jedermann. Neueste Aufl. v. 1, 7 p. l., 392 pp. 8°. Ofen. [Wm.]

1799 b.—Idem. v. 2, 3 p. l., 660 pp., 2 l. 8°. Ofen. [Wm.]

## WALLIS, THOMAS.

1784 a.—De vermibus intestinorum. Diss. 2 l., 53 pp. 8°. Edinburgi. [Wm.]

## WALLMANN. [Departementstierarzt, Erfurt.]

1897 a.—Zur Differentialdiagnose der wandernden Trichinen <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 8 (2), Nov., p. 32, 3 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WALLMANN, HEINRICH. [Dr., Docent, Univ. Wien.]

1861 a.—Drei Fälle von Acephalocysten-Säcken &lt;Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, v. 17 (25), 19. Juni, pp. 197-200; (26), 26. Juni, pp. 205-209. [Wm.]

## WALLRAFF. [Cantonsthierarzt, Chur.]

1854 a.—Die Ziegenraude im Prättigau (Canton Graubünden) &lt;Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 15, pp. 297-305. [Wm.]

## WALSCH, J. H. TULL. See Walsh, J. H. Tull.

## WALSER. [Dr., Leutkirch.]

1866 a.—Kommt die *Trichina spiralis* in Schwaben auch vor? <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., v. 36 (28), 7. Sept., pp. 219-221. [Wm.]

## WALSH, [BENJAMIN D.]

1870 a.—Larvæ in the human bowels. One of Mr. Walsh's posthumous articles <Am. Entomologist & Botanist, St. Louis, Mo., v. 2 (5), Mar., pp. 137-141, fig. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WALSH, [BENJAMIN D.]; &amp; RILEY, CHARLES VALENTINE.

1868 a.—Ticks and Texas fever <Am. Entomologist, St. Louis, Mo., v. 1 (2), Oct., p. 28. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1869 a.—The parasites of the human animal <Ibidem (5), Jan., pp. 84-88, figs. 73-74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WALSH, F. H.

1906 a.—Notes on some sheep diseases of the north west districts <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 29 (6), Dec. 1, pp. 749-755. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WALSH, JAMES. [M. D., New York.]

1902 a.—Amebic dysentery in New York <Med. News, N. Y. (1535), v. 80 (24), June 14, p. 1162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WALSH, J. H. TULL. [Surg.-Major.] [See also Moore, (Sir) William J., 1903 a; and Williams, W. A., 1892 a.]

1858 a.—A manual of domestic medicine and surgery; with a glossary of the terms used therein. xv+722 pp., pls. 16°. London. [Wm.]

1896 a.—A brief historical sketch of the parasite of malaria &lt;Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 433-436. [Wm.]

1901 a.—[*Anopheles* in Berhampur.] [Abstract] <Ibidem, v. 36, Feb., p. 66. [Wm.]

## WALSINGHAM.

1888 a.—The gape worm of fowls (*Syngamus trachealis*) <Nature, Lond. (979), v. 38, Aug. 2, pp. 324-325. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 8 (5), Oct., p. 740. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WALTER, EMIL. [1868- .]

1892 a.—Ueber einige Monostomen aus dem Darne einer Schildkröte <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (395), v. 15, 11. Juli, pp. 248-250. [MS. dated 11. Mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WALTER, EMIL.—Continued.

1893 a.—Untersuchungen über den Bau der Trematoden. *Monostomum trigonoccephalum* Rud., *reticulare* van Beneden, *proteus* Brandes. Diss. 51 pp., 1 fig., pls. 10–12, 52 figs. 8°. Halle a. S. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 b.—Idem <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 56 (2), 30. Mai, pp. 189–235, 1 fig., pls. 10–12, figs. 1–52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1893 c.—Structure of trematodes. [Abstract of 1893 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 13] (5), Oct., pp. 636–637. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

WALTER, GEORG. [Asst.-Arzt, med. Klin., Bonn.]

1856 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie von *Oxyuris ornata* <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 8 (2), 12. Juli, pp. 163–201, pls. 5–6, figs. 1–28. [MS. dated Nov. 1855.] [Y<sup>P</sup>.]

1858 a.—Fernere Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie von *Oxyuris ornata*. [Continuation of 1856 a] <Ibidem, v. 9 (4), 20. Dec., pp. 485–495, pl. 19, figs. 29–34. [MS. dated 15. Mai.] [Y<sup>P</sup>.]

1858 b.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie einzelner Trematoden. (*Amphistomum subclavatum*, *Distoma lanceolatum*, *Distoma hepaticum*) <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 24. J., v. 1, pp. 269–297, pls. 11–13. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1862 a.—Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der Nematoden <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 24, 2. F., v. 4 (1–2), pp. 166–182, pl. 3, figs. 1–19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1863 a.—Mikroskopische Studien über das Central-Nervensystem wirbelloser Thiere. vi+56 pp., 4 pls. 4°. Bonn. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALTER, H. [Dr. med.]

1866 a.—Helminthologische Studien <7. Ber. . . . d. Offenbacher Ver. f. Naturk. (1865–66), pp. 51–79, pl. 1, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 b.—Idem. Reprint. 29 pp., pl. 1, 6 figs. 8°. [n. p.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1866 c.—Nachträgliche Mittheilung zu "Helminthologische Studien" <7. Ber. . . . d. Offenbacher Ver. f. Naturk. (1865–66), pp. 133–134. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See 1866 a.]

WALTERS, F. R.

1882 a.—Renal disease; hydatids of liver and kidney; cerebral hæmorrhage; death; necropsy; remarks <Lancet, Lond. (3070), v. 1, July 1, pp. 1072–1073. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

WALTERS, FREDERICK R. [M. D., London.]

1902 a.—The home doctor. A medical guide for the family, the school and general use. 1 p. l., 379 pp., 69 figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALTERS, R. G. [M. R. C. V. S., Newport, Salop.]

1866 a.—Parasites in the kidneys of man <Veterinarian, Lond. (460), v. 39, 4. s. (136), v. 12, Apr., pp. 265–267; note by editors, p. 267. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALTERS, W. B. [F. R. C. V. S., A. V. D., Aldershot.]

1883 a.—The inspection of live cattle and dead meat <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (98), v. 17, Aug., pp. 99–103; (99), Oct., pp. 260–270; (100), Nov., pp. 352–355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WALTHER. [Korpsstabsvet., Leipzig.]

1908 a.—*Acarus*-Milben beim Pferd <Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr. (39), 24. Sept., p. 691. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—*Acariasis* lovon. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 31 (46), nov. 14, p. 566. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Sur le diagnostic des kystes hydatiques par la réaction de fixation. [Read 31 mars] <Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., v. 35 (13), 6 avril, pp. 422–424; discussion, pp. 424–428. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Sur le diagnostic de l'échinococcose par la recherche des anticorps spécifiques. [Abstract of 1909 a, by J. Dumont] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (30), 14 avril, pp. 271–272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—*Acarus*-Milben beim Pferde. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Carl] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 149. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—Gale folliculaire chez le cheval. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 67 [n. s.], v. 35 (2), 1<sup>er</sup> fév., pp. 105–106. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WALTHER, HERRMANN.**

1869 a.—Erster Jahresbericht des Landes-Medicinal-Collegiums über das Medicinalwesen im Königreich Sachsen auf das Jahr 1867. viii+183 pp. 4°. Dresden. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

**WALTHER, J. A.** [Ph. D., M. D.; prakt. Arzt, Baireuth.]

1813 a.—Allgemeine Darlegung des Grundes der Wurmerzeugung und der hierauf im Allgemeinen nothwendig gegründeten ärztlichen Behandlung dieses Zustandes im Menschen <Ephem. d. Heilk., Bamb. & Würzb., v. 8 (1), Juni, pp. 15-47. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WALTON, GEORGE L.**

1881 a.—A case of *Cysticercus* in the substance of the spinal cord <Boston M. & S. J., v. 105 (22), Dec. 1, pp. 511-512, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

**WALTRUP.** [Kr.-Th., Beckum.]

1878 a.—Echinococcon in der Lunge eines Rindes <Mitth. a. d. thierärztl. Praxis im preuss. Staate, Berl. (1876-77), n. F., v. 3, p. 42. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WALZ, H.**

(1809 a).—Natur und Behandlung der Schaf-Räude. Stuttgart.

**WANDEL.** [Dr.]

1907 a.—Zur Pathologie der Lysol- und Kresolvergiftung. [Read before physiol. Ver., Kiel, 25. Juni] <Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., v. 56 (3-4), 30. Jan., pp. 161-185. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Klinisches und Experimentelles zur Lysolvergiftung. [Secretary's abstract of 1907 a] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (6), 5. Feb., p. 292. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Lésions du foie dans l'empoisonnement aigu par le lysol et le crésol. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Presse méd., Par., v. 15 (38), 11 mai, p. 300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WANDOLLECK, BENNO.** [Dr.]

1892 a.—Zur Embryonalentwicklung der *Strongylus paradoxus* <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 58. J., v. 1 (2), Mai, pp. 123-148, pl. 9, figs. 1-30. [W<sup>o</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1892 b.—Embryology of a nematode. [Abstract of 1892 a] <Am. Naturalist, Phila. (312), v. 26, Dec., pp. 1046-1047. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1892 c.—Embryonic development of *Strongylus paradoxus*. [Abstract of 1892 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 12 (6), Dec., p. 791. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1895 a.—*Pyrosoma bigeminum* <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (16), 4. Mai, pp. 554-556. [MS. dated 30. März.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

**WANHILL, C. F.** [Capt., Roy. Army Med. Corps.]

1906 a.—Report on the investigations carried out to determine the presence or absence of *Filaria* among the troops in Jamaica <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 6 (5), May, pp. 561-563. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—*Filaria* among the troops in Jamaica. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1890), v. 71 (4), Jan. 26, p. 158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

**WARBASSE, JAMES P.** [M. D.]

1893 a.—On some fallacies inherent in the parasitic theories of the etiology of carcinoma <Ann. Surg., Phila., v. 17 (5), May, pp. 599-606. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

[1893 b].—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WARBURTON, CECIL.** [Zoologist, Royal Agric. Soc. London.]

1893 a.—Annual report for 1893 of the zoologist <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., Lond., 3. s. (16), v. 4 (4), pp. 815-827, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 a.—Idem . . . for 1900 <Ibidem (44), v. 61, 3. s., v. 11 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 742-750, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem . . . for 1903 <Ibidem, v. 64, pp. 310-327, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem . . . for 1906 <Ibidem, v. 67, pp. 267-281, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—Notes on ticks <J. Econom. Biol.; Lond., v. 2 (3), Dec. 11, pp. 89-95, pl. 7, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WARBURTON, CECIL—Continued.

1908 a.—On some new and obscure species of the genus *Hamaphysalis* of the Ixodidae <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 14, pt. 5, July 16, pp. 508-519, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 b.—Ticks infesting domesticated animals in India. [Abstract] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 504-505. [Published Nov.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—[Report on a preliminary investigation on flock as a possible distributor of vermin.] [Abstract of Report to Local Govt. Bd., n. s. (2)] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2522), v. 1, May 1, p. 1067. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Arachnida embolobranchiata (scorpions, spiders, mites, etc.) <Cambridge Nat. Hist., Lond., v. 4, pp. 295-473, figs. 167-248. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WARBURTON, CECIL; &amp; NUTTALL, GEORGE H[ENRY] F[ALKINER].

1909 a.—On new species of Ixodidae, with a note on abnormalities observed in ticks <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 2 (1-2), May-June, pp. 57-76, figs. 1-26. [Pub. July 13.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WARD, HENRY BALDWIN. [Prof., Zool., Univ. Illinois, Urbana, Ill.] [1865- .]

1892 a.—On *Nectonema agile* Verrill <Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Cambridge, v. 23 (3), June, pp. 135-188, pls. 1-8, figs. 1-102. [MS. dated Mar. 25.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1892 b.—Idem. [Abstract by C. W. Stiles] <Am. Naturalist, Phila. (312), v. 26, Dec., pp. 1037-1038. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 a.—Preliminary communication on the host of *Nectonema agile* Verr. [Presented Nov. 9, 1892] <Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost. (May, 1891-May, 1892), v. 27, n. s., v. 19, pp. 260-261. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1894 a.—A preliminary report on the worms (mostly parasitic) collected in Lake St. Clair, in the summer of 1893. [App. 3 to Reighard, J. E., 1894 a] <Bull. 4, Michigan Fish Com., Lansing, pp. 49-54. [W<sup>c</sup>, Bur. Fish., Lib. Stiles.]

(1894 b).—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (4), Nov., pp. 49-54.

1894 c.—On the parasites of the lake fish. 1. Notes on the structure and life history of *Distoma opacum*, n. sp. <Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Wash. (16. Ann. Meet., Madison, Wis., Aug. 14-16, 1893), v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 173-182, 1 pl., figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

(1894 d).—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (2), July, pp. 173-182, 1 pl., figs. 1-6.

1894 e.—American work on cestodes in 1893 <Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Wash. (16. Ann. Meet., Madison, Wis., Aug. 14-16, 1893), v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 183-188. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

(1894 f).—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (3), July, pp. 183-188.

1894 g.—On the presence of *Distoma westermanni* in the United States <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 1 (5), May, pp. 355-357; supplementary note by C. W. Stiles, pp. 358-360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1894 h).—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (1), Mar., 8 pp.

1894 i.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Distoma westermanni* in den Vereinigten Staaten. [Transl. of 1894 g] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (10-11), 16. März, pp. 362-364. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1894 k.—On the pigeon mite, *Hypodectes Filippi* <Psyche, Cambridge, Mass. (218-221), v. 7, June-Sept., pp. 95-100. [MS. dated March.] [Published May 31.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1894 l.—Some notes on the biological relations of the fish parasites of the Great Lakes. [Abstract] <Publications Nebraska Acad. Sc., Lincoln, Proc. (1893) (4), Dec., pp. 8-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

(1894 m).—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (5), Dec., pp. 8-11.

WARD, HENRY BALDWIN—Continued.

1895 a.—The parasitic worms of man and the domestic animals <Ann. Rep. Nebraska Bd. Agric., Lincoln (1894), pp. 225-348, figs. 1-82, 2 pls., figs. 1-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1895 b].—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (10) [July], pp. 225-348, figs. 1-82. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1895 c.—A second case of *Distoma westermanni* in the United States <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 87-89. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 d.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [Lib. Stiles.]

(1895 e).—Idem. [Reprint of 1895 c] <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (6), Feb., 4 pp.

1895 f.—On the pigeon mite, *Hypodectes* Filippi. [Abstract of 1894 k, by Stiles] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (5-6), 15. Feb., p. 218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 g.—On the parasites of the lake fish. 1. Notes on the structure and life-history of *Distoma opacum* n. sp. [Abstract of 1894 c, by Stiles] <Ibidem, pp. 218-219. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 h.—On *Distoma felinum* Riv. in the United States and on the value of measurements in specific determinations among the distomes <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 152-158, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 i.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp., 1 fig. 8°. Philadelphia. [Lib. Stiles.]

(1895 k).—Idem. [Reprint of 1895 h] <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (9), Mar., 8 pp., fig. 1.

1895 l.—The Asiatic lung-distome in the United States <Med. News, Phila., v. 66 (9), Mar. 2, pp. 236-239, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 m.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp., 3 figs. 12°. [Philadelphia.] [W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

(1895 n).—Idem. [Reprint of 1895 l] <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (7), Mar. 2, 10 pp., figs. 1-3.

1895 o.—Helminthologische Notizen. 1 <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (9-10), 15. März, pp. 304-309, pl. 4, figs. 1-20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1895 p).—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (8), Mar. 15, pp. 304-309, pl. 4, figs. 1-20.

1896 a.—Report of the zoologist <Ann. Rep. Nebraska Bd. Agric., Lincoln (1895), pp. 257-272, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

[1896 b].—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln [(14), Apr.], pp. 257-272, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 c.—The parasitic worms of man and the domestic animals. [Abstract of 1895 a, by F. Zschokke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (4-5), 5. Feb., p. 158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 d.—On *Distoma felinum* [sic] Riv. in the United States. [Abstract of 1895 h, by St. v. Rátz] <Ibidem, v. 20 (18-19), 5. Nov., p. 709. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 e.—The Asiatic lung-distome in the United States. [Abstract of 1895 l, by St. v. Rátz] <Ibidem, p. 709. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 f.—A new human tapeworm (*Tænia confusa* n. sp.). [Read before Nebraska State Med. Soc., Lincoln] <West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Nebr., v. 1 (2), June 15, pp. 35-36, figs. 1-2. [MS. dated June.] [W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

(1896 g).—Idem <Proc. Nebraska M. Soc. (28. Ann. Sess.), pp. 83-86, figs. 1-2.

(1896 h).—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (15), June 15, pp. 83-86, figs. 1-2.

1896 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1896 f, by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (16), 10. Aug., p. 572. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1896 f, by F. Zschokke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 20 (16-17), 24. Oct., pp. 623-624. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WARD, HENRY BALDWIN—Continued.

- 1896 l.—A new species of tenia. [Abstract of 1896 f] <Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash. (201), v. 17 (9), Sept., pp. 305-307, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1896 m.—A biological examination of Lake Michigan in the Traverse Bay region <Bull. 6, Michigan Fish Com., Lansing, 71 pp.; Appendices 1-5, pp. 72-[100], 3 l., pls. 1-5. [W<sup>e</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1897 a.—The parasitic worms of domesticated birds <Proc. Nebraska State Poultry Ass., Lincoln (13. Ann. Meet., Jan. 19-22), pp. 15-32, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1897 b.—Report of the zoologist. Animal parasites of Nebraska <Ann. Rep. Nebraska Bd. Agric., Lincoln (1896), pp. 173-189, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- (1897 c).—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (17), July, pp. 173-189, figs. 1-12.
- 1897 d.—Zoölogy in the high-school curriculum <J. of Proc. & Addresses Nat. Educational Ass., Chicago (36. Ann. Meet., Milwaukee, Wis., July 6-9), pp. 952-957; discussion, p. 958. [W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- [1897 e].—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln [(20), Dec. 28], pp. 952-958. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1897 f).—Studies on Nebraska parasites <Proc. Nebraska M. Soc. (29. Ann. Sess.), Aug., pp. 136-146. [Reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- (1897 g).—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (18), pp. 136-146.
- 1897 h.—Note on *Tenia confusa* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (540), v. 20, 13. Sept., pp. 321-322. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- (1897 i).—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (19), Sept. 13, pp. 321-322.
- 1897 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1897 h, by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (24), 29. Nov., p. 828. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1897 l.—Development of methods in microscopical technique <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Buffalo (20. Ann. Meet., Toledo, O., Aug. 5-7), v. 19, Dec., pp. 175-178. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- (1898 a).—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (21), Jan., pp. 175-178. [Lib. Hassall.]
- [1898 b].—The parasitic worms of domesticated birds. [Reprint of 1897 a] <Ibidem (22), Feb., pp. 1-18, figs. 1-5. [MS. dated Feb., 1897.] [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1898 c.—Report of the zoologist <Ann. Rep. Nebraska Bd. Agric., Lincoln (1897), pp. 257-279, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1898 d.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (28), July 1, pp. 257-279, figs. 1-16. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1898 e.—The parasites of Nebraska dogs and cats <Publications Nebraska Acad. Sc., Lincoln, Proc. (1896) (6), Apr., pp. 297-307. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1898 f.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (26), May 14, pp. 297-307. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1899 a.—A new human tapeworm. [Abstract of 1896 f] <Am. Naturalist, Bost. (385), v. 33, Jan., pp. 72-73. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—Report of the zoologist <Ann. Rep. Nebraska Bd. Agric., Lincoln (1898), pp. 321-338, 3 maps. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 c.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (32), Aug., pp. 321-338, 3 maps. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 d.—Animal parasites affecting farm animals. [Address before Improved Stock Breeders' Ass. Nebraska, Feb.] Nebraska Farmer, Omaha (899), v. 27 (32), Aug. 10, pp. 517-518; discussion by Dr. Peters, p. 518. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—The ticks of Nebraska <Ann. Rep. Nebraska Bd. Agric., Lincoln (1899), pp. 193-205, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (38), Oct., pp. 193-205, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

## WARD, HENRY BALDWIN—Continued.

- 1900 c.—Note on cestode nomenclature <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 3 (1), 15 mai, pp. 207-208. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1900 d.—Idem <Am. Naturalist, Bost. (402), v. 34, June, p. 533. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1900 e.—Joseph Leidy. (Notices biographiques. 8) <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 3 (2), 15 août, pp. 269-279, port. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- (1900 f).—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (39), Aug., pp. 269-279.
- 1900 g.—Arachnida <Ref. Handb. M. Sc., N. Y., rev. ed., v. 1, Oct., pp. 428-437, figs. 243-260. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Cestoda <Ibidem, v. 2, Apr., pp. 779-794, figs. 1203-1245. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Notes on the parasites of the lake fish. 3. On the structure of the copulatory organs in *Microphallus* nov. gen. <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Lincoln (23. Ann. Meet., New York, June 28-30, 1900), v. 22, pp. 175-187, pl. 26, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (43), May, pp. 175-187, pl. 26, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1901 d.—Parasites in birds. [Letter to editor] <Condor, Santa Clara, Calif., v. 3 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 52. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1901 e.—Internal parasites of Nebraska birds <Proc. Nebraska Ornithol. Union, Lincoln (2. Ann. Meet., Omaha, Jan. 12), Oct., pp. 63-70, pls. 6-7. [W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1901 f.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (44), Oct. 25, pp. 85-92 (pp. 63-70) [pls. missing]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1901 g.—The meaning of recent discoveries concerning malarial organisms. [Address before Nebraska State Med. Soc., Lincoln, May 7-9] <West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Nebr., v. 6 (12), Dec. 16, pp. 365-372, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 h.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (46), Oct. 25, pp. 101-121, figs. 1-11. [Lib. Ransom.]
- 1902 a.—Report of the zoologist. Notes on the leeches of Nebraska <Ann. Rep. Nebraska Bd. Agric., Lincoln (1901), pp. 267-280. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (51), Aug. 23, pp. 229-242, 1 pl., 5 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—The subdermal mite occurring among birds. [Letter to editor] <Science, N. Y., n. s. (388), v. 15, June 6, p. 911. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—A record of the occurrence of *Filaria loa*, a human parasite new to the United States. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Pittsburg, June 30] <Ibidem (400), v. 16, Aug. 29, p. 350. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Internal parasites of Nebraska birds. [Abstract of 1901 e, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (11-12), 17. Juni, pp. 349-350. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 f.—Notes on the parasites of the lake fish. 3. On the structure of the copulatory organs in *Microphallus* n. g. [Abstract of 1901 c, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Data for the determination of human Entozoa <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. (25. Ann. Meet., Pittsburg, June 27-28, 1902), v. 24, pp. 103-138, pls. 8-11, figs. 1-45. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (55), Nov., pp. 49-84, pls. 8-11, figs. 1-45. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—On the development of *Dermatobia hominis* <Mark Anniversary Vol., N. Y., pp. 483-513, pls. 35-36, figs. 1-19. [W<sup>o</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1903 d.—Precision in the determination of human parasites. [Read before 54. Ann. Session Am. Med. Ass.] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (12), Sept. 19, pp. 703-708; discussion, pp. 708-709. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Idem. Reprint. 15 pp. 8°. [Chicago.] [W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1903 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 d] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1716), v. 64 (13), Sept. 26, p. 508. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]



## WARD, HENRY BALDWIN—Continued.

- 1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 d] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1296), v. 78 (14), Oct. 3, p. 677. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 d] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (42), 15. Oct., Litt.-Beilage, p. 251. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 i.—Some points in the development of *Dermatobia hominis* <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 56 (4), Oct., pp. 243-252, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 k.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (58), Oct. 1, pp. 1-10, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 l.—Nematoda (pp. 205-225, figs. 3535-3571); parasites (pp. 500-506, pl. E, figs. a-y) <Ref. Handb. M. Sc., N. Y., rev. ed., v. 6, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 m.—Trematoda <Ibidem, v. 7, Oct., pp. 860-873, figs. 4772-4795. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 a.—Protozoa <Ibidem, new ed., v. 8, pp. 527-549, figs. 5163-5194, pl. 62, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- [1904 b].—Parasitism and animal parasites <Encycl. Americana, N. Y. & Chicago, v. 12, unp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Determination of human Entozoa. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 655. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (1-2), 31. Jan., p. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Article "Parasites." [Abstract of 1903 l, pp. 500-506, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Precision in the determination of human parasites. [Abstract of 1903 d, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Article "Trematoda." [Abstract of 1903 m, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—The earliest record of *Filaria loa* <Zool. Ann., Würzb., v. 1, pp. 376-384, 1 fig. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1905 f.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (61), June 30, pp. 376-384 (9 pp.), 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1905 g.—May tapeworm infection be caused by dried beef? [Letter to editors, dated June 14] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (25), June 24, p. 2000. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—The relations of animals to disease. [President's address before Am. Micr. Soc., Sandusky, O., July 6] <Science, N. Y. (555), n. s., v. 22, Aug. 18, pp. 193-203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- [1905 i].—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp. 4°. [New York.] [Lib. Ransom.]
- 1905 k.—Studies on human parasites in North America. 1. *Filaria loa* <Univ. Studies, Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln, v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 271-345 (75 pp.); clinical data by W. F. Milroy, pp. 316-318 (pp. 46-48). [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (63), Jan. 9, pp. 1-75; clinical data by W. F. Milroy, pp. 46-48. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem <J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, v. 3 (1), Mar. 2, pp. 37-90; Clinical data by W. F. Milroy, pp. 75-76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (63), Mar. 2, pp. 37-90; clinical data by W. F. Milroy, pp. 75-76. [Lib. Ransom.]
- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 b, by Schrumph] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (13), 16. Juli, p. 530. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Trypanosomes and disease. [Read before Nebraska State Med. Ass., Beatrice, May 2-4, 1905] <West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Nebr., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 5-11, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (64), Jan. 31, pp. 5-11, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WARD, HENRY BALDWIN—Continued.

- 1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 e] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (8), Feb. 24, p. 620. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—*Filaria loa*, a study on the dispersal of parasites. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., N. Orl., Jan. 2] <Science, N. Y. (581), n. s., v. 23, Feb. 16, pp. 257-258. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—A new bothriocephalid parasite of man. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., N. Orl., Jan. 2] <Ibidem, p. 258. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—Filariasis and trypanosome diseases <Ibidem (584), v. 23, Mar. 9, pp. 370-371. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1906 l.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Wash. (55. Meet., N. Orl., La., Dec., 1905-Jan., 1906), pp. 511-513. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—The relation of animals to disease <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. (28. Ann. Meet., Sandusky, O., July 5-8, 1905), v. 27, Mar., pp. 5-20. [W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (72), May 29, pp. 5-20. [W<sup>a</sup>. Lib. Stiles.]
- 1907 c.—Iconographia parasitorum hominis <Ibidem (70), Apr. 10, [24] pp., pls. 1-20. [W<sup>a</sup>. Lib. Stiles.]
- 1907 d.—Studies on human parasites in North America. 1. *Filaria loa*. [Abstract of 1906 b, by C. Fränkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (16), 15. Aug., p. 1011. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—A Nebraska case of the screw worm. [General review] <West. M. Rev., Omaha, Nebr., v. 12 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 483-485. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (80), Dec. 15, 3 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—The influence of parasitism on the host. [Secretary's abstract of 1908 a] <Science, N. Y. (632), n. s., v. 25, Feb. 8, pp. 201-218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Idem. [Same as 1908 a] <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (69), July 1, 35 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Address before Sect. F] <Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Wash. (56. & 57. Meet., Ithaca & New York, June 28-July 3, 1906, & Dec. 27, 1906-Jan. 2, 1907), v. 56-57, pp. 489-523. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Insects and disease. [Editorial] <West. M. Rev., Omaha, Nebr., v. 13 (3), Mar. 15, pp. 117-120. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 8°. [n. p.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Trypanosome diseases. [Note] <Am. Naturalist, N. Y. (495), v. 42, Mar., pp. 206-207. [Published Apr. 20.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—The hereditary transmission of germ diseases. [General review] <Ibidem (499), v. 42, July, pp. 496-500. [Published July 31.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Parasitic diseases in the Philippines. [Note] <Ibidem (500), v. 42, Aug., pp. 561-562. [Published Sept. 3.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1908 g.—The spirochetes and their relationship to other organisms <Ibidem (498), v. 42, June, pp. 374-387. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—Idem <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (90), June, pp. 374-387. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 i.—Data for the determination of human Entozoa. 2 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Chicago (29. Ann. Meet., Ithaca, N. Y., June 29-30, 1906), v. 28, Sept., pp. 177-201, pl. 27, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 k.—Idem. Reprint <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (86), July 1, pp. 177-201, pl. 27, figs. 1-9. [Lib. Ransom.]
- 1908 l.—Some points in the migration of Pacific salmon as shown by its parasites <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc., Appleton, Wis. (37. Ann. Meet., Wash., D. C., Sept. 21-24), pp. 92-100; discussion, pp. 100-114. [Bur. Fish.]

## WARD, HENRY BALDWIN—Continued.

1908 m.—Idem [except discussion] <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (92), Dec., pp. 1-9. [Lib. Ransom.]

1908 n.—Some recent discoveries regarding trypanosomes and sleeping sickness <Bull. Univ. Nebraska Coll. M., Lincoln, v. 3 (4), Oct., pp. 123-127. [W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Ransom.]

1908 o.—Protozoa <Ref. Handb. M. Sc., N. Y., rev. app., pp. 634-660, figs. 5194-5225. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1909 a.—Determination of human Entozoa. [Abstract of 1908 i] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 356. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 b.—Parasitology. [General review] <Am. Naturalist, N. Y. (513), v. 43, Sept., pp. 567-571. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Ransom.]

1909 c.—The influence of parasitism on the host. [Abstract of 1907 i, by M. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 16 (17), 5. Oct., pp. 524-525. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 d.—Iconographia parasitorum hominis. [Abstract of 1907 c, by M. Braun] <Ibidem, p. 525. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 e.—*Fasciolopsis buskii*, *F. rathouisi*, and related species in China. [Read before 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. M., Washington, D. C., Apr. 10] <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Chicago, v. 29 (1), Dec., pp. 5-16, pls. 1-2, 2 figs. [Lib. Ransom.]

1909 f.—The influence of civilization on human zoö-parasitic diseases. 7 pp. 4°. Cambridge, Mass. [Lib. Ransom.]

1909 g.—The influence of hibernation and migration of animal parasites. 12 pp. 4°. Cambridge, Mass. [Lib. Ransom.]

(1910 a).—Idem <Proc. 7. Internat. Cong. Zool., Bost. (Aug. 19-24, 1907), pp. —.

(1910 b).—The influence of civilization on human zoö-parasitic diseases. [Same as 1909 f] <Ibidem, pp. —.

(1910 c).—Internal parasites of the Sebago salmon. [Read before 4. Internat. Fish. Cong., Wash., Sept. 22-26, 1908] <Bull. Bureau Fish., Wash. (1908), v. 28, pt. 2, Aug., pp. 1151-1194, pl. 121, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Ransom.]

1910 d.—*Fasciolopsis buskii* [sic], *F. rathouisi*, and related species in China <China M. J., Shanghai, v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 1-10, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 e.—Some parasites of the sleeper shark in Icy Straits, Alaska. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Zool. Central Branch, Apr. 7-9, Iowa City] <Science, N. Y., n. s. (804), v. 31, May 27, pp. 836-837. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1910 f.—Data for the determination of human Entozoa. 2. [Abstract of 1908 i, by O. Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 46 (16), 27. Mai, Ref., p. 484. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 g.—*Fasciolopsis buski*, *F. rathouisi*, and related species in China. [Abstract of 1909 e] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 13 (12), June 15, p. 191. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1910 h.—[*Fasciolopsis*.] [Letter to editor, dated July 7] <Ibidem (14), July 15, p. 222. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WARD, MONTGOMERY ALBERT.

1874 a.—Outlines of zoology and comparative anatomy. 150 pp. 12°. Dublin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WARD, NATHANIEL. [Demonstrator, Anat., London Hospital.]

1848 a.—Acephalocyst in the substance of the heart. [Read Nov. 15, 1847] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 1, p. 225. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WARD, SAMUEL B. [M. D.]

1903 a.—A case of dysentery due to double infection with the *Uncinaria duodenalis* and the *Amoeba coli* <Albany M. Ann., v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 23-26; note by George Blumer, p. 26. [MS. dated June 2, 1902.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Dysentery due to double infection with *Uncinaria duodenalis* and *Amoeba coli*. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (5), Jan. 31, p. 193. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WARD, SAMUEL B.—(continued.)

1906 a.—A case of dysentery due to double infection with the *Uncinaria duodenalis* and the *Amoeba coli*. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WARD, S. H.

1908 a.—Fifth annual report of the Minnesota State Live Stock Sanitary Board for the year ending July 31, 1908. 39 pp., 1 table, 4 pls., 4 figs. 8°. Minneapolis. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WARD, STANLEY M. [Dr., Ellenville, N. Y.]

1883 a.—An experience in the removal of tapeworms <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. (1359), v. 48 (11), Mar. 17, pp. 286-287. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1888 a.—Two cases of colic in adults, produced by intestinal worms <Ibidem (1625), v. 58 (16), Apr. 21, pp. 495-496. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

WARD, STEPHEN H. [M. D., Lond.]

1870 a.—Clinical illustrations of diseases of the abdominal viscera. Hydatid disease of the liver <Lancet, Lond. (2431), v. 1 (14), Apr. 2, pp. 476-477. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

WARD, T. OGIER. [M. D., Winkfield.]

1860 a.—Enemata of sulphuric ether for ascarides. [Read July 17] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (197), n. s., Oct. 6, p. 776. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 b.—Idem <Dublin M. Press (1137), v. 44, 2. s. (42), v. 2, Oct. 17, p. 279. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WARD, W. [F. R. C. S., Huntingdon.]

1846 a.—Case of hydatids of the kidneys <Prov. M. & S. J., Lond. (39), v. 10, Sept. 30, p. 465. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WARDELL, JOHN RICHARD. [M. D., Edinburgh.]

1885 a.—Contributions to pathology and the practice of medicine. x+807 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WARDEN, A. A. [M. D., Paris.]

1909 a.—Note on the treatment by radium of lymphatic obstruction (cervical, submaxillary, and axillary) in a patient suffering from *Filaria nocturna*, with comments by H. Dominici and R. Havelock <Charles <Lancet, Lond. (4482), v. 177, v. 2 (4), July 24, pp. 224-225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2023), v. 76 (7), Aug. 14, p. 282. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1909 c.—Radium treatment of filariasis. [Editorial] <Ibidem (2025), v. 76 (9), Aug. 28, p. 358. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Editorial abstract of 1909 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4482), v. 177, v. 2 (4), July 24, pp. 240-241. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1909 e.—Radiumbehandlung der *Filaria*-Krankheit. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (32), 12. Aug., p. 1405. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WARDEN, C. C. [Ph. B., M. D., Nashville, Tenn.]

1899 a.—The use of quinin in malarial hemoglobinuria <Phila. M. J. (72), v. 3 (19), May 13, pp. 1063-1066. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

WARDEU. See Warden.

WARDROP, D.

1906 a.—Report on five cases of *Bilharzia* <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 7 (3), Sept., pp. 282-283. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Scheube] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (3), Feb., p. 99. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WARENIUS, HENRICUS.

1605 a.—Nosologia seu adfectuum humanorum curatio hermetica et Galenica [etc.]. 10 p. l., 240 pp. 16°. Lipsiæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WARFIELD, LOUIS M. [A. B., M. D., Savannah, Ga.]

1904 a.—Observations on uncinariasis <Am. Med., Phila., v. 7 (2), Jan. 9, pp. 60-62. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## WARFIELD, LOUIS M.—Continued.

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1732), v. 65 (3), Jan. 16, p. 108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1311), v. 79 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 133-134. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 42 (4), Jan. 23, p. 267. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 e.—Ankylostomiasis. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (3), Feb. 1, p. 47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 f.—Grave anæmia due to hook-worm infection. [Read before Georgia Med. Soc.] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1756), v. 66 (1), July 2, pp. 9-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 g.—Idem. [Abstract by Helen Murphy] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (2), July 9, p. 76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 f] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1336), v. 80 (2), July 9, p. 79. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 f, by Buschan] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 522-523. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Uncinariasis (hook-worm disease); its relation to grave anæmia. [Read before N. Mo. M. Ass., Moberly, Mo., June 21-22] <St. Louis M. Rev. (1311), v. 54 (15), Oct. 13, pp. 333-336. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WARFVINGE, F. W.

1875 a.—Kort redogörelse för undersökningarna af svinkått med afseende på trikiner å Stockholms köttbesiktnings byråer under decenniet Juni 1865-Juni 1875 <Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 7, pt. 3 (18), 7 pp. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1876 a].—[Fall af trichinosis] <Förh. Svenska Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, pp. 182-183. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WARING, ALFRED.

1893 a.—Simultaneous expulsion of *Tænia mediocanellata* and *Ascarides lumbricoides* <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1721), v. 2, Dec. 23, p. 1375. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WARING, EDWARD JOHN. [M. D.] [1819-1891.]

1854 a.—A manual of practical therapeutics, considered chiefly with reference to articles of the materia medica. xxxi+755 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[?1857 a].—On elephantiasis as it exists in Travancore. 36 pp. 8°. [Calcutta.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 a.—Notes on some of the principal indigenous anthelmintics of India <Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta (12), v. 6, July, 1859, pp. 371-395. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 b.—Idem. Reprint. 25 pp. 8°. [Calcutta.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 a.—Practical therapeutics. From 2. Lond. ed. xii+13-815 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 a.—Notes on *Dracunculus*. [Abstract of paper read June 25] <Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., v. 5 (8), pp. 316-319. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1871 a.—A manual of practical therapeutics, considered chiefly with reference to articles of the materia medica. 3. ed., viii+875 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—Idem. Edited by Dudley W. Buxton. 4. ed., xxviii+638 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 b.—Idem. 4. ed., xxix+9-666 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WARING, H. J. [M. S., B. Sc., F. R. C. S.]

1898 a.—Hydatid cysts of the liver. (*In his* Erasmus Wilson lectures [etc.]) <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1941), v. 1, Mar. 12, pp. 675-676. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WARNATZ. [Med.-Rath, Dr.]

1869 a.—Ueber eine im October 1868 entstandene Epidemie von Trichinose in Röhrsdorf bei Wilsdruff und Umgegend <Sitzungsab. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Dresd. (1868-69), v. 2, Oct.-Mai, pp. 96-99. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WARNECKE, GEORG.

1893 a.—Beitrag zur Operation und pathologischen Anatomie des *Cysticercus intraocularis*. Diss. 59 pp. 8°. Göttingen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- WARNEFORD, W. J. J.  
1890 a.—The scab acts and their requirements <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 3 (2), Oct. 30, pp. 81–83. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- WARNER, L. F. [M. D., Boston.]  
1872 a.—*Tænia* in its relation to gynæcology. [Abstract of paper read Dec. 19, 1871] <J. Gynæc. Soc., Bost., v. 7 (1), July, p. 3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WARNER, LEVI F. [1822–1889.]  
1892 a.—*Materia medica and therapeutics*. A manual for students and practitioners. 223 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WARNER, L. H. [A. M., Ph. G., M. D., New York.]  
1898 a.—The cultivation of the *Plasmodium malariae* and the rational treatment of malarial disease. [Read before Mississippi Valley Med. Ass., Oct. 14] <N. York M. J. (1904), v. 68 (24), Dec. 10, pp. 835–840, 15 figs., 3 pls., 12 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 a.—The Warner-Ziemann-Romanowsky staining method <Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, v. 28 (1), July 10, pp. 323–324, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WARNER, W. H. (jr.).  
1897 a.—Hog lice. [Letter to editor] <Am. Swineherd, Chicago, v. 14 (8), Aug., p. 20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- WAROT, MAURICE. [1878– .]  
1905 a.—Contribution à l'étude des kystes hydatiques de la rate. Thèse. 95 pp. 8°. Lyon. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WARREN, A.  
1905 a.—The eradication of scab. [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 26 (5), May, pp. 722–723. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- WARREN, B. H. [M. D.] [See also Pearson, Leonard; & Warren, B. H.]  
1897 a.—Pt. 2: Enemies of poultry. xxiv+749 pp., pls., table. 4°. [Harrisburg.] [W<sup>o</sup>.] [For pt. 1, see Pearson, Leonard, 1897 a.]
- WARREN, ERNEST. [D. Sc., Asst. Prof., Zool., Univ. Coll., London; Director, Natal Govt. Mus.]  
1903 a.—On the anatomy and development of *Distomum cirrigerum* v. Bær <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (187), v. 47 (3), Dec., pp. 273–301, pls. 24–26, figs. 1–18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Structure and development of *Distomum cirrigerum*. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June 15, p. 311. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
1905 a.—On the anatomy and development of *Distomum cirrigerum* v. Bær. [Abstract of 1903 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1899), 65. J., v. 2 (3), Nov., p. 413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
1906 a.—On *Bertramia kirkmani* sp. nov.; a *Myxosporidium* occurring in a South African rotifer <Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., Lond., v. 1 (1), June, pp. 7–17, pl. 6, figs. 1–19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1906 b.—Myxosporidian in South African rotifer. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 683. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
1907 a.—Note on the larva of a fly (*Sarcophaga* sp.) occurring in the human intestine <Ann. Natal Govt. Mus., Lond., v. 1 (2), Mar. 8, pp. 215–218. [W<sup>o</sup>.]  
1907 b.—On *Bertramia kirkmani* sp. nov.; a *Myxosporidium* occurring in a South African rotifer. [Abstract of 1906 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (15), 15 août, pp. 668–669. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 c.—*Sarcophaga* larva in human intestine. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 673. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- WARREN, IRA [A. M., M. D.]; & SMALL, A. E. [A. M., M. D.]  
1898 a.—New Warren's household physician, enlarged and revised, being a brief description, in plain language, of all the diseases of men, women and children, with the latest and most approved methods of treatment. Allopathic department revised by William Thorndike. Homœopathic department revised by J. Heber Smith. 981 pp., port., 2 manikins, 262 figs., 16 pls. 8°. Boston. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
53701°—Bull. 39, pt 33—11—3

## WARREN, R.

1895 a.—Flocks and farms scab-free for several years <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 8 (24), Nov. 28, p. 636. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VAN WART. See Van Wart.

WARTANOFF, A. J. See Vartanov, A. I.

## WARTENA, RUURD.

1874 a.—Een geval van *Echinococcus hepatis*. Diss. (Groningen). 2 p. 1., 35 pp. 8°. Amsterdam. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WARTMANN, C. L. [Dr.]

1886 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie guéri par une seule ponction, urticaire <Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, v. 6 (2), 15 fév., pp. 103-105. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WARTNABY, G. [M. R. C. V. S., Burton-on-Trent.]

1892 a.—Hoose or husk in calves. [Read before Midland Counties Vet. Med. Ass.] <Veterinarian, Lond. (769), v. 65, 4. s. (445), v. 38, Jan., pp. 52-54; (770), 4. s. (446), Feb., pp. 107-111; discussion, pp. 111-115. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WARWICK, H. B. See Simms, B. B.; & Warwick, H. B.

## WAS, JOHANNES.

1790 a.—Waarneming omtrent eenen worm (*Lumbricus*) door een gezwel by den navel ontlast <Verhandel. u. d. h. zeeuwsch Genootsch. d. Wetensch. te Vlissingen, Middelburg, v. 14, pp. 473-484. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WASASTJERNA, OSWALD. [Docent.]

1876 a.—Ett fall af progressiv pernicios anämi. [Read 1 apr.] <Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, v. 18 (1), 1 apr., pp. 47-51. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WASDIN, EUGENE. [M. D., Charleston, S. C.]

1891 a.—Case of *Ameba* dysentery; with autopsy <Med. News, Phila. (986), v. 59 (23), Dec. 5, pp. 656-657. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WASHBOURN, J. W.

1900 a.—Notes on gastro-enteritis, dysentery, and enteric fever <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2059), v. 1, June 16, pp. 1454-1456. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Introductory remarks by the president on some pathological notes from South Africa <Ibidem (2124), v. 2, Sept. 14, pp. 699-701. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Notes on gastro-enteritis, dysentery and enteric fever. [Abstract of 1900 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikro-organism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 669. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WASHBURN, F. L. [A. M., Minn. State Entomol., St. Anthony Park, Minn.]

1903 a.—*Gastrophilus epilepsalis*, French <Canad. Entom., Lond., Ont., v. 35 (11), Nov., pp. 320-321. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Dr. Foster's *Gastrophilus epilepsalis* French. An entomomedical curiosity <St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 842-843. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Foster, Burnside, 1903, Ibidem (10), Oct., pp. 772-773.]

1904 a.—A parasitic maggot, *Gastrophilus epilepsalis* (?), in the skin of an infant <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 42 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 172-173, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1733), v. 65 (4), Jan. 23, p. 148. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 c.—Parasitische Larve. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (7), 11. Feb., p. 255. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Klett] <Fortsch. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (4), Juli, p. 136. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 a.—The biting position of *Anopheles*. [A reply to John B. Smith] <Science, N. Y., n. s. (528), v. 21, Feb. 10, p. 228. [MS. dated Jan. 19.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [See Smith, John Bernhard, 1905 b.]

1905 b.—Diptera of Minnesota: Two-winged flies affecting the farm, garden, stock and household <Bull. 93, Minnesota Agric. Exper. Station, St. Anthony Park, Dec., pp. 5-168, figs. 1-163, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- VON WASIELEWSKI, THEODOR KARL WILHELM NICHOLAS. [Prof., Heidelberg.] [1868—.]
- 1893 a.—Die Keimzone in den Genitalschläuchen von *Ascaris megalcephala* <Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, v. 41 (2), 15. Apr., pp. 324–337, pl. 19, figs. 1–16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1893 b.—Germinal zone of *Ascaris megalcephala*. [Abstract of 1893 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 2. s., v. 13 (4), Aug., p. 477. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Sporozoenkunde. Ein Leitfaden für Aerzte, Thierärzte u. Zoologen. viii+162 pp., 111 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—Ueber die Form und Färbbarkeit der Zelleinschlüsse bei Vaccineimpfungen (*Cytoryctes vaccinae* Guarnieri) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 21 (24–25), 10. Juli, pp. 901–913, pl. 7, figs. 1–20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—Ueber geißeltragende Occidienkeime <Ibidem, v. 24 (2–3), 30. Juli, pp. 71–78. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Impfversuche mit *Hæmamæba* spec. inc. (Syn. *Proteosoma*) <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 11 (14), 15. Juli, pp. 675–676. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Vaccine-Erregers <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 38 (2), 4. Oct., pp. 212–318, pls. 1–5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—Ueber die Verbreitung und künstliche Uebertragung der Vogel malaria <Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., v. 41 (1), pp. 68–84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Kiskalt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (2), 23. Jan., Ref., p. 43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Impfversuche mit *Hæmamæba* spec. inc. (Syn. *Proteosoma*). [Abstract of 1901 a, by Georg Jochmann] <Ibidem (13), 12. Apr., Ref., p. 407. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (2), Feb., p. 70. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Ueber die *Trypanosoma*-Infektion. Mit Demonstration von Mikrophotogrammen <Verhandl. d. 5. internat. Zool.-Cong. zu Berl. (12.–16. Aug. 1901), Jena, pp. 424–428. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 e.—[Note to Koch, Max., 1902 a] <Ibidem, pp. 683–684. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1903 a.—Impfversuche mit *Hæmamæba* spec. inc. (Syn. *Proteosoma*). [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Zool., Centralbl. Leipz., v. 10 (20–21), 30. Oct., pp. 720–721. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Ueber die Verbreitung und künstliche Uebertragung der Vogel malaria. [Abstract of 1901 c, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 720–721. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Thierische Parasiten <Encykl. d. mikr. Technik, Berl. & Wien, v. 2, pp. 1084–1094. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Studien und Mikrophotogramme zur Kenntnis der pathogenen Protozoen. 1. Heft, v pp., 1 l., 118 pp., 24 figs., 7 pls. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Ueber infektiöse Epithelerkrankungen und ihre Beziehungen zu den Epitheliomen (mit Projektionen). [Abstract of paper read before Komitee für Krebsforschung, 21. Jan.] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (28), 7. Juli, pp. 1043–1044; discussion, pp. 1044–1046. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Tierische Blutparasiten. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before naturf. Gesellsch., Freiburg i. Br., 18. Jan.] <Ibidem, v. 31 (16), 20. Apr., p. 656. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Ueber die *Trypanosoma*-Infektion. [Abstract of 1902 d, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 683. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Protozoaires pathogènes. [Read before 14. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., Berl., 23–29 sept.] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 29 (9–10), sept.–oct., pp. 848–849. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem <Presse méd., Par., v. 15 (80), 5 oct., p. 638. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Pathogenic Protozoa. [Abstract of paper read before 1. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog.] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2442), v. 2, Oct. 19, pp. 1075–1076. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## VON WASIELEWSKI, THEODOR KARL WILHELM NICHOLAS—Continued.

1908 a.—Studien und Mikrophotogramme zur Kenntniss der pathogenen Protozoen. 2. Heft, iv+175 pp., 26 figs., 8 pls. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Knuth] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (21), 21. Mai, p. 384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Demonstration von Mikrophotogrammen des Erregers des Orientbeule. [Abstract of remarks before 2. Tag. d. Freien Vereinig. f. Mikrob., Berl., 11.–13. Juni] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (48), 26. Nov., p. 2099; discussion, p. 2099. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract by O. Lentz] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (44), 2. Nov., p. 1996; discussion, p. 1996. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Studies and micro-photographs of the pathogenic Protozoa. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 20 (6), Feb., p. 584. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## VON WASIELEWSKI, THEODOR KARL WILHELM NICHOLAS; &amp; HIRSCHFELD [Dr.].

1909 a.—Zur Technik der Amöbenuntersuchung <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (16), 15. Aug., pp. 925–930. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by K. Kutscher] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (39), 27. Sept., p. 1775. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Sachs-Mütke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (11), 13. Jan., Ref., p. 346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VON WASIELEWSKI, THEODOR KARL WILHELM NICHOLAS; &amp; SENN, G.

1900 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flagellaten des Rattenblutes <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 33 (3), 1. Mai, pp. 444–472, pls. 7–9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1900 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (5), pp. 331–332. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WASMANN, E. [S. J., Luxemburg.]

1898 a.—*Thoricus foreli* als Ectoparasit der Ameisenfüher <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (564), v. 21, 18. Juli, pp. 435–436. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1898 b.—Eine Ameisenkolonie durch Nematoden zerstört <Tijdschr. v. Entom., 's Gravenhage, Deel 41 (1), 30. Juli, pp. 18–19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1902 a.—Zur Kenntniss der myrmecophilen *Antennophorus* und anderer auf Ameisen und Termiten reitender Acarinen <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (661), v. 25, 13. Jan., pp. 66–76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by K. Escherich] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (26), 30. Dec., pp. 861–862. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Gäste der Treiberameisen und ihrer Wirthe am obern Congo, nach den Sammlungen und Beobachtungen von P. Herm. Kohl C. SS. C. <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Suppl. 7, Festschr. z. 70. Geburtst. A. Weismann, pp. 611–682, pls. 31–33, figs. 1–18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## WASSALL, J. J. See Vassall, J. J.

## WASSBURN. See Washburn.

## WASSERFUHR, HERMANN. [Dr., Strassburg.]

1877 a.—Ueber das Unnötige und Unzweckmässige eines Reichsgesetzes, betreffend allgemeine mikroskopische Untersuchung des Schweinefleisches auf Trichinen <Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Brnschw., v. 9 (4), pp. 825–833. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1882 a).—Der Gesundheitszustand in Elsass-Lothringen während des Jahres 1881. 146 pp. Strassburg.

1884 a.—In wie weit hat sich die in verschiedenen Gegenden Deutschlands eingeführte obligatorische Trichinenschau zur Verhütung der Trichinenkrankheit bewährt? [Read 20. Sept.] <Tagbl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeburg, v. 57 (4), 22. Sept., pp. 282–284. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspf., Brnschw., v. 17 (1), pp. 102–103. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Die angebliche Gesundheitsschädlichkeit des amerikanischen Schweinefleisches <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 1 (7), 1. Apr., pp. 246–252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WASSERFUHR, HERMANN**—Continued.

- 1891 b.—Die französische Hygiene gegenüber dem amerikanischen Schweinefleisch <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 17 (22), 28. Mai, pp. 741-742. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1891 c.—Zur Trichinenkrankheit an Bord der "Nixe" in Iquique <Ibidem (35), 27. Aug., p. 1043. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Roth] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 2 (1), Jan. 1, p. 24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 b.—Die Kosten der Trichinenschau in Berlin <Ibidem (3), Feb., pp. 81-83. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 2 (7), Apr., p. 131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 d.—Die französische Hygiene gegenüber dem amerikanischen Schweinefleisch. [Abstract of 1891 b, by Kuebler] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 11 (19), 7. Mai, pp. 603-604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1892 e.—Trichinose im Königreich Bayern <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., v. 18 (7), 18. Feb., pp. 154-155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 f.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 2 (11), Aug., p. 213. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1892 e, by Kuebler] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 12 (15), 7. Oct., pp. 525-526. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

**WASSERMANN, A.; NEISSER, ALBERT; & BRUCK, C.**

- 1906 a.—Eine serodiagnostische Reaktion bei Syphilis <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (19), 10. Mai, pp. 745-746. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (13), 15 juillet, pp. 569-570. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (15), 15. Aug., p. 622. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., p. 154. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WASSERTHAL, J.** [Dr., Karlsbad.]

- 1907 a.—Ueber die Bedeutung von Flagellaten im Stuhl bei Achylia gastrica <Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., v. 13 (3), 20. Juni, pp. 259-264. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by G. Liebermeister] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (12), 30. Juni, pp. 521-522. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WATERHOUSE, CHARLES OWEN.**

- 1902 a.—Index zoologicus. An alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the "Zoological Record" 1880-1900, together with other names not included in the "Nomenclator zoologicus" of S. H. Scudder. Compiled (for the Zoological Society of London) . . . and edited by David Sharp. xii+[421] pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**WATERMAN, JAMES SEARS.** See Edwards, William A.; & Waterman, James Sears.

**WATERMEYER, C. J.**

- 1889 a.—Scab. Notes by a Cape farmer on a recent Australian tour <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 1 (22), May 23, pp. 182-183. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1891 a.—Scab in Australia <Ibidem, v. 4 (4), Aug. 27, p. 51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

**WATERS, ERNEST EDWIN.** [Supt., Medical Officer, Port Blair.]

- 1903 a.—Malaria as seen in the Andamans penal settlement <Lancet, Lond. (4163), v. 164, v. 1 (24), June 13, pp. 1657-1662. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (26), 25. Juni, Litt.-Beilage, p. 158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1283), v. 78 (1), July 4, p. 39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Malaria in the Andamans. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2229), v. 2, Sept. 19, p. 676. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WATERS, ERNEST EDWIN—Continued.

1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Schoedel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 14 (20), 31. Oct., p. 851. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 f.—Idem. [Same as 1903 a] <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 419-420; (12), Dec., pp. 444-448. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 7-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (6), Juni, pp. 269-270. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 f, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 118. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WATERS, H. G. [Dr.]

1909 a.—Bronchial spirochaetosis in India. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Soc. Trop. Med. & Hyg., Feb. 19] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2514), v. 1, Mar. 6, pp. 600-601. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WATERSTON, JAMES. [B. D., B. Sc.]

1906 a.—On some invertebrates from St. Kilda <Ann. Scottish Nat. Hist., Edinb. (59), July, pp. 150-153. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 b.—On some Scottish Siphonaptera <Ibidem (60), Oct., pp. 211-214. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WATKINS, C. D. [Roy. Vet. College, Edinburgh.]

1891 a.—Follicular mange in the dog <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 4 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 67-68. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WATKINS, LYMAN. [M. D., Prof., Physiol., Eclectic Med. Inst., Cincinnati, Ohio.]

1895 a.—An eclectic compendium of the practice of medicine. 457 pp. 12°. Cincinnati. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WATKINS, ROBERT L. [M. D., New York.]

1898 a.—The Cuban fever plasmodium. [Read before Med. Soc. County of New York, Nov. 28] <Med. News, N. Y. (1353), v. 73 (25), Dec. 17, pp. 781-782, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WATKINS, T. [Dr., Havre-de-Grace.]

1806 a.—Case of a worm discharged apparently from the lungs. [Letter to editor, dated May 7, 1805] <Phila. M. Museum, v. 2 (1), pp. 33-34. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WATKINS, T. H. [M. D., Lake Charles, La.]

1901 a.—The treatment of malarial hematuria <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 25, 3. s., v. 17 (5), May 15, pp. 291-292. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Die Behandlung der Hämaturie bei Malaria. [Abstract of 1901 a, by 'Classen'] <Therap. Monatsh., Berl., v. 15, Nov., pp. 597-598. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WATKINS, V. E. [M. D., Med. Dept., U. S. Army.]

1904 a.—The simultaneous occurrence of typhoid and malarial fevers in the same patient <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1755), v. 65 (26), June 25, p. 1044. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Helen Murphy] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (1), July 2, p. 35. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WATKINS-PITCHFORD. See Pitchford, H[erbert] Watkins.

## WATRIN, L. [Méd. vét., Metz.]

1838 a.—Essai sur le strongle épineux (*Strongylus*[sic]-*armatus* de Rudolphi) <Mém. Acad. roy. de Metz (1837-38), v. 19, pp. 94-101. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WATSON, ARCHIBALD. [F. R. C. S., Eng.; M. D. Par.; Prof., Anat., Univ. Adelaide, South Australia.]

1895 a.—Hydatid of bone <Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney (163), v. 14 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 161-163. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Some less familiar forms of hydatid disease from a geographical and pathological standpoint <Ibidem (303), v. 25 (12), Dec. 20, pp. 617-620. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Hydatid disease in Australia <Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Chicago, v. 4 (6), June, pp. 759-781, figs. 1-21. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WATSON, D. CHALMERS.

1897 a.—Practical handbook of the diseases of the eye. x pp., 1 p. l., 227 pp., 4 l., 9 pls. 16°. Edinburgh. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—Idem. x+236 pp., 9 pls. 16°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. 2. ed., xvi+259 pp., 9 pls. 12°. Edinburgh & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WATSON, E. A. [Lethbridge, Canada.]

1909 a.—Sarcosporidiosis. Its association with loco-disease and dourine, and the possibility of mistaking the spores of *Sarcocystis* for certain so-called developmental forms of Trypanosomata <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 22 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 1-10, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Titze] <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 2. Teil, v. 1 (5), 25. Juni, Ref., p. 363. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 460-461. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (14), 30 juillet, p. 621. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Tröster] <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 21 (11), 6. Nov., pp. 515-516. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Die Sarkosporidiosis, ihre Beziehung zur Beschälseuche, zur Lokokrankheit der Pferde und Rinder und zu gewissen Entwicklungsformen des *Trypanosoma*. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Holterbach] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wechnchr., Hannov., v. 17 (41), 9. Oct., pp. 612-613. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 g.—The symptomatology and diagnosis of dourine. [Extract from Special rep. on dourine by Dr. J. G. Rutherford] <Vet. J., Lond. (412), v. 65, Oct., pp. 529-538. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WATSON, E. A.; & GALLERIAN, M. V.

1907 a.—La dourine au Canada. [Abstract of Communication manuscrite du Directeur vét. gén. Dépt. de l'Agric., dated 19 avril, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (16), 30 août, p. 696. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WATSON, EDNA EARL.

(1910 a).—The genus *Gyrocotyle* and its significance for problems of cestode structure and phylogeny. Ph. D. Diss. Univ. Calif.

WATSON, F. H. See Pothier, Oliver L.; Hume, Joseph; Watson, F. H.; & Couret, M.

WATSON, GEORGIUS.

1813 a.—De hirudine. Diss. 2 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. Edinburgi. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WATSON, JAMES. [M. R. C. V. S., Boyle.]

1902 a.—Distomatosis. "The cattle scourge of Connaught." [Read at Quart. Meet. Irish Centr. Vet. Ass., Dublin, Jan. 17] <Vet. J., Lond., n. s., v. 5 (27), Mar., pp. 145-151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WATSON, JAMES RODGER.

1905 a.—Natural science in hygiene, or the life-history of the non-bacterial parasites affecting man. For the use of students of public health. 62 pp. 12°. Bristol. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WATSON, JOHN. [Capt., I. M. S.]

1905 a.—A severe case of wasp sting. [Letter to editor, dated Sept.] <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 40 (11), Nov., p. 442. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WATSON, KENRICK.

1815 a.—An experiment for the cure of hydrocephalus in a sheep <Lond. M. Reposit. (23), v. 4, Nov. 1, pp. 369-370. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WATSON, MALCOLM. [Senior District Surgeon, Federated Malay States.] [See also Travers, E. A. O.; & Watson, Malcolm.]

1901 a.—A note on malaria in Klang and Port Swettenham <Studies Inst. M. Research Fed. Malay States, Singapore, v. 1 (1), Aug., pp. 82-87. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—A note on the parasites of a case of malignant malaria, with discussion on the development of the crescent. [Read before Med. Cong., Federated Malay States, Nov. 29, 1902] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 6 (14), July 15, pp. 221-223, 1 pl. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WATSON, MALCOLM—Continued.

- 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 40 (34), 24. Aug., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by E. Sargent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (17), 30 oct., pp. 646-647. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—The effect of drainage and other measures on the malaria of Klang, Federated Malay States <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 6 (22), Nov. 16, pp. 349-353; (23), Dec. 1, pp. 368-371, 2 pls. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (7), Juli, p. 325. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—A case of hæmoglobinuric fever in Selangor, Malay Peninsula <J. Malaya Branch Brit. M. Ass., Singapore (1903-04), n. s. (1), Jan., pp. 66-67, 1 chart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Some clinical features of quartan malaria <Ibidem, pp. 3-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 375-376. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Notes of a case of hæmoglobinuric fever in Selangor, Malay Peninsula. [Abstract of 1904 b] <Ibidem (24), Dec. 15, pp. 392-393. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—The effect of drainage and other measures on the malaria of Klang, Federated Malay States. (Second report) <Ibidem, v. 8 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 100-104. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—A note on malaria in Klang and Port Swettenham. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. d. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 18, pp. 810-811. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Experiments towards the prevention of malaria in the Federated Malay States <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2461), v. 1, Feb. 29, pp. 499-500. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Rare nervous symptoms produced by malaria <Ibidem (2496), v. 2, Oct. 31, pp. 1358-1359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Zur Bekämpfung der Malaria in den "Federated Malay States." [Abstract of 1908 a] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (22), 2. Juni, p. 1196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WATSON, THOMAS. [M. D., London.]

- 1843 a.—Lectures on the principles and practice of physic; delivered at King's College, London. v. 2, viii+812 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1844 a.—Idem. [v. 1 & 2], xiii+920 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1845 a.—Idem. 2. ed., v. 2, viii+814 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1847 a.—Idem. 3. Am. from the last Lond. ed. Revised with additions by D. Francis Condie. 1040 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1848 a.—Idem. 3. ed. revised. v. 2, viii+881 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1849 a.—Idem. 3. Am. from the last Lond. ed. Revised, with additions by D. Francis Condie. 1040 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1855 a.—Die Grundgesetze der praktischen Heilkunde. Ein vollständiges Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Pathologie und Therapie, in Vorlesungen, gehalten in King's College zu London. Nach der 3. engl. Aufl. ins Deutsche übertragen, und mit Anmerkungen versehen von J. H. Steinau. v. 4, xii+688 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1856 a.—Lectures on the principles and practice of physic; delivered at King's College, London. 3. Am. from the last Lond. ed. Revised, with additions by D. Francis Condie. 1040 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1857 a.—Idem. 4. ed. revised and enlarged. v. 2, viii+984 pp., 2 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1858 a.—Idem. A new Am. from the last revised and enlarged Eng. ed. With additions by D. Francis Condie. xxvi+33-1224 pp., 185 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WATSON, THOMAS**—Continued.

1867 a.—*Watson abridged: A synopsis of the lectures on the principles and practice of physic, delivered at King's College, London. With a concise but complete account of the properties, uses, preparations, doses, etc. (taken from the U. S. Dispensatory), of all the medicines mentioned in these lectures, and with other valuable additions, by J. J. Meylor.* vii+25-277 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1871 a.—*Lectures on the principles and practice of physic; delivered at King's College, London.* 5. ed. revised and enlarged. v. 2, xi+1070 pp., 2 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 a.—*Idem.* From 5. revised and enlarged Eng. ed., with additions and numerous illustrations by Henry Hartshorne. v. 2, xv+[33]-992 pp., 190 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WATSON, WALKER.** See Youatt, William, 1866 a.

**WATSON, WILLIAM.** [F. R. S.]

1741 a.—*An observation of hydatides voided per vaginam* <Phil. Tr., Lond. (1740-41) (460), v. 41, pt. 11, Apr.-July, pp. 711-712. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1747 a.—*Idem* <Phil. Tr., Abridged, Lond., v. 9, pt. 3, pp. 188-189. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WATSON, WILLIAM T.** [M. D., Baltimore, Md.]

1905 a.—*The present decline of malaria in Maryland* <Maryland M. J., Balt. (1047), v. 48 (8), Aug., pp. 289-302. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—*Idem.* [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1905), v. 21, p. 95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WATSUDJI, H.** [Dr.]

1899 a.—*Eigenthümliche Mikroorganismen im Blut eines Malariakranken.* [Japanese text] <Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, v. 13 (21), 5. Nov., pp. 21-22, figs. a-b. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WATTEYNE, VICTOR.**

1903 a.—*Ankylostomiasis* <13. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r., Brux., v. 5, section 4, hyg. indust. & prof., pp. 1-41, figs. 1-8, 2 pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—*Idem.* [Secretary's abstract] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 25 (9), 20 sept., p. 836. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WATZKE, PHILIPP ANTON.** [Dr., Wien.]

1866 a.—*Ein Tag aus meiner Praxis. Parallelen zwischen Allöopathie und homöopathie für angehende praktische Aerzte.* xxii+xxiv+139 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WAUGH, J.** [M. D., M. Ch., Toddington, Beds.]

1883 a.—*An instructive case of intestinal obstruction* [*Ascaris lumbricoides*] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1194), v. 2, Nov. 17, pp. 968-969. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WAUGH, WILLIAM F.** [M. D., Prof., Practice & Clin. Med., Illinois Med. College.]

1897 a.—*The treatment of the sick. A system of applied therapeutics.* vii+527 pp. 8°. Chicago. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—*Modern views concerning malaria* <Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, v. 11 (10), Oct., pp. 1015-1024; (11), Nov., pp. 1119-1128. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—*Dysentery: Recent observations on the treatment* <Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond (296), v. 13 (8), July 24, pp. 181-183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WAWRUCH, ANDREA IGNATIO.** [Prof., pract. Med. f. Wundärzte, Univ. Wien.] [1782-1842.]

[1832 a].—*Observationes clinicæ tæniæ (solium) concernentes.* 8 pp. 4°. Vindobonæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1841 a.—*Allgemeiner Ueberblick der aus 206 klinischen Bandwurmfällen resultierenden Ergebnisse* <Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, v. 34, n. F., v. 25 (2), 27. Feb., pp. 142-161. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1841 b.—*Réflexions tirées de 206 observations de ténias.* [Transl. of 1841 a] <Gaz. méd. de Par., 2. s. (40), v. 9, 2 oct., pp. 633-635. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WAWRUCH, ANDREA IGNATIO—Continued.

1844 a.—*Praktische Monographie der Bandwurmkrankheit. Durch zweihundertsechs Krankheitsfälle erläutert. Mit einem Vorworte von Dr. Ignaz Rudolf Bischoff.* xx+212 pp. 8°. Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1850 a.—Wawruch on the causes and symptoms of tapeworm. [Abstract of 1841 a] <Lond. J. M., 23, v. 2, Nov., pp. 1074-1075. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1851 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1841 a] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (41), v. 21, Jan., pp. 224-225. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEAVER, FLAVIUS. [M. D. V., Tipelo, Miss.]

1910 a.—The southern cattle tick <J. McKillip Vet. Coll. Alumni Ass., Chicago, v. 3 2, Apr., pp. 11-15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEAVER, GEORGE H.; &amp; TUNNICLIFF, RUTH.

1905 a.—The occurrence of fusiform bacilli and spirilla in connection with morbid processes <J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, v. 2 3, June 24, pp. 446-459, pl. 16, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Marie] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (21), 15 nov., pp. 889-890. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEBB, E. CLIVE. [M. R. C. V. S., attached to S. M. I., Potchefstroom, Transvaal.]

1903 a.—South African horse-ickness <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 16 2, June 30, pp. 120-127. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Piroplasmosis in fox-hounds in India <Ibidem, v. 19 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 1-4, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Piroplasmosi nei segugi dell' India. [Abstract of 1906 a, by A. Trincherà] <lin. vet., Milano, v. 29 (19), 12 maggio, p. 471. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 c.—Pyroplasmose unter den Hunden in Indien. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 45 6, Juni, p. 128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Piroplasmose chez les fox-hounds dans l'Inde. [Abstract of 1906 a, by E. Leclainché] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (142), v. 12, 15 nov., p. 583. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEBB, JAMES. [F. R. V. C. S.]

1910 a.—[Hu-k.] [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (1154), v. 23, Aug. 20, p. 119. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEBB, JOHN.

1898 a.—Spread of ticks and prevalence of heartwater <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 13 (10), Nov. 10, pp. 594-595. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WEBB, J. H. [M. R. C. S.]

1891 a.—A case of hydatid of the femur <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, v. 13 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 537-538. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (240), v. 103 (4), Apr., p. 465. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1892 b.—Hydatid cyst of the femur. [Abstract of 1891 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1620), v. 1, Jan. 16, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEBB, R.

(1901 a).—The malarial mosquito <Derbyshire Nat. Q., Derby, v. 2, pp. 15-16.

## WEBB, T. LAW. See Cureton, Edward; &amp; Webb, T. Law.

## WEBB, WILLIAM. [M. D., F. R. C. S. Eng.]

1865 a.—On hydatids of the human liver: illustrated by a case in which discharge took place through the right lung <Med. Mirror, Lond., v. 2, Aug., pp. 449-454. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEBER,<sup>1</sup> [Kreisthierarzt, Sögel.]

1902 a.—Nothwendigkeit sowie Art und Weise der Durchführung einer gleichmässigen technischen Beaufsichtigung der Trichinenschau <Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., v. 10 (2), 11. Jan., pp. 13-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Noack] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 240. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1906 a).—Trichinenschaugebühren <Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau (23).

**WEBER<sup>1</sup>—Continued.**

- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 12 (51), 24. Dec., p. 403. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**WEBER.<sup>2</sup>**

- 1905 a.—Lungen-*Echinococcus* [Operation]. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before wissensch. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Stettin, 3. Jan.] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (15), 10. Apr., p. 449. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEBER<sup>3</sup> & FUERSTENBERG.**

- 1908 a.—Zur Arsenbehandlung der experimentellen Nagana (Tssetse) <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (26), 25. Juni, pp. 1131–1133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (21), 15 nov., pp. 979–980. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (6), 15. März, pp. 340–341. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9–12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 375–376. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEBER<sup>4</sup> & KRAUSE.**

- 1907 a.—Zur Farbstoffbehandlung der künstlichen Trypanosomeninfektion. 1. Experimenteller Teil. 2. Theoretischer Theil <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (7), 18. Feb., pp. 192–197. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (9), 28. Feb., p. 359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by R. Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (8), Apr., p. 278. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by L. Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (19–20), Mai, pp. 624–625. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Christian] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (28), 13. Juli, p. 472. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by W. v. Brunn] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (9–10), 8. Oct., Ref., p. 332. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Nieter] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (2), 15. Jan., pp. 81–82. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEBER<sup>5</sup> & NOCARD, EDMOND-ISIDORE-ÉTIENNE.**

- 1900 a.—Rapport sur les notes de MM. Buffard et Schneider, concernant l'étude expérimentale de la dourine du cheval, au nom d'une Commission composée de MM. Weber et Nocard, rapporteur. [Read before Acad. de méd., 31 juillet] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 57 [n. s.], v. 25 (9), 1<sup>re</sup> sept., pp. 589–598. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 [See Buffard, T.; & Schneider, G., 1900 d.]  
 1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (6), 26. Feb., Ref., pp. 188–189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

**WEBER, A. [See also Kossel, H.; & Weber, A.; and Kossel, H.; Weber, A.; Schuetz; & Miessner.]**

- 1909 a.—Altérations des fibres musculaires striées sous l'influence des sarcosporidies. [Read 3 avril] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 66 (13), 9 avril, pp. 566–568. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (14), 30 juillet, p. 621. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1909 c.—Sur la morphologie de la sarcosporidie du gecko (*Sarcocystis platydactyli* Bertram). [Read 26 juin] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 66 (23), 2 juillet, pp. 1061–1062. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (19), 15 oct., p. 818. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Recherches sur la sarcosporidie du gecko (*Sarcocystis platydactyli* Bertram) <Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., v. 11 (2–3), 31 mars, pp. 167–178, pl. 6, figs. 1–7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**WEBER, C. A. [Kreischirurg, Arneburg.]**

- 1850 a.—Beiträge zur richtigen Erkenntniss und Würdigung des Wurmfiebers <Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., v. 4, pp. 429–434. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



## WEBER, CARL OTTO.

1862 a.—[Ueber Muskeltrichinen.] [Secretary's abstract] <Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, v. 19 (2), Sitzungsab., pp. 129-130. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1863 a.—[Ein *Cysticercus* am Auge.] [Secretary's abstract] <Ibidem, v. 20 (1), Sitzungsab., pp. 42-44. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1863 b.—Ueber die Entstehung der Eingeweide-Wuermer <Ibidem, pp. 75-80. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WEBER, CAROLUS JULIUS FERDINANDUS. [1841- .]

[1866 a].—De echinococco hominis. Diss. 32 pp. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEBER, E. [Dr.]

[1854 a].—Ueber Schmarotzerthiere <20. Jahresb. d. Mannh. Ver. f. Naturk., 1. Feb., pp. 19-41. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1863 a.—[Ueber *Argas reflexus* Latr.] [Read 24. Juni] <Ibidem, pp. 28-30. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WEBER, EDMOND. [Dr.]

1901 a.—Un cas d'échinocoque alvéolaire (multiloculaire) <Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, v. 21 (5), 20 mai, pp. 307-322. [MS. dated mars.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Posselt] <Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, v. 5 (21), 8. Nov., pp. 839-840. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEBER, ERNST HEINRICH. [Prof., Anat., Leipzig.]

1827 a.—Ueber Augen beim Blutegel, *Hirudo medicinalis* <Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz. [v. 2] (2), pp. 301-302, pl. 3, fig. 24. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1827 b.—Ueber die Augen des Blutegels (*Hirudo officinalis*) <Isis (Oken), Jena (4-5), pp. 395-396, pl. 4, fig. A. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1827 c.—Ueber die auf die Bewegung sich beziehenden Instincte, welche den beyden Hälften eines in seiner Mitte querdurchschnittenen Blutegels beywohnen <Ibidem, pp. 396-397. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1828 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung des medicinischen Blutegels <Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., pp. 366-418, pls. 10-11, figs. 1-19. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1829 a.—Sur le développement de la sangsue médicinale. [Abstract of 1828 a, by Kuhn] <Bull. d. sc. nat. et de géol., Par., 2. sect., v. 17, pp. 441-445. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1846 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung des medicinischen Blutegels und der *Clepsine*. [Schreiben . . . an Rusconi in Pavia] <Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., pp. 429-434. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEBER, EW. [Dr., Amtstierarzt, Dresden.]

1909 a.—Leberechinokokken als mechanische Ursache der chronischen Tympanitis des Rindes <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 17 (24), 12. Juni, pp. 347-349. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 15 (50), 13. Dec., p. 397. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 c.—Echinococose hépatique, considérée comme cause mécanique du tympanisme chronique des bovidés. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Zwænepoel] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 58 (8-9), août-sept., pp. 529-530. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Hepatic echinococcosis as a cause of chronic tympany in cattle. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (1104), v. 22, Sept. 4, p. 157. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Echinocoques du foie comme cause mécanique de la tympanite chronique du bœuf. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Paul Haan] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (165), v. 14, 1<sup>er</sup> nov., p. 615. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1910 a.—Echinococcosi del fegato come causa meccanica della timpanite cronica del bue. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Gior. r. Soc. naz. vet., Torino, v. 59 (4), 22 gen., pp. 78-79. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEBER, F. [Privatdozent, St. Petersburg.]

1910 a.—[On the question of multiple *Echinococcus* of the abdominal cavity.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 9 (7), 13 fev., pp. 223-226. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEBER, F.—Continued.

1910 b.—Zur Frage über den multiplen *Echinococcus* der Bauchhöhle. [Transl. ? of 1910 a] <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., v. 104 (3-4), März, pp. 408-418. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 c.—Multipler *Echinococcus* der Bauchhöhle. [Abstract of 1910 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 36 (15), 14. Apr., p. 724. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1910 b] <Ibidem (19), 12. Mai, p. 907. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 e.—Zur Frage über den multiplen *Echinokokkus* der Bauchhöhle. [Abstract of 1910 b, by H. Flörcken] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (24), 14. Juni, p. 1298. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 f.—Idem. . . . *Echinococcus* . . . [Abstract of 1910 b, by G. E. Konjetzny] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 21 (16), 31. Aug., p. 730. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEBER, FRIEDRICH. [Prof., Botan. u. Med., Kiel.] [1752-1823.]

1795 a.—Nomenclator entomologicus secundum entomologiam systematicam ill. Fabricii adjectis speciebus recens detectis et varietatibus. viii+171 pp. 24°. Chilonii & Hamburgi. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

WEBER, HANS. [Dr., Marinestabsarzt.]

1907 a.—Ueber Immunisirungs- und Behandlungsversuche bei Trypanosomenkrankheiten. Zusammenfassender Bericht <Ztschr. f. exper. Path. u. Therap., Berl., v. 4 (2), 31. Juli, pp. 576-626. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (18), 30 sept., pp. 782-783. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 54 (45), 5. Nov., p. 2252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 249-250. [Published May.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by W. M. Wolf] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (3), Juni, p. 79. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEBER, HERMANN. [M. D., Physician, German Hospital, London.]

1867 a.—Specimens of *Anchylostomum duodenale*, from a case of tropical anemia. [Read Jan. 15] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 18, pp. 274-277, pl. 8, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—[Hydatid cyst of the left cerebral hemisphere.] [Abstract of 1889 a] <Lancet, Lond. (3402), v. 2, Nov. 10, p. 914. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1888 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1889 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1454), v. 2, Nov. 10, p. 1046. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—A case of hydatid cyst of the left cerebral hemisphere. [Read Nov. 6, 1888] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 40, pp. 17-18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEBER, J. EDWARD. [M. D., New York.]

1852 a.—Hydatids of the liver. Operation and cure. Reported by G. H. Kingsbury <N. York M. Times, v. 1 (8), May, pp. 225-233. [MS. dated Apr. 20.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1852 b.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1852 c.—Leberhydatiden. [Transl. of 1852 a] <N. Yorker med. Monatschr., v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 80-91. [MS. dated 10. Apr.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1853 a.—Hydatids of the liver. [Abstract of 1852 a] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 48 (6), Mar. 9, p. 126. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

WEBER, JOANNES NICOLAUS.

1812 a.—De veræ scabiei forma ex ætate non pendente. Diss. vi+7-24 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEBER, LEONARD. [M. D., Prof., Med., N. York Post-Graduate Med. School & Hospital.]

1908 a.—Observations of some of the work of investigation and treatment of cancer and trypanosomiasis carried on by the German scientists of the present time. [Letter to editor] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1971), v. 74 (7), Aug. 15, pp. 277-278. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## WEBER, LEONARD—Continued.

1910 a.—The treatment of tapeworm and hookworm disease, with remarks on certain pathogenic Protozoa and the diseases caused by them: a clinical lecture <Post-Graduate, N. Y., v. 25 (2), Feb., pp. 159-163. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEBER, MAX. [Dr., Utrecht.]

1881 a.—Ueber einige neue Isopoden der Niederländischen Fauna. (Ein Beitrag zur Dunkelfauna) <Tijdschr. d. Nederl. dierk. Vereen., Leiden, Deel 5 (4), pp. 167-196, pl. 5, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

(1889 a).—Ueber *Temnocephala* Blanch. <Zool. Ergebn. Reise Nederl. Ost-Indien, Leiden, Heft 1, pp. 1-20, pls. 1-3.

1891 a.—[De Heer Weber vertoont *Distoma westermanni*, Kerbert uit de long van een Koningstijger van Delhi (Sumatra)] <Tijdschr. d. Nederl. dierk. Vereen., Leiden, 2. s., v. 3 (2), pp. lxxxiii-lxxxiv. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

## WEBER, ROBERT [EDUARD FLORENTIN]. [1860- .]

1887 a.—Beitrag zur Statistik der Echinokokkenkrankheit. Diss. 20 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—Idem. [Abstract by J. C. Huber] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 4 (9), pp. 272-273. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## WEBER, SAMUEL E. [D. V. M., Lancaster, Pa.]

1906 a.—The possible dissemination of tubercle bacilli by insects. [Read before 43. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. M. Ass., New Haven, Conn., Aug. 21-24] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1457), v. 84 (18), Nov. 3, pp. 884-888, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 47 (20), Nov. 17, p. 1683. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 c.—Disease dissemination by insects. [Editorial abstract of 1906 a] <Ibidem (26), Dec. 29, p. 2164. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## WEBER, VAL.

1910 a.—Notwendigkeit der Untersuchung der Zunge auf Rinderfinnen. [Note] <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., Berl., v. 7 (1), Jan., p. 11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEBSTER. [See also Owen, (Sir) Richard, 1838 d.]

(1866 a).—Catalogue of the Hunterian collection of Entozoa.

## WEBSTER, E. A.

1908 a.—"Wire-worm in sheep." [Letter to editor, dated Dec. 18] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 32 (1), Jan., p. 115. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEBSTER, FRANCIS MARION. [In charge of Cereal &amp; Forage Insect Investigations, Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.] [1849- .]

1893 a.—Ticks on chickens <Ohio Farmer, Cleveland, v. 84 (8), Aug. 24, p. 149. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—The so-called human flea, *Pulex irritans*, infesting the opossum, *Didelphis virginiana* <Canad. Entom., Lond., Ont., v. 36 (8), Aug., p. 244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1910 a.—A predaceous mite proves noxious to man. (*Pediculoides ventricosus* Newport) <Circular 118, Bureau Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., Apr. 23, 24 pp., figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEBSTER, J. H.

1905 a.—Inspection of sheep at the Kansas City stock yards <Bull. 10, Kansas City Vet. College Quart., Dec., pp. 227-229. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEBSTER, J. W.

1819 a.—Case of hydatids of the tibia <N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., v. 8, n. s., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 29-31. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WECHSELMANN, WILHELM. [Dr., 1. Asst., chir. Univ. Klinik, Rostock.]

1885 a.—Ueber profusen Gallenausfluss aus operativ eröffneten Leber-Echinococcus-Cysten <Beitr. mecklenb. Aerzte z. Lehre v. d. Echinococcen-Krankh., Stuttg., pp. 203-219, pl. 2, fig. 4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Experimenteller Beitrag zur Kritik der Siegelschen Syphilisübertragungsversuche auf Tiere <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (6), 8. Feb., pp. 219-220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (11), 15 juin, p. 494. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WECHSELMANN, WILHELM**—Continued.

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (15), 15. Aug., p. 623. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., p. 118. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 e.—An experimental observation relating to Siegel's syphilis inoculations in animals. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1843), v. 69 (9), Mar. 3, p. 361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WECHSELMANN, WILHELM; & LÖWENTHAL, WALDEMAR.**

1905 a.—Untersuchungen über die Schaudinn-Hoffmannschen Spirochätenbefunde in syphilitischen Krankheitsprodukten <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 1 (26), 4. Juni, pp. 657-658. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 4°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (15), 15 août, p. 638. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Zur Kenntnis der *Spirochæta pallida* <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 1 (33), 23. Juli, pp. 838-841, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., 2 figs. 8°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]

1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 d, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (21), 15 nov., p. 881. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 g.—[*Spirochæta pallida* und *refringens* inluetischen Papeln bei Stomatitis ulcerosa und Balanitis.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Ver. f. inn. Med., 19. Juni] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (32), 7. Aug., p. 1026. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Untersuchungen über die Schaudinn-Hoffmannschen Spirochätenbefunde in syphilitischen Krankheitsprodukten. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Nieter] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (16), 15. Aug., p. 909. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Zur Kenntnis der *Spirochæta pallida*. [Abstract of 1905 d, by K. H. Kutscher] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WECK.** [Dr., Oberarzt i. d. k. Schutztruppe f. Deutsch-Ostafrika.]

1908 a.—Unbekannte Blutparasiten bei *Rana esculenta* <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, v. 12 (15), Aug., Notiz. a. d. Tropenpraxis (5), pp. 506-507, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (23), 15 déc., p. 1028. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEDEKIND, D.** [Physicus, Grafschaft Diepholz.]

1785 g.—Von der Einklemmung der Brüche, die durch Würmer verursacht wird <Chir. Biblioth., Götting., v. 8 (1), pp. 79-94. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEDELIUS, GEORGIUS WOLFGANGUS.** [See also Lommius, Jodocus, 1688 a and 1739 a.]

1677 a.—Amuletum scrophularum ex fabaria et vermis renum <Acta med. et phil., Hafn. (1674-75), v. 3, pp. 96-97. [MS. dated Feb. 23, 1675.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1681 a.—De scabie epidemica felium <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Lips. & Francof. (1672), v. 3, p. 222. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WEDELLI, GEORGI WOLFFGANGI.** See Wedelius, Georgius Wolfgangus.

**WEDEMAYER.** [Leibchirurgus, Hofr., Dr., Hannover.]

1830 a.—Blutegel, Ansetzen derselben <Encycl. Wörterb. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 5, pp. 631-637. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEDL, CARL.** [Dr. med. u. chir., Privatdocent, Univ. Wien.] [1815- .] [See also Röll, Moritz Friedrich; & Wedl.]

1847 a.—Ueber die Haarsackmilbe (*Acarus folliculorum*). [Abstract of paper read 26. März] <Ber. ü. d. Mitth. v. Fr. d. Naturw. in Wien, v. 2 (11), März, pp. 272-277. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1847 b.—Ueber die Blasenzellgewebswürmer der Grundel (*Cyprinus gobio*) und die im Blute der letzteren sich vorfindenden Körperchen. [Read 25. Juni] <Ibidem (14), Juni, pp. 488-491. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1848 a.—Filarien im Blute der Grundel (*Cyprinus gobio*). [Read 4. Feb.] <Ibidem, v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 149-151. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

WEDL. CARL—Continued.

1848 b.—Ueber Filarien aus der hinteren Hohlvene eines Pferdes. [Read 10. März] <Ibidem (3), März, pp. 261-263. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1849 a.—Ueber Filariencysten beim Frosche und die gleichzeitig vorkommenden Hämatozoen. [Read 14. Juli] <Ibidem (1848-49), v. 5 (1), Juli, pp. 1-4. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1849 b.—[Hämatozoen bei Thieren] <Ibidem (3), Sept., pp. 13-16. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1849 c.—Beiträge zur Lehre von den Hämatozoen. [Reported by Hyrtl, 15. März] <Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, math.-naturw. Cl. [v. 2] (3), März, pp. 177-180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1850 a.—Beiträge zur Lehre von den Hämatozoen <Denkschr. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., v. 1 (2), pp. 15-25, 1 pl., figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1854 a.—Grundzüge der pathologischen Histologie. iv+825 pp., 203 figs. 8°. Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1855 a.—Helminthologische Notizen. [Read 10. Mai] <Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, math.-naturw. Cl., v. 16 (2), Mai, pp. 371-395, pls. 1a-3, figs. 1-33. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1855 b.—Zur Oologie und Embryologie der Helminthen. [Read 10. Mai] <Ibidem, pp. 395-408, pls. 1b-2b, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1855 c.—Ueber das Herz von *Menopon pallidum*. [Read 21. Juni] <Ibidem, v. 17 (1), Juni, pp. 173-180, 1 pl. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1855 d.—Ueber das Nervensystem der Nematoden. [Read 19. Juli] <Ibidem (2), Juli, pp. 298-312, 1 pl., figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1855 e.—Charakteristik mehrerer grösstentheils neuer Tänien. [Read 2. Nov.] <Ibidem, v. 18 (1), Nov., pp. 5-27, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1856 a.—Ueber die Mundwerkzeuge von Nematoden. [Read 3. Jän.] <Ibidem, v. 19 (1), Jän., pp. 33-69, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-41. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1856 b.—Ueber einige Nematoden. [Read 17. Jän.] <Ibidem, pp. 122-134, 1 pl., figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1857 a.—Anatomische Beobachtungen ueber Trematoden. [Read 15. Oct.] <Ibidem, v. 26 (1), Oct., pp. 241-278, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1861 a].—Zur Helminthenfauna Ägyptens. (1. Abt.) [Read 18. Juli] <Ibidem, v. 44, 1. Abt. [7], pp. 225-240, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-32. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

[1861 b].—Idem. (2. Abt.) [Read 14. Nov.] <Ibidem [9], pp. 463-482, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-42. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1863 a.—Ueber ein Pentastom einer Löwin. [Read 12. Nov.] <Ibidem, v. 48, 1. Abt. [49], pp. 408-415, 1 pl., figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1866 a.—Anatomie und naturhistorische Entwicklung der Trichinen. [Read before k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte, 19. Jan.] <Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., v. 11 (4), 23. Jan., pp. 30-31. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (8), 27. Jan., p. 127. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 c.—Der gegenwärtige Stand der Lehre von den Trichinen. [Abstract of 1866 a] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 7 (5), 4. Feb., pp. 135-137. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 d.—Bericht der über die Trichinose niedergesetzten Kommission. [Abstract of paper read before k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte, 9. Nov.] <Ibidem (46), 18. Nov., pp. 1109-1112. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 e.—[Ueber *Trichina spiralis*.] [Abstract of paper read 19. Jan.] <Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, v. 22 (8), 21. Feb., p. 94. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 f.—Die Lehre von den Trichinen mit Rücksicht auf die dadurch gebotenen Vorsichtsmassregeln für Laien und Aerzte dargestellt von Rudolf Virchow. Kritisch besprochen <Ibidem (9), 28. Feb., pp. 101-105. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Carl, 1866 a.]

WEDL, CARL—Continued.

1866 g.—[Die Trichinose der Ratten in Wien.] [Abstract of paper read 2. März] <Ibidem (11), 14. März, pp. 130-131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 h.—Comitébericht bezüglich der Trichinose. [Abstract of 1866 d, by Herzog] <Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., v. 11 (47), 20. Nov., pp. 376-377. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 i.—[Report of a Committee on trichiniasis.] [Abstract of 1866 d] <Brit. M. J., Lond., v. 2, Dec. 1, p. 618. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 a.—Carl Moritz Diesing. Nekrolog <Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 23. J. [v. 7] (4), 23. Jän., pp. 39-40. [MS. dated 11. Jän.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEDL, CARL; & MUELLER, C.

1849 a.—Ueber *Filaria papillosa* und *Strongylus armatus* und *Tetracanthus* beim Pferde. Gleichzeitig vorgefundene Hämatozoën <Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, v. 5 (1), pp. 185-188. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEED, CLARENCE M. [Entomologist and Botanist.]

1888 a.—A chicken tick. [Reply to query from Geo. H. Troom] <Prairie Farmer, Chicago, v. 60 (1), Jan. 7, p. 3. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1890 a.—The ox warble fly or bot-fly <Bull. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Columbus, 2. s., v. 3 (4), Apr., pp. 136-139, fig. 21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WEEKS, HENRY CLAY.

1901 a.—The extermination of malaria-breeding mosquitoes by petroleum and drainage <Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y. (1305), v. 51, Jan. 5, pp. 20921-20922. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1902 a.—General engineering report <North Shore Improve. Ass., Rep. on Extermin. Mosquitoes on Long Island [etc.], N. Y., pp. 20-33. [MS. dated Dec., 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 b.—Detailed engineering report. Indexed report with references to map <Ibidem, pp. 77-111. [MS. dated Dec., 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 c.—An account of the work of mosquito extermination on Center Island, Oyster Bay, L. I., during 1901 <Ibidem, pp. 112-117. [MS. dated Dec., 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—The concurrence of the *Anopheles* mosquito and malaria <N. York State J. M., N. Y., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 272-275. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1704), v. 64 (1), July 4, p. 35. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (2), July 11, p. 125. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 d.—Some practical suggestions on mosquito extermination in New Jersey <Proc. N. Jersey San. Ass., Trenton (28. Ann. Meet., Lakewood, Oct. 24-25, 1902), pp. 44-56. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 e.—Idem <Med. News, N. Y. (1573), v. 82 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 442-447. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 f.—Idem. Reprint. 17 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract by Helen Murphy] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (11), Mar. 14, p. 430. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 e, by T. M. Tyson] <Phila. M. J. (270), v. 11 (11), Mar. 14, p. 448. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Mosquito extermination an engineering problem. [Abstract of paper read Dec. 16, at "General Convention to consider the questions involved in mosquito extermination," New York] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1735), v. 65 (6), Feb. 6, pp. 219-220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 a.—The practical side of mosquito extermination. [Read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., New Orleans] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 11 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 320-324. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Science, N. Y. (584), n. s., v. 23, Mar. 9, pp. 379-385. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1844), v. 69 (10), Mar. 10, p. 397. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

53701°—Bull. 39, pt 33—11—4

WEEKS, HENRY CLAY; & HALL, E. H.

(1906 a).—The American Mosquito Extermination Society; yearbook for 1904-1905, containing the proceedings of the second anti-mosquito convention held in New York, December, 1904. 116 pp. 8°. New York.

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Lancet, Lond. (4341), v. 171, v. 2 (19), Nov. 10, p. 1289. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

WEEKS, JOHN E. [Dr., New York.]

1890 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus* in der Orbita, mit einer Literatur-Uebersicht über *Echinococcus*-Blasen der Orbita. [Transl. by A. Weiland] <Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., v. 21 (2), März, pp. 206-213. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Schlæfke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 8 (11), 5. Sept., p. 337. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

WEGELE, CARL. [Dr.]

1905 a.—Die Therapie der Magen-Darmerkrankungen. 3. gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. viii pp., 1 p. l., 424 pp., 4 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEGELIN, CHRISTOPHORUS.

1779 a.—Dissertatio inauguralis medica duas circa vermes observationes cum earum epicrisi sistens quam consensu gratiosæ facultatis medicæ in alma argentoratensis universitate pro licentia summus in arte medica honores et privilegia doctoralia rite obtinendi solemniter eruditorum examini proponit die xvii. maji mdccclxxix. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. Argentorati. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEGENER, GEORG.

1910 a.—Die Ektoparasiten der Fische Ostpreussens. Diss. 96 pp., 1 l., 45 figs., 2 pls., 4 figs. 4°. Königsberg i. Pr. [Lib. Ransom.]

WEGENER, R. [Schlachthausverwalter, Arnstadt.]

1898 a.—Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall von *Echinococcus multilocularis* beim Rinde <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 8 (7), Apr., p. 128, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEHENKEL.

1866 a.—Note lue à la séance du 12 août 1866, Société de médecine vétérinaire du Brabant [sur les trichines, etc.] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 15 (11), nov., pp. 623-625. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Rapport de la commission des épidémies et des épizooties sur un cas de trichinose observé à Molenbeck-Saint-Jean et soumis à l'Académie par M. le Ministre de l'intérieur et de l'instruction publique <Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 4. s., v. 1 (6), 25 juin, pp. 536-539. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEHMER, R. [Dr., Regier. u. Med.-Rath.] [See also Wernich, Albrecht Ludwig Agathon; & Wehmer, R.]

1897 a.—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungs-Bezirk Coblenz in den Jahren 1892-94. Vierter Gesamtbericht. 99 pp.; Anlagen, 75 pp. 8°. Coblenz. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WEHRMANN (née BRODSKY), SARAH.

1908 a.—Sur l'action pathogène des helminthes des oiseaux. Thèse. 41 pp., 6 figs. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 13 (2), 25 juillet, pp. 204-238, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (8), 30 avril, pp. 357-358. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., pp. 162-163. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEICH, C. LEOPOLD.

1886 a.—Die Malaria in ihren Beziehungen zum Gehörorgan. Diss. 56 pp. 8°. Basel. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEICHARDT, THEOD. TH. See Van Doeveren, Gualtherus, 1776 a.

WEICHSELBAUM, ANTON. [Prof., path. Anat., Wien.] [See also Schlesinger, Hermann; & Weichselbaum, Anton.]

1898 a.—Parasitologie <Handb. d. Hyg., Jena, v. 9 (2), pp. x+[63]-336, figs. 1-78. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Epidemiologie <Ibidem (3), pp. viii+[337]-564, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Was ist als Dysenterie zu bezeichnen? [Read 24. Sept. 1901] <Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz. (Hamburg, 22.-28. Sept. 1901), v. 73, 2. Theil (2), med. Abt., pp. 14-15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEICHSELBAUM, ANTON—Continued.

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 662. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber die Aetiologie der Syphilis <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (8), 17. Feb., pp. 361-364. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (9), 1. März, p. 363. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Isaac] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (4), Apr., p. 122. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEIDANZ, O. See Uhlenhuth, P.; Hoffmann, E.; & Weidanz, O.; and Uhlenhuth, P.; Weidanz, O.; & Angeloff.

VON WEIGEL, CHRISTIANUS EHRENFRIED. See Rudolphi, Carl Asmund, 1795 a.

WEIGERT, CARL. See Ehrlich, Paul; Krause, Rudolf; Mosse, Max; Rosin, Heinrich; & Weigert, Carl.

WEIHE. [Dr., Bad Oeynhausen.]

1883 a.—Beitrag zu den Wurmkrankheiten des Menschen <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 20 (9), Feb. 26, pp. 131-132. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEIHE, JUSTUS. [1808- .]

[1832 a].—De *Filaria medinensi* (Gmel.). Diss. 25 pp., 3 l. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEIJENBERGH, H. See Weyenbergh, G. Hendrik.

WEIKARD. [Leibarzt, Fulda.]

1780 a.—Vier kleine Aufsätze <N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., v. 2 (3), pp. 216-223. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEIL, P. ÉMILE. [Dr., Ancien interne des hôpitaux de Paris. [See also] Launois & Weil, Émile; and Roger, Henri; & Weil, P. Émile.]

WEIL, P. ÉMILE; & BOYÉ.

1909 a.—Essais de prévention et de correction de l'incoagulabilité hirudinique du sang chez le lapin (troisième note) <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 67 (26), 23 juillet, pp. 192-194. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (58), 21 juillet, p. 519. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Recherches physiologiques sur les applications de sangsues en clinique humaine <Semaine méd., Par., v. 29 (36), 8 sept., pp. 421-422. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Physiological researches on application of leeches. [Abstract of 1909 c] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1614), v. 90 (19), Nov. 6, p. 927. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

WEIL, RICHARD. [M. D., Path., German Hospital, New York.]

1906 a.—Clinical examination of the stools <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1430), v. 83 (17), Apr. 28, pp. 856-861. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. Reprint. 18 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEILL & MOURIQUAND, G.

1909 a.—Lombricose chez un nourrisson de 13 mois. [Read 26 jan.] <Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, v. 8 (1), 31 jan., pp. 65-69; discussion, pp. 69-70. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (18), 3 mars, pp. 156-157. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEILL-MANTOU, J. [Dr.]

1909 a.—Hygiène individuelle et économie domestique. Avec la collaboration (pour l'économie domestique) de M. G. Grau et Mlle. J.-L. Gorraz. vi+319 pp., 80 figs. 12°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINBERG, L. [Dr.]

1875 a.—La médecine actuelle et la théorie du parasitisme dans la nosogenèse <Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant. (1875), v. 19 (1), avril, pp. 8-11; (2), mai, pp. 21-24; (3), juin, pp. 35-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINBERG, M. [Asst., Inst. Pasteur, Paris.]

1904 a.—Un cas d'appendicite chez le chimpanzé <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 18 (5), mai, pp. 323-331, pl. 3, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]



WEINBERG, M.—Continued.

(1904 b).—Idem <Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 15 août.

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (23), 15 déc., p. 965. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Appendizitis bei einem Schimpansen. [Abstract of 1904 b, by von Boltenstern] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 22 (29), 10. Oct., p. 1108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Kystes vermineux du gros intestin chez le chimpanzé et les singes inférieurs. [Read 3 mars] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 60 (9), 9 mars, pp. 446-447. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—De la fixation des helminthes sur la muqueuse du tube digestif. [Read 12 mai] <Ibidem (17), 18 mai, pp. 796-797. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (13), 16. Juli, p. 533. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 b] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 63 [n. s.], v. 31 (8), 1<sup>er</sup> août, p. 538. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 e.—Lésions du tube digestif des singes dues au physaloptère. [Secretary's abstract of remarks, 20 juillet] <Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 81, 6. s., v. 8 (7), juillet, p. 534. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Lésions du tube digestif du cheval dues aux larves d'œstres. [Read 28 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 61 (27), 3 août, pp. 172-173. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 63 [n. s.], v. 31 (11), 1<sup>er</sup> nov., pp. 724-725. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 h.—Nodules à pentastomes dans la paroi intestinale du chimpanzé. [Secretary's abstract of remarks, 20 juillet] <Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 81 (7), juillet, p. 534. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 i.—Nodules à pentastomes à la surface du foie humain. [Secretary's abstract of remarks, 20 juillet] <Ibidem, p. 534. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 k.—Fièvre typhoïde expérimentale chez un singe porteur de vers intestinaux. [Secretary's abstract of 1906 l, by Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (103), 26 déc., p. 839. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 l.—Idem. Original. [Read 22 déc.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 61 (38), 28 déc., pp. 648-650. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Transmission des microbes pathogènes par des larves d'helminthes. [Read 2 fév.] <Ibidem, v. 62 (4), 8 fév., pp. 203-205. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract by Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 15 (11), 6 fév., p. 87. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 64 [n. s.], v. 32 (4), 1<sup>er</sup> avril, pp. 277-278. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by de Wæle] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (1-2), Juli, p. 37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (115-116), v. 10, 1 & 15 oct., pp. 406-407. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 f.—Fièvre typhoïde expérimentale chez un singe porteur de vers intestinaux. [Abstract of 1906 l] <Semaine méd., Par., v. 27 (1), 2 jan., p. 12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 l, by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (14), 31. Juli, p. 570. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 l, by Nieter] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 17 (21), 1. Nov., pp. 1289-1290. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 l, by A. Wolff-Eisner] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (17-18), 13. Dec., Ref., p. 573. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 k.—Tumeurs inflammatoires à spiroptères chez le cheval. [Read 23 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 62 (7), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, pp. 287-289. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WEINBERG, M.—Continued.

- 1907 l.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract by Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 15 (17), 27 fév., p. 135. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 64 [n. s.], v. 32 (4), 1<sup>er</sup> avril, p. 279. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 k, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (115–116), v. 10, 1 & 15 oct., p. 407. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 o.—Du rôle des helminthes, des larves d'helminthes et des larves d'insectes dans la transmission des microbes pathogènes <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (6), 25 juin, pp. 417–442, figs. 1–5, pl. 10, figs. 1–3; (7), 25 juillet, pp. 533–561, figs. 6–21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 p.—Idem. [Abstract by Luedke] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Leipz., v. 8, n. F., v. 2 (21), Nov., pp. 842; 845. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 q.—Sur une hémotoxine d'origine vermineuse. [Read 6 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 63 (24), 12 juillet, pp. 13–15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 r.—Idem <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 64 [n. s.], v. 32 (10), 1<sup>er</sup> oct., p. 701. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 s.—Action de l'extrait de sclérostomes sur le sang du cheval <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (10), 25 oct., pp. 798–807. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 t.—The hæmotoxic actions of certain sclerostomes. [Abstract of 1907 s] <Lancet, Lond. (4395), v. 173, v. 2 (21), Nov. 23, p. 1480. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1907 u.—Gli elminti, le larve d'elminti e le larve d'insetti considerati come piccoli di germi patogeni. [Abstract of 1907 o, by L. Cominotti] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 30 (48), 30 nov., pp. 782–784. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Du rôle des helminthes, des larves d'helminthes et des larves d'insectes dans la transmission des microbes pathogènes. [Abstract of 1907 o] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 134–135. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 o] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (1), 15 jan., pp. 25–27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 o, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (127), v. 11, 1<sup>er</sup> avril, pp. 406–409. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 o, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (12), 15. Juni, p. 720. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 o] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 65 [n. s.], v. 33 (9), 1<sup>er</sup> sept., pp. 595–597. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Hemolytic action of extract of *Schlerostomum* [sic]. [Abstract of 1907 s] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 50 (1), Jan. 4, p. 79. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—Passage dans l'organisme des substances toxiques sécrétées par les helminthes (sclerostome, œsophagostome, ankylostome). [Read 11 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 64 (1), 17 jan., pp. 25–27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—Idem. [Abstract] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (5), 15 jan., p. 39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 i.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1908 g] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 65 [n. s.], v. 33 (4), 1<sup>er</sup> avril, pp. 228–229. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 g] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (7), 15 avril, p. 318. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 g, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (129), v. 11, 1<sup>er</sup> mai, p. 534. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 m.—Wirkung des Auszuges von Sklerostomen auf Pferdeblut. [Abstract of 1907 s] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 52 (3), 21. Jan., p. 51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 n.—Sur une hématoxine d'origine vermineuse. [Abstract of 1907 q] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (2), 30 jan., pp. 80–81. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1908 o.—Action de l'extrait de sclérostomes. [Abstract of 1907 s] <Ibidem, pp. 80–81. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WASSERBERG, M.—Continued

- 1908 p.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 s] <J. Trop. Vet. Sci., Calcutta, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 25-26. [Published May.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 q.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 s, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse, 1908, v. 11, 1<sup>re</sup> mai, pp. 533-534. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 r.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 s, by Schrumph] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41, 19-21. 12. Juni, Ref., pp. 715-716. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 s.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 s, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15, 12. 15. Juni, p. 721. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 t.—Toxic effect of *Sclerostomum equinum*. [Abstract of 1907 s] <J. Roy. Micro. Soc., Lond., 1. Feb., p. 49. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1908 u.—Toxins secreted by parasites. [Abstract of 1908 g] <Ibidem (2), Apr., p. 180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1908 v.—The parts played by helminths and their larvae, as well as those of insects, in the transport of pathogenic microbes. [Abstract of 1907 o] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (6), Mar. 16, p. 100. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 w.—Transmission des microbes pathogènes par les larves d'helminthes. [Abstract of 1907 a, by A. Wolff-Eisner] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (7-10), 31. Marz, Ref., p. 269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 x.—Die Rolle der Eingeweidewürmer, der Larven derselben und der Insektenlarven bei der Übertragung der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. [Abstract of 1907 o] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 47 (5), Mai, p. 107. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 y.—A bélézőkődők s ezek álczáinak, valamint a rovarélczáknak szerepe a pathogen mikroorganizmusok átvitelében. [Abstract of 1907 o, by Lenkey] <Allat. lapok, Budapest, v. 31 (19), május 9, p. 240. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 z.—Substances hémotoxiques sécrétées par les larves d'oestres. [Read 11 juillet] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 65 (25), 17 juillet, pp. 75-77. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1908 aa.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (19), 15 oct., p. 865. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 bb.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract of 1908 z] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 65 (n. s.), v. 33 (11), 1<sup>re</sup> nov., p. 706. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 cc.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 z, by M. Douville] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 85 (23), 15 déc., pp. 800-801. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 dd.—Hæmtoxine in Strongyliden. [Abstract of 1907 r, by Rievel] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 16 (38), 19. Sept., p. 543. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 ee.—Toxine von Sklerostomen. [Abstract of 1908 i, by Rievel] <Ibidem (42), 17. Oct., p. 604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Hæmolytische Substanzen in Oestruslarven. [Abstract of 1908 z, by Rievel] <Ibidem, v. 17 (26), 26. Juni, p. 384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Substances hémotoxiques sécrétées par les larves d'oestres. [Abstract of 1908 z] <J. Trop. Vet. Sci., Calcutta, v. 4 (1), p. 97. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Valeur comparée de deux procédés de laboratoire (déviation du complément et précipito-diagnostic) en vue du diagnostic de l'échinococcose. [Read 23 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 66 (3), 29 jan., pp. 133-135. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (8), 27 jan., p. 71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Idem. [Author's abstract of 1909 c] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (4), 28 fév., pp. 167-168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 c, by Moreschi] <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 2. Teil, v. 1 (1), 20. März, Ref., p. 39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 c, by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (15-16), 31. Aug., p. 750. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINBERG, M.—Continued.

- 1909 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 c, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., p. 186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 i.—Recherche des anticorps spécifiques dans la distomatose et la cysticercose. [Read 6 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 66 (5), 12 fév., pp. 219-221. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 k.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (12), 10 fév., p. 101. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 i] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (4), 1<sup>er</sup> avril, p. 227. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 m.—Idem. [Author's abstract of 1909 i] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (11), 15 juin, p. 482. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 i, by A. Wolff-Eisner] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 o.—Nouvelle contribution à l'étude du rôle des helminthes dans l'étiologie des maladies infectieuses. [Abstract of 1908 g] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (3), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, p. 183. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 p.—Recherches des anticorps spécifiques chez les anciens porteurs de kyste hydatique. [Read 27 mars] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 66 (12), 2 avril, pp. 539-540. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 q.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (26), 31 mars, p. 229. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 r.—Idem. [Author's abstract of 1909 p] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (11), 15 juin, pp. 483-484. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 s.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 p, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 t.—Séro-diagnostic de la distomatose et de la cysticercose. [Abstract of 1909 i] <Rev. scient., Par., v. 47 (15), 10 avril, p. 471. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 u.—À propos de la technique de fixation du complément, au point de vue surtout du séro-diagnostic de l'échinococcose. [Read 22 mai] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 66 (18), 28 mai, pp. 816-818. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 v.—Idem. [Abstract by Paul Aubourg] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (42), 26 mai, p. 383. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 w.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 u, by Seligmann] <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 2. Teil, v. 1 (7), 18. Aug., Ref., p. 484. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 x.—Idem . . . de l'*Echinococcus*. [Abstract of 1909 u, by Wolff-Eisner] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 47 (52), 25. Dec., p. 856. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 y.—[*Leber-Echinococcus*.] [Secretary's abstract of 1909 p] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (24), 14. Juni, p. 1143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 z.—Séro-diagnostic de l'échinococcose <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 23 (6), 25 juin, pp. 472-502, 4 tables. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 aa.—Idem. [Abstract by Doerr] <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 2. Teil, v. 1 (7), 18. Aug., Ref., pp. 481-482. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 bb.—Idem. [Author's abstract of 1909 z] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (18), 30 sept., pp. 771-772. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 cc.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 z, by M. B. Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (19), 15. Oct., p. 890. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 dd.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 z] <Rev. scient., Par., v. 47 (17), 23 oct., p. 535. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 ee.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 z, by Ungermann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., p. 187. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 ff.—Oesophagostomose des anthropoïdes et des singes inférieurs <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 13 (2), 25 juillet, pp. 161-203, figs. 1-14, pl. 1, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WEINBERG, M.—Continued.

- 1909 gg.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (8), 30 avril, p. 356. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 hh.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 ff, by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., p. 178. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 ii.—Serodiagnosis of hydatid cyst disease. [Abstract of 1909 z] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 53 (8), Aug. 21, p. 658. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 kk.—The serum-diagnosis of hydatid disease. [Editorial abstract of 1909 z] <Lancet, Lond. (4488), v. 177, v. 2 (10), Sept. 4, pp. 733-734. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 ll.—Serodiagnose der Echinokokkenkrankheit. [Abstract of 1909 z, by Dieudonné] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (40), 7. Oct., p. 1763. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 mm.—Zur Serumdiagnose der Echinokokkenkrankheit. [Abstract of 1909 z] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (42), 19. Oct., p. 2181. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 nn.—Nodules aberrants à œsophagostome chez le singe <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 2 (10), 8 déc., pp. 611-612. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 oo.—Recherche des substances antitryptiques dans le sérum des porteurs de kyste hydatique. [Read 23 oct.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 67 (29), 29 oct., pp. 432-434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 8 (3), 15 fév., pp. 100-101. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—L'œsophagostomose des anthropoïdes et des singes inférieurs. [Abstract of 1909 ff] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 87 (3), 15 fév., pp. 126-127. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 c.—Séro-diagnostic de l'échinococcose. [Abstract of 1909 z, by Poppe] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 20 (6), März, pp. 202-203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 z, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 20 (5), 1. März, p. 265. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 e.—À propos de l'apparition tardive des réactions biologiques provoquées par les kystes hydatiques. [Read 12 mars] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 68 (10), 18 mars, pp. 446-448. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1910 f.—Passaggio nell' organismo di sostanze tossiche secrete dagli elminti (schistosomi, esofagostomi, anchilostomi). [Abstract of 1908 g] <Gior. r. Soc. naz. vet., Torino, v. 59 (3), 15 gen., pp. 57-58. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 g.—Serodiagnostika ekhinokokkoza. [Abstract of 1909 z] <Ark. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., v. 40 (6), pp. 741-743. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 h.—Nodules aberrants à œsophagostome chez le singe. [Author's abstract of 1909 nn] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 8 (8), 30 avril, p. 354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEINBERG, M.; &amp; BOLDIN, L.

- 1909 a.—À propos des anticorps spécifiques dans le sérum des malades atteints d'échinococcose. [Read 23 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 66 (3), 29 jan., pp. 135-136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (8), 27 jan., p. 70. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (4), 28 fév., pp. 167-168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Moreschi] <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 2. Teil, v. 1 (1), 20. März, Ref., p. 39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., p. 186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEINBERG, M.; &amp; BRIMONT.

- 1909 a.—Lésions de l'intestin produites par le gnathostome <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 2 (2), 10 fév., pp. 104-106, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Lésions du gros intestin du tamarin causées par un gnathostome. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Levaditi] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (14), 17 fév., p. 127. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINBERG, M.; & BRIMONT—Continued.

1909 c.—Lésions du gros intestin produites par le gnathostome. [Abstract of 1909 a, by M. Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (8), 30 avril, p. 357. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINBERG, M.; & LÉGER, M.

1908 a.—Action des substances toxiques du sclérostome sur l'organisme animal: Recherches expérimentales. [Read 11 avril] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 64 (14), 17 avril, pp. 673-674. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (12), 30 juin, pp. 570-571. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 65 [n. s.], v. 33 (7), 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, p. 468. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (139-140), v. 12, 1<sup>er</sup>-15 oct., pp. 454-455. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 e.—Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur l'ankylostomiase. Ankylostomés et ankylostomiasiques. [Read 8 avril] <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (4), pp. 229-233. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Recherches sur l'ankylostomiase. [Abstract of 1908 e, by C. Levaditi] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (31), 15 avril, pp. 245-246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 g.—Ankylostomés et ankylostomiasiques. [Abstract of 1908 e, by M. Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (12), 30 juin, p. 570. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur l'ankylostomiase. Ankylostomés et ankylostomiasiques. [Abstract of 1908 e, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 146. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINBERG, M.; LÉGER, M.; & ROMANOVITCH.

1908 a.—De la fréquence des helminthiases dans quelques régions de la France. [Read 14 nov.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 65 (32), 20 nov., pp. 427-428. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 b.—De l'existence en France, à l'état endémique, d'une entérite à anguillule intestinale. [Read 7 nov.] <Ibidem (31), 13 nov., pp. 396-398. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (93), 18 nov., p. 752. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINBERG, M.; & MELLO, UGO.

1908 a.—Recherches expérimentales sur l'origine de l'éosinophilie dans les helminthiases <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (8), 14 oct., pp. 463-471. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (4), 28 fév., p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINBERG, M.; & MOORE, ALEXANDER.

1908 a.—Quelques données sur l'éosinophilie dans les helminthiases <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (8), 14 oct., pp. 459-463. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (4), 28 fév., p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINBERG, M.; & PARVU.

1908 a.—Réaction de Bordet-Gengou dans les helminthiases. [Read 17 oct.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 65 (28), 23 oct., pp. 298-300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 b.—Diagnostic de l'échinococcose par la recherche des anticorps spécifiques. [Read 5 déc.] <Ibidem (35), 11 déc., pp. 562-564. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. (Deuxième note.) [Read 19 déc.] <Ibidem (37), 25 déc., pp. 644-646. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b] <Presse méd., Par., v. 16 (99), 9 déc., p. 800. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by P. Halbron] <Ibidem (103), 23 déc., p. 839. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b] <Rev. scient., Par., v. 47 (5), 30 jan., pp. 149-150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WEINBERG, M.; &amp; PARVU—Continued.

- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (2), 1<sup>er</sup> fév., p. 100. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem. Deuxième note. [Abstract of 1908 c] <Ibidem, p. 101. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (4), 28 fév., pp. 167-168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Idem. Deuxième note. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Weinberg] <Ibidem, pp. 167-168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by A. Wolff-Eisner] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 154. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by A. Wolff-Eisner] <Ibidem, pp. 154-155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 h.—Réaction de Bordet-Gengou dans les helminthiases. [Abstract of 1908 a, by A. Wolff-Eisner] <Ibidem, pp. 153-154. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (4), 28 fév., pp. 166-168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 k.—Sur l'arrêt des anticorps hydatiques au niveau du placenta. [Abstract] <Rev. scient., Par., v. 47 (24), 1. sem., 12 juin, pp. 758-759. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 l.—Spetsificheskii protivotiela pri ekhinokokkakh. [Abstract of 1908 b] <Ark. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., v. 39 (10), pp. 1297-1298. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEINBERG, M.; &amp; ROMANOVITCH.

- 1907 a.—Lésions de l'intestin grêle du porc produites par l'échinorhynque géant. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude du rôle des helminthes dans l'étiologie des maladies infectieuses <Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 21 (12), 25 déc., pp. 960-968, figs. 1-4, pl. 22, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (7), 15 avril, pp. 315-316. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Schrumpf] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., p. 669. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Silberschmidt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (22), 15. Nov., p. 1346. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Kurt Meyer] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (17), Dec., p. 525. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Lesioni dell' intestino tenue del porco prodotte dal *Gigantorhincus* [sic] *gigas*. [Abstract of 1907 a, by L. Cominotti] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 31 (3), 18 gennaio, p. 41. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Helminthiase de l'intestin grêle du chimpanzé et des singes inférieurs. [Read 11 mars] <Bull. Soc. de path. exot., Par., v. 1 (3), pp. 181-186, figs. A-C. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—Lésions de l'intestin du porc causées par l'échinorhynque géant. Rôle des helminthes dans l'étiologie des maladies infectieuses. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 57 (10), oct., p. 566. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—Veränderungen des Dünndarmes beim Schweine hervorgerufen durch *Echinorhynchus gigas*. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Volkmann] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 16 (44), 31. Oct., pp. 633-634. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1909 a).—Sur quelques helminthiases observées à Tunis (lésions provoquées chez le bœuf par l'amphistome conique, le nématode de Drechsler et le pentastome denticulé) <Arch. de l'Inst. Pasteur de Tunis, v. 1, fév., p. 3.
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (8), 30 avril, pp. 355-356. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Manteufel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., pp. 130-131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by G. Petit] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 86 (23), 15 déc., pp. 841-842. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (178), v. 15, 15 mai, pp. 603-604. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WEINBERG, M.; & ROMANOVITCH—Continued.

1910 b.—Sur quelques helminthiases du bœuf. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 67 [n. s.], v. 35 (1), 1<sup>er</sup> jan., pp. 44–46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINBERG, M.; & SOEVES, (Mlle.) INGA.

1906 a.—Flore intestinale des helminthes. [Read 8 déc.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 61 (36), 14 déc., pp. 560–562. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (100), 15 déc., p. 811. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 64 [n. s.], v. 32 (2), 1<sup>er</sup> fév., p. 126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Review of 1906 a, by I. Dragoiu] <Arhiva vet., București, v. 4 (2), apr., pp. 134–135. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by L. Borchart] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Leipz., v. 8, n. F., v. 2 (11), Juni, p. 436. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (14), 31. Juli, p. 570. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Bacteriengehalt im Darmkanal der Würmer. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Rievel] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannover., v. 15 (43), 26. Oct., p. 606. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WEINBERG, M.; & VIEILLARD.

1909 a.—Sur le diagnostic de l'échinococcose chez le dromadaire <Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., v. 63, 30 jan., pp. 50–51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (3), 1<sup>er</sup> mars, pp. 164–165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Fischer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., p. 189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem . . . de l'*Echinococcus* chez le dromadaire. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (4), pp. 603–604. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 e.—Zur Diagnose der Echinokokkenkrankheit beim Dromedar. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 48 (3), März, p. 57. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WEINBERG, MICHEL; & ROMINONGO.

1907 a.—Études sur l'ankylostomiase. [Note] <Presse méd., Par., v. 15 (79), 2 oct., p. 639. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINBERG, R. [Dorpat.]

1907 a.—Bericht über die russische allgemein-pathologische und pathologisch-anatomische Literatur für 1905–1906 <Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.], Wiesb., v. 11 (2), pp. 730–802. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINKAUFF. [Dr.]

1898 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus* im menschlichen Glaskörper <Vereinsbl. d. pflz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 2–8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINLAND, DAVID FRIEDRICH. [Dr.; Editor, Zool. Garten, Frankf. a. m.]

1856 a.—[Reproduction of parasitic animals.] [Secretary's abstract of remarks, July 23] <Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 6, Oct., pp. 24–26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1857 a.—Observations on a new genus *tænioids*. [Read Nov. 5, 1856] <Ibidem, Jan., pp. 59–62; discussion, pp. 62–63. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

(1857 b).—Atlas menschlicher Helminthen.

1857 c.—On the digestive apparatus of the *Acanthocephala* <Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Cambridge (11. Meet., Albany, N. Y., Aug., 1856), pt. 2, pp. 197–201. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1858 a.—Human cestoides. An essay on the tapeworms of man, giving a full account of their nature, organization, and embryonic development; the pathological symptoms they produce, and the remedies which have proved successful in modern practice. To which is added an appendix, containing a catalogue of all species of helminthes hitherto found in man. x+93 pp., 12 figs. 8°. Cambridge, [Mass.]. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]



## WEINLAND, DAVID FRIEDRICH—Continued.

1858 b.—[Remarks on parasites of man. Dec. 2, 1857] <Proc. Bot. Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 6, Jan., pp. 300-301. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1858 c.—The plan adopted by nature for the preservation of the various species of helminths (parasitic worms). [Read Feb. 17, 1858] <Ibidem, Apr., pp. 343-345. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1859 a.—Eigenthümliche Haftorgane eines männlichen Nematoiden <Jahresh. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. in Württemb., Stuttg., v. 15 (1), pp. 97-99, pl. 1, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1859 b.—Nature and organization of tapeworms generally. [Extract of 1858 c] <Ann. Rep. Ohio Bd. Agric., Columbus (1858), v. 13, pp. 650-669, fig. 7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1859 c.—Systematischer Katalog aller Helminthen die im Menschen gefunden worden <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 25. J., v. 1, pp. 276-285. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1859 d.—Ueber zwei neue Cestoden-Arten aus dem Menschen <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., v. 29 (31), 29. Aug., pp. 241-243, 3 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1859 e.—Ueber *Tænia mediocanellata* Küchenmeister <Ibidem, pp. 243-244, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1859 f.—Notice on two human Cestoidea, new to science. [Transl. of 1859 d] <Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Cambridge (12. Meet., Baltimore, Md., May, 1858), pp. 254-256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1860 a.—Tod einer Kuhantilope (*Antilope bubalis*), wahrscheinlich verursacht durch eine Hakenmilbe (*Pentastomum tænioides*) <Zool. Garten, Frankf. a. M., v. 2 (2), Nov., pp. 17-22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1861 a.—[Ueber die Eier einer Tænie aus dem Menschen.] [Letter to R. Leuckart, dated 4. Apr.] <Ibidem (7), Apr., pp. 118-120, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1861 b.—Beschreibung zweier neuer Tænioiden aus dem Menschen; Notiz über die Bandwürmer der Indianer und Neger; Beschreibung einer Monstrosität von *Tænia solium* L. und Versuch einer Systematik der Tæmien überhaupt <Nova acta Acad. nat. curios., Jenæ, v. 28, Abhandl., 24 pp., pls. 1-5, figs. 1-28. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1861 c.—Idem. Reprint. 24 pp., 5 pls., 28 figs. 4°. Jena. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1875 a).—Die Weichthierfauna der schwäbischen Alp. p. 101. Stuttgart.

1883 a.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Leberegels (*Distoma hepaticum* L.) <Jahresh. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. in Württemb., Stuttg., v. 39, pp. 89-98. [W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEINLAND, ERNST.

1900 a.—Ueber den Glykogengehalt einiger parasitischer Würmer. [Read 20. Nov.] <Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, v. 16 (1), p. 121. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 a.—Ueber den Glykogengehalt einiger parasitischer Würmer <Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., v. 41, n. F., v. 23, pp. 69-74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Ueber Kohlenhydratzersetzung ohne Sauerstoffaufnahme bei *Ascaris*, einen tierischen Gärungsprozess <Ibidem, v. 42, n. F., v. 24, pp. 55-90. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Ueber Energiegewinnung durch Zersetzung von Kohlehydrat ohne Sauerstoffzufuhr bei *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1901), v. 17 (1), p. 1. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Ueber ausgepresste Extracte von *Ascaris lumbricoides* und ihre Wirkung <Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., v. 43, n. F., v. 25 (1), pp. 86-111. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—Ueber Antifermente. [Abstract of paper read before Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 17. Juni] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (28), 15. Juli, p. 1204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 d.—Ueber den Glykogengehalt einiger parasitischer Würmer. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Jacobij] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (16), 14. Mai, Ref., p. 507. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WEINLAND, ERNST—Continued.

- 1902 e.—Ueber Kohlehydratzersetzung ohne Sauerstoffaufnahme bei *Ascaris*, einen tierischen Gärungsprozess. [Abstract of 1901 b, by Jacobi] <Ibidem, v. 32 (12), 30. Oct., Ref., pp. 365–366. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1902 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 b, by von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (14–15), 29. Juli, pp. 451–452. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1902 g.—Per la conoscenza biologica degli elminti. [Abstract of 1902 c] <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 23 (96), 2. semestre, 24 agosto, p. 978. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 h.—Ueber Antifermente. 1 <Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., v. 44, n. F., v. 26 (1), pp. 1–15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 i.—Idem. 2. Zur Frage, weshalb die Wand von Magen und Darm während des Lebens durch die proteolytischen Fermente nicht angegriffen wird <Ibidem, pp. 45–60. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Ueber die von *Ascaris lumbricoides* ausgeschiedene Fettsäure <Ibidem, v. 45, n. F., v. 27 (1), pp. 113–116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Proskauer] <Chem. Centralbl., Leipz., 74. J., 5. F., 7. J., v. 2 (8), 19. Aug., p. 516. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Biochem. Centralbl., Berl., v. 2 (2–3), Nov., p. 59. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Ueber Antifermente 1, über Antifermente 2, etc. [Abstract of 1902 h and 1902 i] <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), 15. Jan., pp. 104–105. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Ueber den Glykogenegehalt einiger parasitischer Würmer. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Grabert] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 13 (8), Mai, p. 246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—Waarom worden ingewandswormen niet verteerd? [Abstract of 1902 h and 1902 i] <Geneesk. Courant, Amst., v. 57 (27), 4. Juli, p. 227. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 h and 1902 i] <Tijdschr. v. Veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 30 (12), Sept., p. 591. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 h.—Ueber Energiegewinnung durch Zersetzung von Kohlehydrat ohne Sauerstoffzufuhr bei *Ascaris lumbricoides*. [Abstract of 1902 a, by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (22–23), 17. Nov., p. 787. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Ueber die Zersetzung stickstoffhaltiger Substanz bei *Ascaris* <Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., v. 45, n. F., v. 27 (4), pp. 517–531. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Pourquoi les vers intestinaux ne sont-ils pas digérés? [Abstract of 1902 h and 1902 i] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 53 (2), fév., p. 106. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Ueber ausgepresste Extrakte von *Ascaris lumbricoides* und ihre Wirkung. [Abstract of 1902 b, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Chemische Beobachtungen an der Fliege *Calliphora* <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 29 (18), 15. Sept., pp. 564–577, figs. 1–3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Chemische Beobachtungen an *Calliphora*. [Abstract of paper, read before deutsche physiol. Gesellsch., Würzburg] <Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. & Wien, v. 23 (9), 24. Juli, pp. 301–302. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINLAND, ERNST; & RITTER, ADOLF.

- 1902 a.—Ueber die Bildung von Glykogen aus Kohlhydraten bei *Ascaris* <Ztschr. f. Biol., München & Berl., v. 43, n. F., v. 25 (3–4), pp. 490–502. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEINLECHNER. [Prof. Dr., Wien.]

- 1870 a.—Ueber *Echinococcus* der Leber. [Abstract of paper read before wissensch. Plenarversamml. d. Dokt.-Kolleg. d. med. Fakultät, 10. Jan.] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 11 (3), 16. Jan., pp. 60–61. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1875 a.—Mehrfache *Echinococcus*-Säcke in der Leber; viermalige Punction und Jod-Injection in drei Hohlräume; mässige Verkleinerung der Leber <Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1874), pp. 445–447. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1877 a.—Fälle von Bandwurm. Im ersten Falle Heilung, im zweiten erfolglose Anwendung von Granatwurzel, Kürbiskernen und Koussin <Ibidem (1876), p. 315. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEINLECHNER—Continued.

1877 b.—Multiloculärer *Echinococcus* der Leber. Mehrfache Jodinjektionen. Ascites, Punction desselben, späterhin Drainage einer grossen *Echinococcus*-Cyste. Tod durch Peritonitis in Folge Berstung eines Sackes <Ibidem, pp. 315–318, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 a.—[Fall von *Echinococcus* der Niere.] [Abstract of remarks before k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 6. Dec.] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 28 (50), 14. Dec., p. 1323. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Hydatid cyst of right kidney; treatment by puncture and injection of tincture of iodine <Med. Rec., N. Y., v. 19 (4), Jan. 22, pp. 96–97. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 a.—*Echinococcus*-Cyste der rechten Niere <Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, v. 18 (50), 14. Dec., pp. 587–588. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEINSCHENK, JOANNES CHRISTOPHORUS.

[1747 a].—De vermibus dysenteriam et hemorrhoides mentientibus. Diss. 29 pp. 8°. Halæ Magdeburgicæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEIR, JAMES (jr.).

1894 a.—Mutualists <Am. Naturalist, Phila. (332), v. 28, Aug., pp. 713–715. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WEIR, JENNER.

1876 a.—[On the irritation of the human body by *Leptus autumnalis*] <Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., Proc., Sept. 6, p. xxvi. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEIR, J. R. [Chief Inspector of Stock.]

1902 a.—Treatment for the bot-fly <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, Melbourne, v. 1 (7), July, p. 697. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Imported camels at Port Hedland. Searching examinations <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, Perth, v. 16 (5), May, pp. 346–347. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (1), pp. 90–92. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEIR, ROBERT F. [M. D.]

1885 a.—Hydatids of the liver and mesentery; laparotomy. [Read before N. York Surg. Soc., Feb. 24] <Med. News, Phila. (635), v. 46 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 304–305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WEIS, JOSEPH D. [Dr.]

1904 a.—The blood in uncinariasis, with report of a case. [Read before Orleans Parish M. Soc., July 9] <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 57 (3), Sept., pp. 245–255; discussion, pp. 255–256. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEISENBURG, T. H. [M. D., Registrar, Nervous Wards, Philadelphia Hospital.]

1903 a.—The treatment of tropical dysentery with sulphur <Phila. M. J. (270), v. 11 (11), Mar. 14, pp. 474–475, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1689), v. 63 (12), Mar. 21, p. 468. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Frank C. Hammond] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (12), Mar. 21, p. 472. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (13), Mar. 28, p. 870. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (1578), v. 82 (15), Apr. 11, p. 694. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WEISER.

[1880 a].—Trichinen <Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., Dresd. (1879), v. 24, p. 149. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEISHAAR. [Dr., Dietsheim.]

1837 a.—Abhandlung über die *Tænia solium* nach eigenen Beobachtungen <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., v. 7 (2), 16. Jan., pp. 9–13; (3), 23. Jan., pp. 17–20. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEISIGER, WILLIAM R. [M. D., Manchester, Va.]; &amp; HUBER, ED. [Rev., Baltimore, Md.]

1883 a.—On a parasite on or in the red blood corpuscles of a terrapin <Microscope, Ann Arbor (13), v. 3 (1), Apr., pp. 1–3, 1 pl., figs. 1–11. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WEISKOPF, H.**

1880 a.—Tod eines Hundes durch Ascariden <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 24 (28), Juli, pp. 229–231. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 b.—Death of a dog caused by ascarides. [Abstract of 1880 a] <Arch. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., v. 1 (4), Oct., p. 240. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEISMANN, AUGUST.** [Prof., Zool., zool. Mus., Univ. Freiburg i. Br.]

1862 a.—Über die zwei Typen contractilen Gewebes und ihre Vertheilung in die grossen Gruppen des Thierreichs, sowie über die histologische Bedeutung ihrer Formelemente <Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz., 3. R., v. 15 (1–2), pp. 60–103, pls. 4–8, figs. 1–23. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1863 a.—Die Entwicklung der Dipteren im Ei, nach Beobachtungen an *Chironomus spec.*, *Musca vomitoria* und *Pulex canis* <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 13 (1), 15. Apr., pp. 107–158, pls. 7–10, figs. 1–51; (2), 22. Juli, pp. 159–220, pls. 10–13, figs. 52–101. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1864 a.—Die nachembryonale Entwicklung der Musciden nach Beobachtungen an *Musca vomitoria* und *Sarcophaga carnaria* <Ibidem, v. 14 (3), 10. Aug., pp. 187–336, pls. 21–27. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1866 a.—Die Metamorphose der *Corethra plumicornis* <Ibidem, v. 16 (1), 1. März, pp. 45–127, pls. 3–7, figs. 1–38. [Y<sup>a</sup>.]

**WEISS.<sup>1</sup>** [Dr., Prof., Physiol. f. Thierärzte u. Landwirthe, Stuttgart.]

1860 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss des durch die Haarsackmilbe (*Acarus folliculorum canis*) verursachten Hautausschlags beim Hunde <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 21, pp. 1–5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1861 a.—Treatise on *Acarus folliculorum* causing exanthema of the skin in the dog. [Transl. of 1860 a] <Edinb. Vet. Rev. (10), v. 3, Feb., pp. 122–124. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEISS.<sup>2</sup>** [Dr., Meiningen.]

1881 a.—*Echinococcus* und Urticaria <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 18 (30), 25. Juli, p. 435. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEISS, ALBERT.** [Dr., k. Reg.- u. Med.-Rath.]

1883 a.—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirkes Stettin im Jahre 1881. 3. Verwaltungs-Bericht. 1 p. l., 168 pp. 8°. Rudolfstadt. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1884 a.—Idem . . . im Jahre 1882. 4. Verwaltungs-Bericht. iv+196 pp. 8°. Rudolfstadt. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1888 a).—Idem . . . Düsseldorf in den Jahren 1883–1885. 268 pp. Düsseldorf.

(1890 a).—Idem . . . in den Jahren 1886–1888. 313 pp. Düsseldorf.

[1891 a].—Lehrkursus der praktischen Trichinen- und Finnenschau für angehende und angestellte Fleischbeschauer. 69 pp., 31 figs. 16°. Düsseldorf. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Das öffentliche Gesundheits-Wesen des Regierungsbezirkes Düsseldorf in den Jahren 1889–1891. 5. Verwaltungsbericht. 2 p. l., 262 pp., 1 table. 8°. Cassel. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1894 a.—Vierter Generalbericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Cassel für die Jahre 1889 bis 1891. 1 p. l., 266 pp. 8°. Cassel. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 a.—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirk Cassel während der Jahre 1892 bis 1894. 5. Verwaltungsbericht. iv+196 pp. 8°. Cassel. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1896 b].—Lehrkursus der praktischen Trichinen- und Finnenschau für angehende und angestellte Fleischbeschauer. 4. Aufl., 69 pp., 24 figs.; Anhang, 17 pp.; Nachtrag, pp. 19–20. 16°. Düsseldorf. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See Schoenian, J. B., 1896 a.]

1902 a.—Idem . . . Trichinenbeschauer im Deutschen Reich und in Preussen. 6. vermehrte Aufl. 127 pp., 31 figs. 16°. Düsseldorf. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—*Echinococcus* der Leber. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Ver. d. Aerzte Düsseldorf, 3. Dec. 1906] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (13), 28. März, pp. 535–536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- WEISS, BERNHARD. [Dr., Temesvár.]  
1882 a.—Ein lebender Frosch im Magen <Wien. med. Bl., v. 5 (35), 31. Aug., pp. 1076-1079. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WEISS, DEMETER. [Bezirksarzt, Neusiedel am See.]  
1878 a.—Zur Kasuistik der Helminthiasis <Wien. med. Presse, v. 19 (12), 24. März, pp. 364-366. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WEISS, JULIUS.  
1896 a.—Helminthiasis <Biblioth. d. ges. med. Wissensch. f. prakt. Aerzte u. Spezialärzte, Wien & Leipz., v. 2, pp. 10-25. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WEISS, MAX. [Dr., Secundararzt I. Cl., k. k. allg. Krankenhaus, Wien.]  
1882 a.—Ein Fall von Leber-*Echinococcus* <Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, v. 8 (16), 15. Aug., pp. 183-185; (17), 1. Sept., pp. 199-201. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1892 a.—Anämie, perniciöse <Diagn. Lex. (Bum & Schnirer), Wien & Leipz. (3-4), v. 1, pp. 114-120, figs. 17-18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WEISSE. [Dr.]  
1843 a.—Ein Spulwurm im wurmförmigen Fortsatze. [Abstract] <Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien (2), 7. Jan., pp. 41-42. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WEISSE, J. F. [Dr., Kinderhospital, St. Petersburg.]  
1845 a.—*Monas okenii*. [Read 11 oct. 1844] <Bull. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Petersb., cl. phys.-math. (68), v. 3 (20), pp. 310-311. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1851 a.—Wieder einmal über das rohe Fleisch <J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., v. 16 (5-6), Mai-Juni, pp. 384-385. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1855 a.—Eine infusorielle Selbstbeurtheilung <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 7 (3), 29. Sept., pp. 340-342. [Y<sup>p</sup>.]  
1858 a.—Rückblick auf den Gebrauch des rohen Fleisches in der Diarrhœa entwöhnter Kinder (Diarrhœa ablactorum). [Read before Versamml. d. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Bonn, 19. Sept. 1857] <J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., v. 30 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 60-64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WEISSENBERG, HUGO. [Dr., prakt. Arzt, Tichau.]  
1902 a.—Ueber Malaria in Oberschlesien <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 28 (48), 27. Nov., pp. 867-869. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (4), Apr., p. 197. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (13-14), 16. Juni, Ref., p. 411. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.], [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 781-782. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WEISSENBORN, JOHANN FRIEDRICH.  
(1797 a).—Commentatio de vermibus corporis humani intestinalibus, morbisque verminos nostris in terris maxime vulgaribus. 30 pp. 8°. Erfordiæ.
- WEISSER & MAASSEN, ALBERT.  
1895 a.—Zur Aetiologie des Texasfiebers <Arb. a. d. k. Gendtsamte., Berl., v. 11 (2), pp. 411-417, pls. 16-17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract by St. v. Rätz] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 20 (18-19), 5. Nov., pp. 704-705. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WEISSMANTELS.  
(1777 a).—Vermischte physikalische Beiträge. St. 1, Hydrometra hydatica. 8°. Leipzig.
- WEIST, DAVID SIGISMUND.  
[1725 a].—De morbis ex vermibus. Diss. 16 pp. 4°. Halæ Magdeb. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WEISZ. [Dr., Budapest.]  
1910 a.—A *Tenia saginata* által okozott mellékheregyulladás. [Note] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 33 (9), feb. 26, p. 110. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- WEISZ, FRANZ. [Dr., Budapesth.]  
1908 a.—Ueber eine durch einen Bandwurm verursachte Nebenhodenentzündung <Ztschr. f. Urol., Berl. & Leipz., v. 2 (12), pp. 1079-1082. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEISZ, FRANZ—Continued.

- 1908 b.—Galandféreg által okozott mellékheregyulladás <Urologia, Budapest (2), 16 apr., pp. 29-30. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Durch einen Bandwurm verursachte Nebenhodenentzündung. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (4), 28. Jan., p. 167. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Un cas d'épididymite provoquée par la présence d'un *Tænia* (?). [Abstract of 1908 a] <Presse méd., Par., v. 17 (13), 13 fév., p. 120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—*Tænia saginata* als Ursache einer Nebenhodenentzündung. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 20 (5), Feb., pp. 181-182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEITENKAMPF. [Dr., Barth.]

- 1836 a.—Abgang von Hydatiden aus der Harnblase <Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Pommern, Stettin (1835), pp. 52-53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1836 b.—Idem <Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl. (45), 5. Nov., pp. 717-718. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEITLANER, F. [Dr.]

- 1905 a.—Noch einiges über *Spirochæte pallida* <Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., v. 12 (45), 5. Nov., pp. 1124-1129, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Bergeat] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (47), 21. Nov., p. 2293. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WELCH, FRANCIS H. [F. R. C. S., Surgeon, Army Med. Dept., England.]

- 1872 a.—The presence of an encysted *Echinorhynchus* in man <Lancet, Lond. (2568), v. 2 (20), Nov. 16, pp. 703-705, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1873 a.—On a species of *Filaria* found in the interior of the vascular system of a dog: Relative to the *Filaria* in the blood, and the ova and larvæ of a nematoid worm in the urine, of man <Ibidem (2584), v. 1 (10), Mar. 8, pp. 336-338, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1873 b.—The hæmatozoon <Ibidem (2600), v. 1, June 28, pp. 905-906. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1873 c.—A description of the thread-worm, *Filaria immitis*, occasionally infesting the vascular system of the dog, and remarks on the same relative to *Hæmatozoa* in general, and the *Filaria* in the human blood <Month. Micr. J., Lond., v. 10, Oct., pp. 157-170, pls. xxx-xxxii, figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1874 a.—The *Filaria immitis*. Amended anatomical details <Ibidem, v. 12, Nov., pp. 224-225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1875 a.—Observations on the anatomy of *Tænia mediocanellata* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (57), v. 15, Jan., pp. 1-23, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1876 a.—The anatomy of two parasitic forms of the family Tetrarhynchidæ. [Read May 6, 1874] <J. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. (60-62), v. 12, Feb. 25, pp. 329-342, pls. 24-26, figs. 1-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Mosquitoes and malarial fever. [Letter to editors, dated Feb. 13] <Lancet, Lond. (4251), v. 168, v. 1 (7), Feb. 18, p. 461. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WELCH, HOWARD.

- 1910 a.—Blood examination of dermatoses in dogs. (Abstracts of work done in the Laboratory of Veterinary Physiology. New York State Veterinary College, Cornell University. (7), pp. 17-34. 8°. Ithaca, N. Y.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WELCH, J. E. [M. D., New York.]

- 1905 a.—Demonstration of a case of hydatid cysts of the liver; a case of eclampsia with rupture of the diaphragm <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 5 (3), Apr., pp. 33-36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Herxheimer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (19), 16. Oct., p. 778. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Hydatid cyst. [Read before Path. Soc., Apr. 12] <N. York State J. M., N. Y., v. 5 (8), Aug., p. 300. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WELCH, S. B.; & McCASKEY.

- 1884 a.—Trichinosis <Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila. (35. Meet., May 14-16), v. 16, pp. 518-523. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 53701°—Bull. 39, pt 33-11—5

- WELCH, WILLIAM H.** [Prof., Path., Johns Hopkins Med. School, Baltimore, Md.]  
 [See also Flint, Austin, 1886 a; and Gaylord, Harvey B.; & Aschoff, Ludwig, 1901 a; and Rodman, William L.; Welch, William H.; & Reed, Charles A. L.]  
 1889 a.—Hydrophobia <Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 91. Session, pp. 162-180. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1889 b.—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp. 8°. Baltimore. [Lib. Stiles.]  
 1890 a.—Report of . . . remarks and exhibition of specimens of animal parasites at the meeting of the Johns Hopkins Medical Society, on March 17th, 1890. [Abstract] <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., v. 1 (6), July, pp. 72-73. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1897 a.—Biology and medicine. [Address at dedication Hull Biol. Lab., Univ. Chicago, July 2] <Am. Naturalist, Phila. (369), v. 31, Sept., pp. 755-766. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Malaria and yellow fever. [Abstract of paper read before Ann. Med. Ass., N. Orleans, May 5-9] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1697), v. 63 (20), May 16, p. 791. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—Medical advancement. [Address delivered before Med. Soc. Pennsylvania, York, Sept. 22] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 6 (17), Oct. 24, pp. 671-677. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—The Bureau of Animal Industry: Its service to medical science. [Abstract of paper read before 55. Ann. Meet. Am. Med. Ass., Atlantic City] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 28 (4), July, pp. 319-320. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—[Uncinariasis.] [Abstract of remarks before 112. Ann. Meet. & Chir. Faculty Maryland, Balt., Apr. 26-28] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 54 (21), May 21, pp. 1719-1720. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
**WELCH, WILLIAM H.; & THAYER, WILLIAM SYDNEY.**  
 1897 a.—Malaria <Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis), N. Y. & Phila., v. 1, pp. 17-154, 2 pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**WELCKER, H.**  
 1861 a.—Zur Diagnose der Muskeltrichina beim lebenden Menschen und über das Vorkommen der Harnnarcina <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 21, 2. F., v. 1 (4), pp. 453-454. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
**WELD, M. C.** See Dadd, George H., 1884 a; and Youatt, William, 1885 a.  
**WELD, WILLIAM.** [Editor, Farmer's Advocate & Home Mag., London, Ont.]  
 1900 a.—Gasoline for stomach-worms in lambs <Farmer's Advocate & Home Mag., Lond., Ont. (503), v. 35, June 5, p. 298. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
**WELDON, W. F. R.** [M. A.]  
 1909 a.—Crustacea <Cambridge Nat. Hist., Lond., v. 4, pp. 18-54, figs. 2-24. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See Smith, Geoffrey, 1909, pp. 1-17; 55-217.]  
**DE WELLING, LOUIS.**  
 1872 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du cœur. Thèse. 84 pp. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**WELLINGTON, A. R.**  
 1907 a.—Liverabscess due to *Opisthorchis sinensis*; pus in pericardium <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 313-314, 1 chart, 4 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Notes on case of *Piroplasma bigeminum* <Ibidem, v. 12 (14), July 15, p. 207, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (16-17), 14. Feb., Ref., p. 516. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**WELLMAN, FREDERICK CREIGHTON.** [B. A., M. D., Oakland, Calif.]  
 1904 a.—Brief conspectus of the tropical diseases common in the highlands of West Central Africa <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 52-56. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (8), 30 avril, p. 363. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 c.—Protozoal and entozoal infection of natives of Benguela, Angola, West Africa. [Letter to editor] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 123-124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WELLMAN, FREDERICK CREIGHTON—Continued.

- 1905 a.—Case of relapsing fever, with remarks on its occurrence in the tropics and its relation to "tick fever" <Ibidem, v. 8 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 97-99, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Relapsing fever: Its occurrence in the tropics and its relation to "tick fever" in Africa. [Same as 1905 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 10 (4), July 22, pp. 151-155, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp., 2 figs. 8°. Philadelphia. (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 1.) [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1391), v. 82 (5), July 29, p. 246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Notes on the tropical diseases of the Angola Highlands <Ibidem (1393), v. 82 (7), Aug. 12, pp. 324-329, figs. 1-9; (1394) (8), Aug. 19, pp. 375-379, figs. 10-13; (1395) (9), Aug. 26, pp. 433-436; (1396) (10), Sept. 2, pp. 475-478. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Idem. Reprint. 49 pp., 13 figs. 4°. New York. (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 1.) [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Relapsing fever. [Abstract of 1905 b] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1812), v. 68 (5), July 29, p. 192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—Preliminary note on a trypanosome found in the blood of an African dove (*Tyrone calva*) <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (19), Oct. 2, p. 285. [MS. dated July 25.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (23), 15 déc., pp. 963-964. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 k.—Notes from Angola <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 319-320 [MS. dated Aug. 15]; (22), Nov. 15, pp. 327-328 [MS. dated Oct. 1]; (23), Dec. 1, pp. 343-345. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 l.—Notes on the common mosquitoes of Bihé and Bailundo districts, Portuguese West Africa <J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, v. 2 (4), Nov. 25, pp. 627-631, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 2): W<sup>m</sup>.] [For continuation, see 1906 s.]
- 1905 m.—Protozoal and entozoal infection of natives of Benguela, Angola, West Africa. [Abstract of 1904 c, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (12), Dec., p. 566. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 n.—On a spirochæte found in yaws papules <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (23), Dec. 1, p. 345. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 o.—The study of tropical medicine. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Phila., Nov. 17] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1409), v. 82 (23), Dec. 2, pp. 1192-1193. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 p.—Fatal case of blackwater fever supervening on amebic dysentery and showing malarial parasites in the blood <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (23), Dec. 2, p. 1736. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 q.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. 8°. Chicago. (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 2.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1905 r].—On *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray: A disease-bearing tick. 16 pp. 8°. [n. p.] (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 2.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1905 s].—The study of tropical medicine: Its aim, its method, and its scope. [Read before Am. Soc. Trop. Med.] 8 pp. 8°. [n. p.] (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 2.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Experimental my[i]asis in goats, with the study of the life cycle of the fly used in the experiment and a list of some similar noxious Diptera <J. Med. Research, Bost. (92), v. 14, n. s., v. 9 (2), Jan., pp. 439-446. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 2): W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (12), June 15, p. 192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Mönckeberg] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (13), 16. Juli, p. 534. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## WELLMAN, FREDERICK CREIGHTON—Continued.

- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Wæfel] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (18-19), Aug., p. 607. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (21), Nov., p. 692. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—On a spirochæte found in yaws papules. [Abstract of 1905 n, by F. Meenil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (1), 15 jan., p. 29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 n, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (22), Nov., p. 728. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—Notes from Angola <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 31-32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 k, by F. Meenil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (3), 15 fév., p. 143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—Observations on the bionomics of *Auchmeromyia luteola* Fabricius <Entom. News, Phila., v. 17 (2), Feb., pp. 64-67, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 l.—*Glossina palpalis wellmani*: A new tee-tee fly which disseminates human trypanosomiasis <Ibidem (8), Oct., pp. 294-302, 3 figs., pl. 13, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 2): W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 m.—A criticism of some of the theories regarding the etiology of goundou and ainhum <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (9), Mar. 3, pp. 636-638. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 n.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. 8°. [Chicago.] (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 2.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 o.—Report on the insanitary condition of various towns in the colony of Angola <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1426), v. 83 (13), Mar. 31, pp. 662-663. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 p.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 8°. [New York.] (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 2.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 q.—On a hemipterous insect which preys upon blood-sucking arthropods and which occasionally attacks mammals (man) <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (7), Apr. 2, pp. 97-98, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 r.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (24), Dec., p. 686. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 s.—Notes on the common mosquitoes of Bihe and Bailundo districts, Portuguese West Africa. [Continuation of 1905 l] <J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, v. 3 (2), Apr. 6, pp. 187-190, figs. 6-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 2): W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 t.—Hemipteres Insekt, welches blutsaugende Arthropoden und gelegentlich den Menschen angreift. [Abstract of 1906 q] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (17), 26. Apr., p. 695. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 u.—Studies in tropical medicine. <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y. (410), v. 131, n. s. (5), May, pp. 786-795, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 v.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp., 3 figs. 8°. [n. p.] (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 2.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 w.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 u, by Menes] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (17), Sept., p. 566. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 x.—Some etiological suggestions: (1), concerning the significance of an embryo intestinal worm found in the blood stream; (2), regarding a *Spirochæte* found in yaws papules; and (3), a hint as to the possible connection between chiggers and ainhum <Boston M. & S. J., v. 154 (18), May 3, pp. 489-490. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- [1906 y].—Idem. Reprint. 5 pp. 8°. [Boston.] (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 z.—Supplementary note on a *Spirochæte* found in yaws papules <Boston M. & S. J., v. 154 (18), May 3, p. 490. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WELLMAN, FREDERICK CREIGHTON—Continued.

- 1906 aa.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 5-6. 8°. [Boston.] (*In* Am. Soc. Trop. Med.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 bb.—Quartan malaria in tropical Africa. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1431), v. 83 (18), May 5, p. 924. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 cc.—Bite of the ombuta (*Clotho arietans* Gray), treated with potassium permanganate. Recovery <Ibidem (1438), v. 83 (25), June 23, pp. 1295-1296, 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 dd.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 8°. New York. (*In* Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 2.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 ee.—Human trypanosomiasis and spirochaetosis in Portuguese South-West Africa, with suggestions for preventing their spread in the colony <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 6 (3), July, pp. 237-245, 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 ff.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (21), 15 nov., p. 919. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 gg.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 ee, by Muehlens] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (4-5), Dec., p. 115. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 hh.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 ee, by Kiesskalt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., p. 140. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 ii.—On *Ornithodoros moubata*, Murray: A disease-bearing African tick. [Same as 1905 r] <Medicine, Detroit, v. 12 (7), July, pp. 493-498. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 kk.—Ueber die Flagellatenform des tropischen Malaria-parasiten <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (27), 5. Juli, p. 1075, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 ll.—Idem. [Abstract by Arthur Proskauer] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (20-21), Sept., p. 658. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 mm.—A note on the habits of *Ornithodoros moubata*. (Observation of two gravid females) <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (14), July 16, p. 215. [MS. dated Jan. 1.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 nn.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (21), Nov., p. 686. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 oo.—*Ornithodoros moubata* [sic]. [Abstract of 1906 mm] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (33), 16. Aug., p. 1355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 pp.—Notes on the habits of tsetse flies <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 7. s. (105), v. 18, Sept., pp. 242-244. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 qq.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 666. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 rr.—Diptera causing myiasis. [Abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Trop. Med.] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 1 (4), Oct., p. 464. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 ss.—A note on the habits of *Ornithodoros moubata* [sic]. [Abstract of 1906 mm, by Jaffé] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (23), Oct., p. 715. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 tt.—Notes on some of the more obvious diseased conditions seen on the line of the projected Lobitokatanga railway <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 328-329, 1 pl., figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 uu.—Étiologie de l'ainhum. [Read 25 mai] <Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., v. 3 (2), pp. 76-77; discussion, pp. 78-80. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Distribution géographique et importance pathologique de la nouvelle mouche tse-tse (*Glossina palpalis wellmani* Austen) <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), pp. 150-152. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Human trypanosomiasis and spirochaetosis in Portuguese South-West Africa with suggestion for preventing their spread in the colony. [Abstract of 1906 ee, by H. Kossel] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (3), Feb., p. 106. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Human trypanosomiasis in Portuguese Southwest-Africa. [Abstract of 1906 u, by Mense] <Ibidem (19), Oct., p. 621. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Intestinal myiasis accompanied by severe abdominal pain. [Abstract of 1906 u, by Mense] <Ibidem (17), Sept., p. 566. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WELLMAN, FREDERICK CREIGHTON—Continued.

- 1907 e.—On the morphology of the spirochætæ found in yaws papules <Ibidem, pp. 545-547, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract by Gœbel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (22), 30. Nov., pp. 901-902. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 e, by Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (22), 30 nov., p. 939. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Ueber die Flagellatenform des tropischen Malariaparasiten. [Abstract of 1906 kk, by Edm. Sergent] <Ibidem (4), 28 fév., p. 150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 kk, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (1-3), 26. Juni, Ref., p. 71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 k.—List of the cutaneous affections observed in Angola, West Africa <Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 54-62, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 l.—Neue Beobachtungen über die geographische Verbreitung von *Glossina palpalis* Rob. Deav., der Verbreiterin der menschlichen Trypanosomiasis in Afrika <Deutsche entom. Ztschr., Berl. (2), 25. Feb., pp. 199-200. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 m.—Kurze Note über *Schistocerca peregrina* L. (Orth.) <Ibidem (6), 1. Nov., p. 584. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 n.—Weitere Note über die Verbreitung von *Glossina palpalis wellmani* Aust. (Dipt.) <Ibidem, p. 584. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 o.—Interim report on trypanosomiasis in Portuguese Southwest Africa <Am. Med., Phila. & York, v. 13 (3), n. s., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 173-178, figs. 1-3, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 p.—Idem. Reprint. 13 pp., 3 figs., 2 pls., 8 figs. 8°. Burlington, Vt., & New York. (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 3.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 q.—On *Ornithodoros moubata*, Murray: A disease-bearing African tick. [Abstract of 1905 r, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (9), 15 mai, p. 378. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 r.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 r] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (13), July 1, p. 232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 s.—Notes on some noxious insect larvæ from Angola <Ibidem (11), June 1, p. 185. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 t.—Intestinal myiasis in Angola <Ibidem, pp. 186-187. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 u.—1. Notes on some noxious insect larvæ from Angola. 2. On some stinging plants from Angola. 3. Intestinal myiasis in Angola. [Abstract of 1907 s and 1907 t, by Muehlens] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (9-10), Oct., p. 293. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 v.—Preliminary note on some bodies found in ticks *Ornithodoros moubata* (Murray) fed on blood containing embryos of *Filaria perstans* (Manson) <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2429), v. 2, July 20, pp. 142-143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (2), Jan., p. 61. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Notes on some noxious insect larvæ from Angola. On some stinging plants from Angola. Intestinal myiasis in Angola. [Abstract of 1907 s and 1907 t, by Ruge] <Ibidem, p. 63. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—On the morphology of the spirochætæ found in yaws papules. [Abstract of 1907 e, by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (24-25), 22. Jan., Ref., p. 831. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 e, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (14), 15. Juli, p. 844. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 e] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2484), v. 2, Aug. 8, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—On *Ornithodoros moubata*, Murray: A disease bearing African tick. [Abstract of 1905 r, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (2), 31. Jan., pp. 84-85. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WELLMAN, FREDERICK CREIGHTON—Continued.

- 1908 g.—Short note on *Schistocerca peregrinalis* [sic] (Orth.) (locusta). [Transl. of 1907 m] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 11 (5), Mar. 2, p. 70. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—Further note on the spread of *Glossina palpalis wellmanni* (Aust.). [Transl. of 1907 n] <Ibidem, p. 70. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 i.—Notes from Angola. (Second series) <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 117-118, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 k.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (4-6), 8. Aug., Ref., p. 105. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 l.—Hints on the diagnosis and treatment of schistosomiasis <Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, v. 12 (5), May, pp. 183-184. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 m.—Clinical charts of a case of quartan malarial fever observed in West Africa, with commentary <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1963), v. 73 (25), June 20, pp. 1021-1023. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 n.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. 8°. [New York.] (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 3.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 o.—A preliminary list of invertebrates, parasitic or otherwise noxious to man, collected in Portuguese West Africa: 1904-1906 <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Chicago (29. Ann. Meet., Ithaca, N. Y., June 29-30, 1906), v. 28, Sept., pp. 61-74. [MS. dated Mar. 15, 1907.] [Lib. Ransom.]
- 1908 p.—List of the cutaneous affections observed in Angola, West Africa. 16 pp., 8 figs. 8°. [St. Louis.] (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 3.) [Reprint of 1907 k.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Short note on *Schistocerca peregrinalis* [sic] (Orth.). [Abstract of 1908 g, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (2), Jan., p. 59. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—The transmission of disease by insects <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., n. s., v. 12 (1), Feb., pp. 36-43; discussion, pp. 43-44. [MS. dated Dec. 10, 1908.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (14), Apr. 3, p. 1124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Krankheitsübertragung durch Insekten. [Abstract of 1909 b] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (19), 13. Mai, p. 863. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Comments on tropical medicine <Calif. State J. M., San Fran., v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 102-103; (4), Apr., p. 112; (9), Sept., pp. 312-313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—A list of the tropical diseases observed in the region of San Francisco Bay, California <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1654), v. 92 (7), Aug. 13, pp. 315-317. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WELLMAN, FREDERICK CREIGHTON; &amp; VON ADELUNG, EDWARD [B. S., M. D.].

- 1910 a.—A case of filarial hematochyluria. Treated after the method of Wherry and McDill with apparent recovery <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 54 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 1368-1370, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WELLMAN, FREDERICK CREIGHTON; VON ADELUNG, EDWARD; &amp; EASTMAN, FINLEY M. [Oakland, Calif.].

- 1910 a.—The relation of mosquitoes to filariasis in the region of San Francisco Bay <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 55 (3), July 16, pp. 217-218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WELLMER, L.

- 1910 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sporozoenfauna Ostpreussens <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 35 (17), 15. März, pp. 530-534. [MS. dated 2. Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WELLS, C. A. [Athens, Ga.]

- 1910 a.—The *Uncinaria americana* in Georgia <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 54 (23), June 4, pp. 1852-1854. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WELLS, EDWARD F. [M. D., Chicago, Ill.]

- 1901 a.—Malaria: Its causation and prevention. [Read before Chicago M. Soc., Dec. 19, 1900] <Med. Age, Detroit, v. 19 (18), Sept. 25, pp. 690-698. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresh. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 749. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WELLS, ROBERT I.

(1883 a).—Sheep fluke <Drover's J.

1883 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., v. 4 (2), Apr., p. 171. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WELLS, R. T. [Dr., Glasgow.]

1906 a.—Demonstration of the asexual cycle of the benign tertian parasite in blood-films from a case of quotidian ague. [Read before Glasgow Path. & Clin. Soc., Oct. 9, 1905] <Glasgow M. J., v. 65 (1), Jan., pp. 47-49. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WELLS, SÆLBERG.

1862 a.—Case of *Cysticercus* within the eye. Under the care of Mr. Bowman <Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond. (17), v. 3 (4), Jan., pp. 324-326. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WELSCH, HUBERT. [Dr., Egdoover.]

1881 a.—Distomeen im Schweinefleisch. [Letter to editor] <Ztschr. f. mikr. Fleischschau, Berl., v. 2 (12), 15. Juni, p. 97. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WELSFORD, A. G. [M. D., F. R. C. S.]

1902 a.—The treatment of ague by intramuscular injection of quinine <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2188), v. 2, Dec. 6, p. 1767. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Zur Behandlung der Malaria mit intramuskulären Chinineinspritzungen. [Abstract of 1902 a, by J. P. zum Busch] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (6), 10. Feb., p. 267. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WELSH, D. A. [M. A., B. Sc., M. D.]; &amp; BARLING, J. E. V. [M. B., Ch. M.].

1906 a.—The leucocytosis of hydatid disease <Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney (209), v. 25 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 383-392. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (11), 15 juin, p. 486. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908-09 a.—*Hæmogregarina petauri*: A hæmogregarine of a marsupial flying squirrel <J. Univ. Sydney M. Soc., v. 1, pp. 82-88. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem <Australas. M. Cong. Tr., Victoria (8. Session, Melbourne, Oct., 1908), v. 2, pp. 329-333. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—Idem. [Read before Australas. Med. Cong., Melbourne, Oct., 1908] <J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 536-541, pl. 35, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WELSH, D. A.; &amp; CHAPMAN, H. G.

1908 a.—The precipitin reaction in hydatid disease <Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney (316), v. 27 (1), Jan. 20, pp. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem <Lancet, Lond. (4419), v. 174, v. 1 (19), May 9, p. 1338. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 50 (16), Apr. 18, p. 1309. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1960), v. 73 (22), May 30, p. 914. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1538), v. 87 (22), May 30, p. 1056. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 32, 3. s., v. 24 (6), June 15, pp. 413-414. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (4), 28 fév., p. 166. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Luerssen] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (7), 1. Apr., p. 399. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Präzipitinreaktion und Diagnose von *Echinococcus*. [Abstract of 1908 b] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (18), 6. Mai, p. 810. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WELSH, D. A.; CHAPMAN, H. G.; &amp; STOREY, J. C.

1908 a.—Some applications of the precipitin reaction in the diagnosis of hydatid. [Read at Australas. Med. Cong., Melbourne, Oct.] <Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney (327), v. 27 (12), Dec. 21, pp. 653-657. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem <Lancet, Lond. (4468), v. 176, v. 1 (16), Apr. 17, pp. 1103-1105. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WELSH, D. A.; CHAPMAN, H. G.; & STOREY, J. C.—Continued.

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1588), v. 89 (19), May 8, p. 972. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (20), May 15, p. 1625. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Ledingham] <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 2. Teil, v. 1 (8), 28. Aug., Ref., p. 547. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by M. Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (18), 30 sept., p. 775. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., pp. 186–187. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 g.—Anwendung der Präcipitinreaktion in der Diagnose der *Echinococcus*. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Weydemann] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (21), 24. Mai, p. 987. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 h.—Some applications of the precipitin reaction in the diagnosis of hydatid disease <Australas. M. Cong. Tr., Victoria (8. Session, Melbourne, Oct., 1908), v. 1, pp. 385–390. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WELSH, D. A.; DALYELL, ELSIE J.; & BURFITT, MARY B.

(1908–09 a).—*Hæmogregarina dasyuri*; a preliminary note on an undescribed hæmogregarine of the Australian native cat <J. Univ. Sydney M. Soc., v. 1, pp. 89–95. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem <Australas. M. Cong. Tr., Victoria (8. Session, Melbourne, Oct., 1908), v. 2, pp. 333–337. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—*Hæmogregarina dasyuri*: A hæmogregarine of the Australian native cat. [Read before Australas. Med. Cong., Melbourne, Oct., 1908] <J. Path. & Bacteriol., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 542–546, pl. 35, fig. 2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 b.—*Hæmogregarina peramelis*: A free hæmogregarine of an Australian bandicoot <Ibidem, pp. 547–549, pl. 35, figs. 3–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WELSH, L. A. [McDonough Co., Ill.]

1903 a.—Money in raising hogs. [Letter to editor] <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (1144), v. 44 (18), Oct. 28, p. 709. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WELSH, THOMAS. [M. D., Boston.]

1808 a.—Curious facts respecting worms <Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost. (1790–1808), v. 1 (9), pp. 87–90. [MS. dated Apr., 1789.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WELTNER, W. [See also Nitsche, P.; & Weltner, W.]

1892 a.—Ueber Myxosporidiensporen in den Eiern von *Esox lucius*. [Read 19. Apr.] <Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. zu Berl. (4), pp. 28–36, figs. 1–16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

(1894 a).—Zur Untersuchung von Fischkrankheiten <Bl. f. Aquar.- u. Terrar.-Fr., Magdeb., v. 5, pp. 169–172. [Reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

(1895 a).—Die *Ichthyophthirius*-Krankheit. [Vortrag gehalten im "Triton," Ver. f. Aquarien- u. Terrarienfrenunde zu Berlin, 9. Nov. 1894] <Ibidem, v. 6 (1).

1895 b.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp., 8 figs. 8°. Magdeburg. [Lib. Stiles.]

(1896 a).—Ueber Saugwürmer in Wasserjungfern <Bl. f. Aquar.- u. Terrar.-Fr., Magdeb., v. 7, pp. 199–200, figs. 1–3.

(1896 b).—Ueber den Laich einer Mücke, *Chironomus silvestris* Fabr. <Ibidem (18), pp. 210–211. [Reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

(1899 a).—Ueber einen Ektoparasiten unserer Weissfische (*Diplostomum cuticola*) <Ibidem, v. 10, pp. 51–53, figs. 1–2.

WENCK, GEO. F. E. [M. D.]

1883 a.—Case of *Tænia solium* <Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston (Yorkville, Apr. 25–26), v. 33, p. 111. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WENDELL, MATTHEW.

1806 a.—Case of worms in the urinary bladder <Phila. M. Museum, v. 2, pp. 403–408. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1808 a.—Observations on Dr. Gough's remarks on Dr. Wendell's case of worms in the bladder <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 201–209. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

WENDELSTADT, D. G. F. C.

1801 a.—Bemerkungen über Spulwürmer und Bandwürmer <J. d. pract. Arztnk. u. Wundarztnk., Jena & Berl., v. 11 (3), pp. 118-125. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WENDELSTADT, H. [Prof. Dr., Pharmakol. Inst., Bonn.]

1904 a.—Ueber die Wirkung von Malachitgrün und anderen verschiedenartigen Stoffen gegen Nagana-Trypanosomen bei weissen Ratten <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (47), 17. Nov., pp. 1711-1712. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Grashey] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (48), 29. Nov., p. 2153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (50), 8. Dec., pp. 829-830. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—The action of malachite-green and other substances on the nagana trypanosome in white rats. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1779), v. 66 (24), Dec. 10, p. 947. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber die Wirkung von Malachitgrün und anderen verschiedenartigen Stoffen gegen Nagana-Trypanosomen bei weissen Ratten. [Abstract of 1904 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (1), 15 jan., pp. 42-43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (2), Feb., p. 95. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (12-13), 22. Apr., Ref., p. 399. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (24), 15. Dec., p. 1250. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Malachite green against nagana trypanosomes of white rats. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 9 (12), Mar. 25, p. 500. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 f.—Pharmakotherapeutische Bekämpfung der Trypanosomenkrankheiten. [Abstract of paper read at 2. deutsch. Kolon. Kong., Berl., 5.-7. Oct.] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31, 2. Hälfte (42), 19. Oct., Ver.-Beilage, p. 1700. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 g.—Trypanosomenkrankheiten. [Abstract of 1905 f, by P. Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (49), 7. Dec., p. 836. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber pharmako-therapeutische Bekämpfung der Trypanosomenkrankheiten. [Read 7. Oct. 1905] <Verhandl. d. 2. deutsch. Kolonial-Kong. zu Berl. (1905), pp. 285-291; discussion, pp. 291-293. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (3), Feb., pp. 95-97. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by H. Sachs] <Biochem. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 5 (2), 2. März, p. 89. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Trypanosomenkrankheiten. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 16 (4), Jan., p. 118. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Die Behandlung der Tsetsekrankheit mit Brillantgrün. [Read 22. Jan.] <Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn (1), med. Abt., pp. 4-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Sachs] <Biochem. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 5 (2), 2. März, p. 90. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 e] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (21), 24. Mai, pp. 863-864. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 e, by P. Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (27), 5. Juli, p. 509. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 e, by Matouschek] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (9-10), 8. Oct., Ref., pp. 330-331. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 b.—Behandlung und einige Entwicklungsformen der Nagana-Trypanosomen. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (31), 1. Aug., p. 1280. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WENDELSTADT, H.—Continued.

- 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (18), 30 sept., p. 786. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Moellers] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (9-10), Oct., p. 290. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by M. Mayer] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (19), Oct., p. 622. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Original.] [Read 18. Feb. 1907] <Sitzungsab. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn (1907) (1), med. Abt., pp. 13-16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (2), Apr., p. 236. [Published May.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Ueber Versuche mit neuen Arsenverbindungen gegen Trypanosomen bei Ratten und dabei beobachtete Erbblindungen <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (51), 21. Dec., pp. 2263-2268. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Grassmann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (1), 5. Jan., p. 38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Lewitt] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (1), 7. Jan., p. 35. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (4), Feb., p. 154. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (8), 30 avril, pp. 333-334. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Gœdecke] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 17 (20), 15. Mai, p. 290. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by W. v. Brunn] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (20), 27. Mai, Ref., p. 652. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Hayo Bruns] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (17), 1. Sept., pp. 1020-1021. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by K. Kutscher] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 47 (39), 25. Sept., pp. 649-650. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 i.—Ueber Form- und Virulenzveränderungen von Trypanosomen durch Kaltblütpassage <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 5 (16), 18. Apr., p. 608. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 k.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (11), 15 juin, p. 492. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 i] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (8), July 5, p. 314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 m.—The new arsenic compounds and their action on trypanosomes. [Editorial abstract of 1908 c] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2527), v. 1, June 5, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., pp. 91-92. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WENDELSTADT, H.; &amp; FELLNER, T.

- 1906 a.—Ueber die Einwirkung von Brillantgrün auf Nagana-Trypanosomen <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 52 (2), 2. Feb., pp. 263-281, pl. 5, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (8), 22. Feb., p. 314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (9), 27. Feb., p. 424. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by J. Citron] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 1 (2-3), März, p. 59. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Jacob] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 3 (12), März, p. 288. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by H. Sachs] <Biochem. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 5 (2), 2. März, pp. 89-90. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (5), 15. März, pp. 186-187. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## WENDELSTADT, H.; &amp; FELLMER, T.—Continued.

- 1906 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (8), 30 avril, pp. 378-380. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Bugge] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 1 (4-5), 2. Juni, pp. 418-419. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Hasenkamp] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 14 (24), 16. Juni, p. 287. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (21), 1. Nov., pp. 1196-1197. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 m.—On the action of Brillantgrün on *Trypanosoma brucei*. [Abstract of 1906 a, by E. D. W. Greig] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 7 (1), July, pp. 88-89. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 n.—Treatment of trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 1 (3), July, pp. 336-337. [Published Aug.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 o.—The action of "brilliant-green" on the nagana trypanosome. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (13), July 2, p. 211. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Ueber die Einwirkung von Brillantgrün auf Nagana-Trypanosomen. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Schill] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (17-19), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 606-607. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Einwirkung von Kaltblüterspassagen auf Nagana und Lewisi-Trypanosomen <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 1. Teil, v. 3 (4), 24. Aug., Orig., pp. 422-432. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (24), 30 déc., pp. 1083-1084. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Kurt Meyer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 46 (9), 20. Apr., Ref., p. 264. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Idem. 2. Mitteilung <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 1. Teil, v. 5 (4), 19. Apr., Orig., pp. 337-348, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 c.—Idem. [Abstract by K. Meyer] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 47 (22), 30. Mai, p. 1030. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WENDLAND. [Dr., Herbertshöhe.]

- 1904 a.—Klima und Gesundheitsverhältnisse in Deutsch-Neu-Guinea <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte., Berl., v. 21 (1), pp. 107-112. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Klima und Gesundheitsverhältnisse in Herbertshöhe im Jahre 1902-03 <Ibidem (3), pp. 599-611. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Ueber Chininprophylaxe in Neuguinea. Amtlicher Bericht <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 431-454. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (44), 31. Oct., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WENDT, EDMUND C. [M. D., New York.]

- 1874 a.—Fall von Cysticercen im Gehirn als Folge, nicht als Ursache der Geistesstörung <Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiatrie, etc., Berl., v. 31 (3), pp. 401-403. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 a.—Chronic muscular symptoms after trichinosis <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., v. 75, n. s. (150), Apr., pp. 434-439. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1879 a.—Chronic affections of the muscles following trichinosis <Med. Rec., N. Y. (465), v. 16 (14), Oct. 4, pp. 319-320. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1881 a.—Trichinosis. [Abstract of remarks before N. York Path. Soc., Apr. 13] <Ibidem (553), v. 19 (24), June 11, pp. 662-663; discussion, p. 663. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1881 b.—Idem <Science, N. Y. (52), v. 2, June 25, pp. 299-300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WENDT, JOHANN. [Dr.]

- 1822 a.—Die Kinderkrankheiten systematisch dargestellt. xvi+638 pp. 8°. Breslau & Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1827 a.—Idem. 2. mit den Beobachtungen der neuesten Zeit vermehrte Ausg. xvi+387 pp. 8°. Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1835 a.—Idem. 3. mit den Beobachtungen der neuesten Zeit vermehrte Ausg. xvi+479 pp., port. 8°. Breslau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WENGLE, C. M. See Wenyon, C. M.

WENGLER. [Dr., Dresden.]

1851 a.—Ein Fall von Guinea-Wurm in Europa <Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., v. 69 (3), pp. 358-360. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WENYON, C. M. [M. B., B. S., B. Sc., Protozool., Lond. School Trop. Med.]

1906 a.—Report on Dr. P. N. Gerrard's preparations accompanying the foregoing communication <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 6 (3), July, pp. 231-236, pl. 2, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Gerrard, P. N., 1906, pp. 229-230.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (4-5), Dec., p. 119. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Spirochætæ in mice. [Letter to editors, dated Oct. 1] <Lancet, Lond. (4336), v. 171, v. 2 (14), Oct. 6, p. 954. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 d.—Spirochætosis of mice due to *Spirochæta muris* n. sp. in the blood <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 580-585, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (23), 15 déc., pp. 992-993. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 d, by H. Kossel] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (3), Feb., p. 106. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 d, by Muehlens] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (10-11), Feb., p. 309. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 d, by Hoffmann] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 2 (2-3), 9. Feb., pp. 260-261. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Action of the colours of benzidine on mice infected with *Trypanosoma dimorphon* <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 7 (2), Apr., pp. 273-290. [Published May 20.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1500), v. 86 (9), Aug. 31, p. 422. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 d, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (18), 30 sept., pp. 783-784. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 d, by H. Kossel] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (22), Nov., p. 726. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 h.—Report on Dr. P. N. Gerrard's preparations accompanying the foregoing communication. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 231-232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 i.—Observations on the Protozoa in the intestine of mice <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, Suppl. 1, [Juli], pp. 169-201, 1 fig., pls. 10-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 k.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (21), 15 nov., pp. 914-915. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 i, by Schrumph] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (5), 15. März, p. 184. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Report of travelling pathologist and protozoologist <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., Khartoum, pp. 121-168, figs. 28-41, pl. 3, fig. [2]; pls. 9-16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 c.—Spirochætosis of mice due to *Spirochæta muris* n. sp. in the blood. [Abstract of 1906 d, by C. Fränkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (2), 15. Jan., p. 90. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Action of the colours of benzidine on mice infected with *Trypanosoma dimorphon*. [Abstract of 1907 d, by C. Fränkel] <Ibidem (12), 15. Juni, pp. 715-716. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 d] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 235-236. [Published May.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Intestinal amœbiasis. [Abstract of 1908 k] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 254-255. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 k] <Lancet, Lond. (4433), v. 175, v. 2 (7), Aug. 15, pp. 482-483. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WENYON, C. M.—Continued.

- 1908 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 k] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1972), v. 74 (8), Aug. 22, p. 340. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1908 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 k] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (37), 15. Sept., p. 1957. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 k.—Idem. [Original] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2495), v. 2, Oct. 24, pp. 1244-1246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—A trypanosome and hæmogregarine of a tropical American snake <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 1 (4), Dec., 1908, pp. 314-317, pl. 21, figs. 1-7. [Published Mar. 11.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (11), 15 juin, p. 474. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Dysentery. [Abstract of 1908 b, by F. Mesnil] <Ibidem (13), 15 juillet, p. 570. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Some remarks on the genus *Leucocytozoon* <Parasitology, Cambridge [Eng.], v. 3 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 63-72. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—A new flagellate (*Macrostoma mesnili* n. sp.) from the human intestine with some remarks on the supposed cysts of *Trichomonas* <Ibidem (2). July 14, pp. 210-216, figs. 1-2, pl. 16, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 c.—Some observations on a flagellate of the genus *Cercomonas* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (218), v. 55 (2), June, pp. 241-260, figs. 1-19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WENZEL. [Schlachthoftierarzt, Chemnitz.]

- 1897 a.—Ist für finnig befundene Rinder im Königreich Sachsen Gewähr zu leisten? <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 8 (1), Oct., pp. 5-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WENZEL, CARL. [1799-1838.]

- 1825 a.—Die wahre Krätze, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer unrichtigen und Unheil stiftenden Behandlungsarten als einer Quelle zahlloser furchtbarer, chronischer Nachkrankheiten. 3 p. l., 111 pp. 12°. Bamberg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1829 a.—Recepttaschenbuch für das Gebiet der Kinderkrankheiten. Nach den einzelnen Krankheitsformen, und insbesondere nach den Heilanzeigen, nach dem jedesmaligen Stande und den Stadien der Krankheiten u. s. w. geordnet und mit Anmerkungen versehen. v. 1, viii+270 pp. 12°. Erlangen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1830 a.—Idem. v. 2, viii+378 pp. 12°. Erlangen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEPFER, JOHANN JACOBUS. [1620-1695.]

- 1658 a.—Observationes anatomicæ, ex cadaveribus eorum, quos sustulit apoplexia, cum exercitatione de ejus loco affecto. 7 p. l., 304 pp. 16°. Schaffhusii. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1675 a).—Idem. 304 pp. 12°. Schaffhusii.
- 1679 a.—(icuta aquaticæ historia et noxæ. 7 p. l., 336 pp., 2 pls. 8°. Basileæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1681 a.—Observationes anatomicæ ex cadaveribus eorum, quos sustulit apoplexia. Novæ editioni. . . . 7 p. l., 464 pp. 16°. Amstelædami. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1689 a.—Ventriculi tumor verminosus cum folliculo <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Norimb. (1688), decur. 2, v. 7, obs. 16, pp. 26-35. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1692 a.—Intestini ilei ruptura integro abdomine <Ibidem (1691), decur. 2, v. 10, obs. 171, pp. 297-330. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1724 a.—Historiæ apoplecticorum [etc.]. 6 p. l., 690 pp., 14 l., port. 12°. Amstelædami. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WERBITZKI, F. W. [Dr.]

- 1910 a.—Ueber blepharoplastlose Trypanosomen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 53 (3), 2. Feb., Orig., pp. 303-315, figs. 5-6, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 8 (6), 30 mars, pp. 275-277. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]









26,646

RR-8

Issued May 27, 1911.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN No. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 34.

[Authors: Werlhof to Xémard.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1911.  
C





Issued May 27, 1911.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN No. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 34.

[Authors: Werlhof to Xémard.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.

1911.

## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

---

*Chief:* A. D. MELVIN.

*Assistant Chief:* A. M. FARRINGTON.

*Chief Clerk:* CHARLES C. CARROLL.

*Animal Husbandry Division:* GEORGE M. ROMMEL, chief.

*Biochemic Division:* M. DORSET, chief.

*Dairy Division:* B. H. RAWL, chief.

*Inspection Division:* RICE P. STEDDOM, chief; MORRIS WOODEN, R. A. RAMSAY,  
and ALBERT E. BEHNKE, associate chiefs.

*Pathological Division:* JOHN R. MOHLER, chief.

*Quarantine Division:* RICHARD W. HICKMAN, chief.

*Experiment Station:* E. C. SCHROEDER, superintendent.

*Editor:* JAMES M. PICKENS.

### DIVISION OF ZOOLOGY.

*Chief:* B. H. RANSOM.

*Assistant Zoologist:* ALBERT HASSALL.

*Scientific Assistants:* HARRY W. GRAYBILL, MAURICE C. HALL, and HOWARD  
CRAWLEY.

## NOTICE.

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology represents the joint working card catalogue of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the Division of Zoology, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. It consists of three parts—Authors, Subjects, and Hosts. The Author Index is published in an edition of 2,568 copies, as Bulletin No. 39, Bureau of Animal Industry, with continuous pagination.

This bulletin is not for general free distribution, but is intended for use of libraries, educational institutions, experiment stations, laboratories, sanitary officials, and investigators. Persons desiring private copies can obtain them by purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., or by exchange with the Bureau of Animal Industry. In ordering copies, state distinctly which number is desired.

*Collaborators.*—In preparing this Catalogue, we have had the assistance of various persons connected with the two Zoological Divisions. Of these there should be mentioned in particular, as collaborators on the letters W and X:

Brayton H. Ransom, B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D., Chief of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry; Caroline Myers and Charles A. Pfender, M. D.

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Part 1, pages 1-46.—Introduction and authors A to Azevedo. Issued May, 1902. Price 5 cents.

Part 2, pages 47-198.—Authors B to Buxton. Issued February, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 3, pages 199-324.—Authors C to Czygan. Issued May, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 4, pages 325-403.—Authors D to Dziembowski. Issued July, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 5, pages 405-435.—Authors E to Eyssel. Issued September, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 6, pages 437-510.—Authors F to Fynney. Issued February, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 7, pages 511-572.—Authors G to Gmelin. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 8, pages 573-659.—Authors Gobée to Gyser. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 9, pages 661-706.—Authors H to Heim. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 10, pages 707-782.—Authors Heim to Hyrtl. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 11, pages 783-838.—Authors I to a Juvattis. Issued April 18, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 12, pages 839-902.—Authors K to Kohl. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 13, pages 903-950.—Authors Kohl to Kynsey. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 14, pages 951-1044.—Authors L to Léger. Issued July, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 15, pages 1045-1116.—Authors Legg to van der Linden. Issued August, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 16, pages 1117-1208.—Authors von Linden to Lyutkevich. Issued September, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 17, pages 1209-1304.—Authors M to Martirano. Issued June 22, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 18, pages 1305-1398.—Authors Martius to Mitrofanow. Issued July 29, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 19, pages 1399-1492.—Authors Mitschein to Myrepsus. Issued August 16, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 20, pages 1493-1574.—Authors N to Nyström. Issued June 30, 1908. Price 15 cents.

Part 21, pages 1575-1624.—Authors O to Ozzard. Issued July 8, 1908. Price 10 cents.

Part 22, pages 1625-1718.—Authors P to Pfeilsticker. Issued February 13, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 23, pages 1719-1805.—Authors Pfender to Qvortrup. Issued February 16, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 24, pages 1807-1893.—Authors R to Rizzo. Issued October 9, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 25, pages 1895-1979.—Authors Roack to von Rzewuski. Issued November 29, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 26, pages 1981-2076.—Authors S to Schnyder. Issued June 2, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 27, pages 2077-2168.—Authors Schoch to Silvestrini. Issued July 5, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 28, pages 2169-2250.—Authors Sim to von Stenitzer. Issued July 16, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 29, pages 2251-2326.—Authors Stenroos to Szymánski. Issued July 25, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 30, pages 2327-2386.—Authors T to Thon. Issued September 7, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 31, pages 2387-2442.—Authors Thooris to Utz. Issued September 8, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 32, pages 2443-2508.—Authors V to Vyner. Issued October 11, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 33, pages 2509-2582.—Authors W to Werbitzki. Issued March 6, 1911. Price 10 cents.

#### SUBJECT INDEX.

Trematoda and trematode diseases <Bull. 37, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, 1908, 401 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WERLHOF, PAUL GOTTLIEB. [1699-1767.]

(1732 a).—Observationes de febris. p. 142. 4°. Hannoveræ.

1745 a.—Observationes de febris [etc.]. 2. ed., auctior et emendatior. 7 p. l., 334 pp., 5 l. 8°. Hannoveræ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1757 a.—Idem. 1. ed., xxiii+356 pp. 16°. Venetiis. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1784 a.—Idem. 3. ed., 330 pp. 8°. Venetiis. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1785 a.—Auserlesene Aufsätze und Schriften über die Fieber [etc.]. Aus dem lateinischen. 9 p. l., 516 pp. 8°. Kopenhagen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WERNER. [Dr., Markgröningen.]

1879 a.—Einige Erfahrungen über Bandwurmkuren <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., v. 49 (36), 20. Nov., pp. 281-285. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—*Tænia saginata* und *Tænia solium* <Ibidem, v. 55 (28), 20. Oct., pp. 221-222. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WERNER, HANS. [Dr., Secundararzt, Krankenhaus Wieden, Wien.]

1874 a.—*Cysticercus cerebri* <Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden, Wien (1872), p. 116. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WERNER, HEINRICH. [Stabsarzt, Schutztruppe f. Deutsch-Südwestafrika.]

1902 a.—Zur operativen Behandlung der Elephantiasis scroti <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (3), pp. 79-82, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber Elephantiasisoperationen <Ibidem, v. 10 (23), Dec., pp. 729-736. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Zur Epidemiologie des afrikanischen Recurrens <Ibidem (24), Dec., pp. 776-781. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (3), 15 fév., pp. 117-118. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Neues über die Schlafkrankheit und die Erfolge der zu ihrer Bekämpfung ausgesandten deutschen Expedition unter Leitung Robert Koch <Rothe Kreuz, Berl., v. 25 (3), 3. Feb., pp. 73-74. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Ueber Elephantiasisoperationen. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Gœbel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (6), 31. März, p. 221. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Ueber die Nieren beim Schwarzwasserfieber mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie der Anurie <Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz. (6), 20 pp., 3 pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Ueber eine eingeisselige Flagellatenform im Darm der Stubenfliege <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 13 (1), pp. 19-22, pls. 2-3, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Erfahrungen über Chininprophylaxe <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (5), März, pp. 164-165. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Ueber die Nieren beim Schwarzwasserfieber, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie der Anurie. [Abstract of paper read 17. Sept. 1907] <Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz. (Dresden, 16-21. Sept. 1907), v. 79, 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, med. Abt., p. 543; discussion, pp. 543-544. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Ueber Stechmückenbekämpfung in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. [Read before Deutsch. tropenmed. Gesellsch., Hamburg, 15. Apr.] <Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz. (5), Aug., pp. 71-77 (pp. 171-177). [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Studien über pathogene Amöben <Ibidem (11), Dec. 17, pp. [423-436], pls. 1-6, figs. 1-38. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 f.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (45), 10. Nov., p. 2360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 e, by zur Verth] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (4), Feb., p. 125. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 e, by Muehlens] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (24), 14. Juni, p. 1128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 e, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (13), 15 juillet, p. 571. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WERNER, HEINRICH—Continued.

1909 d.—Ueber eine eingeisselige Flagellatenform im Darm der Stubenfliege. [Abstract of 1908 a, by F. Mesnil] <Ibidem (3), 15 fév., p. 109. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Eysell] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (4), Feb., p. 125. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (19), 13. Oct., Ref., p. 596. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 g.—Ueber Befunde von Darmspirochäten beim Menschen <Ibidem, v. 52 (2), 30. Oct., Orig., pp. 241–243, 1 pl., figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 h.—Studies regarding pathogenic amoebæ. [Transl. by W. D. Sutherland] <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 44 (7), July, pp. 241–245, 6 pls., figs. 1–38 [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—Studien über pathogene Amöben. [Abstract of 1908 e, by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (11), 13. Jan., Ref., p. 342. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WERNER, HERMANN.

1904 a.—Die Kolik des Pferdes und ihre Behandlung. Für Tierärzte und Veterinärstudierende, sowie für Offiziere und die interessierten Sport- und wirtschaftlichen Kreise. 1 p. l., 90 pp. 12°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WERNER, L. [M. B., Dublin.]

1903 a.—A case of intra-ocular *Echinococcus* cyst with brood capsules <Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., v. 23, pp. 193–205, figs. 12–13, pls. 9–10. [MS. dated June 9.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WERNER, LOUIS. See Swanzy, Henry R.; &amp; Werner, Louis.

## WERNER, PAULUS CHRISTIANUS FRIDERICUS. [1751–1785.] [See also Fischer, Johannes Leonhard, 1788 b.]

1782 a.—Vermium intestinalium brevis expositionis continuatio. 28 pp., pls. 8–9. 12°. Lipsiæ. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1782 b.—Vermium intestinalium præsertim Tæniæ humanæ brevis expositio. 144 pp., pls. 1–7. 12°. Lipsiæ. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1786 a.—Vermium intestinalium brevis expositionis continuatio secunda . . . post mortem auctoris. Edita et animadversionibus atque tabulis a geneis aucta a Joanne Leonardo Fischer. xvi+96 pp., 4 pls. 12°. Lipsiæ. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WERNICH, ALBRECHT LUDWIG AGATHON. [Prof. Dr., Univ. Berlin.] [1843–1896.]

1878 a.—Statistischer Bericht über das in der medicinischen Klinik und Poliklinik zu Yedo vom 1. April 1875—bis zum 31. Juli 1876 zur Beobachtung gekommene Krankenmaterial—zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Japanischen Krankheitsconstitution <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 4 (11), 16. März, pp. 121–124; (12), 23. März, pp. 133–136. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—Beriberi <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien & Leipz. (11–12), v. 2, pp. 125–138, figs. 28–29. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 b.—*Echinorhynchus* <Ibidem (33–34), v. 4, pp. 278–279. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 c.—*Filaria* <Ibidem (43–44), v. 5, pp. 281–286, figs. 31–34. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Geophagie <Ibidem (51–52), v. 6, pp. 17–18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—Tropenklima, Tropenkrankheiten <Ibidem (131–132), v. 14, pp. 10–28. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—*Echinorhynchus* <Ibidem, 2. Aufl., v. 5, pp. 524–525. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 b.—*Filaria* <Ibidem, v. 7, pp. 201–206, figs. 9–12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1887 a).—Vierter Generalbericht über das Sanitäts- und Medizinalwesen im Regierungsbezirk Cöslin umfassend die Jahre 1883, 1884, 1885. 240 pp. Colberg.

1889 a.—Schlachthäuser <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 2. Aufl., v. 17, pp. 523–529. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1890 a).—Fünfter Generalbericht über das Sanitäts- und Medizinalwesen im Regierungsbezirk Cöslin umfassend die Jahre 1886, 1887, 1888. 176 pp. 4°. Berlin.

WERNICH, ALBRECHT LUDWIG AGATHON—Continued.

1894 a.—Beriberi <Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien & Leipz., 3. Aufl. (23-24), v. 3, pp. 236-263, figs. 51-52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—*Echinorhynchus* <Ibidem (53-54), v. 6, pp. 211-212. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—*Filaria*-Krankheiten <Ibidem (69-70), v. 7, pp. 620-630, figs. 52-58. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 c.—Geophagie <Ibidem (83-84), v. 9, pp. 147-149. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WERNICH, ALBRECHT LUDWIG AGATHON; & SPRINGFELD.

(1897 a).—Siebenter Gesamtbericht über das Sanitäts- und Medizinal-Wesen in den Städten Berlin und Charlottenburg während der Jahre 1892, 1893, 1894. 101 pp. 8°. Berlin.

WERNICH, ALBRECHT LUDWIG AGATHON; & WEHMER, R.

(1893 a).—Sechster Gesamtbericht über das Sanitäts- und Medizinalwesen in der Stadt Berlin während der Jahre 1889, 1890 und 1891, mit einem Anhang betreffend die Stadt Charlottenburg. 328 pp. 8°. Berlin.

WERNICKE, OTTO.

(1882 a).—Consideraciones á propósito de un caso de quiluria observado en la policlínica del círculo méd. Argentino. Buenos Aires.

1890 a.—*Tenia nana* <An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, v. 13 (9), set., pp. 349-351, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WERNICKE, ROBERT. [Prof., Path., Buenos Aires.]

1886 a.—Die Parasiten der Haustiere in Buenos Ayres <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 12 (4-5), 27. Oct., pp. 304-307. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Th. Kitt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], v. 1 (4), p. 115. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 a.—Poikilocytose beim Schafe durch *Strongylus contortus* bedingt <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 13 (2-3), 22. Juni, pp. 194-197, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Goldschmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 2 (22), p. 663. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 a.—Les parasites du mouton à Buénos-Ayres. [Abstract of 1886 a, by Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 65, 7. s., v. 5 (19), 15 oct., p. 673. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—El *Echinorhynchus gigas*. [Read 11 nov. 1891] <Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, v. 1 (1), enero, pp. 44-48, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Pentastomas. [Read 22 abril] <Ibidem (3), abril, pp. 186-189, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 c.—Idem. Reprint. 5 pp., 1 fig. 8°. Buenos Aires. [Lib. Stiles.]

1892 d.—Trematodos <An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, v. 15 (6), junio, pp. 337-347, 1 pl., figs. 1-22. [MS. dated mayo.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 e.—Idem. Reprint. 13 pp., 1 pl., 22 figs. 4°. Buenos Aires. [Lib. Stiles.]

1892 f.—Nueva contribucion á la parasitología argentina <An. d. Círc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, v. 15 (11), nov., pp. 794-796, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [MS. dated 24 oct.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 g.—Idem. Reprint. 5 pp., 1 pl., 2 figs. 4°. Buenos Aires. [Lib. Stiles.]

1892 h.—Ueber einen Protozoenbefund bei Mycosis fungoides (?) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 12 (24), 28. Dec., pp. 859-861, pl. 6, figs. 1-4. [MS. dated 4. Oct.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1893 a.—Protozoa in mycosis fungoides. [Abstract of 1892 h] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1680), v. 1, Mar. 4, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE WERNY. See Dewerny, Paul.



## WERSILOWA, MARIE.

1906 a.—Zur Lehre der hereditären Syphilis <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (6), 29. Oct., Orig., pp. 513-518, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (3), 15 fév., p. 107. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (3), 15. Feb., p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WERTHEIM.

1866 a.—Behandlung von Scabies <Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1865), pp. 115-116. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WERTHER.

1905 a.—*Spirochete pallida* bei Syphilis. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresden, 21. Oct.] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (50), 14. Dec., p. 2037. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1907 a).—Demonstration der *Spirochete pallida* bei Syphilis <Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. (1905-06), p. 26. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1908 a).—Die Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Syphilis. Bericht über die neuesten Forschungen <Ibidem (1906-07), pp. 16-27; discussion, pp. 33-36. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WESCHÉ, W. [F. R. M. S.]

1903 a.—Parasite on the wallaby <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 7. s. (64), v. 11, Apr., pp. 384-385, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—Some new sense-organs in Diptera. [Read Apr. 15] <J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., 2. s. (55), v. 9, Nov., pp. 91-104, fig. 1, pls. 6-7, figs. 1-22, 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—The genitalia of the tsetse fly, *Glossina palpalis*. [Read June 15] <Ibidem (57), v. 9, Nov., pp. 233-238, pl. 15, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Genital appendages of the tsetse-fly. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—On the microscope as an aid to the study of biology in entomology, with particular reference to the food of insects. [Read Jan. 15] <Ibidem (4), Aug., pp. 401-424, figs. 114-118, pls. 5-10, figs. 1-34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WESENER, J. A. [See also Evans, Gus.; &amp; Wesener, J. A.]

1892 a.—Unsere gegenwärtigen Kenntnisse über Dysenterie in anatomischer und ätiologischer Hinsicht <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 3 (12), 1. Juli, pp. 484-496; (13), 26. Juli, pp. 529-545. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Abel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, v. 15 (1), 3. Jan., pp. 25-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WESER, DANIELE.

(1765 a).—De hirudine. Diss. iv+15 pp. 4°. Upsaliæ.

1769 a.—*Hirudo medicinalis*. Upsaliæ 1765. [Same as 1765 a] <Amœn. Acad. [etc.], Holmiæ, v. 7, pp. 42-54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1781 a.—Idem. [Abstract.] (In Pulteney, Richard, 1781 a, pp. 344-345.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1789 a.—Idem. [Same as 1769 a] <Amœn. Acad. [etc.], Erlang., 2. ed., v. 7, pp. 42-54. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1805 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1769 a.] (In Pulteney, Richard, 1805 a, pp. 452-453.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WESKI, OSKAR.

1900 a.—Mitteilungen über *Distomum lancea* Dies. <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 27 (16-17), 4. Mai, pp. 579-583, 1 fig. [MS. dated 6. März.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

## WESSEL, W. [Thierarzt, Wilster.]

1901 a.—Abtreibung von *Gastrus*-Larven bei Fohlen durch Schwefelkohlenstoff <Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr. (9), 28. Feb., p. 156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Behandlung der verminösen Bronchitis, Lungenwurmkrankheit des Rindes, durch intratracheale Injectionen von Carbonsäurelösung <Ibidem (16), 18. Apr., pp. 249-250. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESSEL, W.—Continued.

1901 c.—Traitement de la bronchite vermineuse du bœuf par les injections trachéales phéniquées. [Abstract of 1901 b] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 58 [n. s.], v. 26 (6), 1<sup>re</sup> juin, pp. 410–411. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 a.—Treatment of lungworm disease of cattle by intratracheal injection of a carbolic-acid solution. [Abstract of 1901 b] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 13 (7), p. 694. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VAN WESSEM, H. J.

[1848 a].—Waarneming omtrent de Ontwikkeling van Insecten-Larven in de sinus frontales en het antrum highmori, met Bijvæging eener korte Beschrijving van de metamorpose der Larve tot pop en volkomen Insect <Nederl. Lancet, 's Gravenhage (1847–48), 2. s., v. 3, pp. 355–361, pl. 3, figs. 1–5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESSINGER, J. A. [M. D., Ann Arbor, Mich.]

1893 a.—A tapeworm removed from a child eighteen months old. [Letter to editor, dated July 19] <N. York M. J. (765), v. 58 (5), July 29, pp. 130–131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WEST.

1893 a.—Note cliniche sulla dissenteria amoebica. [Read at Univ. Am. Med. Cong., Washington, D. C., 5–8 sett.] <Riforma med., Napoli, an. 9 (239), v. 4 (14), 17 ott., pp. 164–165. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEST, CHARLES. [M. D., Saint Bartholomew's Hospital, London.] [1816–.]

1848 a.—Lectures on the diseases of infancy and childhood. xxiii+488 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1850 a.—Idem. xx+[17]–451 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1852 a.—Idem. 2. ed., enlarged. xi+559 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1853 a.—Pathologie und Therapie der Kinderkrankheiten. Deutsch bearbeitet von A. Wegner. viii+443 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 a.—Lectures on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 3. ed., enlarged. xi+620 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 b.—Idem. 2. Am. from 2. Lond. ed. 486 pp., 1 l. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1859 a.—Idem. 4. ed., revised and enlarged. xiii+755 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 a.—Idem. 3. Am. from the 4. revised and enlarged London ed. xv+[17]–630 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 a.—Idem. 5. ed., revised and enlarged. xi+806 pp., 1 l. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 a.—Idem. 4. Am. from the 5. revised and enlarged English ed. xi+[17]–653 pp., 1 l. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 a.—Pathologie und Therapie der Kinderkrankheiten. 5. Aufl., herausgegeben und ergänzt von E. Hienoch. viii+530 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 a.—Lectures on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 5. Am. from the 6. revised and enlarged English ed. viii+[17]–678 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Leçons sur les maladies des enfants. Trad. et annotées par Archambault. 2. éd. française entièrement revue par le traducteur. iv+856 pp. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—The mother's manual of children's diseases. ix+236 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEST, G. S.

1896 a.—On a new species of *Distomum*. [Read June 6, 1895] <J. Linn. Soc., Lond., Zool. (162), v. 25, Feb. 28, pp. 322–324, pl. 11, figs. 1–10. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

WEST, H. A. [M. D., Galveston, Tex.]

1904 a.—The treatment of malarial fever <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 28, 3. s., v. 20 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 16–23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem <Indian Lancet, Calcutta, v. 23, Apr. 18, pp. 661–666. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEST, TUFFEN. [F. L. S., F. R. M. S.]

1882 a.—*Dermanyssus gallinæ* <J. Postal Micr. Soc., Lond., v. 1, Mar., p. 38. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1882 b.—*Trichina spiralis* <Ibidem, June, pp. 91-92. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1882 c.—Proboscis of tortoise tick <Ibidem, pp. 92-93, 96, pl. 9, figs. 1-3; note by D. Moore, p. 95. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1882 d.—Egg of louse of Vieillot's pheasant <Ibidem, pp. 93-94, 95-96; note by D. Moore, p. 95. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1882 e.—*Hæmatopinus suis* (hog-louse) <Ibidem, Sept., p. 148, pl. 15 (lower half; notes by A. Nicholson, p. 148; and editor, pp. 148-149. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1882 f.—Lice (said to be) taken from a gull <Ibidem, pp. 149-150, pl. 13 (lower half); note by editor, p. 149. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1883 a.—Flea from cat <Ibidem, v. 2, Mar., pp. 43-44, pl. 22, fig. 1. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1883 b.—*Acarus* from finch <Ibidem, p. 45, pl. 23, fig. 5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1883 c.—*Hypopus muscarum* <Ibidem, pp. 45-46, pl. 24, fig. 1. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1883 d.—*Gamasus* from house fly. *Gamasus coleopratorum*, *Gamasus* from rat <Ibidem, p. 46, pl. 24, figs. 2-4; pl. 25, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1883 e.—*Dermanyssus* <Ibidem, p. 46. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1883 f.—*Pediculus capitis* <Ibidem, July, pp. 110-111, pl. 28. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1883 g.—*Bibio marci* <Ibidem, p. 111. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1883 h.—Larva of caddis (*Leptocera*) <Ibidem, p. 112, pl. 30, figs. 6-10. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1883 i.—*Acari* from chaffinch <Ibidem, pp. 112-113, pl. 31, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1883 k.—Parasite of *Dyticus* <Ibidem, Oct., pp. 232-234, pl. 41, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1883 l.—*Argas reflexus* <Ibidem, pp. 234-236. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1884 a.—*Lipeurus baculus* <J. Micr. & Nat. Sc., Lond., v. 3, Oct., pp. 250-251, pl. 28, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1885 a.—Bed-bug, *Cimex lectularius* [sic], ♀ (p. 117); tortoise-tick (p. 117, pl. 14) <Ibidem (14), v. 4, Apr., pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1887 a.—Red earth-mite (p. 50, pl. 4, figs. 1-9); parasite of vulture (p. 53) <Ibidem (21), v. 6, Jan., pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1887 b.—Parasite of gull, *Docophorus plastygaster* <Ibidem (22), v. 6, Apr., pp. 111-112. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1888 a.—Parasite from flying fox <Ibidem, v. 7, n. s. (4), v. 1, Oct., pp. 257-258, pl. 18, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

WESTCOTT, S.

1907 a.—A plan of campaign against malaria <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 623-625. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTCOTT, W. WYNN. See Martindale, W. Harrison; & Westcott, W. Wynn.

WESTENHÖFFER.

1907 a.—Präparat eines *Echinococcus* der Wirbelsäule. [Abstract of paper read before Ver. f. innere Med., Berl., 1. Juli] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (31), 1. Aug., pp. 1273-1274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTER, J. J.

1910 a.—Arsenicalien en trypanosomen <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 37 (7), 1 apr., pp. 240-243. [MS. dated Dec. 1909.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WESTERDYK, B. [Amsterdam.]

1877 a.—Ein Fall von Leber-*Echinococcus* mit dem Symptomenbilde der Colica hepatica <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 14 (43), 22. Oct., pp. 629-630. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTERLUND, F. W. [Dr.]

1892 a.—[Fall af lever-*Echinococcus*.] [Read 24 sept.] <Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, v. 34 (10), Oct., p. 800. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTERN, J. [V. S., Madras Horse Artillery.]

1853 a.—Action of potassio tartrate of antimony <Veterinarian, Lond. (307), v. 26, 3. s. (67), v. 6, July, pp. 363-366. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTFELD. *See* Meyer-Westfeld, Detlev.

WESTHOFF, AUGUST.

1892 a.—Ueber multiple Echinococcen in der Bauchhöhle <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 18 (41), 13. Oct., pp. 916-917. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Multiple hydatid disease. [Abstract of 1892 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1667), v. 2, Dec. 10, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTHOFF, F. [Dr.]

1890 a.—Die Parasiten des Vogelblutes <Jahrb. d. Naturw., Freib. i. Br., v. 5, pp. 314-315. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1890 b.—Ein merkwürdiger Parasit, *Entocolax ludwigii* <Ibidem, pp. 322-323. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

WESTLAKE, O. H. [M. D., Midlothian, Texas.]

1903 a.—Seat-worms <Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, v. 10 (1), Jan., p. 55. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTON, E. A.

1907 a.—Sundry bowel troubles; ulceration, chronic peritonitis, necrosis, parasitism, etc. <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 32 (3), Dec., pp. 342-353, 3 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTON, WILLIAM. [M. D., Columbia, S. C.]

1907 a.—Uncinariasis <J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, v. 3 (7), Dec., pp. 348-350. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Uncinariasis. [Read before Greenville County Med. Ass., Feb. 3] <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 124-127. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—[Hookworm conference.] [General discussion before 1. South. Health Confer., Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 18-19] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 54 (7), Feb. 12, p. 559. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

(1910 b).—Uncinariasis <J. South Car. M. Ass., Florence, Mar.

1910 c.—Idem [?] <Interstate M. J., St. Louis, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 257-261. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 13 (13), July 1, pp. 205-206. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WESTPHAL, C. [Dr.]

1865 a.—Cysticercen des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (43), 23. Oct., pp. 425-430. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 a.—Ueber einen Fall von intracranialen Echinococcen mit Ausgang in Heilung <Ibidem, v. 10 (18), 5. Mai, pp. 205-208. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTPHAL, O. *See* Peiper, Erich; & Westphal, O.

WESTPHAL, ROBERT. [M. D., Yorktown, Texas.]

1904 a.—A case of malaria cystitis; parasites in blood cells of urine <Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin (36. Session, Apr. 25-29), pp. 62-64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Malarial cystitis. [Same as 1904 a] <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 57 (1), July, pp. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 43 (5), July 30, p. 356. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 a.—A case of malarial cystitis; parasites in blood cells of urine. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 119. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Malaria cystitis. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTPHALEN, HERMANN. [Dr., Dorpat.]

1889 a.—Zur subcutanen Blutinjektion nach der v. Ziemssen'schen Methode <St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., v. 14, n. F., v. 6 (2), 14.(=26.) Jan., pp. 13-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VON WESTPHALEN, R. [Dr., Verny, Lothr.]

1906 a.—Lumbricosis mit Typhuserscheinungen <Strassb. med. Ztg., v. 3 (7), 15. Juli, pp. 192-194. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WEST, TUFFEN. [F. L. S., F. R. M. S.]

1882 a.—*Dermanyssus gallinæ* <J. Postal Micr. Soc., Lond., v. 1, Mar., p. 38. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 b.—*Trichina spiralis* <Ibidem, June, pp. 91-92. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 c.—Proboscis of tortoise tick <Ibidem, pp. 92-93, 96, pl. 9, figs. 1-3; note by D. Moore, p. 95. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 d.—Egg of louse of Vieillot's pheasant <Ibidem, pp. 93-94, 95-96; note by D. Moore, p. 95. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 e.—*Hæmatopinus suis* (hog-louse) <Ibidem, Sept., p. 148, pl. 15 (lower half); notes by A. Nicholson, p. 148; and editor, pp. 148-149. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 f.—Lice (said to be) taken from a gull <Ibidem, pp. 149-150, pl. 13 (lower half); note by editor, p. 149. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 a.—Flea from cat <Ibidem, v. 2, Mar., pp. 43-44, pl. 22, fig. 1. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 b.—*Acarus* from finch <Ibidem, p. 45, pl. 23, fig. 5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 c.—*Hypopus muscarum* <Ibidem, pp. 45-46, pl. 24, fig. 1. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 d.—*Gamasus* from house fly. *Gamasus coleopratorum*, *Gamasus* from rat <Ibidem, p. 46, pl. 24, figs. 2-4; pl. 25, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 e.—*Dermanyssus* <Ibidem, p. 46. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 f.—*Pediculus capitis* <Ibidem, July, pp. 110-111, pl. 28. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 g.—*Bibio marci* <Ibidem, p. 111. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 h.—Larva of caddis (*Leptocera*) <Ibidem, p. 112, pl. 30, figs. 6-10. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 i.—*Acari* from chaffinch <Ibidem, pp. 112-113, pl. 31, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 k.—Parasite of *Dyticus* <Ibidem, Oct., pp. 232-234, pl. 41, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 l.—*Argas reflexus* <Ibidem, pp. 234-236. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1884 a.—*Lipeurus baculus* <J. Micr. & Nat. Sc., Lond., v. 3, Oct., pp. 250-251, pl. 28, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1885 a.—Bed-bug, *Cimex lectularius* [sic], ♀ (p. 117); tortoise-tick (p. 117, pl. 14) <Ibidem (14), v. 4, Apr., pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 a.—Red earth-mite (p. 50, pl. 4, figs. 1-9); parasite of vulture (p. 53) <Ibidem (21), v. 6, Jan., pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 b.—Parasite of gull, *Docophorus plastygaster* <Ibidem (22), v. 6, Apr., pp. 111-112. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 a.—Parasite from flying fox <Ibidem, v. 7, n. s. (4), v. 1, Oct., pp. 257-258, pl. 18, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WESTCOTT, S.

1907 a.—A plan of campaign against malaria <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 9 (6), Dec., pp. 623-625. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTCOTT, W. WYNN. See Martindale, W. Harrison; & Westcott, W. Wynn.

WESTENHÖFFER.

1907 a.—Präparat eines *Echinococcus* der Wirbelsäule. [Abstract of paper read before Ver. f. innere Med., Berl., 1. Juli] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (31), 1. Aug., pp. 1273-1274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTER, J. J.

1910 a.—Arsenicaliën en trypanosomen <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk., Utrecht, v. 37 (7), 1 apr., pp. 240-243. [MS. dated Dec. 1909.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WESTERDYK, B. [Amsterdam.]

1877 a.—Ein Fall von Leber-*Echinococcus* mit dem Symptomenbilde der Colica hepatica <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 14 (43), 22. Oct., pp. 629-630. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTERLUND, F. W. [Dr.]

1892 a.—[Fall af lever-*Echinococcus*.] [Read 24 sept.] <Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, v. 34 (10), Oct., p. 800. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTERN, J. [V. S., Madras Horse Artillery.]

1853 a.—Action of potassio tartrate of antimony <Veterinarian, Lond. (307), v. 26, 3. s. (67), v. 6, July, pp. 363-366. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTFELD. See Meyer-Westfeld, Detlev.

WESTHOFF, AUGUST.

1892 a.—Ueber multiple Echinococcen in der Bauchhöhle <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 18 (41), 13. Oct., pp. 916-917. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Multiple hydatid disease. [Abstract of 1892 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1867), v. 2, Dec. 10, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTHOFF, F. [Dr.]

1890 a.—Die Parasiten des Vogelblutes <Jahrb. d. Naturw., Freib. i. Br., v. 5, pp. 314-315. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 b.—Ein merkwürdiger Parasit, *Entocolax ludwigii* <Ibidem, pp. 322-323. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WESTLAKE, O. H. [M. D., Midlothian, Texas.]

1903 a.—Seat-worms <Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, v. 10 (1), Jan., p. 55. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTON, E. A.

1907 a.—Sundry bowel troubles; ulceration, chronic peritonitis, necrosis, parasitism, etc. <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 32 (3), Dec., pp. 342-353, 3 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTON, WILLIAM. [M. D., Columbia, S. C.]

1907 a.—Uncinariasis <J. South Car. M. Ass., Greenville, v. 3 (7), Dec., pp. 348-350. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Uncinariasis. [Read before Greenville County Med. Ass., Feb. 3] <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 124-127. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—[Hookworm conference.] [General discussion before 1. South. Health Confer., Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 18-19] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 54 (7), Feb. 12, p. 559. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1910 b).—Uncinariasis <J. South Car. M. Ass., Florence, Mar.

1910 c.—Idem [?] <Interstate M. J., St. Louis, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 257-261. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 13 (13), July 1, pp. 205-206. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WESTPHAL, C. [Dr.]

1865 a.—Cysticercen des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 2 (43), 23. Oct., pp. 425-430. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1873 a.—Ueber einen Fall von intracraniellen Echinococcen mit Ausgang in Heilung <Ibidem, v. 10 (18), 5. Mai, pp. 205-208. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTPHAL, O. See Peiper, Erich; & Westphal, O.

WESTPHAL, ROBERT. [M. D., Yorktown, Texas.]

1904 a.—A case of malaria cystitis; parasites in blood cells of urine <Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin (36. Session, Apr. 25-29), pp. 62-64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Malarial cystitis. [Same as 1904 a] <N. Orl. M. & S. J., v. 57 (1), July, pp. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 43 (5), July 30, p. 356. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—A case of malarial cystitis; parasites in blood cells of urine. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 119. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Malaria cystitis. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WESTPHALEN, HERMANN. [Dr., Dorpat.]

1889 a.—Zur subcutanen Blutinjection nach der v. Ziemssen'schen Methode <St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., v. 14, n. F., v. 6 (2), 14. (=26.) Jan., pp. 13-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VON WESTPHALEN, R. [Dr., Verny, Lothr.]

1906 a.—Lumbricosis mit Typhuserscheinungen <Strassb. med. Ztg., v. 3 (7), 15. Juli, pp. 192-194. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WESTRUMB, AUGUST HEINRICH LUDWIG.

1821 a.—De helminthibus acanthocephalis. Commentatio historico-anatomica adnexo recensu animalium, in Museo Vindobonensi circa helminthes dissectorum, et singularum a[s]pecierum harum in illis repertarum. 2 p. l., 85 pp., 3 pls. fol. Hanoveræ. [Lib. Stiles.]

1822 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Isis (Oken), Jena (6), pp. 677–685. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1822 b.—Beytrag zur Anatomie des *Strongylus armatus* <Ibidem, pp. 685–687, pl. 6. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1823 a.—Beytrag zur nähern Kenntniss des Genus der Amphistomen <Ibidem (6), pp. 390–398, pl. 5. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WESTWOOD, JOHN OBADIAH. [Prof., Oxford.] [1805–1893.]

1833 a.—On the structure of the antennæ in the order Aphaniptera of Kirby, with reference to the propriety of the establishment of genera upon the variations of those organs <Entom. Mag., Lond., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 359–363. [MS. dated May 1.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1834 a).—On *Nycteribia* a genus of wingless insects. 4 pls. London.

1835 a.—Mémoire de . . . sur les nyctéribies, genre d'insectes aptères. [Abstract of lecture before Soc. zool. de Londres, 25 nov. 1834] <Institut, Par. (113), v. 3, 8 juillet, p. 221. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1836 a.—On the modern nomenclature of natural history <Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond. (67), v. 9, Nov., pp. 561–566. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1837 a.—On generic nomenclature <Ibidem, n. s. (4), v. 1, Apr., pp. 169–173. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1837 b.—Observations in reply to Mr. Shuckard's article on generic nomenclature <Ibidem, n. s. (6), v. 1, June, pp. 316–318, figs. a–c. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [See Shuckard, W. E., 1837 a.]

1838 a.—The entomologist's text book; an introduction to the natural history, structure, physiology, and classification of insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida. x+432 pp., figs., 5 pls. 16°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1838 b.—Remarks upon Mr. Ogilby's views of zoological nomenclature <Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., n. s. (16), v. 2, Apr., pp. 204–205. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1839 a.—An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. v. 1, xii pp., 1 p. l., 462 pp., 56 figs., frontispiece. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1840 a.—Idem. v. 2, xi+587+158 pp., figs. 57–133. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1840 b.—On the characters of the chigoe or jigger. [Read May 1, 1837] <Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. (1837–40), v. 2, pp. 199–203, pl. 20, fig. 3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1848 a.—The common flea (*Pulex irritans*) <Gardeners' Chronicle, Lond. (10), Mar. 4, p. 156, figs. a–f. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1848 b.—Idem <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 2. s. (4), v. 1, Apr., pp. 316–318, figs. a–f. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1852 a.—Observations on the destructive species of dipterous insects known in Africa under the names of the Tsetse, Zimb, and Tsaltsalya, and on their supposed connexion with the fourth plague of Egypt. [Read before Zool. Soc. Lond., Dec. 10, 1850] <Ibidem, 2. s. (56), v. 10, Aug., pp. 138–150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1865 a.—[The generic appellation applied to the chigoe or jigger.] [Abstract of remarks, Apr. 3] <Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond. (1864–66), 3. s., v. 2, J. Proc., p. 91. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1866 a].—[Specimens of dog-tick, *Ixodes plumbeus*, exhibited Feb. 5] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 5, J. Proc., p. ii. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1874 a.—Thesaurus entomologicus exoniensis; or, illustrations of new, rare, and interesting insects, for the most part contained in the collections presented to the University of Oxford by the Rev. F. W. Hope. . . . xxiv+205 pp., 40 pls. fol. Oxford. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1875 a.—Description of a new pulicid insect from Ceylon <Entom. Month. Mag., Lond. (1874–75), v. 11, Apr., p. 246. [MS. dated Mar.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1877 a.—The president's address <Tr. Entom. Soc. Lond., Proc., pp. xxxvii–lxxx. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## DE WETTE.

1877 a.—Bandwurm in Basel <Corr.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 7 (3), 1. Feb., pp. 90–91. [MS. dated 23. Jan.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WETTENGEL, FRANZ.**

(1909 a).—Eine seltene Verlaufsweise der *Demodex*-Räude beim Hunde <Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Tierh., Wien (8).

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Rabus] <München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (52), 28. Dec., p. 920. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau, v. 16 (4), 24. Jan., p. 34. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**WETZEL. [Dr., Glatz.]**

1870 a.—Trichinen <Deutsche Klinik, Berl., v. 22 (32), 6. Aug., pp. 299-300. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WETZEL, HERMANN.**

1902 a.—Zur Kenntnis der natürlichen Theilung von *Chaetogaster diaphanus* <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 72 (1), 4. Juli, pp. 100-122; 124-125, figs. 1-13, pls. 6-7, figs. 1-16 [MS. dated Juli 1901]; Nachschrift dated Jan. 1902, by E. Korschelt, pp. 122-123. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. S. Bergh] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (21-22), 4. Nov., pp. 697-698. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]

**WETZL, JÁNOS.**

(1905 a).—[?] <Szaküles, v. 29 (4), mar.

1905 b.—A kutyák piroplasmosisának hazánkban észlelt esete. [Abstract of 1905 a, by József Marek] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 28 (6), 15 mar., p. 190. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber die Piroplasmose der Hunde <Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena, n. F., v. 10 (5), pp. 369-379, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Røder] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (46), 15. Nov., pp. 835-836. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by J. Citron] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (4-5), Dec., p. 119. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Grabert] <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 2 (2-3), 9. Feb., p. 271. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (1), Feb., p. 127. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEXEL, JOHN.**

1908 a.—Considérations cliniques sur l'emploi de l'atoxyl dans la syphilis. Thèse. 55 pp. 8°. Genève. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEYDEMANN. [Dr.]**

1897 a.—Ueber einen Fall von *Sarcoptes vulpis* beim Menschen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 22 (16-17), 30. Oct., pp. 442-443. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEYDEMANN, H. [Dr.]**

1906 a.—Die Malaria im nördlichen Jeverlande <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (1), 22. Dec., Orig., pp. 80-88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (11), Juni, p. 378. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WEYENBERGH, G. HENDRIK.**

1868 a.—Notice sur le *Filaroides mustelarum* v. Beneden <Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], La Haye, v. 3 (5), pp. 428-434, pl. 16, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1876 a].—Appendice à l'étude de l'*Hypostomus plecostomus* Val. Contenant la description d'un entozoaire de ce poisson, savoir l'*Amphistoma pulcherrima* Weyenb. <Period. zool., Córdoba, v. 2 [(3)], pp. 167-169, pl. 9, figs. 75-78. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1878 a.—Description détaillée d'une nouvelle espèce de la famille des distomides, savoir *Distoma pulcherrimum*. m. <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), pp. 31-38. [MS. dated 1877.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1878 b.—Idem [?] . . . *Distomum pulcherrimum*. m. <Bol. Acad. nac. de cien. exact., Córdoba, v. 2 (4), pp. 354-361. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1878 c.—Les larves et les nymphes <Acta Acad. nac. de cien. exact., Buenos Aires, v. 3 (2), pp. 64-67, pl. 8, figs. 1-4; liste bibliographique, pp. 83-98. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



## WEYENBERGH, G. HENDRIK—Continued.

1879 a.—Description d'une puce gigantesque, *Pulex grossiventris* m. <Bol. Acad. nac. de cien. Rep. Argentina, Córdoba, v. 3 (2-3), pp. 188-193. [MS. dated 1878.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1879 b.—Algunas nuevas sanguijuelas ó chancacas de la familia Gnathobdellia y revista de esta familia <Ibidem, pp. 231-244. [MS. dated 1877.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1880 a].—Idem [?] <Period. zool., Córdoba, v. 3 [(2-3)], pp. 112-125. [MS. dated 1877.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1880 b].—Description d'une puce gigantesque, *Pulex grossiventris* m. [Same as 1879 a ?] <Ibidem, pp. 83-88. [MS. dated 1878.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1880 c].—Sobre un caso de "Struma cystica" del timo, observado en *Cervus rufus* Ill. Una contribucion al estudio de la clinica zoologica <Ibidem, pp. 89-105. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1880 d].—Descripciones de nuevos gusanos <Ibidem, pp. 106-111. [MS. dated 1878.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1881 a].—Sobre la familia Pulicidæ con descripcion de algunas nuevas especies <Ibidem (4), pp. 261-277. [MS. dated 1880.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WEYER, S.

1904 a.—Cooper's dip for ticks. [Letter to editor, dated June 22, with reply] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 25 (2), Aug. 1, pp. 214-215. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WEYHER. [Dr., Hadamar.]

1859 a.—Einseitiger und partieller Schweiss in Folge von *Tania solium* <Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. nassau. Aerzte, Weilburg, v. 4 (11), 22. Nov., pp. 93-94. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WEYHÖFER.

(1897 a).—Achter General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheits-Wesen des Regierungsbezirk Köln für die Jahre 1892, 1893, 1894. Köln.

## WEYSER, JOHANNES HENRICUS. [See also Sigwart, Georg Friedrich; &amp; Weysser, Johannes Henricus.]

1770 a.—De vermibus intestinalibus. Diss. 36 pp. 4°. Tubingæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WHARTON, THOMAS.

1656 a.—Adenographia: sive glandularum [etc.]. 7 p. l., 287 pp. 16°. Londini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1730 a.—Idem. 11 p. l., 261 pp. 24°. Dusseldorfii. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WHATELY, G. F. [Berkhampsted.]

1875 a.—Hydatids of the gall-bladder which were evacuated by the bowel. [Abstract of remarks, Oct. 20, 1874] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 26, p. 127. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WHEELER, ALEXANDER.

1903 a.—Handbook of medicine and therapeutics. 2. ed. revised and enlarged by William R. Jack. xvi+432 pp. 8°. Edinburgh. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WHEELER, ALEXANDER; &amp; JACK, WILLIAM R.

1908 a.—Handbook of medicine and therapeutics. 3. ed., 512 pp. 8°. Edinburgh. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. 512 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WHEELER, ARTHUR S. [A. B., V. M. D.; Meat &amp; Cattle Inspector, New Orleans Board of Health.]

1894 a.—A few observations on internal parasites of the domestic animals <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 37-38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 b.—Notes made in the Crescent City slaughter house <Ibidem (2), Feb., pp. 117-118. [MS. dated Dec. 1, 1893.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 c.—Einige Beobachtungen über innere Parasiten bei Haustieren. [Abstract of 1894 a, by Stiles] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (1), 2. Juli, p. 40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 a.—*Oestrus ovis* and its ravages on southern sheep <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 243-245. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—Cryptorchidism, *Filaria immitis* and pseudorabies in a dog <Ibidem, pp. 245-247. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHEELER, ARTHUR S.—Continued.

1896 a.—Monthly report of the meat inspectors of state board of health of Louisiana, covering the Crescent City slaughter house and the New Orleans Abattoir Co., from Oct. 10 to Nov. 13, 1895 <Ibidem, v. 3 (1), Jan., p. 57. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Verminous jaundice <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 21 (8), Aug., p. 480. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Experiences with the stomach-worm of sheep. [Review of paper read before 40. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., Ottawa, Canada, Sept. 1] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 27 (7), Oct., p. 660. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WHEELER, E. G. [M. D., Unionville, Mass.]

1840 a.—Worms in the lungs of swine <Boston M. & S. J., v. 23 (19), Dec. 16, pp. 304-305. [MS. dated Dec. 9.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1842 a.—*Comptonia asplenifolia*, sweet fern; a remedy for the *Tænia* <Ibidem, v. 25 (22), Jan. 5, pp. 345-347, 1 fig. [MS. dated Oct., 1841.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHEELER, HARRY H.

1908 a.—Summer the breeding season for internal parasites in sheep. [Abstract from Wool & Cotton Reporter] <Am. Stockman, Kansas City, v. 8 (32), Aug. 7, p. 4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 b.—Tobacco as a preventive of internal parasites <Am. Sheep-Breeder, Chicago, v. 28 (10), Oct., p. 587. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WHEELER, WILLIAM MORTON. [Ph. D., Prof., Economic Entomol., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.] [1865-]

1893 a.—A contribution to insect embryology. An inaugural dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy presented to the Faculty of Clark University, May 10, 1892 <J. Morphol., Bost., v. 8 (1), Apr., pp. 1-160, figs. 1-7, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-65. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1894 a.—Protandric hermaphroditism in *Myzostoma* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (447), v. 17, 21. Mai, pp. 177-182. [MS. dated Apr. 1.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1895 a.—The behaviour of the centrosomes in the fertilized egg of *Myzostoma glabrum* Leuckart <J. Morphol., Bost., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 305-311, figs. 1-10. [MS. dated Nov., 1894.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Fick] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (20-21), 25. Nov., pp. 627-628. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1896 a.—The sexual phases of *Myzostoma* <Mitth. a. d. zool. Station zu Neapel, Berl., v. 12 (2), 25. Apr., pp. 227-302, pls. 10-12, figs. 1-58. [MS. dated June 1, 1895.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1897 a.—The maturation, fecundation, and early cleavage of *Myzostoma glabrum* Leuckart <Arch. de biol., Gand, Leipz. & Par., v. 15 (1), 1<sup>re</sup> août, pp. 1-77, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—Development of *Myzostoma glabrum*. [Abstract of 1897 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (1), Feb., p. 82. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1899 a.—J. Beard on the sexual phases of *Myzostoma* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (591), v. 22, 3. Juli, pp. 281-288. [MS. dated Apr. 20.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [See Beard, John, 1898 a.]

1901 a.—The free-swimming copepods of the Woods Hole region <Bull. U. S. Fish Com., Wash. (1899), v. 19, pp. 157-192, figs. 1-30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—A new *Myzostoma*, parasitic in a starfish <Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., v. 8 (2), Jan., pp. 75-78, fig. A. [MS. dated Oct. 27, 1904.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WHEELHOUSE, C. G.

1866 a.—[Letter on *Trichinæ*, to Thomas Nunneley, dated Feb. 24] <Brit. M. J., Lond., v. 1, Mar. 10, p. 253. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Nunneley, Thomas, 1866 a.]

WHELAN, J. H. [M. D., Fleet Surgeon, Royal Navy.]

1893 a.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis*. [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 12] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1718), v. 2, Dec. 2, p. 1250. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—The malarial parasite. [Letter to editor, June 21] <Ibidem (1853), v. 2, July 4, p. 46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—The probable modus operandi of the parasites of malignant diseases. [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (2229), v. 2, Sept. 19, p. 700. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHELAN, J. H.—Continued.

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1718), v. 64 (15), Oct. 10, p. 588. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—The probable action of cancer parasites on the human body. [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 1] <Lancet, Lond. (4180), v. 165, v. 2 (15), Oct. 10, pp. 1051-1052. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WHEELER, EDWARD G. [Alnwick.]

1899 a.—Ticks and "loup-ill" <Science-Gossip, Lond., n. s. (61), v. 6, June, pp. 5-7, figs. 1-5; (62), July, pp. 48-50, figs. a-f, 6-13; (64), Sept., pp. 106-110, figs. 14-20. [MS. dated Aug.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—Louping-ill and the grass tick <Veterinarian, Lond. (867), v. 73, 4. s. (543), v. 46, Mar., pp. 141-150, figs. 1-7; (868) (544), Apr., pp. 204-208; (869) (545), May, pp. 247-250. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Note on a remarkable stigmatic organ in the nymph of *Ornithodoros megnini* (Dugès). [Read Oct. 19, 1900] <J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., 2. s. (48), v. 8, Apr., pp. 61-62, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 b.—Note on a remarkable stigmatic organ in the nymph of *Ornithodoros* (or *Argas*) *megnini* (Dugès). [Note to Simpson, J. Christian, 1901 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4052), v. 1, Apr. 27, p. 1198, fig. 3. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 c.—Classification of British ticks <Science-Gossip, Lond., n. s. (84), v. 7, May, pp. 363-365, fig. 1; (85), v. 8, June, pp. 11-12, figs. 2-4; (86), July, pp. 37-41, figs. 3, 5-17; (87), Aug., pp. 71-74, figs. 17 a-23; (88), Sept., pp. 102-103, figs. 24-25. [MS. dated June.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 d.—New British ticks <Ibidem (91), v. 8, Dec., p. 204, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WHELPLEY, H[ENRY] M[ILTON]. [Prof., Physiol. & Histol., Missouri Med. College, St. Louis, Mo.]

1891 a.—*Trichinaspirealis*. [Read before Missouri State Pharm. Ass.] <Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., D. C., v. 12 (10), Oct., pp. 217-219, 1 fig., 1 pl. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1891 b].—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp., 4 figs. 8°. St. Louis. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHELPLEY, JAMES. See Dana, James Dwight; & Whelpley, James.

WHERRY, WILLIAM B. [M. D., Bacteriol., Biol. Lab., Manila, P. I.] [See also McDill, John R.; & Wherry, William B.; and Musgrave, William E.; Wherry, W. B.; & Wooley, Paul Gerhardt; and Spelman, J. F.; & Wherry, William B.]

1907 a.—Insects and infection. [Read before 37. Ann. Meet. State [Med.] Soc., Del Monte, Apr.] <Calif. State J. M., San Fran., v. 5 (11), Nov., pp. 281-285. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Fleas on rodents and men on the Pacific coast <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 51 (6), Aug. 8, p. 495. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WHERRY, WILLIAM B.; & McDILL, JOHN R. [M. D., Manila, P. I.]

1905 a.—Notes on a case of hæmatochyluria. Together with some observations on the morphology of the embryo nematode *Filaria nocturna* <[Publication] (31), Bureau Govt. Lab., Manila, May, pp. 5-15, 1 chart, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-2, A-C. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Read before Manila Med. Soc., Sept. 12, 1904] <J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, v. 2 (3), June 24, pp. 412-420, 1 chart, pls. 13-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Gümbel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (19), 16. Oct., p. 778. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Notes on a case of hæmatochyluria. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Walter H. Schultze] <Ibidem, v. 17 (9), 15. Mai, p. 365. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Notes on a case of hæmatochyluria, together with some observations on the embryo nematode—*Filaria nocturna*. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Meade Bolton] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (24-25), 8. Nov., Ref., pp. 773-774. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WHINERY, J. B. [M. D., Grand Rapids, Mich.]

1893 a.—Some additional notes on a myxosporidian infection in the common toad <N. York M. J. (783), v. 58 (23), Dec. 2, pp. 660-662, 1 fig. [MS. dated Aug. 25.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- WHIPPLE, G. H. [M. D., Associate, Path., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.]  
 1909 a.—The presence of a weak hemolysin in the hook worm and its relation to the anemia of uncinariasis <J. Exper. M., N. Y., v. 11 (2), Mar. 1, pp. 331-343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 52 (14), Apr. 3, p. 1144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by M. Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (8), 30 avril, p. 362. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by H. Ziesché] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, v. 10, n. F., v. 4 (10), Mai, p. 380. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Kurt Meyer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., pp. 145-146. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 f.—Ankylostomiasis. [Secretary's abstract of remarks before Johns Hopkins Med. Soc., Jan. 18] <Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt. (218), v. 20, May, pp. 152-153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 g.—The anaemia of uncinariasis. [Editorial abstract of 1909 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1592), v. 89 (23), June 5, p. 1155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1909 h.—Uncinariasis in Panama <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. (448), n. s., v. 138 (1), July, pp. 40-48, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 i.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1602), v. 90 (7), Aug. 14, p. 326. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1909 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 h, by Hueter] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (19), 15. Oct., pp. 888-889. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 h] <Fortachr. d. Med., Leipz., v. 28 (6), 10. Feb., p. 189. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 h, by Bouček] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 46 (16), 27. Mai, Ref., pp. 497-498. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 WHIPPLE, W. C. [Westchester Co., N. Y.]  
 1909 a.—How to get rid of tapeworms <Am. Sheep-Breeder, Chicago, v. 29 (8), Aug., p. 518. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 WHITCOMBE. [M. R. C. S. E.]  
 1889 a.—Treatment of hydatid disease by injection of permanganate of potash <Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr., Melbourne, v. 2, pp. 389-390. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 WHITE.<sup>1</sup>  
 1839 a.—Hydatid tumors in the breast and arm <Lancet, Lond. (818), v. 2, May 4, pp. 216-217. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 WHITE.<sup>2</sup> [Surg.-Capt., Indian Med. Serv., Bangalore.]  
 1896 a.—A short note on the change the malarial parasite undergoes in the mosquito <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 31 (4), Apr., p. 121. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 WHITE, ADAM. [M. E. S.; Asst., Zool. Dept., Brit. Mus.]  
 1841 a.—Descriptions of new or little known Arachnida <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond. (48), v. 7, Aug., pp. 471-477. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1846 a.—List of Annulosa, (principally insects,) found on the journey of Henry H. Methuen. [Appendix to Methuen, Henry H. Life in the wilderness; or wanderings in South Africa. 12°. London. pp. 307-318, pls. 1-2.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 WHITE, CHARLES B. [A. M., M. D.; Surgeon, U. S. Army, Columbus Barracks.]  
 1877 a.—Pumpkin seed as a tæniacide <Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 507-513. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 WHITE, CHARLES J.; & ROBEY, WILLIAM H. (jr.).  
 1902 a.—Molluscum contagiosum <J. Med. Research, Bost., v. 7, n. s., v. 2, Apr., pp. 255-277, pls. 19-20, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 38 (19), May 10, p. 1278. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 80288°—Bull. 39, pt 34—11—2

WHITE, CHARLES POWELL.

1905 a.—Cancer bodies and reproductive tissues. [Letter to editors, dated May 27] <Lancet, Lond. (4266), v. 168, v. 1 (22), June 3, p. 1542. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WHITE, C. Y. See Smith, Allen J.; Fox, Herbert; & White, C. Y.

WHITE, F. W.

1905 a.—Dipping for cattle and sheep <Natal Agric. J. & Min. Rec., Maritzburg, v. 8 (9), Sept. 22, pp. 876-880. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 17 (5), Jan., p. 504. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITE, G. B.; & PAYNE, JANSEN T.

1883 a.—A report of the examination of hogs at the New Orleans abattoir during the summer of 1881, with especial reference to the presence or absence of *Trichinæ spiralis* <Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Bost. (9. Meet., Savannah, Ga., Nov. 28-Dec. 3, 1881), pp. 135-139. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WHITE, GEORGE R. [M. D., D. V. S., Nashville, Tenn.]

1910 a.—A few animal diseases of interest to the general practitioner of human medicine. [Read before Nashville Acad. Med. & Davidson Co. Med. Soc., May 31] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 37 (5), Aug., pp. 638-645. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITE, JAMES. [V. S., Exeter.]

1809 a.—A treatise of veterinary medicine. v. 1, 9. ed., considerably enlarged. 2 p. l., 409 pp., 5 l., 14 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1818 a.—A treatise on veterinary medicine. 2. ed., corrected and materially improved. v. 4, x+216 pp., 5 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1820 a.—Idem. 12. ed. considerably enlarged. v. 1, xxiv+492 pp., 14 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1832 a.—A complete system of farriery and veterinary medicine. Containing a compendium of the veterinary art [etc.]. 2. Am. ed., newly arranged from the 10. Lond. ed. 216 pp., 18 pls. 12°. Pittsburgh. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1857 a.—The improved art of farriery. Compiled from the works of the late James White, and completed to the present state of veterinary science, by W. H. Rosser. 2 p. l., iv+7-619 pp., 8 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITE, JAMES C. [Prof., Dermat., Harvard Univ.]

1859 a.—Generation of the helminths. [Read Dec. 16, 1857] <Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 6, Jan., p. 304; Apr., pp. 305-307. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1859 b.—[Specimens and figures of *Stephanurus dentatus*, Diesing, and *Sclerostomum dentatum*? Rudolphi.] [Read Dec. 15, 1858] <Ibidem, p. 428. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1861 a.—[*Gordius trifurcatus*.] [Read 1859] <Ibidem, v. 7, Dec., p. 175. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1864 a.—Scabies <Boston M. & S. J., v. 71 (22), Dec. 29, pp. 429-440. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1864 b.—Idem. Reprint. 11 pp. 12°. Boston. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 a.—*Ancylostomum duodenale* Dubini. [Read Nov. 26] <Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., v. 6, pp. 9-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 b.—Idem <Boston M. & S. J., v. 75 (21), Dec. 20, p. 427. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 a.—On the increasing prevalence of scabies, with remarks upon treatment <Ibidem, v. 120 (7), Feb. 14, pp. 157-159. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 b.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp. 12°. Boston. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 c.—Treatment of scabies. [Abstract of 1889 a] <Med. News, Phila. (843), v. 54 (10), Mar. 9, pp. 268-269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Immigrant dermatoses <J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 369-379. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITE, J. H. [M. D., Surgeon, U. S. Marine & Pub. Health Service.]

1905 a.—Yellow fever. [Read before Mobile Co. Med. Soc.] <Mobile M. & S. J., v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 165-169. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—The practical results of Reed's findings on yellow fever transmission <Science, N. Y. (584), v. 23, Mar. 9, pp. 371-375. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WHITE, J. H.—Continued.

1907 a.—A partial résumé of the prophylaxis of tropical disease. [Read before Am. Soc. Trop. Med., June 7] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1507), v. 86 (16), Oct. 19, pp. 730-734. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. Reprint. 15 pp. 8°. [New York.] (In Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 3.) [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Yellow fever and the mosquito <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 51 (26), Dec. 26, pp. 2199-2202. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WHITE, J. WILLIAM. See Stengel, Alfred; White, J. William; & Evans, J. S.

WHITE, MARK. [V. M. D., Denver, Colo.]

1909 a.—Tape worm comes out of gunshot wound in dog <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 34 (5), Feb., p. 636. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITE, MARK JOHNSTON. [Passed Asst.-Surg., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv.]

1902 a.—*Diatomum sinense*—genus *Opisthorchis* (Blanchard, 1895) <Occidental M. Times, San Fran., v. 16 (12), Dec., p. 523. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—The anatomical characters of *Opisthorchis sinensis*, and the statistics of its occurrence in the United States <J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., v. 19 (5), Nov., pp. 446-459, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITE, SINCLAIR. [Hon. Surgeon, Sheffield Royal Hospital.]

1897 a.—Remarks on four cases of hydatids of the liver <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1911), v. 2, Aug. 14, pp. 398-399. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITE, S. MARX. [B. S., M. D., Minneapolis, Minn.]

1908 a.—The pathology and diagnosis of trichinosis with special reference to eosinophilia <St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., v. 10 (5), May, pp. 242-254. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 51 (1), July 4, p. 78. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 a.—[Discussion of paper by Geo. D. Head, on sporadic trichiniasis, 1909, pp. 163-165] <St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 165-166. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITE, S. MARX; & PRATT, CHELSEA C.

1908 a.—Trichiniasis, with special reference to eosinophilia and diagnosis. [Abstract of paper read before 59. Ann. Meet. Am. Med. Ass., Chicago, June 4] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1963), v. 73 (25), June 20, p. 1054. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WHITE, T. M. A.

1909 a.—A successful amateur operation. [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (1116), v. 22, Nov. 27, p. 369. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WHITE, WALTER.

1848 a.—How to prevent the attacks of the bed-bug, *Cimex lectularius* <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 2. s. (12), v. 2, Dec., pp. 457-458. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WHITE, WILLIAM. [M. D., F. R. S.]

1789 a.—Case of a patient who discharged the pupæ of *Musca cibaria*. [Read May 12, 1788] <Mem. M. Soc. Lond., v. 2, pp. 67-72, pl. 2, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1798 a.—The history of a case in which a tapeworm was discharged from the stomach, upon the use of an emetic <Ann. Med., Edinb. (1797), v. 2 (2), pp. 292-297. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITE, WILLIAM CHARLES. [M. D.]

1907 a.—Spirochetes in Hodgkin's disease <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 49 (9), Aug. 31, pp. 774-775. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Bouček] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (9-10), 21. Sept., Ref., pp. 276-277. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WHITE, WILLIAM CHARLES; & PRÆSCHER, FREDERICK.

1907 a.—Spirochetes in acute lymphatic leukemia and in chronic benign lymphomatosis (Hodgkin's disease) <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 49 (13), Sept. 28, p. 1115. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WHITE, WILLIAM CHARLES; &amp; PRÆSCHER, FREDERICK—Continued.

- 1907 b.—Spirochäten bei akuter lymphatischer Leukämie und bei chronischer benigner Lymphomatose (Hodgkinscher Krankheit). [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (44), 31. Oct., p. 1835. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Experimental lymphatic spirillosis in guinea pigs <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 49 (24), Dec. 14, p. 1988. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (6), 30 mars, pp. 254–255. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Bouček] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14–16), 10. Nov., p. 482. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—On the presence of *Spirochæta* in pseudoleucæmia, acute lymphatic leucæmia, and lymphosarcoma <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1518), v. 87 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 9–11, figs. 1–5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp., 5 figs. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Alkan] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 46 (10), 7. März, p. 172. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Spirochetes in acute lymphatic leukemia and in chronic benign lymphomatosis (Hodgkin's disease). [Abstract of 1907 a, by Bouček] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (9–10), 21. Sept., Ref., p. 277. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WHITE, WILLIAM H. [M. D.]

- 1866 a.—Trichinosis; or, hog disease <Med. & Surg. Month., Memphis, v. 1 (5), July, pp. 279–283. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WHITE, WILLIAM HALE. [M. D., Asst. Physician, Guy's Hospital, London.]

- 1885 a.—Hydatid of left lobe of liver in process of cure, opening into duodenum, large suppurating cavity in right lobe. [Read Feb. 17] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 36, pp. 252–253. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—A text-book of general therapeutics. xi+371 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Materia medica, pharmacy, pharmacology, and therapeutics. vi+371 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 b.—Idem. Edited by Reynold W. Wilcox. 607 pp. 12°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Diseases of the liver <Pract. Med. (Gibson), Phila., v. 1, pp. 746–793. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WHITEFIELD, C. T. [Asst. Surg., Roy. Artillery.]

- 1829 a.—On the stomach of the *Manis pentadactyla* of Ceylon <Edinb. N. Phil. J. [v. 8], Oct.–Dec., pp. 58–60, pl. 1, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WHITEHALL, H. T. [F. R. M. S., Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, South Australia.]

- 1880 a.—On the association of bodies resembling Psorospermia with degeneration of hydatid cysts. [Read Jan. 23] <J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond. (43), v. 6, May, pp. 47–53, pl. 3. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WHITELOCKE, R. H. ANGLIN.

- 1901 a.—Case of hydatid cyst in the right pleura treated successfully by operation <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2129), v. 2, Oct. 19, pp. 1159–1160, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J. (202), v. 8 (19), Nov. 9, p. 760. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WHITFIELD, ARTHUR. [M. D., Prof., Dermatol., King's College, London.]

- 1907 a.—A handbook of skin diseases and their treatment. xii+320 pp., 21 pls. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. 320 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WHITING, ARTHUR. [M. D., M. R. C. P.; Physician, Tottenham Hospital.]

- 1907 a.—Aids to medical diagnosis. vi pp., 2 p. l., 152 pp., 8 figs. 16°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WHITLA, WILLIAM.

- 1882 a.—Elements of pharmacy, materia medica, and therapeutics. xi+524 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—Idem. 5. ed., 648 pp. 16°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITLA, WILLIAM—Continued.

1892 a.—A dictionary of treatment; or, therapeutic index, including medical and surgical therapeutics. 948 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Idem. Revised and adapted to the Pharmacopœia of the United States. 921 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITLEY, J. D. [M. D., Petersburg, Ill.]

1885 a.—Report of four cases of trichinosis, three of which recovered. [Read before Brainard District Med. Soc., Apr. 23] <St. Louis M. & S. J., v. 48 (5), May, pp. 376-380. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITMAN, CHARLES OTIS. [Prof., Animal Morphol.; Director, Biol. Dept., Univ. Chicago.]

1886 a.—The leeches of Japan <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond. (103), v. 26 (3), Apr., pp. 317-416, figs. 1-6, pls. 17-21, figs. 1-71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Les sangues du Japon. La sangue terrestre. [Abstract of 1886 a, by L. Joubin] <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 2. s., v. 5, notes et rev., pp. x-xiii. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1889 a.—Some new facts about Hirudinea <J. Morphol., Bost., v. 2 (3), Apr., pp. 586-599. [MS. dated Dec. 25, 1888.] [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—The metamerism of *Clepsine* <Festschr. z. 70. Geburtst. R. Leuckart's, Leipz., pp. 385-395, pls. 39-40. [Lib. Stiles.]

1899 a.—Apáthy's grief and consolation. [Reply to Apáthy, Stefan, 1899] <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (586), v. 22, 1. Mai, pp. 196-197. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

WHITMORE, EUGENE R. [M. D., Manila, P. I.]

1908 a.—A case of infection with *Schistosoma japonicum* in a Filipino <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 1 (4), May, pp. 430-432. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITMORE, W. B. [M. B.]

1873 a.—A case of suppurating hydatid cyst of the liver; puncture; recovery <Lancet, Lond. (2575), v. 1 (1), Jan. 4, p. 11. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

WHITTAKER, JAMES T. [M. D.] [1843- ]

1886 a.—A case of *Echinococcus* of the liver. [Read before Acad. Med., May 24] <Clinic. Lancet-Clinic, v. 55, n. s., v. 16 (24), June 12, pp. 704-705; pp. 715-716. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. News, Phila., v. 49 (3), July 17, pp. 78-79. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1886 c.—Helminthiasis; tapeworms <Ibidem (12), Sept. 18, pp. 309-313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1893 a.—The theory and practice of medicine, prepared for students and practitioners. xvii+821 pp., 300 figs., 1 pl. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITTAKER, W. M.

1882 a.—"A flesh worm." [Letter to editor, dated Mar. 25] <Med. Press & Circ., Lond. (2241), v. 82, n. s., v. 33, Apr. 5, p. 304. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WHITTELL, H. T. [Surgeon, Birmingham.]

1850 a.—On the oxide of silver as an agent for the expulsion of tapeworm <Lancet, Lond. (1400), v. 1, June 29, p. 774. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1870 a.—Hydatid tumours: two cases illustrating some of the difficulties in diagnosis <Ibidem (2459), v. 2, Oct. 15, pp. 533-534. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

WHITTLES, J. DENCER. [B. D. S., Univ. Birmingham.]

1903 a.—A case of general infection by a nematode, accompanied by hypertrophic gingivitis <Lancet, Lond. (4160), v. 164, v. 1 (21), May 23, pp. 1435-1437, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. J. Kalteyer] <Phila. M. J. (283), v. 11 (24), June 13, p. 952. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—General infection by a nematode. [Letter to editor, dated June 25] <Lancet, Lond. (4166), v. 165, July 4, p. 57. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1903 d.—Is it crawl-crawl? <Midland M. J., Birmingh., v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 121-123. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Has "crawl-crawl" come to stay? <Treatment, Lond., v. 7 (11), Jan., pp. 801-810, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



**WHITTLES, J. DENCER**—Continued.

- 1904 b.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp., 7 figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 c.—A case of general infection by a nematode, accompanied by hypertrophic gingivitis. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Schœdel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (2), 30. Jan., p. 60. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 d.—Ist "Craw-Craw" bei uns eingeschleppt? <Ibidem (5), 15. März, pp. 17-180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 e.—A disease in Birmingham simulating crawl-craw. [Abstract of 1903 d] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2285), v. 2, Oct. 15, p. 1028. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 a.—Piroplasmosis or red-water fever. [Letter to editors, dated Apr. 24] <Lancet, Lond. (4261), v. 168, v. 1 (17), Apr. 29, p. 1163. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—A case of general infection by a nematode, accompanied by hypertrophic gingivitis. [Abstract of 1903 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1899), 65. J., v. 2 (3), Nov., pp. 406-407. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WHITWORTH, CHARLES.** [F. R. C. V. S., London.]

- 1880 a.—The *Oestrus oris* <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (58), v. 10, Apr., p. 249. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WHYTE, ANDREW.**

- 1891 a.—Lung-sickness <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 3 (21), May 7, p. 207. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**WHYTE, G. DUNCAN.** [M. B., D. T. M. & H. Camb., (h. B. Edinb.)]

- 1908 a.—Prevalence of *Opisthorchis sinensis* in China. [Letter to editors, dated Nov. 11, 1907] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (6), Mar. 16, p. 95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Notes on the results of investigation of fæces in the Chao-chow-fu Prefecture, Canton Province <China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, v. 22 (4), July, pp. 215-217. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Filarial periodicity and its association with eosinophilia <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (12), June 15, pp. 175-183, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., p. 175. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 c.—Périodicité de la filariose et son association avec l'éosinophilie. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Bull. de l'office internat. d'hyg. pub., Par., v. 1 (7), juillet, pp. 600-601. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Ueber das periodische Erscheinen der *Filaria* im peripheren Blut und über Eosinophilie bei Filariasis. [Abstract of 1909 a, by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (2), 11. Jan., p. 97. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1910 b.—Helminthic infection and its relation to eosinophilia: A study based on the examination of the fæces of 562 cases and of the blood of 102 cases in South China <Lancet, Lond. (4535), v. 179, v. 2 (5), July 30, pp. 297-301, tables 1-5, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1910 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1655), v. 92 (8), Aug. 20, p. 384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WHYTE, MACKIE.** [Dr.]

- 1899 a.—[Treatment of tapeworm with chloroform.] [Abstract of paper read before Forfarshire Med. Ass.] <Scottish M. & S. J., Edinb., v. 5 (6), Dec., p. 542. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J. (126), v. 5 (21), May 26, p. 1186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WIART.** [Dr., Prof., l'École de méd., Caen.]

- 1878 a.—Vers intestinaux <Année méd., Caen, v. 3 (10), sept., pp. 151-155. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1878 b.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 4 (1), déc., pp. 13-15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1879 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (2), jan., pp. 29-31; (3), fév., pp. 44-46; (4), mars, pp. 56-61; (5), avril, pp. 75-78. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WIART, PIERRE.**

- 1907 a.—Foie (échinococcose alvéolaire) <Prat. méd.-chir., Par., v. 3, pp. 122-123. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 b.—Foie (échinococcose hydatique). Kyste hydatique <Ibidem, pp. 123-140. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WICHERKIEWICZ, BOLESŁAW.

1900 a.—Przyczynek do kazuistyki wagrów ciała szklistego, oraz kilka uwag, dotyczących rozpoznania i operacji tychże. [*Cysticercus* of the vitreous body; diagnosis and treatment.] [Polish text] <Post. okul., Kraków, v. 2, grudzień, pp. 445–455. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WICHMANN, JOHANN ERNST.

(1786 a).—Aetiologie der Krätze. 140 pp., 8 pls. 8°. Hannover.

1786 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by Beckmann] <Phys.-ökonom. Biblioth., Götting., v. 14 (3), pp. 429–432. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1802 a.—Ideen zur Diagnostik. 3. Theil, xvi+222 pp. 12°. Hannover. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WICHMANN, JOHANNES CHRISTIAN. [1858–.]

1889 a.—Ueber das Verhalten des *Trichocephalus* [sic] *dispar* zur Darmschleimhaut. Diss. 16 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WICK. [Dr., Simpsonhafen.]

1910 a.—Malaria oder Guha <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 14 (4), Notiz. a. d. Tropenprax. [etc.] (1), Feb., pp. 127–129. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WICKHAM, LOUIS. [1861–.]

1890 a.—Maladie de la peau dite maladie de Paget. Thèse. 194 pp., 4 pls. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Anatomie pathologique et nature de la maladie du mamelon, dite maladie de Paget. [Read 8 août 1889] <Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r., Par., pp. 385–390. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 c.—Anatomie pathologique et nature de la maladie de Paget du mamelon <Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1. s., v. 2 (1), 1<sup>er</sup> jan., pp. 46–61, pls. 2–3, figs. 1–15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WICKHAM, W. J. (jr.). [Winchester Hospital, London.] [See also Lambert, J., 1826 a.]

1827 a.—Case of hydatids in the tibia, in which four inches of the anterior part of the bone were removed <Lond. M. & Phys. J. (340), n. s., v. 57 (12), v. 2, June, pp. 530–532. [MS. dated Apr. 7.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WICKSON, E. J.]

1892 a.—Ticks in the ear <Pacific Rural Press, San Fran., v. 43 (12), Mar. 19, p. 264. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

WICTING. See Wieting.

WIDAKOVICH, VICTOR.

1905 a.—Ueber Nematoden an der Hypophysis cerebri von *Felis domestica*. [Read before Morph.-physiol. Gesellsch. zu Wien, 30. Mai 1904] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (4), 29. März, Orig., pp. 447–450, figs. 1–8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Profé] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 3 (7), Oct., p. 168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WIDAL. [Prof., Hôpital du Gros-Caillou.]

1872 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie; pleurésie concomitante du côté droite; ouverture et extraction totale du kyste; guérison <Gaz. d. hôp., Par., v. 45 (58), 21 mai, pp. 457–459. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WIDAL, FERNAND. See Chantemesse & Vidal, Fernand.

WIDAL, FERNAND; & ROSTAINE, P.

1906 a.—Sérothérapie préventive de l'attaque d'hémoglobinurie paroxystique. Différence des qualités du plasma dans l'hémoglobinurie paroxystique et dans certains cas d'hémoglobinurie paludéenne. [Read 24 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 60 (8), 2 mars, pp. 406–409. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WIDERSTEIN. [Stud. med., Göttingen.]

1847 a.—[Behandlung einer Person mit Granatwurzelnrinde gegen *Tænia solium*] <Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., v. 7 (5–6), pp. 615–616. [MS. dated 14. Aug.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WIEBECKE, B.**

(1888 a).—General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirk Frankfurt für die Jahre 1883 bis 1885. 211 pp. Frankfurt a. O.

(1893 a).—Idem . . . für die Jahre 1889 bis 1891. 196 pp. Frankfurt a. O.

**WIEBER, FRANCIS W. F. [M. D., Surgeon, U. S. Navy.]**

1903 a.—Some of the experiences of the United States Navy with yellow fever aboard ships <J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., v. 13 (4), Oct., pp. 211-224. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Some of the experiments of the Navy with yellow fever aboard ships <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., pp. 243-252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Yellow fever aboard ships. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1724), v. 64 (21), Nov. 21, p. 821. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

**VON WIEBERS. [Dr., Züllichau.]**

1839 a.—Lebende Frösche im Magen <Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., v. 54 (1), pp. 77-96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1839 b.—Zweiter Bericht . . . über das Ausbrechen lebender Frösche <Ibidem, pp. 97-102. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WIECHERS.**

1888 a.—Resultate der Fleischschau im städtischen Schlachthaus zu Göttingen während des Jahres vom 1. April 1887 bis dahin 1888 <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 32 (46), Nov., pp. 408-410. [MS. dated 15. Juli.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WIEDEMANN, CARL FRIEDRICH. [1863- .]**

1895 a.—Zur Statistik der Echinococcenkrankheit in Vor-Pommern. (Casuistik von 153 Fällen von Echinococcen.) Diss. 49 pp. 8°. Greifswald. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WIEDENMANN, FRANZ XAVIER. [Prakt. Tierarzt, Charlottenburg.]**

1906 a.—*Sarkoptes kystikola* an den Eierstöcken und der Serosa des Bauchfelles beim Huhn <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 12 (35), 3. Sept., p. 273. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 50 (42), 23. Oct., pp. 827-828. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WIEDERHOLD. [Dr., Kassel.]**

1865 a.—Ueber Trichinen und ähnliche Gebilde im Schweinefleisch <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 33, 3. F., v. 3 (3), Juli, pp. 549-552. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1865 b.—Zur Untersuchung des Schweinefleisches auf Trichinen. [Abstract of 1865 a] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (12), 10. Feb., pp. 193-194. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WIEGANDT, A.**

(1888 a).—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus* im Wirbelkanal <Ann. d. Ujäsadowschen Hospitals in Warschau (3).

1888 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Buijwid] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 4 (19), p. 592. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

**WIEGMANN, AREND FRIEDRICH AUGUST. [Prof., Friedrich Wilhelms Univ., Berlin: Editor, Arch. f. Naturg.] [1802-1841.]**

1835 a.—Bericht über die Fortschritte der Zoologie im Jahre 1834 <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 1. J., v. 1 (3), pp. 301-361. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1835 b.—γ. Ueber die Krätzmilbe des Menschen und Pferdes (zu pag. 353). (In Nachträge und Berichtigungen zum ersten Bande) <Ibidem, pp. 398-400. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1836 a.—Bericht über Leistungen im Felde der Zoologie während des Jahres 1835 <Ibidem, 2. J., v. 2, pp. 162-292. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1837 a.—Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Zoologie während des Jahres 1836 <Ibidem, 3. J., v. 2, pp. 125-280. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1838 a.—[Footnote to Owen, Richard, 1838 a] <Ibidem, 4. J., v. 1, p. 131. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1838 b.—Bericht über die Leistungen in Bearbeitung der übrigen Thierklassen während des Jahres 1837 <Ibidem, v. 2, pp. 309-394. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

- WIELAND, P.  
(1886 a).—Vier Fälle von *Echinococcus* in der Abdominalhöhle. Diss. 32 pp.  
8°. Breslau.
- WIENER, MAX. [Dr., Asst., Poliklinik, Breslau.]  
1877 a.—Ueber Echinococcengeschwülste des Beckens als Geburtshinderniss  
<Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., v. 11 (3), pp. 572–583. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WIENHOLT, FRED E.  
1906 a.—Remedy for wire worm in sheep. [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape  
Town, v. 28 (5), May 1, pp. 728–729. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- WIENLAND. See Weinland.
- WIENS. [Marinestabsarzt.]  
1906 a.—Spirochaeten-Untersuchungen an Chinesen <Arch. f. Schiffs- u.  
Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (15), Aug., pp. 459–462. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Goebel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat.,  
Jena, v. 17 (19), 15. Oct., p. 776. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl.  
[etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4–5), 19. Dec., Ref., p. 131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Edm. Sergent] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur,  
Par., v. 5 (3), 15 fév., p. 106. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v.  
17 (15), 1. Aug., p. 924. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WIER, JOHANN.  
(1660 a).—Opera omnia. Editio nova. MSS. notes. 5 pt. 4°. Amstelodami.
- WIERZEJSKI, ANTON. [Dr., Krakow.]  
1877 a.—Zur Kenntniss des Baues von *Calicotyle kroyeri* Dies. <Ztschr. f. wissen-  
sch. Zool., Leipz., v. 29 (4), 18. Oct., pp. 550–561, pl. 31. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
(1888 a).—[Parasites of cancer. *Sarcocystis astaci*, *Distoma cirrigerum*, *Psorosper-  
mium hæckelii*.] [Russian text.] 20 pp., 1 pl. Krakow.  
1888 b.—Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntnis des *Psorospermium hæckelii* <Zool. Anz.,  
Leipz. (278), v. 11, 7. Mai, pp. 230–231. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1888 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena,  
v. 4 (25), 15. Dec., p. 781. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1890 a.—Note préliminaire sur le *Blanchardia cypricola*, nov. gen., nov. sp. <Bull.  
Soc. zool. de France, Par., v. 15 (8–9), oct.–nov., pp. 192–198, figs. 1–6. [MS.  
dated 20 sept.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]  
1896 a.—Notatka do fauny robaków z rodz. Gordiidae. (Notiz zur Gordidien-  
Fauna Galiziens) <Sprawoz. Kom. fizyogr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., v. 31 (2),  
pp. 216–217. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1898 a.—O myxosporidyach karpia. (Ueber Myxosporidien des Karpfens.)  
[Read 7 mars] <Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, c. r. (3), mars, pp.  
129–145. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1899 a.—Ueber Myxosporidien des Karpfens. [Abstract of 1898 a, by H. Hoyer]  
<Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 6 (8–9), 2. Mai, pp. 270–272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- WIERZEJSKI, R.  
(1902 a).—[Le règne des animaux invertébrés. Zoologie, 1<sup>re</sup> partie.] 221 pp.  
Warszawa.
- WIESEL, HENRY J. [Wheeling, W. Va.]  
1871 a.—Trichinosis: A report of five cases <Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, pp.  
303–305. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WIESENTHAL, ANDREW. [Baltimore, Md.]  
1799 a.—[Gapes in poultry.] [Letter to editor, dated May 21, 1797] <Med. &  
Phys. J., Lond., v. 2 (8), Oct., pp. 204–205, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WIESINGER. [Dr., Hamburg.]  
1899 a.—[Multiloculärer *Echinococcus*.] [Remarks before ærztl. Ver., Hamburg,  
24. Jan.] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 25 (30), 10. Aug., Ver.-  
Beilage, pp. 183–184. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WIESINGER—Continued.

1903 a.—[Intrakranieller *Echinococcus*.] [Secretary's abstract of address before ärztl. Ver., Hamburg, 30. Juni] <Ibidem, v. 29 (49), 3. Dec., Ver.-Beilage, p. 384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ein Mann bei welchem durch ein Trauma ein grosser *Echinococcus* im Leibe geplatzt war. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before ärztl. Ver., Hamburg, 12. Juni] <Ibidem, v. 32 (46), 15. Nov., p. 1882. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Leber-*Echinokokkus*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before ärztl. Ver., Hamburg, 12. Juni] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (25), 19. Juni, p. 1234. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WIETFIELD. [Dr., pract. Arzt, Celle.]

1879 a.—Casuistische Mittheilungen. *Echinococcus pulmonis dextri lateris* <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 16 (13), 31. März, pp. 183-185. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WIETING, J. [Dr., Asst., path. Inst., Marburg.]

1897 a.—Ueber Flagellaten (*Trichomonas*) in der Lunge eines Schweines bei lobulärer Pneumonie <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 21 (19), 9. Juni, pp. 721-725. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Présence de "*Trichomonas*" dans les poumons d'un porc affecté de pneumonie lobulaire. [Abstract of 1897 a] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 50, 5. s., v. 3, 30 avril, pp. 218-219. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WIGAND, PAUL. [Dr. phil.]

1908 a.—Vergiftung durch Mückenstiche <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (48), 26. Nov., pp. 858-859. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Poisoning from gnats. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 22 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 54-56. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WIGARD.

1871 a.—Ueber einige kürzlich in Dresden beobachtete Fälle von Trichiniasis. [Secretary's abstract] <Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. (1870-71), pp. 9-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WIGDORTSCHIK. See Vigdorchik.

## WIGGIN, FREDERICK HOLME. [M. D., Visit. Surg., City Hospital, New York.]

1904 a.—Abdominal pain of intestinal origin. [Read before 98. Ann. Meet., Med. Soc. N. York, Albany, Jan. 26-28] <Med. News, N. Y. (1622), v. 84 (7), Feb. 13, pp. 289-292. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WIGGINS, C. A. [M. R. C. S. Eng.; Med. Officer, East Africa Protectorate.]

1902 a.—Notes on sleeping sickness <Lancet, Lond. (4137), v. 163, v. 2, Dec. 13, pp. 1622-1623. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1677), v. 62 (26), Dec. 27, p. 1028. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <N. York M. J. (1257), v. 77 (1), Jan. 3, p. 30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by F. J. Kalteyer] <Phila. M. J. (260), v. 11 (1), Jan. 3, p. 12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (2), 8. Jan., Litt.-Beilage, p. 11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WIGHTMAN, O. S. [M. D.]

1902 a.—The value of the differential count in the diagnosis of blood <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 1 (7-8), Dec. (1901)-Jan. (1902), pp. 134-135; discussion, pp. 135-136. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WIJEYAKERE, WILLIAM A.

1905 a.—Tabes mesenterica and Ceylon sore-mouth and diarrhoea. The differential diagnosis and treatment; complications and their treatment and results. [Read before Brit. Med. Ass., Ceylon Branch, Mar. 10] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (8), Apr. 15, pp. 118-120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WLN, P. [Dr., Ngawi, Java.]

1910 a.—Wurmkur gegen *Anchylóstum duodenale* <Janus, Harlem, v. 15 (3), mars, pp. 178-179. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WIJN, P.—Continued.

1910 b.—Oil of eucalyptus in ankylostomiasis. [Editorial abstract of 1910 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1641), v. 91 (20), May 14, pp. 1021-1022. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

VON WIKA-CZARNOWSKI, ALEXANDER. [1850—.]

[1874 a].—Ueber die Echinococcen in der Leber. Diss. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WIKI, B. See Long, E.; & Wiki, B.

WILBERT. [Vét. mil., Kati, French Soudan.]

1904 a.—Note sur l'existence des piroplasmoses dans l'Afrique occidentale française. [Rapport de Laveran, read 4 oct.] <Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., an. 68, 3. s., v. 52 (31), 10 oct., p. 188. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 62 [n. s.], v. 30 (2), 1<sup>re</sup> fév., pp. 127-128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (64-65), v. 6, 15 août et 1<sup>re</sup> sept., p. 227. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1909 a).—Erythrasma d'origine parasitaire <Rec. d'hyg. et de méd. vét. mil., v. 10, p. 709.

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (153), v. 13, 1<sup>re</sup> mai, p. 516. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WILBRAND, J. B.

(1814 a).—Ueber die Classification der Thiere. Eine von der Akademie zu Harlem mit der goldenen Medaille gekrönte Preisschrift. 8°. Giessen.

WILCKE, J. C.

1761 a.—Rön i natural-historien <K. Vetensk. Acad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 22, Oct.-Dec., pp. 285-292, pl. 6, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1761 b.—Untersuchungen aus der Naturgeschichte. [Transl. of 1761 a] <K. schwed. Akad. d. Wissensch. Abhandl., Hamb. & Leipz., v. 23, Oct.-Dec., pp. 287-293, pl. 6, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILCOX, EARLEY VERNON. [Ph. D., Special Agent in charge Agric. Exper. Stations, U. S. Dept. Agric., Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.] [1869—.]

1898 a.—The internal chicken-mite (*Cytodites nudus* Vizioli) <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 19 (8), Aug., pp. 523-526. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—*Cytodites nudus* in the common fowl <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 2. Abt., v. 6 (5), 28. Feb., pp. 147-153, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILCOX, F. W. [M. D., Minonk, Ill.]

1893 a.—Trichinosis <Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila. (1902), v. 69 (7), Aug. 12, pp. 248-251. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILCOX, REYNOLD WEBB. [M. A., M. D., LL. D.; Prof., Med., New York Post Graduate Med. School & Hospital.]

1907 a.—The treatment of disease: A manual of practical medicine. xxviii+911 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. 2. ed., xxiv+932 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILD. [Prakt. Tierarzt, Schwaben.]

(1908 a).—[?] <Jahresb. d. bayerisch. Tierärzte.

1908 b.—Echinokokken. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 52 (38), 22. Sept., p. 714. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILDE. [Dr., Plau, Mecklenburg.]

1870 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus*-Geschwulst der Milz. Incision nach Doppel-punction. Heilung <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 8 (1), 8. Nov., pp. 116-120. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 a.—Zwei Fälle von Echinococceninvasion <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., v. 6 (3), 3. Dec., pp. 215-221. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILDE, MAX. [Dr., Asst., hyg. Inst., München.]

1901 a.—Die Ergebnisse der neueren Malaria-Forschung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Koch'schen Malariaexpedition <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (10), 5. März, pp. 392-397, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WIIDER, HARRIS H.

1894 a.—A synopsis of the animal kingdom, together with a laboratory practicum of invertebrate zoölogy. 139 pp. 8°. Northampton, Mass. [Lib. Stiles.]

## WILFARTH, H. [Prof. Dr., Direktor, landwirthschaftl. Versuchstation, Bernburg.]

1900 a.—Ein neuer Gesichtspunkt zur Bekämpfung der Nematoden <Ztschr. d. Ver. d. deutsch. Zucker-Indust., Berl., Techn. Theil, v. 50, n. F., v. 37, pp. 195-204. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 a.—Die Wirkung der Nematoden auf Zuckerrüben <Ibidem, v. 52, n. F., v. 39, pp. 681-684; discussion, pp. 684-687. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 b.—Ueber Kalidüngung zu Zuckerrüben und die Wirkung der Nematoden auf die Zuckerrüben. [Discussion before Ver. d. deutsch. Zucker-Indust., 4.-5. Juni] <Bl. f. Zuckerrübenbau, Berl., v. 9 (18), 24. Sept., pp. 283-285; 287. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Jacobi] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 2. Abt., v. 10 (9), 31. März, p. 296. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILFARTH, H.; &amp; WIMMER, G.

1903 a.—Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Nematoden auf Ertrag und Zusammensetzung der Zuckerrüben <Ztschr. d. Ver. d. deutsch. Zucker-Indust., Berl., v. 53, Lief. 564, n. F., v. 40, Jan., Techn. Teil, pp. 1-41, pls. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Stiff] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 2. Abt., v. 10 (9), 31. März, pp. 296-298. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILFERT, H. [M. D., Cincinnati, Ohio.]

1884 a.—The efficacy of pelletierine in the treatment of tapeworm, with the report of seven cases. [Read before Acad. Med., Dec. 15] <Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, v. 52, n. s., v. 13 (26), Dec. 27, pp. 746-748. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILHELM.

1883 a.—[Trichinenschau] <Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., Dresd. (1882), v. 27, p. 99. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILHELM, A.; &amp; DELVAL, C.

1910 a.—Un cas d'éosinophilie sanguine très intense au cours d'une association parasitaire (kyste hydatique et lombricoïse). [Read 12 fév.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 68 (6), 18 fév., pp. 262-264. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Halbron] <Presse méd., Par., v. 18 (14), 16 fév., p. 126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1910 a, by M. Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 8 (8), 30 avril, p. 357. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILHELM, GOTTLIEB TOBIAS.

1813 a.—Unterhaltungen aus der Naturgeschichte. v. 1, xxiv+404 pp., 50 pls., 461 figs. 12°. Wien. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1813 b.—Idem. v. 2, 468 pp., 10 l., 56 pls., 447 figs. 12°. Wien. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WILHELM, JULIUS.

1904 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung und Biologie der Süßwasser-tricladen <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 27 (11), 8. März, pp. 355-365; (12-13), 22. März, pp. 369-375. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (11-12), 28. Juni, pp. 371-373. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 c.—Ueber die Exkretionsorgane der Süßwasser-tricladen <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 28 (7), 15. Nov., pp. 268-272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Excretory system of fresh-water triclad. [Abstract of 1904 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1907 a.—Ueber *Planaria angulata* Müller <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., v. 26 (1), pl. 1, 7 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Ernährungsweise, Gelegenheits-, Pseudo- und Dauerparasitismus bei Seetricladen <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 34 (24-25), 7. Sept., pp. 723-730. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## WILKE. See Wilcke.

- WILKIE, HENRY C. [F. R. C. V. S., Egypt.]  
 1896 a.—*Strongylus tetracanthus* parasitism <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 9 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 18-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 a.—Parasitism in horses (*Strongylus tetracanthus*) <Veterinarian, Lond. (888), v. 74, 4. s. (564), v. 47, Dec., pp. 638-639. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WILKINS, G. H. R. [M. R. C. V. S., Burton-on-Trent.]  
 1878 a.—Rupture of intestine of a puppy associated with nematode worms <Veterinarian, Lond. (606), v. 51, 4. s. (282), v. 24, June, pp. 353-354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WILKINSON, F. C. [Dr.]  
 1909 a.—Enzootic enteritis in the horse. [Read before Vermont Vet. Med. Ass., July 27] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 36 (3), Dec., pp. 364-367. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Enzootische enteritis bei Pferden, verursacht durch *Tænia plicata*. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Holterbach] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 18 (23), 4. Juni, pp. 342-343. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- WILKINSON, GEORGE TANDY. [L. R. C. P. Edinb.]  
 1903 a.—Fever and convulsions due to ascarides. [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 28] <Lancet, Lond. (4179), v. 165, v. 2 (14), Oct. 3, p. 979. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- WILKS, SAMUEL. [M. D., London.] [1824— .]  
 1860 a.—Hydatids in the brain. (*In his* On some diseases of children) <Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 3. s., v. 6, pp. 124-125. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1860 b.—Hydatids of the liver opening into the gall duct <Lancet, Lond. (1903), v. 1, Feb. 18, p. 170. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1860 c.—Loose hydatid in the heart. [Read Apr. 17] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 11, p. 71. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1860 d.—Hydatids of the liver escaping by the gall-ducts. [Read Feb. 7] <Ibidem, p. 128. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1860 e.—Hydatid in the heart. [Abstract of 1860 c] <Lancet, Lond. (1914), v. 1, May 5, p. 446. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1866 a.—[Letter to editor, in reference to the discovery of *Trichina*, dated Mar. 3] <Ibidem (2219), v. 1, Mar. 10, pp. 269-270. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- WILL, FRIEDRICH.  
 1844 a.—Ueber *Distoma beroës* <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl., 10. J., v. 1, pp. 343-344, pl. 10, figs. 10-13. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1848 a.—Zur Anatomie und Naturgeschichte von *Angiostoma limacis* Duj. <Ibidem, 14. J., v. 1, pp. 174-179. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- WILL, HEINRICH.  
 1893 a.—Anatomie von *Caryophyllæus mutabilis* Rud. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cestoden. Diss. 41 pp., 2 figs., 2 pls., 31 figs. 8°. Leipzig. [Lib. Stiles.]  
 1893 b.—Idem <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 56 (1), 28. Apr., pp. 1-39, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1893 c.—Anatomy of *Caryophyllæus mutabilis*. [Abstract of 1893 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., pp. 479-480. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- WILLACH, P.  
 (1890 a).—*Sclerostoma armatum*. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Nematoden. Saarbrücken.  
 1891 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Luepke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 2 (7), 1. Apr., p. 301. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1891 b.—*Sclerostoma armatum* und *tetracanthum* <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 17 (1-2), pp. 108-118, figs. a-e. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1891 c.—*Sclerostoma apiostomum* nov. sp. Ein neuer und gefährlicher Parasit der Affen <Ibidem (4-5), pp. 340-346, 3 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1891 d.—*Sclerostoma apiostomum* nov. sp., ein Parasit bei Makakusaffen. [Abstract of 1891 c, by Luepke] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 52 (10), pp. 315-316. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1892 a.—Distomenbrut in den Lungen des Pferdes <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 18 (1-2), pp. 118-123. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



WILLACH, P.—Continued.

- 1892 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 2 (7), Apr., p. 131. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 c.—Zur Aetiologie der Augenerkrankungen, ins Besondere der periodischen Augenzündung (Mondblindheit) des Pferdes <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 18 (5), pp. 345–380, figs. 1–12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 d.—*Sclerostoma apiostomum* n. sp. Ein neuer gefährlicher Parasit der Affen. [Abstract of 1891 c, by Luepke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 25–26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 e.—Distomenbrut im Muskelfleische eines Bullen <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 18 (3), pp. 239–242. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 f.—Ueber die Natur der Coccidien <Ibidem, pp. 242–262, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 g.—Idem. Reprint. 22 pp., 6 figs. 8°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1892 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1892 f, by Ch. W. Stiles] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 16 (7), Oct., pp. 408–411. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 i.—Aetiologie der kalkig-fibrösen Knötchen der Pferdeleber <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 18 (3), pp. 262–266. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—Eine durch Infusorien verursachte Taubenepizootie <Ibidem, v. 19 (1–2), pp. 36–39, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1893 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 3 (6), März, p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1893 c.—*Monostoma hepaticum suis* <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 19 (1–2), pp. 40–42, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1893 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 3 (6), März, p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1893 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1893 c, by St. v. Ratz] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, v. 14 (13), 26. Sept., p. 438. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 f.—Ueber die Natur der Coccidien. [Abstract of 1892 f] <Arch. f. animal. Nahrungsmittelk., Wiesb., v. 8 (6–7), März–Apr., p. 80. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1893 g.—Distomenbrut in den Lungen des Pferdes. [Abstract of 1892 a, by Gerlach] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, v. 14 (9), 1. Sept., p. 289. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Parasites of the eye. [Abstract of 1892 c] <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 51–52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 b.—Eine durch Infusorien verursachte Taubenepizootie. [Abstract of 1893 a, by A. Eber] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, v. 15 (2–3), 16. Jan., pp. 83–84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 c.—*Monostoma hepaticum suis*. [Abstract of 1893 c, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem (22), 2. Juni, p. 874. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Zur Aetiologie der eiterig-käsigen Knötchen des Rinderdarmes <Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, v. 4 (11), 14. März, pp. 87–88, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 b.—Eine embryonale (?) Knötchenbildung in den Lungen des Pferdes <Ibidem (13), 28. März, pp. 105–106. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 c.—Die grauen durchscheinenden und die kalkig-fibrösen Lungenknötchen der Pferde und Esel <Ibidem (18), 2. Mai, pp. 143–145, figs. A–B. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 d.—Eine Ursache der multiplen embolischen Nephritis (weißen Flecknieren) der Kälber <Ibidem (20), 16. Mai, pp. 159–160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 e.—Eine neue *Syngamus*-Art als Ursache schrotkornähnlicher Bildungen beim Rinde <Ibidem (24), 13. Juni, pp. 192–193, figs. A–B. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 f.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (12), Sept., p. 231. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLARD, DE FOREST. See Musser, John H.; & Willard, De Forest.

WILLCOX, M. A.

1901 a.—A parasite or commensal oligochaete in New England <Am. Naturalist, Bost. (419), v. 35, Nov., pp. 905-909. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILLE, FRIEDRICH KARL. [1869- ]

1895 a.—Ueber Cysticerken im vierten Hirnventrikel. Diss. 27 pp. 8°. Halle a. S. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 7 (5), 15. März, pp. 192-193. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Ueber Cysticerken im Gehirn des Menschen. [Abstract of 1895 a] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 7 (5), Feb., p. 97. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLEM, VICTOR.

(?1900 a).—Pédiculides. fol. Anvers. (Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899 sous le commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery [etc.], zoologie.)

1906 a.—Deux trématodes nouveaux pour la faune belge. [Rapport de M. Plateau, 4 août] <Bull. Acad. roy. Belg., Brux., cl. d. sc. (8), pp. 522-523. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem: *Acanthocotyle branchialis* nov. spec. et *Distomum turgidum* Brandes <Ibidem, pp. 599-612, 1 pl., figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—New species of *Acanthocotyle*. [Abstract of 1906 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 307. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILLEMIN, JOSEPH-ALEXANDRE (père). [ ] -1867.]

1819 a.—Essai sur les fumigations sulfureuses, considérées comme moyen thérapeutique. Diss. 24 pp. 4°. Strasbourg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VON WILLEMOES-SUHM, RUDOLPH. [Dr.]

1869 a.—Helminthologische Notizen. 1 <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 19 (3), 6. Sept., pp. 469-475, pl. 35, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1869 b.—Idem. 2 <Ibidem, v. 20 (1), 1. Dec., pp. 94-98, pl. 10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1870 a.—Ueber einige Trematoden und Nemathelminthen. Diss. (Göttingen). 29 pp., pls. 11-13. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1871 a.—Idem <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 21 (2), 15. Juni, pp. 175-203, pls. 11-13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1871 b).—Biologische Beobachtungen über niedere Meeresthiere <Ibidem (3), 25. Juli, pp. 380-396.

[1871 c].—Vorläufiges über die Entwicklung des *Polystoma integerrimum* Rud. <Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug. Univ., Götting. (7), 17. Mai, pp. 181-185. [MS. dated 14. Apr.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1872 a.—Zur Naturgeschichte des *Polystoma integerrimum* und des *P. ocellatum* Rud. <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 22 (1), 22. März, pp. 29-39, pl. 3, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1872 b.—Idem. [Reviewed] <Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, n. pér., v. 45, sept., pp. 99-112. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1873 a.—Helminthologische Notizen. 3 <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 23 (3), 18. Nov., pp. 331-345, pl. 17, figs. 1-11. [MS. dated Nov. 1872.] [Y<sup>r</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

1873 b.—Recherches sur diverses espèces de trématodes. [Abstract of 1872 a, by H. Gervais] <J. de zool., Par., v. 2, pp. 51-55. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1874 a.—Ueber Beziehungen der *Filaria medinensis* zu *Ichthyonema globiceps* <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 24 (2), 13. Apr., pp. 161-163. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1875 a.—Von der Challenger Expedition. Briefe von R. v. Willemoes-Suhm an C. Th. E. v. Siebold. 3 <Ibidem, v. 25 (2), 1. März, pp. xxv-xlvi. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WILLEMS, ÉDOUARD. [Dr.]

1905 a.—La maladie du sommeil chez le blanc <Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., an. 66, v. 14 (1), pp. 1-54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Herxheimer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (10), 31. Mai, pp. 404-405. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILLEMS, ÉDOUARD—Continued.

- 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Ch. Firket] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 516-517. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Bischoff] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 44 (15), 14. Apr., p. 249. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Trypanosomiasis humaine chez les blancs. [Abstract of 1905 a, by J. Girard] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (3), 15 fév., p. 126. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 c.—Die Schlafkrankheit beim Europäer. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Wybauw] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (8), 20. Feb., p. 374. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILLETT, A. S.

- 1906 a.—Parasitic enteritis in young pigs <Vet. J., Lond. (370), v. 62, n. s. (76), v. 13, Apr., p. 204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Parasitäre Enteritis junger Schweine. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 45 (10), Oct., p. 233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1906 c).—[?] <Monatschr. u. Rev. f. Tierheilk. (8).

## WILLEY, ARTHUR. [M. A., D. Sc., F. R. S.; Director, Colombo Mus., Ceylon.]

- 1896 a.—Letters from New Guinea on *Nautilus* and some other organisms <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond. (154), n. s., v. 39, pt. 2, Aug., pp. 145-180, figs. 1-24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1896 b.—Notes on *Nautilus*. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., pp. 509-510. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1897 a.—The embryology of the *Nautilus* <Nature, Lond. (1426), v. 55, Feb. 25, pp. 402-403, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1897 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., pp. 116-117. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1897 c.—The oviposition of *Nautilus macromphalus*. [Read Feb. 11.] [Same as 1897 a] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (367), v. 60, Mar. 11, pp. 467-471, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Report on the window-pane oysters (*Placuna placenta*, "Muttuchchippi") in the back waters of the Eastern province (June, 1907) <Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo (17), v. 5, Nov., pp. 33-57, figs. 1-5, 1 pl., figs. 1-11, 1 chart. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WILLEY, ARTHUR; CHALMERS, ALBERT J.; &amp; PHILIP, WILLIAM MARSHALL.

- 1904 a.—Report on parasites in the carcasses of buffaloes at the Colombo slaughter house <Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo (6), v. 2, Aug., pp. 65-72, figs. 1-2. [MS. dated Nov. 20, 1903.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WILLEY, ARTHUR; &amp; HICKSON, SYDNEY J. [F. R. S.; Prof., Zool., Owens Coll., Manchester].

- 1909 a.—The Protozoa. Section F: The Mastigophora. (*In* Lankester, Edwin Ray. A treatise on zoology. Part 1, fasc. 1, pp. 154-192, 15 figs. 8°. London.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WILLEY, SAMUEL. [M. D., St. Paul, Minn.]

- 1863 a.—*Dactylius aculeatus* <Cincin. Lancet & Obs., v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 19-20. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS.<sup>1</sup> [Dr., Victoria, Australia.]

- 1881 a.—Hydatid of the lung, simulating hydrothorax <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s., v. 3 (6), June 15, pp. 267-268. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS.<sup>2</sup> [Stock Inspector.]

- 1908 a.—Lung-worms in sheep <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, Adelaide, v. 12 (1), Aug., pp. 72-73. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WILLIAMS, A. J. [Capt.]

- 1907 a.—Indian equine piroplasmosis <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 20 (1), Mar. 30, pp. 23-35, charts 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (9), 15 mai, p. 389. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (13), July 1, p. 232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 19 (2), Oct., p. 186. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, A. J.—Continued.

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Bouček] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14-16), 10. Nov., Ref., p. 487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Piroplasmose du cheval dans l'Inde. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (152), v. 13, 15 avril, pp. 463-465. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, ANNA WESSELS. [Dr.]. [See also Park, William Hallock, 1905 a; and Park, William Hallock; & Williams, Anna Wessels.]

1904 a.—1. "Vaccine bodies" in monkey's skin. 2. Smears from vaccine vesicles. [Abstract of remarks on specimens presented] <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 3 (8), Jan., pp. 211-213. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Demonstration of (1) "vaccine bodies" in monkey's skin (prepared by Dr. Flournoy); (2) smears from vaccine vesicles (Wright's stain). [Secretary's abstract of paper read before N. York Path. Soc., Jan. 13] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1746), v. 65 (17), Apr. 23, p. 679. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 c.—*Trypanosoma lewisi*. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before N. York Path. Soc., Jan. 13] <Med. News, N. Y. (1634), v. 84 (19), May 7, p. 909. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

[1906 a].—Negri bodies, with special reference to diagnosis <Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (May, 1905-Jan., 1906), n. s., v. 5 (4-8), pp. 155-159; discussion, pp. 159-162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Et. Burnet] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (10), 30 mai, pp. 434-435. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Studies in hydrophobia <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 6 (3-4), Apr.-May, pp. 77-82. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Scabies and balsam of Peru <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2416), v. 1, Apr. 20, p. 972. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, ANNA WESSELS; & FLOURNOY, THOMAS.

1905 a.—Report of studies on the etiology of vaccinia and variola. pp. 145-159. 8°. [New York.] (Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 3.) [Reprint?] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, ANNA WESSELS; & LOWDEN, MAY MURRAY.

1906 a.—The etiology and diagnosis of hydrophobia <J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, v. 3 (3), May 18, pp. 452-483, pls. 18-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Schruppf] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (16-17), 7. Sept., p. 660. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (19), 15 oct., pp. 803-804. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, A. WYNN. [M. D.]

1860 a.—Ascarides. [Letter to editor] <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (518), v. 1, June 2, p. 566. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 b.—Santonine against ascarides. [Same as 1860 a] <Dublin M. Press (1119), v. 43, 2. s., v. 1 (24), June 13, p. 460. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, CHARLES.

1893 a.—A case of *Filaria sanguinis hominis nocturna*. 20 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, C. E. [Captain, Indian Medical Service.]

1904 a.—[Discussion on the prophylaxis of malaria] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2281), v. 2, Sept. 17, p. 641. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, C. H. [M. D., Surgeon-Captain.]

1895 a.—On the prevalence of the *Ankylostomum duodenale* in Madras. [Read before Indian Med. Cong., Dec. 27, 1894] <Lancet, Lond. (3725), v. 1, Jan. 19, p. 192. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, CHARLES J. B. [Prof., Pract. Med. & Clin. Med., Univ. College.]

1844 a.—Course of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine <Med. Times, Lond. (265), v. 11, Oct. 19, pp. 53-55; (267), Nov. 2, pp. 91-93. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1845 a.—On intestinal worms. [Same as 1844 a, pp. 55 and 91] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 31 (24), Jan. 15, pp. 476-479. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

80288°—Bull. 39, pt 34-11—3

## WILLIAMS, CHARLES J. B.—Continued.

1848 a.—Principles of medicine: Comprising general pathology and therapeutics, and a brief general view of etiology, nosology, semeiology, diagnosis, prognosis, and hygienics; edited with additions by Meredith Clymer. 3. Am. from the 2. enlarged London ed. xxiv+440 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1857 a.—Principles of medicine. An elementary view of the causes, nature, treatment, diagnosis and prognosis of disease. With brief remarks on hygienics, or the preservation of health. N. Am. ed. from 3. Lond. ed. xxiv+33-486 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILLIAMS, C. L. [M. D., D. P. H.; Major, Indian Med. Service.]

1899 a.—The prognosis of Guinea-worm in its relations to the assurance of native lives in India <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 34 (7), July, pp. 242-243. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—*Cysticercus cellulosæ* of tongue, with a note on the helminthology of one of the Madras jails <Ibidem, v. 41 (6), June, pp. 213-215. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILLIAMS, DAVID.

1838 a.—On *Limax variegatus* in the human intestines <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond. (7. Meet., Liverpool, Sept., 1837), v. 6, Tr. of Sect., p. 98. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WILLIAMS, DAWSON.

[1898 a].—Medical diseases of infancy and childhood. xiv+634 pp., 18 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Idem. 2. ed. revised with additions by Churchill (F. S.). 542 pp., 2 pls. 8°. Philadelphia & New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILLIAMS, D. W. [M. D., Truro.]

1886 a.—A case of Guinea-worm. [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 5] <Lancet, Lond. (3293), v. 2, Oct. 9, p. 711. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WILLIAMS, E. C. [B. A., M. B., Bristol.]

1904 a.—Notes on a case of blackwater fever <Bristol M.-Chir. J. (84), v. 22, June, pp. 128-129. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILLIAMS, ENNION G. [M. D., Richmond; Prof., Histol., Pathol., &amp; Bacteriol., Med. Coll. Virginia.]

1901 a.—The mosquito. [Read before Richmond Acad. M. & S., Sept. 24] <Carolina M. J., Charlotte, v. 47, pp. 388-392. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILLIAMS, HAROLD. [M. D., Boston.]

1893 a.—*Ixodes* or tick <Boston M. & S. J., v. 129 (10), Sept. 7, p. 250, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WILLIAMS, HERBERT U. [Prof., Path. &amp; Bacteriol., Med. Dept., Univ. Buffalo.]

[See also Lewis, Joseph; & Williams, Herbert U.]

1901 a.—The frequency of trichinosis in the United States <J. Med. Research, Bost., v. 6, n. s., v. 1 (1), July, pp. 64-83, pls. 5-6, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1901 b.—Trichinosis in the United States. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2124), v. 2, Sept. 14, pp. 734-735. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Vet. J., Lond., n. s., v. 5 (27), Mar., p. 189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Häufigkeit der Trichinose bei Menschen in Amerika. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 41 (3), März, p. 57. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—The frequency of trichinosis in the United States. [Abstract of 1901 a, by H. Bischoff] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 40 (12), 22. März, pp. 200-201. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (14), 23. Apr., Ref., pp. 440-441. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Henschel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 12 (22), 15. Nov., pp. 1167-1168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 f.—Trichinose der Menschen in Amerika. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 41 (5), Mai, pp. 101-102. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 g.—Trichinosis in den Vereinigten Staaten. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 13 (1), Oct., p. 17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, HERBERT U.—Continued.

1903 a.—The frequency of trichinosis in the United States. [Same as 1901 a.] (*In* Rep. Lab. Univ. Buffalo Med. Dept. (2), pp. 64-82. 8°. Buffalo.) [Lib. Stiles.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Herxheimer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (14), 30. Juli, p. 580. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—A manual of bacteriology. Revised by B. Meade Bolton. 4. ed., revised and enlarged. xix+357 pp., 105 figs., 3 pls. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, HERBERT U.; & BENTZ, CHARLES A.

1903 a.—Experimental studies on the eosinophilia of trichinosis; a preliminary report. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Ass. Am. Phys., May 14] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1700), v. 63 (23), June 6, p. 919. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, H. W. [Dr.]

1857 a.—Expulsion of a *Lumbricus* with a dress hook attached. [Abstract of 1859 a] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 56 (8), Mar. 26, p. 163. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1859 a.—Idem. [Original.] [Read Feb. 9, 1857] <Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1857), v. 3, p. 81. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, JOHN. [A. B., M. D.]

1859 a.—Case of temporary hemiplegia caused by the irritation of *Lumbrici* in the stomach. [Read Mar. 9] <Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., v. 27, Feb.-May, pp. 488-490. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, (Mrs.) LESLIE.

[1908 a].—The cat: Its care and management. xii+13-219 pp., [17] figs., frontispiece. 12°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, LEWIS A. [M. D., D. P. H.; Late Research Asst., Liverpool School Trop. Med.]; & WILLIAMS, R. STENHOUSE [M. B., D. P. H.; Asst. Lecturer, Public Health Bacteriol., Univ. Liverpool].

1906 a.—Attempts to cultivate *Spirochæta duttoni* <Liverpool School Trop. Med., Lond., Mem. (21), Sept., pp. 101-110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (3), 15 fév., p. 120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by A. Breinl] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (11-13), 21. Feb., Ref., pp. 349-355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (2), May, p. 235. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Mœnckeberg] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (11), 15. Juni, p. 438. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, MARY HAMILTON. [M. B., B. S.]

1902 a.—Sleeping sickness. [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 27] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2179), v. 2, Oct. 4, p. 1097. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, N. [Dr., Richland, Calif.]

1878 a.—Disease from eating pork (trichinosis) <Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, pp. 103-107. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, RODNEY H.

1904 a.—Regulations regarding the trekking of live stock and the permit system <Transvaal Agric. J., Pretoria, v. 2 (8), July, pp. 571-573. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—Some notes on the prevalence of the different contagious diseases at present existing in the Transvaal <Ibidem, v. 5 (19), Apr., pp. 673-676. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 b.—Sheep scab in the Transvaal. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (995), v. 20, Aug. 3, p. 87. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, R. STENHOUSE. See Williams, Lewis A.; & Williams, R. Stenhouse.

WILLIAMS, S. R.

1905 a.—Anatomy of *Boophilus annulatus* Say <Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 32 (8), Oct., pp. 313-334, figs. A-C, pls. 18-22, figs. 1-25. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (12), 30 juin, pp. 557-558. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WILLIAMS, S. R.—Continued.**

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 17 (11), July, p. 1095. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WILLIAMS, SIDNEY R.** [Senior Resident Med. Officer, Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption, Hampstead.]

1903 a.—A case of hydatid disease of the lung; spontaneous recovery <Lancet, Lond. (4171), v. 165, v. 2, Aug. 8, p. 387, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Hydatid disease of the lung. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Schoedel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 14 (23), 18. Dec., p. 977. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

**WILLIAMS, THOMAS.** [M. D., Swansea.]

1853 a.—On the mechanism of aquatic respiration and on the structure of the organs of breathing in invertebrate animals <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 2. s. (70), v. 12, Oct., pp. 243–261, pl. 12; (71), Nov., pp. 333–348, pl. 13; (72), Dec., pp. 393–408, pl. 14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1853 b.—The blood—its chemistry, physiology, and pathology <Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond. (24), v. 12, Oct., pp. 465–486. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1854 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (25), v. 13, Jan., pp. 193–207. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1855 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (29), v. 15, Jan., pp. 181–207. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1856 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (36), v. 18, Oct., pp. 459–478, figs. 1–15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1857 a.—On the fluid system of the nematoid Entozoa. [Abstract] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond. (26. Meet., Cheltenham, Aug., 1856), Tr. of Sect., p. 101. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WILLIAMS, T. A.** [M. B., C. M.]

1896 a.—Appendix 1. Report on the morbid anatomy and microscopic appearance of the wasting disease <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (258), v. 43, Dec., pp. 406–408. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Williams, William Owen, 1896 a.]

1896 b.—Idem <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 9 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 364–366. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 c.—Appendix 2. Fluke disease (liver rot) <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (258), v. 43, Dec., pp. 409–410. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Williams, William Owen, 1896 a.]

**WILLIAMS, T. H.**

1895 a.—Worms and fluke in sheep <J. Bureau Agric., Adelaide, v. 8 (5), Dec., pp. 92–93. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**WILLIAMS, W. A.** [L. S. A., Lond.]

1892 a.—Case of kala-azar in an insane. Under care of Surgeon-Captain J. H. Tull Walsh <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 27 (7), July, pp. 207–208. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WILLIAMS, W. B.**

1885 a.—Parasitic gastric catarrh. Gastrorrhœa parasitica. [Read before Scottish Metropol. Vet. Med. Soc., Edinburgh, Nov. 12] <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., v. 20, Jan., pp. 41–44; discussion, pp. 44–45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WILLIAMS, WALTER L.** [Prof., Surgery, N. York State Vet. College.]

1887 a.—Invasion of the mesenteric arteries of the horse by the *Strongylus armatus* <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (141), v. 24, Mar., pp. 159–164; (142), Apr., pp. 234–240. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 b.—Invasion des artères mésentériques du cheval par des strongles armés. [Abstract of 1887 a, by A. Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (11), 15 juin, p. 391. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—National and international meat inspection <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 17 (9), Dec., pp. 481–504. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 a.—The air sac mite of the fowl <Ibidem, v. 22 (1), Apr., pp. 8–25, figs. a–g. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 b.—Idem. Reprint. 18 pp., figs. a–g. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM. [F. R. C. V. S.; Prof., Principal, New Vet. College, Edinburgh.] [1832-1900.]

1872 a.—The principles and practice of veterinary surgery. xv+685 pp., 135 figs. 8°. Edinburgh & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 a.—The principles and practice of veterinary medicine. xiii+704 pp., 8 figs., 2 pls. 8°. Edinburgh. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 a.—Idem. xiii+704 pp., 8 figs., 2 pls. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 a.—The principles and practice of veterinary surgery. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. xvi+740 pp., 139 figs., 4 pls. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—The principles and practice of veterinary medicine. 3. ed., xix+833 pp., 36 figs., 7 pls. 8°. London, Edinburgh & Glasgow. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1884 a.—Idem. 4. ed., xix+836 pp., 40 figs., 15 pls. 8°. Edinburgh and Glasgow. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 b.—The principles and practice of veterinary surgery. 5. ed., xvi+744 pp., 139 figs., 7 pls. 8°. Edinburgh & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—The principles and practice of veterinary medicine. 5. ed., xx pp., 1 p. l., 838 pp., 42 figs., 18 pls. 8°. Edinburgh & Glasgow. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Texas fever <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (242), v. 41, Aug., pp. 87-96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—The principles and practice of veterinary surgery. 9. ed., revised by the author, assisted by his son, William Owen Williams. xiv pp., 1 p. l., 760 pp., 147 figs., 7 pls. 8°. Edinburgh & Glasgow. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—On some diseases of the skin <Vet. J., Lond., v. 51, n. s., v. 2, Nov., pp. 291-293. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—The principles and practice of veterinary surgery. 10. ed., revised by W. Owen Williams. xvii+760 pp., 20 pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, W. L. [Dr., Bozeman, Montana.]

1895 a.—Parasitic ictero-hæmaturia of sheep. (Parasitic red-water and jaundice) <Bull. 8, Montana Agric. Exper. Station, Bozeman, July 1, pp. 212-220. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1895 b.—Idem <Vet. Mag., Phila., v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 497-504. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM OWEN. [See also Williams, William, 1899 a and 1904 a.]

1896 a.—Cattle disease in Jamaica <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (257), v. 43, Nov., pp. 309-322; (258), Dec., pp. 404-406. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Prof. Williams' report regarding cattle disease in Jamaica. [Supplement to Jamaica Gaz., Oct. 1, 1896] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 9 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 352-364. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Texas fever and cattle ticks <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 10 (11), May 27, pp. 638-640. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1897 b.—Skin diseases of the dog <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (270), v. 45, Dec., pp. 422-425. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM R.

1905 a.—Essentials of the practice of medicine, prepared especially for students of medicine. 460 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMSON.

(1892 a).—Some cysts of the cerebellum <Intern. J. M. Sc., Aug.

1892 b.—Serous cysts of the cerebellum. [Abstract of 1892 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1664), v. 2, Nov. 19, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 81. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WILLIAMSON, F. P. [D. V. S.]

1894 a.—Thread-worm of pork (*Trichina spiralis*) <Bull. (99), N. Carolina Agric. Exper. Station, Raleigh, Apr. 15, pp. 175-179, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WILLIAMSON, GEORGE A. [M. A., M. D.; Colon. Med. Service, Larnaca, Cyprus.]

1901 a.—Note on Cyprus fever. [Abstract of paper read before Brit. Med. Ass., Aug. 1] <Lancet, Lond. (4068), v. 2, Aug. 17, pp. 479-480. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2124), v. 2, Sept. 14, pp. 686-687. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## WILLIAMSON, GEORGE A.—Continued.

- 1901 c.—A discussion on malaria and its prevention. [Abstract of 1901 b, by J. M. Swan] <Phila. M. J. (197), v. 8 (14), Oct. 5, pp. 547-548. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 d.—Case of hydatid cyst of the scrotum closely simulating hydrocele <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2128), v. 2, Oct. 12, p. 1084. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia* in Cyprus. [Secretary's abstract of 1902 c] <Lancet, Lond. (4120), v. 163, v. 2 (7), Aug. 16, p. 475. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 c] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1659), v. 62 (8), Aug. 23, p. 313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Idem. [Original.] [Read before Brit. Med. Ass., Manchester, July 31] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2178), v. 2, Sept. 27, p. 956. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Sobotta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (20), 29. Dec., Ref., p. 625. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Statistics of the blood examination in cases of malaria in Cyprus during a period of twelve months <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2178), v. 2, Sept. 27, pp. 961-964, charts A-C. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 f.—Idem. [Abstract by Sobotta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (20), 29. Dec., Ref., p. 625. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—The nomenclature of malaria. [Letter to editor, dated Mar. 5] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2205), v. 1, Apr. 4, p. 823. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem. [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 16] <Ibidem (2283), v. 2, Oct. 1, p. 862. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1904 b).—Report on malaria in Cyprus <Select. Colon. M. Rep., Lond. (1901-02), pp. 79-102.
- 1905 a.—Statistics of the blood examination in cases of malaria in Cyprus during a period of twelve months. [Abstract of 1902 e, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 780. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Report on malaria in Cyprus. [Abstract of 1904 b, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem (1904), v. 20, p. 127. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—*Bilharzia (Schistosomum)* disease in Cyprus. [Abstract of 1907 d] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 10 (17), Sept. 2, p. 293. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 d] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1926), v. 72 (14), Oct. 5, p. 587. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—A further note on *Bilharzia (Schistosomum)* disease in Cyprus. [Abstract of 1907 d] <Lancet, Lond. (4384), v. 173, v. 2 (10), Sept. 7, p. 708. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem. [Original.] [Read before 75. Meet., Brit. Med. Ass., Exeter, July 27-Aug. 2] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2445), v. 2, Nov. 9, pp. 1333-1335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (5), März, p. 162. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 d, by Goebel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (12), 30. Juni, p. 519. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Spirochaetosis of Cypriote fowls <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (12), June 15, p. 181. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14-16), 10. Nov., Ref., pp. 483-484. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Marchoux] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (21), 15 nov., p. 965. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (4), Feb., p. 132. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 c] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 20 (9), Apr., p. 883. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Spirillosis of fowls in Cyprus <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (18), Sept. 15, p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMSON, JOHN. [M. D., F. R. C. P. Edinburgh.]

1817 a.—Medical and miscellaneous observations, relative to the West India Islands. v. 1, xxii+408 pp. 8°. Edinburgh. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1817 b.—Idem. v. 2, vi+409 pp., 1 l. 8°. Edinburgh. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMSON, NORMAN E. [M. D.] [See also Musgrave, William E.; & Williamson, Norman E.]

1905 a.—Intestinal parasites in canal zone <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (26), Dec. 23, p. 1955. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Darmparasiten im Gebiet des Panamakanals. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (3), 18. Jan., p. 122. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLIAMSON, R. T. See Tytler, P.; & Williamson, R. T.

WILLIAMSON, SIDNEY.

1905 a.—Spraying vs. dipping. [Letter to editor, dated Sept. 14] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 27 (4), Oct., p. 539. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WILLIAMSON, WALTER. See Laurie, Joseph, 1854 a.

WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM.

1909 a.—On *Unionicola* Hald., as a valid generic name. [Read Mar. 22] <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1908-09), v. 17 (6), Oct., pp. 223-224. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—*Atax* and *Unionicola*. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 460. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILLIAMSON, W. C. See Pritchard, Andrew, 1861 a.

WILLICK.

(1889 a).—Siebenter Jahresbericht über den öffentlichen Gesundheitszustand und die Verwaltung der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege in Bremen in den Jahren 1883 bis 1886. 160 pp. Bremen.

(1894 a).—Achter Bericht über den Gesundheitszustand und die Verwaltung der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege in Bremen umfassend die Jahre 1887 bis 1892. 191 pp. Bremen.

WILLINK. See Tjeenk Willink, H. D.

WILLIS, W. M. See Ransom, William B.; & Willis, W. M.

WILLISTON, S. W.

1884 a.—Diptera <Standard Nat. Hist. (Kingsley), Bost., v. 2, pp. 403-432, figs. 508-545 [published Sept. 27]; p. 433, figs. 546-549 [published Nov. 1]. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILLIUS, JOHANN VALENTINUS.

1677 a.—De hirudinibus, quem potissimum sanguinem fugant <Acta med. et phil., Hafn. (1674-75), v. 3, obs. 73, pp. 117-121, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1677 b.—De tumoribus et pinguedine <Ibidem, obs. 76, pp. 132-136, 3 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1766 a.—Sur des hydatides trouvées dans différens animaux et dans des cadavres humains. [Transl. of 1677 b] <Collect. acad. d. mém. [etc.], Dijon & Par., partie étrang., v. 7, pp. 286-289. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLMANNs. See Wilmanns.

WILLOT.

1888 a.—Sur l'*Heterodera schachtii* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 107 (11), 10 sept., pp. 507-509. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 b.—*Heterodera schachtii*. [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 8] (6), Dec., p. 953. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 a.—Destruction de l'*Heterodera schachtii* <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 123 (23), 7 déc., pp. 1019-1020. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 a.—Le nématode de la betterave (*Heterodera schachtii*) <Ibidem, v. 133 (18), 28 oct., p. 703. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILLS, F. C.

1898 a.—Hydatids <Queensland Agric. J., Brisbane, v. 2 (6), June 1, pp. 490-492, pl. 42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILLS, JOSEPH H. [A. M., M. D.; Path., Cooper Hospital, Camden, N. J.]

1888 a.—Report of trichinosis <Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, pp. 188-191. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILLS, W. A. See Hebb, R. G.; & Wills, W. A.

WILLSHIRE. See Canton & Willshire.

WILLSHIRE, W. HUGHES. [M. D., Lecturer, Med., Charing-Cross Hospital, London.]

1856 a.—Clinical lecture on helminthiasis <Lancet, Lond. (1701), v. 1, Apr. 5, pp. 363-365. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1857 a.—On *Tænia*: Some modes of its propagation and treatment <Ibidem (1757), v. 1, May 2, pp. 448-449; (1758), May 9, pp. 473-475. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILLSON, ROBERT N. [M. D., Philadelphia, Pa.]

1902 a.—*Bothriocephalus latus*; report of a case of double infection, with a discussion of primary and secondary pernicious anæmia <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., n. s., v. 124 (2), Aug., pp. 267-286, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—*Bothriocephalus latus* and the causation of primary and secondary anemia. [Abstract of 1902 a., by A. O. J. Kelley] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (5), Jan. 31, p. 192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILLYOUNG, F. H.

1908 a.—Human trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of paper read before Philippine Islands Med. Ass.] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1963), v. 73 (25), June 20, p. 1040. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILLYOUNG, L. E. [V. A. C.]

1906 a.—Veterinary affairs in the army <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 30 (4), July, pp. 488-490. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILMANN, C. A.

1826 a.—Commentatio de anthelminticis regni vegetabilis. 59 pp. 4°. Göttingæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILMANS.

1891 a.—Malariaformen bei Arbeitern einer neuerbauten Fabrik <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 17 (52), 24. Dec., pp. 1404-1407. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl.; v. 2 (12), 15. Juni, pp. 519-520. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILMS, M. [2. Asst., Leipziger chir. Klinik.]

1897 a.—Ueber *Anchylostomum duodenale* und *Anquillula intestinalis*. [Read before med. Gesellsch., Leipz., 19. Oct.] <Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., v. 256, p. 272. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 b.—Myiasis dermatosa cæstrosa <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 23 (33), 12. Aug., pp. 524-526, fig. 90. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—*Echinococcus multilocularis* der Wirbelsäule und das Verhältnis des multiloculären *Echinococcus* zum *Echinococcus hydatidosus* <Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., v. 21 (1), Mai, pp. 151-172, pl. 5, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILSON, ANDREW. [Dr., F. R. S. E.; Lecturer, Nat. Hist., Edinb. Med. School.]

1875 a.—Notes on the grouse disease. [Read before Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., Mar. 3] <Edinb. M. J. (238), v. 20, pt. 2, Apr., pp. 910-914. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1878 a.—Parasites and their development <Gentleman's Mag., Lond. (1767), v. 242, Mar., pp. 342-356. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1878 b.—Idem <Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., Suppl., v. 13-18, pp. 552-560. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1880 a.—On the occurrence of the common fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) in the human subject <Edinb. M. J. (293), v. 25 (5), Nov., pp. 413-417. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 a.—Parasites in their relation to food and health. With illustrations <Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect. (1881-82), 2. s., pp. 55-80, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- WILSON-BARKER, J. [M. R. C. V. S., Asst., Patho-Biol. Lab., State Univ., Lincoln, Nebr.]  
 1892 a.—*Maladie-du-coit* in Nebraska <Vet. J., Lond. (210), v. 35, Dec., pp. 424-429. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1893 a.—*Maladie-du-coit* <Ibidem (216), v. 36, June, pp. 406-408. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1896 a.—A parasitic affection of a dog simulating dumb rabies <Veterinarian, Lond. (824), v. 69, 4. s. (500), v. 42, Aug., pp. 593-595. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WILSON, CHARLES BRANCH. [A. M., Dept. Biol., State Normal School, Westfield, Mass.] [1861— ]  
 1898 a.—Nature study outline for graded schools. Animals, plants, minerals, natural phenomena, physiology. 75 pp. 8°. Westfield, Mass. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1899 a.—Fission and regeneration in *Cerebratulus* <Science, N. Y. (219), n. s., v. 9, Mar. 10, p. 365. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1900 a.—The habits and early development of *Cerebratulus lacteus* (Verrill). A contribution to physiological morphology <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (169), v. 43, pt. 1, Feb., pp. 97-198, pls. 9-11, figs. 1-82. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 a.—The habits and life history of *Argulus* with reference to its economic importance <Biol. Bull., Bost., v. 2 (6), June, pp. 332-333. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—North American parasitic copepods of the family Argulidæ, with a bibliography of the group and a systematic review of all known species. pp. 635-742, 23 figs., pls. 8-27. 8°. Washington. [Published Nov. 25.] [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1903 a.—Idem <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash. (1302), v. 25, pp. 635-742, figs. 1-23, pls. 8-27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—The hosts of argulids and their nomenclature. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Theo. Gill] <Science, N. Y. (418), n. s., v. 17, Jan. 2, p. 33. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—A new species of *Argulus*, with a more complete account of two species already described. pp. 627-655, 38 figs. 8°. Washington. [Published Apr. 9.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Idem <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash. (1368), v. 27, pp. 627-655, figs. 1-38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1904 c.—The fish parasites of the genus *Argulus* found in the Woods Hole region. pp. 115-131, figs. 4°. Washington. [W<sup>a</sup>, Bur. Fish.]  
 1905 a.—Idem <Bull. Bureau Fish., Wash. (1904), v. 24, pp. 115-131, figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—North American parasitic copepods belonging to the family Caligidæ. Part 1. The Caliginæ. pp. 479-672, 50 figs., pls. 5-29, figs. 51-379. 8°. Washington. [Published June 23.] [W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Hassall.]  
 1905 c.—Idem <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash. (1404), v. 28, pp. 479-672, figs. 1-50, pls. 5-29, figs. 51-379. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1905 d.—Habits and life-history of parasitic copepods <Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., v. 8 (4), Mar., pp. 236-237. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1905 e.—New species of parasitic copepods from the Massachusetts coast <Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., v. 18, Apr. 18, pp. 127-131. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (17), 14. Sept., p. 567. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Report on some parasitic Copepoda collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902 <Rep. to Govt. Ceylon on Pearl Oyster Fisheries Gulf of Manaar (Herdman), Lond., pt. 5, pp. 189-210, pls. 1-5, figs. 1-66. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1906 c.—North American parasitic copepods belonging to the family Caligidæ. Part 1. The Caliginæ. [Abstract of 1905 b, by F. Zschokke] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (19-20), 6. Nov., pp. 638-641. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Idem. Part 2. The Trebinæ and Euryphorinæ. pp. 669-720, 19 figs., pls. 15-20, 72 figs. 8°. Washington. [Published Jan. 17.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WILSON, CHARLES BRANCH—Continued.

- 1907 b.—Idem <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash. (1504), v. 31, pp. 669-720, figs. 1-19, pls. 15-20, figs. 1-72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Additional notes on the development of the Argulidæ, with description of a new species. pp. 411-424, pls. 29-32, 30 figs. 8°. Washington. [Published May 23.] [W<sup>s</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash. (1531), v. 32, pp. 411-424, pls. 29-32, figs. 1-30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—North American parasitic copepods belonging to the family Caligidæ. Parts 3 and 4. A revision of the Pandarinæ and the Cecropinæ. pp. 323-490, 18 figs., pls. 17-43, figs. 19-296. 8°. Washington. [Published Dec. 31.] [W<sup>s</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash. (1573), v. 33, pp. 323-490, figs. 1-18, pls. 17-43, figs. 19-296. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—North American parasitic copepods: New genera and species of Caliginæ. pp. 593-627, pls. 49-56, 100 figs. 8°. Washington. [Published Feb. 25.] [W<sup>s</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash. (1580), v. 33, pp. 593-627, pls. 49-56, figs. 1-100. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—North American parasitic copepods: A list of those found upon the fishes of the Pacific Coast, with descriptions of new genera and species. pp. 431-481, pls. 66-83, 155 figs. 8°. Washington. [Published Dec. 10.] [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash. (1652), v. 35, pp. 431-481, pls. 66-83, figs. 1-155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]
- (1910 a).—The development of *Achtheres ambloplitis* Kellicott. Ph. D. Diss. Johns Hopkins Univ. Baltimore.

## WILSON, CHRISTY A.

- 1904 a.—[Rupture of ileum, presence of tapeworm.] [Abstract of paper read before Leeds & West Riding Med.-Chir. Soc.] <Lancet, Lond. (4204), v. 166, v. 1 (13), Mar. 26, p. 873. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WILSON, CUNNINGHAM.

- 1895 a.—Cases of amœbic dysentery <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt. (54-55), v. 6, Sept.-Oct., pp. 142-143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Rabinowitsch] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, etc., Jena, 1. Abt., v. 19 (9-10), 13. März, p. 353. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILSON, EDMUND BEECHER. [1856- .]

- 1878 a.—Report on the Pycnogonida of New England and adjacent waters. pp. 463-506, 7 pls., 42 figs. 8°. [Washington.] [W<sup>s</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—Idem <Rep. U. S. Fish Com., Wash. (1878), pp. 463-506, pls. 1-7, figs. 1-42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—The Protozoa from the standpoint of the general naturalist. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Dec. 27, 1906] <Science, N. Y. (644), n. s., v. 25, May 3, pp. 694-696. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILSON, EDWIN. See Shipley, Arthur Everett; & Wilson, Edwin.

## WILSON, E. M. [Surgeon-Major.]

- 1898 a.—Notes on malaria in connection with meteorological conditions at Sierra Leone. 2. ed., 16 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WILSON, F. KENNETH. [M. B., M. R. C. S.; Senior House Surgeon, Seamen's Branch Hospital, Royal Albert Docks.]

- 1898 a.—A case of malarial fever, with intercurrent attack of typhoid fever, illustrating the value of microscopical examinations of the blood and Widal's test in diagnosis <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 1 (5), Dec. 15, pp. 120-121. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILSON, F. M. [M. D., Bridgeport, Conn.]

1890 a.—Specimens of *Filaria oculi humani* <Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford (26. Meet., Hotel Kaaterskill, Catskill Mts.), pp. 727-728; discussion, pp. 728-729. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—*Filaria oculi humani*. [Abstract of 1890 a] <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s. (230), v. 101 (6), June, p. 635. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILSON, GEORGE B. [Surgeon, U. S. Navy.]

1903 a.—Report on the U. S. S. Panther <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., pp. 171-175. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILSON, GEORGE R.

1908 a.—Lice on hogs <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (1392), v. 54 (5), July 29, p. 170. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WILSON, H. L. [M. D., Atlanta, Ga.]

1861 a.—Curious symptoms from worms <Atlanta M. & S. J., v. 6 (12), Aug., pp. 703-705. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILSON, H. S. See Turner, William; & Wilson, H. S.

WILSON, HAROLD W. [F. R. C. S.]

1910 a.—The cystoscopic appearances in a case of *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond. [(1909)], v. 45, pp. 151-153, 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILSON, JAMES.<sup>1</sup>

1853 a.—Animalcule (pp. 193-212, pls. 42-43); arachnides (pp. 367-390, pls. 46-47) <Encycl. Brit., Bost., 8. ed., v. 3, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1856 a.—Helminthology <Ibidem, v. 11, pp. 290-307, figs. 1-21. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILSON, JAMES.<sup>2</sup> [Secretary, U. S. Dept. Agric., Washington, D. C.] [1835- .]

1904 a.—[Seventh annual report of the Secretary of Agriculture] <Yearbook, U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash. (1903), pp. 9-108. [MS. dated Nov. 28, 1903.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture governing the inspection, disinfection, certification, treatment, handling, and method and manner of delivery and shipment of live stock which is the subject of interstate commerce. Order 143, U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., 31 pp. [Published April 3.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Rules and regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture relating to the Animal Industry, issued in 1906 <23. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Wash., pp. 339-405. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILSON, J. B. [Major, R. A. M. C.]

1904 a.—Notes of a case of cerebral embolism due to malaria <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 349-351. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILSON, JOHN.

1883 a.—Does salt kill *Trichinæ*? <Rep. Consuls U. S. on commerce, etc., Wash. (30), v. 9, Apr., pp. 507-508. [MS. dated Feb. 24.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 b.—Are *Trichinæ* killed by salt? [Abstract of 1883 a] <Microscope, Ann Arbor, v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 124-125. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILSON, JOSEPH H. [M. D.]

1866 a.—Fifteen cases of trichiniasis at Marion, Linn Co., Iowa <St. Louis M. Reporter, v. 1 (10), July 15, pp. 241-246. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILSON, J. T. [Prof., Sydney, New South Wales.]

1906 a.—On the fate of *Tænia clino-orbitalis* (Gaupp) in *Echidna* and in *Ornithorhynchus* respectively; with demonstration of specimens and stereo-photographs <J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., v. 40, 3. s., v. 1 (2), Jan., pp. 85-90, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILSON, LOUIS BLANCHARD [M. D., Bacteriol., Minnesota State Bd. Health; Senior Demonstrator, Path., Minnesota State Univ.; 1866- .]; & CHOWNING, WILLIAM M. [M. D., Demonstrator, Path., Minnesota State Univ.]

1902 a.—The so-called "spotted fever" of the Rocky Mountains. A preliminary report to the Montana State Board of Health <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 39 (3), July 19, pp. 131-136. [MS. dated July 1.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILSON, LOUIS BLANCHARD; & CHOWNING, WILLIAM M.—Continued.

- 1902 b.—Idem. Reprint. 18 pp. 8°. Chicago. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5, Sept. 15, p. 292. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Ibidem, Dec. 1, pp. 371-373. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Spotted fever of Montana <Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., v. 10 (7), July, pp. 238-239. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 f.—“Spotted fever” of the Rocky Mountains. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4121), v. 163, v. 2 (8), Aug. 23, p. 519. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 g.—“Spotted fever” induced by tick bite. [Editorial abstract of 1902 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 4 (13), Sept. 27, p. 485. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Spotted fever <1. Bien. Rep. Montana State Bd. Health, Helena (1901-02), pp. 25-91, 1 map, 4 charts, pls. 1-2. [MS. dated Dec. 31, 1902.] [Lib. Stiles.]
- [1903 b].—Idem. [Abstract] <8. Rep. Bureau Agric., Labor & Indust. Montana, Helena (1902), pp. 208-211. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—“Spotted fever” des montagnes rocheuses. [Abstract of 1903 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (20), 15 déc., pp. 803-805. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Studies in pyroplasmosis hominis. (“Spotted fever” or “tick fever” of the Rocky Mountains) <J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, v. 1 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 31-57. 1 map, 1 chart, fig. 1, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 42 (5), Jan. 30, p. 336. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (6), 30 mars, p. 258. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—The “spotted fever” of the Rocky Mountains. [Abstract of 1903 a, by W. B. Leishman] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., v. 2 (3), Mar., p. 389. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Le “spotted fever” (fièvre pourprée) des montagnes rocheuses. [Abstract of 1903 a, by G. Marotel] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 55, 5. s., v. 8, 31 mars, p. 164. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Sulla piroplasmosi umana. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 25 (153), 2. semestre, 22 dic., pp. 1617-1618. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILSON, PETER. [M. R. C. V. S., Penicuik.]

- 1898 a.—The *Strongylus armatus* with reference to treatment <Veterinarian, Lond. (843), v. 71, 4. s. (519), v. 44, Mar., pp. 157-159. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILSON, RICHARD. [Acting Asst. Surg., Public Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv.]

- 1903 a.—Malarial fever at Santiago. [Abstract] <Med. News, N. Y. (1602), v. 83 (13), Sept. 26, p. 615. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Yellow fever in Mexico <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (20), Nov. 11, p. 1509. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILSON, R. L.

- 1908 a.—A case of multiple tapeworm infection <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1533), v. 87 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 743-744. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1956), v. 73 (18), May 2, p. 749. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WILSON, ROGER P. See Rogers, Leonard; & Wilson, Roger P.

WILSON, S. M. [M. R. C. V. S., Army Vet. Dept., Colchester.]

- 1880 a.—Cutaneous hæmorrhage among horses due to *Filaria* <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (63), v. 11, Sept., pp. 170-172. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WILSON, WATT.

- 1900 a.—Stomach worms <Indiana Farmer, Indianapolis, v. 55 (24), June 6, p. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- WILSON, WILLIAM H. [M. A., M. B.; Prof., Physiol., School Med., Kasr-el-Ainy.]  
 1901 a.—On the poison of spiders, with especial reference to that of *Chætopelma olivacea* <Rec. Egypt. Govt. School Med., Cairo, v. 1, pp. 141-150. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 b.—On the blood of *Chætopelma olivacea*, with especial reference to the presence of hæmocyanin <Ibidem, pp. 151-155. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—The physiological action of scorpion venom. [Read July 29] <J. Physiol., Lond., v. 31 (5), Aug. 22, pp. xlviii-xlix. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—The immunity of certain desert mammals to scorpion venom. [Read July 29] <Ibidem, pp. 1-liii. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 WILSON, (Sir) WILLIAM JAMES ERASMUS. [Editor, J. Cutan. Med., London.] [1809-1884.]  
 1839-47 a.—Liver. 7. Entozoa <Cycl. Anat. & Physiol. (Todd), Lond., v. 3, p. 196. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1842 a.—A practical and theoretical treatise on the diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of diseases of the skin, arranged according to a natural system of classification and preceded by an outline of the anatomy and physiology of the skin. xxxix+407 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1843 a.—Idem. xxviii+370 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1844 a.—Researches into the structure and development of a newly discovered parasitic animalcule of the human skin—the *Entozoon folliculorum*. [Read Dec. 14, 1843] <Phil. Tr., Lond., pt. 2, pp. 305-319, pls. 15-17, figs. 1-42. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1844 b.—[Mange insect of horse, *Acarus scabiei equi*.] [Read May 20] <Tr. Vet. Med. Ass., Lond. (1843-44), 8. session, pp. 399-404. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1845 a.—On the classification, structure and development of the *Echinococcus hominis*, showing reasons for regarding it as a species of *Cysticercus*. [Read Nov. 12, 1844] <Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., v. 28, 2. s., v. 10, pp. 21-38, pl. 1, figs. 1-31. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1845 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Vet. Rec., Lond., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 98-99, pl. 1, fig. 2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1848 a.—Report of a case of intra-cranial hydatids <Lancet, Lond. (1801), v. 2, Aug. 5, pp. 143-144. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1848 b.—[Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung eines Schmarotzerthiers in der Haut des Menschen—*Entozoon folliculorum*.] [Abstract of 1844 a] <Isis (Oken), Leipz. (12), pp. 1009-1010. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1850 a.—Die Krankheiten der Haut. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Dr. Schröder. xxxii+642 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1851 a.—*Tænia solium*. Relapse after the use of koussou <Lancet, Lond. (1463), v. 2, Sept. 13, pp. 270-271. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1852 a.—On diseases of the skin. 3. Am. from the 3. Lond. ed. xxxii+50-483 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1857 a.—Idem. 4. Am. from the 4. and enlarged Lond. ed. xxvi+33-649 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1863 a.—Idem. 5. Am. from the 5. and revised Lond. ed. xix+33-694 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1865 a.—Idem. 6. Am. from 5. revised Lond. ed. xxxiv+33-694 pp., 20 pls. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1865 b.—The student's book of cutaneous medicine and diseases of the skin. xii+13-445 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1868 a.—A system of cutaneous medicine. 7. Am. from 6. Eng. ed. xxxi+17-803 pp., 20 pls. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1868 b.—[Note to Bartley, T. H., 1868 a] <J. Cutan. M., Lond., v. 1 (4), Jan., pp. 387-389. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1873 a.—Lectures on dermatology. 1871-3. Including eczema, scabies, urticaria, herpes, furunculus, dermatosyphilis, elephantiasis, and lepra. xi+295 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



## WILSON, WRIGHT.

1878 a.—A parasitic worm infesting the air sinuses of the common weasel <Midland Naturalist, Lond. & Birmingham., v. 1, pp. 139-140. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WILSON, W. T.

1893 a.—"Parasitic diarrhoea" and wasting in young stock <Agric. Students' Gaz., Cirencester, n. s., v. 6 (4), Aug., pp. 93-94. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WILTSCHUR, A. [Dr.]

1893 a.—Zur Pathogenese der progressiven perniziösen Anämie <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 19 (30), 27. Juli, pp. 715-717; (31), 3. Aug., pp. 754-756. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WIMAN, A. [Dr., Stockholm.]

1906 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Spirochaete pallida* bei Syphilis <Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 39, 3. F., v. 6, inre Med., Afd. 2, Häft 1 (3), Juli 11, pp. 1-12, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by V. Ellermann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (8), 30. Apr., p. 295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WIMBERLEY, C. H. C. [Capt., Indian Med. Service.]

1904 a.—Ankylostomiasis in the Punjab <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 39 (3), Mar., p. 96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WIMMER, G. [Dr., Bernburg.] [See also Wilfarth, H.; &amp; Wimmer, G.]

1904 a.—Ueber die Wirkung der Nematoden auf Ertrag und Zusammensetzung der Zuckerrüben. [Read before Wanderversamml. d. Bezirksver. Sachset-Anhalt, Stassfurt, 4. Oct.] <Ztschr. f. ang. Chem., Berl., v. 17 (45), v. 2, 4. Nov., pp. 1719-1725, figs. I-VII. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Stift] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 2. Abt., v. 14 (2), 1. Feb., pp. 53-54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WINBLADH, J. TH.

1870 a.—Fall af *Balantidium coli* <Upsala Läkaref. Förh. (1869-70), v. 5 (7), pp. 619-620. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1871 a.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Krabbe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. . . . d. ges. Med., Berl., 5. J., v. 2, Abt. 2, p. 314. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WINCHESTER, GEORGE C. [Dr., Dibrugarh, Assam.]

1893 a.—Extracts from replies to certain questions [regarding beriberi] <Rep. Prov. Assam, Shillong (1892), App. D, p. 105. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WINCHESTER, J. F. [D. V. S., Lawrence, Mass.]

1882 a.—*Oestrus ovis*—*Strongylus filaria* <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 6 (8), Nov., pp. 347-348. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—*Strongylus armatus*. [Read before 29. Ann. Meet., U. S. Vet. Med. Ass., Boston, Sept. 21] <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., v. 13 (10), Oct., pp. 579-608. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1892 b.—*Strongylus armatus* <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 16 (7), Oct., pp. 359-398, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## WINCHESTER, T. F. See Winchester, J. F.

## WINKEL, FRANZ KARL LUDWIG WILHELM. [Dr., Dresden.]

1876 a.—Fall einer tropischen thierischen Schmarotzerkrankheit. [Secretary's abstract of paper read 23. Oct. 1875] <Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. (1875-76), pp. 9-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 b.—Ein Fall von Milz (*Echinococcus*)-Cyste, welche bis ins kleine Becken herabragt <Ber. . . . a. d. k. sächs. Entbind.-Inst. in Dresd., Leipz. (1874-75), v. 2, pp. 136-139. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 c.—Chylöser Ascites, bewirkt durch Parasiten (Hämatozoen) <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 17 (2-3), 25. Feb., pp. 303-306, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1876 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Senator] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 14 (25), 17. Juni, p. 456. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WINCKEL, FRANZ KARL LUDWIG WILHELM**—Continued.

1876 e.—*Ascite chyloea produzida por parasitas (hematozoarios)*. [Abstract of 1876 c] <Gaz. med. da Bahia, 2. s., v. 1 (12), dez., pp. 551-552. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878-81 a.—*Die Pathologie der weiblichen Sexual-Organen* [etc.]. viii+439 pp., 5 figs., 49 pls. 4°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WINCLERUS, GOTTFREDUS CHRISTIANUS.**

1688 a.—*De Lumbrico lato* <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Francof. & Lips. (1675-76), decur. 2, v. 6-7, obs. 104, pp. 139-140. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WINDISCH.**

1905 a.—*Ueber Kaninchenkrankheiten* <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (4), 15. Feb., Beilage, pp. 211-216. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WINDLE, J.** [M. D., Oskaloosa, Iowa.]

1853 a.—A case of verminous disease <West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 3. s., v. 11 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 378-379. [MS. dated Mar.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WINDSOR, JOHN.** [F. R. C. S.]

1862 a.—Case of *Cysticercus (telæ cellulosa)* in the anterior chamber of the eye <Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., o. s. (17), v. 3 (4), Jan., pp. 322-324. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 a.—The discovery of *Trichina*. [Letter to editor, dated Mar. 12] <Brit. M. J., Lond., v. 1, Mar. 24, pp. 319-320. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WINFIELD, JAMES MACFARLANE.** [M. D., Brooklyn; Lecturer, Dermat., Long Island Hospital College.]

1902 a.—Further observations regarding the malarial origin of zoster <N. York M. J. (1235), v. 76 (5), Aug. 2, pp. 191-194. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Malarial origin of zoster. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1657), v. 62 (6), Aug. 9, p. 224. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 c.—Relation of malaria to zoster. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (1552), v. 81 (15), Oct. 11, pp. 691-692. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Further observations regarding the malarial origin of zoster. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Albert Plehn] <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (12), Dec., pp. 584-585. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WING, JOSEPH ELWYN.** [Mechanicsburg, Ohio.] [1861- .]

1898 a.—The more common parasitic diseases of lambs. [With introduction by C. E. Thorne] <Bull. 91, Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Norwalk, Jan., pp. 167-178, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1898 b.—Lamb feeding. Pumpkins for sheep. [Salt for worms] <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (874), v. 34 (8), Aug. 24, p. 155. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1898 c.—What not to do with the stomach-worm <Ibidem (878), v. 34 (12), Sept. 21, p. 249. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1898 d.—Benzene for parasites in lambs <Ibidem (879), v. 34 (13), Sept. 28, p. 278. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1899 a.—Stomach worms in sheep <Indiana Farmer, Indianapolis, v. 54 (36), Sept. 9, pp. 4-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1899 b.—Stomach worms in sheep <Press Bull., Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Wooster (195), Aug. 15, 2 pp. [Lib. Stiles.]

1899 c.—Stomach worms in sheep. Successful treatment <Ibidem (197), Aug. 21, 2 pp. [Lib. Stiles.]

1905 a.—Sheep farming in America. 332 pp., figs., port. 8°. Chicago. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 b.—"Sheep sick" land <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (1208), v. 47 (3), Jan. 18, pp. 112-113. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 c.—Lambs dying from stomach worms <Ibidem (1235), v. 48 (4), July 26, pp. 133-134. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 a.—Treating ewes for worms <Ibidem (1276), v. 49 (19), May 9, p. 987. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 b.—Concerning sheep in the corn belt <Ibidem (1292), v. 50 (9), Aug. 29, pp. 359-360. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WING, JOSEPH ELWYN—Continued.

- 1906 c.—A new sheep farming in the corn belt <Ibidem (1302), v. 50 (19), Nov. 7, pp. 956-957. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Stomach worms in sheep <Ibidem (1309), v. 50 (26), Dec. 26, pp. 1408-1409. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Sheep farming in America. 367 pp., figs., pls. 12°. Chicago. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—A new cure for worms in sheep and goats <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (1345), v. 52 (10), Sept. 4, p. 413. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Parasites in lambs on alfalfa pasture <Ibidem (1350), v. 52 (15), Oct. 9, p. 688. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Tobacco for stomach worms in sheep. [Letter to editor] <Ibidem (1357), v. 52 (22), Nov. 27, p. 1107. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Symptoms of the stomach worm <Ibidem (1389), v. 54 (2), July 8, p. 48. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Tobacco, stomach worms and tapeworms <Ibidem (1397), v. 54 (10), Sept. 2, p. 382. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Summer treatment of ailing sheep <Shepherd's Criterion, Chicago, v. 18 (7), July, p. 11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Stomach worms in sheep. [Reply to query] <Breeder's Gaz., Chicago (1453), v. 56 (13), Sept. 29, p. 566. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Stomach worms and hook worms <Ibidem (1456), v. 56 (16), Oct. 20, p. 754. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Tobacco for sheep. [Reply to query] <Ibidem (1489), v. 57 (23), June 8, p. 1330. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Coal tar dips for stomach worm. [Reply to query] <Ibidem (1504), v. 58 (12), Sept. 21, p. 504. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WINGE.

- 1884 a.—Tilfælde af *Echinococcus hepatis*. [Read before Med. Selsk., 12 Marts] <Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 3. R., v. 14 (5), 15 Mai, pp. 281-284. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WINKEL. See Winckel.

## WINKLER. See Sézary, A.; &amp; Winkler.

## WINKLER, FERDINAND.

- 1906 a.—Der gegenwärtige Stand der *Cytorrhcytes*-Frage <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 19 (12), 22. März, pp. 340-342. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Bergeat] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (14), 3. Apr., p. 667. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Hetsch] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4-5), 19. Dec., Ref., pp. 115-116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—*Cytorrhcytes*-Frage. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (14), 5. Apr., p. 556. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Die *Cytorrhcytes*-Frage. [Abstract of paper read before Wien. dermat. Gesellsch., 7. März] <Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. & Leipz., v. 42 (12), 15. Juni, pp. 639-640. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WINKLER, KARL. [Privatdocent, Dr. Med., Breslau.]

- 1906 a.—Ueber *Echinococcus* der Leber und rechten Lunge <Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., v. 75 (7), 17. Feb., pp. 122-123. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Abgekapselter Bauchfell-*Echinococcus* (*Echinococcus subphrenicus sinister*) <Ibidem, p. 123. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Idem. [Remarks before med. Sect., 12. Jan. 1906] <84. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., Bresl. (1906), 1. Abt., med. Sect., pp. 27-28. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Ueber *Echinococcus* der Leber und rechten Lunge. [Remarks before med. Sect., 12. Jan. 1906] <Ibidem, pp. 25-27. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WINKLER, WILLIBALD.

1888 a.—Anatomie der Gamasiden <Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, v. 7 (3), pp. 317-354, pls. 18-22, figs. 1-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 b.—Anatomy of Gamasidæ. [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 729. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## WINN, ALBERT F.

1892 a.—On the beaver parasite <Insect Life, Wash., v. 4 (11-12), Aug., pp. 394-395. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## WINOGRADOFF. See Vinogradov.

## WINOGRADOW. See Vinogradov.

## WINOUE, S. [Dr.] [See also Inoue, Zenjiro.]

1892 a.—Ueber das Leber-*Distoma*. [Japanese text] <Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., v. 6 (12), 20. Juni, pp. 8-14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 b.—Weitere Mittheilungen über die Beobachtungen von den Lungendistomen. [Japanese text] <Ibidem (20), pp. 13-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WINOUE, S.; &amp; KATSURADA, FUJIRO. [See also Inoue, [Zenjiro]; &amp; Katsurada, Fujiro.]

1892 a.—Untersuchungen über die Lungendistomen. [Japanese text] <Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., v. 6 (21), 5. Nov., pp. 15-21. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WINSAUER, FRITZ. [See also von Tappeiner, H., 1900 c.]

1899 a.—Ueber die Einwirkung verschiedener Substanzen auf *Distomum hepaticum*. Diss. 44 pp. 8°. München. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WINSELMANN, GUSTAVUS. [Pract. Arzt, Thorn.] [1841- .]

[1865 a].—De symptomatis atque therapia tæniæ solii et bothryocephali lati. Diss. 22 pp. 8°. Gryphizæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—Trichinen-Epidemien der Gegenwart. 2. Ueber die Trichinenepidemie in Thorn <Ztschr. f. Mikr. u. Fleischschau, Berl., v. 3 (2), 20. Jan., pp. 13-14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 b.—The latest trichin-epidemics in Germany (Emersleben, Deesdorf, Nienhagen and Thorn). [Abstract of 1884 a] <J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 180-182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WINSLOW, JACOBUS.

[(1696 a)].—De vermibus et insectis. Diss. 3 pls. 4°. Hafniæ.

(1696 b).—Idem <Acta med. et phil., Hafn.

## WINSNES, K.

1903 a.—Hæmoglobinuri hos hesten <Maanedsskr. f. Dyrk., Kjøbenh., v. 14 (11-12), Feb.-Marts, pp. 608-613, 1 fig.; discussion, pp. 613-615. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

## WINSOR, WILLIAM T. [M. D., Lexington, Mo.]

1848 a.—A case of convulsions terminating fatally, caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides*; appearances post mortem <West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 3. s., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 308-309. [MS. dated Jan.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WINSTEAD, M. L. [M. D., Wetauk, Ill.]

1903 a.—Malarial hæmaturia, with etiology, symptoms, diagnosis and treatment. [Read at 52. Meet., State Med. Soc., Quincy, May 21, 1902] <Illinois M. J., Springfield, n. s., v. 4 (12), May, pp. 770-776. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (20), May 16, p. 1400. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

## WINT, THEODORE J. [General, U. S. Army.]

(1903 a).—Report on "surra." Circular 6. Headquarters of the Philippines.

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Olof Schwarzkopf] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 27 (3), June, pp. 256-257. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

WINTER.<sup>1</sup> [Direktor, Schlacht- u. Viehhof, Bromberg.]

1897 a.—Bromberg. Bericht über den Betrieb im städt. Schlacht- und Viehhofe für das Verwaltungsjahr 1896-97 <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 7 (10), Juli, p. 203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

80288°—Bull. 39, pt 34—11—4

WINTER.<sup>2</sup> [Prof., Univ. coll., North Wales, Bangor.]

1904 a.—Experiments in dipping sheep. [Abstract] <J. Bd. Agric., Lond., v. 11 (6), Sept., pp. 361-364. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WINTER, F. A. [Capt., U. S. Army.]

1903 a.—Malarial fevers <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., pp. 57-58. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WINTER, F. W. [Frankfurt a. M.]

1906 a.—Fritz Schaudinn. Sein Leben und Wirken <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 30 (25), 13. Nov., pp. 825-846, port. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

WINTERNITZ, ARNOLD M.

1901 a.—A majbéli *Echinococcus*-tömlök infectioiról és elgenyvedéséről <Orvosi hetil., Budapest, v. 45 (1), jan. 6, pp. 20-21; (3), jan. 20, pp. 40-41; (4), jan. 27, pp. 54-55; (5), feb. 3, pp. 71-72, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Ueber Infektionen und Vereiterung der *Echinococcus*-Cysten der Leber. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Baranyai] <Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, v. 5 (21), 8. Nov., pp. 840-845. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WINTERNITZ, H. [Dr., Halle a. S.]

1906 a.—Ueber eine durch Soor der Tonsillen komplizierte akute Malariaerkrankung <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 2 (16), 22. Apr., pp. 407-409. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Funkenstein] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (16-17), 7. Sept., p. 658. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WINTREBERT, L. [Prof. d'hyg., Lille.]

1880 a.—Traitement du *Tænia* par le tannate de pelletièreine <J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, v. 2 (6), juin, pp. 411-413; discussion (7), juillet, pp. 488-490. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Observation d'accidents causés par les vers intestinaux <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), fév., pp. 125-126. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WINTREBERT, P.

1907 a.—Influence d'un milieu chargé d'acide carbonique. Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose chez les batraciens. 1. [Read 15 juin] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 62 (21), 21 juin, pp. 1106-1108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WINZERLING, PAUL.

1892 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik des primären Pleura-*Echinococcus*. Diss. 40 pp. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WIRSING. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Ueber Myiasis intestinalis <Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., v. 60 (1-2), pp. 122-133, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Hans Kohn] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (19), 8. Mai, p. 949; (20), 15. Mai, p. 997. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 43 (20), 14. Mai, p. 651. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Max. Salomon] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (22), 31. Mai, p. 897; (23), 7. Juni, p. 937. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 19 (22), 31. Mai, p. 690. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Schmid] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, v. 7, n. F., v. 1 (22), Nov., p. 698. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Wolf] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (3), Nov., p. 98. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 h.—Myiase intestinale. [Abstract of 1906 a, by J. Dumont] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (41), 23 mai, p. 331. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 i.—Myiasis intestinalis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4326), v. 171, v. 2 (6), Aug. 11, p. 403. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

- WIRTH, D. [Dr., Mahrenberg.]  
 (1909 a).—Erkrankung einer Ziege durch Fliegenlarven <Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Tierh., v. 34 (5), Mai, p. 193.  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 48 (6), Juni, p. 125. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 21 (7), 2. Juli, p. 347. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Rabus] <München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (40), 5. Oct., pp. 719-720. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau, v. 15 (45), 8. Nov., p. 354. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Immisch] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 18 (8), 19. Feb., p. 118. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 b.—Maladie d'une chèvre due à des larves de mouches. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Paul Haan] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (169), v. 15, 1<sup>er</sup> jan., pp. 21-22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1910 c.—Malattia di una capra dovuta a larve di insetti. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Gior. r. Soc. naz. vet., Torino, v. 59 (4), 22 gen., pp. 77-78. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- WIRTINGER, JOH. [Dr., k. k. Wien. Landes-Gerichtsspital.]  
 1864 a.—Sanitätsbericht vom Jahre 1862 <Spitals-Ztg., Wien (2), 9. Jän., pp. 14-16; (3), 16. Jän., pp. 23-24. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WIRTZ, A. W. H.  
 1868 a.—De lintwormen, vooral die van den mensch. 28 pp. 8°. Utrecht. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1873 a).—*Strongylus gigas* <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt.
- WISE, K. S. [M. D., Bacteriologist, Colony of British Guiana.]  
 1906 a.—A note on the etiology of granuloma pudendi <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2370), v. 1, June 2, p. 1274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (3), Feb., p. 99. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Pernicious flies in British Guiana <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 12 (18), Sept. 15, p. 276. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—The spermatic cord in filariasis <Ibidem, pp. 276-277. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1909 c).—Filarial affections in British Guiana <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Brit. Guiana (1907-08).  
 1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 13 (9), May 2, pp. 137-138. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 b.—Samenstrang bei Filariasis. [Abstract of 1909 b, by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (2), 11. Jan., p. 96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WISE, K. W. See Wise, K. S.
- WISING, P. J. [Med. Lic., Stockholm.]  
 1871 a.—Till kändedom om *Balantidium coli* hos människan <Nord.-med. Ark., Stockholm, v. 3 (3), pp. 1-30, 1 pl., figs. 1-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1872 a.—The anatomy of *Balantidium coli*. [Abstract of 1871 a] <Month. Micr. J., Lond., v. 7, Oct. 1, pp. 196-197. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- WISLIZENUS, A. [M. D.]  
 1874 a.—Trichinosis and trichiniasis <St. Louis M. & S. J., n. s., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 243-250. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1874 b.—On trichinosis. [Abstract of 1874 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (559), v. 47, 4. s. (235), v. 20, July, pp. 522-523. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WISNIEWSKI, ZBIGNIEW. [1860-.]  
 1883 a.—Casuistischer Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Leberechinococcen. Diss. 39 pp. 8°. Greifswald. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WIŚNIEWSKI, TADEUSZ. See Nusbaum, Józef; & Wiśniewski, Tadeusz.

WISSOTSKI, N.

(1902 a).—*Filaria papillosa* auf dem serösen Ueberzuge der Leber beim Pferde <Arch. f. vet. Wissensch. (12), pp. 1046-1047.

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Waldmann] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WITACZIL, EMANUEL. [Dr., Wien.]

1885 a.—*Neozygites aphidis*, eine neue Gregarinide <Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, v. 24 (4), 31. Jan., pp. 599-603, pl. 27 B, figs. 1-16. [MS. dated Dec. 1884.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WITH, C. J. See Witte, C. J.

WITHERSPOON, E. O. [M. D., Prof., Dis. Rectum, Hospital College Med., Louisville, Ky.]

1906 a.—Amœbic infection of the rectum <Med. Brief, St. Louis, v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 615-616. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WITHYCOMBE, JAMES.

1901 a.—Report of the vice-director <Ann. Rep. Oregon Agric. Exper. Station, Corvallis, pp. 20-25. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 13 (7), p. 696. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

WITLACIL. [Dr.]

1866 a.—Die Lösung der Trichinenfrage <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (13), 14. Feb., pp. 211-214. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WITMAN. See Whitman.

WITT. [Hadersleben.]

1908 a.—Die Malaria des Rindes. Idiopathische Milzruptur des Rindes=Malaria perniciosa des Menschen. (Eine Studie aus der Praxis) <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (36), 3. Sept., pp. 625-629. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Oppenheim] <Tierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, v. 31 (30), 20. Oct., pp. 483-486. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idiopathische Milzruptur (Malaria) des Rindes. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 47 (10), Oct., pp. 231-233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WITT, H. [Dr., Moskau.]

1882 a.—Pelletierintannat gegen Bandwürmer <St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., v. 7 (4), 23. Jan. (=4. Feb.), p. 29. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WITTKE. [Dr., Rummelsburg.]

1832 a.—Glücklicher Erfolg einer Bandwurmkur durch das Dr. Schmidt'sche Mittel <Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., v. 38 (2), pp. 269-271. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WITTE, C. J. [Copenhagen.]

(1902 a).—[?] <Compt. rend. Cong. natural. méd. d. Nord. Helsingfors, Sect. 6, p. 4.

1904 a.—A new acarid, *Opilioacarus segmentatus*. [Abstract of 1902 a, by C. Börner] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (16), 9. Sept., pp. 511-524, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 b.—The Notostigmata, a new suborder of Acari. [English text] <Vidensk. Medd. naturh. Forening i Kjøbenhavn., v. 6, pp. 137-192, pls. 4-6. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

WITTE, OTTO. [1838- .]

[1861 a].—De echinococco. Diss. 32 pp. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WITTENBERG.

1900 a.—Aerztliche Erfahrungen aus Süd-China <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (1), pp. 1-12. [MS. dated 26. Juni 1899.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VON WITTICH.

1881 a.—Spirillen im Blute von Hamstern <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 19 (4), 22. Jan., pp. 65-66. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WITTICHEN. [Dr., Med.-Ref. u. San.-Rath.]

1884 a.—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen in dem Landdrosteibezirk Hildesheim während des Jahres 1882. Erster General-Bericht. 96 pp., 1 l. 8°. Hildesheim. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WITTMACK, L. [Dr.]

1876 a.—Beiträge zur Fischerei-Statistik des Deutschen Reichs sowie eines Theiles von Oesterreich-Ungarn und der Schweiz im Auftrage des Deutschen Fischereivereins <Circulare d. deutsch. Fisch.-Ver., Berl. (1875), pp. 1-251, 2 tables, 1 map. [Bur. Fish.]

WITZEL, OSCAR. [Dr., Asst.-Arzt, chir. Klin., Bonn.]

1884 a.—*Echinococcus* des grossen Netzes; Laparotomie; Einnähung und Eröffnung des Sackes; Heilung; Allgemeines über Tumoren des Netzes besonders über die Echinokokken desselben. (In his Beiträge zur Chirurgie der Bauchorgane) <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., v. 21 (1-2), 24. Sept., pp. 141-159. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WLADIMIROFF. See Vladimirov.

WLEFF. See Vlæv.

WLAYEFF. See Vlæv.

WODYNSKI, R. See Kobler, G.; & Wodynski, R.

WÖHLER. [Stabsveterinär.]

1906 a.—Ueber Läusebehandlung <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 18 (5), Mai, pp. 219-224. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract]. <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 50 (28), 17. Juli, pp. 549-550. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Hasenkamp] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 15 (17), 27. Apr., p. 244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOHLFAHRT, JOHANNES AUGUSTUS.

(?).—De vermibus per nares excretis <Nova acta Acad. nat. curios., v. 4, p. 277.

[1768 a].—Observatio de vermibus per nares excretis. 2 p. l., 24 pp., 1 pl., 12 figs. 4°. Halæ Magdeburgicæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOHLGEMUTH.

1898 a.—Ueber Echinococcen und syphilitische Geschwülste. [Discussion of Lennhoff, Rudolf, 1898 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 24 (15), 26. Mai, Ver.-Beilage, p. 98. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOHLTHAT, F. [V. S., Magdeburg, Prussia.]

1868 a.—On trichinosis and measles in swine <Veterinarian, Lond. (488), v. 41, 4. s. (164), v. 14, Aug., pp. 487-492. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOINARSKI. See Zichy-Woinarski, S.

WOIT, OSKAR. [Dr., Dorpat.]

1898 a.—Drei neue Fälle von *Balantidium coli* im menschlichen Darm <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 60 (4-5), 16. Juni, pp. 363-384, pl. 7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Fälle von *Balantidium coli* im menschlichen Darm. [Abstract of 1898 a] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 36 (1), 2. Jan., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1898 a, by Mueller] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 14 (15), 15. Aug., p. 630. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOITHE. [See also Uhlenhuth, P.; Huebener; & Woithe; and Uhlenhuth, P.; & Woithe.]

1907 a.—Traitement de la dourine par l'atoxyl. [Abstract of remarks before 14. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., Berl., 23-29 sept.] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 29 (9-10), sept.-oct., p. 839. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOLCOTT, ROBERT H. [Dr., Prof., Zool., Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.]

1894 a.—The Insecta and Acarina of Lake St. Clair. A preliminary report. [App. 4 to Reighard, J. E., 1894 a] <Bull. 4, Michigan Fish Com., Lansing, pp. 55-56. [W<sup>c</sup>, Bur. Fish.]



## WOLCOTT, ROBERT H.—Continued.

1905 a.—A review of the genera of the water-mites <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., Lancaster, Pa. (27. Ann. Meet., Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 23-25, 1904), v. 26, pp. 161-243, pls. 18-27, figs. 1-93. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem <Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (66), Dec. 20, pp. 161-243, pls. 18-27, figs. 1-93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

## WOLDERT, E. ALBERT. [Ph. G., M. D., Tyler, Texas.]

1896 a.—A case of malarial hæmatinuria with a study of the *Plasmodium* <N. York M. J. (892), v. 63 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 1-3, 1 pl., figs. 1-72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 a.—The use of quinin in malarial hemoglobinuria <Med. News, N. Y. v. 72 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 547-551. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 b.—Idem. Reprint. 13 pp. 12°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—A preliminary investigation of the theory of the inoculation of malarial fever through the agency of mosquitoes <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 34 (5) Feb. 3, pp. 265-269; (6), Feb. 10, pp. 336-341, pls. 1-12 [1 pl.]. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 b.—Idem. Reprint. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Chicago. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 a, by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hygiene, Leipzig, v. 4 (3), p. 192. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 d.—A case of malarial fever. Some stains for the sporozoa of malaria <Phila. M. J. (120), v. 5 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 869-870. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 e.—The diagnosis of the different forms of malarial fever <Medicine, Detroit v. 6 (5), May, pp. 365-376. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 f.—Malaria. [Abstract of 1900 e] <Med. News, N. Y. (1428), v. 76 (21) May 26, p. 822. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Malarial fever in Texas: The financial loss arising from the disease and its prevention <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., n. s., v. 125 (3), Mar., pp. 448-460. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (12), Mar. 21, p. 806. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Malarial fever. Its expense to the people of Texas <Tr. Texas M. Ass. Austin (36. Session, Apr. 25-29), pp. 37-61, 2 pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—The cost of one disease in one state. [Editorial] <Am. Med., Phila. v. 8 (3), July 16, p. 87. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Some personal observations made in Pennsylvania and in Texas regarding malarial fever and the *Anopheles* mosquito. [Read before McLennan Co. Med. Soc. & Business Men's Club, Waco, Tex., Sept. 12, 1905] <Ibidem, v. 11 (12), Mar. 24, pp. 423-427. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. Reprint. 17 pp. 12°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Malaria and the *Anopheles* mosquito in Pennsylvania and in Texas. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 46 (14), Apr. 7, p. 1058. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 d.—Malarial fever; its expense to the people of Texas. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1906 e).—Malarial fever <Med. Recorder, Memphis, May.

1906 f.—Idem. Reprint. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Memphis. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—How the malarial parasite perpetuates its existence <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 50 (16), Apr. 18, pp. 1247-1249. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1534), v. 87 (17), Apr. 25, p. 801. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1908 c).—Malarial fever and its expense to the people of Texas <Texas M. News, Austin, Apr.

1908 d.—Idem. Reprint. 27 pp. 8°. Austin, Texas. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOLF, C. See Wolff, C.

WOLF, ELCAN ISAAC.

(1763 a).—De vermibus intestinorum. 27 pp. 4°. Giessæ.

(1777 a).—. . . von den Krankheiten der Juden. 95 pp. 8°. Mannheim.

WOLF, EUGEN. [Dr., Tübingen.]

1904 a.—Beiträge zur Biologie der Süßwasser-Copepoden <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (14. Jahresversamml., Tübing., 24.-26. Mai), pp. 224-235, figs. 1-3. [W°.]

1905 a.—Die Fortpflanzungsverhältnisse unserer einheimischen Copepoden <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Syst., v. 22 (1-2), pp. 101-280, 1 fig., pls. 7-8, figs. 1-18. [W°, W°.]

1906 a.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Cyathocephalus truncatus* Pallas <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 30 (1-2), 20. März, pp. 37-45, figs. 1-5. [MS. dated 31. Jan.] [W°, Wm, W°.]

1906 b.—Idem . . . *Cyathocephalus* [sic] *truncatus* Pallas. [Abstract by Pfeiler] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 16 (8), Mai, p. 273. [W°, Wm.]

1906 c.—Life-history of *Cyathocephalus truncatus*. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June 20, pp. 312-313. [W°, Wm, W°.]

1907 a.—Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Cyathocephalus truncatus* Pallas. [Abstract of 1906 a, by C. v. Janicki] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 14 (16-17), 14. Oct., pp. 530-531. [W°, W°.]

WOLF, H. See Strasser, Alois; & Wolf, H.

WOLF, HENRY J. [M. D., New York.]

1902 a.—Malaria as a complicating factor in the diagnosis of appendicitis <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1653), v. 62 (2), July 12, pp. 54-56. [W°, Wm, W°.]

1902 b.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. 12°. New York. [Wm.]

1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Helen Murphy] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 4 (3), July 19, p. 109. [W°, Wm, W°.]

1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 39 (4), July 26, p. 222. [W°, Wm, W°.]

1902 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, v. 23 (11), Sept. 10, pp. 311-314. [Wm.]

DE WOLF, JAMES A.

1908 a.—Colonial medical reports. No. 13. Trinidad and Tobago. Medical report for the year 1906-7 <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (15), Aug. 1, Col. Med. Rep., pp. 53-55. [W°, Wm.]

WOLF, JOANNES GODOPREDUS.

[1787 a].—De viribus Inulæ helenii in scabie persananda. 8 pp. 4°. Lipsiæ. [Wm.]

[1789 a].—De comedonibus. Diss. 35 pp. 8°. Lipsiæ. [Wm.]

WOLF, JOHANN.

(1800 a).—Merkwürdiger Fang der Bettwanzen <Mag. f. d. neueste Zustand d. Naturk., Jena & Weimar, v. 2, pp. 117-118.

WOLF, KARL.

1903 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Braunina* Heider. [Read 9. Juli] <Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, math.-naturw. Kl., v. 112, Abt. 1 (7), pp. 603-626, figs. 1-3, 1 pl., figs. 1-11. [W°.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (10), 31. Mai, pp. 308-309. [W°, W°.]

WOLFENDEN, R. NORRIS. [M. D. Cantab., F. L. S., F. Z. S.]

1908 a.—Crustacea. 8. Copepoda. (National Antarctic Expedition 1901-1904. Natural history. v. 4: Zoology (various Invertebrata). 46 pp., 7 pls. fol. London.) [W°.]

WOLFERSTAN. See Thomas, H. Wolferstan.

WOLFF.<sup>1</sup> [Dept. Thierarzt, Berlin.]

1886 a.—Ueber erbliche Uebertragung parasitärer Organismen <Centralbl. f. Vet.-Wissensch., Leipz., v. 4 (30), pp. 241-244. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 b.—Parasiten im Muskelfleische eines Rindes. [Abstract] <Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 12 (3-4), p. 294. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Johne] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 4 (24), 15. Dec., p. 816. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—A new parasite in beef. [Abstract of 1886 b] <Med. News, Phila. 730, v. 50 (2), Jan. 8, p. 42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

WOLFF.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., Neunkirchen.]

1898 a.—[*Tænia mediocanellata*] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 35 (40), 3. Oct., p. 895. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOLFF.<sup>3</sup> [Dr., Oberarzt, k. Schutztruppe, Deutsch-Ostafrika.]

1909 a.—Ueber *Bilharzia* in Deutsch-Ostafrika <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (5), März, Notiz. a. d. Tropenprax. [etc.] (2), pp. 167-168. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (5), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 132. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOLFF, ALFRED. [Prof. Dr., Strassburg i. E.]

1893 a.—Lehrbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Für Aerzte und Studierende. xiv pp., 1 l., 636 pp., 97 figs. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Die Erytheme und die mit diesen verwandten Krankheiten Purpura, Urticaria, etc. <Handb. d. Hautkrankh. (Mraček), Wien, 4. Abt., pp. 533-622. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOLFF, B. See Schnitzer, A.; & Wolff, B.

WOLFF, C. [Dr., Conitz.]

1864 a.—Die Trichinen-Epidemie in Quedlinburg <Deutsche Klinik, Berl., v. 15 (16), 16. Apr., pp. 151-154; (18), 30. Apr., pp. 172-174. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 a.—Eine Trichinen-Epidemie in Westpreussen <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 34, 3. F., v. 4 (1-2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 230-233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1866 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (7), 24. Jan., pp. 113-114. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOLFF, EWALD. [Dr., Reg.- u. Med.-Rath.]

1881 a.—Bericht über das Medizinal- und Sanitätswesen des Regierungsbezirks Merseburg für das Jahr 1880. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 4°. Merseburg. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1881. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. Merseburg. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 a.—Idem . . . für das Jahr 1882. 54 pp., 3 l. 4°. Merseburg. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—General-Bericht über die Verwaltung der Medicinal-Angelegenheiten im Regierungsbezirk Breslau im Auftrage des königlichen Regierungs-Präsidiums. 141 pp., 6 pls. 8°. Breslau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1886 a.—Die Untersuchung des Fleisches auf Trichinen [etc.]. 7. umgearbeitete . . . Aufl. 74 pp., figs., 1 pl. 8°. Breslau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Merseburg für die Jahre 1883, 1884 und 1885. 1 p. l., 162 pp. 4°. Merseburg. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1887 b).—General-Bericht über die Verwaltung der Medicinal-Angelegenheiten im Regierungsbezirk Breslau (1884-1885). 116 pp. Breslau.

1890 a.—Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Merseburg für die Jahre 1886, 1887 und 1888. 1 p. l., 139 pp. 4°. Merseburg. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1890 b).—Generalbericht über die Verwaltung der Medizinal-Angelegenheiten im Regierungsbezirk Breslau in den Jahren 1886, 1887 und 1888. 116 pp. Breslau.

(1893 a).—Idem . . . in den Jahren 1889, 1890 und 1891. 146 pp. Breslau.

WOLFF, EWALD—Continued.

1893 b.—Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Merseburg für die Jahre 1889, 1890 und 1891. 1 p. l., 144 pp. 4°. Merseburg. [Wm.]

(1896 a).—Die Untersuchung des Fleisches auf Trichinen. Kurzgefasste Belehrung und Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Prüfung des Fleisches für bestallte und angehende Fleischschauer etc. 8. umgearbeitete Aufl. 102 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Breslau.

WOLFF, EWALD; & PENKERT, L. [Reg.- u. Med.-Rath].

1896 a.—General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Merseburg erstattet für die Jahre 1892 und 1893, von E. Wolff, und für das Jahr 1894, von L. Penkert. iv+196 pp. 4°. Merseburg. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WOLFF, GEORGIUS CHRISTOPHORUS.

1641 a.—De tertiana intermittente. Diss. 7 l. 4°. Jenæ. [Wm.]

WOLFF, HENRICUS HUBERTUS. [Pract. Arzt, Bonn.] [1803— .]

1825 a.—Erfahrungen über die Wirkung der Wurzelrinde des Granatbaums gegen den Bandwurm <J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., v. 61 (2), Aug., pp. 111–120. [Wm.]

[1826 a].—De remediis, methodisque quibusdam contra tæniam adhibitis. Diss. 32 pp. 8°. Berolini. [Wm.]

WOLFF, HUGO. [1863— .]

[1891 a].—Zur Lehre von der Chylurie. Diss. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin. [Wm.]

(1903 a).—Wurmkrankheit, deren Wesen, Verbreitung und Bekämpfung. 32 pp. 8°.

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Hayo Bruns] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 14 (11), 1. Juni, pp. 527–528. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

WOLFF, JOANNES PHILIPPUS. [1747— .]

[1770 a].—Diss. medica de filicum seminibus. 26 pp. 4°. Jenæ. [Wm.]

WOLFF, LAWRENCE. See Morris, Henry, 1891 a.

WOLFF, M. [Dr., Asst., chir. Klinik, Rostock.]

1870 a.—Operative Behandlung zweier Unterleibs-Echinococcen nebst einigen epicritischen Bemerkungen über fünf früher in der hiesigen Klinik operirte Fälle <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (5), 31. Jan., pp. 53–57; (6), 7. Feb., pp. 66–70. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

WOLFF, MAX. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Präparate von Spirochäten aus einer Angina Vincenti (pultacea). [Secretary's abstract of paper read before München. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh., 16. Feb., by Spiegelberg] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (13), 27. März, p. 624. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

1907 a.—Eine Entgegnung auf die *Pallida*-Kritik von Herrn Saling <Centralbl. f. Bakt.riol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt. v. 43 (2), 17. Jan., Orig., pp. 156–161; (3), 5. Feb., pp. 222–229. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (11), 15. Juni, pp. 436–437. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

1907 c.—Nochmals zur *Pallida*-Kritik des Herrn Saling <Centralbl. f. Bakt.riol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (8), 25. Apr., Orig., pp. 803–806. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 d.—*Spirochæte polyspira* (*Treponema polyspirum*) n. sp. <Ibidem, 2. Abt., v. 18 (13–15), 14. Mai, pp. 448–455, 1 chart, 2 pls. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (22), 30 nov., pp. 945–946. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

WOLFF, PAUL.

1894 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* im Wurmfortsatz <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 20 (15), 18. Oct., Ver.-Beilage, p. 114. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

WOLFFHUEGEL, KURT. [Prof., Inst. super. de agronom. y vet., Buenos Aires.]

1896 a.—Ein ungewöhnlicher Finnenfund beim Rinde <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (9), Juni, pp. 170–171. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]

## WOLFFHUEGEL, KURT—Continued.

- 1898 a.—Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Anatomie von *Tænia polymorpha* Rudolphi <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (554), v. 21, 7. März, pp. 211–213. [MS. dated 31. Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1898 b.—*Tænia malleus* Goëze, Repräsentant einer eigenen Cestodenfamilie: Fimbriariidæ <Ibidem (561), v. 21, 13. Juni, pp. 388–389. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Anatomie einiger Vogelcestoden <Ibidem (588), v. 22, 29. Mai, pp. 217–223. [MS. dated 25. Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—Rechtfertigung gegenüber Cohn's Publikation "Zur Systematik der Vogeltänien" 2 <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 26 (20–21), 25. Nov., pp. 632–635. [MS. dated 23. Sept.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.] [See Cohn, Ludwig, 1899 e.]
- 1900 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelhelminthen. Diss. (Basel). 204 pp., 7 pls., 114 figs. 4°. Freiburg i. Br. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—*Drepanidotænia lanceolata* Bloch <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 28 (2), 25. Juli, pp. 49–56, figs. 1–6. [MS. dated 21. Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1901 a.—Ein neues Trichinenmikroskop <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 12 (3), Dec., p. 78, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogelhelminthen. [Abstract of 1900 a, by Riggenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 8 (24–25), 24. Dec., pp. 825–827. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Einige Worte zu Sturhans Artikel "Magenwurmseuche bei Enten" <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 14 (1), Oct., pp. 12–14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Sturhan, 1903 a.]
- 1903 b.—*Stilesia hepatica* nov. spec., ein Bandwurm aus den Gallengängen von Schafen und Ziegen Ostafrikas <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (43), 22. Oct., pp. 661–665, figs. 1–6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp., 6 figs. 8°. Berlin. [Lib. Hassall.]
- 1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 42 (12), Dec., pp. 270–271. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Truppenhygienische Erfahrungen in China <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (47), 24. Nov., pp. 2055–2057; (48), 1. Dec., pp. 2105–2108; (49), 8. Dec., pp. 2149–2151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 14 (18), 15. Sept., pp. 914–915. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Einige Worte zu Sturhan's Artikel "Magenwurmseuche bei Enten." [Abstract of 1903 a, by Edelmann] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, p. 264. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Ein interessantes Exemplar des Taubenbandwurmes *Bertia delafondi* (Railliet) <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (3), 14. Jan., pp. 45–48, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem. Reprint. 10 pp., 4 figs. 8°. [Berlin.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 c, by Klett] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 1 (12), März, pp. 347–348. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 c, by E. Riggenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (6–7), 19. Apr., pp. 193–194. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 c, by Otto Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (22–23), 17. Mai, Ref., p. 721. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 h.—*Stilesia hepatica* nov. spec., ein Bandwurm aus den Gallengängen von Schafen und Ziegen. [Abstract of 1903 b, by E. Riggenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (6–7), 19. Apr., pp. 194–195. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Otto Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (24–25), 6. Juni, Ref., pp. 798–799. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—*Prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rud.) aus einem Hühnerei <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 1 (1), 21. Nov., pp. 21–25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WOLFFHÜEGEL, KURT—Continued.

- 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Schmidt] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (27), 5. Juli, p. 511. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 45 (8), Aug., p. 172. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—*Prosthogonimus cueatus* [sic] (Rud.) aus einem Hühnerei. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Richter] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (47), 22. Nov., p. 849. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Élősködők a tyúktójában <Húszemle, Budapest, v. 2 (1), jan. 26, p. 8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—*Cysticercus* der *Tænia tenuicollis* Rud. aus *Cricetus frumentarius* Pall. <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 2 (2-3), 9. Feb., pp. 207-210. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1907 c).—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 8°. Berlin.
- 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 b] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (3), July, pp. 347-350. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—*Fasciola hepatica* L. im Leberparenchym. Nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die "enzootische Leberentzündung der Ferkel" <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 2 (6), 11. Juni, pp. 546-549. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1907 f).—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 8°. Berlin.
- 1907 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 e, by Möellers] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (9-10), Oct., p. 281. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Ein Fall von Sarkoptesräude des Rindes (*Sarcoptes scabiei* Latr.) <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 3 (3-4), 2. Nov., pp. 354-355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1907 i).—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. 8°. Berlin.
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 h, by Richter] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (22), 28. Mai, p. 392. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 h, by Hasenkamp] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 16 (31), 1. Aug., p. 448. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1908 c).—Sobre *Echinorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pall.) (*Ech. gigas* Bloch) y su huesped intermediario *Diloboderus abderus* (Sturm.) Reiche <Rev. d. centro de estud. de agronom. y vet.
- 1908 d.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. 4°. Buenos Aires. [Lib. Ransom.]
- (1908 e).—Sobre Demodicidæ y Sarcopitidæ. Parásitos de los animales domésticos en la República Argentina <Rev. d. centro de estud. de agronom. y vet.
- 1908 f.—Idem. Reprint. 13 pp. 4°. Buenos Aires. [Lib. Ransom.]
- 1909 a.—Bemerkungen zur wissenschaftlichen Benennung der drei Sklerostomumarten der Equiden <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 5 (5), 15. März, pp. 462-463. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—*Prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rud.) aus einem Hühnerei. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 16 (9-10), 15. Juni, pp. 274-275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—El *Diloboderus abderus* (Sturm). Experimentalmente confirmado como huesped intermediario del *Echinorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Pall.) <Rev. d. centro de estud. de agronom. y vet., Buenos Aires, v. 2 (13-14), sept.-oct., pp. 69-71. [MS. dated oct. 14.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Die Flöhe (Siphonaptera) der Haustiere. Zusammenfassende Uebersicht und eigene Beobachtungen <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 8 (2-3), 22. Aug., pp. 218-236, figs. 1-7. [\* \* \*] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WOLFF, IDO.

- 1704 a.—Observationum chirurgico medicarum. Libri duo. . . . editi a Joanne Chr. Wolffo. 8 p. l., 250 pp. 8°. Quedlimburgi. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WOLFNER, W.

- 1851 a.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des schmal- und breitgliederigen Bandwurms. (*Tænia solium* und *Botriocephalus* [sic] *latus*) <Lotos, Prag, v. 1, Oct., pp. 202-206. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

WOLFRING. [Prakt. Arzt, Thalmessingen.]

1842 a.—Beobachtungen über die Eingeweidewürmer <Med. Cor.-Bl. bayr. Aerzte, Erlang., v. 3 (51), 17. Dec., pp. 805-819. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOLLENBERG, R. [Dr., Tübingen.]

1904 a.—Ueber Gehirncysticerken. [Secretary's abstract of 1905 b] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (46), 15. Nov., p. 2068. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b] <Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., v. 17 (1), Jan., p. 92. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Ueber die Cysticerken, insbesondere den *Cysticercus racemosus* des Gehirns. [Read before 35. Versamml. südwestdeutsch. Irrenärzte in Freiburg, 30. Oct. 1904] <Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., v. 40 (1), pp. 98-150, 1 fig., pl. 8, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Schuette] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (10), 31. Mai, p. 405. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b, by Jamin] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (49), 5. Dec., p. 2382. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Ueber die Cysticerken, insbesondere der *Cysticercus* des Gehirns. [Abstract of 1905 b, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1902), 68. J., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 53. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WOLFF, ANTON. [1846- .]

1869 a.—Vier Fälle von *Echinococcus hominis*, nebst Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen der Echinokokken in Breslau. Diss. 33 pp. 8°. Breslau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOLLSTEIN.

(?1790 a).—Wuermer in den Augen der Pferde.

1790 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Beckmann] <Phys.-ökonom. Biblioth., Götting., v. 16 (3), p. 342. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

WOLOSCHIN, A. See Volochin, A. D.

WOLFERT. [Aide-vét. au 13<sup>e</sup> d'artillerie.]

1888 a.—Ténias dans l'œsophage et dans les reins chez un chien. Symptômes simulants la rage <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 13, sept., pp. 467-470. [Pa<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 a.—*Tenia* in the œsophagus and kidneys of a dog—rabid symptoms. [Abstract of 1888 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 12 (12), Mar., pp. 561-562. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOLTERECK, RICHARD. [Univ. Leipzig.]

1906 a.—Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Station in Lunz (N.-Ö.) <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 26 (13-15), 1. Juli, pp. 463-480, 8 figs. [MS. dated Ostern 1906.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WOLTERS, M. [Prof. Dr., Rostock i. M.]

1905 a.—Ueber die bei Syphilis gefundenen Spirochäten <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 1 (38), 27. Aug., pp. 963-967. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—[Ueber die *Spirochæta pallida*] <Ibidem (52), 3. Dec., p. 1345. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber die bei Syphilis gefundenen Spirochäten. [Abstract of 1905 a, by v. Boltenstern] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 24 (6), 20. Feb., p. 183. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOLTERS, MAX. [Prof., Bonn.]

1891 a.—Die Conjugation und Sporenbildung bei Gregarinen <Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, v. 37, pp. 99-138, pls. 5-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, v. 9 (17), 4. Mai, pp. 574-576. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1898 a.—Eudermol und seine Anwendung bei Scabies <Therap. Monatsch., Berl., v. 12 (8), Aug., pp. 443-444. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 11 (41), 13. Oct., p. 927. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOLTERSOM, W. Z. [Officier & Gezondheid, 2de Klasse, Roermond.]

1843 a.—Werkzaamheid van den Cortex radialis granatorum, inzonderheid tegen *Tenia solium* <Boerhaave Tijdschr. [etc.], Amst., n. s., v. 2, pp. 572-574. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOOD. See Word, R. C.

WOOD, EDWARD JENNER. [M. D.]

1907 a.—A mixed infection with tertian and quartan malaria occurring in a patient with symmetrical gangrene <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 49 (23), Dec. 7, pp. 1891-1895, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Boucek] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (4-6), 8. Aug., Ref., p. 108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOOD, FRANCIS CARTER. [M. D., Adjunct Prof., Clin. Path., College Physicians, Columbia Univ., New York.]

1901 a.—Observations upon the staining of malarial organisms <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 1 (4), May, pp. 95-96; discussion, p. 96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—A case of quartan malaria, with demonstration of specimens <Ibidem, v. 2 (6), Nov., pp. 114-115. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—A simple and rapid chromatin stain for the malarial parasite <Ibidem, v. 3 (1-2), pp. 42-48. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem <Med. News, N. Y. (1595), v. 83 (6), Aug. 8, pp. 248-250. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1290), v. 78 (8), Aug. 22, p. 391. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 516-517. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Herxheimer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 14 (20), 31. Oct., pp. 850-851. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 f.—A case of quartan malaria, with demonstration of specimens. [Secretary's abstract of 1902 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1678), v. 63 (1), Jan. 3, p. 38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 g.—A modification of the chromatin stain for malaria. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before N. York Path. Soc., Mar. 11] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1689), v. 63 (12), Mar. 21, p. 473. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Chemical and microscopical diagnosis. xxiv+745 pp., 188 figs., 9 pls. 8°. New York & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—A simple and rapid chromatin stain for the malarial parasite. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Herxheimer] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 16 (11), 15. Juni, p. 450. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Demonstration of specimen of *Filaria sanguinis hominis*: A reaction for codeine in the urine <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., v. 6 (7-8) (Dec., 1906-Jan., 1907), pp. 167-168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—Parasitology of uncinariasis. [Secretary's abstract of remarks before N. York Acad. Med., Dec. 21, 1909] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2047), v. 77 (5), Jan. 29, p. 212. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WOOD, GEORGE BACON. [M. D., Prof., Mat. Med. & Pharm., Univ. Pennsylvania.] [1797-1879.]

1847 a.—A treatise on the practice of medicine. v. 1, viii+798 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1847 b.—Idem. v. 2, 840+xvi pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1858 a.—Idem. 5. ed., v. 1, xv+888 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1858 b.—Idem. v. 2, 904 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 a.—A treatise on therapeutics and pharmacology or materia medica. 2. ed., v. 2, 931 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1868 a).—Idem. 3. ed., v. 2. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOOD, HENRY.

1835 a.—Observations on the *Trichina spiralis*. [Letter to editor, dated Apr. 29] <Lond. M. Gaz. (388), v. 16, May 9, pp. 190-191. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1835 b.—Observation sur le *Trichina spiralis*. [Practically a transl. of 1835 a] <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 6, 2. s., v. 3 (30), 25 juillet, pp. 473-474. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 c.—Beobachtungen über *Trichina spiralis*. [Abstract of 1835 a] <Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Weimar, v. 45 (5), Juli, pp. 74-75. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]



- WOOD, HENRY C. See Wood, Horatio Curtis (jr.), 1905 a and 1906 a.
- WOOD, HORATIO C. See Wood, Horatio Curtis (jr.), 1900 a.
- WOOD, HORATIO CURTIS (jr.). [M. D., Philadelphia, Pa.] [1841- .]
- 1874 a.—A treatise on therapeutics, comprising materia medica and toxicology, with especial reference to the application of the physiological action of drugs to clinical medicine. 578 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1876 a.—Idem. 2. ed., 674 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1877 a.—Idem. 2. ed., 674 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—Idem. 3. ed., 720 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 a.—Idem. 4. ed., xiii+18-736 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1883 a.—Idem. 5. ed., xiii+17-740 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Idem. 6. ed., xiii+17-779 pp. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 a.—Therapeutics: Its principles and practice. A work on medical agencies, drugs and poisons, with especial reference to the relations between physiology and clinical medicine. 7. ed., 908 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Idem. 7. ed. of "A treatise on therapeutics." 908 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Therapeutics, its principles and practice. 11. ed. remodeled and its greater part rewritten by Horatio C. Wood and Horatio C. Wood, jr. xxxi pp. 1 l., 850 pp. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Idem. 11. ed., xxxi+850 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—On the use of methylene blue in malarial fever. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Nov. 9] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1357). v. 80 (23), Dec. 3, p. 1100. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem. [Secretary's abstract] <Med. News, N. Y. (1665), v. 85 (24), Dec. 10, pp. 1137-1138. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Therapeutics: Its principles and practice, thoroughly revised and adapted to the eighth (1905) ed. of the United States Pharmacopœia, by Henry C. Wood and Horatio C. Wood, jr. 12. ed., xxxviii+907 pp. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. 13. ed., xx+963 pp. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. Thoroughly revised and rewritten by Horatio C. Wood, jr. 14. ed., 778 pp. 8°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WOOD, HORATIO CURTIS (jr.); & FITZ, REGINALD H.
- 1897 a.—The practice of medicine. x+1088 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- WOOD, H. SIMPSON.
- 1880 a.—Case of renal hydatid <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s., v. 2 (1), Jan. 15, p. 38. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WOOD, M. A. [Dr., Houston, Texas.]
- (1910 a).—Two cases of *Tenia nana*, or the dwarf tapeworm. [Read before Sect. Path., State Med. Ass., Texas, May 11, 1910.]
- WOOD, M. W. [Deputy Surg.-Gen., U. S. Army, Boise, Idaho.] [See also Springer, W. D., 1896 a; Sweet, C. L., 1896 a; and Zipf, H., 1896 a.]
- 1896 a.—Spotted fever as reported from Idaho <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., pp. 60-65. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WOOD, P. S. [Major, Indian Med. Service; Supt., Jail, Sylhet, Assam.]
- 1904 a.—Case of *Distomum crassum* or *buski* <Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, v. 39 (7), July, p. 260, figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WOOD, T. JASON. [Dr.]
- 1904 a.—[Notes on a case of hydatid cyst simulating enlarged prostate and causing complete retention of urine.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Bradford Med.-Chir. Soc., Dec. 15] <Lancet, Lond. (4192), v. 166, v. 1 (1), Jan. 2, p. 29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WOOD, WILLIAM.<sup>1</sup>

(1821 a).—Illustrations of the Linnæan genera of insects. v. 1, 118 pp., pls. 12°. London.

(1821 b).—Idem. v. 2, 161 pp., pls. 12°. London.

WOOD, WILLIAM.<sup>2</sup> [M. D.]

1851 a.—On a case of insanity caused by tapeworm and cured by kousso. [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 1850] <Lancet, Lond. (1427), v. 1, Jan. 4, p. 9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WOODBINE.

1900 a.—Mortality from tick fever in Queensland. [Abstract] <Vet. J., Lond., v. 50, n. s., v. 1, June, p. 344. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOODBURY, FRANK. See Farquharson, Robert, 1877 a and 1889 a.

WOODCOCK, H. M. [B. Sc. Lond.; Asst. Univ. Prof., Protozool.]

1904 a.—On *Cystobia irregularis* (Minch.) and allied "neogamous" gregarines. (Preliminary note) <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 4. s., v. 2, notes et rev. (8), pp. cxxv-cxxviii. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (22), 30 nov., p. 904. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—On Myxosporidia in flat-fish <Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab., Liverpool (1903) (12), pp. 46-62, pl. 2, figs. 1-7d. [Bur. Fish.]

1904 d.—Idem <Proc. & Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1903-04), v. 18, pp. 126-142, 1 pl., figs. 1-7d [missing]. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (10), 30 mai, p. 427. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 661. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 g.—Note on a remarkable parasite of plaice and flounders <Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab., Liverpool (1903) (12), pp. 63-72, pl. 3, figs. 1-6. [Bur. Fish.]

1904 h.—Idem <Proc. & Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1903-04), v. 18, pp. 143-152, pl. 3, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 i.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (10), 30 mai, p. 426. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 k.—Notes on Sporozoa <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (189), v. 48 (1), July, pp. 153-163, figs. A-B. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 l.—Neogamous gregarines. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 m.—Note on *Klossiella muris* g. et sp. n. [Abstract of 1904 k] <Ibidem (6), Dec., p. 660. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—On Myxosporidia in flat-fish. [Abstract of 1904 c, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, pp. 164-165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Note on a remarkable parasite of plaice and flounders. [Abstract of 1904 g, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—The life-cycle of *Cystobia irregularis* (Minch.), together with observations on other neogamous gregarines <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (197), v. 50 (1), Apr., pp. 1-100, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-64. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (12), 30 juin, pp. 537-538. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 e.—The hæmoflagellates: A review of present knowledge relating to the trypanosomes and allied forms <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s. (197), v. 50 (1), Apr., pp. 151-230, figs. 1-22; (198), v. 50 (2), June, pp. 233-332, figs. 23-65. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (19), 15 oct., pp. 791-793. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 g.—Observations on gregarines. [Abstract of 1906 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., pp. 451-452. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## Woodcock, H. M.—Continued.

1906 h.—*Hæmoflagellata*. [Abstract of 1906 e] <Ibidem (6), Dec., pp. 681-682 [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—With a note on the identification of the parasite. [See Johnstone, James, 1907 a] <Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab., Liverpool (1906) (15), pp. 207-208 [Bur. Fish.]

1907 b.—Idem <Proc. & Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1906-07), v. 21, Tr., pp. 307-308, pl. 9, 3 figs. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (10), 30 mai, p. 439. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—On the occurrence of nuclear dimorphism in a *Halteridium* parasitic in the chaffinch, and the probable connection of this parasite with a trypanosome <Collect. Papers Lister Inst. Prevent. M., Lond. (5), pp. 339-349, figs. 1-14. [MS. dated Dec. 10.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., v. 53, pt. 2, n. s. (210), Jan., pp. 339-349, figs. 1-14. [MS. dated Dec. 10, 1908.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (10), 30 mai, p. 423. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 c.—The Protozoa. Section G: The hæmoflagellates and allied forms. (In Lankester, Edwin Ray. A treatise on zoology. Part 1, fasc. 1, pp. 193-273, 40 figs. 8°. London.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WOODGER, J. [M. R. C. V. S., Paddington.] [See also Varnell, George William, 1863 a.]

1851 a.—Remarks on poultry lousiness <Veterinarian, Lond. (281), v. 24, 3. s. (41), v. 4, May, pp. 254-255. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WOODHEAD, GERMAN SIMS. [See also Ehrlich, Paul; &amp; Lazarus, A., 1900 a.]

1883 a.—Practical pathology. A manual for students and practitioners. xv+484 pp. 8°. Edinburgh. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—Idem. xv+484 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Idem. 2. ed., xv+534 pp. 8°. Edinburgh. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Idem. 3. ed., xix+652 pp. 8°. Edinburgh & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WOODHULL, ALFRED A. [Brig.-Gen., U. S. Army, Retired.]

1908 a.—*Ipecacuanha* in dysentery <Mil. Surg., Carlisle, Pa., v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 114-115. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, v. 32, 3. s., v. 24 (7), July 15, p. 489. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WOODLAND, W.

1904 a.—Note on an abnormal condition of the bladder in the frog (*Rana temporaria*) <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 28 (10), 20. Dec., pp. 404-405, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WOODMAN, W. BATHURST. [M. D.]

1863 a.—Convulsions and other severe symptoms, apparently arising from lumbricoid worms <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (687), v. 2, Aug. 29, pp. 221-222. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 a.—Cystic tumour of the right kidney, associated with *Echinococcus* cyst. [Read Dec. 16, 1873] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1873-74), v. 25, pp. 174-177. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## [WOODRUFF, H. A.] [M. R. C. V. S.]

1910 a.—[Note to Ryan, H. T., 1910, p. 43] <Vet. News, Lond. (316), v. 7, Jan. 22, p. 43. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WOODRUFF, LORANDE LOSS. [Dr., Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.]

1905 a.—An experimental study on the life-history of hypotrichous Infusoria <J. Exper. Zool., Balt., v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 585-632, figs. 1-12, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (9), 15 mai, pp. 402-403. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Effects of alcohol on the life cycle of Infusoria <Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., v. 15 (2), July, pp. 85-104, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WOODRUFF, LORANDE LOSS**—Continued.

1908 b.—The life cycle of *Paramecium* when subjected to a varied environment <Am. Naturalist, N. Y. (500), v. 42, Aug., pp. 520-526. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Studies on the life cycle of *Paramecium* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., N. Y., v. 6 (5), May 26, pp. 117-118. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—Further studies on the life cycle of *Paramecium* <Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., v. 17 (4), Sept., pp. 287-308, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—Life-cycle of *Paramecium*. [Abstract of 1909 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 179. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WOODS, G. W.** [Surg., U. S. Navy.]

1886 a.—Report on *Filaria* in dogs <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., pp. 100-103. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WOODS, HENRY.**

1873 a.—A lecture on the diseases of sheep, with plain and practical directions for their treatment, and numerous well-tested recipes for medicines, etc. 59 pp. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WOODS, PRINCE T.** [M. D.]

1898 a.—Insects affecting poultry <Farm Poultry, Bost., v. 9 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1-3, figs. 1-7; (2), Jan. 15, pp. 23-24, figs. 8-11; (3), Feb. 1, p. 51, figs. 12-16; (4), Feb. 15, p. 67, fig. 17; (5), Mar. 1, pp. 84-85; (6), Mar. 15, pp. 102-103, figs. 18-20; (7), Apr. 1, pp. 127-128, figs. 21-25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Gapes. A parasitic disease common in many sections and one that is fatal to thousands of small chicks annually—what the disease is—means of prevention and how to cure it <Reliable Poultry Remedies, Quincy, Ill., pp. 37-41. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1906 b.—Parasites. Insects affecting poultry. Lice, mites and fleas—how to fight them—formulas for liquid lice killer and a good lice powder <Ibidem, pp. 87-90. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**WOODS, W. FELL.**

1875 a.—On the relation of *Bucephalus* to the cockle. [Read Apr. 23] <J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond. (29), v. 4, Aug., pp. 58-66, pls. 4-5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WOODSON, R. S.** [Capt., Asst. Surg., U. S. Army.]

1897 a.—[Adynamic malarial fevers] <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., pp. 83-88. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WOODVINE, D[ENTON] G.** [M. D., Boston.]

1868 a.—*Tænia solium* <Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, v. 6, pp. 94-99, 3 pls., figs. 1-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 b.—Idem. Reprint. 8 pp., 3 pls., 10 figs. 8°. Albany. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WOODWARD.** [Dr.]

1858 a.—[Remarks on Leidy, Joseph, 1858 c] <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila. [v. 10, 2. s., v. 2], Dec., Biol. Dept., p. 25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WOODWARD, B. B.** See Sherborn, Charles Davies; & Woodward, B. B.

**WOODWARD, MARTIN F.** See Korschelt, Eugen; & Heider, Karl, 1899 a.

**WOODWARD, S. M.**

1905 a.—A strongyle in the sac of the tunica vaginalis <Vet J., Lond. (360), o. s., v. 60, n. s. (66), v. 11, June, p. 329. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**WOODWORTH, W. McM.** [See also Korschelt, Eugen; & Heider, Karl, 1895 a.]

1897 a.—On the occurrence of *Filaroides mustelorum* van Ben. in American skunks <Am. Naturalist, Phila. (363), v. 31, Mar., pp. 234-235. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

**WOOLDRIDGE, C. W.** [M. D.]

1882 a.—Two cases of probable trichinosis. [Read before Suffolk District Med. Soc., Feb. 25] <Boston M. & S. J., v. 106 (13), Mar. 30, pp. 299-300. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**WOOLLATT.** [Natal.]

1904 a.—Scab in sheep. [Secretary's abstract of address before Interstate Vet. Conf., Bloemfontein, Nov. 4, 1903] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 24 (1), Jan., p. 88; discussion by Hutcheon, p. 88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

80288°—Bull. 69, pt 34—11—5

- WOOLLEY, PAUL GERHARDT. [B. S., M. D.; Prof., Path.; Dean, Med. Fac., Coll. Med., Univ. Cincinnati; Director, Lab. Cincinnati Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio [1875- ]]. [See also Jobling, James W.; & Woolley, Paul Gerhardt; and Musgrave, William E.; Wherry, W. B.; & Woolley, Paul Gerhardt.]
- 1905 a.—Special report of the serum laboratory <3. Ann. Rep. Superintend. Bureau Govt. Lab., Manila (1903-04), pp. 87-93. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Pathology of amebiasis. An acknowledgment. [Letter to editor, dated Oct.] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (22), Nov. 25, p. 1671. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—The occurrence of *Schistosoma japonicum* vel *cattoi* in the Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., Manila, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 83-90. 3 pls., figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Simpson] <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps. Lond., v. 4 (4), Apr., pp. 484-486. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Scheube] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 10 (12), Juni, p. 396. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (13), 16. Juli, pp. 530-531. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—El *Schistosomum japonicum* vel *cattoi* en las islas Filipinas. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Rev. de med. trop., Habana, v. 7 (2), feb., pp. 32-35. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 f.—Le *Schistosoma japonicum* ou *Schistosoma cattoi* aux îles Philippines. [Abstract of 1906 a, by P. Desfosses] <Presse méd., Par., v. 14 (32), 21 avril, p. 260. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 g.—The prevalence of intestinal parasites in Siam. Preliminary report <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 47 (14), Oct. 6, pp. 1089-1093. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1454), v. 84 (15), Oct. 13, p. 766. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Some observations on disease in Manila <Ibidem (1464), v. 84 (25), Dec. 22, pp. 1218-1223, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—*Schistosoma japonicum* in the Philippines. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 673. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Prevalence of intestinal parasites in Siam. [Abstract of 1906 g] <China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 31-32. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Some tropical cutaneous ulcerative conditions. [Read before Manila Med. Soc., Dec., 1905] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 48 (9), Mar. 2, pp. 789-792. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—The prevalence of intestinal parasites in Siam. [Abstract of 1906 g, by Boucek] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (7-10), 31. März. Ref., p. 310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Diseases observed in Siam in 1906-1908. (Maladies observées à Siam de 1906 à 1908) <Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., v. 6 (2), pp. 104-105. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- WOOLLEY, PAUL GERHARDT; & MUSGRAVE, WILLIAM E.
- 1905 a.—The pathology of intestinal amœbiasis <[Publication] (32), Bureau Govt. Lab., Manila, June, pp. 31-48, pls. 1-23. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem. [Practically same as 1905 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (19), Nov. 4, pp. 1371-1378, figs. 1-27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1406), v. 82 (20), Nov. 11, p. 1027. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Pathologie der intestinalen Amœbiasis. [Abstract of 1905 b] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (48), 30. Nov., p. 1938. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—The pathology of intestinal amœbiasis. [Abstract of 1905 a, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (8), 30 avril, p. 364. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1431), v. 83 (18), May 5, pp. 927-928. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (9), 15. Mai, p. 371. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOOLLEY, PAUL GERHARDT; & SORRELL, WALTER [D. V. S., Vet., Govt. Serum Lab., Manila, P. I.].

1905 a.—Broncho-pneumonia of cattle: Its association with *Bacillus bovisepeticus*. [Read at 2. Meet., P. I. Med. Ass., Mar. 1-4] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 129-139. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOBBS, MAX. [N.-ö. Bezirks-Obertierarzt, Ybbs.]

1909 a.—Aus der Praxis <Tierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, v. 32 (30), 20. Oct., pp. 481-482. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WORCESTER, N[OAH]. [1812-1847.]

1845 a.—A synopsis of the symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of the more common and important diseases of the skin. viii+9-292 pp., 7 pls. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WORD, R. C. [M. D., Atlanta, Ga.]

1866 a.—[*Tenia solium* dislodged by use of alum.] [Abstract of paper read before Atlanta Med. Soc., Apr. 24] <Atlanta M. & S. J., v. 7 B (4), June, p. 170. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 a.—Tapeworm <N. Orl. J. M., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 69-81. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 b.—Tapeworm in America. [Abstract of 1868 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (484), v. 41, 4. s. (160), v. 14, Apr., p. 234. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WORMS. [Dr.]

1880 a.—[Die erste in unseren Ostseeprovinzen beobachtete Trichinose. [Abstract of remarks before Gesellsch. prakt. Aerzte zu Riga, 28. Feb. 1879] <St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., v. 5 (8), 23. Feb. (=6. März), p. 67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WORMS, JULES.

1852 a.—De la gale. Thèse. 27 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Strasbourg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WORTABET, JOHN. [M. D., Beyrout, Syria.]

1880 a.—A case of *Bilharzia hæmatobia* <Edinb. M. J. (295), v. 25 (7), pt. 2, Jan., pp. 603-604, 1 pl., figs. A-E. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1880 b.—Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen der *Bilharzia hæmatobia*. Briefliche Mittheilung an den Herausgeber <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 81, 8. F., v. 1 (3), 6. Sept., p. 578. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1881 a.—Eine Trichinen-Epidemie am Jordan. Briefliche Mittheilung an den Herausgeber <Ibidem, v. 83, 8. F., v. 3 (3), 7. März, pp. 553-554; note by Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Carl, p. 554. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1881 b.—Une épidémie de trichine sur les bords du Jourdain. [Transl. of 1881 a, by P. Coyne] <Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, v. 2 (12), 19 mars, pp. 519-520. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1881 a] <Ann. d'hyg., Par., 3. s. (28), v. 5 (4), avril, pp. 376-377. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 d.—An outbreak of trichinosis (?) from eating the flesh of a wild boar <Lancet, Lond. (3003), v. 1, Mar. 19, pp. 454-455; note by editor, p. 455. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1881 e.—An epidemic of trichinosis on the Jordan. [Abstract of 1881 a] <Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 5 (3), June, pp. 102-103. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 f.—[Fall von tropischer Hämaturie.] [Abstract of 1880 a] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. . . d. ges. Med., Berl., 15. J., v. 1, p. 343. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Oil of turpentine in Egyptian hæmatobia (*Bilharzia hæmatobia*) <Lancet, Lond. (3093), v. 2, pp. 979-980. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. . . d. ges. Med., Berl. (1882), 17. J., v. 1, 2. Abt., p. 309. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 b.—Another epidemic of trichinosis near the sources of the Jordan <Lancet, Lond. (3127), v. 2, Aug. 4, p. 183. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1884 a.—An epidemic of trichinosis on the Jordan. [Abstract of 1881 a] <J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 80-81. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WORTALUT. See Wortabet.

WORTH, E. H. [Streatham, S. W.]

1903 a.—Fever and convulsions due to ascarides. [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 4] <Lancet, Lond. (4180), v. 165, v. 2 (15), Oct. 10, p. 1052. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WORTH, E. H.—Continued.

1904 a.—*Bilharzia hæmatobia*. [Letter to editors, dated Feb. 23] <Ibidem (4200), v. 166, v. 1 (9), Feb. 27, p. 611. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WORTHINGTON, W. SELBORNE. [M. R. C. V. S., Wigan.]

1896 a.—*Sclerostoma armatum* in the spermatic cord <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 9 (2), June 30, p. 165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOSSTRIKOV, P. E.; & BOGROV, S. L.

1908 a.—Zur Aetiologie der "Creeping disease" <Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., v. 90 (3), Mai, pp. 323–332, pl. 12, figs. 1–3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Immerwahr] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (28), 13. Juli, p. 1331. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOYT, JOHANN JACOB.

1727 a.—Gazophylacium medico-physicum oder Schatz-Kammer, medicinisch- und natürlicher Dinge [etc.]. 5. Aufl., 2 p. l., 1035 pp., 34 l., frontispiece. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1751 a.—Idem. 13. Aufl. aufs neue mit Fleiss übersehen, verbessert und vermehret nebst Johann Ernst Hebenstreits Versuche eines Griechisch-Lateinisch-Teutschen medicinischen Wörter-Buchs. 6 p. l., 2380 columns, 28 l., frontispiece. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1755 a.—Idem. 14. Aufl., 6 p. l., 2380 columns, 33 l., frontispiece. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1767 a).—Gazophylacium medico-physicum. 4°. Leipzig.

WOYTEN, JOHANN JACOB. [Med. D.]

1723 a.—Physicalische und medicinische Abhandlung von sein Selbst-Erkänntniss [etc.]. 456 pp., 8 l. 16°. Dresden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WOYTHE. See Woithe.

WOZNIAKOWSKI, MICHAEL.

1827 a.—De *Tania humana*, item de staphylomate. Diss. 1 p. l., 37 pp. 8°. Cracoviæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WRAFTER, R. E. [Surgeon-Major, Bengal Med. Service.]

1898 a.—Intestinal worms <Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, v. 15 (4), Aug. 16, pp. 135–137. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Fatal diarrhœa due to *Ascaris* <Ibidem (6), Sept. 16, p. 245. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Phila. M. J. (45), v. 2 (19), Nov. 5, p. 939. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Treatment of the more common forms of skin diseases [*Acarus scabiei*] <Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, v. 23 (4), July 23, pp. 90–92. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WRETTLIND, E. W. [Dr.]

1906 a.—Den praktiske Husläkaren. 224 pp., 17 figs. 8°. Stockholm. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WRIGHT, ALFRED B. See Lyon, Irving Phillips; & Wright, Alfred B.

WRIGHT, A. E. [M. D. Dub.; Path., St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.]

1904 a.—Pathological suggestions: (1) The preparation of microscopic slides for bloodfilms; (2) the possible application of formalin gelatin as an antiseptic and disinfectant protective skin; (3) a trypanosome-like organism found in association with some chronic pathological affection of the mouth <Lancet, Lond. (4219), v. 167, v. 2 (2), July 9, pp. 73–74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WRIGHT, BARTON LISLE. [M. D., Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Navy.]

1901 a.—The malaria of the tropics <Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., n. s., v. 122 (1), July, pp. 73–80. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 a.—Malaria: A summary of recent progress in the knowledge of its etiology and prophylaxis <Ibidem, v. 124 (4), Oct., pp. 635–644. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. Reprint. 9 pp. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1673), v. 62 (22), Nov. 29, p. 865. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Joseph Sailer] <Phila. M. J. (261), v. 11 (2), Jan. 10, p. 61. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WRIGHT, BARTON LISLE—Continued.

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 822-823. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WRIGHT, CHARLES.

1869 a.—The cattle tick <Am. Naturalist, Salem, v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 51-52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1871 a.—Ticks in the ear <Ibidem, v. 5 (5), July, p. 314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WRIGHT, E. N. [Dr., Olney, Oklahoma.]

1903 a.—Malaria and its treatment <Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 233-235. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WRIGHT, FREDERICK A. [New Milford, Conn.]

1902 a.—Mosquitoes and malaria. [Letter to editor] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1853), v. 62 (2), July 12, p. 63. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WRIGHT, HAMILTON. [M. D., Director, Inst. Med. Research, Federated Malay States.]

1901 a.—The malarial fevers of British Malaya <Studies Inst. M. Research Fed. Malay States, Singapore, v. 1 (1), Aug., pp. 1-75, charts. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 40 (12), Mar. 21, pp. 792-793. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 5 (18), May 2, p. 684. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by C. Fränkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 14 (1), 1. Jan., p. 23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 810. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Beri-beri—a restatement and reply to some criticisms <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 245-250. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WRIGHT, H. G. A. [M. R. C. S. E.]

1872 a.—Case of hydatids <N. South Wales M. Gaz., Sydney, v. 2 (12), Sept., pp. 363-365. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WRIGHT, J. ALDREN. [M. D.]

1905 a.—Canine piroplasmiasis. 4. On certain changes in the blood <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 5 (3), July 26, pp. 268-270, 3 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (20), 30 oct., pp. 839-840. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by C. Fränkel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (24), 15. Dec., p. 1248. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Kisekalt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (21-22), 18. Jan., Ref., pp. 661-662. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WRIGHT, JAMES HOMER. [Director, Clin.-Path. Lab., Mass. Gen. Hospital, Boston, Mass.] [See also Mallory, Frank Burr; & Wright, James Homer.]

1902 a.—A rapid method for the differential staining of blood films and malaria parasites <J. Med. Research, Bost., v. 7, n. s., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 138-144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 279-280. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 c.—Differential staining of blood films and malarial parasites. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, v. 23 (10), Sept. 3, p. 295. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Protozoa in a case of tropical ulcer ("Delhi sore") <J. Med. Research, Bost. (78), v. 10 (3), n. s., v. 5, Dec., pp. 472-482, pls. 27-30, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem . . . ("Aleppo boil") <J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y. (254), v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 1-9, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (3), 15 fév., pp. 114-115, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## WRIGHT, JAMES HOMER—Continued.

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Richard Bernstein] <Berl. klin. Wechnschr., v. 41 (42), 17. Oct., p. 1111. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by M. Schüller] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (19-21), 22. Nov., Ref., pp. 635-637. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 e.—Protozoaires dans un cas d'ulcère tropical. [Abstract of 1903 a, by C. Achard] <Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1. s., v. 16 (1), jan., p. 144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 f.—Tropical ulcer (Delhi sore). [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (10), May 16, p. 154. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 g.—The protozoon in the cause of disease. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Am. Med. Phila., v. 7 (21), May 21, p. 805. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 h.—L'ulcera tropicale. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ann. di med. nav., Roma, an. 10, v. 2 (1-2), luglio-agosto, p. 142. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 i.—Protozoen in einem Falle von tropischem Geschwür (Aleppo-Beule). [Abstract of 1904 a] <Berl. klin. Wechnschr., v. 41 (37), 12. Sept., Litt.-Auszüge, p. 51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—A rapid method for the differential staining of blood films and malarial parasites. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 1, pp. 760-761. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Protozoa in a case of tropical ulcer. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem (1904), v. 20, p. 89. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—*Helcosoma tropicum*. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Deutsche med. Wechnschr. Leipz., v. 32 (9), 1. März, p. 352. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WRIGHT, JAMES HOMER; &amp; RICHARDSON, OSCAR [M. D.].

1909 a.—Treponemata (spirochaetae) in syphilitic aortitis; five cases, one with aneurism <Boston M. & S. J., v. 160 (17), Apr. 29, pp. 539-541, 1 pl., figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp., 1 pl., 5 figs. 8°. Boston. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WRIGHT, J. J. [M. D., Edinburgh.].

1870 a.—On the harvest bug (*Trombidium autumnale*) [*Leptus autumnalis*]. [Read Sept. 24, 1869] <J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., v. 2 (9), Jan., pp. 1-4; discussion, pp. 4-5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WRIGHT, JONATHAN. [M. D., New York.].

1907 a.—A nasal sporozoon (*Rhinosporididium* [sic] *kinealyi*) <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1916), v. 86 (25), Dec. 21, pp. 1149-1153, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. Reprint. 12 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 50 (1), Jan. 4, p. 71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## WRIGHT, J. STRETHILL. See Wright, Thomas] Strethill.

## WRIGHT, ROBERT RAMSAY. [Prof., Zool., Univ. Toronto, Canada.] [1852- ]

1879 a.—Contributions to American helminthology. No. 1 <Proc. Canad. Inst., Toronto, n. s., v. 1 (1), pp. 54-75, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-22. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1879 b.—Idem. Reprint. 23+ [1] pp., 2 pls., 22 figs. 8°. Toronto. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1880 a.—Trichodina parasitic on the gills of *Necturus* <Am. Naturalist, Phila., v. 14 (2), Feb., p. 133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1882 a.—The occurrence of *Demodex phylloides* in American swine <Ibidem, v. 16 (12), Dec., pp. 1009-1010. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 a.—On *Demodex phylloides* (Csoker) in the skin of Canadian swine <Proc. Canad. Inst., Toronto, v. 1 (4), pp. 275-281, 1 pl. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 b.—The hair-sac mite of the pig <Am. Naturalist, Phila., v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 1112-1117, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1884 a.—Trematode parasites in American crayfish <Ibidem, v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 429-430, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WRIGHT, ROBERT RAMSAY—Continued.

1884 b.—Notes on American parasitic Copepoda. No. 1 <Proc. Canad. Inst., Toronto, v. 1 (3), pp. 243–254. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

1885 a.—A free-swimming sporocyst <Am. Naturalist, Phila., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 310–311. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1886 a.—Note on an ectoparasite of the menobranch <Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., June 29, p. 343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 a.—A worm in a hen's egg <Science, N. Y. (265), v. 11, Mar. 2, p. 108. [MS. dated Feb. 28.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WRIGHT, ROBERT RAMSAY; & MACALLUM, A[RCHIBALD] B[YRON].

1887 a.—*Sphyrnura osleri*; a contribution to American helminthology <J. Morphol., Bost., v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 1–48, pl. 1, figs. 1–18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WRIGHT, SAMUEL. [M. D.]

1847 a.—A course of lectures on clinical medicine <Med. Times, Lond. (400), v. 16, May 29, pp. 265–267. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WRIGHT, THOMAS. [V. S., Brighton.]

1845 a.—An interesting case of worms <Veterinarian, Lond. (205), v. 18, n. s. (37), v. 4, Jan., pp. 52–53. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WRIGHT, T[OMAS] STRETHILL. [M. D.] [1818–1876.]

1858 a.—Description of new Protozoa. 1. *Lagotia viridis*. 2. *Vaginicola* [sic] *valvata* <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1856–57), v. 1, App., pp. 335–338, pls. 18–19. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1858 b.—On *Ephelota coronata*, a new Protozoan animalcule <Ibidem (1857–58), pp. 369–372. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1867 a.—Observations on British zoophytes and Protozoa <J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond. & Cambridge, v. 1, pp. 332–338, 1 fig., pls. 14–15. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WRIGHT, WILLIAM. See Grainger, James, 1802 a.

WRIGHTSON, JOHN. [M. R. A. C., F. C. S.]

1895 a.—Sheep. Breeds and management. 2. ed., 1 p. l., 235 pp., figs., pls. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WRISBERG, HENRICUS AUGUSTUS. [1739–1808.] [See also Røederer, Johannes Georgius; & Wagler, Carolus Gottlieb, 1783 a and 1806 a.]

1765 a.—Observationum de animalculis infusoriis satura, quæ in societatis regiae scientiarum solemnii anniversarii consensu. Præmium reportavit. 7 p. l., 110 pp., 2 pls. 8°. Göttingæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1841 a.—Præfatio continens simul descriptionem trichuridum <Encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 7. div. [v. 13], pp. 167–174; French transl., pp. 265–273. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WRUBLEWSKI. See Vrublevski, K. I.

WUCHERER, GUIDO.

1853 a.—Neue Behandlungsweisen der Krätze. Physiologisch-klinische Untersuchung. 59 pp. 8°. Freiburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WUCHERER, H.

1906 a.—Infektiöse Mauke und Wurmaneurysma bei Pferden <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 50 (35), 4. Sept., pp. 681–685. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WUCHERER, OTTO. [Dr.]

1866 a.—Sobre a molestia vulgarmente denominada oppilação ou canção <Gaz. med. da Bahia, v. 1 (3), 10 agosto, pp. 27–29; (4), 25 agosto, pp. 39–41; (5), 10 set., pp. 52–54; (6), 25 set., pp. 63–64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1866 b.—Estudos sobre a hypoemia intertropical. [Editorial abstract of 1866 a] <Ibidem (3), 10 agosto, p. 27. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 a.—Sobre o modo de conhecer as cobras venenosas do Brasil <Ibidem (17), 10 mar., pp. 193–196, 1 pl., figs. 1–24. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 a.—Anchylostomos duodenaes. [Letter to editor, dated 23 dez. 1867] <Ibidem (37), v. 2, 15 jan., pp. 150–151. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 b.—Noticia preliminar sobre vermes de uma especie ainda não descripta, encontrados na urina de doentes de hematúria intertropical no Brazil <Ibidem (57), v. 3, 15 dez., pp. 97–99. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WUCHERER, OTTO—Continued.

1869 a.—Sobre o *Anchylostomum duodenale* ou *Strongylus duodenalis* Dubini <Ibidem (63), v. 3, 15 mar., pp. 170-172; (64), 31 mar., pp. 183-184; (65), 15 abril, pp. 198-200. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 b.—Sobre a hematuria no Brazil <Ibidem (76), v. 4, 30 set., pp. 39-40; (77), 15 oct., pp. 49-50; (78), 31 oct., pp. 61-62; (79), 15 nov., pp. 73-74; (80), 30 nov., pp. 85-86. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1870 a.—De l'hématurie intertropicale observée au Brésil. [Transl. of 1868 b and 1869 b, by Le Roy de Mericourt] <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 13 (2), fév., pp. 141-155. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 a.—Ueber die Anchylostomenkrankheit, tropische Chlorose oder tropische Hypoämie <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 10 (4-5), 27. Sept., pp. 379-400. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—Helminthology—*Filaria sanguinis hominis* <Galveston M. J., v. 1 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 13-14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WUETHRICH, GOTTFRIED.

1894 a.—Ueber den *Echinococcus* der Niere und dessen Behandlung. Die. (Zürich). 55 pp. 8°. Schwanden. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WULFF.

1908 a.—Patient mit *Bilharzia*-Erkrankung der Blase. [Read before ärztl. Ver. Hamburg, 26. Nov. 1907] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (4), 23. Jan., p. 173. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## WUNDERLICH, C. A.

1858 a.—Fall von zahllosen Echinococcen in der Leber, der Milz, dem Peritoneum, dem Netze, Mesenterium, dem Retroperitonealraume, der Lungenarterie, Perforation des Herzbeutels <Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., n. F., v. 2, pp. 283-288. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1861 a.—Zur Wahrscheinlichkeits-Diagnose der Trichinenkrankheit <Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., v. 2, pp. 269-274. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 a.—Sur le diagnostic probable de l'affection trichinale. [Abstract of 1861 a] <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 34, 3. s., v. 18 (19), 9 mai, p. 311. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## [WUNDT, C.]

1852 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie von *Tenia solium* und *Dibothrium latum* <Württemb. naturw. Jahresh., Stuttg., v. 8 (2), pp. 165-217, pls. 4-5 (i. e. pls. 1-2). [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## WUCHERER. See Wucherer.

## VAN WURMB, FREDER.

(1781 a).—Gondachtig gevlake teek, op de groote adder van't eiland Java gevonden <Verhandel. Batav. Genootsch. d. Kunst. en Wetensch., Batav., Deel 3, p. 401.

## WURTZ.

(1882 a).—Rapport présenté au sénat dans la séance du 20 juin. [Trichinose.]

WURTZ, R. [Dr., Paris.] [See also Netter, A.; Mosny; Deschamps; Thoinot; Wurtz; Vaillard; Halopeau; Janselme; Guiard; Lancereaux; & Richardiére; and Proust, A.; & Wurtz; and Thiroux, A.; Wurtz, R.; & Teppaz, A.]

1903 a.—La maladie du sommeil <Semaine méd., Par., v. 23 (51), 23 déc., pp. 413-415. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Sleeping sickness. [Abstract of 1903 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1316), v. 79 (8), Feb. 20, p. 370. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (6), Mar. 15, p. 97. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Présentation d'une *Filaria loa* <Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., v. 1 (1) [mai], pp. 18-19, figs. 1-4; discussion, pp. 20-21. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Présentation de deux filaires adultes <Ibidem, p. 21. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—De l'œdème dans les maladies tropicales <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (3), März, pp. 120-125. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Prophylaxie des maladies exotiques <Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., v. 3 (2), pp. 81-110. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WURTZ, R.—Continued.

1907 a.—Silicatage des tulles employés pour protéger contre la piqure des moustiques <Ibidem, v. 4 (4), pp. 181-182. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—De l'atoxyl préventif <Ibidem, v. 5 (2), pp. 93-94. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WURTZ, R.; & CLERC, A.

1904 a.—Eosinophilie intense provoquée par *Filaria loa*. [Read 26 déc. 1903] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 55 (38), 1<sup>er</sup> jan., pp. 1704-1705. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (2), 30 jan., p. 72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 15 (5), 15. März, p. 194. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Nouvelle observation de *Filaria loa*. Considérations sur l'hématologie des filarioses <Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., v. 17 (2), mars, pp. 260-266, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WURTZ, R.; & NATTAN-LARRIER, L.

1907 a.—Nouvelle observation de *Filaria loa* <Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., v. 19 (4), juillet, pp. 558-564. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem <Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., v. 4 (2), pp. 63-69; discussion, pp. 70-71. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Un cas de maladie du sommeil traité par l'atoxyl et le mercure; cessation des symptômes depuis un an. Possibilité de guérison <Ibidem (3), pp. 111-118. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Nouvelle observation de *Filaria loa*. [Abstract of 1907 b, by W. Risel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (12), 30. Juni, p. 519. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WURTZ, R.; & THIROUX, A.

1905 a.—Diagnostic et étiologie des maladies tropicales. xii+542 pp., 97 figs. 8°. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Sur un trypanosome observé dans le sang d'un trygon: *Thalassina columna* (barre du Sénégal) <Rev. de méd. et d'hyg. trop., Par., v. 6 (2), pp. 97-98, figs. 6-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (17), 15 sept., p. 749. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WUSTANDT, JOAN TRAUGOTT ERNEST. [1785- .]

[1816 a].—De hydrocele hydatidosa. Diss. 32 pp. 8°. Halæ Sax. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYCKOFF, J. TALMAGE. [M. D., Leonia, N. J.]

1905 a.—Is the mosquito the only etiological factor in malaria? [Read at 139. Meet. Med. Soc. New Jersey, June 20-22] <J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 109-111. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1809), v. 68 (2), July 8, p. 77. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1905 c.—Le moustique est-il le seul facteur étiologique du paludisme? [Abstract of 1905 a] <Presse méd., Par., v. 13 (62), 5 août, p. 494. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYETH, JOHN A. [M. D., Prof., Surgery, New York Polyclinic.]

1893 a.—Obstruction of the intestines by a mass of lumbricoid worms, necessitating enterostomy; recovery with fecal fistula; excision of three inches of small intestine; terminal anastomosis; cure <N. York Polyclin., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 1-3, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYGRZYWALSKY. [Dr.]

1872 a.—Ziarnowiec watroby (*Echinococcus hepatis*) <Gaz. lek., Warszawa, Rok 7, v. 13 (32), 29 Lipca (=10 Sierpnia), pp. 497-501. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYLAND, J. M. [M. D., Health Officer, Minden, Iowa.]

1885 a.—[A brief history of several cases of trichinosis] <Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, v. 3, p. 72. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYLDE, W. [Chief Inspector of Meat, London.]

1890 a.—The inspection of meat. A guide and instruction book to officers supervising contract-meat and to all sanitary inspectors. Embodying the teaching imparted to the army service corps. viii pp., 1 p. l., 104 pp., 32 pls., front-piece. 8°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

WYMAN, JEFFRIES. [M. D.] [1814-1874.]

[1843 a].—[*Echinorhynchus nodosus* in the striped bass.] [Abstract of remarks Jan. 4] <Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. (1841-44), v. 1, pp. 95-96. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1843 b].—[*Linguatula* from lung of a boar; and ascarides from *Cyclopterus lump*, lump fish.] [Abstract of remarks, Mar. 1] <Ibidem, p. 103. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1845 a.—[Two species of *Linguatula*.] [Abstract of remarks, Sept. 17] <Ibidem (1845-48), v. 2, Oct., p. 59. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1845 b.—Notice of two species of *Linguatula* <Boston J. Nat. Hist., v. 5 (2), Oct., pp. 294-296. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1851 a.—Facts relating to the development of Distomata <Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 4, Aug., pp. 65-66. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1858 a.—[Parasites in American deer] <Ibidem, v. 6, Oct., pp. 395-396. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1861 a.—[*Linguatula* and *Gordius*] <Ibidem, v. 7, June, p. 278. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1863 a.—Experiments on the formation of Infusoria in boiled solutions of organic matter, enclosed in hermetically sealed vessels, and supplied with pure air <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s., v. 3, pp. 109-119, 3 figs. [MS. dated May 6 1862.] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1864 a.—Observations on the structure of *Amœba* and *Actinophrys*. [Abstract of remarks before Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 3. s. (83), v. 14, Nov., p. 394; abstract of discussion by Henry James Clark, pp. 394-395. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1865 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s., v. 5, p. 52. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1865 b.—[Observations on *Pentastoma armillata*, from lungs of *Python m. m.*] <Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. (1863), v. 9, Apr., pp. 179-180, 186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1868 a.—On a thread worm (*Filaria anhingæ*) infesting the brain of the snake-bird (*Plotus anhingæ* Linn.) <Ibidem, v. 12, Oct., pp. 100-104, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1868 b.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp., 6 figs. 8°. Boston. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 a.—Parasitic worms in the brain of a bird. [Abstract of 1868 a] <Am. Naturalist, Salem, v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 41-43, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1872 a.—Note on the thread worm (*Filaria anhingæ*) found in the brain of the snake bird <Ibidem, v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 560-561. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

WYMAN, WALTER. [Surgeon-General, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, Washington, D. C.] [1848- .]

1895 a.—Prevention of the spread of yellow fever. [Read at Montreal Meet. Am. Pub. Health Ass., Sept. 25-28, 1894] <Public Health. Papers & Rep. Am. Pub. Health Ass., Concord, N. H., v. 20, pp. 203-216. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 b.—Idem. Reprint. 14 pp. 8°. [Concord, N. H.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1901 a.—Insects as factors in the conveyance of disease. [Abstract of a circular issued by Marine-Hospital Service] <Phila. M. J. (184), v. 8 (1), July 6, p. 2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 b.—Yellow-fever institute. [Official communication to the Secretary of the Treasury under date of September 13] <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 16 (39), Sept. 27, pp. 2187-2189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 c.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp. 8°. Washington. [Lib. Stiles.]

[1902 a].—Idem <Ann. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen., Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash. (1901), pp. 583-584. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Yellow fever <Rep. Surg.-Gen., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash. (1904), pp. 21-22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYMAN, WALTER—Continued.

1905 a.—How to prevent yellow fever—no mosquitoes, no yellow fever <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., v. 20 (31), Aug. 4, pp. 1555-1557. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. (Circular Letter, Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., July 31, 2 pp.) [Lib. Stiles.]

1905 c.—Idem <Veröffentl. d. k. Gsndhtsamtes., Berl., v. 29 (36), 6. Sept., pp. 955-956. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYMAN, W. E. A. [M. D. V., V. S., Milwaukee, Wis.]

1901 a.—Epicarin in the treatment of scabies <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 78-80. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYNNE, J. H. [F. R. C. V. S.]

1905 a.—Prosecution for sheep-scab. [Letter to editor, dated Apr. 3] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (874), v. 17, Apr. 8, p. 642. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYNTER, J. See Lommius, Jodocus, 1747 a.

WYSOTZKI, JOSEPHUS. [1810- ]

[1837 a].—De scabie. Diss. iv+5-31 pp. 8°. Regiomonti Prussorum. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYSS, O.

(1881 a).—[On *Ankylostoma*] Diss. Zürich.

1882 a.—*Anchylostomum duodenale*. [Abstract of remarks before Gesellsch. d. Aerzte, Zürich, 5. Feb. 1881] <Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 12 (6), 15. März, p. 172. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYSS, OSKAR. [Dr., Breslau.]

1868 a.—Ein Fall von *Distomum hepaticum* beim Menschen <Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., v. 9, pp. 172-177, pl. 3, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYSSMANN, E. [Dr., Neuenegg, Bern.]

1909 a.—Ueber Leberadenome bei Rindern <Schweiz.-Arch. f. Tierh., Zürich, v. 51 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 48-60, figs. 3-4, 2 pls., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 b.—Adenoma szarvasmarhák májában. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Halász] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 32 (21), május 22, p. 250. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

WYSSOKOWITSCH, W. [Dr., Charkow.]

1886 a.—Ueber die Schicksale der in's Blut injicirten Mikroorganismen im Körper der Warmblüter <Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., v. 1, pp. 1-46, pl. 1, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

WYTHE, JOSEPH HENRY. [A. M., M. D.; Prof., Micr. & Histol., Med. College Pacific, San Francisco, Calif.] [1822- ]

1851 a.—The microscopist; or, a complete manual on the use of the microscope; for physicians, students, and all lovers of natural science. x+13-191 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1853 a.—Idem. 2. ed., viii pp., 1 p. l., 13-212 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Philadelphia & London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1877 a.—Idem. 3. ed., rewritten and greatly enlarged. xi+17-259 pp., 27 pls. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1880 a.—The microscopist: A manual of microscopy, and compendium of the microscopic sciences: micro-mineralogy, micro-chemistry, biology, histology, and practical medicine. 4. ed., greatly enlarged. xii+17-434 pp., 252 figs., frontispiece. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

WYTHES. See Wythe, Joseph Henry.

WYVILLE. See Thomson, F. Wyville.

**X.****XÉMARD, GEORGES.** [1884- .]1908 a.—Migration des ascarides lombricoïdes dans le foie et le pancréas. Thèse.  
85 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

O















26646

Issued August 18, 1911.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN No. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 35.

[Authors: Y to Zypkin.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



A

WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1911.



Issued August 18, 1911.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN No. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 38.

[Authors: Y to Zypkin.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1911.



## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

---

*Chief:* A. D. MELVIN.

*Assistant Chief:* A. M. FARRINGTON.

*Chief Clerk:* CHARLES C. CARROLL.

*Animal Husbandry Division:* GEORGE M. ROMMEL, chief.

*Biochemic Division:* M. DORSET, chief.

*Dairy Division:* B. H. RAWL, chief.

*Inspection Division:* RICE P. STEDDOM, chief; MORRIS WOODEN, R. A. RAMSAY, and ALBERT E. BEHNKE, associate chiefs.

*Pathological Division:* JOHN R. MOHLER, chief.

*Quarantine Division:* RICHARD W. HICKMAN, chief.

*Experiment Station:* E. C. SCHROEDER, superintendent.

*Editor:* JAMES M. PICKENS.

### ZOOLOGICAL DIVISION.

*Chief:* B. H. RANSOM.

*Assistant Zoologists:* ALBERT HASSALL, HARRY W. GRAYBILL, and MAURICE C. HALL.

*Junior Zoologists:* HOWARD CRAWLEY and WINTHROP D. FOSTER.

## NOTICE.

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology represents the joint working card catalogue of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the Division of Zoology, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. It consists of three parts—Authors, Subjects, and Hosts. The Author Index is published in an edition of 2,568 copies, as Bulletin No. 39, Bureau of Animal Industry, with continuous pagination.

This bulletin is not for general free distribution, but is intended for use of libraries, educational institutions, experiment stations, laboratories, sanitary officials, and investigators. Persons desiring private copies can obtain them by purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., or by exchange with the Bureau of Animal Industry. In ordering copies, state distinctly which number is desired.

*Collaborators.*—In preparing this Catalogue, we have had the assistance of various persons connected with the two Zoological Divisions. Of these there should be mentioned in particular, as collaborators on the letters Y and Z:

Brayton H. Ransom, B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D., Chief of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry; Caroline Myers and Charles A. Pfender, M. D.

### AUTHOR INDEX.

Part 1, pages 1–46.—Introduction and authors A to Azevedo. Issued May, 1902. Price 5 cents.

Part 2, pages 47–198.—Authors B to Buxton. Issued February, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 3, pages 199–324.—Authors C to Czygan. Issued May, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 4, pages 325–403.—Authors D to Dziembowski. Issued July, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 5, pages 405–435.—Authors E to Eyssel. Issued September, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 6, pages 437–510.—Authors F to Fynney. Issued February, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 7, pages 511–572.—Authors G to Gmelin. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 8, pages 573–659.—Authors Gobée to Gyser. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 9, pages 661–706.—Authors H to Heim. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 10, pages 707–782.—Authors Heim to Hyrtl. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 11, pages 783–838.—Authors I to a Juvattis. Issued April 18, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 12, pages 839–902.—Authors K to Kohl. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 13, pages 903–950.—Authors Kohl to Kynsey. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 14, pages 951–1044.—Authors L to Léger. Issued July, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 15, pages 1045–1116.—Authors Legg to van der Linden. Issued August, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 16, pages 1117–1208.—Authors von Linden to Lyutkevich. Issued September, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 17, pages 1209–1304.—Authors M to Martirano. Issued June 22, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 18, pages 1305–1398.—Authors Martius to Mitrofanow. Issued July 29, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 19, pages 1399–1492.—Authors Mitschein to Myrepsus. Issued August 16, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 20, pages 1493–1574.—Authors N to Nyström. Issued June 30, 1908. Price 15 cents.

Part 21, pages 1575-1624.—Authors O to Ozzard. Issued July 8, 1908. Price 10 cents.

Part 22, pages 1625-1718.—Authors P to Pfeilsticker. Issued February 13, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 23, pages 1719-1805.—Authors Pfender to Qvortrup. Issued February 16, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 24, pages 1807-1893.—Authors R to Rizzo. Issued October 9, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 25, pages 1895-1979.—Authors Roack to von Rzewuski. Issued November 29, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 26, pages 1981-2076.—Authors S to Schnyder. Issued June 2, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 27, pages 2077-2168.—Authors Schoch to Silvestrini. Issued July 5, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 28, pages 2169-2250.—Authors Sim to von Stenitzer. Issued July 16, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 29, pages 2251-2326.—Authors Stenroos to Szymáński. Issued July 25, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 30, pages 2327-2386.—Authors T to Thon. Issued September 7, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 31, pages 2387-2442.—Authors Thooris to Utz. Issued September 8, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 32, pages 2443-2508.—Authors V to Vyner. Issued October 11, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 33, pages 2509-2582.—Authors W to Werbitzki. Issued March 6, 1911. Price 10 cents.

Part 34, pages 2583-2654.—Authors Werlhof to Xémard. Issued May 27, 1911. Price 10 cents.

#### SUBJECT INDEX.

Trematoda and trematode diseases <Bull. 37, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, 1908, 401 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

# AUTHOR INDEX.

## Y.

YADA, K.

(1903 a).—[The present position of blackwater fever in Taichu.] [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbun, Tokio (649), pp. 1623-1639. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1904 a).—[The pathology of blackwater fever.] [Japanese text] <Ibidem, pp. 431-438. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber Schwarzwasserfieber in Taichiu auf der Insel Formosa. [Abstract of 1903 a, by K. Miura] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (12-13), 22. Apr., Ref., p. 379. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

YAGI, S. [Dr.]

1910 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen der hämolysierenden Substanz im *Schistosomum japonicum*, Erreger einer in Japan epidemisch auftretenden Krankheit <Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., v. 62 (2-3), 9. Feb., pp. 156-158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Jacob] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (14), 5. Apr., p. 757. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1910 a, by Schuster] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 46 (16), 27. Mai, Ref., pp. 486-487. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YAKIMOV, V. L. [Dr.] [See also Neporozhny, S. D.; & Yakimov, V. L.; and Vinogradov, A.; & Yakimov, V. L.; and Vladimirov, A. A.; & Yakimov, V. L.]

1904 a.—[Biology of *Trypanosoma*.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 3 (9), 28. fev., pp. 318-320; (10), 6. mar., pp. 362-364. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (15), 7. Apr., p. 561. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—[On the biology of the *Trypanosoma* of nagana or mal de Caderas.] [Russian text] <Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg., v. 16 (10), 15. maya, pp. 538-542. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Zur Biologie der Trypanosomen. [Abstract of paper read before mikrobiol. Gesellsch. zu St. Petersburg., 9.-22. Jan., by Winogradsky] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 35 (17-18), 29. Oct., Ref., p. 533. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 e.—Zur Biologie der Trypanosomen der Nagana und des Mal de Caderas. [Transl. of 1904 c] <Ibidem, v. 37 (5), 30. Dec., Orig., pp. 668-678. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1904 f.—Sleeping sickness and rats. [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Russian Phys.] <Lancet, Lond. (4237), v. 167, v. 2 (20), Nov. 12, p. 1358. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Zur Biologie der Trypanosomen. [Abstract of 1904 d, by Jacob] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (10), Jan., p. 280. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Zur Biologie der Trypanosomen der Nagana und des Mal de Caderas. [Abstract of 1904 e, by Jacob] <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), Mai, pp. 46-47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 e] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (5), 2. Feb., p. 195. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 e] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (6), 9. Feb., p. 108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 e, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (4), 28. fév., pp. 151-152. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 e, by R. Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffa- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (7), Juli, pp. 330-331. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

YAKIMOV, V. L.—Continued.

- 1905 g.—Modifications du nombre de globules rouges dans le nagana expérimental. [Abstract of 1905 l, by Weinberg] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (2), 30 jan., pp. 75-76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—Contribution à la biologie du tripanosome. [Abstract of 1904 a, by S. Broido] <Rev. d'hyg., Par., v. 27 (5), 20 mai, pp. 460-461. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—Zur Biologie der Trypanosomen der Nagana und des Mal de Caderas. [Abstract of 1904 c, by R. Bassenge] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (23), 1. Dec., pp. 1208-1209. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 k.—Trypanosomes of nagana and mal de Caderas. [Abstract of 1904 e] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 447. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 l.—[Changes in the composition of the blood in animals in experimental trypanosomiasis.] [Russian text] <Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg., v. 17 (24), 15 dekav., pp. 1074-1076. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Zur Frage von den Veränderungen in der Blutzusammensetzung bei experimentellen Trypanosomosen. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before mikrobiol. Gesellsch., St. Petersburg., 23. Sept.-6. Oct. 1905, by Winogradsky] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (1-3), 20. März, Ref., pp. 13-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Viszáglatok a trypanosomákrol. [Abstract of 1904 e, by Zimmermann] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 29 (16), 21 ápr., p. 184. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Vitalité du trypanosome de la dourine dans les conditions artificielles. [Read 15 déc.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 61 (37), 21 déc., pp. 631-633. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 64 [n. s.], v. 32 (2), 1<sup>er</sup> fév., p. 128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (4), 28 fév., pp. 164-165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by De Waele] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 2 (15-16), Apr., p. 505. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by Blum] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (8), 30. Apr., p. 297. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (2), May, pp. 237-238. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 c, by A. Wolff-Eisner] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (9-10), 8. Oct., Ref., pp. 305-306. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—Zur Atoxylobehandlung der experimentellen Dourine <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (16), 18. Apr., p. 641. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Idem. [Abstract by L. Mendelsohn] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (3), Aug., p. 74. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 g, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (18), 30 sept., p. 787. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 g, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (9-10), 8. Oct., Ref., p. 333. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 l.—Ueber *Trypanosoma lewisi* und seine Verbreitung in St. Petersburg <Ztschr. f. Infektionskr. . . d. Haustiere, Berl., v. 2 (4-5), 19. Apr., pp. 341-352. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 m.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (16), 30 août, pp. 698-699. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 n.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 l, by Richter] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (43), 24. Oct., p. 772. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 o.—The vitality of the *Trypanosoma* of dourine under artificial conditions. [Abstract of 1906 c] <Vet. J., Lond. (390), v. 63, Dec., p. 753. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 p.—Zur Behandlung der Dourine. Therapeutische Versuche mit Trypanot an Laboratoriumstieren <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (5), 10. Dec., Orig., pp. 437-450. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YAKIMOV, V. L.—Continued.

- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (1), 2. Jan., p. 34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 p, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (1), 15 jan., p. 40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 p] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (2), Apr., pp. 236-237. [Published May.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 p, by Møellers] <Hyg. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (16), Dec., p. 482. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Ueber *Trypanosoma lewisi* und seine Verbreitung in St. Petersburg. [Abstract of 1907 l, by Møellers] <Ibidem (3), Juni, p. 81. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Zur Frage über die Zersetzung des Atoxyls <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (5), 30. Jan., pp. 201-202. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—Contribution aux altérations du sang des animaux atteints de trypanosomiasis expérimentales <Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Petersb., v. 13 (3), pp. 243-276, 2 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—Idem. [Abstract by M. Leger] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (12), 30 juin, pp. 560-561. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 i.—[Piroplasmosis of hedge-hogs and field mice.] [Russian text] <Vet. obozr., Mosk., v. 10 (18-19), p. 620. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 k.—The blood in animals with experimental trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1908 g] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1551), v. 88 (8), Aug. 22, pp. 364-365. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1908 l.—Traitement de la dourine expérimentale par l'atoxyl. [Abstract of 1907 g, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (124), v. 11, 15 fév., p. 213. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 m.—Zur Atoxyl-Behandlung der experimentellen Dourine. [Abstract of 1907 g] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 3 (2), Apr., p. 247. [Published May.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 n.—Traitement de la dourine. [Abstract of 1907 p, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (130), v. 11, 15 mai, p. 599. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 o.—Der Einfluss des Atoxyls auf die weissen Blutkörperchen <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 21 (29), 16. Juli, pp. 1050-1055. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Hetsch] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 370-371. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Alterations in the blood of animals affected with experimental trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1908 g] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 20 (5), Jan., p. 479. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Contribution aux altérations du sang des animaux atteints de trypanosomiasis expérimentales. [Abstract of 1908 g] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (4), Feb., pp. 149-151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 g, by Manteufel] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (6), 15. März, pp. 339-340. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Zur Behandlung der Dourine. Therapeutische Versuche mit Trypanrot an Laboratoriumstieren. [Abstract of 1907 p, by R. Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (6), März, p. 192. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Zecken und Piroplasmen der Igel und Feldmäuse. [Secretary's abstract of remarks before mikrobiöl. Gesellsch. zu St. Petersburg., 12.-25. Dec. 1908] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9-12), 10. Apr., Ref., p. 287. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—Piroplasmosis bei Igel und Feldmäusen. [Abstract of 1908 i, by O. Hartoch] <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 2. Teil, v. 1 (10), 21. Oct., Ref., pp. 632-633. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 h.—[On the treatment of dourine by atoxyl.] [Russian text] <Vet. obozr., Mosk., v. 11 (1), p. 11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 i.—[Trypanosomiasis in dogs.] [Russian text] <Ibidem (9-10), p. 288. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

YAKIMOV, V. L.—Continued.

- 1909 k.—Zur Behandlung der Dourine bei Pferden im Jahre 1908. [Abstract of 1909 h, by O. Hartoch] <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 2. Teil, v. 1 (10), 21. Oct., Ref., p. 634. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 l.—Essai de traitement de la dourine par l'atoxyl. [Abstract of 1909 h] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (20), 30 oct., pp. 890-891. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 m.—Kleshchii i piroplazmy ezhei. [Ticks and *Piroplasma* of hedgehogs.] [Russian text] <Ark. vet. nauk, S.-Peterb., v. 39 (7), pp. 781-787. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 n.—Die Zecken und Piroplasmen des Igels <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 52 (4), 1. Dec., Orig., pp. 472-477, 1 pl., figs. 1-24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Möellers] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 47 (19), 9. Mai, p. 898. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 n, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 8 (10), 30 mai, pp. 453-454. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 c.—*Piroplasma* of hedgehog. [Abstract of 1909 n] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1910 d.—Zur Frage über die Verbreitung des *Trypanosoma lewisi* in Russland. (Hämatoparasitologische Notizen. 3) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 55 (5), 17. Aug., Orig., p. 371. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 e.—Piroplasmose bei Feldmäusen. (Hämatoparasitologische Notizen. 4) <Ibidem, p. 372. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 f.—Piroplasmose beim Rentier, beim chinesischen Yack und beim Bären. (Hämatoparasitologische Notizen. 5) <Ibidem, pp. 372-373, 1 pl., fig. 8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YAKIMOV, V. L.; & KOL-YAKIMOV, NINA.

- 1907 a.—De la vitalité des trypanosomes dans les cadavres <Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Petersb., v. 12 (4-5), pp. 351-358. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (4), 28 fév., pp. 164-165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Christian] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 45 (47), 23. Nov., p. 777. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—The vitality of trypanosomes in the dead body. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 20 (4), Dec. 31, p. 363. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—[Infection of chickens with *Trypanosoma Rougeti*.] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., v. 15 (7), 17 fév., pp. 189-191. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Zur Infektionsmöglichkeit der Hühner mit Dourine-Trypanosomen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 47 (4), 27. Aug., Orig., pp. 483-486, tables 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (38), 17. Sept., p. 681. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (23), 15 déc., p. 1032. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—De la vitalité des trypanosomes dans les cadavres. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Geissler] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 46 (13), 28. März, pp. 211-212. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Nieter] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (14), 15. Juli, pp. 847-848. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Manteufel] <Ibidem (18), 15. Sept., p. 1121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull., Lond. (7), June 9, pp. 260-261. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Bull. de l'office internat. d'hyg. pub., Par., v. 1 (7), juillet, pp. 597-598. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (4), p. 584. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YAKIMOV, V. L.; & KOL-YAKIMOV, NINA—Continued.

1909 d.—Ueber die Empfänglichkeit von Hühnern für Dourinetrypanosomen (*Trypanosoma Rouget*). [Abstract of 1908 a, by A. Dworetzky] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (6), 15. März, p. 342. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 e.—Ueber positive Impfung des Huhn mit *Trypanosoma Rouget*. [Abstract of 1908 a, by L. W. Sobolew] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (15-16), 31. Aug., p. 736. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—Possibilité d'infecter les poules avec le trypanosome de la dourine. [Abstract of 1908 b, by L. P[anisset]] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (170), v. 15, 15 jan., p. 104. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1910 b.—Ein *Trypanosoma* der Feldmaus im Gouvernement Ssaradow. (Hämatoparasitologische Notizen. 1) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 55 (5), 17. Aug., Orig., p. 370, 1 pl., fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YAKIMOV, V. L.; & KORSSAK, D. W.

1910 a.—Ein *Trypanosoma* der Feldmaus im ostasiatischen Ufergebiete. (Hämatoparasitologische Notizen. 2) <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 55 (5), 17. Aug., Orig., pp. 370-371, 1 pl., figs. 2-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YAKIMOV, V. L.; & SCHILLER, NADESHDA.

1907 a.—Zur Trypanosomeninfektion durch die Schleimhaut des Verdauungstraktes <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (7), 6. Apr., Orig., pp. 694-702, tables 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (12), 30 juin, p. 543. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (16), 31. Aug., p. 654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 430-431. [Published Nov.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Carl] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 15 (48), 30. Nov., p. 679. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by R. Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (21), Nov., p. 698. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 g.—Trypanosomic infection by passage through the mucous membrane of the digestive tract. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Vet. Rec., Lond. (1906), v. 19, June 1, p. 773. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 h.—Trypanosomákall való fertőzés az emésztőcsatorna útján. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 30 (42), okt. 19, p. 510. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1908 a.—Infection trypanosomique par le passage à travers la muqueuse des voies digestives. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 57 (3), mars, pp. 164-165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YAKOWLEV.

(1898 a).—[Case of *Echinococcus* of spleen.] [Russian text] <Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk.

YAMADA.

1900 a.—Untersuchungen über *Distomum pulmonale* in Bezug auf Verbreitung und Prophylaxis. [Japanese text] <Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, v. 14 (18), 20. Sept., pp. 27-35. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

YAMAGIWA, K. [Dr. med., Prof., k. jap. Univ. zu Tokio.]

1889 a.—[Beitrag zur Aetiologie von Jackson'scher Epilepsie; Veränderungen der Grosshirnrinde, bedingt durch *Distoma*-Eier.] [Japanese text] <Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., v. 3 (18), 20. Sept., pp. 8-18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 a.—Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Jackson'schen Epilepsie <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 119, 11. F., v. 9 (3), 5. März, pp. 447-460, pl. 11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Ch. Huber] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 8 (11), 5. Sept., pp. 336-337. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1890 c.—[Ein Nachtrag zur Lehre vom Hirn-*Distoma*.] [Japanese text] <Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., v. 4 (10), 20. Mai, pp. 8-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



## YAMAGIWA, K.—Continued.

1890 d.—[Die durch Parasiten bedingten Gewebsveränderungen.] [Japanese text] <Ibidem (21), 5. Nov., pp. 11-17, 1 fig.; (22), 20. Nov., pp. 20-26, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—[Ueber das *Distoma ringeri*.] [Japanese text] <Ibidem, v. 5 (1), 5. Jan., pp. 36-41. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 b.—[Ueber *Distoma pulmonale*.] [Japanese text] <Ibidem (2), 20. Jan., pp. 25-30. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 c.—[Ueber Lungen-*Distoma*.] [Continuation of 1891 b.] [Japanese text] <Ibidem (3), 5. Feb., pp. 32-45. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 d.—[Ueber die Leichenbefunde derer die *Distoma spathulatum* beherbergen.] [Japanese text] <Ibidem (5), 5. März, pp. 11-18. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 e.—[Lungen-*Distoma*.] [Continuation of 1891 c.] [Japanese text] <Ibidem (5), 5. März, pp. 24-26. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 f.—[Ein Fall von Lebercirrhose.] [Japanese text] <Ibidem (7), 5. Apr., pp. 17-24. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Ueber die Lungendistomen-Krankheit in Japan <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 127, 12. F., v. 7 (3), 5. März, pp. 446-456. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Ein Wort auf den Aufsatz des Herrn Katsurada. Pathologisches über *Distoma pulmonale*. [Japanese text] <Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, v. 13 (14), 20. Juli, pp. 48-51. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Katsurada, Fujiro; & Fujiki, I., 1899 a.]

1901 a.—Einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz des Herrn Katsurada: Beitrag zur Kenntniss des *Distomum spathulatum* <Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, v. 30 (1), pp. 155-168, 1 fig. [MS. dated 7. März.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Katsurada, Fujiro, 1901 a.]

1905 a.—Rückblick auf die historische Entwicklung unserer Kenntnisse über die Hepatitis parasitaria embolischer Natur <Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokyo, v. 6 (3), pp. 201-218, pls. 11-12, figs. 1-6. [MS. dated 15. Nov. 1904.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1901), 67. J., v. 2 (3), Apr., p. 181. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## YAMAGIWA, K.; &amp; INOUE, ZENJIRO.

1890 a.—Bericht der Untersuchungen über *Distoma pulmonum*. [Japanese text] <Ztschr. d. Tokio med. Gesellsch., v. 4 (18), 20. Sept., pp. 38-60; (19), 5. Oct., pp. 56-58, 7 figs.; (20), 20. Oct., pp. 25-30. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1890 b.—Berichte über die durch *Distoma pulmonum* bedingten Erkrankungen. [Japanese text] <Ibidem (21), 5. Nov., pp. 30-40; (22), 20. Nov., pp. 26-38. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## YAMAMOTO, J. [Dr.]

1909 a.—Eine Verbesserung der Färbungsmethode der *Spirochaeta pallida* in Geweben <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 20 (4), 27. Feb., pp. 153-155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—A method for staining the *Spirochaeta pallida* in tissues. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4465), v. 176, v. 1 (13), Mar. 27, p. 933. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 c.—New method for staining *Spirochaeta pallida* in tissues. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., pp. 531-532. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## YAMAMOTO, JUNJI. [Dr.]

1909 a.—Ueber den Lokotionsapparat der Protistenzellen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 53 (1), 23. Dec., Orig., pp. 38-42, figs. 1-8, 1 pl., figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract by W. Reidemeister] <Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr. u. f. mikr. Technik, Leipz. (1909) (104), v. 26 (4), 15. März, p. 575. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Dieterlen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 46 (17), 4. Juni, Ref., pp. 520-521. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## YAMANOUCHI, T.

1910 a.—Action de l'atoxyl sur les trypanosomes dans l'organisme. [Read 22 jan.] <Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., v. 68 (3), 28 jan., pp. 120-121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

YAMANOUCI, T.—Continued.

1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 8 (6), 30 mars, p. 277. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YAMAZAKI, F. See Miura, Kinnosuke; & Yamazaki, F.

YAMOMOTO. See Yamamoto.

YARR, M. T. [Major, R. A. M. C.]

1899 a.—The filariæ of the eye <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 1 (7), Feb. 15, pp. 176-179. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

YARRELL, WILLIAM. [F. L. S., V. P. Z. S.] [1784-1856.]

1831 a.—[On two species of Entozoa found in the eel.] [Abstract of remarks, Sept. 27] <Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. (1830-31), pt. 1 (11), pp. 132-133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1841 a.—A history of British fishes. 2. ed., v. 1, xlvii+464 pp., figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1841 b.—Idem. v. 2, 628 pp., figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1859 a.—Idem. 3. ed., edited by Sir John Richardson. v. 1, xxxviii+675 pp., figs., port. 8°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1859 b.—Idem. v. 2, 670 pp., figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

YARSCHINSKY.

(?).—[Untersuchungen über den Bau des Nervensystems der *Echinorhynchi*.] [Russian text.]

YASINSKI, P.

1886 a.—[*Echinococcus præperitonealis* simulating an ovarian cyst.] [Russian text] <Russk. Med., St. Petersburg., v. 11 (44), pp. 754-757. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

YASUDA, ATSUSHI. [Prof., Naturg., 2. Hochschule zu Sendai, Rigakushi.]

(1897 a).—On the accommodation of some Infusoria to the solutions of certain substances in various concentrations. (Preliminary note) <Botan. Mag., Tokio (121), v. 11, Mar. 20, pp. 19-24.

1897 b.—Idem <Annot. zool. japon., Tokyo, v. 1 (1-2), May 25, pp. 23-29. [MS. dated Mar.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1900 a.—Studien über die Anpassungsfähigkeit einiger Infusorien an concentrirte Lösungen <J. Coll. Sc., Imp. Univ., Japan, Tōkyō, v. 13 (1), June 2, pp. 101-140, pls. 10-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

YATES, GEORGE. [Surgeon-Major, Birmingham Rifle Volunteers.]

1870 a.—Case of enormous hydatid cyst in the left ventricle of the brain <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1052), v. 2, Aug. 27, pp. 237-238. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

YATES, JOHN LAWRENCE. [M. D., Asst. Path., Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.]

1901 a.—Pathological report upon a fatal case of enteritis with anemia caused by *Uncinaria duodenalis* <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt. (129), v. 12, Dec., pp. 366-372. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem. Reprint. 19 pp. 8°. [Baltimore.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Sobotta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (20), 26. Juni, Ref., p. 635. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

DE YBARRA, A. M. FERNANDEZ. [A. B., M. D., New York City.]

1903 a.—The transmission of yellow fever. [Letter to editor, dated Aug. 11] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 41 (8), Aug. 22, p. 505. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—The modern treatment of yellow fever <Therap. Gaz., Detroit, o. s., v. 29, 3. s., v. 21 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 232-234. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Treatment of yellow fever. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (18), May 6, p. 1484. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by E. Lindauer] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 9 (22), June 3, p. 923. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 d.—Yellow fever. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 259-260. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YEFIMOV, I. I.

1906 a.—[New method of recognizing the presence of worms in man by the urine.] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., v. 13 (43), pp. 1141-1142. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## YEFIMOV, I. I.—(continued).

1906 b.—Une réaction urinaire, signe d'helminthiase. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Bull. méd., Par., v. 20, 89, 14 nov., p. 1001. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Un nouveau procédé de diagnostic de l'helminthiase chez l'homme par l'examen des urines. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Semaine méd., Par., v. 26, 47, 21 nov., p. 557. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—A urinary test for helminthiasis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.], 1465, v. 54, 26, p. 1281. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, v. 21 (4, July, p. 229. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Zur Diagnose der Helminthiasis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, v. 14, 2, 13, Jan., p. 49. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—A helminthiasis megallapitaea vizeletviz-szallalt. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Allat. lapok, Budapest, v. 30, 6, feb. 9, pp. 68-69. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 d.—The diagnosis of helminthiasis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. [1900], v. 71, 14, Apr. 6, p. 569. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## YEIKEI. See Ikuta Yeikei.

## YELENEVSKI, KONSTANTIN [FELIKSOVICH]. [1864—. ]

1904 a.—[Pathological anatomy of multilocular *Echinococcus* in man.] [Russian text.] Diss. (St. Petersburg, 2 p. 1., 193 pp., 3 l., 5 pls. 8°. Kharkov. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## YEO, J. BURNEY. [M. D., F. R. C. P.; Emeritus Prof., Med., King's College, London.]

1902 a.—A manual of medical and clinical therapeutics. 2. ed., v. 1, xv+696 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. 2. ed., v. 2, viii+818 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. 11. ed., v. 1, xiii+696 pp. 12°. Chicago. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. v. 2, vii+818 pp. 12°. Chicago. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—A manual of medical treatment or clinical therapeutics. Revised ed. with formula adopted to the standard of strengths of preparations employed in America, by Oscar Oldberg. 14. ed., v. 1, xiii+696 pp. 8°. Chicago. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. v. 2, vii+818 pp. 8°. Chicago. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## YEO, J. BURNEY; CRAWFORD, RAYMOND; &amp; BUZZARD, E. FARQUHAR.

1909 a.—A manual of medical treatment or clinical therapeutics. New ed., v. 1, xv+802 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. v. 2, vii+829 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## YEMANS.

(1910 a).—[?] <Tr. N. York Acad. M., Jan. 7.

1910 b.—Dysenterie amibienne traitée par l'appendicostomie. [Abstract of 1910 a] <Presse méd., Par., v. 18 (20), 9 mars, p. 173. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## YERBURY, J. W.

1901 a.—An appeal for assistance in collecting gad-flies, bot-flies, and warble-flies <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 13 (4), May 18, pp. 683-686. [MS. dated Dec., 1900.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## YMAZ APFHATIE, IGNACE L.; &amp; LORENTZ, EMILE. [M. D.'s, Buenos Aires.]

1909 a.—Sur l'existence d'anticorps spécifiques dans l'hydatidose et son application au diagnostic <Tribune méd. Par., n. s., v. 41 (15), 10 avril, pp. 229-232. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## YORKE, WARRINGTON. [M. D.]

1910 a.—On the variation of the hæmolytic complement in experimental trypanosomiasis <Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverpool & Lond., v. 3 (5), Mar. 21, pp. 565-579, tables 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract by W. H. Hoffmann] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 47 (16), 18. Apr., pp. 736-737. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 c.—Variation of the hemolytic complement in experimental trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1910 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 54 (18), Apr. 30, p. 1483. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

YOSHIDA, SAITO.

(1906 a).—[The species of *Davainea* parasitic in poultry] <Dobuts Z., Tokyo, v. 18, pp. 173-185; 203-206.

YOSHIDA, TANZO. [Dr., Formosa.]

1908 a.—Ueber den Salzsäuregehalt des Magensaftes bei Anchylostomiasis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Beziehung zu Anämie und Appetit <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (21), Nov., pp. 683-697. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by zur Verth] <München. med. Wehnschr., v. 56 (14), 6. Apr., p. 731. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (18), 15. Sept., p. 1074. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YOSHIMOTO, MISAO. [Dr.]

1910 a.—Ueber die Komplementbindungsreaktion bei der *Schistosomum*-Krankheit in Japan <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 1. Teil, v. 5 (4), 19. Apr., Orig., pp. 438-445. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract by K. Meyer] <Berl. klin. Wehnschr., v. 47 (22), 30. Mai, p. 1030. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YOUATT, WILLIAM. [M. R. C. V. S.; Vet. Surg., Zool. Soc.; Editor, Veterinarian.] [1776-1847.]

(?).—Anhang to Martin, W. C. L.

1831 a.—The horse; with a treatise on draught; and a copious index. viii+472 pp., figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1832 a.— . . . veterinary lectures, delivered at the University of London. Lecture xii <Veterinarian, Lond. (54), v. 5, June, pp. 327-328. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1833 a.—Idem. Lecture xxvii <Ibidem (64), v. 6, n. s. (4), Apr., pp. 169-179. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1834 a.—Idem. Lecture xlv <Ibidem (82), v. 7, n. s. (22), Oct., pp. 517-531. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1834 b.—Idem. Lecture xlv <Ibidem (83), v. 7, n. s. (23), Nov., pp. 573-577. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 a.—Annual report of the veterinary school in Nassau street, for 1834 <Ibidem (86), v. 8, n. s. (26), Feb., pp. 88-93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 b.— . . . veterinary lectures. Delivered at the University of London. Lecture xlvii <Ibidem (89), v. 8, n. s. (29), May, pp. 241-246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 c.—Worms between the tunics of the stomach <Ibidem (94), v. 8, 4. s. (24), Oct., pp. 571-572. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1836 a.—Animal pathology. Lecture vi <Ibidem (102), v. 9, n. s. (42), June, pp. 301-307. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1836 b].—Cattle, their breeds, management, and diseases. viii+600 pp., figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1836 c.—Contributions to comparative pathology. No. viii <Veterinarian, Lond. (104), v. 9, n. s. (44), Aug., pp. 438-444. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1836 d.—Idem. No. ix. Tetanus, worms in the trachea, and dilatation of the heart in a zebra <Ibidem (105), v. 9, n. s. (45), Sept., pp. 304-308. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1837 a.—Idem. No. xvi <Ibidem (119), v. 10, n. s. (59), Nov., pp. 619-622. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1837 b].—Sheep, their breeds, management, and diseases. With numerous cuts. To which is added, the Mountain shepherd's manual. viii+568+36 pp., figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 a.—The horse. A new edition. Together with a general history of the horse; a dissertation on the American trotting horse, how trained and jockeyed, an account of his remarkable performances; and an essay on the ass and the mule, by J. S. Skinner. xvi+17-448 pp., figs., frontispiece. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1845 a].—Idem. xvi+17-448 pp., figs., frontispiece. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1846 a].—The dog. Edited, with additions, by E. J. Lewis. xii+13-403 pp., figs., pls., frontispiece. 8°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1847 a.—Idem. xii+13-403 pp., figs., pls., frontispiece. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

YEFIMOV, I. I.—Continued.

1906 b.—Une réaction urinaire, signe d'helminthiase. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Bull. méd., Par., v. 20 (89), 14 nov., p. 1001. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Un nouveau procédé de diagnostic de l'helminthiase chez l'homme par l'examen des urines. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Semaine méd., Par., v. 26 (47), 21 nov., p. 557. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—A urinary test for helminthiasis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1465), v. 84 (26), p. 1281. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, v. 21 (4), July, p. 229. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Zur Diagnose der Helminthiasis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, v. 14 (2), 13. Jan., p. 49. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—A helminthiasis megallapitása vizeletvizsgálattal. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 30 (6), feb. 9, pp. 68-69. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 d.—The diagnosis of helminthiasis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1900), v. 71 (14), Apr. 6, p. 569. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

YEIKEI. See Ikuta Yeikei.

YELENEVSKI, KONSTANTIN [FELIKSOVICH]. [1864— .]

1904 a.—[Pathological anatomy of multilocular *Echinococcus* in man.] [Russian text.] Diss. (St. Petersburg). 2 p. l., 198 pp., 3 l., 5 pls. 8°. Kharkov. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

YEO, J. BURNEY. [M. D., F. R. C. P.; Emeritus Prof., Med., King's College, London.]

1902 a.—A manual of medical and clinical therapeutics. 2. ed., v. 1, xv+696 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Idem. 2. ed., v. 2, viii+818 pp. 12°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. 11. ed., v. 1, xiii+696 pp. 12°. Chicago. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. v. 2, vii+818 pp. 12°. Chicago. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—A manual of medical treatment or clinical therapeutics. Revised ed. with formulæ adopted to the standard of strengths of preparations employed in America, by Oscar Oldberg. 14. ed., v. 1, xiii+696 pp. 8°. Chicago. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. v. 2, vii+818 pp. 8°. Chicago. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

YEO, J. BURNEY; CRAWFURD, RAYMOND; & BUZZARD, E. FARQUHAR.

1909 a.—A manual of medical treatment or clinical therapeutics. New ed., v. 1, xv+802 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. v. 2, vii+829 pp. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

YEOMANS.

(1910 a).—[?] <Tr. N. York Acad. M., Jan. 7.

1910 b.—Dysenterie amibienne traitée par l'appendicostomie. [Abstract of 1910 a] <Presse méd., Par., v. 18 (20), 9 mars, p. 173. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YERBURY, J. W.

1901 a.—An appeal for assistance in collecting gad-flies, bot-flies, and warble-flies <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 13 (4), May 18, pp. 683-686. [MS. dated Dec., 1900.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

YMAZ APPHATIE, IGNACE L.; & LORENTZ, EMILE. [M. D.'s, Buenos Aires.]

1909 a.—Sur l'existence d'anticorps spécifiques dans l'hydatidose et son application au diagnostic <Tribune méd. Par., n. s., v. 41 (15), 10 avril, pp. 229-232. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

YORKE, WARRINGTON. [M. D.]

1910 a.—On the variation of the hæmolytic complement in experimental trypanosomiasis <Ann. Trop. M. & Parasitol., Liverpool & Lond., v. 3 (5), Mar. 21, pp. 565-579, tables 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract by W. H. Hoffmann] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 47 (16), 18. Apr., pp. 736-737. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 c.—Variation of the hemolytic complement in experimental trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1910 a] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 54 (18), Apr. 30, p. 1483. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

YOSHIDA, SAITO.

(1906 a).—[The species of *Davainea* parasitic in poultry] <Dobuts Z., Tokyo, v. 18, pp. 173-185; 203-206.

YOSHIDA, TANZO. [Dr., Formosa.]

1908 a.—Ueber den Salzsäuregehalt des Magensaftes bei Anchylostomiasis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Beziehung zu Anämie und Appetit <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (21), Nov., pp. 683-697. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (14), 6. Apr., p. 731. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 19 (18), 15. Sept., p. 1074. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YOSHIMOTO, MISAO. [Dr.]

1910 a.—Ueber die Komplementbindungsreaktion bei der *Schistosomum*-Krankheit in Japan <Ztschr. f. Immunitätsforsch. [etc.], Jena, 1. Teil, v. 5 (4), 19. Apr., Orig., pp. 438-445. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract by K. Meyer] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 47 (22), 30. Mai, p. 1030. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

YOUATT, WILLIAM. [M. R. C. V. S.; Vet. Surg., Zool. Soc.; Editor, Veterinarian.] [1776-1847.]

(?).—Anhang to Martin, W. C. L.

1831 a.—The horse; with a treatise on draught; and a copious index. viii+472 pp., figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1832 a.— . . . veterinary lectures, delivered at the University of London. Lecture xii <Veterinarian, Lond. (54), v. 5, June, pp. 327-328. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1833 a.—Idem. Lecture xxvii <Ibidem (64), v. 6, n. s. (4), Apr., pp. 169-179. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1834 a.—Idem. Lecture xlv <Ibidem (82), v. 7, n. s. (22), Oct., pp. 517-531. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1834 b.—Idem. Lecture xlv <Ibidem (83), v. 7, n. s. (23), Nov., pp. 573-577. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 a.—Annual report of the veterinary school in Nassau street, for 1834 <Ibidem (86), v. 8, n. s. (26), Feb., pp. 88-93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 b.— . . . veterinary lectures. Delivered at the University of London. Lecture xlvii <Ibidem (89), v. 8, n. s. (29), May, pp. 241-246. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1835 c.—Worms between the tunics of the stomach <Ibidem (94), v. 8, 4. s. (24), Oct., pp. 571-572. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1836 a.—Animal pathology. Lecture vi <Ibidem (102), v. 9, n. s. (42), June, pp. 301-307. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1836 b].—Cattle, their breeds, management, and diseases. viii+600 pp., figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1836 c.—Contributions to comparative pathology. No. viii <Veterinarian, Lond. (104), v. 9, n. s. (44), Aug., pp. 438-444. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1836 d.—Idem. No. ix. Tetanus, worms in the trachea, and dilatation of the heart in a zebra <Ibidem (105), v. 9, n. s. (45), Sept., pp. 304-308. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1837 a.—Idem. No. xvi <Ibidem (119), v. 10, n. s. (59), Nov., pp. 619-622. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1837 b].—Sheep, their breeds, management, and diseases. With numerous cuts. To which is added, the Mountain shepherd's manual. viii+568+36 pp., figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1843 a.—The horse. A new edition. Together with a general history of the horse; a dissertation on the American trotting horse, how trained and jockeyed, an account of his remarkable performances; and an essay on the ass and the mule, by J. S. Skinner. xvi+17-448 pp., figs., frontispiece. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1845 a].—Idem. xvi+17-448 pp., figs., frontispiece. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

[1846 a].—The dog. Edited, with additions, by E. J. Lewis. xii+13-403 pp., figs., pls., frontispiece. 8°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1847 a.—Idem. xii+13-403 pp., figs., pls., frontispiece. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## YOUATT, WILLIAM—Continued.

[1847 b].—The horse. With a treatise on draught. pp. 185-586+i-xii, figs. 4°. [London.] (Farmer's Library, v. 1, Animal economy.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1847 c.—The pig: A treatise on the breeds, management, feeding, and medical treatment, of swine; with directions for salting pork, and curing bacon and hams. Illustrated with engravings drawn from life, by William Harvey. viii+164 pp., figs., frontispiece. 8°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1848 a].—Sheep: Their breeds, management, and diseases. With illustrative engravings. To which are added, remarks on the breeds and management of sheep in the United States, and on the culture of fine wool in Silesia. 159+[1] pp., figs. 8°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1851 a.—The horse. With a treatise on draught. A new edition. viii+581 pp., figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1857 a.—The dog. Edited, with additions, by E. J. Lewis. xii+13-403 pp., figs., pls., frontispiece. 8°. Philadelphia. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1866 a.—The horse. With a treatise on draught. Revised and enlarged by Walker Watson. vi+589 pp., figs. 8°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1882 a.— . . . on the structure and the diseases of the horse with their remedies. Also, practical rules to buyers, breeders, breakers, smiths, etc. Being the most important parts of the English edition of "Youatt on the horse," somewhat simplified. Brought down by W. C. Spooner . . . to which is prefixed, an account of the breeds in the United States. Compiled by Henry S. Randall. xvi+17-483 pp., figs. 12°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1885 a.—Sheep: Their breeds, management, and diseases. New ed. With an introduction by Col. M. C. Weld. To which are added remarks on the breeds and management of sheep in the United States. 159+[1] pp., figs. 8°. New York. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1893 a.—The complete grazier and farmers' and cattle-breeders' assistant. A compendium of husbandry embracing the breeding, management, and diseases of stock; dairy farming and dairy produce; poultry and poultry farming; farm offices, implements, and machines; cultivation & management of crops & grass land; drainage, irrigation, and warping; manures, their application and value; etc. Originally written by . . . 13. ed. re-written, considerably enlarged, and brought up to the present requirements of agricultural practice by William Fream. xii+1086 pp., 451 figs., frontispiece. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1900 a.—Idem . . . forming a compendium of husbandry. Originally written by . . . 14. ed. entirely re-written, considerably enlarged, and brought up to the present requirements of agricultural practice, by William Fream. xiv+1086 pp., 451 figs., frontispiece. 4°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## YOUATT, WILLIAM; &amp; CLATER, FRANCIS.

1853 a.—Cattle doctor; containing all necessary directions in respect to their diseases and their cure, of cattle, sheep, and swine; also the best method of raising and fattening. 48 pp., 1 pl. 16°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## YOUATT, WILLIAM; &amp; MARTIN, WILLIAM CHARLES LINNÆUS.

1851 a.—Cattle. Being a treatise on their breeds, management, and diseases, comprising a full history of the various races; their origin, breeding, and merits; their capacity for beef and milk; the nature and treatment of their diseases; the whole forming a complete guide for the farmer, the amateur, and veterinary surgeon. . . . Edited by A. Stevens. viii+[9]-469 pp., figs., frontispiece. 12°. New York. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1856 a.—The hog; a treatise on the breeds, management, feeding, and medical treatment of swine; with directions for salting pork and curing bacon and hams. Illustrated with engravings, drawn from life by William Harvey. Edited by A. Stevens. 5+iii-iv+11-231 pp., figs. 12°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1860 a.—Cattle. Being a treatise on their breeds, management, and diseases, comprising a full history of the various races; their origin, breeding, and merits; their capacity for beef and milk; the nature and treatment of their diseases; the whole forming a complete guide for the farmer, the amateur, and veterinary surgeon. Edited by A. Stevens. viii+9-469 pp., figs. 12°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1881 a.—Idem. viii+9-470 pp., figs. 12°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- YOUNG, A. A. [M. D., Newark, N. Y.]  
 1896 a.—Amebic catarrh of the intestinal tract. [Read at 28. Ann. Meet. Med. Ass. Central New York, Syracuse, Oct. 15, 1895] <Buffalo M. J., v. 35 (10), May, pp. 769-773. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1896 b.—Idem. Reprint. 5 pp. 8°. Buffalo. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- YOUNG, CLEMENT C. [M. D., Jersey City, N. J.]  
 1876 a.—The treatment of a case of tapeworm <Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, pp. 224-226. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- YOUNG, C. W. [M. R. C. S., House-Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital, London.]  
 1897 a.—Filariasis; lymph scrotum and varicose groin glands <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1895), v. 1, Apr. 24, pp. 1037-1039. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- YOUNG, JOHN. [Surgeon, Alloa.]  
 1829 a.—Case of very large abscess containing hydatids imbedded in the liver, which terminated favourably <Edinb. M. & S. J. (99), v. 31, Apr., pp. 309-312. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- YOUNG, J. M.  
 1901 a.—The prevention of malaria in Hong Kong. (In A discussion on malaria and its prevention) <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2124), v. 2, Sept. 14, pp. 683-686. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1901 b.—A discussion on malaria and its prevention. [Abstract of 1901 a, by J. M. Swan] <Phila. M. J. (197), v. 8 (14), Oct. 5, pp. 547-548. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- YOUNG, MEREDITH. [M. D., Stockport.]  
 1905 a.—Midges. [Letter to editor, dated Aug. 22] <Lancet, Lond. (4278), v. 169, v. 2, Aug. 26, p. 628. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- YOUNG, ROBERT THOMPSON. [Univ. North Dakota.]  
 1908 a.—The histogenesis of *Cysticercus pisiformis* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 26 (2), pp. 183-254, pls. 8-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 593. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by C. v. Janicki] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (18-19), 23. Oct., pp. 557-560. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by O. Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 45 (6), 14. Dec., Ref., p. 167. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Cestode cytology. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Am. Soc. Zool. Central Branch, Apr. 7-9, Iowa City] <Science, N. Y. (804), n. s., v. 31, May 27, p. 839. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- YOUNG, T. M. See Thomson, John C.; & Young, T. M.
- YOUNG, W. H. A. [M. D., Springfield, Mass.]  
 1903 a.—Trichinosis. [Letter to editor] <Med. World, Phila., v. 21 (3), Mar., p. 131; remarks by editor, pp. 131-132. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- YOUNGBERG, A. [D. V. S., Lake Park, Minn.]  
 1896 a.—*Ascaris megaloccephalis* [sic] in the dog <J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., v. 17 (6), June, pp. 478-479. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- YOUNGE, G. H. [F. R. C. S. I.]  
 1904 a.—The treatment of myiasis <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2250), v. 1, Feb. 13, p. 365. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1738), v. 65 (9), Feb. 27, pp. 350-351. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- YOUNT, C. E.; & SUDLER, M. T.  
 1907 a.—Human myiasis from the screw-worm fly. (*Comptosia macellaria*—Fab.) <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 49 (23), Dec. 7, pp. 1912-1916, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Boucek] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 41 (19-21), 12. Juni, Ref., pp. 687-688. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Myiasis beim Menschen durch die Schraubenwurmfleie. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche med. Wechnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (2), 9. Jan., p. 77. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## YRIKURA.

(1909 a).—[?] <Saikingaku Zaasshi, Tokyo (138).

1909 b.—Kultivierung der Trypanosomen. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Oshida] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (12), 25. März, p. 546. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## YUNG, ÉMILE. [Prof., Univ. de Genève.] [See also Vogt, Carl; &amp; Yung, Émile.]

1895 a.—La pneumonie vermineuse chez le lièvre (*Lepus timidus*) <Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne (118), 3. s., v. 31, juin-sept., pp. 199–200. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1896 a.—Sur une épidémie de pneumonie vermineuse du lièvre, causée par le *Strongylus retortæformis*, Zeder <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 122 (7), 17 fév., pp. 413–414. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. scient., Par., 4. s., v. 5 (9), 29 fév., p. 230. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1896 c.—*Strongylus retortæformis* in hares. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1896 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1896 a] <Veterinarian, Lond. (822), v. 69, 4. s. (498), v. 42, June, p. 480. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 e.—Observations sur le *Strongylus retortæformis* Zeder. A propos d'un cas de pneumonie vermineuse du lièvre <Rev. suisse de zool., Genève (1896–97), v. 4 (2), 28 déc., pp. 301–312, pl. 11, figs. 1–10. [W<sup>o</sup>.]

## YVART.

(1826 a).—Note sur l'existence de cœnures cérébraux dans la moelle épinière du mouton <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 4, p. 394.

YVON, P. See Gilbert, A.; & Yvon, P.

## Z.

## ZABALA, JOAQUIN. [Dr., Buenos Aires.] [See also Lignières, Joseph; &amp; Zabala, Joaquin.]

(1900 a).—[?] <Rev. vet., Buenos Aires.

1901 a.—Remarks on meat inspection. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Vet. J., Lond., o. s. (307), v. 52, n. s. (13), v. 3, Jan., pp. 56–58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1901 b).—Mal de cadera. Resumen de un estudio practicado con el Dr. Carlos Malbrán y el Dr. Otto Voges en el laboratorio bacteriológico del departamento nacional de higiene á propósito de la enfermedad denominada "Mal de cadera" <An. d. dept. nac. de hig., Buenos Aires, v. 9, nov., pp. 49–72, 9 figs.

1902 a.—Die Cadeirakrankheit (Mal de Cadera). [Abstract of 1901 b, by Baes] <Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 10 (19), 10. Mai, p. 189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Mal de cadera. Resumen de un estudio practicado con el Dr. Carlos Malbrán y el Prof. Dr. Otto Voges en el laboratorio bacteriológico del departamento nacional de higiene á propósito de la enfermedad denominada "Mal de cadera." [Abstract of 1901 b, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 17, pp. 560–561. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZABEL, A. [Dr., Rostock.]

1907 a.—*Spirochæta pallida* in Ausstrichen formalin-fixierter Organe <Med. Klin., Berl., v. 3 (20), 19. Mai, pp. 580–582. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Beesredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (14), 30 juillet, pp. 610–611. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Funkenstein] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (16), 31. Aug., p. 651. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Meyer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 40 (11–12), 26. Oct., Ref., pp. 388–389. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—*Spirochæta pallida* in specimens obtained by scraping from organs hardened in formalin. [Transl. of 1907 a, by Carl Schulin] <Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, v. 11 (8), Aug., pp. 371–374. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZABEL, A.—Continued.

1908 a.—Demonstration eines Spirochätenpräparates in Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. [Author's abstract of paper read before Rostock. Aerztever., 11. Apr.] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (33), 13. Aug., p. 1451. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZABEL, ERICH. [Dr., Rostock.]

1901 a.—*Megastoma intestinale* und andere Parasiten in den Zotten eines Magenkrebses <Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., v. 7 (6), pp. 509–554, pls. 1–3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—*Megastoma intestinale* and other parasites in a case of gastric carcinoma. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Phila. M. J. (231), v. 9 (24), June 14, p. 1076. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1904 a.—Flagellaten im Magen <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 17 (38), 22. Sept., pp. 1007–1011, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 51 (40), 4. Oct., p. 1799. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 30 (41), 6. Oct., p. 1515. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Klett] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (8), Nov., p. 229. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Hetsch] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 37 (17–20), 5. Jan., Ref., p. 611. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1910 a.—Eiterüberschwemmung des Magendarmkanals aus Nasennebenhöhlenempyemen, nebst einer Bemerkung über die Bedeutung des Flagellatenbefundes im Magen <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 36 (17), 28. Apr., pp. 797–800. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZABOLOTNY, D. K. [See also Sabolotny, D. K.]

1905 a.—Sur la syphilis expérimentale des babouins <Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Petersb., v. 11 (1–2), pp. 158–165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—[*Spirocheta* of syphilis.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 4 (23), 11 yunia, pp. 741–742, figs. 1–3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1391), v. 82 (5), July 29, p. 243. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1905 d.—Les spirochètes dans la syphilis. [Abstract of 1905 b, by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (21), 15 nov., p. 883. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Sur la syphilis expérimentale des babouins. [Abstract of 1905 a, by H. Mueller] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 44 (4), 27. Jan., pp. 77–78. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Ueber experimentelle Syphilis bei Pavianen. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before 9. Kong. d. deutsch. dermatol. Gesellsch., Bern, 12.–14. Sept.] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (49), 4. Dec., p. 2416. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 a.—[Agglutination of *Spirochæta pallida* by the serum of syphilitic patients.] [Abstract of paper read before 14. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog.] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2442), v. 2, Oct. 19, p. 1075. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZABOLOTNY, D. K.; & MASLAKOV, P. P. [See also Sabolotny, D. K.; & Maslakov, P. P.]

1907 a.—[On *Spirochæta pallida*.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 6 (11), 17 marta, p. 361, figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Observations on the mobility and agglutination of the *Spirochæta pallida*. A preliminary communication. [Abstract of 1907 a] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1482), v. 85 (17), Apr. 27, p. 809. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]

1907 c.—Agglutination der *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Buttersack] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 25 (17), 10. Juni, p. 488. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 d.—Observations sur le mobilité et l'agglutinabilité de la *Spirochæte pallida*. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Besredka] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (14), 30 juillet, p. 611. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Beobachtungen über Beweglichkeit und Agglutination der *Spirochæte pallida* <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (6), 31. Aug., Orig., pp. 532–534, figs. 1–5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 f.—Idem. [Abstract by Huebschmann] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (22), 30. Nov., p. 901. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

59064°—Bull. 39, pt 35—11—2

ZACCARIA, AUGUSTO. [Dr., Ist. antirabbico, Faenza.]

1905 a.—Sulla presenza e distribuzione dei corpi di Negri in un caso di rabbia umana <Ann. d'ig. sper., Milano, v. 15 (2), pp. 151–158. [MS. dated 26 dic. 1904.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Salimbeni] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (23), 15 déc., p. 972. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Bertarelli] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (6–8), 22. Mai, Ref., p. 212. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

ZACHARIAS, OTTO. [Dr., Plöen.]

1884 a.—Ueber Fortpflanzung und Entwicklung von *Rotifer vulgaris*. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Räderthiere <Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Zool., Leipz., v. 41 (2), 30. Dec., pp. 226–251, pl. 16, figs. 1–11. [MS. dated Sept.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1885 a.—Sur la reproduction et le développement du *Rotifer vulgaris*. [Abstract of 1884 a] <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 2. s., v. 3, notes et rev., pp. xlii–xliii. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1885 b.—Ueber die Bedeutung des Palmform-Stadiums in der Entwicklung von Rotatorien und Nematoden <Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., v. 5 (8), 15. Juni, pp. 229–233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 a.—Ueber die feineren Vorgänge bei der Befruchtung des Eies von *Ascaris megaloccephala* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (247), v. 6, 28. März, pp. 164–166. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. J., v. 1 (19), p. 572. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 c.—Neue Untersuchungen über die Copulation der Geschlechtsprodukte und den Befruchtungsvorgang bei *Ascaris megaloccephala* <Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, v. 30 (1), 1. Juli, pp. 111–182, pls. 8–10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, v. 2 (23), pp. 700–701. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1887 c] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 5 (21), 1. Nov., pp. 698–700. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 f.—Process of fertilization in *Ascaris megaloccephala*. [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 593. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 a.—Ueber Abtötung und Färbung der Eier von *Ascaris megaloccephala* <Anat. Anz., Jena, v. 3 (1), 1. Jan., pp. 24–27. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 b.—Ueber Abweichungen vom Typus bei Konjugation der Geschlechtskerne <Ibidem (2–3), 18. Jan., pp. 48–53. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 c.—Ueber *Psorospermium haeckelii* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (270), v. 11, 23. Jan., pp. 49–51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 d.—Preparation of *Ascaris megaloccephala*. [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 8] (1), Feb., p. 148. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 e.—Zacharias' method of preparing the eggs of *Ascaris megaloccephala*. [Abstract of 1888 a] <Ibidem (4), Aug., pp. 663–664. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 f.—Fertilization of *Ascaris megaloccephala*. [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 8] (1), Feb., pp. 43–45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 g.—Preparation of the eggs of *Ascaris megaloccephala*. [Abstract of 1888 a] <Am. Naturalist, Phila. (255), v. 22, Mar., pp. 277–279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 h.—Zur Kenntnis der Fauna des süßen und salzigen Sees bei Halle a. S. <Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Zool., Leipz., v. 46 (2), 23. März, pp. 217–232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1888 i.—Die Befruchtungserscheinungen am Ei von *Ascaris megaloccephala* <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 14 (16), 19. Apr., pp. 311–312. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 k.—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 l.—Ueber die Bildung der Richtungkörper bei tierischen Eiern <Anat. Anz., Jena, v. 3 (14), 1. Juni, pp. 401–403. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 a.—Ueber *Psorospermium haeckelii*. [Abstract of 1888 c, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, v. 5 (2), 6. Jan., p. 67. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## ZACHARIAS, OTTO—Continued.

- 1892 a.—Ueber eine *Ichthyophthirius*-Art aus den Aquarien der Biologischen Station zu Plön <Festschr. z. 70. Geburtst. R. Leuckart's, Leipz., pp. 289-292, pl. 29, figs. 1-12. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1892 b.—Ein infusorieller Hautparasit bei Süßwasserfischen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, v. 12 (20), 28. Nov., pp. 718-720. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1892 c.—Das Vorkommen von Distomencysten betreffend <Ibidem (21, 3. Dec., pp. 752-753. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—Faunistische und biologische Beobachtungen am Gr. Plöner See. Theil. 1 <Forschungsb. a. d. biol. Station zu Plön, Berl., 52 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1893 b.—Ein infusorieller Hautparasit bei Süßwasserfischen <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (1), 15. Jan., pp. 23-25. [MS. dated 24. Oct. 1892.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1893 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 3 (6), März, p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1893 d.—Eingekapselte Saugwürmer am Herzen einer Maräne <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 13 (6), 1. Apr., p. 192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1893 e.—Nuovo parassita esterno dei pesci d'acqua dolce. [Abstract] <Riv. ital. di sc. nat., Siena, v. 13 (8), 15 agosto, pp. 100-101. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Infusorien als Hautparasiten bei Fischen <Ztschr. f. Fischerei [etc.], Leipz.-Reudnitz, v. 2 (4), pp. 153-161, figs. 1-4. [Bur. Fish.]
- (1894 b).—[?] <Forschungsb. a. d. biol. Station zu Plön, Berl., v. 2.
- (1895 a).—Ueber eine Schmarotzerkrankheit bei *Eudorina elegans* <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 76-77, pl. 1, figs. 5a-5b.
- 1895 b.—Die biologische Station zu Plön nach den Forschungsberichten. [Abstract of 1894 b and 1895 a, by F. Zschokke] <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 15 (10), 15. Mai, pp. 408-415. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- (1898 a).—[?] <Forschungsb. a. d. biol. Station zu Plön, Berl., v. 6, 2. Abt., p. 137.
- (1902 a).—Notiz über *Microstoma inerme* <Ibidem, v. 9, pp. 70-71.
- 1902 b.—Zur genaueren Charakteristik von *Microstoma inerme* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (666), v. 25, 10. März, pp. 237-238. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Zum Kapitel der "wurstförmigen Parasiten" bei Rädertieren <Ibidem (681), v. 25, 15. Sept., pp. 647-649. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Infusorien im Cikaden-Schleim <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 22 (19), 1. Oct., p. 608. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Eine neue Turbellarienspecies (*Stenostoma turgidum*) <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (686), v. 26, 10. Nov., pp. 41-42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1903 a).—Mittheilung über gelegentlich aufgefundenene Parasiten der Fischfauna von Plön <Forschungsb. a. d. biol. Station zu Plön, Stuttg., v. 10, pp. 100-104.
- 1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Bræm] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (2-3), 4. Nov., Ref., p. 72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- (1903 c).—Biologische Charakteristik des Klinkerteichs zu Plön <Forschungsb. a. d. biol. Station zu Plön, Stuttg., v. 10, pp. 201-216.
- (1903 d).—Ueber die Infektion von *Synchaeta pectinata* Ehrenb. mit den parasitischen Schläuchen von *Ascospiridium blochmanni* <Ibidem, pp. 216-222, pl. 6, figs. 1-6.
- 1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Bræm] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (2-3), 4. Nov., Ref., pp. 69-70. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Infusorien im Cikadenschleim. [Abstract of 1902 d, by Jacobij] <Ibidem, 2. Abt., v. 10 (9), 31. März, p. 294. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 g.—Eine neue Turbellarienspecies (*Stenostoma turgidum*). [Abstract of 1902 e, by E. Bräslau] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (18-19), 2. Oct., pp. 679-680. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- (1903 h).—Ergänzung zu meiner früheren Beschreibung der *Staurophrya elegans* <Forschungsb. a. d. biol. Station zu Plön, Stuttg., v. 10, pp. 312-314.

## ZACHARIAS, OTTO—Continued.

1903 i.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Bræm] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena. 1. Abt., v. 34 (2-3), 4. Nov., Ref., p. 70. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1904 a.—Beobachtungen über das Leuchtvermögen von *Ceratium tripos* (Müll.) <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 25 (1), 1. Jan., pp. 20-30. [MS. dated 31. Oct.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber die Infektion von *Synchaeta pectinata* Ehrenb. mit den parasitischen Schläuchen von *Ascosporidium blochmanni*. [Abstract of 1903 d] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, pp. 167-168. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZACHMANN, JOH. CONRADUS.

([1704 a]).—Casus memorialibus de vermiculis in vulnere cum ossis fractura prænaturaliter et in maxima quantitate genitis. Diss. 15 l. 4°. Basileæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZACUTUS *Lusitanus*, ABRAHAM. [1575-1642.]

(?).—Praxis historiarum. Lib. 2, cap. 16, obs. 6.

## ZACZEK, JOHANN. [1841- .]

[1868 a].—Die Trichinose. Diss. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZADDACH, G. [Prof., Königsberg.]

1881 a.—Ueber die im Flusskrebse vorkommenden *Distomum cirrigerum* v. Bær. und *Distomum isostomum* Rud. <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (89), v. 4, 1. Aug., pp. 398-404; (90), 15. Aug., pp. 426-431. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## ZADEK. See Levy-Dorn, M.; &amp; Zadek.

## ZÆRINGER, JOANNES BAPTISTA. [Med. licent., Inst. clin. med. aëst.]

1829 a.—Quædam de historia naturali atque descriptio skeleti salmonis farionis. Diss. viii+70 pp., 1 pl., 23 figs. 12°. Friburgi Brisgovie. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## ZÆSLEIN, TH. [Dr., Genf.]

1881 a.—Ueber die geographische Verbreitung und Häufigkeit der menschlichen Entozoen in der Schweiz <Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, v. 11 (21), 1. Nov., pp. 673-686. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZAGATO, FRANCESCO.

1902 a.—Sei casi di febbre malarica pernicioea <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 23 (87), 3 agosto, pp. 893-895. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, p. 770. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZAGELMEIER. [Stadt. Sanitätstierarzt, Nürnberg.]

1905 a.—Zur Behandlung der einfinnigen Rinder in Bayern <Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 15 (10), Juli, pp. 300-302. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Edelmänn] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 13 (49), 9. Dec., p. 572. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Finnenfunde und Finnenbekämpfung beim Rind <München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 53 (13), 30. März, pp. 229-232; (14), 6. Apr., pp. 249-252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Schmidt] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (9), 3. März, p. 213. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZAGRIS, SALONIK.

1903 a.—Ueber das Schwarzwasserfieber. [Abstract of remarks before Panhellenisch. med. Kong. zu Athens, by Constantin Delta] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (15-16), 27. Juni, Ref., p. 469. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

## ZAHN. [Dr.]

1875 a.—Bericht über das Wiener k. k. Thierarzney-Institut für das Studienjahr 1873-74 <Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissenschaft. Veterinärk., Wien, v. 43 (2), pp. 113-150. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZAKHARIN.

1878 a.—[Cases of *Echinococcus* of the liver.] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., Mosk., v. 9, Protok. phiz.-med. Obsh. v Mosk., pp. 24-37. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- ZALEMAN, GEORGIY VASILYEVICH.** [1873- .]  
 1907 a.—[Helminthiasis among the population [Yeryev] and garrison of Mitava.] [Russian text.] Diss. 195 pp., 1 l., 1 table, 1 map. 8°. Riga. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ZAMBELLI, T.**  
 (1874 a).—Relazione malattia animali del Friudi (cachessia delle pecore).  
 1899 a.—Sopra una pubblicazione di Emile Thierry intorno agli estri gastrophili del cavallo <Gior. r. Soc. ed Accad. vet. ital., Torino, v. 48 (27), 8 luglio, pp. 631-634. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ZAMBONI.** See Zamponi.
- ZAMBRANA Y VÁZQUEZ, S.** [See also Campos, Juan N.; Ortega, Lorenzo; Zambrana y Vázquez, S.; Iñigo, Nicolás; & Gutiérrez, Alberto.]  
 1876 a.—Estudio sobre la triquinosis, enfermedad de los triquinos ó enfermedad de Zenker <Mem. Soc. méd.-farm. de Toluca, v. 1 (9), 15 mayo, pp. 129-136. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ZAMMIT, THEM** [M. D., Bacteriol., Public Health Dept., Malta]; & **SCICLUNA, G.** CARUANA [M. D., Malta].  
 1905 a.—Intermittent fever in Malta <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2309), v. 1, Apr. 1, p. 711. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Ziesche] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (24-25), 15. Juli, Ref., p. 764. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Ed. Sergeant] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (23), 15 déc., p. 996. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ZAMPONI, GASPARO DEODATA.**  
 ([?1700 a]).—Dissertazione . . . intorno il nascimento de' vermi ordinarj del corpo umano, etc. 12°. [Rome?]  
 (1728 a).—Idem [?] <Raccolta d'opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, v. 47.  
 (1752 a).—De ortu vermium vulgarium in corpore humano. 12°. Venet.  
 (1810 a).—Dissertazione intorno al nascimento dei vermi del corpo umano. Rimini.
- ZAMURAVKIN, K. I.**  
 1907 a.—[How to combat bilirrhœa after echinococcotomy.] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 6, pp. 1453-1457. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ZANCAROL, GEORGE.** [M. D., Surgeon, Greek Hospital.]  
 1882 a.—A specimen of *Bilharzia hæmatobia*, with ova in the tissues of the bladder and large intestines. [Read Jan. 3] <Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., v. 33, pp. 410-412, pl. 26, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1882 b.—On the rôle of the *Distoma hæmatobium* in the formation of vesical calculi <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1683), v. 2, Sept. 30, p. 419. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1883 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Veterinarian, Lond. (661), v. 56, 4. s. (337), v. 29, Jan., pp. 45-47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1883 b.—Des altérations occasionnées par le *Distoma hæmatobium* dans les voies urinaires et dans le gros intestin. Note lue à la Société médicale des Hôpitaux <Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1882), 2. s., v. 19, mém., pp. 144-149, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1884 a.—Contribution à l'étude du *Distoma hæmatobium*. [Read 25 juillet] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 1, pp. 306-307. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1893 a.—Pathogénie des abcès du foie <Rev. de chir., Par., v. 13 (8), 10 août, pp. 671-677. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1893 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Kurt Mueller] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 14 (19), 10. Nov., pp. 638-639. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1895 a.—Dysentérie tropicale et abcès du foie <Progrès méd., Par., 3. s., v. 1 (24), 15 juin, pp. 393-397. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ZANDER, ALEXANDER.**  
 1894 a.—[On human Entozoa as frequent cause of disease.] [Russian text.] 83 pp. 8°. St. Petersburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZANDER, ENOCH. [Dr., Erlangen.]

(1909 a).—[*Nosema apis*] <München. Bienen-Ztg., Sept., pp. 196–204.

1909 b.—Tierische Parasiten als Krankheitserreger bei der Biene <Leipz. Bienen-Ztg., v. 24 (10), Oct., pp. 147–150, 2 figs.; (11), Nov., pp. 164–166. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

ZANGEMEISTER. [Dr., Königsberg i. Pr.]

1904 a.—Ueber Blasensteine. [Secretary's abstract of paper read before Ost-Westpreuss. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Danzig, 4. Juni] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl. & Leipz., v. 30 (47), 17. Nov., Ver.-Beilage, p. 1741. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZANGGER, R. [Prof., Thierarztneischule, Zürich.]

(1855 a).—Zur Lehre von den Eingeweidewürmern <Schweiz.-Arch. f. Thierh., n. F., v. 14.

1855 b.—Remarks on some of the Entozoa. [Abstract] <Veterinarian, Lond. (332), v. 28, 4. s. (8), v. 1, Aug., pp. 463–465. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 a.—Eine Trichinen-Epidemie in der Schweiz <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 13 (7), 18. Feb., pp. 55–56. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1871 a).—[?] <Arch. f. Thierh., v. 24, p. 226.

ZANGRILLI, ANGELO. [Dr.]

1879 a.—Della *Tania nella Parca* [sic] *fluvialis* (spigola dei fiumi) <Raccoglitori med., Forlì, an. 42, 4. s., v. 12 (4), 10 agosto, pp. 108–112. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZANNINI, PROSPERO.

1908 a.—Reperto di un nematode nel sacco pericardico di uno storno <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 31 (11), 14 mar., pp. 177–179. [MS. dated feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

ZANOLI, SECCHIOLI.

(1849 a).—Echinococco <Gior. ital. di sc. med. e nat. (7).

ZÄNTESSON.

1857 a.—[*Tania lata*] <Förh. Svenska Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm (1856–57), pp. 32–34. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZAPPERT, JULIUS. [Dr.]

1892 a.—Neuerliche Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen des *Ankylostomum duodenale* bei den Bergleuten <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 5 (24), 16. Juni, pp. 347–350. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 5 (7), 16. Apr., p. 314. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZARNACK, H.

(1905 a).—Ein seltenes Schlachtthier <Ztschr. f. d. ges. Fleischbeschau [etc.], Hannov. (10).

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 11 (7), 1. März, p. 50. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZAUBITZER, HANS. [1875–.]

1901 a.—Studien über eine dem Strohinflus entnommene Amöbe. Diss. 45 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Marburg a. L. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem <Arch. f. Hyg., München & Leipz., v. 40 (2), pp. 103–142, pl. 1, figs. 1–74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortsch. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 17, pp. 541–542. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZAUFAL, GUSTAV. [1. Asst. d. path.-anat. Inst., deutsch. Univ. Prag.]

1901 a.—Zur Kenntniss der Lungenwurmkrankheit beim Rehwilde in Böhmen <Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, v. 5 (2–3), pp. 148–159. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Schneidemühl] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (2), 12. Aug., Ref., p. 49. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

ZAVVREL, JAN. [Dr.]

1907 a.—Die Augen einiger Dipterenlarven und -Puppen <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 31 (8), 19. Feb., pp. 247–255, figs. 1–13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

ZEA URIBE, LUIS. [Prof., bacteriol., Facultad de med. de Bogotá.]

1904 a.—A proposito del hematocario de Laveran <Rev. méd. de Bogotá (296), v. 25, dic., pp. 129–135. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**ZEa URIBE, Luis**—Continued.

1905 a.—Examen de la sangre en la fiebre amarilla <Ibidem (297), v. 25, enero, pp. 165–167. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**ZEDDEL, Fr. C.**

(1836 a).—Beiträge zur biblischen Zoologie. 8°. Quedlinburg & Leipzig.

**ZEDER, JOHANN GEORG HEINRICH.**

(1790 a).—Beschreibung des Hirsch'splitterwurms *Festucaria cervi* <Beob. u. Entdeck. a. d. Naturk. v. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. zu Berl., v. 4 (1), pp. 65–74, pl. 3, figs. 8–11.

(1791 a).—Schreiben ueber den obigen Gegenstand <N. Entdeck. u. Beob. a. d. Phys., Naturg. u. Oeconom., Frankf.-a.-M., v. 1, p. 40.

(1792 a).—Beschreibung des Hirsch-Zitterwurms (*Festucaria cervi*=*Amphistoma conicum* Rud.) <Schrift. d. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr. zu Berl., v. 10, pp. 65–74, pl. 3, figs. 8–11.

1800 a.—Erster Nachtrag zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer, mit Zufüssen und Anmerkungen herausgegeben. xx+320 pp., 6 pls. 4°. Leipzig. [Lib. Stiles.]

1803 a.—Anleitung zur Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. xvi+432 pp., 4 pls. 8°. Bamberg. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib Stiles.]

**ZEEB, H.**

1909 a.—Untersuchungen über die Trichinenkrankheit der Schweine <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., Berl., v. 9 (47), 21. Nov., pp. 690–692. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

**ZEHDEN.** See Schultz-Zehden.

**VON ZEHENDER, WILHELM.** [Dr.] [See also Seitz, Eugen; & von Zehender, Wilhelm.]

1886 a.—The Bowman lecture on the parasitical diseases of the eye <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1353), v. 2, Dec. 4, pp. 1073–1076. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Katarakt-Extraction. Tod in Folge von *Echinococcus* der Milz <Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., v. 25, Aug., pp. 315–317. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 b.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus* in der Augenhöhle, nebst Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen der *Echinococcus*-Krankheit in Mecklenburg <Ibidem, Sept., pp. 333–343; epikritischer Nachtrag von A. Thierfelder, pp. 343–345. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 c.—A case of *Echinococcus* in the orbit. [Read before Brit. Med. Ass., Dublin, Aug.] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (1404), v. 2, Nov. 26, pp. 1150–1151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 d.—Die parasitischen Erkrankungen des Auges <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 13 (50), 15. Dec., pp. 1078–1080; (51), 22. Dec., pp. 1102–1104. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1888 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Schlæfke] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], Jena, v. 4 (5), p. 143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 b.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus* in der Augenhöhle, nebst Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen der *Echinococcus*-Krankheit in Mecklenburg. [Abstract of 1887 b, by Schlæfke] <Ibidem, v. 3 (8), pp. 252–253. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**ZEHMEN, CARL.** See Lenz, Carl.

**ZEHTNER, L.**

(1900 a).—Nieuive parasiten der borders <Arch. v. de Java-Suikerind., Aflev. 15, 12 pp.

**ZEIS, FRANCK v. FRANKENAN.**

(1678 a).—De phthiriasi morb. pedicul. etc. Diss. Heidelbergæ.

**ZEISSL.**

1907 a.—Traitement de la syphilis par l'atoxyl. [Read before Soc. imp.-roy. d. med., Vienne, 14 juin] <Presse méd., Par., v. 15 (55), 10 juillet, p. 438. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**ZEITLER, R.**

(1901 a).—Die Lungenwurmseuche unter dem Gemswilde Nordtirols <Wild u. Hund (41), pp. 647–648.

**ZELDOVITSCH.** See Seldowitch, J.



ZELINKA, CARL. [Dr., Privat-Docent, Univ. Graz.]

1887 a.—3. Studien über Räderthiere. ii. Der Raumparasitismus und die Anatomie von *Discopus synaptæ* nov. gen. nov. spec. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (259), v. 10, 29. Aug., pp. 465–468. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 2, p. 604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 a.—Studien über Räderthiere. ii. Der Raumparasitismus und die Anatomie von *Discopus synaptæ* n. g. nov. sp. <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 47 (3), 27. Nov., pp. 353–458, figs. A–D, pls. 30–34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1890 a.—Études sur les rotateurs (parasitisme et anatomie du *Discopus synaptæ*) <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 2. s., v. 8, notes et rev., pp. i–vi. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

ZELLER, ERNST. [Dr., Winnenthal.]

1854 a.—Alveolarcolloid der Leber. Diss. 28 pp. 8°. Tübingen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 a.—Ueber das encystirte Vorkommen von *Distomum squamula* Rud. im braunen Grasfrosch <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 17 (2), 21. März, pp. 215–220, pl. 13, figs. 1–4. [Y<sup>r</sup>.]

1872 a.—Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung und den Bau des *Polystomum integerrimum* Rud. <Ibidem, v. 22 (1), 22. März, pp. 1–24, pls. 1–2; Nachtrag, pp. 25–28. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1872 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, n. pér., v. 45, sept., pp. 99–112. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1872 c.—Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des *Diplozoon paradoxum* <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 22 (2), 3. Mai, pp. 168–180, pl. 12, figs. 1–13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1872 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, n. pér., v. 45, sept., pp. 99–112. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1873 a.—Recherches sur diverses espèces de trématodes. [Abstract of 1872 a and 1872 c, by H. Gervais] <J. de zool., Par., v. 2, pp. 51–55. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1874 a.—Ueber *Leucochloridium paradoxum* Carus und die weitere Entwicklung seiner Distomenbrut <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 24 (4), 20. Oct., pp. 564–578, pl. 48. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1875 a.—On *Leucochloridium paradoxum* and the development of the larvæ contained in it into *Distoma*. [Abstract of 1874 a] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 4. s. (86), v. 15, Feb., pp. 162–164. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1876 a.—Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Polystomen <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 27 (2), 23. Juni, pp. 238–274, pls. 17–18. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1877 a.—Untersuchungen über die Fortpflanzung und die Entwicklung der in unseren Batrachiern schmarotzenden Opalinen <Ibidem, v. 29 (3), 6. Sept., pp. 352–379, pls. 23–24. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1888 a.—Ueber den Geschlechtsapparat des *Diplozoon paradoxum* <Ibidem, v. 46 (2), 23. März, pp. 233–239, pl. 19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1888 b.—Generative apparatus of *Diplozoon paradoxum*. [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. [2. s., v. 8] (2), Apr., pp. 427–428. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

ZELLER, PHILLIP CHRISTOPH. [Prof., Meseritz.] [1808– .]

1842 a.—*Dytiscus* oder *Dyticus* <Entom. Ztg., Leipz., v. 3 (3), März, p. 67. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

DE ZELTNER, FR.

1903 a.—La maladie du sommeil <Nature, Par. (1590), v. 31, 2. semestre, 14 nov., pp. 371–373, figs. 1–5. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

ZEMANN.

1891 a.—[*Echinococcus*-Sack.] [Abstract of remarks before k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte, Wien, 29. Mai] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 32 (22), 31. Mai, p. 886. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 2 (13), 1. Juli, p. 580. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZEMYANSKY, V. K.

1897 a.—[Case of multiple *Cysticercus* of the skin and muscles.] [Russian text] <Khirurgia, Mosk., v. 2, pp. 3–10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ŻENCZYKOWSKI, JÓZEF. [Dr.]

1905 a.—Sześć przypadków włośnicy. [Six cases of trichiniasis.] [Polish text] <Czasopismo lek., Łódź, v. 7 (2-3), luty-mar., pp. 57-61. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZENGERLE. [Dr., Wangen.]

1837 a.—Merkwürdige Krankheits-Symptome, veranlasst durch Würmer im Darmkanal <Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., v. 7 (21), 29. Mai, pp. 161-163. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZENIKEL. See Jenckel.

ZENKER. See Waldeck & Zenker.

VON ZENKER, FRIEDRICH ALBERT. [1815-1898.] [Prof. Dr., path. Anat. u. Staatsarzneikunde, Erlangen.] [For necrology, see Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 8 (11), Aug: 1898, pp. 216-217. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]]

1854 a.—Ueber einen neuen thierischen Parasiten des Menschen [*Pentastomum denticulatum* Rud.] <Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., n. F., v. 5 (1-2), pp. 212-234, pl. 7, figs. 1-11 [missing]. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1860 a.—Ueber die Trichinen-Krankheit des Menschen <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 18, n. F., v. 8 (5-6), pp. 561-572. [MS. dated 15. März.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1860 b.—[Bemerkungen über *Pentastomum denticulatum*.] [Abstract of remarks, 21. Sept. 1854] <Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte zu Götting. (1854), v. 31, p. 192. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 a.—Ueber neue Fälle der Trichinen-Krankheit und deren Behandlung <Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. (1861-62), pp. 49-51. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1863 b.—Affection trichinaire chez l'homme. [Abstract of 1863 a] <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v. 56 (7), 16 fév., pp. 303-304. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1863 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1863 a] <Rév. et mag. de zool., Par., an. 26, 2. s., v. 15, fév., pp. 81-82. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1863 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1863 a] <Gaz. méd. de Par., v. 34, 3. s., v. 18 (9), 28 fév., p. 148. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 a.—A dangerous parasite. [Abstract] <Veterinarian, Lond. (447), v. 38, 4. s. (123), v. 11, Mar., pp. 173-174. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 b.—Ein Résumé der Geschichte der Trichinen-Krankheit. [Abstract] <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 15 (28), 8. Apr., Beilage, pp. 477-480. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 c.—Beiträge zur Lehre von der Trichinenkrankheit <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 1 (1), 10. Juli, pp. 90-124. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 a.—[Fütterungsversuche mit den Eiern der *Tarnia mediocanellata* bei der Ziege.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read 17. Juli 1865] <Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang. (1865-67) (1), pp. 15-20. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1867 b.—[Ueber die sogenannten Rainey'schen Schläuche im Fleische der Schweine und anderer Thiere.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read 17. Juli 1865] <Ibidem, pp. 20-21. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1868 a.—Ueber *Oxyuris vermicularis*. [Abstract of paper read 22. Sept.] <Tagebl. d. 42. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte zu Dresd. (7), 23. Sept., p. 140. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1870 a.—[Beobachtungen über die Naturgeschichte des *Oxyuris vermicularis*.] [Secretary's abstract of paper read 20. Juli 1868] <Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang. (1867-70) (2), pp. 20-21. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1871 a.—Zur Lehre von der Trichinenkrankheit <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 8 (3-4), 26. Mai, pp. 387-421. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1871 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 15 (29), Juli, pp. 227-231. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1872 a.—[Ueber die Erziehung des *Cysticercus tarnie medio-canellatae* bei der Ziege.] [Secretary's abstract] <Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang. (Nov. 1871-Aug. 1872) (4), pp. 71; 87-88. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 b.—[*Bothriocephalus latus*.] [Secretary's abstract] <Ibidem, p. 88. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

VON ZENKER, FRIEDRICH ALBERT—Continued.

1872 c.—[Versuche von Erziehung der *Tænia echinococcus* beim Hunde (durch Verfütterung von *Echinococcus* des Rindes).] [Secretary's abstract] <Ibidem, p. 88. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Nachtrag zu obiger Mittheilung über *Echinococcus multilocularis*. [See Huber, Joh. Christoph., 1881 b] <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 29 (1-2), 15. Juli, pp. 204-207. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 a.—Ueber den *Cysticercus racemosus* des Gehirns. 22 pp., 1 pl., 8 figs. 4°. Bonn. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1882 b).—Idem <Beitr. z. Anat. u. Embryol. als Festg. Jacob Henle . . . , Bonn. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZENKER, JONATHAN CAROLUS. [Phil., med. et chir. Doctor.]

1827 a.—Parasitæ corporis humani internæ seu vermes intestinales hominis. viii+112 pp. 12°. Lipsiæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1832 a).—De *Gammari pulicis* Fabr. historia naturali atque sanguinis circuitu commentatio. viii+28 pp., fig. 4°. Jenæ.

ZENKER, KONRAD. [Dr.]

1891 a.—[*Echinococcus multilocularis*] <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 48 (3-4), 6. Aug., pp. 433-434. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Huber, Joh. Christoph., 1891 f.]

1893 a.—[Pathological report to Schwarz<sup>2</sup>, 1893 a] <Ibidem, v. 51 (6), 27. Juli, pp. 617-618. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZENKER, W. [Dr.]

1866 a.—Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Infusorien <Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, v. 2, pp. 332-348, pl. 19, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1867 a.—Contributions to the natural history of the Infusoria. [Abstract of 1866 a] <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., n. s., v. 7, pp. 263-270. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

ZENONE, NICOLA.

(1882 a).—Caso di grave ascesso verminoso all' inguine guarito con un nuovo trattamento <Repert. med.-chir. di Torino (34), ott., p. 441.

ZEPUDER, FERDINAND. [Dr., Laibach.]

1861 a.—*Tænia solium*. Heilung nach der Redtenbacher'schen Methode <Wien. Med.-Halle, v. 2 (16), 21. Apr., p. 157. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1865 a.—Fall des Vorkommens von Ascariden in den Gallengängen der Leber. [Read before Ver. d. Aerzte zu Laibach, 24. Feb.] <Wien. med. Presse, v. 6 (21), 21. Mai, pp. 505-506. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZERI, AGENORE. [Dr., Prof., Ist. di clin. med. d. r. Univ. di Roma.]

1903 a.—Sulla diagnosi differenziale fra esudati e transudati <Policlin., Roma, v. 10, sez. med. (10), ott., pp. 433-451; (11), nov., pp. 485-501. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—La infezione malarica pernicioosa <Ibidem, v. 11, sez. med. (4), apr., pp. 149-161. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Pernicious malaria infection. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1751), v. 65 (22), May 28, p. 898. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (13), July 1, p. 211. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 d.—Sindrome leucoanemica in un malarico <Riforma med., Napoli, v. 20 (34), 23 agosto, pp. 925-933. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 e.—Leucoanæmia in a patient with malaria. [Abstract of 1904 d] <N. York M. J. [etc.] (1349), v. 80 (15), Oct. 8, p. 705. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber Leukämie bei einem Malariakranken. [Abstract of 1904 d, by Hager] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (6), 7. Feb., p. 281. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Sindrome leucoanemica in un malarico. [Abstract of 1904 d, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 145. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZERNECKE, ERNST. [Aprob. Thierarzt, Kiel.]

1895 a.—Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau der Cestoden. Diss. 74 pp., 8 pls. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

ZERNECKE, ERNST—Continued.

1895 b.—Idem <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. f. Anat., v. 9 (1), 25. Nov., pp. 92–161, pls. 8–15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Naturw. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 11 (22), 31. Mai, p. 265. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

ZERVOS, SCEVOS. [Dr., Asst. Arzt, Evangelismos Spital, Athen.]

1901 a.—Sechs Fälle von Leberechinococcen mit Durchbruch in die Lunge <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 48 (4), 22. Jan., pp. 147–149, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Six cases of *Echinococcus*. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Phila. M. J. (170), v. 7 (13), Mar. 30, p. 610. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

ZERZALOV, S.

1886 a.—[On *Tænia echinococcus*.] [Russian text] <Vet. dielo, St. Petersburg., v. 4 (25), 19 yunia, pp. 3–8; (26), 26 yunia, pp. 2–9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZETZNOW, E. [Dr., Berlin.]

1897 a.—Ueber den Bau der grossen Spirillen <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 24 (1), 8. März, pp. 72–92. [MS. dated 27. Dec. 1896.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Geisseln bei Hühner- und Recurrens-Spirochæten <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (10), 8. März, pp. 376–377, figs. 1–2. [MS. dated 24. Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by P. Jees] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (13), 29. März, p. 248. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (15), 15. Aug., p. 624. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4–5), 19. Dec., Ref., p. 135. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 e.—Färbung und Theilung bei Spirochæten <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 52 (3), 3. Apr., pp. 485–494, pl. 7, figs. 1–42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 f.—Idem. [Abstract by R. O. Neumann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 53 (16), 17. Apr., pp. 765–766. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 e] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 32 (16), 19. Apr., p. 634. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 e, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 17 (10), 31. Mai, p. 395. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 e, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 4 (11), 15 juin, pp. 489–490. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 k.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 e, by Schill] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4–5), 19. Dec., Ref., pp. 148–149. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 l.—Nachtrag zu Färbung und Theilung von Spirochæten <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 52 (3), 3. Apr., p. 539. [MS. dated 24. Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 m.—The demonstration of flagella in spirochætes. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2367), v. 1, May 12, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 a.—Ueber Swellengrebel Chromatinbänder in *Spirillum volutans* <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 46 (3), 18. Feb., Orig., pp. 193–195. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Swellengrebel, N. H., 1907 e.]

1908 b.—Ueber Geisselzöpfe *Spirochæte polyspira* und *Planosarcina schaudinii* <Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., v. 58 (3), 7. März, pp. 386–400, pls. 7–9, figs. 1–51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (16), 16. Apr., p. 706. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Walter H. Schultze] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 19 (16), 31. Aug., pp. 674–675. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Schill] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (9–10), 21. Sept., Ref., pp. 274–275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZETTNOW, E.—Continued.

1908 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 18 (23), 1. Dec., p. 1424. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZETZEL, PEHR.

1780 a.—Anmärkning omr *Acari reduvii* dödande med Bränvin <K. Vetensk. Acad. n. Handl., Stockholm, v. 1, Julius-Sept., pp. 240-241. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

ZEUSCHNER. [Dr., k. Reg.- u. Med.-Rath.]

1887 a.—Generalbericht über das Medizinal- und Sanitäts-Weesen des Regierungsbezirks Danzig in den Jahren 1883-1885. 1 p. l., 112 pp. 4°. Berlin. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1891 a.—Idem. . . in den Jahren 1886-1888. 1 p. l., 82 pp. 4°. Danzig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZEVIANI, GIOVANNI VERARDO. [Dr.]

1802 a.—Sopra due idropici fortunatamente guariti per una caduta dall'alto <Mem. Soc. ital. d. sc., Modena, mat. e fis., v. 9, pp. 274-290. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1803 a.—Sopra i vermi pestilenziali dei buoi <Ibidem, v. 10, pp. 361-384. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

1809 a.—Vermi del cuore vivi e veri <Mem. Soc. ital. d. sc., Verona, fis., v. 14 (2), pp. 152-160. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

ZIBORDI, DOMENICO. [Dr.]

1910 a.—Sulla filariosi ematica del cane <Clin. vet., Milano, sez. prat. settim., v. 33 (43), 22 oct., pp. 684-689; (44), 29 oct., pp. 697-704; (45), 5 nov., pp. 713-717. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

ZICHY-WOINARSKI, S. [Resident Surgeon, Clunes District Hospital.]

1881 a.—Notes on a case of hydatid tumour of the bladder; peritonitis, death <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s., v. 3 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 494-496. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZICKELBACHS. See Zirkelbach, Anton.

ZIEGE, HERMANN. [1864- .]

[1887 a].—Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Echinococcen in den Organen der Bauchhöhle. Diss. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIEGLER. [Dr., Quedlinburg.]

1824 a.—Fall eines Bauchschnitts mit Entleerung von Hydatiden <Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., v. 16 (3), pp. 407-416. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIEGLER, ERNST. [Prof. Dr., Ordinarius f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Freiburg i. Br.; Editor, Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.] [1849-1905.] [For necrology, see Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, v. 38 (3), 1905, pp. iii-viii; Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, v. 31 (51), 21. Dec. 1905, pp. 2069-2070; J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 45 (26), Dec. 23, 1905, p. 1974; München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (52), 26. Dec. 1905, pp. 2532-2534; and Schmidt, Martin, 1905 a. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]]

1883 a.—A text-book of general pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. Transl. and edited for English students by Donald Macalister. Pt. 1: General pathological anatomy. xv+371 pp., 117 figs. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1883 b.—Idem. xvi+360 pp., 117 figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—Idem. Part 2: Special pathological anatomy. Sections i-viii. x+365 pp., 200 figs. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 b.—Idem. xv+371 pp., 200 figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 c.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen pathologischen Anatomie und Pathogenese. Mit einem Anhang über die Technik der pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchung. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 3. vermehrte u. verbesserte Aufl. 1. Theil: Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie. x+382 pp., 129 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Idem. 2. Theil: Spezielle pathologische Anatomie. xix+1147 pp., 230 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 b.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen pathologischen Anatomie für Ärzte und Studierende. 4. neu bearbeitete Aufl. v. 1: Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie und Pathogenese. x+383 pp., 175 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1885 c.—A text-book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. Translated and edited for English students by Donald MacAlister. Pt. 1: General pathological anatomy. 2. ed., xvi+360 pp., 117 figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## ZIEGLER, ERNST—Continued.

- 1886 a.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen pathologischen Anatomie für Ärzte und Studierende. 4. neu bearbeitete Aufl. v. 2: Spezielle pathologische Anatomie. xii+1022 pp., 339 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1886 b.—A text-book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. Transl. & ed. by Donald MacAlister. Pt. 2: Special pathological anatomy. Sections ix-xii. [2. ed.], xii+391 pp., 289 figs. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1887 a.—Idem. Sect. i-viii. 2. ed., xv+372 pp., figs. 118-200. 8°. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1887 b.—Idem. Sect. ix-xii. viii+387 pp., 289 figs. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1887 c.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen pathologischen Anatomie für Aerzte und Studierende. 5. neu bearbeitete Aufl. v. 1: Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie und Pathogenese. xii+499 pp., 307 figs., 1 pl. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1887 d.—Idem. v. 2: Spezielle pathologische Anatomie. x+1020 pp., 396 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—Idem. 6. verbesserte und theilweise neu bearbeitete Aufl. v. 1: Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie und Pathogenese. xiv+567 pp., 343 figs. 4°. Jena. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Idem. 6. neu bearbeitete Aufl. v. 2: Spezielle pathologische Anatomie. xii+1024 pp., 435 figs. 4°. Jena. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Idem. 7. verbesserte und theilweise neu bearbeitete Aufl. v. 1: Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie und Pathogenese. xi+638 pp., 386 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 b.—Idem. v. 2: Spezielle pathologische Anatomie. x+1021 pp., 461 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 c.—Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale et spéciale. Trad. par la 6. éd. allemande (1889) et annoté par G. Augier et E. van Ermengem. v. 1: Anatomie pathologique générale et pathogenèse. 751 pp., 329 figs. 8°. Bruxelles. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und der pathologischen Anatomie. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 8. neu bearbeitete Aufl. v. 1: Allgemeine Pathologie. xii+746 pp., 458 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 b.—Idem. v. 2: Spezielle pathologische Anatomie. xii+1025 pp., 562 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 c.—General pathology, or the science of the causes, nature and course of the pathological disturbances which occur in the living subject. Translated from the 8. revised German edition. . . . Editor, Albert H. Buck. xxii+588 pp., 458 figs., 1 pl. 8°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—A text-book of special pathological anatomy. Translated and edited from the 8. German edition by Donald MacAlister and Henry W. Cattell. Sect. i-viii. xix+575+xxxii pp., 308 figs. 8°. New York. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—Idem. Sect. ix-xv. xv+579-1221+i-xxxii pp., figs. 309-562. 8°. New York. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und der pathologischen Anatomie. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 9. neu bearbeitete Aufl. v. 1: Allgemeine Pathologie. xii+747 pp., 544 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 b.—Idem. v. 2: Spezielle pathologische Anatomie. xii+1024 pp., 656 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—General pathology [etc.]. Transl. from 9. revised German ed. . . . xii+598 pp., 544 figs. 8°. New York. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und der pathologischen Anatomie. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 10. neu bearbeitete Aufl. v. 1: Allgemeine Pathologie. xii+798 pp., 586 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Idem. v. 2: Spezielle pathologische Anatomie. xiv pp., 1 l., 999 pp., 723 figs. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZIEGLER, ERNST—Continued.

1903 a.—General pathology, or the science of the causes, nature and course of the processes of disease. Translated from the 10. revised German edition, and edited by Aldred Scott Warthin. xxiii+760 pp., 586 figs. 8°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—General pathology. Transl. from the 11. revised German ed. Edited and brought up to date by Aldred Scott Warthin. xx+781 pp., 604 figs. 8°. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

ZIEGLER, HEINRICH ERNST. [Prof., Zool., Jena.] [1858- .] .  
1883 a.—*Bucephalus* und *Gasterostomum*. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (148), v. 6, 10. Sept., pp. 487-492. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1883 b.—*Bucephalus* und *Gasterostomum* <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 39 (4), 31. Dec., pp. 537-571, pls. 32-33, figs. 1-28. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1895 a.—Untersuchungen über die ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge der Nematoden. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Zellenlehre <Ibidem, v. 60 (3), 17. Dec., pp. 351-410, pls. 17-19. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1895 b.—Untersuchungen über die Zelltheilung <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (5. Jahresversamml., Strassb., 4.-6. Juni), pp. 62-83, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1896 a.—First stages of development in nematodes. [Abstract of 1895 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, pp. 312-313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 a.—Das zoologische System im Unterricht <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (14. Jahresversamml., Tübing., 24.-26. Mai), pp. 163-178, figs. 1-9; discussion, pp. 178-180. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 a.—Neuere Beobachtungen über die Wurmkrankheit <Naturw. Wchnschr., Jena, v. 20, n. F., v. 4 (2), 8. Jan., pp. 17-21, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1905 b.—Das Ectoderm der Plathelminthen <Verhandl. d. deutsch. zool. Gesellsch., Leipz. (15. Jahresversamml., Bresl., 13.-16. Juni), pp. 35-41, figs. 1-4; discussion, pp. 41-42. [W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1907 a.—Idem. [Abstract by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1902), 68. J., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1907 b.—Zoologisches Wörterbuch. Erklärung der zoologischen Fachausdrücke. Zum Gebrauch beim Studium zoologischer, entwicklungsgeschichtlicher und naturphilosophischer Werke verfasst von E. Bresslau, J. Eichler, E. Fraas, K. Lampert, Heinrich Schmidt und H. E. Ziegler. 1. Lief., A-F, xvi+208 pp., 196 figs. 4°. Jena. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 a.—Idem. 2. Lief., F-O, pp. 209-416, figs. 197-361. 4°. Jena. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1909 a.—Idem. 3. Lief., P-Z, pp. 417-645, figs. 362-529. 4°. Jena. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## ZIEHEN.

1893 a.—Bothriocephalidæ <Real-Lexicon d. med. Propädeutik [etc.] [Gad], Wien & Leipz., v. 1, pp. 1099-1100. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZIELER, KARL.

1907 a.—Zur Diskussion über die Spirochætenfrage. [Discussion before Berl. med. Gesellsch., 20. Feb., 27. Feb., 6. März, 13. März] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 44 (18), 6. Mai, p. 587. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZIEM, C.

1903 a.—Sulla parte che prende il naso nella malaria e in consimili affezioni <Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, v. 15 (1), 20 nov., pp. 64-68 (5 pp.). [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—The nose and malaria. [Abstract of 1903 a] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2262), v. 1, May 7, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 73. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZIEMANN, HANS RICHARD PAUL. [Dr., Marine-Stabsarzt.] [1865- .]

1896 a.—Ueber Blutparasiten bei heimischer und tropischer Malaria. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) [Read before Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 23. Sept.] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 20 (18-19), 5. Nov., pp. 653-672; Corrigendum (22-23), 28. Nov., p. 842. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Idem. [Author's abstract] <Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz. (68. Versamml., Frankf. a. M., 21.-26. Sept. 1896), 2. Theil, 2. Hälfte, pp. 580-584; discussion, pp. 584-587. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIEMANN, HANS RICHARD PAUL—Continued.

1897 b.—Zur Morphologie der Malaria-Parasiten <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 21 (17-18), 29. Mai, pp. 641-657, pl. 6, figs. 1-39. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [*Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.*]

1897 c.—Nachtrag zur Morphologie der Malaria-Parasiten <Ibidem (20-21), 24. Juni, p. 805. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [*Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.*]

1898 a.—Ueber Malaria und andere Blutparasiten, nebst Anhang. Eine wirksame Methode der Chromatin- und Blutfärbung. vi pp., 1 p. l., 191 pp., 1 l., 5 pls. 8°. Jena. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Neue Untersuchungen über die Malaria und den Malariaerregern nahe- stehende Blutparasiten. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 24 (8), 24. Feb., pp. 123-125. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 c.—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [Lib. Stiles.]

1898 d.—Kurze Bemerkungen über die Theorie der Malaria-Uebertragung durch Mosquitos und über Geisselformen bei Blutkörperparasiten <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 2 (5), Oct., pp. 345-355. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 e.—Eine Methode der Doppelfärbung bei Flagellaten, Pilzen, Spirillen und Bakterien, sowie bei einigen Amöben <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 24 (25), 30. Dec., pp. 945-955, pl. 9, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1900 a].—Ueber Malaria und Mosquitos. [Read 6 août] <13. Cong. internat. de m'd. C.-r., Par., sect. bactériol. & parasitol., pp. 119-128. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 b.—Ueber die Beziehungen der Mosquitos zu den Malaria-Parasiten in Kamerun <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 26 (25), 21. Juni, p. 399. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 c.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [Lib. Stiles.]

1900 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1900 b, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen- Hyg., Leipz., v. 4 (4), pp. 248-249. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 e.—Ueber das Schwarzwasser Fieber. [Vortrag gehalten auf dem Internat. med. Cong. zu Paris, 7. Aug.] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 26 (40), 4. Oct., pp. 642-643. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 f.—Zweiter Bericht über Malaria und Mosquitos an der afrikanischen Westküste. [Lecture before Internat. Med. Cong., Par., 6. Aug.] <Ibidem (47), 22. Nov., pp. 753-756; (48), 29. Nov., pp. 769-772. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 g.—Idem. Reprint. 20 pp. 8°. Leipzig. [Lib. Stiles.]

1900 h.—On the relation of the mosquitoes to malaria parasites in Cameroon. Report 1. [Transl. of 1900 b, by P. Falcke] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 3, Dec., pp. 121-123. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 a.—Malaria and mosquitoes on the West Coast of Africa. Report 2. [Transl. of 1900 f, by P. Falcke] <Ibidem, v. 4, Jan. 1, pp. 9-12; Jan. 15, pp. 29-33. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Micr. Bull. & Sc. News, Phila., v. 18 (2), Apr., p. 13. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1901 c.—Second report concerning malaria and mosquitoes on the West Coast of Africa. [Abstract of 1900 f, by Edsall] <Phila. M. J. (158), v. 7 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 17-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1901 d.—Some remarks concerning black-water fever. [Transl. of 1900 e, by L. Eyk] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 4, Jan. 15, pp. 28-29. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 e.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 12°. [London.] [Lib. Stiles.]

1901 f.—Ueber die Beziehungen der Mosquitos zu den Malariaparasiten in Kamerun. [Abstract of 1900 b, by O. Schellong] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 5 (2), p. 71. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 g.—Ueber das Schwarzwasserfieber. [Abstract of 1900 e, by O. Schellong] <Ibidem, pp. 71-72. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1901 h.—Zweiter Bericht über Malaria und Mosquitos an der afrikanischen West- küste. [Abstract of 1900 f, by O. Schellong] <Ibidem, p. 72. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



## ZIEMANN, HANS RICHARD PAUL—Continued.

- 1901 i.—Black-water fever. [Abstract of 1900 e, by Edsall] <Phila. M. J. (170), v. 7 (13), Mar. 30, p. 630. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 k.—Ueber das endemische Vorkommen der seuchenhaften Hämoglobinurie der Rinder (des sogenannten Texasfiebers) in Deutschland. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 27 (21), 23. Mai, pp. 347-348. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 l.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. 8°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1901 m.—Idem. [Abstract of 1901 k, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 5 (7), p. 238. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Zweiter Bericht über Malaria und Moskitos an der afrikanischen Westküste. [Abstract of 1900 f, by H. Bischoff] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 40 (7), 15. Feb., pp. 108-110. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Ueber Lomadera, eine Art äusserst verbreiteten Texasfiebers in Venezuela <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 28 (20), 15. Mai, pp. 366-367; (21), 22. Mai, p. 385; Nachtrag (26), 26. Juni, p. 474. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 41 (7), Juli, pp. 150-153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Hetsch] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (23), 19. Juli, Ref., pp. 718-719. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 b, by Dieudonné] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (11), Nov., p. 400. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 f.—On Lomadera, a species of exceedingly widespread Texas fever in Venezuela. [Transl. of 1902 b] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5, Aug. 1, pp. 239-242. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 g.—Beitrag zur Pathologie der warmen Länder mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Cap-Verdischen Inseln <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (8), Aug., pp. 270-277. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 h.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Filaria perstans* und von Trypanosomen beim Chimpanse <Ibidem (10), Oct., p. 362. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 i.—Beitrag zur *Anopheles*-Fauna West-Afrikas. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Ibidem, pp. 360-361. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 k.—Idem. [Abstract by Maue] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (19), 20. Dec., Ref., pp. 590-591. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 l.—Ist die Schlafkrankheit der Neger eine Intoxikations- oder Infektions-Krankheit? <Ibidem (6), 25. Sept., Orig., pp. 413-424, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 m.—Ueber Malaria einst und jetzt in den Marschen <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., v. 23 (77), 25. Sept., pp. 909-911; (78), 29. Sept., pp. 921-923. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1902 n).—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp. 8°. Berlin.
- 1902 o.—Tse-tse-Krankheit in Togo (West-Afrika) <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 39 (40), 6. Oct., pp. 930-936. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1902 p].—Idem. Reprint. 18 pp. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 q.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 o, by Grassmann] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (41), 14. Oct., p. 1716. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 r.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 o, by Deeleman] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 32 (18), 11. Dec., Ref., pp. 564-566. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 s.—Is sleeping-sickness of the negroes an intoxication or an infection? [Transl. of 1902 l] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 309-314. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 t.—Gesundheitsverhältnisse auf den Färöer <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 382-388. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 u.—Ueber ein neues *Halteridium* und ein *Trypanosoma* bei einer kleinen weissen Eule in Kamerun. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Ibidem, p. 389. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1902 v].—Idem. Reprint. 1 p. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 w.—Tse-tse disease in Togo (West Africa). [Transl. of 1902 o, by P. Falcke] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 367-371. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIEMANN, HANS RICHARD PAUL—Continued.

- 1903 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 6 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 16–18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Ueber Lomadera, eine Art äusserst verbreiteten Texasfiebers in Venezuela. [Abstract of 1902 b, by J. Waldmann] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 75. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—New *Halteridium* and *Trypanosoma*. [Abstract of 1902 u] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2193), v. 1, Jan. 10, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Sleeping sickness and its cause. [Abstract by John R. Jackson] <Gardener's Chronicle, Lond., 3. s. (843), v. 33, Feb. 21, p. 115. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Ueber Malaria einst und jetzt in den Marschen. [Abstract of 1902 m, by Ernst Bloch] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 21 (6), 22. Feb., pp. 200–201. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 m, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (4), Apr., p. 197. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1902 m, by Buesing] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (7–8), 28. Apr., Ref., pp. 217–218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 h.—Ueber ein neues *Halteridium* und ein *Trypanosoma* bei einer kleinen weissen Eule in Kamerun. Vorläufige Mitteilung. [Abstract of 1902 u, by W. Hoffmann] <Ibidem (1), 27. Feb., Ref., pp. 14–15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 i.—Bericht über das Vorkommen des Aussatzes Lepra, der Schlafkrankheit, der Beri-Beri, etc., in Kamerun <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (14), 2. Apr., pp. 250–252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 k.—Idem. [Abstract by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (2–3), 4. Nov., p. 64. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 l.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 i, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (24), 15. Dec., p. 1235. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 m.—Vorläufiger Bericht über das Vorkommen der Tse-tse-Krankheit im Küstengebiet Kameruns <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (15), 9. Apr., pp. 268–269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 n.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 1 (8), 15 juin, pp. 350–351. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 o.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 m, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (11), Nov., p. 537. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 p.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 m, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (2–3), 4. Nov., Ref., pp. 64–65. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 q.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 m, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (24), 15. Dec., p. 1241. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 r.—The sleeping sickness. [Extract of 1903 d] <Agric. News, Barbados, v. 2 (26), Apr. 11, p. 126. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 s.—Vorläufiger Bericht über das Vorkommen des Texasfiebers der Rinder in Kamerun (Westafrika) und Weiteres über die Tsetsekrankheit (der Rinder, Schafe, Ziegen, Esel, Pferde, Maulthiere, Hunde) sowie über "Thier-Malaria" (der Schafe, Ziegen, Pferde, Esel, etc.) <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (16), 16. Apr., pp. 289–290. [MS. dated 4. Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 t.—Idem. [Abstract by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (19), 7. Mai, p. 309. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 u.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 s, by Bassenge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 7 (8), Aug., p. 399. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 v.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 s, by Gierke] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 14 (20), 31. Oct., p. 851. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 w.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 s, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 13 (24), 15. Dec., p. 1241. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 x.—Ueber Lomadera, eine Art äusserst verbreiteten Texas-Fiebers in Venezuela. [Abstract of 1902 b, by von Wasielewski] <Ibidem (21), 1. Nov., pp. 1093–1095. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

59064°—Bull. 39, pt 35—11—3

ZIEMANN, HANS RICHARD PAUL—Continued.

1903 y.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Filaria perstans* und von Trypanosomen beim Chimpanse. [Abstract of 1902 h, by v. Wasielewski] <Ibidem, pp. 1093–1095. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 z.—Beitrag zur Pathologie der warmen Länder mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Cap-Verdischen Inseln. [Abstract of 1902 g, by v. Wasielewski] <Ibidem, pp. 1093–1095. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 aa.—Tse-tse-Krankheit in Togo (West-Afrika). [Abstract of 1902 o, by von Wasielewski] <Ibidem, pp. 1093–1095. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 bb.—Beitrag zur *Anopheles*-Fauna West-Afrika. [Abstract of 1902 i, by v. Wasielewski] <Ibidem, pp. 1093–1095. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 cc.—Ueber Malaria einst und jetzt in den Marschen. [Abstract of 1902 m, by v. Wasielewski] <Ibidem, pp. 1093–1095. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 dd.—La maladie du sommeil chez les noirs (Schlafkrankheit) est-elle une maladie d'infection ou d'intoxication? [Abstract of 1902 l, by L. Vincent] <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 6 (3), juillet-sept., pp. 526–528. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Vorläufiger Bericht über das Vorkommen des Texasfiebers der Rinder in Kamerun (Westafrika) und Weiteres über die Tsetsekrankheit (der Rinder, Schafe, Ziegen, etc.). [Abstract of 1903 s, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (12–13), 30. Jan., Ref., p. 383. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 s, by Schuetz] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1903), v. 23, p. 76. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 c.—Texas fever and tsetse-fly disease in West Africa. [Abstract of 1903 s] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 15 (8), Apr., p. 818. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 d.—Tsetse-fly disease in Kamerun. [Abstract of 1903 m] <Ibidem, p. 818. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1904 e.—Zur Bevölkerungs- und Viehfrage in Kamerun <Deutsches Kolonial-Bl., Berl., v. 15 (14), 1. Juli, pp. 409–413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

[1904 f].—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 4°. [Berlin.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 g.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 e] <Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., v. 25 (61), 1. Aug., p. 683. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 h.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 e, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 2 (16), 30 août, p. 683. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 i.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 e, by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (39), 22. Sept., p. 657. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 k.—Zur Bevölkerungs- und Viehfrage in Kamerun. Ergebnisse einer Expedition in die gesunden Hochländer am und nördlich vom Manengubagebirge <Mitt. v. Forschungsreisend. u. Gelehr. a. d. deutsch. Schutzgebiet., Berl., v. 17 (3), 8. Sept., pp. 136–174, pl. 4 a. [MS. dated Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1904 l.—Ueber Chininprophylaxe in Kamerun. Amtlicher Bericht <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 8 (8), Aug., pp. 329–373; (9), Sept., pp. 377–418. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>c</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]

1904 m.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 41 (44), 31. Oct., Litt.-Auszüge, pp. 57–58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 l, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 15 (18), 15. Sept., pp. 962–963. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Tse-tse-Krankheit in Togo (West Afrika). [Abstract of 1902 o, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1902), v. 18, pp. 691–692. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 c.—Ueber ein neues *Halteridium* und ein *Trypanosoma* bei einer kleinen weissen Ente [Eule] in Kamerun. [Abstract of 1902 u, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 706–707. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 d.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Filaria perstans* und von Trypanosomen beim Chimpanse. [Abstract of 1902 h, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 707. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIEMANN, HANS RICHARD PAUL—Continued.

1905 e.—Ueber Malaria einst und jetzt in den Marschen. [Abstract of 1902 m, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, pp. 782-783. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 f.—Beitrag zur Pathologie der warmen Länder mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Cap-Verdischen Inseln. [Abstract of 1902 g, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 796. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 g.—Beitrag zur *Anopheles*-Fauna Westafrikas. [Abstract of 1902 i, by Max. Luehe] <Ibidem, p. 798. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 h.—Ueber eitrige Perforationsperitonitis und Spulwürmer (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) bei einem Neger <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 32-33. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 i.—Idem. [Abstract by von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (20-21), 31. Oct., p. 634. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 k.—*Trypanosoma* in the small white owl. [Abstract of 1902 u] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (1), Jan. 2, p. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 l.—Contribution to quinine prophylaxis in the tropics. [Abstract of 1904 l, by P. Falcke] <Ibidem (4), Feb. 15, pp. 54-57. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 m.—Purulent peritonitis perforans and *Ascaris lumbricoides* in a negro. [Transl. of 1905 h, by P. Falcke] <Ibidem, pp. 57-58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 n.—Ueber die sogenannte "Kieferkrankheit" der Pferde und Maultiere in Kamerun (West-Africa) <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., v. 31 (3), 20. Jan., pp. 301-311, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 o.—Idem. Reprint. 13 pp., 3 figs. 8°. [Berlin.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 p.—Ueber Cornua cutanea bei Ziegen Westafrikas <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., v. 31 (3), 20. Jan., pp. 312-316, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1905 q].—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp., 1 fig. 8°. [Berlin.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1905 r.—Zur Bevölkerungs- und Viehfrage in Kamerun. [Abstract of 1904 k, by Scheben] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 295-296. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 s.—Beitrag zur Verbreitung der blutsaugenden Tiere in West-Afrika <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (3), März, pp. 114-119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 t.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (13), 15 juillet, pp. 581-582. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 u.—Beitrag zur Trypanosomenfrage <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (3), 11. März, Orig., pp. 307-314; (4), 29. März, pp. 429-447. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1905 v.—Idem. [Abstract by Ruge] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (5), Mai, pp. 233-234. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 w.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 u, by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (9), 15 mai, pp. 397-399. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 x.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 u, by Profé] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 3 (4), Juli, p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 y.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 u, by Maue] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (33), 14. Aug., p. 1052. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 z.—Beitrag zur Filariakrankheit der Menschen und Tiere in den Tropen <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (11), 16. März, pp. 420-424, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 aa.—Idem. [Abstract by R. Grashey] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 52 (13), 28. März, p. 615. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 bb.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 z] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (13), 30. März, p. 238. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 cc.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 z, by Schellong] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 9 (7), Juli, pp. 333-334. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 dd.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 z, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (24-25), 15. Juli, Ref., pp. 773-774. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## ZIEMANN, HANS RICHARD PAUL—Continued.

- 1905 ee.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 z, by F. Meenil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (14), 30 juillet, p. 614. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 ff.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 z, by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (20-21), 31. Oct., p. 634. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 gg.—Death from infection with *Ascaris*. [Abstract of 1905 h] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 177. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 hh.—Zur Trypanosomenfrage. [Abstract of 1905 u] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (16), 20. Apr., p. 643. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 ii.—Trypanosomiasis. [Abstract of 1905 u] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2312), v. 1, Apr. 22, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 64. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 kk.—Blood parasites in West Africa. [Abstract of 1905 s] <Ibidem (2316), v. 1, May 20, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 80. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 ll.—Filariasis in the Cameroons. [Abstract of 1905 z] <Ibidem (2317), v. 1, May 27, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 84. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 mm.—Filariasis in the tropics. [Abstract of 1905 z] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 44 (17), Apr. 29, p. 1409. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 nn.—A peculiar maxillary disease affecting the horses and mules in West Africa. [Transl. of 1905 n, by P. Falcke] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 8 (9), May 1, pp. 135-138, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 oo.—Filariasis in Kamerun. [Abstract of 1905 z] <Ibidem (17), Sept. 1, p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 pp.—Nachtrag zum Beitrag zur Trypanosomenfrage <Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (6), 9. Mai, p. 662. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 qq.—Trypanosomenfrage. [Abstract of 1905 pp] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (21), 25. Mai, p. 843. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 rr.—Contribution à l'étude de la question des trypanosomes. [Abstract of 1905 u, by L. Panisset] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (72), v. 6, 15 déc., p. 718. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Malaria <Handb. d. Tropenkrankh. (Mense), Leipz., v. 3, pp. 269-557, figs. 1-54, pls. 9-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Das Schwarzwasserfieber <Ibidem, pp. 558-590. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Beitrag zur Filariakrankheit der Menschen und Tiere in den Tropen. [Abstract of 1905 z, by Globig] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 16 (4), 15. Feb., pp. 191-192. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—The distribution of blood-sucking insects in West Africa. [Abstract of 1905 s] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 9 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 353-354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Prevention of malaria in uncultivated districts. [Abstract of paper read before Brit. Med. Ass., Exeter, July 31] <Lancet, Lond. (4380), v. 173, v. 2 (6), Aug. 10, p. 388; discussion, p. 388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Malaria prevention in uncultivated districts. [Read before 75. Ann. Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Exeter, July 27-Aug. 2] <Brit. M. J., Lond. (2442), v. 2, Oct. 19, pp. 1046-1051. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Zur Frage der Arteinheit des Malariaparasiten. Bemerkung zu dem Artikel von Prof. A. Plehn in No. 30 dieser Wochenschrift <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (46), 14. Nov., p. 1912. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Plehn, Albert, 1907 b.]
- 1908 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Plehn] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (5), 15 mars, p. 194. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 c, by Georg Schmidt] <Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], Jena, v. 42 (4-6), 8. Aug., Ref., p. 108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Bleibende Wahnvorstellungen nach Malaria-Fieberdelirien <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (15), Aug., Notiz. a. d. Tropenprax. (5), pp. 501-502. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Intermittierender Spasmus der Kehlkopf-Muskulatur bei chronischer perniziöser Malaria <Ibidem, pp. 502-503. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIEMANN, HANS RICHARD PAUL—Continued.

1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (33), 17. Aug., p. 1543. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Ueber Spirochätenbefunde beim *Ulcus tropicum*. [Secretary's abstract of remarks before deutsch. tropenmed. Gesellsch., Berl., 6.-7. Apr.] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (16), 20. Apr., p. 827. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—*Ulcus tropicum* etc. [Secretary's abstract of remarks before deutsch. tropenmed. Gesellsch., Berl., 7. Apr.] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (20), 27. Mai, Ref., pp. 627-628. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIETZSCHMANN. [Dr.]

1908 a.—Räude der Schafe <Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., Dresd. (1906), v. 51, p. 32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIFFO. [Dr.]

1868 a.—Deux mots sur les maladies parasitaires <Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., v. 12 (9), déc., pp. 138-139. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIKAR, A. K.

1903 a.—[Chinopyrin in malaria.] [Russian text] <Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., v. 2 (36), sentiab., p. 851. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 7 (26), June 25, p. 1028. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1906 a.—Ueber Chinopyrin bei Malaria. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1904), v. 20, p. 140. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZILLOTTO. [Dr., Venezia.]

1858 a.—Cisti acefalocisti del cuore <Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 2. s., v. 12 (32-33), ott.-dic., pp. 227-229. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIMMERMANN, ÁGOSTON. [Prof. Dr., Budapest.]

1901 a.—Sammelreferate über die tierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten der tropischen Kulturpflanzen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 2. Abt., v. 7 (25), 11. Dec., pp. 914-924, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1901 b.—Belgyógyászati casuistikus közlemények <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 24 (24), 15 dec., pp. 689-699. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 a.—Therapeutikus közlemények <Ibidem, v. 25 (7), apr. 1, pp. 193-201. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 b.—Adatok a galandféregűző szerek hatásához <Ibidem (21), nov. 1, pp. 651-658. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1902 c.—Sammelreferate über die tierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten der tropischen Kulturpflanzen. [Continuation of 1901 a] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 2. Abt., v. 8 (1), 4. Jan., pp. 46-55; (25), 21. Juni, pp. 798-805. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 a.—Behandlung der Sarcoptrräude der Hunde mit Liquor cresoli saponatus. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Hutyra] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 49. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 b.—Ein Fall von Cœnurosis beim Rinde. [Abstract of 1901 b, by Marek] <Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 11 (14), 4. Apr., p. 128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Therapeutische Mittheilungen <Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, v. 8 (1-2), pp. 117-124. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Behandlung der Hunderäude. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 43 (3), März, p. 67. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 c.—Die Behandlung der Sarkoptrräude mit Ligu. cresol. sapon. [Abstract of 1904 a, by H. Probst] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 48 (29), 19. Juli, pp. 458-460. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Sammelreferate über die thierischen und pflanzlichen Parasiten der tropischen Kulturpflanzen. [Abstract of 1902 c, by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1907 a).—Drehkrankheit (Cœnurosis) beim Rinde <Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Tierh., v. 32 (1), Jan., p. 13.

## ZIMMERMANN, ..GOSTON—Continued.

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 13 (3), 21. Jan., pp. 18-19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Rabus] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 51 (11), 19. März, pp. 209-210. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1907 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by Richter] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (22), 30. Mai, p. 439. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 e.—Cénurose du bœuf. [Abstract of 1907 a, by A. Marie] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 64 [n. s.], v. 32 (6), 1<sup>er</sup> juin, pp. 415-417. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Drehkrankheit beim Rinde. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg., Berl., v. 6 (12), Dec., p. 186. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## ZIMMERMANN, G. [Dr., Hamm.]

1853 a.—Febris verminosa mit kritischer Entleerung von Blut und Würmern <Deutsche Klinik, Berl., v. 5 (33), 13. Aug., pp. 364-365; (34), 20. Aug., pp. 367-370. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZIMMERMANN, JULIUS. [1847- ]

1873 a.—Zwei Fälle von *Echinococcus*. Diss. (Greifswald). 24 pp. 8°. Anklam. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZIMMERMANN, O. E. R.

1879 a.—Die Haarbalgmilbe (*Demodex folliculorum*) <Natur, Halle a. S., v. 23, n. F., v. 5 (12), 19. März, pp. 147-148, 1 fig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1879 b.—Die Gregarinose <Ibidem (15), 9. Apr., pp. 188-189, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1881 a.—[Sogenannte Psorospermien vom Kaninchen.] [Remarks, 19. Oct. 1878] <7. Ber. d. naturw. Gesellsch. zu Chemnitz (1878-80), pp. 20-21; discussion, pp. 21-22. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## ZINGONI, DOMINGO. [Dr., Buenos Aires.]

1905 a.—Anquilostomiasis <Semana méd., Buenos Aires, v. 12 (34), 24 agosto, pp. 846-850; (35), 31 agosto, pp. 875-878. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Rev. de med. trop., Habana, v. 6 (9), sept., pp. 165-172. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZINKEISEN. [Dr., Dresden.]

1862 a.—Abgang von *Echinococcus*-Blasen aus der rechten Niere mit dem Harn <Wien. med. Wchnschr., v. 12 (6), 8. Feb., pp. 84-85. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZINN, CARL. [Dr., Frankfurt a. M.]

1899 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitungsweise des *Echinococcus multilocularis* und der bei demselben auftretenden Riesenzellen. Diss. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. Heidelberg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZINN, W. [Dr., Berlin.]

1899 a.—Ueber *Anguillula intestinalis* <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 26 (22-23), 20. Dec., pp. 696-702, 1 pl., figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., v. 25 (13), 30. März, Ver.-Beilage, p. 73. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Tödliche Anämie durch *Botriocephalus* [sic] *latus*. [Read before Ver. f. inn. Med., Berl., 2. März] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (15), 9. Apr., pp. 264-266; discussion (14), 2. Apr., Ver.-Beilage, p. 106. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (18), 30. Apr., p. 294. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Engel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 33 (22), 15. Sept., Ref., pp. 706-707. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Kæsewurm] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 14 (1), Oct., p. 27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 e.—Ueber die Wurmkrankheit Ankylostomiasis und ihre Bekämpfung <Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. & Wien, n. F., v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 529-538. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 42 (2), Jan. 9, p. 136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 e, by Eschle] <Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., v. 22 (2), 10. Jan., pp. 61-62. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZINN, W.—Continued.

1904 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 e] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 7 (5), Mar. 1, p. 79. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 a.—Ueber Vorkommen und Behandlung von Erkrankungen an *Oxyuris vermicularis*, besonders bei Erwachsenen <Therap. Monatsh., Berl., v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 36 (4), 27. Jan., p. 186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1910 a, by H. Knopf] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 47 (6), 7. Feb., p. 258. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1910 a, by Bensen] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 46 (16), 27. Mai, Ref., p. 499. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1910 a, by S. Leo] <Fortschr. d. Med., Leipz., v. 28 (13), 31. März, p. 405. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1910 a, by Frank] <Centralbl. f. d. ges. Physiol. u. Path. d. Stoffwechs., Berl. & Wien, v. 11, n. F., v. 5 (11), Juni, p. 428. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1910 g.—Pinworms. [Abstract of 1910 a] <Am. Med., Burlington, Vt., & N. Y., v. 16, n. s., v. 5 (3), Mar., p. 150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

ZINN, W.; & JACOBY, MARTIN [JOH.].

1896 a.—Ueber das regelmässige Vorkommen von *Anchylostomum duodenale* ohne sekundäre Anämie bei Negern, nebst weiteren Beiträgen zur Fauna des Negerdarmes <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 33 (36), 7. Sept., pp. 797-801. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem. Reprint. 13 pp. 8°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]

1897 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1896 a, by Delius] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 21 (5), 15. Feb., pp. 215-216. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—Ueber *Ankylostomum duodenale* und andere Darmparasiten bei Indern <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 35 (43), 24. Oct., pp. 949-950. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 8°. Berlin. [Lib. Stiles.]

1898 c.—*Ankylostomum duodenale*. Ueber seine geographische Verbreitung und seine Bedeutung für die Pathologie. 1 p. l., 53 pp., 2 maps. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1899 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Scheube] <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 3 (2), Apr., p. 131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIFF, H. [M. D., Boise City, Idaho.]

1896 a.—[Spotted fever as reported from Idaho] <Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., p. 65. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIPPELIUS.

1879 a.—Erfahrungen bei der microscopischen Trichinenschau <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 23 (46), Nov., pp. 385-386. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIPPERLEN, GUSTAV ADOLPH FRIEDRICH.

[1842 a].—Ueber das Verirren von Würmern aus dem Darmcanal in andere Organe. Diss. (Tübingen). 19 pp. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZIRKELBACH, ANTON. [Dr., Univ. Budapest.]

1903 a.—Az *Echinococcus-tömlök* punctiojának veszéyleiröl <Orvosi hetil., Budapest, v. 47 (41), 11 okt., pp. 642-644. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 a.—Az orsóféreg vándorlásának egy ritkább esete <Budapesti orv. ujság, v. 2 (31), 4 aug., pp. 631-634. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 a.—Ueber die Gefahren der Punktion der *Echinokokkus*-Zysten <Wien. klin. Wchnschr., v. 18 (36), 7. Sept., pp. 928-930. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (38), 21. Sept., p. 1516. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by P. Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (20), 17. Mai, p. 386. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 a, by Carl Rosenthal] <Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., v. 44 (41), 13. Oct., p. 681. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



## ZIRKELBACH, ANTON—(continued).

1906 c.—Die Punktion der *Echinokokkus*-Cysten. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 45 (7), Juli, p. 160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZIROLA, GIUSEPPE. [Dr., Asst., Lab. di batteriol., Roma.]

1902 a.—Il bacillo della peste bubbonica nell'organismo della pulci <Policlin., Roma, v. 8 (24), 12 apr., p. 739. [MS. dated 1<sup>o</sup> apr.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZIVERI, ALBERTO. [Dr., Manicomio, Prov. di Brescia.]

1908 a.—Cisticercosi cerebrale e demenza <Gazz. d. osp., Milano, v. 28 (150), 15 dic., pp. 1571-1575. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1908 b.—Dementia und Hirn-Cysticercus. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Sobotta] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 34 (25), 18. Juni, p. 1116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—Un caso di cisticercosia multiplo del cervello <Riforma med., Napoli, v. 25 (29), 19 luglio, pp. 797-800. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 b.—Hirn-Cysticercus. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (31), 5. Aug., p. 1362. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZLAMAL. [Prof., Thierheilk., Pesth.]

1843 a.—Phthisis mesenterica und Durchbohrung des Magens bei einem Pferde, nebst einem Worte über den schädlichen Einfluss der Eingeweidewürmer auf die Gedärme und die Ernährung <Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, v. 42, n. F., v. 33, Feb., pp. 187-195. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1845 a.—Durchbohrung des Magens durch Spulwürmer. [Abstract of 1843 a] <Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., v. 6 (2), p. 174. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1846 a].—Ueber die Ursache und Behandlung der in den Jahren 1843 und 1844 in Ungarn verbreitet gewesenen Egelkrankheit der Schafe <Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, v. 55, pp. 35-56. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1846 b.—Perforation de l'estomac par des ascarides. [Abstract of 1843 a] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 3. s., v. 3, nov., p. 949. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZLATOGOROV, S. I.

1904 a.—[Mosquitoes and malaria.] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., v. 11 (7), avgusto 20, pp. 201-202. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, v. 43 (8), Aug. 20, p. 580. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## ZOBEL. [Dr., med. Vet., Netzschkau.]

(?1904 a).—Starkfinnige Kälber <Ztschr. f. d. ges. Fleischbeschau [etc.] (19-20).

1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, Friedenau-Berl., v. 10 (22), 1. Aug., p. 178. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 c.—Finnige Kälber. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Tierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 43 (9), Sept., pp. 201-202. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZOCOLI, FRANCESCO.

1874 a.—Sulla temuta trichinosi de'maiali <Gior. d. razze d. animali e di med. vet., Napoli, 3. s., v. 3 (3), pp. 177-180. [MS. dated 23 feb. 1867.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1874 b.—La *Trichina spiralis* <Ibidem, pp. 181-206; (4), pp. 257-276, 1 pl., figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1879 a).—La *Trichina spiralis*. Conferenza scientifico-popolare <Riv. Soc. zoof. napol., v. 4, pp. 46-68, 1 pl.

## ZÖRKENDERFER, CARL.

1894 a.—Ueber die Aetiologie einer Massenerkrankung in Teplitz-Schönau nach dem Genusse von Fleisch- und Wurstwaren. (Trichinose und Milzbrand) <Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., v. 15 (6), 30. Dec., pp. 435-461. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1895 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Lœsener] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (20), 28. Mai, pp. 716-717. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## ZOGRAV, NICOLAS. [Prof., Univ. Moscou.]

(1877 a).—Helminthologische Notizen. 1. Bau von *Trigonophorus nodulosus* Rud. 2. Ueber den Bau des Kopfes des Genus *Bothriocephalus* R. [Russian text] <Arb. a. d. Lab. d. zool. Mus. d. Mosk. Univ., Nachrichten, v. 23 (1), figs., pls.

1877 b.—Gel'mintologicheskii zametki. [Russian text] <Izviest. Imp. Obsh. Liub. Estestvozn. [etc.], Moskva, v. 23 (2), pp. 5-28, figs. 1-31, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-24. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

**ZOGRAY, NICOLAS**—Continued.

- 1877 c.—[Ueber *Triænonophorus nodulosus*] <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 28 (3), 8. März, pp. 393–396. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1879 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Mayzel] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. d. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz. (1878), v. 7, 2. Abt., pp. 89–90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—O cherviakh, kotorymi ljudi mogut zarazitsia ot upotrebleniia v pishchu svinago i korovniago miasa. [On the worms with which people may become infected through eating pork and beef.] [Russian text] <Izviest. Imp. Obsh. Liub. Estestvozn. [etc.], Moskva (1879–80), v. 39 (1), pp. 58–60. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Zur Frage über die Existenz ektodermatischer Hüllen bei erwachsenen Cestoden. [Abstract of paper read at 8. Kong. russ. Naturf. u. Ärzte, St. Petersburg., 29. Dec. 1889–19. Jan. 1890] <Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., v. 10 (13–14), 15. Aug., p. 422. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Les cestodes offrent-ils des tissus d'origine ectodermique? <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 2. s., v. 10, pp. 331–344, pl. 13, figs. 1–10. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—Note sur la myologie des cestodes <[Compt. rend.] 2. Cong. internat. de zool., Moscou (10–18 (=22–30) août 1892), 2. pt., pp. 1–4, 17–27 (i. e. pp. 13–27), pls. 1–2, figs. 1–17. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 b.—Ectodermic tissues of Cestoda. [Abstract of 1892 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (3), June, p. 333. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1897 a).—[Text-book of zoology for physicians and farmers. Pt. 1: Vermes and Nemertines.] [Russian text.] pp. 316–324, figs. 8°. Moscou.

**ZOJA, RAFFAELLO**. [Dr., Pavia.]

- 1896 a.—Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der *Ascaris megalcephala* <Arch. f. mikr. Anat. [etc.], Bonn, v. 47 (2), 24. Apr., pp. 218–260, pls. 13–14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 b.—Development of *Ascaris megalcephala*. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (5), Oct., p. 526. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 c.—Stato attuale degli studi sulla fecondazione <Boll. scient., Pavia, an. 18 [v. 5] (2–4), giugno-dic., pp. 90–128. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, an. 19 [v. 5] (1), mar., pp. 4–30, figs. A–B; (2), giugno, pp. 37–56; (3), set., pp. 65–74; (4), dic., pp. 106–124. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, an. 20 [v. 6] (1), mar., pp. 21–36, 4 tables; (2), giugno, pp. 56–63, pls. 1–3, figs. 1–56. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**ZONTIDES, DEMETER**. [Dr.]

- 1880 a.—[Fall von *Dracunculus* oder *Filaria medinensis*.] [Abstract of remarks, 22. Nov.] <Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., v. 6 (26), 2. Dec., pp. 287–289. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**ZOPF, WILHELM**. [Prof. Dr., Privatdoc., Botan., Univ. zu Halle.]

- (1887 a).—Untersuchungen über Parasiten aus der Gruppe der Monadinen. 4°. Halle.
- 1887 b.—Die Pilzthiere oder Schleimpilze. *Mycetozoa* (de Bary). *Myxomycetes* Auct. <Handb. d. Botan. (Schenk), Bresl., v. 3, 2. Hälfte, pp. 1–174, figs. 1–51. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Die Pilze <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 271–755, figs. 1–163. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1894 a).—Ueber einige niedere tierische und pflanzliche Organismen, welche als Krankheitserreger in Algen (Pilzen), niederen Thieren, und höheren Pflanzen auftreten. 1. Mitteilung <Beitr. d. Phys. u. Morph. nied. Org. (4), pp. 43–68, 2 pls.
- 1894 b.—Idem. [Reviewed by Wehmer] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, v. 16 (7), 25. Aug., pp. 303–306. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 c.—Die tierische Natur der Chytridiaceen. [Review of lecture before naturf. Gesellsch., Halle, by G. Brandes] <Ibidem (14), 5. Oct., pp. 585–586. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

**ZORINI**. See Omodei-Zorini, Carlo.

**ZORN**.

- 1879 a.—Perforationen des Dünndarmes vom Pferde durch Spulwürmer herbeigeführt <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 23 (43), Oct., pp. 357–361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZORN, CARL.

(1901 a).—Des edlen Hundes Aufzucht, Pflege, Dressur und Behandlung seiner Krankheiten. Vollständiges Handbuch für jeden Jäger, Hundeliebhaber und Züchter. 9. Aufl., xi-228 pp., pl. 8°. Leipzig.

ZORN, LUDWIG.

1901 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Amöbenenteritis. Diss. 32 pp. 8°. München. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 a.—Idem <Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., v. 72 (3-4), 16. Mai, pp. 366-379. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Contribution to amebic dysentery. [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. News, N. Y. (1543), v. 81 (6), Aug. 9, pp. 257-258. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1902 c.—Contribution to the knowledge of amebic enteritis. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Joseph Sailer] <Phila. M. J. (257), v. 10 (24), Dec. 13, p. 914. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]

1903 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Amöbenenteritis. [Abstract of 1901 a, by Max. Luehe] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Leipz. (1901), v. 17, p. 536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

DE ZOCHE, ISALAH. [M. D., Hon. Phys., Dunedin Hospital.]

1883 a.—A case of suppurating hydatid of the lung—free incision—recovery <Austral. M. J., Melbourne, n. s., v. 5 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 9-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZSCHIESCHE, A.

(1910 a).—Formalin, ein neues Heilmittel der Costienkrankheit <Allg. Fisch-Ztg., v. 35 (7), p. 147.

1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Wolterstorff] <Centralbl. f. allg. u. exper. Biol., Leipz., v. 1 (4-5), Mai-Juni, pp. 136-137. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

ZSCHOCKE, A. [Amtsthierarzt, städt. Fleischbeschau, Dresden.]

1896 a.—Zur Frage der Verwerthung finnigen Rindfleisches <Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, v. 4 (29), 18. Juli, pp. 233-236. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1896 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 6 (12), Sept., pp. 235-237. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1897 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1896 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 7 (19), 1. Oct., pp. 968-969. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1901 a).—Neuere Erfahrungen bezüglich der Bekämpfung des Heu- und Sauerwurms <Mitt. ü. Weinbau, Geisenheim, v. 13, pp. 3-7.

1902 a.—Ueber amerikanische Trichinenschau <Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 10 (3), 18. Jan., pp. 23-24, 3 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1902 b.—Amerikanische Fleischbeschau <Ibidem (31), 2. Aug., pp. 301-304; (32), 9. Aug., pp. 309-312. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1902 c].—Idem. Reprint. 18+[1] pp. 8°. Hannover. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1903 a.—Ueber amerikanische Trichinenschau. [Abstract of 1902 a, by Noack] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 240. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1904 a.—Zur Finnenfrage <Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannov., v. 12 (5), 30. Jan., pp. 41-42. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZSCHOCKE, E. [Prof., Zürich.]

1884 a.—Die Luftsackmilbe bei den Hühnern <Schweiz.-Arch. f. Thierh., Zürich, v. 26 (1), pp. 20-25, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ztschr. f. Mikr. u. Fleischschau, Spandau, v. 3 (12), 20. Juni, pp. 126-127. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Einiges vom Sektionstisch. 3. *Tænia crassicolis* (pp. 122-123); 4. *Bothriocephalus latus* (p. 123) <Schweiz.-Arch. f. Thierh., Zürich, v. 27 (3), Mai, pages cited. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1887 a.—Ueber die Schädlichkeit der Finnen <Ibidem, v. 29 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 265-275. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1892 a.—Beobachtungen über die rothe Ruhr <Ibidem, v. 34 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1-14; (2), März-Apr., pp. 49-63, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZSCHOKKE, E.—Continued.

1892 b.—Observations regarding dysentery. [Transl. of 1892 a] <J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., v. 5 (2), June 30, pp. 101–116, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1893 a.—Observations sur la dysenterie rouge. [Abstract of 1892 a, by J. Ries] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 70, 7. s., v. 10 (11), 15 juin, pp. 382–384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1894 a.—Beobachtungen über die rothe Ruhr. [Abstract of 1892 a, by John] <Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. in d. Lehre v. d. path. Mikroorganism. [etc.] [Baumgarten], Brnshwg. (1892), v. 8, p. 444. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1900 a.—Ascaridenseuche bei jungen Hunden <Schweiz.-Arch. f. Tierh., Zürich, v. 42 (6), Nov.–Dec., pp. 254–256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1903 a.—Prof. Edmond Nocard von Alfort ist gestorben! [Necrology] <Ibidem, v. 45 (4), Juli–Aug., 1 p. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZSCHOKKE, FRITZ. [Dr. phil., o. Prof., Zool. u. vergl. Anat., Univ. Basel.] [See also Sonsino, Prospero; & Zschokke, Fritz.]

1884 a.—Recherches sur l'organisation et la distribution zoologique des vers parasites des poissons d'eau douce. Thèse (Genève). 89 pp., pls. 9–10, 16 figs. 8°. Gand. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1884 b.—Idem <Arch. de biol., Gand, Leipz. & Par., v. 5 (2), pp. 153–241, pls. 9–10, figs. 1–16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1885 a.—Ueber den Bau der Geschlechtswerkzeuge von *Tænia litterata* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (193), v. 8, 29. Juni, pp. 380–384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1886 a.—[Sur le développement du *Scolex polymorphus*.] [Abstract of paper read before Soc. helvét. d. sc. nat., Genève, 10–12 août] <Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, 3. pér., v. 16 (10), 15 oct., pp. 354–356. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1886 b.—[Sur la distribution des vers parasites dans les poissons marin.] [Abstract of paper read before Soc. helvét. d. sc. nat., Genève, 10–12 août] <Ibidem, p. 356. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 a.—Helminthologische Bemerkungen <Mitth. a. d. zool. Station zu Neapel, Berl. (1886–87), v. 7 (2), 18. Apr., pp. 264–271. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1887 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 1 (11), p. 334. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 c.—Helminthological observations. [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 757. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 d.—Studien über den anatomischen und histologischen Bau der Cestoden. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 1 (6), pp. 161–165; (7), pp. 193–199. [MS. dated Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1887 e.—Der *Bothriocephalus latus* in Genf <Ibidem (13), pp. 377–380; (14), pp. 409–415. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Vogeltänien <Ibidem, 2. J., v. 3 (1), pp. 2–6, figs. 1–3; (2), pp. 41–46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1888 b.—Ein weiterer Zwischenwirth des *Bothriocephalus latus* <Ibidem, v. 4 (14), 29. Sept., pp. 417–419. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 a.—Recherches sur la structure anatomique et histologique des cestodes <Mém. de l'Inst. nation. genevois, Genève, v. 17, pp. 1–396, pls. 1–9, figs. 1–156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]

1889 b.—Un nouvel hôte intermédiaire du *Bothriocephalus latus*. [Abstract of 1888 b, by A. Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 66, 7. s., v. 6 (3), 15 fév., pp. 120–121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1889 c.—*Spiroptera alata*, ein neuer Nematode aus *Rhea americana* <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 5 (24), 7. Juni, pp. 792–794. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 d.—*Spiroptera alata*, a new nematode found in *Rhea americana*. [Abstract of 1889 c] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., pp. 756–757. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1889 e.—Erster Beitrag zur Parasitenfauna von *Trutta salar*. [Abstract of 1890 a, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 6 (3), 12. Juli, pp. 88–89. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## ZSCHOKKE, FRITZ—Continued.

- 1890 a.—Idem. [Original] <Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel, v. 8 (3), pp. 761-795, pl. 11, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 b.—Recherches sur la structure anatomique et histologique des cestodes. [Abstract of 1889 a, by Max. Braun] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 7 (23), 31. Mai, pp. 745-746. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1891 a.—Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Fauna von Gebirgsseen <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (360), v. 14, 6. Apr., pp. 119-123; (361), 20. Apr., pp. 126-129. [MS. dated 12. März.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1891 b.—Die zweite zoologische Excursion an die Seen des Rhätikon. 23. Juli bis 15. August, 1890 <Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel, v. 9 (2), pp. 425-508. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1891 c.—Die Parasitenfauna von *Trutta salar* <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 10 (21), 5. Dec., pp. 694-699, 1 pl.; (22-23), 18. Dec., pp. 738-745; (24), 22. Dec., pp. 792-801. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (25), 9. Jan., pp. 829-838. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 b.—Seltene Parasiten des Menschen <Ibidem, v. 12 (15), 7. Oct., pp. 497-500. [MS. dated 9. Sept.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1892 c.—Lebensgeschichte des *Echinorhynchus proteus*, Westrumb. <Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel, v. 10 (1), pp. 73-83. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1892 d.—Fauna of Alpine Lakes. [Abstract of 1891 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., pp. 194-195. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—Life history of *Echinorhynchus proteus*. [Abstract of 1892 c] <Ibidem (6), Dec., p. 741. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Die Tierwelt der Juraseen <Rev. suisse de zool., Genève, v. 2 (3), 11 oct., pp. 349-376, pl. 14, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 a.—Die Fauna hochgelegener Gebirgsseen. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der vertikalen Verbreitung niederer Tiere <Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel, v. 11 (1), pp. 36-133, pl. 1, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1895 b.—*Davainea contorta* n. sp. aus *Manis pentadactyla* L. <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 17 (18-19), 21. Mai, pp. 634-645, figs. 1-4. [MS. dated 9. Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1896 a.—Zur Faunistik der parasitischen Würmer von Süßwasserfischen <Ibidem, v. 19 (20), 4. Juni, pp. 772-784; (21), 8. Juni, pp. 815-825. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1896 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 3 (21), 19. Oct., pp. 715-716. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 c.—Parasitic worms of fresh-water fish. [Abstract of 1896 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., p. 420. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 d.—Die Verbreitung parasitischer Würmer in Süßwasserfischen. [Read 4. Aug.] <Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch., Zürich (79. Jahresversaml., 3.-5. Aug.), pp. 141-143. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1896 e).—[?] <Bull. Soc. centr. aquicult. pêche de France, v. 8, pp. 236-237.
- 1896 f.—Les vers parasites dans les poissons d'eau douce. [Abstract of paper read before Soc. helvét. d. sc. nat., Zurich, 3-5 août] <Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, v. 101, 4. pér., v. 2, déc., pp. 609-610. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 g.—Die Tannien der aplacentalen Säugetiere. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (519), v. 19, 7. Dec., pp. 481-482. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
- 1897 a.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Riggenbach] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 21 (6-7), 5. März, pp. 293-294. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1897 b.—Idem. [Author's abstract of 1896 g] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 4 (8), 20. Apr., pp. 294-295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## ZSCHOKKE, FRITZ—Continued.

- (1898 a).—*Myxobolus bicaudatus* n. sp., ein Parasit der Coregoniden des Vierwaldstättersees <Mitt. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Luzern (1896–97) (2), pp. 205–216, 1 pl.
- 1898 b.—Die Myxosporidien der Gattung *Coregonus* <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 23 (14), 12. Apr., pp. 602–607; (15), 16. Apr., pp. 646–655, figs. 1–4; (16), 30. Apr., pp. 699–703. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1898 c.—Die Cestoden der Marsupialia und Monotremata. (In Semon, Richard. Zoologische Forschungsreisen in Australien [etc.]. v. 5, 4. Lief., pp. 1–24. fol. Jena) <Denkschr. d. med.-naturw. Gesellsch. zu Jena, v. 8, pp. 357–380, pl. 24, figs. 1–13. [W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1898 d.—Die Myxosporidien in der Musculatur der Gattung *Coregonus* <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (554), v. 21, 7. März, pp. 213–214. [MS. dated 2. Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1898 e.—Weitere Untersuchungen an Cestoden aplacentaler Säugethiere <Ibidem (567), v. 21, 5. Sept., pp. 477–479. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1899 a.—Entozoen der aplacentalen Säugetiere. [Read 26. Aug. 1898] <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Zool., Lond. (Cambridge, Eng., Aug. 22–27, 1898), pp. 203–204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—Idem. Reprint. 1 p. 8°. [London.] [Lib. Stiles.]
- 1899 c.—Neue Studien an Cestoden aplacentaler Säugethiere <Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 65 (3), 14. Feb., pp. 404–445, pls. 20–21, figs. 1–8. [MS. dated Aug. 1898.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1900 a.—*Myxobolus psorospermicus* Thélohan im Vierwaldstättersee <Mitt. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Luzern (1898–1900) (3), pp. [439]–442. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. 8°. Luzern. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1902 a).—Parasitische Würmer. (In Fauna helvetica. Bibliographie der schweizerischen Landeskunde. Fasc. 4, Heft 8. 39 pp. 8°. Bern.)
- 1902 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Max. Braun] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (13), 1. Juli, p. 393. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—*Hymenolepis (Drepanidotezia) lanceolata* Bloch als Schmarotzer im Menschen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 31 (7), 12. März, Orig., pp. 331–335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
- 1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Riggenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (8), 22. Apr., pp. 252–253. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—*Hymenolepis (Drepanidotezia) lanceolata* Bloch, aus Ente und Gans als Parasit des Menschen <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (670), v. 25, 5. Mai, pp. 337–338. [MS. dated 27. Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Die arktischen Cestoden. (In Römer, Fritz; & Schaudinn, Fritz. Fauna Arctica. Eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen-Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898. v. 3, 1. Lief., pp. 1–32, 3 figs., 2 pls., 23 figs. fol. Jena.) [Published Juli.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Marine Schmarotzer in Süßwasserfischen <Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel, v. 16, pp. 118–157, pl. 1, figs. 1–5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Ein neuer Fall von *Dipylidium caninum* (L.) beim Menschen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (1), 30. Mai, Orig., pp. 42–43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 29 (25), 13. Juni, Litt.-Beilage, p. 155. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 c, by Profé] <Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., v. 1 (7), Oct., p. 224. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 c, by E. Riggenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (26), 29. Dec., p. 927. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

## ZSCHOKKE, FRITZ—Continued.

- 1903 g.—*Hymenolepis (Drepanidotezia) lanceolata* Bloch als Schmarotzer im Menschen. [Abstract of 1902 c, by v. Ratz] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1902), v. 22, p. 230. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Die Cestoden der südamerikanischen Beuteltiere <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 27 (9), 9. Feb., pp. 290–293. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem. [Abstract by E. Riggenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (13–14), 29. Juli, pp. 446–447. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Die Darmcestoden der amerikanischen Beuteltiere <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 36 (1), 27. Apr., Orig., pp. 51–62, 1 pl., figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (22), 26. Mai, p. 403. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1904 c, by E. Riggenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 11 (13–14), 29. Juli, pp. 446–447. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Marine Schmarotzer in Süßwasserfischen. [Abstract of 1903 b, by Max. Braun] <Ibidem (10), 31. Mai, pp. 306–308. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 g.—Die arktischen Cestoden. [Abstract of 1903 a, by Otto Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 34 (24–25), 6. Juni, Ref., p. 797. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1903 a, by E. Riggenbach] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (3–4), 28. Feb, pp. 76–77. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—*Dipylidium caninum* (L.) als Schmarotzer des Menschen <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 38 (5), 15. Apr., Orig., p. 534. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 31 (18), 4. Mai, p. 722. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 b, by Jess] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (20), 18. Mai, p. 360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Marine Schmarotzer in Süßwasserfischen. [Abstract of 1903 b. by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1899), 65. J., v. 2 (3), Nov., p. 429. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—*Hymenolepis (Drepanidotezia) lanceolata* Bloch im Menschen. [Abstract of 1902 c, by von Linstow] <Ibidem (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 70. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Arctic cestodes. [Abstract of 1903 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (4), Aug., pp. 440–441. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—Das Genus *Oochoristica* Lühe <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 82, 10. Nov., Festachr. Ehlers. v. 2, pp. 53–67, pl. 1, figs. 1–4. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—Idem. [Abstract by C. v. Janicki] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 12 (26), 29. Dec., pp. 843–844. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1905 h, by O. Fuhrmann] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 39 (4–5), 19. Dec., Ref., p. 144. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—*Dipylidium caninum* in man. [Abstract of 1905 b] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (2), Apr., p. 178. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Distribution and geological age of genus *Oochoristica* Lühe. [Abstract of 1905 h] <Ibidem (3), June 20, p. 313. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—*Moniezia diaphana* n. sp. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cestoden aplacentaler Säugetiere <Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (3), 6. Juli, Orig., pp. 261–264, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 33 (31), 1. Aug., p. 1269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1907 a, by C. v. Janicki] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 14 (16–17), 4. Oct., p. 532. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

## ZSIGMONDY.

- 1874 a.—Parasiten <Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1873), pp. 25–26. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- ZUBER. [Méd. aide-major de 2<sup>e</sup> classe, Hôpital du Gros-Caillou.]  
 1872 a.—Deux kystes hydatiques du poumon simulant une tuberculose aiguë; rupture de la loge de l'un d'eux dans la plèvre; pleurésie purulente consécutive; mort <Gaz. d. hôp.. Par., v. 45 (92), 8 août, pp. 730-731; (94), 13 août, pp. 746-747. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ZUCCARI, GIUSEPPE. [Med. condotto, Pandino.]  
 1818 a.—Storia di ninfomania procedente da idatidi alle mammelle <Ann. univ. di med., Milano (24), v. 8, dic., pp. 325-331. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ZUCCHINETTI, PIER VIRGILIO.  
 (1876 a).—Sulla epizoozia equina egiziana del 1876. Relazione a S. A. Ismail Pascia, Kedive d'Egitto.
- ZUCCONI, LODOVICO.  
 (1768 a).—Il microscopio ecc. e la trasformazione delle anguillette dell'aceto <Gior. d'Italia, spettante alle sc. nat. e princip. all'agric. [etc.], Venezia, v. 5, pp. 129-134.
- ZUCKERKANDL. [Prof. Dr., Wien.]  
 1880 a.—Ueber die Wanderung des *Distomum hamatobium* aus der Pfortader in die Blase. Eine anatomische Notiz aus dem Nachlasse des Herrn Dr. H. Sachs-Bey <Wien. med. Bl., v. 3 (50), 9. Dec., pp. 1253-1255. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ZUEBLIN, EMIL. [Dr., Tierarzt, Degersheim.]  
 1908 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der roten Ruhr des Rindes <Schweiz.-Arch. f. Tierh., Zürich, v. 50 (3), Mai-Juni, pp. 123-169, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 b.—Idem. Diss. 56 pp., 10 figs. 8°. Zürich. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by L. Panisset] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (16), 30 août, p. 748. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 d.—Contribution à l'étude de l'entérite coccidienne du bœuf. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 57 (12), déc., pp. 683-685. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 e.—La dysenterie coccidienne du bœuf. [Abstract of 1908 a, by G. Marotel] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 59, 5. s., v. 12, 31 déc., pp. 742-744. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der roten Ruhr des Rindes. [Abstract of 1908 a, by J. Schmidt] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (1), 7. Jan., pp. 7-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 b, by E. Roth] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (23), 14. Juni, Ref., pp. 734-735. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 c.—A contribution to the study of red dysentery (coccidian enteritis) of cattle. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Exper. Station Rec., Wash., v. 20 (9), Apr., pp. 878-879. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1909 d.—Contribution à l'étude de la diarrhée rouge des bovidés. [Abstract of 1908 a, by P. Guillaume] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (157), v. 14, 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, p. 27. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (7), 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, p. 440. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Adatok a szarvasmarhák vérhasának ismeretéhez. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Allat. lapok, Budapest, v. 33 (3), jan. 15, p. 30. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ZUELZER, G. [Dr.]  
 1906 a.—Chemische und mikroskopische Diagnostik. Eine praktische Einführung für Studierende und Aerzte. xii+256 pp., 108 figs., 9 pls. 8°. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ZUELZER, MARGARETE. [Dr., Berlin.]  
 1905 a.—Ueber die Einwirkung der Radiumstrahlen auf Protozoen <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 5 (3), pp. 358-369, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—Idem. [Abstract by H. Mouton] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 3 (13), 15 juillet, p. 584. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Ueber *Spirochaeta plicatilis* und *Spirulina* <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 35 (24-25), 21. Juni, pp. 795-797, 1 fig. [MS. dated 11. Mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]



- ZUCENDEL, AUGUST. [Landesthierarzt, Elsass-Lothringen.] [1835-1885.] [See also Hurltel d'Arboval, L[ouis-] H[enri-] J[oseph], 1874 a, 1875 a, and 1877 a.]  
 (1864 a).—[?] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, p. 54.  
 (1864 b).—[?] <J. de méd. vét., Lyon, p. 422.  
 (1864 c).—La phthiriasse interne <Ibidem, p. 565.  
 1864 d.—La trichiniase; maladie produite par l'invasion, dans l'économie, du *Trichina spiralis*, à la suite de l'alimentation par des viandes infectées; d'après les travaux récents des pathologistes allemands <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 13 (10), oct., pp. 507-528, 1 pl., figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1867 a.—Traitement simple et économique de la gale des moutons <Ibidem, v. 16 (12), déc., pp. 671-672. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1868 a).—La trichinose en Suisse <J. de méd. vét., Lyon.  
 1869 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 18 (5), mai, p. 284. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1870 a.—Ueber die Heilung der Schafräude. [Abstract of 1867 a] <Wchnschr. i. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 14 (8), 24. Feb., pp. 61-63. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1875 a.—Des acariens dans l'oreille externe du chat, du chien, du lapin, des bêtes bovines, et occasionnant un catarrhe auriculaire. (In his Chronique vétérinaire d'Allemagne) <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 52, 6. s., v. 2 (1), jan., pp. 67-69. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1879 a.—Der Gesundheitszustand der Hausthiere in Elsass-Lothringen in der Zeit vom 1. April 1877 bis 1. April 1878 nach den amtlichen Berichten der Kreisthierärzte. 64 pp. 8°. Strassburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1880 a.—Idem . . . vom 1. April 1878 bis 1. April 1879 [etc.]. 86 pp. 8°. Strassburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1880 b.—La distomatose ou cachexie du mouton; sa nature, ses causes et les moyens naturels de la combattre. 30 pp. 8°. Strassburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1880 c.—Considérations sur l'étiologie de la distomatose ou cachexie aqueuse des moutons <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 57, 6. s., v. 7 (7), 15 avril, pp. 326-336. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1881 a.—Der Gesundheitszustand der Hausthiere in Elsass-Lothringen in der Zeit vom 1. April 1879 bis 1. April 1880 [etc.]. 1 p. l., 111 pp. 8°. Strassburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1881 b).—Les dangers de la trichinose. Rapport prés. Soc. d. sc., agric. et arts Basse-Alsace. 13 pp. Strassburg.  
 1881 c.—Les dangers de la trichinose <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 58, 6. s., v. 8 (7), 15 avril, pp. 336-344; (9), 15 mai, pp. 423-443. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1881 d.—La peste ou distomatose des écrevisses <Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 3. s., v. 15 (9), 29 oct., pp. 833-848, 1 pl., figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1881 e.—Idem <J. de microg., Par., v. 5 (11), nov., pp. 459-465; (12), déc., p. 504. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1882 a.—The epizooty (distomatosis) among crayfish in Central Europe. [Transl. of 1881 d] <Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond. (81), v. 14, Mar., pp. 196-202, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1883 a.—La statistique de la ladrerie du porc en divers pays d'Europe, sa plus grande fréquence dans l'Allemagne du Nord. (In his Chronique vétérinaire d'Allemagne) <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 60, 6. s., v. 10 (5), 15 mars, pp. 205-207. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1883 b.—Der Gesundheitszustand der Hausthiere in Elsass-Lothringen in der Zeit vom 1. April 1881 bis 1. April 1882 nach den amtlichen Berichten der Kreisthierärzte. 1 p. l., 172 pp. 8°. Strassburg. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1885 a.—Idem . . . während der beiden Berichtsjahre vom 1. April 1882 bis Ende März 1884, nach den amtlichen Berichten der Kreisthierärzte und anderer beamteten Tierärzte. 1 p. l., 179 pp. 8°. Strassburg. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1885 b.—État des animaux domestiques en Alsace-Lorraine. [Abstract of 1885 a, by L. Moulé] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 62, 7. s., v. 2 (15), 15 août, pp. 488-502. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZUENDEL, AUGUST—Continued.

1903 a.—Edmond Nocard. [Biography] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (43), 22. Oct., pp. 669-670, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZUERN, FRIEDRICH ANTON. [Dr. med., Prof., Vet.-Wissensch., Univ. Leipzig.] [1835-1900.] [For necrology, see Ostertag, Robert, 1900 a.] [See also Glenck, 1878 a; and Kuechenmeister, Gottlob Friedrich Heinrich; & Zuern, Friedrich Anton.]

1869 a.—Rundschau in der neueren Literatur über Parasiten in und auf dem Körper unserer Haussäugethiere <Ztschr. f. Parasitenk., Jena, v. 1 (1), pp. 84-90; (2), pp. 220-225. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1869 b.—Arbeiten der landwirthschaftlichen Versuchsstation Jena. Abtheilung für zoopathologische und zoophysiologische Versuche <Ibidem (3), pp. 356-367. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1870 a.—Idem <Landwirthsch. Ztg. f. Thüring., Jena, v. 8 (1), 1. Jan., pp. 2-3. [W<sup>e</sup>.]

(1870 b).—Bemerkungen über Trichinen <Arb. d. landwirthsch. Versuchsstation in Jena.

1871 a.—Zur Helminthologie. 1. *Spiroptera circinnata* <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 15 (9), März, pp. 65-71, 1 pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1871 b.—Idem. 2. Verfütterung von Proglottiden der *Tænia mediocanellata* an Ziege und Schaf <Ibidem (13), März, pp. 97-99. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1872 a.—Die Schmarotzer auf und in dem Körper unserer Haussäugethiere, sowie die durch erstere veranlassten Krankheiten, deren Behandlung und Verhütung. 1. Theil: Thierische Parasiten. xiv+236 pp., 1 l., 4 pls. 8°. Weimar. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1872 b.—Zoopathologische und zoophysiologische Untersuchungen für die landwirthschaftliche Versuchsstation zu Jena in den Jahren 1868-71 ausgeführt. 109 pp. 8°. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1874 a).—Die durch Parasiten bedingten Krankheiten d. Kaninchen <Bl. f. Kaninchenzucht (9).

(1874 b).—Die Zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870 unter Führung des Capitän K. Koldney. 2 v. Leipzig.

1874 c.—Kurze Mittheilung über den sog. Salzfluss der Schafe <Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, v. 18 (13), März, pp. 121-122. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1874 d.—Räudemilben im Ohr der Hunde und bei Kaninchen <Ibidem (31), Juli, pp. 277-283, 2 pls., figs. 1-6b. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1874 e.—*Dermatophagus oris*. [Abstract of 1874 c] <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 23 (11), nov., p. 645. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1875 a.—Die Ohrkrankheiten der Kaninchen <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 1 (4), 4. Juni, pp. 278-285, pl. 4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1876 a).—Die Krätzseuche der Wiederkäuer im Steierischen Hochgebirge <Oesterr. landwirthsch. Wchnbl. (45).

1876 b.—Die Krätzmilben und sonstigen Milben der Vögel <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 271-274. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1877 a).—Ueber Milben, welche Hautkrankheiten bei Hausthieren hervorrufen <Oesterr. landwirthsch. Wchnbl.

1877 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Eggeling] <Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., v. 3 (2-3), p. 248. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1878 a.—Die kugel- und eiförmigen Psorospermien als Ursache von Krankheiten bei Hausthieren <Vorträge f. Thierärzte, Leipz., 1. s. (2), pp. 37-68, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1879 a.—Helminthologisches <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 5 (6), 10. Dec., pp. 423-425, pl. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1881 a.—Nematoden im Schweinefleisch <Ibidem, v. 7 (1-2), 20. Apr., pp. 108-110, figs. A-B. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

59064°—Bull. 39, pt 35—11—4

## ZUERN, FRIEDRICH ANTON—Continued.

1882 a.—Die Schmarotzer auf und in dem Körper unserer Haussäugethiere, sowie die durch erstere veranlassten Krankheiten, deren Behandlung und Verhütung.  
1. Theil: Tierische Parasiten. 2. Aufl., xvi+316 pp., 4 pls. 8°. Weimar.  
[W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1882 b.—Die Krankheiten des Hausgeflügels. xvi+237 pp., 76 figs., frontispiece.  
8°. Weimar. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1883 a.—Bericht über die im Jahre 1882 veröffentlichten Arbeiten über: Die Krankheiten der Vögel <Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., v. 9 (3), 31. Mai, pp. 185–207. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1884 a.—Trichinen bei dem Hausgeflügel <Ztschr. f. Mikr. u. Fleischschau, Spandau, v. 3 (15), 5. Aug., pp. 155–156, figs. a–c. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 a.—Dr. med. et phil. Rudolph Leuckart. [Necrology] <Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, v. 2 (3), pp. 235–237. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 b.—Sammel-Referate über Krankheiten der Vögel und deren Ursachen.  
1. Die Bandwürmer des Hausgeflügels <Ibidem (6), pp. 442–460. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 c.—Band- und Blasenwürmer mit sechs Saugnäpfen <Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., v. 8 (12), Sept., p. 228. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

1898 d.—Krankheiten der Vögel. (1896 und 1897 mit Nachträgen aus 1895) <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1897), v. 17, pp. 189–200. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]

1900 a.—Die Pferde Südafrikas und deren gefährlichsten Krankheiten, insbesondere die Malaria <Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, n. F., v. 4 (2–3), pp. 143–163. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZUERN, FRIEDRICH ANTON; &amp; KLEE.

1894 a.—Vögel <Encycl. d. ges. Thierh. u. Thierzucht (Koch), Wien & Leipz., v. 11, pp. 141–192, figs. 2308–2317, pls. 57–59. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## ZUILL, W. L. See Friedberger, Franz; &amp; Fröhner, Eugen, 1895 b and 1895 c.

## DE ZULUETA, ANTONIO.

1908 a.—Note préliminaire sur la famille des Lamippidæ copépodes parasites des alcyonnaires <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., v. 39, 4. s., v. 9 (1), 30 août, pp. 1–30, figs. 1–26. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1908 b.—Lamippidæ. [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. (6), Dec., p. 716. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

## ZUMBUSCH, JULIUS. [1841–.]

1865 a.—De diagnosi atque therapia symptomatum oxyuri vermiculari affectorum. Diss. 29 pp. 8°. Gryphixæ. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## VON ZUMBUSCH, LEO.

1908 a.—Therapie der Hautkrankheiten für Aerzte und Studierende. vii+307 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Wien. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZUNDEL. See Zuendel, August.

## ZUNE, AUGUSTE [J.].

(1892 a).—Urines chyleuses et hématochyleuses. 82 pp., 8 figs., 4 pls. 8°. Paris.

(1893 a).—Mémoire sur la filariose, morphologie, anatomie, physiologie, pharmacognosie thérapeutique. 8 figs., 6 pls. Paris.

## ZUNKER, E.

1878 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen des *Cercomonas intestinalis* im Digestionscanal des Menschen und dessen Beziehung zu Diarrhöen <Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz. (1), 5. Jan., pp. 1–5, figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## ZUPITZA, MAXIMILIAN. [Oberstabsarzt, Schutztruppe f. Kamerun.]

1907 a.—Ueber mechanischen Malaria-schutz in den Tropen <Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 11 (6), März, pp. 179–196; (7), Apr., pp. 225–240, figs. 1–3; (8), Apr., pp. 257–272, figs. 4–11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Goebel] <Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, v. 18 (10), 31. Mai, p. 394. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**ZUPITZA, MAXIMILIAN**—Continued.

- 1908 a.—Ueber Lebensgewohnheiten der *Glossina palpalis*. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (5), März, pp. 163–164. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract by F. Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 6 (10), 30 mai, p. 479. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a, by Hændel] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 42 (14–16), 10. Nov., Ref., p. 509. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Ueber die Schlafkrankheitsfliege bei Duala <Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 12 (2), Apr., pp. 21–47 (27 pp.), pl. 1. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Idem. [Abstract by Muehlens] <Berl. klin. Wchnschr., v. 45 (29), 20. Juli, pp. 1375–1376. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 d, by zur Verth] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (39), 29. Sept., p. 2058. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Schlafkrankheitsfliege bei Duala. [Abstract of 1908 d, by Muehlens] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., v. 35 (11), 18. März, pp. 502–503. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 d, by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 43 (9–12), 10. Apr., Ref., pp. 323–324. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Vogel- und Fischtrypanosomen Kameruns <Beihefte z. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., v. 13 (3), Mai, pp. 97–136 (40 pp.), pls. 1–6, figs. 1–64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Idem. [Abstract by Mesnil] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 7 (17), 15 sept., pp. 747–748. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 c, by Muehlens] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44 (19), 13. Oct., Ref., pp. 586–587. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 c, by Kisskalt] <Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., v. 20 (3), 1. Feb., pp. 135–136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 c] <München. med. Wchnschr., v. 57 (28), 12. Juli, pp. 1514–1515. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

**ZUR STRASSEN, OTTO.** See zur Strassen, Otto Karl Ladislaus.

**ZUR VERTH.** See zur Verth.

**ZUSIJA, I.**

- 1893 a.—Ueber die Amöben im Darminhalt der Ruhrkranken. [Japanese text] <Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, v. 7 (22), 20. Nov., pp. 19–22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**ZUSIJA, I.; & NANIWA, K.**

- 1893 a.—Ueber die Amöben im Darminhalt der gesunden Menschen. [Japanese text] <Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, v. 7 (22), 20. Nov., pp. 16–19. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

**ZWAARDEMAKER, H. [Dr.]**

- 1887 a.—Cirrhosis parasitaria <Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Utrecht, v. 14, pp. 266–274. [MS. dated 12 mei.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1887 b).—[?] <Med. Centralbl. (49).
- 1888 a.—Cirrhosis durch *Distomum*. [Abstract of 1887 a] <Thierarzt, Wetzlar, v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 7–8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1888 b.—Altérations occasionnées par la présence de distomes dans le foie du chien. [Abstract of 1887 a, by A. Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 65, 7. s., v. 5 (19), 15 oct., p. 679. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Cirrhosis parasitaria <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 120, 11. F., v. 10 (2), 1. Mai, pp. 197–203, pl. 3, figs. 1–2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 b.—Idem. [Abstract by J. Ch. Huber] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, v. 8 (9), 22. Aug., pp. 276–277. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 c.—Cirrhose parasitaire du chien et du chat. [Abstract of 1887 a, by A. Railliet] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 67, 7. s., v. 7 (3), 15 fév., pp. 139–140. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZWÆNEPEL. [Prof., École de méd. vét. de Cureghem.]

- 1906 a.—Aneurismes vermineux et thrombooses consécutives <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 55 (1), jan., pp. 18-24, figs. A-C. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Idem. [Abstract by Cuny] <J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, v. 57, 28 fév., pp. 111-113. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 63 [n. s.], v. 31 (4), 1<sup>er</sup> avril, pp. 277-278. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1906 d.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Barrier] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 83 (9), 15 mai, pp. 317-318. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 e.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a, by E. Sérès] <Rev. gén. de méd. vét., Toulouse (95), v. 8, 1<sup>er</sup> déc., pp. 611-612. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1906 f.—Wurmaneurysmen mit nachfolgenden Thrombosen. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Helfer] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr. (12), 22. März, p. 236. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1907 a.—Parasitic aneurism with secondary thrombosis. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Vet. J., Lond. (382), v. 63, Apr., pp. 247-248. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Aneurysma verminosa und konsekutive Thrombose. [Abstract of 1906 a, by Volkmann] <Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, v. 52 (19), 12. Mai, pp. 367-368. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZWÆNEPEL & COPPENS [Asst., l'École de méd. vét.].

- 1909 a.—De la bronchite vermineuse des bovidés et de son traitement par pulvérisations intratrachéales <Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., v. 58 (5), mai, pp. 262-269, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract by A. Delmer] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 86 (13), 15 juillet, pp. 460-462, figs. a-c. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Traitement de la bronchite vermineuse des bovidés par pulvérisations intratrachéales. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Rev. vét., Toulouse, v. 67 [n. s.], v. 35 (2), 1<sup>er</sup> fév., pp. 107-108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

ZWICK, X. [Gross-Lichterfelde.]

- 1909 a.—Untersuchungen über die Beschälseuche. [Read before freien Ver. f. Mikrobiol., Wien, 3.-5. Juni] <Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1. Abt., v. 44, Beiheft, 11. Oct., Ref., pp. 51-56; discussion, p. 56. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Christiani] <Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., v. 22 (2), 3. Feb., pp. 92-93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 b.—Ueber Beschälseuche. [Read before 9. Hauptversamml. d. Ver. beamteter Tierärzte Preussens, 27. Nov. 1909] <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (8), 24. Feb., pp. 195-200. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 c.—A tenyészbénáságra vonatkozó vizsgálatok. [Abstract of 1909 a] <Állat. lapok, Budapest, v. 33 (20), 14 május, pp. 234-235. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

ZWICK, X.; & FISCHER [Dr.].

- 1909 a.—Zur Ätiologie der Beschälseuche <Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (37), 16. Sept., pp. 683-686, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Tierarzt, Leipz., v. 48 (10), Oct., p. 220. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 5 (1), pp. 187-189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by L. Panisset] <Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 8 (8), 30 avril, p. 384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1910 c.—Idem. [Abstract of 1909 a, by Lindner] <München. tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 54 (30), 26. Juli, pp. 512-513. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

ZWICKE. [Stabsarzt.]

- 1883 a.—Vielfächerige Leber-Echinococcen-Geschwulst. (In his Bericht über die chirurgische Klinik des Professor Dr. Bardeleben pro 1881) <Charité-Ann., Berl., v. 8, pp. 449-450. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1884 a.—Leber-Echinococcen. 2 Fälle. (In his Bericht über die chirurgische Klinik des Professor Dr. Bardeleben pro 1882) <Ibidem, v. 9, pp. 413-415. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1886 a.—Idem (. . . pro 1884) <Ibidem, v. 11, pp. 487-489. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- ZWICKE, CHRISTOPHORUS. [1814- .]  
[1841 a].—De entozois corporis humani. Diss. 32 pp. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ZWICKH. See von Kerschensteiner & Zwickh.
- ZWINGERUS, THEODORUS.  
1695 a.—De mira rabiei canis caussa <Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Lips. & Francof. (1694), decur. 3, an. 2, obs. 105, p. 140. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1695 b.—De arthritide verminosa in manu podagrici <Ibidem, obs. 106, p. 141. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- ZYGURAS, GERASIMUS. [1826- .]  
[1851 a].—De helminthiasi. Diss. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berolini. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ZYKOFF, W. See Zykoff, V. P.
- ZYKOV, V. P. [Privatdocent, zool. Univ., Moskau.]  
1897 a.—Beiträge zur Turbellarienfauna der Umgegend von Moskau <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (545), v. 20, 15. Nov., pp. 450–452. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1900 a.—Beitrag zur Turbellarienfauna Russlands <Ibidem (631), v. 23, 17. Dec., pp. 634–635. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
(1901 a).—[Die biologische Wolga-Station und ihre Arbeiten über Fischparasiten.] [Russian text] <Dnevnik Otd. icht. imp. r. Obsh. acclimat., Moskva, v. 4, pp. 104–108.  
1901 b.—Ueber die Nemertine des Wolgaflusses bei Saratow <Zool. Anz., Leipz. (639), v. 24, 25. März, pp. 155–156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1902 a.—Die Protozoa des Potamoplanktons der Wolga bei Saratow <Ibidem (665), v. 25, 3. März, pp. 177–180. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1902 b.—Beiträge zur Turbellarienfauna Russlands <Ibidem (673–674), v. 25, 16. Juni, pp. 478–480, 1 fig. [MS. dated 20. Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1902 c.—Wo sollen wir den Zwischenwirt des *Cystoopsis acipenseri* N. Wagn. suchen? <Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 22 (8), 15. Apr., pp. 229–233, figs. 1–2. [MS. dated 7. Dec. 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1902 d.—Idem. [Abstract by von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 9 (14–15), 29. Juli, p. 452. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1903 a.—Materially po faunie Volgi i gidrofaunie Saratovskoi gubernii. [Russian text] <Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou, n. s., v. 17 (1), pp. 1–148, figs. 1–33, pls. 1–2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1903 b.—Materialien zur Wolga-Fauna und der Hydrofauna des Saratowschen Gouvernements. [Abstract of 1903 a. by O. von Linstow] <Zool. Centralbl., Leipz., v. 10 (12), 19. Juni, pp. 419–420. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Das Plankton des Seliger Sees <Zool. Anz., Leipz., v. 27 (12–13), 22. März, pp. 388–394. [MS. dated 12. (=25.) Dec. 1903.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1905 a.—Bemerkung über das Plankton des Wolgadeltas <Ibidem, v. 29 (9), 15. Aug., pp. 278–283. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1905 b.—Wo sollen wir den Zwischenwirth des *Cystoopsis acipenseri* N. Wagn. suchen? [Abstract of 1902 c. by von Linstow] <Arch. f. Naturg., Berl. (1898), 64. J., v. 2 (3), Juli, p. 41. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- VAN ZYL, D. J. A.  
1899 a.—Scab act. [Report dated Dec. 12, 1898] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 14 (1), Jan. 5, pp. 17–20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- ZYFKIN, S. M. [Dr., Moskau.]  
1903 a.—Zur Pathogenese der Bluterkrankungen <Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 174, 20. Nov., Suppl., pp. 103–193. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]









PA-3

26,646

Issued February 29, 1912.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN No. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 36.

[Addenda and Corrigenda to Parts 1 to 35.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE,  
1912.



Issued February 29, 1912.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY—BULLETIN No. 39.

A. D. MELVIN, CHIEF OF BUREAU.

---

INDEX-CATALOGUE  
OF  
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY.

PART 36.

[Addenda and Corrigenda to Parts 1 to 35.]

BY

CH. WARDELL STILES, Ph. D.,

*Consulting Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry; Professor of Zoology,  
U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service,*

AND

ALBERT HASSALL, M. R. C. V. S.,

*Assistant Zoologist, Bureau of Animal Industry.*



WASHINGTON:  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.  
1912.

## BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY.

---

*Chief:* A. D. MELVIN.

*Assistant Chief:* A. M. FARRINGTON.

*Chief Clerk:* CHARLES C. CARROLL.

*Animal Husbandry Division:* GEORGE M. ROMMEL, chief.

*Biochemic Division:* M. DORSET, chief.

*Dairy Division:* B. H. RAWL, chief.

*Inspection Division:* RICE P. STEDDOM, chief; MORRIS WOODEN, R. A. RAMSAY, and ALBERT E. BEHNKE, associate chiefs.

*Pathological Division:* JOHN R. MOHLER, chief.

*Quarantine Division:* RICHARD W. HICKMAN, chief.

*Experiment Station:* E. C. SCHROEDER, superintendent.

*Editor:* JAMES M. PICKENS.

### ZOOLOGICAL DIVISION.

*Chief:* B. H. RANSOM.

*Assistant Zoologists:* ALBERT HASSALL, HARRY W. GRAYBILL, and MAURICE C. HALL.

*Junior Zoologists:* HOWARD CRAWLEY and WINTHROP D. FOSTER.

## NOTICE.

The Index-Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology represents the joint working card catalogue of the Division of Zoology, Bureau of Animal Industry, and of the Division of Zoology, Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service. It consists of three parts—Authors, Subjects, and Hosts. The Author Index is published in an edition of 2,568 copies, as Bulletin No. 39, Bureau of Animal Industry, with continuous pagination.

This bulletin is not for general free distribution, but is intended for use of libraries, educational institutions, experiment stations, laboratories, sanitary officials, and investigators. Persons desiring private copies can obtain them by purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., or by exchange with the Bureau of Animal Industry. In ordering copies, state distinctly which number is desired.

*Collaborators*—In preparing this Catalogue, we have had the assistance of various persons connected with the two Zoological Divisions. Of these there should be mentioned in particular, as collaborators on the addenda and corrigenda:

Brayton H. Ransom, B. Sc., A. M., Ph. D., Chief of the Zoological Division, Bureau of Animal Industry; Caroline Myers, and Charles A. Pfender, M. D.

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Part 1, pages 1-46.—Introduction and authors A to Azevedo. Issued May, 1902. Price 5 cents.

Part 2, pages 47-198.—Authors B to Buxton. Issued February, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 3, pages 199-324.—Authors C to Czygan. Issued May, 1903. Price 10 cents.

Part 4, pages 325-403.—Authors D to Dziembowski. Issued July, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 5, pages 405-435.—Authors E to Eyssel. Issued September, 1903. Price 5 cents.

Part 6, pages 437-510.—Authors F to Fynney. Issued February, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 7, pages 511-572.—Authors G to Gmelin. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 8, pages 573-659.—Authors Gobée to Gyser. Issued December 19, 1904. Price 5 cents.

Part 9, pages 661-706.—Authors H to Heim. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 10, pages 707-782.—Authors Heim to Hyrtl. Issued April 5, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 11, pages 783-838.—Authors I to a Juvattis. Issued April 18, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 12, pages 839-902.—Authors K to Kohl. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 13, pages 903-950.—Authors Kohl to Kynsey. Issued October, 1905. Price 5 cents.

Part 14, pages 951-1044.—Authors L to Léger. Issued July, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 15, pages 1045-1116.—Authors Legg to van der Linden. Issued August, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 16, pages 1117-1208.—Authors von Linden to Lyutkevich. Issued September, 1906. Price 10 cents.

Part 17, pages 1209-1304.—Authors M to Martirano. Issued June 22, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 18, pages 1305-1398.—Authors Martius to Mitrofanow. Issued July 29, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 19, pages 1399-1492.—Authors Mitschein to Myrepsus. Issued August 16, 1907. Price 15 cents.

Part 20, pages 1493-1574.—Authors N to Nyström. Issued June 30, 1908. Price 15 cents.

Part 21, pages 1575-1624.—Authors O to Ozzard. Issued July 8, 1908. Price 10 cents.

Part 22, pages 1625-1718.—Authors P to Pfeilsticker. Issued February 13, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 23, pages 1719-1805.—Authors Pfender to Qvortrup. Issued February 16, 1909. Price 15 cents.

Part 24, pages 1807-1893.—Authors R to Rizzo. Issued October 9, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 25, pages 1895-1979.—Authors Roack to von Rzewuski. Issued November 29, 1909. Price 10 cents.

Part 26, pages 1981-2076.—Authors S to Schnyder. Issued June 2, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 27, pages 2077-2168.—Authors Schoch to Silvestrini. Issued July 5, 1910. Price 15 cents.

Part 28, pages 2169-2250.—Authors Sim to von Stenitzer. Issued July 16, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 29, pages 2251-2326.—Authors Stenroos to Szymánski. Issued July 25, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 30, pages 2327-2386.—Authors T to Thon. Issued September 7, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 31, pages 2387-2442.—Authors Theoris to Utz. Issued September 8, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 32, pages 2443-2508.—Authors V to Vyner. Issued October 11, 1910. Price 10 cents.

Part 33, pages 2509-2582.—Authors W to Werbitzki. Issued March 6, 1911. Price 10 cents.

Part 34, pages 2583-2654.—Authors Werlhof to Xémard. Issued May 27, 1911. Price 10 cents.

Part 35, pages 2655-2703.—Authors Y to Zypkin. Issued August 18, 1911. Price 5 cents.

#### SUBJECT INDEX.

Trematoda and trematode diseases <Bull. 37, Hyg. Lab., U. S. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv., Wash., June, 1908, 401 pp. [W\*, W=.]

## AUTHOR INDEX.

Page.

16. ABILDGAARD, PETER CHRISTIAN. "[See also Müller, O. F., and Diesing, 1836, p. 308]," *should read*: [See also Mueller, Otto Friedrich, 1806 a.]  
 1790.—At end of second line, after "Bændelorme," add: [Read 26 Feb.]; in third line, after "pl. 5," add: figs. 1-6. [W°.]  
 1794 a, 1794 b, 1794 c, and 1794 d.—Before "P<sup>a</sup>" insert: W°.  
 1794 d.—"(Axine belones)" *should read*: (Axine bellones).
- ABOGADO, ENRIQUE L.  
 1904 a.—[Note to Matienzo, Antonio, 1904 a] <Crón. méd. mexicana, México, v. 7 (6), 1° junio, p. 145. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
17. ACHARD, J. Add: [Pharm. du roi à la Martinique.]  
 (1825) [etc.], *should read*:  
 1825 a.—Notice sur la sangsue officinale, sa reproduction aux Antilles, etc. Communiquée à la Société de pharmacie de Paris <J. de pharm., Par., v. 11 (6), juin, pp. 296-300. [MS. dated 2 nov. 1823.] [W°.]
- ACHARIUS, ERIK [ERICUS].  
 1780.—After "v. 1," add: (1), Jan.-Mar.
18. ADAM, THEODOR.  
 1871.—In second line, "pp. 352-358," *should read*: pp. 353-358.
- ADAMI, J. G. See Finley, F. G., & Adami, J. G., *should read*:  
 ADAMI, J. GEORGE. See Finley, Frederick Gault; & Adami, J. George.
- ADAMS, A. M. See Maxwell-Adams, Alexander (jr.).
- ADAMS, JOHN. See Juan, George; & de Ulloa, Antonio, 1772 a.
- ADANI, CARLO. See Memmo, Giovanni; Martoglio, Ferdinando; & Adani, Carlo.
- ADAZI, N. See Sato, E.; & Adazi, N.
- VON ADELUNG, EDWARD. See Wellman, Frederick Creighton; & von Adelung, Edward; and Wellman, Frederick Creighton; von Adelung, Edward; & Eastman, Finley M.
- ADIL-REY. See Nicolle & Adil-Rey, *should read*:  
 ADIL-BEY. See Nicolle, Maurice; & Adil-Bey.
19. ADUCCO, VITTORIO.  
 (1888 b) [etc.], *should read*:  
 1888 b.—La sostanza colorante rossa dell' *Eustrongylus gigas* <Atti r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma. Rendic., an. 285, 4. s., v. 4, 2. semestre [(6), 16 sett.], pp. 187-194; [(7), 7 ott.], pp. 213-220. [W°.]
- APZELIUS, ADAM.  
 1823.—Förord [to Linnæus, Carolus, 1823 a], pp. i-xxiv.
- AGASSIZ, ALEXANDER. [Prof. zoology, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.], *should read*:  
 AGASSIZ, ALEXANDER. [Prof., Zool., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.] [1835-1910.]
- AGASSIZ, LOUIS JEAN RODOLPHE.  
 1852 b.—After "pp. 425-426," add: pls. 2-3.
- AGATHARCHIDES.  
 (1855) [etc.], *should read*:  
 1855 a.—Ex Agatharchidis de mari erythreo libris excerpta. [Greek and Latin text.] (In Didot, A. F. Geographi græci minores, e codicibus recognovit prolegomenis annotatione indicibus instruxit tabulis æri incisus illustravit Carolus Mullerus. v. 1, pp. 111-195. 4°. Parisiis.) [W°.]
- AGNETHERUS, MICH. GOTTL. See Linnæus, Carolus, 1747 a.



Page.

20. AGRAMONTE, ARISTIDES. *See* Reed, Walter; Carroll, James; & Agramonte, Aristides; *and* Reed, Walter; Carroll, James; Agramonte, Aristides; & Lazear, Jesse William.
- AGRICOLA AMMONIUS, JOANNES. *See* Myrepsus, Nicolaus, 1541 a.
- AHLBORN, FR.  
1894.—*In second line*, "Verh." *should read*: Verhandl.
- AIRAGHI. *See* Leardi in Airaghi, Zina.
- AITKEN, (Sir) WILLIAM. *Add*: [*See also* Lewis, Timothy Richards, 1888 a.]  
1866.—*In third line*, "pp. 799-881," *should read*: pp. 799-900.
21. ALBERS, JOHANN ABRAHAM. *Add*: [*See also* Pemberton, Christopher Robert, 1817 a.]
22. ALBIN, ELEAZAR, (1720) [etc.], *should read*:  
ALBIN, ELEAZAR. [*fl* 1713-1759.]  
1720 a.—A natural history of English insects. Illustrated with a hundred copper plates, curiously engraven from the life: And (for those who desire it) exactly coloured by the author. 5 p. l., 100 pls. with explanations. 4° London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ALBRECHT, MICHAEL.  
1894.—*In third line*, before "W<sup>m</sup>," *add*: W<sup>a</sup>.
- ALDROVANDUS, ULYSSES [ALDROVANDI ULISSE].  
(1602) [etc.], *should read*:  
1602 a.—De animalibus insectis libri septem, cum singulorum iconibus ad viuum expressis . . . Ad Sereniss. Franc. Mariam. Secundum urbini. Ducem sextum. 4 p. l., 767 pp., 21 l., figs., port. fol. Bonon. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
23. ALEKSINSKY [ALEXINSKY], IVAN PAVLOVICH.  
1898 b.—*After* "Arch. f." *insert*: klin.
24. ALEXANDER, TRALLIANUS, *should read*:  
ALEXANDER TRALLIANUS. [*See also* Mercurialis, Hieronymus.]
25. ALEXANDROW, L. P.  
(1898)—*Should read*:  
ALEKSANDROFF, L. P.  
1898 (*see* p. 23).
26. ALLEN, T. F.  
1882 a.—[Introduction to Norton, George S., 1882 a.]
- ALLISON, W. L. *See* Moore, John T.; & Allison, W. L.
- ALLMAN, GEORGE JAMES. *Add*: [*See also* Carus, Julius Victor, 1857 a.]  
1860.—*Before* "W<sup>c</sup>," *add*: W<sup>a</sup>.
27. D'ALMEIDA COUTO, JOS. LUIZ, (1872) [etc.], *should read*:  
DE ALMEIDA COUTO, JOSE LUIZ.  
1872 a.—Hæmaturia endemica dos paizes quentes. 54 pp. 4°. Bahia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ALMY, J.  
1901.—*In second line*, "8. s., v. 8," *should read*: v. 55, n. s., v. 19.  
1902.—*In first line*, after "Ann.," *add*: de.
- ALQUIER, J. *See* Nothnagel, Carl Wilhelm Hermann; & Rossbach, M. J., 1880 a *and* 1889 a.
28. ÁLVAREZ MILLÁN, ÁNGEL.  
1889.—*After* "helminthiasis," *insert* a period.
- ALVARO. *See* Mendez Alvaro, Francisco.
29. AMYOT & AUDINET-SERVILLE.  
1848 a.—[Note to Lefebvre, Alexandre, 1848 a] <Ann. Soc. entom. de France, Par., 2. s., v. 6, p. 203. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ANACKER, *should read*:  
ANACKER, HEINRICH EDUARD HERMANN. [Düsseldorf.] [1826- .]

Page.

32. DE ANDRADE. *See* Nuno de Andrade.  
ANDRAL. *See* Lænnec, René-Théophile-Hyacinthe, 1837 a, 1838 a, 1846 a.  
ANDRAL, [G.] fils.  
1823 b. — [Note sur des acéphalocystes contenues dans les veines pulmonaires.  
[Abstract of paper read before Acad. roy. de méd., déc. 1822] <Bull. d.  
sc. Soc. philomat. de Par., jan., p. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
ANDRÉ, C. *See* Nicolas, J.; Favre; & André, C.
33. ANDREJEW, N. J. *See* Andrew, N. J., *should read*:  
ANDREJEW, N. J. *See* Lebedeff, A. I.; & Andrejew, N. J.  
ANDRETTA. *See* Martirano, Francesco; Andretta; Laviano; & Nicolais.  
ANDREW, N. J. *See* Lebedew, A. J. & Andrew, N. J., *should be deleted*.  
ANDREWS, E. *See* Johnson, Homer A., *should be deleted*.
34. D'ANFREVILLE, L. *See* Thiroux, A.; & d'Anfreville, L.  
ANGE. *See* Saint-Ange, Martin.  
ANGEL. *See* Uribe Angel, M.  
ANGELOFF. *See* Uhlenhuth, P.; Weidanz, O.; & Angeloff.  
ANNETT, H. E. [See also Ross, Ronald; Annett, H. E.; & Austen, E. E.]  
1903. — [Note to Dutton, J. Everett; & Todd, John Lancelot, 1903 a] <Brit. M.  
J., Lond. (2197), v. 1, Feb. 7, p. 305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
35. ANTONIETTI, EDOARDO.  
1879. — "cagionate" *should read*: cagionata.  
ANVITY.  
(1779) [etc.], *should be deleted*.  
ANVITY. *See* Auvity.  
APÁTHY, STEFAN [ISTVAN].  
1897 a. — Before "P<sup>a</sup>," add: W<sup>a</sup>.
36. APPHATIE. *See* Ymas Apphatie, Ignace L.  
ARANGO. *See* Posada-Arango, André.  
ARANJO. *See* da Silva Araujo, A. J. P.  
ARCHAMBAULT. *See* West, Charles, 1881 a.  
ARCHER, A. H. *See* Sheldon, John Prince, 1902 a; and Sinclair, James; &  
Archer, A. H.  
ARCHER, W. *See* Pritchard, Andrew, 1861 a.
37. [ARGYLL-ROBERTSON.]. Add: [See also Robertson, Douglas Argyll, p. 1897.]  
ARIOLA, VINCENZO.  
(1899 d) [etc.], *should read*:  
1899 d. — Il gen. *Scyphocephalus* Rigg. e proposta di una nuova classificazione  
dei cestodi <Atti Soc. Ligust. di sc. nat. e geogr., Genova, v. 10 (2), giugno,  
pp. 160-167, 1 table. [W<sup>o</sup>.]  
ARKIN, L. *See* Parker, G. H.; & Arkin, L.
38. ARLIDGE, J. T. Add: [See also Pritchard, Andrew, 1861 a.]  
1849. — [Note to Pouchet, Félix Archimède, 1849 b] <Ann. & Mag. Nat.  
Hist., Lond., 2. s. (15), v. 3, Mar., pp. 234-235. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
39. ARNAUD.  
1852 a. — [Note to Oswell, W., 1852 a] <Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., v.  
35 (17), 26 oct., p. 603. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
1852 b. — [Note to Oswell, W., 1852 b] <Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., Lond., 2. s.  
(60), v. 10, Dec., p. 464. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
ARNOLD. *See* Kaiser & Arnold, 1886, *dele* 1886.  
ARNONE, L. *See* Colucci, V., & Arnone, L., *should read*:  
ARNONE, LUIGI. *See* Colucci, Vincenzo; & Arnone, Luigi.

Page.

40. **ARTHUR, F.**  
 (1753) [etc.], *should read*:  
**ARTURE.** [Méd. du Roi à Cayenne.]  
 1757 a.—[Observations sur l'espèce de ver nommé macaque] <Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc., Par. (1753), pp. 72-73. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
**ASCHOFF, LUDWIG.** See Gaylord, Harvey R.; & Aschoff, Ludwig.  
**ASCOTT, W.** See Williams, T. H., 1895 a, p. 93.  
**ASHER.** [Dr.]  
 1861.—[Note to Carter, Henry Vandyke, 1861 a] <Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1860), n. s. (6), p. 142. [Dated Feb. 7.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**ASHER, JOSEPH M.** See Levi, J. Valentine; & Asher, Joseph M.  
**ASHMEAD, WILLIAM HARRIS.** See Howard, Leland Ossian; & Ashmead, William Harris.  
 41. **ASSMUS, EDUARD PHILIBERT.** Add: [Dr. Leipzig.]  
 (1858) [etc.], *should read*:  
 1858 a.—Verzeichniss einiger Insecten, in denen ich Gordiaceen antraf <Wien. entom. Monatschr., v. 2 (6), Juni, pp. 177-181. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
**ASTER.** See Leonhardi-Aster.  
 42. **ATWOOD, HORACE.** See Stewart, J. H.; & Atwood, Horace.  
**AUBÉ, CHARLES.** Add: [Dr.]  
 (1844) and (1857), *should read*:  
 1844 a.—[Note sur un entozoaire trouvé dans l'*Hylurgus piniperda*.] [Read 17 jan.] <Ann. Soc. entom. de France, Par., 2. s., v. 2, bull., pp. xiii-xiv. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1857 a.—[Sur les acariens qu'on rencontre sur les coprophages et nécrophages.] [Read 9 déc.] <Ibidem, 3. s., v. 5, bull. (11), pp. clviii-clx. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
**AUBERT.** See Simond; Aubert; & Noc.  
**AUBERT, HERMANN.** Add: [Dr., Breslau.]  
 [1853].—After "Gesellsch." *dele* the comma.  
 1857 a [etc.], *should read*:  
 1856 a.—Ueber *Gryporrhynchus pusillus*, eine freie Cestodenart <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 8 (2), 12. Juli, pp. 274-293, pl. 11, figs. 1-9. [MS. dated 5. März.] [Y<sup>r</sup>.]  
 1857 b [etc.], *should read*:  
 1857 a.—Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über *Gryporrhynchus*. Aus einem Schreiben an C. Th. von Siebold <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 8 (4), 26. Feb., pp. 525-526. [MS. dated 11. Oct. 1856.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See Aubert, Hermann, 1856 a.]  
 43. **AUBERT-ROCHE [LOUIS RÉMY].** Insert a comma after "Roche."  
**AUCAIGNE.** See Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Etienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bores; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Describes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyé; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.  
**D'AUDEBERT.** See Chavassieu d'Audebert.  
 44. **AUGIER, G.** See Ziegler, Ernst, 1892 c.  
**AUGSTEIN, OTTO.** [K. preuss. Kreisthierarzt, Labian], *should read*:  
**AUGSTEIN, ERNST OTTO.** [K. preuss. Kreisthierarzt, Labiau.] [1867- .]  
 45. **AUSTEN, E. E.,** *should read*:  
**AUSTEN, ERNEST EDWARD.** [See also Roes, Ronald; Annett, H. E.; & Austen, E. E.]  
 1901.—After "Zoologist," insert a comma.  
 1903.—[Note to Horton, B. J., 1903 a] <Zoologist. Lond. (740), 4. s. (74), v. 7., Feb. 16, p. 75. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
**AUVITY (jr.).** [Chir.]  
 1779 a.—Observation sur des vers sortis par le canal de l'urèthre <Obs. sur la phys. [etc.], Par., v. 13 (1), mai, pp. 379-382. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
**AVÉRADERE.** Add: [Vét. à Bérat, Haute-Garonne.]  
 1898.—"v. 23 (55), 1 juin," *should read*: v. 55 [n. s.], v. 23 (6), 1<sup>er</sup> juin.  
**AVICENNA.** Add: [980-1037.]

Page.

46. AXE, JOHN WORTLEY: *Add:* [ -1909.]  
AXENFELD. *See* Bernard, Charles; & Axenfeld.  
D'AZARA, FÉLIX. *Add:* [Capt. de Vaisseau de la marine espagnole.]  
[1801] [etc.], *should read:*  
1801 a.—*Essais sur l'histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes de la Province du Paraguay.* . . . Traduit sur le manuscrit inédit de l'auteur, par L. E. Moreau-Saint Méry. v. 1, lxxx+366, pp. 12°. Paris. [An. 9 de la République.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1801 b.—*Idem.* v. 2, 499 pp. 12°. Paris [An. 9 de la République.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
D'AZEVEDO. *See* Dourado d'Azevedo, Antonio.  
DE AZEVEDO SODRÉ, A. A. *See* de Lacerda, João Baptista; & de Azevedo Sodré, A. A.  
D'AZYR. *See* Vicq d'Azyr, Félix.
47. BABACCI, V. *See* Martirano, Francesco; Babacci, V.; & Ciccarelli.
48. BACH. *See* Vander-Bach.  
BACHOUÉ. *See* de Lostalot-Bachoué, Jacques-Félix.  
BACON, L. C. *See* Schuldt, F. C.; & Bacon, L. C.
49. VON BAER, KARL ERNST.  
1828 a.—*Before* "W<sup>a</sup>" *add:* W<sup>a</sup>.  
BERMANN. *See* Neisser, Albert; Bermann; & Halberstädter, Ludwig.  
BÁEZ. *See* Quevedo Báez, M.
50. BAGLIVI, GEORGIUS. *Add:* [*See also* Andry, Nicolas, 1701 a.]
51. BAILLET, CASIMIR CÉLESTIN.  
(1859 a).—"tourmis" *should read:* tournis.  
(1862 c).—*After* "midi" *insert* a comma.
52. 1866 a.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *add:* W<sup>a</sup>.
53. BAIRD.  
1865.—[Supplement and index to Johnston, George, 1865 a. pp. 337-365.]  
BAIRD, SPENCER F. *See* Girard, Charles; Cassin, John; Baird, Spencer F.; & Haldeman, Samuel Stedman.
58. BALBUENA. *See* Novalbos y Balbuena, Epifanio.  
BALFOUR, JOHN.  
1859 a.—"Ind." *should read:* Indian.  
BALLANCE. *See* Shatlock & Ballance, *should read:*  
BALLANCE, CHARLES A. *See* Shattock, Samuel G.; & Ballance, Charles A.  
BALLASERRA. *See* Vifeta Ballaserra, J.  
BALLENGER, EDGAR G. *See* Taylor, Wesley E.; & Ballenger, Edgar G.  
BALSAMO-CRIVELLI, GIUSEPPE. *Add:* [*See also* Crivelli, Giuseppe Balsamo.]  
(*See* p. 312.)
60. BANCROFT, JOSEPH.  
1885 a.—"Sclerostoma" *should read:* Scleroderma.
61. BANDI, IVO. *See* Simonelli, Francesco; & Bandi, Ivo.  
BANG, B[ERNHARD] L[AURITS] F[REDERIK].  
1897 a.—"v. 11" *should read:* v. 9.  
BANGS, L[EMUEL] BOLTON.  
1901 b.—"pp. 88-188" *should read:* pp. 881-882. *After* "W<sup>m</sup>," *add:* W<sup>c</sup>.
62. BARALDI, GIOVANNI.  
1875 a.—"W<sup>m</sup>" *should read:* W<sup>c</sup>.  
BARALT. *See* López-Baralt, R.  
BARBAGALLO, PIETRO.  
1899 b.—*After* "nat." *insert in.*

Page.

63. LA BARBINAIS. *See* [La Barbinais-] le Gentil.  
 BARCHALIA, L. P., *should read*:  
 BARCHALIA, LUDVIG PETER. *Add*: [1847- .]  
 BARDOU.  
 (1868 a) [etc.], *should read*:  
 1868 a.—Note sur la trichine et la trichinose. [Reçu 5 juillet 1867] <Mém.  
 Soc. d'agric., sc. [etc.] d'Orléans, v. 42, 4. s., v. 11 (3), pp. 193-198, 1 pl.,  
 figs. 1-2. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 64. BARETTE. *See* Chevrel René, 1897 a.  
 BARJON. *See* Linossier & Barjon.  
 BARLATIER. *See* Thévenot, L.; & Barlatier.  
 BARLING.  
 (1897 a) [etc.], *should be deleted*.  
 BARLING, J. E. V. *See* Welsh, D. A.; & Barling, J. E. V.  
 BARLOW. *See* Lazarus-Barlow, Walter Sydney.  
 65. BARNARD, H. L. *See* Eve, Frederic; & Barnard, H. L.  
 BARRATT. *See* Wakelin-Barratt, J. O.  
 BARRENECHE. *See* Lombana Barreneche, J. M.  
 DES BARRÉS. *See* Le Roy des Barres.  
 66. BARTHOLOW, ROBERTS. *See* Pierce, Winslow S.; Campbell, John; & Bartholow,  
 Roberts.  
 69. BARUCHELLO, LEOPOLDO. *Add*: [1857-1908.]  
 70. BASCOU, *should read*: BASCOU, V.  
 BASILEFF, M. A.  
 1885 a.—*After* "Vestnik" *delete* the period.  
 BASSENGE. *See* Morgenroth & Bassenge.  
 71. BASSIANO, TALINI.  
 1885 a.—*After* "Note chirurgiche" *insert*: Echinococco del grande labro  
 sinistro della vulva.  
 BASTER, JOB.  
 1759.—Opuscula subseciva, observationes miscellaneas de animalculis et  
 plantis. Quibusdam marinis, eorumque ovaris et seminibus continentia,  
 Harlem [v. 1] (1), pp. 1-48, pls. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1760.—Idem. [v. 1] (2), pp. 49-96, pls. 7-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1761.—Idem. [v. 1] (3), pp. 97-154, pls. 11-16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1762.—Idem. v. 2 (1), pp. 1-48, pls. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1765.—Idem. v. 2 (2), pp. 49-100, pls. 5-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1765.—Idem. v. 2 (3), pp. 101-156, pls. 10-13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 72. BASTIANELLI, GIUSEPPE; BIGNAMI, AMICO; & GRASSI, BATTISTA. *Before* "Bat-  
 tista" *add*: GIOVANNI.  
 BATELLI, ANDREA.  
 1892 a.—*Before* "W<sup>a</sup>" *add*: W<sup>a</sup>.  
 BATEMAN, THOMAS. *See* Froriep, Robert, 1837 a.  
 73. DE BATISTA. *See* Casas de Batista, Rogelio.  
 BATSCH, AUG[USTUS] JOH[ANNES] GEORG CARL.  
 1786 a.—*Before* "Lib. Stiles," *add* W<sup>a</sup>.  
 BATTERSBY. *See* Harford Battersby, Charles F.  
 BAUM. *See* Lebbin & Baum.  
 74. BAUMER, HEINR., *should be deleted*. *See* Bæumer, Bernhard Heinrich, 1872 a  
 (p. 49).

Page.

75. BAYERSDÖRFER. *Add* [See also Hafner & Bayersdörfer.]  
BÄZNOČANO, POPOVICI A.  
1901 a.—*After* "sc." *insert* din.
76. BEALE, LIONEL SMITH. *After* [1828—, *add*: 1906.
77. DE BEAUCHAMP. *See* Marais de Beauchamp, Paul.  
BEAUDE. *See* Renucci, Simon-François; Beaude; & Sédillot.
78. BECK, KASEM A. N. *See* Kasem-Beck, A. N.  
BECKER, ERNST.  
1888a [etc.], *should be deleted*.
79. BEGUE. *See* Le Begue, Josephus.
80. BEHREND, FR. J. *See* Hodgkin, Thomas, 1843 a.  
BEHRENS. *See* Rievel, H.; & Behrens.  
BEIGEL, HERMANN. *See* Cobbold, Thomas Spencer; Hutchinson, Jonathan; & Beigel, Hermann.
81. BELCHER, T. W. *See* Neligan, J. Moore, 1866 a and 1866 b.  
BÊLE. *See* Le Bêle, Jules [-Louis].  
BELFIELD, W. T.; & ATWOOD, H. F.  
1879 a.—*After* "Ann." *add*: de.  
BELL, F[RANCIS] JEFFREY. *Add*: [See also Smith, Edgar Albert; Bell, F[ran-  
cis] Jeffrey; & Kirkpatrick, R.]  
BELL, LINCOLN, *should read*: BELL, W. LINCOLN.
82. DE BELLESME. *See* Jousset de Bellesme.  
BELLINGHAM, O'BRYEN.  
1839 d.—*In first line* "1839 c" *should read*: 1839 b.
83. BÉNAUD. *See* Rousselot-Benaud.  
BENDA. *See* Schwabach & Benda.  
BENDZ. *See* Eschricht & Bendz, *should read*:  
BENDZ, H. *See* Eschricht, Daniel Frederik; & Bendz, H.
84. VAN BENEDEN, ÉDOUARD. *Add*: [1846-1910.]  
1872 b.—*Before* "W<sup>e</sup>" *add*: W<sup>e</sup>.
85. 1881 c.—*Before* "W<sup>a</sup>" *add*: W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.
86. VAN BENEDEN, PIERRE JOSEPH.  
(1849 k) [etc.] *should read*:  
1850.—Ueber die cestoidischen Helminthen, ihre Metamorphosen, Anatomie  
und Classification. [Transl. of 1849 n] <Tagsb. ü. d. Fortschr. d. Nat.-  
u. Heilk., Weimar (17), Abt. f. Zool., v. 1 (5), Jan., pp. 25-30. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1849 n.—"9" *should read*: (10).
88. 1854 a.—*After* "Sciurus" *insert*: [Scymnus].
89. (1857 k) [etc.], *should be deleted*.
91. 1876 b.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *add*: W<sup>a</sup>.
92. VAN BENEDEN, PIERRE JOSEPH; & HESSE, C. E.  
(1862 a) [etc.], *should read*:  
VAN BENEDEN, PIERRE JOSEPH; & HESSE, C.-EUGÈNE.  
1863 a.—Recherches sur les bdellodes ou hirudinées et les trématodes marins.  
142 pp., 13 pls. 4°. Bruxelles. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
93. BENNET, J. A. *See* Oliver, G.; & Bennet, J. A., *should be deleted*.
94. BENTZ, CHARLES A. *See* Williams, Herbert U.; & Bentz, Charles A.  
BÉRARD, L. *See* le Dantec & Bérard, L., *should read*:  
BÉRARD, LÉON. *See* Le Dantec, Félix; & Bérard, Léon.

Page.

96. BERG, CARLOS. *Add:* [ -1902.]  
 BERGERON, ANDRÉ. *See* Nattan-Larrier, L.; & Bergeron, André.  
 BERGGREN. *See* Lindqvist, C. A.; & Berggren.  
 BERGGRÜN, EMIL. *See* Monti, Alois; & Berggrün, Emil.
97. BERGH, LUDVIG R[UDOLPH SOPHUS]. *After* "1824-" *insert:* 1909.  
 BERGH, RUDOLPH.  
 1884 a.—*Before* "W<sup>a</sup>," *add* W<sup>a</sup>.
98. VAN BERLEKOM, J. J. BERDENIS. *See* van der Scheer, A.; & van Berlekom, J. J. Berdenis.
99. BERLESE, ANTONIO.  
 1885 c.—*Before* "W<sup>a</sup>," *add* W<sup>a</sup>.  
 (1889 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
 1889 a.—Acari africani tres illustrati <Atti Soc. ven.-trent. di sc. nat., Padova, v. 10 (2), pp. 298-302, 1 l., pl. 7, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 BERNARD, L. *See* Mosny; Bernard, L.; Gallois; Menetrier; Gilbert; Fournier; Vaillard; Deschamps; Brouardel, P.; & Guiart.  
 BERNARD, PAUL; & RENAUD. *Dele:* [See also Renaud & Bernard, Paul.]
100. BERNARDINO ROQUE, ANTONIO. *See* Roque, Antonio Bernardino.  
 BERNSTEIN, A., *should read:*  
 BERNSTEIN, H. A. [Dr.]  
 (1857 b) [etc.] *should read:*  
 1857 b.—Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der Gattung *Collocalia* Gr. (*Cypselus esculentus* & *nidificus*). [Trans.? of 1857 a] <Nova acta Acad. nat. curios., Vratislav. & Bonn., v. 26 (1), pp. 13-31, pl. 2, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
102. BERTI, GIO. *See* Perroncito, Edoardo; & Berti, Gio.
103. BERTRAND, GABRIELE. *See* Phisalix, Césaire; & Bertrand, Gabriele.
104. BERNIER, ERNEST. *Add:* [See also Kaposi, Moritz, 1881 a, 1881 b, 1891 a, and 1891 b.]
105. BETTINETTI. *See* Uffreduzzi, Bordoni; & Bettinetti.
106. BEYER, GEORGE E. *Add:* [See also Parker, Herman B.; Beyer, George E.; & Pothier, O. L.; and Rosenau, Milton Joseph; Parker, Herman B.; Francis, Edward; & Beyer, George E.]  
 BIANCHI, G. B. MARIOTTI. *See* Mariotti-Bianchi, G. B.  
 BICHAT. *See* Hoche, L.; & Bichat.  
 BICKEL. *See* Uhlenhuth, P.; Gross; & Bickel.  
 BIDDER, G. P. *See* Nuttall, George H[enry] F[alkiner]; Bidder, G. P.; Boycott, A. E.; Haldane, John Scott; & Shipley, Arthur E.
107. BIELER.  
 1888 a.—*Before* "W<sup>a</sup>," *add* W<sup>a</sup>.  
 BIELYAKOFF, S. A.  
 1891 a.—"Vestnik-klin" *should read:* Vestnik klin.  
 BIENZ. *See* Sury-Bienz.
108. BIERMER, A[?NTON].  
 1863 a.—*After* "pp. 381-395" *add:* 1 fig.  
 BIETT. *See* Gras, Albin, 1836 e.  
 BIGNAMI, AMICO. *Add:* [See also Grassi, Giovanni Battista; Bignami, Amico; & Bastianelli, Giuseppe.]  
*In third line, after* "Marchiafava" *add:* Ettore.

Page.

109. BILLET, A.  
1898 a [etc.] *should read*:  
1898 a.—Notes sur la faune du Haut-Tonkin. 1. Sur les hématozoaires des ophidiens et des tortues. [Read before Soc. de biol. 19 jan. 1895] <Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., v. 28 (2), 20 avril, pp. 279-282, figs. 22-23; note by Alfred Giard, p. 282. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]  
1898 b.—Idem. 2. Sur quelques distomes <Ibidem, pp. 283-309, figs. 24-25, pls. 13-16. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
110. BILLINGS, FRANK S.  
1880 a. *After* "W<sup>m</sup>" *add*: [Also reprint: W<sup>a</sup>.]
111. BILLBOTH, [CHRISTIAN ALBERT] THEODOR, *should read*:  
BILLBOTH, [CHRISTIAN ALBERT] THEODOR. [See also Meckel von Hemsbach, Jo. Henr., 1856 a.]  
BINET. *Dele*: [See also Prevost & Binet.]  
BINET, Paul. *See* Prévost, J.-L.; & Binet, Paul.  
BING. *See* Levy-Bing, A.
112. BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, F[ELIX] V[ICTOR]; & JOHNE, ALBERT, *should read*:  
BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, F[ELIX] V[ICTOR]; & JOHNE, HEINRICH ALBERT.
113. BISCHOFF, IGNAZ RUDOLF. [Dr.] *See* Wawruch, Andrea Ignatio, 1844 a.  
BISTROFF or BISTROVA, N. I. *See* Henoch, Eduard, 1881 a.
114. BITTING, A. W., *should read*:  
BITTING, ARVILL WAYNE.  
1895 b.—"figs. 1-12" *should read*: figs. 1-2.  
BIZIO, G.  
1868 a.—[Footnote to Namias, 1868 a] <Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, v. 65, 3. s., v. 9 (6-8), 22 agosto, p. 170. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
BIZZOZERO, GIULIO. *After* "[1846- ,]" *add*: 1901.
115. BLACKWELL, C. T. *See* Mathias, H. B.; Blackwell, C. T.; & Leishman, William Boog.  
DE BLAINVILLE, MARIE HENRI DUCROTAY. [See also Bremser, J. C.; and Delorme & de Blainville, Marie Henri.], *should read*: [See also Bremser, Joannes Godofredus, 1824 a, 1825 b, and 1828 a; and Leblond, Charles 1837 a.]  
1821 a.—*Before* "W<sup>o</sup>," *add*: W<sup>a</sup>.  
1827 a.—"Strongyle" *should read*: Strongle, *Strongylus*; and *before* "W<sup>o</sup>" *add*: W<sup>a</sup>.  
1828 a.—"v. 52" *should read*: v. 27; and *before* "W<sup>o</sup>," *add*: W<sup>a</sup>.
116. 1834 b.—*Before* Pa<sup>ba</sup>, *add*: W<sup>a</sup>.  
BLAIS. *See* Sicard, J.-A.; & Blais.  
BLANC, HENRI.  
1888 b and 1888 c.—*Before* "W<sup>s</sup>," *add*: W<sup>o</sup>.  
117. 1896 b.—*Before* "W<sup>s</sup>," *add*: W<sup>o</sup>.  
BLANC, LOUIS, *should read*:  
BLANC, ANTOINE-FRANÇOIS-LOUIS. *Add*: [Chef, trav. d'histol., École vét., Lyon.] [1863-1904.] [For biography, see J. de méd. vet. et zootech., Lyon, v. 55, 5. s., v. 8, 31 juillet, 1904, pp. 385-391, port. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]]  
(1899c) [etc.] *should read*:  
1899 c.—Sur une amibe vivant accidentellement dans le poumon du mouton <Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon (1898), n. s., v. 45, pp. 87-89. [W<sup>o</sup>.]  
BLANCHARD, ÉMILE.  
(1846 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1846 a.—Sur l'organisation des vers (1<sup>re</sup> partie: Turbellariés). (2. partie: Helminthes.) [Read before Soc. philomat. de Par., 9 mai] <Institut, Par. (645), 1. sect., v. 14, 13 mai, pp. 163-164; (646), 20 mai, pp. 172-174. [W<sup>a</sup>.]



Page.

118. (1848 b) [etc.] *should be deleted.*
- BLANCHARD, RAPHAËL [etc.], *should read:*  
 BLANCHARD, RAPHAËL ANATOLE ÉMILE. [Prof., École de méd., Par.; Editor, Arch. de parasitol.] [1857- .] *Add:* [See also Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice, 1902 a and 1904 a; and Bailliet, Alcide; & Henry A., 1909 a, p. 87.]
120. 1888 a.—Before "W<sup>m</sup>" *add:* W<sup>a</sup>.  
 1889 e [etc.], *should read:*  
 1890.—De la nomenclature des êtres organisés. [Read. 10 août 1889] <Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de zool., Par. (1889), 25 fév., pp. 333-404; discussion, pp. 405-418. [W<sup>a</sup>, Lib. Stiles.]
121. 1890 m.—"G. T. H. Küchenmeister" *should read:* G. F. H. Küchenmeister.  
 122. 1892 c.—"Typhlodella" *should read:* Typhlodella.  
 125. 1896 b.—A reprint of this was received by Dr. Stiles in 1895. The title-page of vol. 2, however, bears date of 1896.  
 (1897 e) [etc.] *should read:*  
 1897 e.—La chique des oiseaux (*Sarcophylla gallinacea* Westwood). [Read 22 mai 1896] <Bull. Soc. nat. d'acclimat. de France, Par., v. 44, mai, pp. 210-220, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1897 f.—*Delete the comma after "Notes."*
127. 1904.—[Note to Montoya y Flores, J. B., 1904 a] <Arch. de parasitol., Par., v. 9 (1), 1<sup>re</sup> déc., p. 148. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 1905.—[Preface to Penel, Raymond, 1905 a, pp. vii-viii.]
- BLANDINI. *See* Paladino-Blandini, A.
129. BLOCH, M. *See* Gaultier, René; & Bloch, M.  
 BLOCH, M[ARCUS] E[LIESER].  
 (1779 a) [etc.], *should read:*  
 1779 a.—Beytrag zur Naturgeschichte der Würmer, welche in andern Thieren leben <Beschäft. d. Berl. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr., v. 4, pp. 534-561, pl. 12, figs. 3-5 [missing]; pls. 14-15. [Y<sup>p</sup>.]  
 1780 a.—"figs. 1-8" *should read:* figs. 1-9.
- BLOCHMANN, F. *Add:* [See also Kirchner, O.; & Blochmann, F.]  
 1884 a.—"figs. 1-20" *should read:* figs. 1-21.
130. BLOM, C. M., *should read:*  
 BLOM, CARL MAGNUS.  
 BLUMBERG, C., *should read:*  
 BLUMBERG, CONSTANTIN.  
 (1871 a) [etc.], *should read:*  
 1871 a.—Ueber den Bau des *Amphistoma conicum*. Diss. 40 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1-10 c. 4°. Dorpat. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
131. VON BOAS, E. *See* Rouslen & von Boas, E., *should be deleted.*
132. BOAS, J. E. V., *should read:*  
 BOAS, JOHAN ERIK VESTI.
133. BOCKUM, DOLFS.  
 (1888 a) [etc.], *should read:*  
 VON BOCKUM-DOLFS. [Thierarzt, Schmalkalden.]  
 1888 a.—Trichinose in Bärenschinken <Thiermed. Rundschau, Halle a. S., v. 2 (13), 1. Apr., p. 167. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
134. BOECK.  
 1841 a and 1843 a *should read:*  
 BOECK, CHRIST.  
 1841 b and 1843 a.  
 BOECK.  
 (1892 a) [etc.], *should read:*  
 BECK, C. P. M. [Prof. Dr.; Director, Univ.-Klin. f. Hautkrankh., Christiania]  
 1891 a.—Vier Fälle von Darier'scher Krankheit <Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien & Leipz., v. 23 (6), 7. Nov., pp. 857-886, pls. 15-17. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1892 a.—Four cases of Darier's disease.  
 [Abstract of 1891 a, by J. F. Payne] <Brit. J. Dermat., Lond. (47), v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 291-292. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1893 a.—"Idem," *should read:* Keratosis follicularis.

## Page.

- BOECK, CHRIST.  
1892 a and 1893 a *should read*:  
BOECK, C. P. M.  
1892 b and 1893 b.
135. BOERHAAVE, HERMANN. *Add*: [See also Piso, Carolus, 1733 a.]
136. BOGENEZ. *See* Delamotte & Bogenez.  
BOGROV, S. L. *See* Martainovsky, E. J.; & Bogrov, S. L.; and Woesstrikov, P. E.; & Bogrov, S. L.  
BOGROW. *See* Bogrov.  
BOIDIN, L. *See* Weinberg, M.; & Boidin, L.
138. BOLLINGER, OTTO, *should read*:  
VON BOLLINGER, OTTO. *After* "[1843- " *add*: 1909. *Dele*: [See also Ponfick & Bollinger, Otto.]  
BOLOTOFF, T. G.  
1877 b.—"Bollinger" *should read*: Bolotoff.
139. BOLSIVS, H. [R. P.], *After* [R. P.], *dele* the comma.  
1895 b.—*After* "[W.]" *add*: [See Leuckart, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolph, 1894 a.]
140. BON. *See* Jousset, P[ierre],<sup>1</sup> 1884 a and 1884 b.
141. BONNAFÉ. *See* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.  
BONNAUD, J. *See* Reynaud, Gustave; & Bonnaud, J.  
BONNET, A. *See* Conte, A.; & Bonnet, A.
142. BONPLAND, AIMÉ. *See* von Humboldt, Friedrich Heinrich Alexander; & Bonpland, Aimé.
143. BORDONI-UFFREDUZZI. *See* Uffreduzzi, Bordoni.
144. BORIES. *See* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.  
BORING, A. M. *See* Stevens, Nettie Maria; & Boring, A. M.  
BORNE, G. *See* Petit & Borne, G.
- BORNEMANN, A., *should read*:  
BORNEMANN, ARNI CARL JULIUS. *Add*: [1857- .]
148. VAN DEN BOSCH. *See* Van den Bosch, Iman Jacob.  
BOSIO. *See* Toso & Bosio.  
BOSIO, O. *See* Regis, G.; & Bosio, O.
149. BOSTOCK. [Dr.]  
1838 a.—[Note to Cox, William Travers, 1838 a] <Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., v. 21, pp. 337-339. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
150. BOUCHARD, A.  
1888 a.—[Remarks on Magneur, 1888 a] <J. de méd. de Bordeaux, v. 17 (30), 26 fév., pp. 338-339. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
BOUCHARD, CH.  
1880 a.—[Introduction to Nothnagel, Carl Wilhelm Hermann; & Rossbach, M. J., 1880 a and 1889 a.]  
BOUCHER [Dr., Rouen]; & MÉGNIN, PIERRE J., *should read*:  
BOUCHER [Dr., Rouen]; & MÉGNIN, JEAN-PIERRE.
151. BOUDET, G. *See* Rist, E.; & Boudet, G.

Page.

## 152. BOUILLY.

1892 a.—Kyste hydatique de la rate; laparotomie; guérison. [Report on Mordret (fils) 1892 a] <Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., n. s., v. 18 (10), nov., pp. 657-660; discussion, p. 660. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## 154. BOURGELAT, [?CLAUDE]. Add: [Corresp. de l'Acad.]

(1760 a) [etc.] *should read:*

1760 a.—Mémoire sur des vers trouvés dans les sinus frontaux, dans le ventricule, et sur la surface extérieure des intestins d'un cheval <Mém. de math. et phys., Acad. d. sc., Par., sav. étrang., v. 3, pp. 409-432. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

BOURGUIGNON, H[ONORÉ]. "Delafond, O.," *should read:*

Delafond, Henri Mamert Onesius.

(1846 b) [etc.] *should read:*

1846 b.—[Sur la gale de l'homme.] [Read before Soc. philomat. de Par., 30 mai and 13 juin] <Institut, Par. (652), 1. sect., v. 14, 1<sup>er</sup> juillet, pp. 224-225; (654), 15 juillet, p. 241. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

(1851 d) [etc.] *should read:*

1851 d.—[Acarus mâle de la gale.] [Abstract of letter to Acad. d. sc., Par., read 20 oct.] <Institut, Par. (929), 1. sect., v. 19, 22 oct., p. 339. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## 155. BOUVICINI. Add: [See also Bonvicini, Angelo.]

(1881 a) [etc.] *should be deleted.*

1882 a [etc.] *should follow* Bonvicini, Angelo, 1881 a (see p. 142).

## 156. BOUVIER, E[UGÈNE] L[?OUIS]. Add: [Prof., Naturh. Mus., Paris.]

(1897 b) [etc.] *should read:*

1897 b.—Die Krankheiten der Crustaceen. [Abstract of 1897 a, by S. Sch.] <Naturw. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 12 (43), 24. Oct., pp. 510-511. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

## 157. BOVERI, THEODOR.

(1899 c) [etc.] *should read:*

1900 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1899 a] <Naturw. Rundschau, Brnswgw., v. 15 (37), 15. Sept., pp. 470-472, figs. I-VIII. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

BOWHILL. See Hutcheon, [Duncan]; and Bowhill.

## 158. BOXUS. See Paul &amp; Boxus.

BOYCE, RUBERT [WILLIAM]. Add: [Sir] [1863-1911] [See also Ross, Ronald; & Boyce, Rubert W[illiam]; and Stephens, J. W. W.; & Boyce, Rubert [William].]

BOYCOTT, A. E. See Nuttall, George H[enry] F[alkiner]; Bidder, G. P.; Boycott, A. E.; Haldane, John Scott; & Shipley, Arthur Everett.

BOYÉ. See Pinard, E.; & Boyé.

BOYÉ. See Weil, P. Émile; & Boyé.

BOYNTON, WILLIAM H. See Taylor, Walter J.; & Boynton, William H.

159. BRADFORD, J. R. See Plimmer, H. G.; & Bradford, J. R., *should read:*

BRADFORD, J. ROSE. See Plimmer, H. G.; & Bradford, J. Rose.

## 160. BRADY, G. S. See Norman, A. M.; &amp; Brady, G. S.

BRANCO. See Alves Branco, José María (jr.).

BRANDES, GUSTAV, *should read:*

BRANDES, GUSTAV PHILIPP HERMANN. [1862- .] Add: [See also Leuckart, Karl George Friedrich Rudolph, 1901 a; and Otto, Heinrich Richard, 1896 a, pp. 103-105.]

161. (1894 a) [etc.] *should read:*

1894 a.—*Fridericianella ovicola* n. g. n. sp. Ein neuer monogenetischer Trematod <Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, v. 20, Jubil.-Festschr., pp. 303-310, (8 pp.), pl. 19, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

(1898 a) [etc.] *should read:*

1898 a.—Die Gattung *Gastrothylax* <Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, v. 21 (1-3), 15. Jan., pp. [193]-225 (33 pp.), pls. 7-8. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

Page.

162. (1899 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1899 a.—Das Nervensystem der als Nematelminthen zusammengefassten Wurmtypen <Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, v. 21 (4), 27. Feb., pp. 271-299 (29 pp.), figs. 1-11. [W°.]  
(1899 b) [etc.] *should read*:  
1899 b.—Teratologische Cestoden <Ztschr. f. Naturw., Stuttg., v. 72, 5. F., v. 10 (1-2), 20. Oct., pp. 105-110, figs. 1-2. [W°.]  
(1899 d) [etc.] *should read*:  
1899 d.—Die Begattung von *Nephelis*. [Read 26. Juli] <Ztschr. f. Naturw., Stuttg., v. 72, 5. F., v. 10 (1-2), 20. Oct., pp. 122-124. [W°.]
164. BRAUER, FRIEDRICH.  
(1865 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1865 a.—Ueber Oestrident-Larven <Zool. Garten, Frankf. a. M., v. 6 (11), Nov., pp. 410-413. [W°.]  
(1865 b) [etc.] *should be deleted*.
165. BRAULT; LETULLE; & WLÆFF. "Wlaeff" *should read*: Vlæv.  
BRAUN, JOHANNES ADAMUS.  
(1804 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
[1804 a].—De vermibus et animalculis vermiformibus in locis insolitis reperi-  
tis. 16 pp. 8°. Jenæ. [W°.]  
BRAUN, MAX.<sup>2</sup> *should read*:  
BRAUN, MAXIMILIAN GUSTAV CHRISTIAN CARL.
167. 1889 a.—"1889, pp. 1-208," *should read*: 1887 a.  
1891 d.—"pp. 421-430" *should read*: pp. 421-427.
169. 1895 b.—"2. ed." *should read*: 2. Aufl.  
1896 f.—"Schrif." *should read*: Schrift.
170. (1900 b) [etc.] *should read*:  
1900 b.—Trematoden der Chiroptera <Ann. d. k. k. naturh. Hofmuseums,  
Wien, v. 15 (3-4), pp. 217-236, pl. 10, figs. 1-13. [MS. dated Juli.] [W°.]  
(1901 a.) [etc.] *should read*:  
1901 a.—Trematoden der Chelonier <Mitt. a. d. zool. Mus. in Berl., v. 2 (1),  
58 pp., 2 figs., pls. 1-2, figs. 1-32. [W°.]
171. BREAZZANO, ANTONIO.  
(1901 a).—After "1 pl." *add*: [Reprint: Lib. Stiles.]
172. BREINL, ANTON. See Ross, Ronald; Breinl, A.; & Todd, John Lancelot; and  
Salvin-Moore, J. E.; & Breinl, Anton; and Salvin-Moore, J. E.; Breinl, An-  
ton; & Hindle, Edward; and Thomas, H. Wolferstan; & Breinl, Anton.  
BREMSER, JOANNES GODOFREDUS. *Add*: [See also Rudolphi, Carl Asmund; &  
Bremser, Joannes Godofredus.]
174. BRESLER, C. A. M. See Pemberton, Christopher Robert, 1836 a.  
BRET. See Jaboulay & Bret.  
BRETT.  
1880 a [etc.] *should read*:  
BRETT, ALFRED T.  
1880 a [etc.]. "Reviewed" *should read*: Review of 1881 a.
175. BRICHFEUS. See Oliver y Brichfeus, I.
176. BRIMONT. See Weinberg, M.; & Brimont.  
BRINCKERHOFF, WALTER REMSEN. See Magrath, George Burgess; & Brincker-  
hoff, Walter Remsen.  
BRINDEAU, A. See Nattan-Larrier, L.; & Brindeau, A.
177. BRIZ. See Hernández Briz, B.  
BROADBENT, WILLIAM H[ENRY]. *Add*: [1835-1907.]  
BROCA, [BENJAMIN-]A[UGUSTE]. See Le Gendre, Paul-Louis; & Broca, [Benja-  
min-]A[uguste].  
BROCHIN.  
1854 a. "infection" *should read*: injection.  
88649°—Bull. 39, pt. 36—12—2

Page.

178. BRODSKY, SARAH. *See* Wehrmann (née Brodsky), Sarah.  
 BROEKE. *See* Ten Broeke, A. E.  
 BRELEMAN, H. W.  
 1903.—*Diplopodes nouveaux*. [*See* Léger, Louis; & Duboscq, Octave, 1903 i] *Arch. de zool. expér. et gén.*, Par., 4. s., v. 1 (3), 31 juillet, pp. 324-332, figs. 4-14. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 BROOKS, HENRY T. *See* Lenhartz, Hermann, 1904 b.
179. BROUARDEL, PAUL CAMILLE HIPPOLYTE. *After* "[1837—" *add*: 1906. [*See also* Mosny; Bernard, L.; Gallois; Menetrier; Gilbert; Fournier; Vaillard; Deschamps; Brouardel, P.; & Guiart.]  
 BROUVIER, L. *See* Claes & Brouvier, L. "Brouvier, L.," *should read*: Brouwier, L.  
 BROUSSAIS. *See* Gregory, George, 1830 a.  
 BROUWIER, L. *See* Claes & Brouwier, L.  
 BROWN, A. E. *See* Lewis, Timothy Richards, 1888 a.
180. BROWN, GEORGE T. *Add*: [1827-1906.] *Dele*: "[*See also* Harley & Brown, George T.]"
181. BROWN, THOMAS. *See* Kennedy, Alexander, 1823 a.  
 BROWNLEE, JOHN. *See* Thomson, R. S.; & Brownlee, John.  
 BRUCE. [Dr.]  
 1883 a.—Remarks [on Treasure, B. C., 1883 a] <Med. Times & Gaz., Lond. (1718), v. 1, June 2, p. 609. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
182. BRUCE, DAVID. *Add*: [C. B., F. R. S., Lieut.-Col. R. A. M. C.] [*See also* Foster, Michael, 1903 a.]  
 BRUCH, EDMOND. "Commaile" *should read*: Commaille.  
 BRUCK, C. *See* Neisser, A[ibert]; Bruck, C.; & Schucht, A. and Wassermann, A.; Neisser, Albert; & Bruck, C.
183. BRUCKER, E. A.; & TROUSSERT, E. "Trouessart, E.," *should read*: Trouessart, E.-L.  
 BRÜNNICHE, A[NDREAS S. PLUM (1823)], *should read*:  
 BRUENNICHE, ANDREAS SCHYTZ PLUM. [1823-1908].  
 BRUES, CHARLES THOMAS. *See* Melander, Axel Leonard; & Brues, Charles Thomas.  
 BRUGNOLI, GIOVANNI. *Add*: [*See also* Ruggi, Giuseppe; & Brugnoli, Giovanni.]  
 BRUGUIÈRE, JEAN GUILLAUME; LAMARCK; & DESHAYES, G. P., *should read*:  
 BRUGUIÈRE, JEAN GUILLAUME; DE LAMARCK, JEAN-BAPTISTE-PIERRE-ANTOINE DE MONET; & DESHAYES, GÉRARD PAUL.
184. BRULLÉ, *should read*:  
 PRULLÉ, [GASPARD AUGUSTE]. *Add*: [1809-1873.]  
 1862 b.—"32 pp.," *should read*: 19 pp.
185. BRUSASCO, LORENZO. *Add*: [*See also* Cravenna, Santo, 1886 a.]  
 BRUYANT, L. *See* Verdun, P.; & Bruyant, L.  
 DE BRY, JOHANN, ISRAEL. *See* de Bry, Johann Theodor; & de Bry, Johann Israel.
186. BUCHOLZ, WILH. HEINR. SEBAST. *See* Rosén von Rosenstein, Nils, 1798 a.
190. 1883 a.—Idem [etc.] *should read*:  
 1883 a.—Protozoa. Mit einem Beitrag: Paläontologische Entwicklung der Rhizopoda von C. Schwager. 2. Abt.: Mastigophora <Bronn's Klass. u. Ordnung. d. Thier-Reichs, Leipz. & Heidelb., v. 1, 3 p. 1., pp. 617-784, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

Page.

191. BUFFARD. *Add:* [ -1909.]  
 BUFFARD T.; & SCHNEIDER, G. *Insert a comma after Buffard.*  
 BUGNION, ED[OUARD].  
 1875 a.—*Before "W<sup>e</sup>," insert W<sup>e</sup>.*
192. BULKLEY, L[UCIUS] DUNCAN. *Add:* [See also Neumann, Isidor, 1872 a.]  
 BULLEN, H. *See* Le Souëf, S. A.; & Bullen, H.
193. BUONSANTI. *See* Lanzillotti-Buonsanti.  
 BURCKHARDT, RUD. *Add:* [ -1908.]  
 1891 a.—*Before "W<sup>e</sup>" add: W<sup>e</sup>.*  
 BURFITT, MARY B. *See* Welsh, D. A.; Dalyell, Elsie J.; & Burfitt, Mary B.
194. BURMEISTER, [KARL] HERMANN [CONRAD]. *After* "[1807- ]" *add:* 1892. *Add:*  
 [See also Sherborn, Charles Davies, 1909 a.]  
 (1835 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
 1835 a.—Handbuch der Entomologie. v. 2, 1. Abt. xii+400 pp., 2 pls.  
 [bound separately]. 8°. Berlin. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
195. BURNET. *See* Thibierge, Georges; Ravaut, Paul; & Burnet.  
 BURNETT, F. L. *See* Parker, G. H.; & Burnett, F. L.  
 BUROT, F. *See* Vincent, L.; & Burot, F. "Vincent, L.," *should read:* Vincent  
 Louis Alexandre.  
 BURRELL, HERBERT L. *See* Mason, A. L.; & Burrell, Herbert L.
196. BUSCH, FREDERICK C. *See* Keyes, William C.; & Busch, Frederick C.  
 BUSK, GEORGE.  
 (1844 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
 1844 a.—Observations on the young of a species of *Ixodes* from Brazil.  
 [Read Apr. 27, 1842] <Tr. Micr. Soc. Lond., v. 1, pp. 88-91, pls. 9-10, figs.  
 1-9. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 (1849 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
 1849 a.—Some observations on the natural history of the *Echinococcus*.  
 [Read Nov. 13, 1844] <Tr. Micr. Soc. Lond., v. 2, pp. 10-19, 1 fig., pl. 1,  
 figs. 1-4. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 (1849 b) [etc.] *should read:*  
 1849 b.—Observations on the structure and nature of the *Filaria medinensis*,  
 or Guinea worm. [Read Apr. 15, 1846] <Tr. Micr. Soc. Lond., v. 2, pp.  
 65-76, pls. 10-11, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
197. BUSQUET, P. "Kunstler, J.," *should read:* Kunstler, Joseph.  
 BUTLER. *See* Almenara Butler, F.
198. BUTTEL-REEPER, H., *should read:*  
 BUTTEL-REEPEN, H.  
 BUYLERT, L.  
 1842.—[Report on Matthys, Louis, 1842a] <Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges,  
 v. 3, pp. 218-220. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- BUZZARD, E. FARQUHAR. *See* Yeo, J. Burney; Crawford, Raymond; & Buz-  
 zard, E. Farquhar.
199. CABUCINUS, HIERON. *See* Gabucinus, Hieron, *should read:*  
 CABUCINUS, HIERON. *See* Gabucinus *Fanensi*, Hieronymus.
200. CAELIUS. *See* Aurelius, Caelius, *should be deleted.*  
 CAGNEY, JAMES. *See* Jaksch, Rudolph; & Cagney, James, *should read:*  
 CAGNEY, JAMES. *See* von Jaksch, Rudolf, 1890 a, 1893 a, and 1897 a.  
 CAGNY, P[aul]. *Add:* [See also Signol, Jules; Cagny, P[aul]; & Gobert, H.-J.]
201. CALAMIDA, DANTE. "[See also Messinea, E.," *should read:* Messinea, Giuseppe.  
 CALANDRUCCIO, SALVATORE. *In second line* "Grassi, Battista," *should read:*  
 Grassi, Giovanni Battista; *in third line dele* "and Grassi, Battista; Rovelli,  
 Giuseppe; & Calandruccio, Salvatore."

Page.

202. CALCAR, ALBERTUS VAN. *See* van Calcar Albertus, *should read*:  
VAN CALCAR, ALBERTUS.  
1823 a.—*De hirudinis historia naturali et usu medico*. Diss. 1 p. l., 66 pp.  
8°. Lugduni Batavorum. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- CALDANI, FLORIANO.  
(1794 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1794 a.—Osservazioni sopra la trasformazione di un insetto, e sopra le  
idatida delle ranocchie <Mem. di mat. e fis. d. Soc. ital., Verona, v. 7,  
pp. 305-318, 1 pl., figs. I-VIII. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
203. CALKINS, GARY NATHAN.  
1901 b.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *add*: W<sup>a</sup>.  
CALLEJA, JULIAN; & CHIROOTA.  
1901 b.—"3. época, An. 44 (An. 49) (1558)" *should read*: (1558), v. 49 [n. a.],  
v. 44, 3. época.
- CALMETTE, A. *See* Noc, F., 1905 e.
204. DE LA CALZADA. *See* Saenz de la Calzada, C.  
CAMBRIDGE, O. P. *Add*: [See also Pickard-Cambridge, Octavius.]  
CAMBRON. *Add*: [See also Chambron; and Daviensart; Cambron; & Guilmot.]  
CAMERANO, LORENZO. *In second line* "Cerruti. G. B." *should read*: Carrutti,  
G. B.
205. 1888 h.—"nuora" *should read*: nuova.
206. 1893 c.—*After* "pp. 213-216" *add*: fig. 1.
207. (1901 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1901 a.—*Gordii* raccolti dalla spedizione "Skeat" nella Penisola Malese 1899-  
1900 < Boll. mus. di zool. ed anat. comp. d. r. Univ. di Torino (408), v.  
16, 8 nov., 2 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
(1901 b) [etc.] *should read*:  
1901 b.—*Gordii* raccolti dal Dottor Filippo Silvestri nella Repubblica Argen-  
tina e nel Paraguay < Ibidem (410), v. 16, 25 nov., 2 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
(1901 c) [etc.] *should read*:  
1901 c.—Viaggio del Dr. A. Borelli nel Matto Grosso e nel Paraguay. 6.  
*Gordii* < Ibidem (411), v. 16, 25 nov., 2 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
(1901 d) [etc.] *should read*:  
1901 d.—*Gordii* di Madagascar e delle isole Sandwich < Ibidem (412), v. 16,  
25 nov., 2 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
(1902 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1902 a.—Nuova specie di *Chordodes* del Sudan < Ibidem (416), v. 17, 9 gen-  
naio, 3 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
(1902 b) [etc.] *should read*:  
1902 b.—Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Chordodes* del Congo < Ibidem  
(426), v. 17, 19 giugno, 2 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
208. CAMPANINI, I. *See* Ferraguti, F.; & Campanini, I.
209. CAMPBELL, JOHN. *See* Pierce, Winslow S.; Campbell, John; & Bartholow,  
Roberts.
- CAMPER, PETRUS.  
(1779 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
CAMPER, PETER.  
1779 a.—Ueber die wahre und eigentliche Ursache der Krankheiten, die  
unter dem grossen und kleinen Viehe, als ansteckende Seuchen, wüthen  
< Beschäft. d. Berl. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr., v. 4, pp. 95-106. [Y<sup>a</sup>.]
- CAMUSET. [Dr.] *See* Fort, Aristide-Joseph-Auguste, 1873 b.
210. CANESTRINI, GIOVANNI. *Add*: [1835-1900.] [See also Trouessart, E.-L.; &  
Canestrini, Giovanni.]
211. CANESTRINI, GIOVANNI; & KRAMER. *After* "Kramer" *add*: Paul.
- CANFIELD, WILLIAM BUCKINGHAM. *See* Seifert, Otto; & Mueller, Friedrich,  
1890 b.
- CANO-BRUSCO, A. *See* Fermi; & Cano-Brusco, A., *should read*:  
CANO-BRUSCO, U. *See* Fermi, Claudio; & Cano-Brusco, U.; and Fermi, Claudio;  
Melloni Satta; & Cano-Brusco, U.

Page.

212. CANTLIE, JAMES. "[See also MacGregor, William; Ross, Ronald; Young, J. M.; Fearnside, C. F.; Williamson, G. A.; Low, G. C.; Boyce, R. W.; Henderson, E.; Manson, Patrick; Poynder, J. L.; & Cantlie, James]," *should read*: [See also Scheube, [Heinrich] B[otho], 1903 b.]  
CANTONI. See Oehl & Cantoni.
214. DE CAPITANI [etc.], *should read*: DE CAPITANI DA SESTO, N. [Dr. Med.-vet., macello pubb., Milano.]  
(1890 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1890 a.—Un caso di *Oysticercus bovis* al pubblico macello di Milano <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 13, 2. s., v. 3 (6), 30 giugno, pp. 246-248. [W\*.]  
CAFORALI, RAFFAELE. *Add*: [See also de Renzi, Errico; & Caporali, Raffaele.]
215. CARBURI, J. B. See Lassone; Macquer; de la Motte, E.; de Jussieu, A. L.; & Carbur, J. B.  
CARDAMATIS, JEAN P. See Pezopoulos, N.; & Cardamatis, Jean P.  
CARDUCCI, A. [etc.]. *After* "Casagrandi, Oddo" *add*: G. V.
217. CARNOY, J[EAN] B[APTISTE]; & LEBRUN, H. "Lebrun, H.," *should read*: Lebrun, Hect.  
CAROUGEAU. See Marotel, [Gabriel]; & Carougeau.  
CARPANO, MATTEO. See Martoglio, Ferdinando; & Carpano, Matteo.  
CARPI, U. See Morgenroth, J.; & Carpi, U.
218. CARRÉ. See Vallée, H.; & Carré.
219. DE CARRO, J. *Add*: [M. D.]  
(1805 a.) [etc.] *should read*:  
1805 a.—Lettre du . . . aux éditeurs de la Bibliothèque britannique, sur le ver de Guinée et sur la piqure des scorpions de l'Inde. [Dated 24 sept.] <Biblioth. brit., Genève, sc. et arts, an. 10, v. 30, (2), oct., pp. 166-181. [An. 14 de la République.] [W\*.]  
CARROLL, JAMES. *After* "[1854- " *add*: 1907. [See also Reed, Walter; Carroll, James; & Agramonte, Aristides; and Reed, Walter; Carroll, James; Agramonte, Aristides; & Lazear, Jesse William.]  
CARROUGEAU. "See Morotel & Carrougeau" *should read*: See Carougeau.
220. CARTER, HENRY VANDYKE. *Add*: [See also Fox, [William] Tilbury; & Farquhar, T., 1876 a.]
221. CARUS, JULIUS VICTOR. *After* "[1823- " *add*: 1903.
222. CARUS, J. VICTOR; ENGELMANN, WILHELM D. "Carus, J. Victor" *should read*: Carus, Julius Victor. "1861" *should read*: 1861 a. "[For v. 2 see Taschenberg, O., 1869]" *should read*: [See also Taschenberg, Otto, 1866 a, 1866 b, 1867 a, 1868 a, 1869 a, 1890 a, 1891 a, 1892 a, 1893 a, 1894 a, 1895 a, 1898 a, 1901 b, 1902 a, and 1905 a.]
223. CASAS DE BATISTA, ROGELIO. See Mendez Alvaro, Francisco; de Pereda y Martinez; & Casas de Batista, Rogelio.  
CASSÁ. See Le-Roy y Cassá, Jorge.  
CASSIN, JOHN. See Girard, Charles; Cassin, John; Baird, Spencer F.; & Halde-  
man, Samuel Stedman.
224. CASTELLANI, ALDO. See Low, George C[armichael]; & Castellani, Aldo.  
CASTELLANOS, LEONIDES. See Llanes, Manuel; Puyó, E.; & Castellanos, Leo-  
nides.  
DE CASTELNAU, [FRANCIS]. See Lucas, Hippolyte, 1851 a.
225. CASTLE, W. E.  
(1900 e) [etc.] *should be deleted*.  
CATOULLARD, G. See Nicolle, Charles; & Catouillard, G.



Page.

226. CATTO, JOHN. *See* Manson, Patrick; & Catto, John.
227. CAULLERY, MAURICE; & MESNIL, FÉLIX.  
(1900 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1900 a.—Sur les parasites internes des annélides polychètes en particulier de celles de la Manche. [Read 15 sept.] <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r., Par. (28 session, Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1899), 2. pt., pp. 491-496. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
228. CAUVET. *Add*: [See also Chauvet, p. 249.]
229. CAVASSE, A. *See* Hallopeau, F[rançois]-H[enri], 1898 a.  
CAVAZZANI, A[LBERTO].  
1893 a.—"fis." *should read*: fisiol.  
DU CAZAL. *See* Du Cazal.  
CAZALBOU.  
1903.—*See* Laveran, [Charles Louis] Alphonse, 1903 ddd.
231. CELLI, ANGELO.  
(1897 c) [etc.] *should read*:  
1897 c.—Sulla malaria dei bovini nell' agro romano. [Abstract of 1897 a] <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 20 (9), 27 feb., p. 100. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
CELLI, ANGELO; CARDUCCI, A.; & CASAGRANDE, ODDO, G. V. *After* "Oddo," *delete* the comma.
232. CELLI, ANGELO; & FIOCCO, R. "Fiocco, R." *should read*: Fiocca, R.
236. CEREZO. *See* de Latta y Cerezo, Angel.
238. CERTES, A., *should read*:  
CERTES, ADRIEN. *Add*: [1835-1903.] [For biography, see Guiart, Jules, 1903 e.]  
CHABERT & FROMAGE DE FEUGRÉ, *should read*:  
CHABERT & FROMAGE DE FEUGRÉ, CHARLES MICHEL FRANÇOIS.
239. CHADWICK, J. R. *See* Freund, W. A.; & Chadwick, J. R., *should read*:  
CHADWICK, JAMES R. *See* Freund, Wilhelm Alexander; & Chadwick, James R.  
CHAGUACEDA.  
1899 a.—*After* "Gac." *add*: de.  
CHAIKE, J. *See* Kunstler, J.; & Chaîne, J. "Kunstler, J.," *should read*: Kunstler, Joseph.
240. CHALMERS, ALBERT J. *Add*: [See also Willey, Arthur; Chalmers, Albert J.; & Philip, William Marshall.]  
CHAMBRON. *Add*: [See also Cambron.]  
CHAMPIONNIÈRE. *See* Lucas-Championnière, Paul-Eugène.
241. DE LA CHAPELLE. *See* Passerat de la Chapelle.  
CHAPMAN, BERTHA L. *See* Kellogg, Vernon L.; & Chapman, Bertha L.  
"Kellogg, Vernon L.," *should read*: Kellogg, Vernon L[yman].  
CHAPMAN, HENRY CADWALADER. *After* "[1845- " *add*: 1909.  
CHAPMAN, H. G. *See* Welsh, D. A.; & Chapman, H. G.; and Welsh, D. A.; Chapman, H. G.; & Storey, J. C.
242. CHARLES, R. HAVELOCK. *After* "Charles," *add*: (Sir).
243. 1909.—[Note to Warden, A. A., 1909 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4482), v. 177, v. 2 (4), July 24, p. 225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- CHARPENTIER, A.  
(1838 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1838 a.—Observations pour servir à l'histoire des sangsues. [Abstract of report presented before Soc. de pharm. de Par., 7 fév., by Boullay & Guibourt] <Institut, Par. (241), 1. sect., v. 6, 9 août, pp. 261-262. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- CHARRIN, A. *Add*: [1857-1907.]
- CHARVET.  
1834 a.—*After* "Ann." *add*: du.  
(1834 c) [etc.] *should read*:  
1834 c.—Sur le dragonneau. [Abstract of 1834 a] <Institut, Par. (66), v. 2, 16 août, p. 272; extract of letter from Jacobson, p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

Page.

248. CHAUBASSE. *See* Farradesche-Chaubasse, J. B.
249. CHAUVET. *Add:* [*See also* Cauvet, p. 228.]
250. CHEMNITZ, J. HIER.  
(1777 a) [etc.] *should be deleted.*  
CHENZINSKY. *See* Khentsinski.
251. DELLE CHIAJE, STEFANO.  
(1823-29).—"e notomia" *should read:* e anotomia.
252. (1846 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
1846 a.—Dissertazione elmintologica <Rendic. Accad. d. sc. di Napoli, sez.  
Soc. r. Borbonica, v. 5, pp. 399-410, pls. 1-3 [pl. 2 missing]. [W<sup>o</sup>.]
253. CHIEVITZ, OLE. *See* Thomsen, Oluf; & Chievitz, Ole.
254. CHITROW. *See* Khitrow.  
CHOFFAT, P. *See* Schlumberger, Ch.; & Choffat, P.  
CHOLODKOVSKY. *See* Kholodkovski.  
CHRISTENSEN, *should read:*  
CHRISTENSEN, CARL NICOLAUS. *Add:* [1833- .]  
CHRISTOPHERS, S. R. *After* "[*See also*" *add:* James, S. P.; & Christophers, S. R.; and Stephens, J. W. W.; Christophers, S. R.; & James, S. P.
255. CHROBAK, R., *should read:*  
CHROBAK, RUDOLF. [1843-1910.]  
VON CHUR, SAM. VERESTOI. "1772 a" *should read:* (1772 a).  
CHURCHILL, F. S. *See* Williams, Dawson, 1900 a.  
CIARROCCHI, GAETANO. *See* Mariotti, Ugo; & Ciarrocchi, Gaetano.  
CICCARELLI. *See* Martirano, Francesco; Babacci, V.; & Ciccarelli.
256. CIENKOWSKI, L.  
(1863 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
1863 a.—Das Plasmodium <Jahrb. f. wissensch. Botan., Berl., v. 3, pp. 400-441, pls. 17-21. [MS. dated Mai.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
CIPOLLINA, A. *See* Rizzo, A.; & Cipollina, A.
257. CLAPARÈDE [JEAN-LOUIS-RÉNÉ-ANTOINE], ÉDOUARD. *After* "Claparède" *insert a comma.*  
(1858 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
1857 a.—Ueber die Kalkkörperchen der Trematoden und die Gattung *Tetracotyle*. [Read before Gesellsch. d. naturf. Fr. zu Berl., 19. Mai] <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 9 (1), 28. Nov., pp. 99-105, pl. 8, figs 1-8. [Y<sup>p</sup>.]  
(1858 b) [etc.] *should read:*  
1857 b.—Ueber Eibildung und Befruchtung bei den Nematoden. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Ibidem, pp. 106-128. [Y<sup>p</sup>.]  
1858 c. *In second line* "1858 b" *should read:* 1857 b.  
1859 c.—*In second line* "1858 a" *should read:* 1857 a.
258. CLARK, BRACY.  
1827 a.—*After* "[W<sup>a</sup>.]" *add:* [*See also* MacLeay, W. S., 1825 a.]  
CLARK, GEORGE ARCHIBALD. *See* Jordan, David Starr; & Clark, George Archibald.
260. CLARKE, J. T.  
(1902 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
CLARKE, J. TERTIUS. [Dist. Surg., Lower Peak, Malay Peninsula.]  
1902 a.—A reply to Dr. Braddon's paper on an "undescribed hæmatozoon to be met with in the Malay Peninsula <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5, Nov. 1, pp. 327-329. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [*See* Braddon, W. Leonard, in J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 3, Sept. 16, 1901, pp. 299-301.]

Page.

261. CLATER, FRANCIS. See Youatt, William; & Clater, Francis.  
 CLAUDE.<sup>1</sup> See Jousset, P[ierre]<sup>1</sup>, 1884 a and 1884 b.  
 CLAUDE.<sup>2</sup> See Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Describes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.  
 CLAU, C[ARL FREDERICK WILHELM]. "Prof. zool. vergl. Anat." *should read*: Prof., Zool. u. vergl. Anat. *Add*: [For necrology, see Grobben, Carl, 1899 a.]
263. CLEGG, MOSES T. See Musgrave, William E.; & Clegg, Moses T.
264. CLERC, A. See Wurtz, R.; & Clerc, A.  
 CLERC, W.  
 1903 *should read*: 1903 a.  
 CLOCK. See Vander Clock, C.  
 CLOQUET, J. See Gras, Albin, 1836 e.
265. CLOUET, J.  
 (1872 a) and (1872 b).—After "amis," *dele* the comma.  
 (1872 b).—After "pp. 87-93" *add*: [See Dubreuil, Georges, 1899 a.]  
 CLUBBE, C. P. B. See Graham, James; & Clubbe, C. P. B.  
 CLYMER, MEREDITH. After "1872" *add*: and Williams, Charles J. B., 1848 a.
266. COBB, N. A.  
 (1893 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
 COBB, NATHAN AUGUSTUS. [1859- .]  
 1893 a.—Nematode worms found attacking sugar-cane. (*In* Plant diseases and their remedies) <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, Sydney, v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 808-833, figs. 29-46. [W\*.]  
 COBBETT, LOUIS. See Nuttall, George H[enry] F[alkiner]; Cobbett, Louis; & Strangeways-Pigg, T.  
 COBBOLD, THOMAS SPENCER. After "[See also" *insert*: Pellizzari; Tommasi; Perroncito; Cobbold; Lewis; & Giacomini; and Jacobs, 1863 b; and Langton, Herbert; & Cobbold, Thomas Spencer.
269. 1864.—[Footnotes to McIntosh, William Carmichael, 1864 a] <J. Proc. Linn. Soc., Zool., v. 7, pp. 151-152. [W\*, W\*.]  
 (1865 b).—*Should read*:  
 1865 b.—A national sanitary question. New entozootic malady: Observations on the probable introduction of this formidable disease, and on the almost inevitable increase of parasitic diseases in general, as a consequence of the proposed extensive utilization of sewage. 15 pp. 8°. London. [Lib. Hassall.]
270. (1866 b) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1866 b.—Catalogue of the specimens of Entozoa in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. iv+24 pp. 8°. London. [W\*.]
275. 1875 k.—"liver" *should read*: human.  
 1876 i.—After "pp. 297-305" *add*: 1 fig.
277. 1879 a.—After "Ibidem," *add*: v. 2.
278. 1880.—[Note to Perroncito, Edoardo, 1880 p] <Veterinarian, Lond. (631), v. 53, 4. s. (307), v. 26, July, pp. 456-457. [W\*, W\*.]  
 1880.—[Appendix to Perroncito, Edoardo, 1880 s] <J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond. (44), v. 6, Aug., pp. 148-150. [W\*.]  
 1880.—[Note to Perroncito, Edoardo, 1881 a] <Am. J. Micr., N. Y., v. 6 (1), Jan., p. 9. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
279. 1883 i.—"figs. 1-2" *should read*: figs. 2-3.
281. COCU.  
 1897 a.—Before "W<sup>m</sup>" *insert*: W\*.  
 CODIVILLA, ALESSANDRO. See Mya, Giuseppe; & Codivilla, Alessandro.

Page.

282. COENEM, HERMANN. *See* Koch, Max; & Coenem, Hermann.  
COFFIGNY. *See* Ortiz-Coffigny, Oct.
583. COHN, HERMANN, *should read*:  
COHN, HERMANN LUDWIG. *Add*: [1838-1906.]
284. COHN, LUDWIG.  
1901 b.—*After* "Vogelcestoden" *add*: [Read 16. Apr.] "v. 69" *should read*:  
v. 79.
286. COLHOUN, S. *See* Gregory, George, 1826 a and 1829 a.  
COLI, ENRICO. *See* Rabbaglietti, Melchise; & Coli, Enrico.
288. COLLET, G. *See* Vigouroux, A.; & Collet, G.
289. COLLYER, W. B.  
1893 a.—*After* "[Wa.]" *add*: [*See* Hutcheon, Duncan, 1893 h.]  
COLOMIATTI. *See* Reymond, C.; Colomiatti; & Perroncito, Edoardo.
290. COLUCCI, VINCENZO. *Add*: [ -1908.]  
COMÁNDOLI, RANIERI. *See* Frank, Johann Peter, 1819 a.
291. COMINI, ENRICO. "[Direttore e med. premario]" *should read*: [Dr., Direttore  
e med. primario del civ. Osp. di Varese.]  
COMSTOCK, ANNA BOTSFORD. *See* Comstock, John Henry; & Comstock, Anna  
Botsford.  
COMTE, C. *See* Nicolle, Charles; & Comte, C.
292. CONCATO, LUIGI [MARIA]; & PERROUCITO, EDOARDO. "Perroucito" *should  
read*: Perroncito.  
CONDIE, DAVID FRANCIS. *Add* [*See also* Evanson, Richard T.; & Maunsell,  
Henry, 1843 a; and Watson, Thomas, 1847 a, 1849 a, 1856 a, and 1858 a.]
293. CONDORELLI-FRANCAVIGLIA, MARIO.  
1898 b.—"(3-4)" *should read*: (3-6).  
CONDORELLI-FRANCAVIGLIA, MARIO; & DE FIORE, BAR. CARLO.  
1892 a.—"Coccothraustes" *should read*: *Coccothraustes*.  
CONDORELLI-MAUGERI, A.  
1893 a.—*After* "nat.," *dele* the comma and *insert*: in.  
CONGDON, EDNA M. *See* Ritter, William E.; & Congdon, Edna M.
294. CONNAWAY, JOHN W.; & FRANCIS, M. "Francis, M.," *should read*: Francis,  
Mark.
295. DO CONTO. *See* Correa do Conto, L. G.
296. COOKE, WILLIAM. *See* Morgagni, Joannes Baptista, 1822 a, 1822 b, 1824 a, and  
1824 b.  
COOPER, SAMUEL. *See* Good, John Mason, 1829 a-1829 d, and 1834 a-1834 c.
297. COOTE, HOLMES. *Add*: [*See also* Kirkes, W. Senhouse; & Coote, Holmes.]  
COPE. *See* Duguid & Cope, *should be deleted*.  
COPE, ALEXANDER C., *should read*:  
COPE, ALEXANDER CURTIS. *Add*: [1836-1906.]  
COPE, EDWARD DRINKER. *See* Packard, Alpheus Spring (jr.); & Cope, Edward  
Drinker.  
COPPENS. *See* Zwænepoel & Coppens.  
COPPINGER, CHARLES. *Add*: [ -1909.]
298. CORI, CARL ISIDOR. *Add*: [1865- .]
299. CORNIL, ANDRÉ-VICTOR. *After* "[1837- " *add*: 1908.] [*See also* von Nie-  
meyer, Felix, 1873 a and 1873 b.]

Page.

301. CORRALES. *See* de Segovia y Corrales, A.  
 CORRIGAN, *should read*:  
 CORRIGAN, (Sir) JOHN DOMINIC. *Add*: [1802-1880.]
302. CORTI, E.  
 (1902 a) [etc.], *should read*:  
 CORTI, EMILIO. [Dr.]  
 1902 a.—Di un nuovo nematode parasita in larva di *Chironomus* <R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 2. s., v. 35, pp. 105-113. [MS. dated 16 gennajo.] [W<sup>o</sup>.]
- CORY, ROBERT. *See* Power, W. H.; & Cory, Robert.
- COSTA. *See* Da Costa.
- COSTA. *See* Martins Costa.
- DA COSTA. *See* Mendes da Costa, S.
- COSTE. *See* Jourdiere, Auguste, 1856 a.
303. COSTES. *Add*: [See also Philippe & Costes.]
- COTTON, W. E. *See* Schroeder, Ernest Charles; & Cotton, William Edwin.
305. COURET, M. *See* Pothier, Oliver L.; Hume, Joseph; Watson, F. H.; & Couret, M.
- COURTEN. *See* Morgagni & Courten.
307. CRANE, CHARLES GEORGE. *See* Stiles, Ch[arles] Wardell; & Crane, Charles George.
- CRANWELL, DANIEL J. *See* Vegas, M. Herrera; & Cranwell, Daniel J. *After* "Vegas," *dele*: M.
308. CRAWFURD, RAYMOND. *See* Yeo, J. Burney; Crawford, Raymond; & Buzzard, E. Farquhar.
309. CREPLIN, FRID[RICH] CHRIST[IAN] HENR[ICH].  
 (1842 d) [etc.] *should be deleted*.  
 1845 a.—"pp. 325-336" *should read*: pp. 325-330. "Gurlt, 1845, pp. 223-325," *should read*: Gurlt, 1845 a.  
 1854 a [etc.] *should read*:  
 1853 b.—Eingeweidewürmer des *Dicholophus cristatus* <Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, v. 1 (1), pp. 59-68. [MS. dated 30. März.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- CRESPIN, J[OSEPH]; & MAILFERT, R. "Mailfert, R.," *should read*: Mailfert, René.
310. CRESSY, NOAH.  
 1882 b.—*Before* W<sup>m</sup> *add*: W<sup>a</sup>.
311. CREUTZBURG, NICOLAUS. *Add*: [1862- .]
313. CROCKER, HENRY RADCLIFFE. *Add*: [1845-1909.]
- CROMBIE, A. *Add*: [1847-1906.]
- CROCKEWIT, JACOB MARIE.  
 (1894 c) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1894 c.—Notes on the structure of the jaws and salivary glands of *Hirudo medicinalis* <Tijdschr. d. Nederl. dierk. Vereen., Leiden, 2. s., Deel 4 (4) Dec., pp. 296-313, pl. 9, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
314. CROSS, KERR D. *See* Kerr Cross. *After* "Kerr Cross" *add* D.
- CRUCE. *See* Alsarius & Cruce, Vincentius.
- CRUDELI. *See* TOMMASI-CRUDELI, CORRADO.
315. CSOKOR, JOHANN. *Add*: [1849-1911.]  
 1884 a.—*Before* "Epithelioma" *insert*: (. *After* "B" *insert* a period.
316. CUBRY. *See* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyé; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.

Page.

317. CUÉNOT, LUCIEN.  
(1902 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1902 a.—*Legerella testiculi* nov. sp., coccidie parasite du testicule de *Glomeris*  
<Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 3. s., v. 10, notes et rev. (4-5), pp.  
xliz-lili. [MS. dated 16 juillet.] [W°.]  
CUILLÉ. See Sendrail & Cuillé.  
CULLINGWORTH, CHARLES J[AMES]. Add: [1841-1908.]
319. CURRIE, JOHN. See Taylor, W. I.; & Currie, John.
320. CURTICE, COOPER. [1856— .]  
(1891 b) [etc.] *should read*:  
1891 b.—Flukes in cattle and sheep. [Reply to query] Pacific Rural Press,  
San Fran., v. 41 (4), Jan. 24, p. 67. [W°.]
322. CUVIER, G[ORGES-LÉOPOLD-CHRÉTIEN-FRÉDÉRIC-DAGOBERT.]  
1829-43 [etc.] *should be deleted*. (See Guérin-Ménéville, Félix-Édouard,  
1829-43 c.)
323. 1831 a [etc.] *should be deleted*. (See Latreille, Pierre-André, 1831 e.)  
CYR, JULES. [Dr.] See Murchison, Charles, 1878 a.  
CZARNOWSKI. See von Wika-Czarnowski, Alexander.
326. DADAI, JENÖ.  
(1888 c).—"1888 a" *should read*: 1888 f.
327. DAGUENET, V. See Galezowski, Xavier; & Daguenet, V.  
DAHLBÄCK, P. F.  
1867 a.—"(3), 2. Nov.," *should read*: (4), 30. Nov.
328. VON DALLA TORRE. [Prof. Dr.] See Knauer, Friedrich, 1887 a.  
DALLINGER, W. H., *should read*:  
DALLINGER, WILLIAM HOMER. Add: [1840-1909.]
329. DALYELL, ELSIE J. See Welsh, D. A.; Dalyell, Elsie J.; & Burfitt, Mary B.
330. DAMPEL, N.  
(1901 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1901 a.—O kruglykh chervyakh parazitiruyushchikh v *Tenia pusilla* Goeze.  
(Sur les vers ronds parasites de la *Tenia pusilla* Goeze.) [Russian text]  
<Trav. Soc. d. nat. Univ. imp. de Kharkow (1900), v. 35, prilozh., pp.  
xxxv-xl, figs. 1-2; German transl., pp. xli-xliii. [W°.]
331. DANIELS, C. W. In second line after "Daniels, C. W."; add: and Manson, (Sir)  
Patrick; & Daniels, C. W.; and Manson, (Sir) Patrick; Daniels, C. W.; &  
Ross, W. G.; and Scheube, [Heinrich] B[otho], 1903 b.]  
1899 a.—"Arch. J." *should read*: Arch. f.
332. 1902.—[Appendix to Ross, Ronald, 1902 d] <Liverpool School Trop. Med.,  
Lond. (1901), Mem. (5), pt. 1, pp. 15-22. [W°.]
334. DANLIARD. See Lacroix-Danliard.  
DANVIN. See Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories;  
Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyé; Leroy;  
Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; &  
Tailhandier.  
DARESTE. See Testelin & Dareste.
335. DARIN, G. & E. See Neumann, Isidor, 1880 b.  
DARR, ADOLF. Add: [1877— .]  
DARRÉ. See Nobécourt; Levaditi, O.; & Darré.  
DASSONVILLE. See Matruchot & Dassonville, *should be deleted*.  
DASSY. See Laborde & Dassy. After "Daborde," insert: [J. V.].
336. DAUM, J. M. See Johnson, James,<sup>2</sup> 1826 b.
339. DAVAINÉ, CASIMIR-JOSEPH; & Laboulbène, A. "Laboulbène, A.," *should read*:  
Laboulbène, Jean-Joseph-Alexandre.

Page.

340. DAVID. *See* Corney, B. G.; David; & Guthrie, F. B.  
 DAVIGNEAUD. *See* Rochon-Davigneaud.
341. DAY, GEORGE E. *See* Vogel, Julius, 1847 a.
342. DECHAMBRE. *See* Layet, Alexandre, 1882 a.
343. DEFFKE, O.  
 (1891 b) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1892 a.—Die Entozoen des Hundes. [Abstract of 1891 a, by Ellenberger]  
 <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl. (1891), v. 11,  
 pp. 72-73. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 DEGLAND, C. D.  
 (1822 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1823 a.—Description d'un ver filiforme, rendu par le vomissement. [Read  
 20 oct. 1820] <Rec. d. trav. Soc. d'amateurs d. sc. [etc.], Lille (1819-22),  
 pp. 166-169. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
345. DELAFOND, HENRI MAMEST ONESIUS. "Gruby, D.," *should read*; Gruby, David.
346. DELAMARE, A.-F. *See* Maguéro; Delamare, A.-F.; & Derostaing-Derivas, E.-P.  
 DELAMARE, V. *See* Garnier, Alfred-Léopold; & D[elamare], V.  
 DELAMERE, PERCY H.  
 (1902 e) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1902 e.—Ankylostomiasis; is pigmentation of the tongue an early sign?  
 [Same as 1902 d] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5, Nov. 1, pp. 338-339. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 DELAPORTE. *See* Genouville & Delaporte.
- DELAUNAY, PAUL. *See* Lenglet, E.; & Delaunay, Paul.
347. DELCIDI & CODOLDI (1897 a) [etc.], *should read*:  
 DELEIDI, GIULIO; & LODOLI, TERSITE.  
 1897 a.—Intorno ad una grave invasione di *Cysticercus bovis* in un polmone di  
 vitello <Clin. vet., Milano, v. 20 (4), 23 gennaio, pp. 37-41. [MS. dated  
 14 gennaio.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1898 a.—"Idem," *should read*: [Lungenfinnen bei einem Kalbe].
- DELÉPINE, SHERIDAN, *should read*: DELÉPINE, A. SHERIDAN. Add: [1855- .]  
 [See also Rieder, Hermann, 1899 a.]
348. DELORME. *See* Raige-Delorme.
349. DEL PRATO. *See* Delprato.  
 DELVAL, C. *See* Wilhelm, A.; & Delval, C.  
 DEL VALLE. *See* del Valle.  
 DEL VECCHIO. *See* del Vecchio.
352. DENONVILLIERS, CHARLES-PIERRE. *See* Gosselin, Léon; & Denonvilliers, Charles  
 Pierre.
- DENT, THOMAS.  
 1731 a.—" <Phil. Tr., Lond., [etc.]" *should read*: <Phil. Tr., Abridged,  
 Lond. (1700), v. 3, p. 137; further confirmed by Mark Lewis, pp. 137-138.  
 [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
353. DEROSTAING-DERIVAS, E.-P. *See* Maguéro; Delamare, A.-F.; & Derostaing-  
 Derivas, E.-P.  
 DESCHAMPS. *See* Mosny; Bernard, L.; Gallois; Menetrier; Gilbert; Fournier;  
 Vaillard; Deschamps; Brouardel, P.; & Guiart; and Netter, A.; Mosny;  
 Deschamps; Thoinot; Wurtz; Vaillard; Halopeau; Jeanselme; Guiard;  
 Lancereaux; & Richardière.
- DESCRIMES. *See* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnaté;  
 Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elmker; Giudicelli; Lécuyé;  
 Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert;  
 Susini; & Tailhandier.
- DESGUIN. *See* Dupont, 1867 c.
- DESHAYES, GÉRARD PAUL. "See Bruguière, Jean Guillaume [etc.]," *should  
 read*: [See also Bruguière, Jean Guillaume; Lamarck, Jean-Baptiste-Pierre-  
 Antoine de Monet; & Deshayes, Gérard Paul; and de Lamarck, Jean-  
 Baptiste-Pierre-Antoine de Monet, 1835 a, 1835 b, 1838 a, and 1840 a.]

Page.

354. DESLONGCHAMPS, EUG[ÈNE] EUDÉS. *In third line after "Eudes" add: and Loiseleur; Deslongchamps; & Marquis.*
357. DESMAREST, ANSELM GAËTAN; & LE SUEUR, [CHARLES ALEXANDRE], *should read: DESMAREST, ANSELM GAËTAN; & LESUEUR, CHARLES ALEXANDER.*
358. DESPLAS. *See* HUZARD, [Jean-Baptiste] (père); & Desplas.  
DESSART, J.-B. *Add:* [1832-1908.]  
DESVAREILLES. *See* LASNE-Desvareilles, Antoine.  
DETMERS, H. J.  
    (1889 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
    1889 a.—Colic of horses <Bull. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Columbus, 2. s. (9),  
    v. 2 (2) Apr.-May, pp. 21-69, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
359. DÉVÉ, FÉLIX. *Add:* [*See also* Martin, Albert; & Dévé, Félix.]
360. DEVERGIE, M. N. *See* FRIEPE, Robert, 1837 a; and Hamelius, E., 1853a.
361. DESMERS, J[EAN-]E[UGÈNE].  
    1838.—Notes additionnelles [to Fricke, 1838b] <Expérience, Par., v. 1 (34),  
    20 avril, pp. 531-535. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
D'HUC. *See* d'Huc.  
DIAMARE, VINCENTO.  
    [1893 b].—"Diplydium" *should read: Dipylidium.*  
    1893 c.—"[W<sup>a</sup>]," *should read:* [Lib. Stiles.]  
    (1893 d) [etc.] *should read:*  
    1893 d.—Le funzioni dell' ovario nella *Davainia tetragona* Molin. [Read 9  
    dic.] <Rendic. Accad. d. sc. fis. e mat., Napoli, an. 32, 2. s., v. 7 (8-12),  
    agosto-dic., pp. 213-217, figs. 1-4. [MS. dated giugno.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
362. 1899 b.—"(14)" *should read: (24).*  
DICK, *should read:*  
DICK, WILLIAM. *Add:* [1793-1866.]
364. DIECKERHOFF, WILHELM. *Add:* [1835-1903.] [*For necrology, see* Schmaltz,  
1903 e.]
365. DIESING, KARL MORITZ. "[*For necrology see* Wedl, C., 1867 [etc.], *should read:*  
[*For necrology, see* Wedl, Carl, 1867 a.]  
1850 a and 1851 a.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>," *add:* W<sup>a</sup>.  
366. 1858 e.—"pp. 207-390" *should read:* pp. 307-390. *Before* "W<sup>a</sup>" *add:* W<sup>a</sup>.  
367. [1861 b].—"pp. 595-763" *should read:* pp. 595-736.  
1866 a and 1866 c.—"v. 42" *should read:* v. 52.  
1866 d.—"97 pp." *should read:* 75 pp.
- DITZER.  
    1904.—Anhang [zu Mosler, [Karl] Friedrich, 1904 a] <Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhts-  
    amte., Berl., v. 21 (1), pp. 65-66. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
368. DI MATTREI, EUGENIO. *After* "Prof.," *add:* Dr., Catania.]
- DINE. *See* Van Dine, Delos L.
369. DIONISI, ANTONIO. *Add:* [*See also* Grassi, Giovanni Battista; & Dionisi, An-  
tonio.] (1900 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
    1900 a.—Zur Biologie des Malaria-parasiten <Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch.  
    u. d. Thiere, Gießen, v. 17 (1-2), pp. 30-38. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
370. DISCREET INDIANS. *See* Markham, Gervase; Jefferies, G.; & Discreet Indians.
- DOANE, A. SIDNEY: *See* Good, John Mason, 1835 a.
371. DOBSON, G. E. *Add:* [*See also* Lewis, Timothy Richards, 1888 a.]
- DOCK, GEORGE.  
    (1891 b.) [etc.] *should read:*  
    1892b.—Observation on the *Amœba coli* in dysentery and abscess of the liver.  
    [Abstract of 1891 e, by Schütz] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-  
    Med., Berl. (1891), v. 11, p. 72. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
372. DODGE, CHARLES WRIGHT. *Add:* [*See also* Orton, James, 1894 a, 1894 b, 1903 a,  
and 1904 a.]



Page.

373. **DOEVEREN, GAUTIER VAN.** *See* Van Doeveren, Gauthierus, *should read:*  
VAN DÖVERN, GAUTIER *See* Van Doeveren, Gualtherus.
374. **DOWLEIN, FRANZ.** *Add:* J. Th. [1873- .]  
(1902 c) [etc.] *should read:*  
1902 c.—Das System der Protozoen <Arch. f. Protistenk., Jena, v. 1 (1), pp. 189-192, figs. A-C. [MS. dated Dec. 1901.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
DOHME, GUSTAVUS C. *See* Hirschberg, Leonard K.; & Dohme, Gustavus C.
375. **DOLLAR, JOHN A. W.** *Add:* [*See also* Moussu, G.; & Dollar, John A. W.]  
DOMERGUE. *See* Fabre-Domergue, P  
DOMINICI, H. [Dr.]  
1909.—[Note to Warden, A. A., 1909 a] <Lancet, Lond. (4482), v. 177, v. 2 (4), July 24, p. 225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
376. **DONNADIEU, A.-L.**  
(1877 e) [etc.] *should read:*  
[1877 e].—Études sur les ligules. Résumé communiqué par l'auteur à la Société nationale de médecine de Lyon dans la séance du 19 mars 1877. 7 pp. 8°. Lyon. [Reprint of 1877 c.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
DOPFER, CH. *See* Vaillard, L.; & Dopfer, Ch.
377. **DORN.** *See* Levy-Dorn.  
DOUGLAS, J. J. *See* Lazarus-Barlow, W. S.; & Douglas, J. J. "Lazarus-Barlow, W. S.," *should read:* Lazarus-Barlow, Walter Sydney.
379. **DOWNING, CHARLES.** *See* Stevens, W. W.; & Downing, Charles.  
DOYÈRE, [M. P. L. N.].  
(1838 b) [etc.] *should read:*  
1838 b.—Observations sur les distomes. [Abstract of remarks before Soc. philomat. de Par., 24 nov.] <Institut, Par. (258), 1. sect., v. 6, 6 déc., pp. 398-399. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
(1840 b) [etc.] *should read:*  
1840 b.—Vers intestinaux acéphalocystes. [Abstract of remarks before Soc. philomat. de Par., 15 fév.] <Institut, Par. (323), 1. sect., v. 8, 5 mars, p. 88. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
DOYON, ADRIEN. *See* Kaposi, Moritz, 1881 a, 1881 b, 1891 a, and 1891 b.
380. **DREISING.** *After* "Dr." *insert* a comma.  
DRESCHFELD, JULIUS. *Add:* [1845-1907.]  
DREYER, G. *See* Salomonsen, C. I.; & Dreyer, G.
381. **DROUET.** *See* Guinard & Drouet, *should read:*  
DROUET, G. *See* Guinard, L[ouis]; & Drouet, G.  
DROUIN. "[*See also* Railliet, A.," *should read:* [*See also* Railliet, Alcide.  
1902 a.—*In first line* <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 8. s., v. 9 [etc.], *should read:*  
<Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., v. 56, n. s., v. 20 (22), 30 nov., pp. 654-657; discussion, pp. 657-660. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
382. **DUBINI, ANGELO.** *Add:* [1813-1902.] [*For biography, see* Galli-Valerio, Bruno, 1903 b.]
383. **DUBOIS.** *See* Marié & Dubois.  
DUBOIS, ARMAND. *See* Saulieu, Jean; & Dubois, Armand.  
DUBOIS, GODOFREDUS.  
(1748 b) [etc.] *should read:*  
1751 a.—*Tenia*. [Same as 1748 a] <Amœn. Acad. [etc.], Holmizæ, v. 2, pp. 59-99, 1 fig., pl. 1. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1764 a.—Idem <Ibidem, Lugd. Bat., 2. ed., v. 2, pp. 53-88, 1 fig., pl. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1787 a.—Idem <Ibidem, Erlang., 3. ed., v. 2, pp. 59-99, 1 fig., pl. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
DUBOIS, JULES. [Dr.] *See* Laboulbène, Jean-Joseph-Alexandre; & Robin Charles-Philippe, 1857 a.  
DUBOSQ, O. *See* Léger, Louis; & Duboscq, O., *should read:*  
DUBOSQ, OCTAVE. *See* Léger, Louis; & Duboscq, Octave.

- Page.
384. DUCHAMP, G.  
 (1876 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1876 a.—Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les ligules, *L. simplissima*, Rudolphi.—*L. monogramma*, Creplin. vi+46 pp.; App. by Bertolus, pp. [47-60], 3 l., 2 pls. 4°. Paris. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
385. DUCKE, ADOLF.  
 (1901 a) to (1902 c) *should be deleted*.  
 DUCKWORTH, DYCE.  
 1871 a.—"1871, pp. 179-180" *should read*: 1871 a.
386. DUDGEON, L. S. *See* Seeligmann, C. G.; & Dudgeon, L. S. "Seeligmann" *should read*: Seligmann.  
 DUDOGNON. *See* Jabin-Dudognon, E.
387. DUFOUR, *should read*:  
 DUFOUR, MARC. *Add*: [1843-1910.] *Dele*: "[*See also* Piogey & Dufour.]"
389. DUFRESNE. *See* Fauconneau-Dufresne, V[ictor] A[lbans].
390. DUJARDIN, FÉLIX.  
 1836 a.—*Before* "Brit. Mus." *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
391. 1838 c.—*After* "de Par.," *insert*: 13 jan. *Before* "Pa<sup>bm</sup>" *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.  
 1838 h.—*After* "de Par.," *insert*: 7 juillet. *Before* "Pa<sup>bm</sup>" *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.  
 1838 l [etc.] *should be deleted*.  
 1842 b and 1842 d.—*Before* "Brit. Mus." *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
392. 1843 c [etc.] *should read*:  
 1843 c.—[*Helminthes des musaraignes*.] [Abstract of 1843 b] <Institut, Par. (518), 1. sect., v. 11, 30 nov., p. 407. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 DUJARDIN-BRAUMETZ, [?GEORGES.] "(1833-1895)" *should read*: [1833-1909.]  
*Add*: [*See also* Maurel, E., 1890 a.]
- DUJARIER, CH. *See* Terrier, F.; & Dujarier, Ch.
393. DUMÉRIL, C. *See also* Cuvier, G[éorges-Léopold-Chrétien-Frédéric-Dagobert], 1800 a, 1802 a, and 1805 a.  
 DUMESNIL. *See* Ohmann-Dumesnil, A. H.
- DUN, FINLAY. *Add*: [1830-1897.]  
 1880 a.—"pp. 550-556" *should read*: pp. 550-551.  
 1881 a.—"v. 18" *should read*: v. 17.
- DUNCAN. *See* McLean & Duncan.
395. DUNCKER, H. C. J.  
 1896 a.—"W<sup>a</sup>," *should be deleted*.
397. DUPARC. *See* Duchesne-Duparc, Louis-Victor.  
 DUPÉRIÉ, R. *See* Sabrazes, Jean; & Dupérié, R.  
 DUPLESSIS. *See* Presle-Duplessis.  
 DU PLESSIS, G. *Add*: [*See also* Forel, François Alphonse; & Du Plessis, G.]  
 DUPLESSY. *See* Potier-Duplessy.
398. DUPREE, J. W. *See* Morgan, Harcourt A.; & Dupree, J. W.
399. DUPUYTREN. *See* Genouville & Delaporte, 1814a.  
 DURANT, GH. *See* Madden, J.; & Durant, Gh., *should read*:  
 DURANT, GHISLANI. *See* Madden, John; & Durant, Ghislani.  
 DURCKHEIM. *See* Straus-Durckheim, Hercule [Eugène Grégoire].  
 DURHAM, ARTHUR EDWARD. "See Fagge, C. Hilton" *should read*: *See* Fagge, Charles Hilton.
400. DURME. *See* Van Durme, Paul.  
 DURR. *See* Martin-Durr.  
 DUTHIERS. *See* de Lacaze-Duthiers, Henri.  
 DUTTON, J. EVERETT, *should read*:  
 DUTTON, JOSEPH EVERETT. *Add*: [1876-1905.] [*See also* Newstead, Robert; Dutton, Joseph Everett; & Todd, John Lancelot; and Todd, John Lancelot; & Dutton, Joseph Everett.]

Page.

401. DUTTON, J. EVERETT; & TODD, J. H., *should read*:  
DUTTON, JOSEPH EVERETT; & TODD, JOHN LANCELOT.  
DUVAL. *See* Rubens-Duval.  
DUVERNOY. *See* Robbe & Duvernoy.
402. DYES, AUGUST.  
1864 a.—“begreundete” *should read*: begreundete. “Allegemeinen” *should read*: Allgemeinen.
403. DYKES, J. ROWLAND; & M'FADYEAN, J. “M'Fadyean, J.,” *should read*:  
M'Fadyean, John.
405. EASTMAN, FINLEY M. *See* Wallman, Frederick Creighton; von Adelung, Edward; & Eastman, Finley M.
- EREL, J[OANNES] CH[RISTOPHORUS]. (1778 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1777 a.—Etwas von Fadenwürmern, besonders in den Lungen eines Frischlinges < Beschäft. d. Berl. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr., v. 3, pp. 420–423. [MS. dated 21. Jan.] [Y<sup>p</sup>.]
- EBER, J. H., *should read*:  
EBER, JOANNES HENRICUS.  
(1798 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1798 a.—Observationes quædam helminthologicae. Diss. 42 pp. 8°. Göttingæ. [Brit. Mus.]
407. EBERTH, CARL JOSEPH.  
(1860 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1859 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie des *Trichocephalus dispar* < Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 10 (2), 12. Dec. pp. 233–252, pls. 17–18, figs. 1–24. [Y<sup>p</sup>.]  
1860 c.—After “pl. 31” add: figs. 1–2.  
(1862 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1861.—Ueber ein neues Infusorium im Darm verschiedener Vögel < Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., v. 11 (1), 1. Feb., pp. 98–99, 1 fig. [Y<sup>p</sup>.]  
(1862 b) [etc.] *should read*:  
1861.—Ueber die Muskeln und Seitenlinien des *Trichocephalus dispar* < Ibidem, pp. 96–97, figs. 1–2. [Y<sup>p</sup>.]
411. EDWARDS. *See* Milne-Edwards, Henri.  
EDWARDS, J. BAKER.  
1869 c.—After “W<sup>o</sup>,” dele: W<sup>a</sup>. Add: [Also separate: W<sup>a</sup>.]
412. EHLE. *See* Nilsson-Ehle, Herman.  
EHLERS, E[RNST HEINRICH].  
(1873 c) [etc.] *should read*:  
1873 c.—Die Krätzmilben der Vögel. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Sarcopiden. [Abstract of 1873 a] < Arch. d. sc. phys. et nat., Genève, n. pér., v. 47, juillet, pp. 244–247. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- EHRENBERG, CHRISTIAN GODOFREDUS. After “[See also]” add: Gravenhorst, Joh. Ludwig Christian, 1844 a; and Mandl, Ludov. L., 1839 a; and
413. EHRENFELDS. *See* Leake & Ehrenfelds, *should read*:  
EHRENFELD. *See* Leake, Nathanael Gottfried; & Ehrenfeld.
414. EICHBAUM, FRIEDRICH; & HARZ, O. “Harz, O.,” *should read*: Harz, Karl Otto.  
EICHHORN, Adolph. [1875— .]  
1902.—[Note to Voges, O., 1902 d] < Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., v. 26 (1), Apr., p. 45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
416. EICHSTORFF. *See* Trekaki, P.; & Eichstorff.  
EIMER, [GUSTAV HEINRICH] THEODOR. After “[For obituary, see]” add: von Hanstein, Reinold, 1898 a; and Klunzinger, C. B., 1899 a; and  
EISIG, HUGO. Dele: “[See also Pintner, Theodor; & Eisig, Hugo.]”

Page.

417. VAN ELDIK, C. *See* Moll, A.; & van Eldik, C.  
ELETA. *See* Pereira y Eleta, Luis.  
ELLENBERGER, W. *See* Schuetz, Wilhelm; & Siedamgrotzky, Otto Alexander, 1885 a.  
ELLIKER. *See* Sergeant, Edmond; Sergeant, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Describes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.
419. VAN EMBDEN, F. C. E. *See* Van Embden, F. C. E.
420. ENDLICH, R.  
(1902 a) *should read*: 1902 a.  
ENGBERG, CARL C.  
1904a.—Variation in the hooks of the dog-tapeworms, *Tenia serrata* and *Tenia serialis*. Part 2: Mathematical <Univ. Studies, Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln, v. 4 (3), July, pp. 211–230 (pp. 21–40). [W<sup>a</sup>.] [*For* Part 1, *see* Stevenson, Earle Clement, 1904 a.]  
1904 b.—[Note to Stevenson, Earle Clement, 1904 b.]  
<Studies Zool. Lab., Univ. Nebr., Lincoln (50), July 15, pp. 429–448. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
421. ENGELMANN, THEODOR WILHELM. *After* “[1843–” *add*: 1909.] [*See also* Hubrecht, Ambrosius Arnold Willem, 1880 b.]  
ENGELMANN, WILHELM D. *See* Carus, Julius Victor; & Engelmann, Wilhelm D.  
ENGELMEYER.  
(1850 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
(1850 a).—Blasenwürmer, gefunden in der Leber einer Kuh <Thierärztl. Wchnbl., v. 2, p. 192.  
ENRIQUEZ. *See* Linares Enriquez.
422. ERAUD, J. *See* Trossat, François; & Eraud, J.  
ERAUD & TROSSAT, F., *should read*:  
ERAUD, J.; & TROSSAT, FRANÇOIS.  
ERB, W., *should read*:  
ERB, WILHELM. *Add*: [1840– .]
424. ERCOLANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA.  
1881 f.—*After* “W<sup>a</sup>” *dele*: W<sup>a</sup>.
425. ERCOLANI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA; & VELLA, LOUIS.  
(1854 e) [etc.] *should read*:  
1854 e.—[Nouvelles observations sur le développement et la vie des nématodes.] [Abstract of remarks before Acad. d. sc., 17 juillet] <Institut, Par. (1072), 1. sect., 22, 19 juillet, p. 245. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
426. VAN ERMENGEM, E. *See* Ziegler, Ernst, 1892 c.
427. ES. *See* Van Es, L.  
ESAU. *See* Ruge, Reinhold; & Esau.  
ESCHRICHT, DANIEL FREDERIK.  
1840 a.—*After* “(1839),” *insert*: 1. Möte.  
428. 1841 f.—“pl. 7” *should read*: pl. 8.  
1841 g.—“1 pl.” *should read*: pl. 8.  
(1853 b) [etc.], *should read*:  
[1853 b].—Om de Hydatiders Natur og Oprindelse, der fremkalde den i Island endemiske Leversyge. [Reprint of 1853 a.] 28 pp., figs. 8°. [n. p.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
ESCHRICHT, DANIEL FREDERIK; & BENDZ, H.  
1854 a.—“omstillede” *should read*: anstillede.
- VON ESENBECK. *See* Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Godof.
429. [VAN ESSCHEN. *See* Van Esschen, Ch.  
ESSER, J.; & SCHÜTZ, W., *should read*:  
ESSER, J.; & SCHUETZ, JOHANNES WILHELM.  
88649°—Bull. 39, pt. 36—12——3

Page.

430. EULENBERG, [HERMANN].  
1874.—[Note to Jacobi, Jos., 1874 a.] <Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., n. F., v. 20 (1), Jan., p. 108. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
432. EVANS, GEORGE H.<sup>1</sup> Add: [See also Rennie, T.; & Evans, George H.]  
EVANS, J. S. See Stengel, Alfred; White, J. William; & Evans, J. S.
433. EVERTS. [Dr.] See Greef, Richard, 1874 a.  
EWART, JOSEPH. Before "Joseph" insert: (Sir). Add: [?1833-1906.]
435. EYRIES.  
1822.—Pallas, Pierre-Simon. [Biography] <Biogr. univ., Par., v. 32, pp. 437-449. [Wc.]
437. FABER, KNUD, should read:  
FABER, KNUD HELGE. Add: [1882- .]
438. FABRICIUS, HILDANUS GUILIELMUS, should read:  
FABRICIUS, *Hildanus* GUILIELMUS.
439. FABRICIUS, OTHO. Add: [See also Mueller, Otto Friedrich, 1786 a.]  
(1798 a) [etc.] should read:  
1798 a.—Beskrivelse over 4 lidet bekendte Flad-Orme (*Planaria angulata*, *fuscescens*, *candida* & *brunnea*). [Read 19 Dec. 1794] <Skr. af Naturh.-Selsk., Kjøbenh., v. 4 (2), pp. 52-66, pl. 11, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>o</sup>.]
- (1799 a) [etc.] should read:  
1799 a.—Anmærkninger ved forestaaende Afhandling. [See Rathke, J., 1799 a] <*Ibidem*, v. 5 (1), pp. 149-153. [W<sup>o</sup>.]
- FABRY, WILHELM. See Fabricius, *Hildanus* Guilielmus.
440. FAIVRE, ERNEST. After "& Faivre, Ernest," add: and Leconte & Faivre, Ernest.]
442. FANO. See Ricchetti & Fano.  
FANTHAM, H. B. See Minchin, Edward Alfred; & Fantham, H. B.; and Ride-wood, W. G.; & Fantham, H. B.
444. FAUCONNEAU - DUFRESNE, V[ICTOR] A[LBANS]. "[1798]" should read: [1798- .]
445. FAVR, W. See Kryloff, [V.]; & Favr, W.  
FAVRE. See Nicolas, J.; Favre; & André, C.  
FAVRE, JULES. See Thiébaud, Maurice; & Favre, Jules.  
FAYET. See Schneider, J. E. J.; & Fayet; and Schneider, J. E. J.; Fayet; & Moreau.
446. FAYRER, JOSEPH. Before "Joseph" insert: (Sir). After "[1824- " add 1907.] [See also Murchison, Charles, 1885 a.]  
FEARNSIDES, E. G. See Shipley, Arthur Everett; & Fearnside, E. G.
447. FÉE, ANTOINE-LAURENT-APOLLINAIRE. See Linnæus, Carolus, 1830 a.
448. FEILDEN, HENRY W. [See also Nares, G. S., 1878 a.]  
1878 a.—Mammalia. (Appendix 2 to Nares, G. S., 1878 b.) [W<sup>o</sup>.]
449. FELLMER, T. See Wendelstadt, H.; & Fellmer, T.  
FELSENTHAL, S.; & STAMM, C. "Stamm, C.," should read: Stamm, Karl.
451. FERGUS, FREELAND. See Meyer, Édouard, 1887 b.

Page.

452. FERNANDEZ. *See* Moreno-Fernandez, José.  
FERNANDEZ. *See* Santos Fernandez, Juan.  
FERNANDEZ, F. S.; & MADAN, D. "Madan D," *should read*: Madan, Domingo L.  
FERNET.  
1865 a.—Rapport [on Sanné, 1865 a] <Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., v. 40, mars, pp. 217-226. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
453. FERRANDI. *See* Pitti-Ferrandi.  
FERRARI. *See* Sabadini & Ferrari.
454. DE FEUGRÉ. *See* Fromage de Feugré, Charles Michel François.  
FEUILLIÉ. *See* Queyrat, Louis; Levaditi, C.; & Feuillié.  
FEVRE. *See* Le Fevre, E.
456. FIEBIGER, J. *See* Moroff, Theodor; & Fiebiger, J.
457. FIELDING-OULD. *See* Ross, Ronald; & Fielding-Ould, *should read*:  
FIELDING-OULD, R. *See* Ross, Ronald; & Fielding-Ould, R.; and Ross, Ronald;  
Annett, H. E.; & Austen, E. E., 1900 a.
461. FINLAYSON, JAMES. *Add*: [1840-1906.]  
FINSEN, JÓN [CONSTANT]. *Add*: [*See also* Hjaltelin, John, 1869 a and 1870 a.]
462. FIORENTINI, ANGELO.  
1890 a.—*After* "pp. 7-17," *add*: pls. 1-2; (2), giugno, pp. 51-60, pls. 3-5.  
1892 a.—*After* "[W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]" *add*: [*See* Schuberg, August, 1892 c.]
463. FIRKET.  
1906.—[Rapport on Védý, Louis, 1906 a] <Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 4. s., v. 20 (11), 29 déc., pp. 928-930. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
FIRTH, R. H.; & HORROCKS, W. H., *should read*:  
FIRTH, R[OBERT] H[AMMILL]; & HORROCKS, WILLIAM HEATON. *Add*: [*See also*  
Notter, J[AMES] Lane; & Firth, R[OBERT] H[AMMILL].]  
FISCHER. *See* Zwick, X.; & Fischer.
465. FISCHER, C.  
1879 a.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
466. FISCHER, HUGO. *See* Schwabe, Willmar, 1888 a.  
FISCHER, SEBASTIANO. *See* de Grossi, Ernesti, 1831 a and 1831 b.
468. FISHER, JOHN D. *See* Lænnec, René-Théophile-Hyacinthe, 1838 a.  
FITZ, R. H., *should read*:  
FITZ, REGINALD H. *Add*: [*See also* Gerry, E. Peabody; & Fitz, Reginald H.;  
and Wood, Horatio Curtis (jr.); & Fitz, Reginald H.]
469. FJORD, N. J.; & KRABBE, H. "Krabbe, H.," *should read*: Krabbe, Harald.  
(1866 a) [etc.] *should be deleted*.
470. FLEMING, GEORGE.  
1875 a and 1875 b.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
471. FLESCHE, MAX.  
(1884 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1884 a.—Sur un parasite de la paroi intestinale du cheval. [Transl. of 1884 c]  
<Rec. zool. suisse, Genève-Bale, 1. s., v. 1, pp. 459-489, fig. 1, pl. 24, figs.  
1-12. [Y<sup>o</sup>.]
474. FLORES. *See* Montoya y Flores, J. B.  
FLOURNOY, THOMAS. *See* Norris, Charles; Pappenheimer, Alwin M.; & Flour-  
noy, Thomas; and Williams, Anna Wessels; & Flournoy, Thomas.
477. FOLBY, H. *See* Sergeant, Edmond; & Foley, H.
- FOLLENFANT. *See* Goodhart, James Frederick, 1895 a.
478. FONTANA, ARTURO. *See* Volpino, Guido; & Fontana, Arturo.

Page.

479. FORBES, GEORGE. *See* Hutcheson, Robert; & Forbes, George.
- FORBES, JOHN. *See* Lænnec, René-Théophile-Hyacinthe, 1823 a, 1830 a, and 1838 a.
- FORDE, R. M. (1902 e) [etc.] *should read*:  
1902 e.—A case of *Trypanosoma* in a European. [Editorial abstract] <J. Trop. M., Lond., v. 5, Nov. 1, pp. 330-331. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
181. FORSKÅL, PETER. (1775 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1775 a.—Descriptiones animalium avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium; quæ in itinere orientali observavit Petrus Forskål. Post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr [etc.]. 19+xxxiv+164 pp., 1 map. 4°. Hauniae. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- FORSTER. *See* Hable, F., 1877, pp. 53-63, *should read*:  
FORSTER. *See* Mueller & Forster, 1877 a.
- FORSTER, JOHN COOPER. *See* Phillips & Forster, John Cooper.
482. FOSTER, MICHAEL. *Add*: [1836-1907.]
483. FOUCAUD, A. *See* Leblond, Charles, 1837 a.
- FOUCHER. *See* Jones, Thomas Wharton, 1862 a.
- DU FOUGERAY. *See* Hamon du Fougeray, E.
484. FOURNIER. *See* Mosny; Bernard, L.; Gallois; Menetrier; Gilbert; Fournier; Vaillard; Deschamps; Brouardel, P.; & Guiart.
- FOX, HERBERT. *See* Smith, Allen J.; & Fox, Herbert; and Smith, Allen J.; Fox, Herbert; & White, C. Y.
- FOX, WILLIAM C. *See* Sargent, A. A.; & Fox, William C.
486. FRAIPONT, JULIEN.  
(1881 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1881 a.—Recherches sur l'appareil excréteur des trématodes et des cestoides. Note préliminaire <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., v. 9, notes et rev., pp. vii-x. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1881 d.—Appareil excréteur des trématodes et des cestodes <Arch. de Zool. expér. et gén., Par., v. 9, notes et rev., pp. xxii-xxiv. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- FRANÇA, CARLOS. *See* de Moraes Sarmiento, Evaristo; & França, Carlos.
- DE FRANCESCO. *See* Montoro de Francesco, G.
487. DE FRANCESCO-MONTELEONE, *should read*:  
MONTORO DE FRANCESCO, G.  
(1902 a) [etc.] *should be deleted*.  
1902 b [etc.] *should follow* Montoro de Francesco, G., 1902 f, as 1902 g. (*See* p. 1429.)
- FRANCIS, EDWARD. *Add*: [*See also* Rosenau, Milton Joseph; Parker, Herman B.; Francis, Edward; & Beyer, George E.]
489. FRANÇOTTE, POLYDORE.  
(1881 b) [etc.] *should read*:  
1881 b.—Sur l'appareil excréteur des turbellariés rhabdocœles et dendrocoœles. [Abstract of 1881 a] <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., v. 9, notes et rev., pp. xxix; lxiii. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- FRANÇOTTE, X. *See* Hirt, Ludwig, 1891 a.
- FRANÇOTTE, XAVIER. *See* Masius & Francotte, Xavier.
490. FRANKLAND, W. ASHBY. *See* Stiles, Ch[arles] Wardell; & Frankland, W. Ashby.

Page.

491. FRANZIUS, WOLFGANG, *should read:*

FRANTZE, WOLFGANG. [Theolog. Doct.] [1564-1628.]

(1612 a), (1643 a), (1659 a), (1665 a), (1687 a), and (1712 a) [etc.] *should read:*

1612 a.—Historia animalium sacra in qua plerorumque animalium præcipue proprietates in gratiam studiosorum theologiæ et ministrorum verbi ad usum [iconolog.] breviter accommodantur, in Academia wittebergensi ante annos aliquot dictata. 21 p. l., 888 pp., 16 l. 16°. Wittebergæ. [Brit. Mus.]

1643 a.—Idem. Ed. v<sup>a</sup>, 11 p. l., 638 pp., 22 l. 32°. Amstelodami. [Brit. Mus.]

1659 a.—Idem . . . [sacra omitted] . . . In Academia Wittebergensi ante plures annos dictata a. Wolfgango Franzio SS Theol. D. & P. P. Jam denuo emendatius et correctius edita, et quadruplici Indice, scilicet capitum, rerum, locorum e scriptura, et adagiorum aucta. Nec non peculiari Moralium Indice recens addito, præfixa item præfatione Augusti Buchneri, P. P. et Acad. Witteb. Senioris. ed. vr<sup>a</sup>, 27 p. l., 1027 pp., 38 l. 24°. Wittebergæ. [Brit. Mus.]

1665 a.—Idem . . . [sacra omitted] . . . In Academia Wittebergensi ante plures annos dictata a. Wolfgango Franzio S. S. Theol. D. &amp; P. P. Emendatus et correctius quam antea edita, et quintuplici indice, scilicet capitum, rerum, moralium, locorum e scriptura et adagiorum ornata. 20 p. l., 779 pp., 25 l. 24°. Amstelædami. [Brit. Mus.]

1687 a.—Idem . . . [Sacra omitted] . . . accommodantur cum commentario et supplemento observationum ex recentiori historia naturali, similitudinum, emblematum, hieroglyphicorum, ad usum oratoriæ tum civilis tum ecclesiasticæ Opera Johannis Cypriani, S. Theol. Licent. et Physices Prof. Publ. in Academia Lipsiensi Accedunt Indices omnium generum necessarii, et inter eos Hodego-homileticus in gratiam ministrorum Verbi et Theologiæ studiosorum &amp;c. 21 p. l., 720 pp., port. 16°. Dresdæ. [Brit. Mus.]

1712 a.—Historia animalium in qua plerorumque animalium præcipue proprietates ad usum [iconolog.] breviter accommodantur, cum commentariis et supplementis observationum ex recentiori historia naturali, similitudinum. Emblematum, Hieroglyphicorum, ad usum oratoriæ tum civilis tum ecclesiasticæ opera Johannis Cypriani, S. Theologiæ Doctoris et professoris publici ordinarii in Academia Lipsiensi Accedunt Indices omnium generum necessarii, et inter eos Hodego-Homileticus in gratiam ministrorum Verbi et Theologiæ Studiosorum &amp;c. Cum Potentissimi Regis Poloniæ et Electoris Saxonie ut Vicarii S. R. Imperii Privilegiis. v. 1, 16 p. l., 1836 pp., 1 port. 8°. Francofurti et Lipsiæ. [Brit. Mus.]

1712 b.—Johannis Cypriani Doctoris et Professoris Theologi Lipsiensis historiæ animalium a D. Wolfgango Franzio, Theologo Wittebergensi olim scriptæ continuatio in Commentariis et supplementis observationum ex recentiori historia naturali similitudinum, emblematum, hieroglyphicorum, ad usum oratoriæ tum Civilis tum Ecclesiasticæ. v. 2 [parts 3-5]. 12 p. l., pp. 1839-3624, 103 l. 8°. Francofurti et Lipsiæ. [Brit. Mus.]

492. FREAM, WILLIAM. See Youatt, William, 1893 a and 1900 a.

493. FREER, G. D. See Mugliston, T. C.; &amp; Freer, G. D.

FREG. See Martinez y Freg, Rafael.

495. FRENZEL, JOHANNES. Add: [1858?-1897.]

(1892 e) [etc.] *should read:*

1892 e.—Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische Fauna Argentinien. Erster Teil: Die Protozoen. Eine Monographie der Protozoen Argentinien, ihrer systematischen Stellung und Organisation. 1. und 2. Abteilung: Die Helioameben. fol. Cassel. ii pp., 1 p. l., 114 pp., 6 pls. [Y<sup>c</sup>.] [W<sup>c</sup> has copy of this also, but gives title-page of "Leuckart & Chun. Biblioth. zool., Heft 12," published in 1897 at Stuttgart.]

1897 a.—Idem [continued]. fol. Stuttgart. pp. 115-166, pls. 7-10. (Leuckart & Chun. Biblioth. zool., Heft 12.) [W<sup>c</sup>, Y<sup>c</sup>.]

FRESNIUS, R. See Neubauer, C.; &amp; Vogel, Julius, 1867 a, 1870 a, 1877 a, 1879 a, and 1881-85 a.

496. FREUND, ERNST. See von Limbeck, R[udolf] R., 1896 a.

FREY, HEINRICH; & LEUCKART, RUDOLPH. "Leuckart, Rudolph," *should read:* Leuckart, Karl George Friedrich Rudolph.

FREYSSINGE, L. See Neveu-Lemaire, Maurice; &amp; Freyssinge, L.



Page.

497. FRICK, H. *See* Möller, H.; & Frick, H.  
FRIDTJOF-NANSEN.  
(1886 a) [etc.] *should be deleted.*  
FRIDTJOF-NANSEN, *should read:*  
NANSEN, FRIDTJOF. (*See* p. 1497.)
498. FRIEDBERGER, FRANZ; & FRÖHNER, EUGEN.  
1895 b and 1895 c.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *add:* W<sup>a</sup>
501. FRISCH, THEODORE.  
(1891 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
1892 a.—Kalkbeine der Hühner. [Abstract of article in *Blätter f. Geflügelzucht*, Dresden, 1890, p. 119] < *Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Vet.-Med.*, Berl. (1891), v. 11, p. 189. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
FRITSCH.  
1886 a.—*After* "pp. 371-372" *add:* discussion, p. 372.  
FRITSCH, GUSTAV.  
1874 a.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *add:* W<sup>a</sup>.
503. FRÖHNER, R. *See* Schlegel, Martin; Fröhner, R.; & John, A.  
FROMAGE DE FEUGRÉ, CHARLES MICHEL FRANÇOIS, *should read:*  
FROMAGE DE FEUGRÉ, CHARLES MICHEL FRANÇOIS. *Add:* [*See also* Chabert & Fromage de Feugré.]  
DE FROMENTEL, LOUIS ÉDOUARD. *After* "Haute-Saone" *add:* ].
504. FROSC, P.  
1903 a.—"figs. 1-4" *should read:* figs. 1-5.
505. FUCHS, CHRISTIAN JOSEPH; & PAGENSTECHER, H. ALEX. *See* Pagenstecher, H. Alex., 1865 a, *should read:*  
FUCHS, CHRISTIAN JOSEPH. *See* Pagenstecher, Heinrich Alexander, 1865 a.  
FUCHS, E. J.  
1856 a *should read:* 1858 a. "Nicklas, 1858, pp. 301-302" *should read:* Nicklas, Gg., 1858 a.  
FUERSTENBERG. *See* Weber<sup>2</sup> & Fuerstenberg.  
FÜRSTENBERG.  
(1858 a), 1864 a, 1865 a, 1865 b, and 1865 c, *should be under* Fuerstenberg, Moritz, H. F. (*See* p. 506.)
506. FÜRSTENBERG, M[ORITZ] H. F. [etc.], *should read:*  
FÜRSTENBERG, MORITZ H. F. [Prof. Dr., k. Dept.-Thierarzt, Eldena bei Greifswald.] [1818-1872.] [*For necrology, see* Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., v. 56, 5. F., v. 6 (1-2), 1. Nov., 1872, p. 279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]]  
(1869 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
1869 a.—Die Miescherschen Schläuche < Mitth. a. d. naturw. Ver. v. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen, Berl., v. 1, pp. 41-55. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
(1870 b) [etc.] *should read:*  
1870 b. Die Krätzmilben der Hühner < *Ibidem*, v. 2, pp. 56-74, pl. 1, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
507. FUHRMANN, OTTO.  
1899 b.—"pp. 863-867" *should read:* pp. 863-877.
508. 1901 b [etc.] *should read:*  
1901 b. Neue Arten und Genera von Vogeltseien. (Vorläufige Mittheilung) < *Zool. Anz.*, Leipz. (643), v. 24, 13. Mai, pp. 271-273; (644), 27. Mai, p. 320. [MS. dated 18. März.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
[1902 c] and [1902 g].—*Before* "Lib. Stiles" *insert:* W<sup>a</sup>.
- FUJIDA, K. *See* Sato, Y.; & Fujida, K.  
FUJIKI, I. *See* Katsurada, Fujiro; & Fujiki, I.
509. FULLER, CLAUDE.  
1899 a.—"Similium" *should read:* *Simulium*.
510. FUTVOYE, GEORGE. *See* Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius, 1837 b.

Page.

512. GABUCINUS *Fanensi*, HIBONYMUS.

(1549 a) [etc.] *should read*:

1549 a.—De lumbricis alvum occupantibus, ac de ratione curandi eos, qui ab illis infestantur, commentarius. 219 pp., 181. 32°. Lugduni. [Brit. Mus.]

513. GAFFAREL, PAUL. *See* de Lery, Jean, 1880 a and 1880 b.

GAFFET, ANTOINE, *should read*:

GAFFET, ANTOINE.

(1750 a) [etc.] *should read*:

1750 a.—Nouveau traité de venerie contenant la chasse du cerf, celles du chevreuil, du sanglier, du loup, du lièvre et du renard; avec La connoissance des chevaux propres à la chasse, et des remèdes pour les guérir, lorsqu'ils se blessent. Des instructions et des remèdes pour garantir et guérir les chiens de la rage, la manière de dresser les chiens couchans à l'arrêt, de les mettre à commandement, et de leur apprendre à rapporter. Un traité de la pipée, de la fauconnerie, et les termes de cette espèce de chasse. On y a joint Un Dictionnaire de la chasse du cerf et du chevreuil. Le tout orné de figures et de musique. Par un Gentilhomme de la Venerie du Roy. Nouvelle édition. 35+xvi+401 pp., 8 l., 15 pls. 12°. Paris. [Brit. Mus.]

GAFFRON, E.

(1884 a) [etc.] *should read*:

1885 a.—Zum Nervensystem der Trematoden <Zool. Beitr., Bresl., v. 1 (2), pp. 109-115, pl. 17, figs. 1-3. [Y°]

GAIDE. *See* Le Roy des Barres & Gaide.

514. GAIMARD, [JOSEPH] PAUL.

(1842 a) [etc.] *should be deleted*.

GAIRDNER, (Sir) WILLIAM TENNANT. *Add*: [1824-1907.]

516. GALESCU, P. *See* Slatinéano, A.; & Galesesco, P.

GALESCU, PETRU. *After* "See Grigorescu, Maria C.; & Galesescu, Petru," *add*: and Manicature, Elena; & Galesescu, Petru.

518. GALLERIAN, M. V. *See* Watson, E. A.; & Gallerian, M. V.

519. GALLI-VALERIO, BRUNO.

1898 m.—*After* "[W\*, Wm.]" *add*: [See Kowalewski, Mieczyslaw, 1898 c.]

523. GALLOIS. *See* Mosny; Bernard, L.; Gallois; Menetrier; Gilbert; Fournier; Vaillard; Deschamps; Brouardel, P.; & Guiart.

GALTIER, V[ICTOR], *should read*:

GALTIER, [V[ICTOR] PIERRE. "[1847- " *should read*: [1846-1908.]

524. GAMBAROTTA, MARIO.

(1902 e) [etc.] *should read*:

1902 e.—Un cas rare de ladrerie chez le chien. (Cysticerque du *Tenia solium*.) [Abstract of 1902 a, by Ch. Morot] <Progrès vét. Agen, an. 15, v. 19, 2. semestre (14), 5 oct., pp. 306-307. [W\*.]

526. GAMGEE, LEONARD. "See Simon, R. M.," *should read*: See Simon, Robert M.

527. GARCIA. *See* da Silva Garcia, Francisco.

528. GARCÍA SOLÁ, EDUARDO.

1884 a.—*After* "pp. 129-135," *add*: fig. 5.

531. GARNIER, ALFRED-LÉOPOLD; & D[ELAMARE], V.

1900 a.—"G. H. Rogers" *should read*: G. H. Roger.

GARNIER, L., *should read*:

GARNIER, LÉON. *Add*: [Editor, Presse vét.] [ -1908.]

532. GARRISON, PHILIP EUGENE. *See* Stiles, Ch[arles] Wardell; & Garrison, Philip Eugene.

Page.

534. GAUCHER, E. *See* Jacobi, E., 1904 d.535. GAUTIER, A. *See* Smolensky, P., 1904 a.GAUTIER, L. *See* Neubauer, C.; & Vogel, Julius, 1877 a.539. GEGENBAUR, C. *Add: [See also* Carus, Julius Victor, 1857 a.]

GEISLER, MICHAEL.

(?) [etc.] *should be deleted.*

541. GEMMA, CORNEL.

(1575 a) [etc.] *should read:*

1575 a.—De naturæ divinis characterismis; seu raris et admirandis spectaculis, causis, indicis, proprietatibus rerum in partibus singulis universi. Libri ii.

[Lib. i.] 220 pp., 4 l., figs. 16°. Antverpiæ. [Brit. Mus.]

1575 b.—Cornelii Gemmæ Lovaniensis Regii medicinæ professoris de naturæ divinis characterismis; seu raris et admirandis spectaculis in universo. Tomus secundus quem Janum trifrontem placuit appellari. 284 pp., 17 l., figs. 16°. Antverpiæ. [Brit. Mus.]

GENDRE, E. *See* Pérez, Charles; & Gendre, E.543. LE GENTIL. *See* la Barbinais de Gentil, *should read:*LE GENTIL. *See* [La Barbinais—] le Gentil.547. GERMAIN, R. *See* Petit, G.; & Germain, R.

GERSTÄCKER, ADOLF.

1863 a.—*After* "Zoologie" *insert* a period. *After* "v. 2, pp. 1-421" *add:* 8°. Leipzig. "[W.]" *should read:* [W°, W°.]548. GERSAIS, PAUL. "*See also* Walckenaer & Gervais, Paul," *should read:* *See also* de Walckenaer, Charles Athanasie; & Gervais, Paul.549. GHEORGHIU, BENJAMIN. *See* Mirănescu & Gheorghiu, Benjamin.GHOSE. *See* Kristodhun Ghose.550. GIACOMINI. *See* Pellizzari; Tommasi; Perroncito; Cobbold; Lewis; & Giacomini.GIARD, ALFRED. *After* "[1846—" *add:* 1908.]552. (1887e) [etc.] *should read:*

1887e.—Sterilität durch Parasiten verursacht und ihr Einfluss auf die äusseren Charaktere der Männchen bei den Dekapoden Crustaceen. [Abstract of 1887 d] &lt;Naturw. Rundschau, Brnschw., v. 2 (28), 9. Juli, pp. 227-228. [W°.]

558. GIEBEL, CHRISTOPH GOTTFRIED ANDREAS.

1855 a.—[Footnote to Nitzsch, Christian Ludwig, 1855 a] &lt;Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw., Berl., v. 5 (4), Apr., p. 269. [W°.]

GIEMSA, G. *Add:* [See also Nocht, B.; & Giesma, G.]VAN GIESEN. *See* Van Giesen.559. GILBERT. *See* Mosny; Bernard, L.; Gallois; Menetrier; Gilbert; Fournier; Vaillard; Deschamps; Brouardel, P.; & Guiart.GILBERT, N. C. *See* Marshall, William Stanley; & Gilbert, N. C.560. GILES, GEORGE M[ICHAEL JAMES]. *Add:* [See also Ross, Ronald; Annett, H. E.; & Ansten, E. E., 1900 a.]1898 b.—*After* "[W°.]" *add:* [See Rogers, Leonard, 1897 a.]562. (1904 b) [etc.] *should read:*

1904 b.—A revision of the Anophelinae, being a first supplement to the second edition of A handbook of the gnats or mosquitoes. 48 pp., 13 figs., 1 pl. 8°. London. [Brit. Mus.]

Page.

563. GILLIN.  
 (1849 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
 GILLIN, FRANÇOIS HONORÉ.  
 1849 a.—Observations et réflexions pour servir à l'histoire de l'éléphantiasis des Arabes. Thèse. 36 pp. 4°. Montpellier. [Brit. Mus.]
- GILRUTH, J. A., *should read*:  
 GILRUTH, JOHN A. *Add*: [1871- .]  
 1899 a [etc.] *should read*:  
 1899 a.—[Report of the chief veterinary officer and bacteriologist] <N. Zealand Dept. Agric. Vet. Div., Rep., Wellington (1898-99), 33 pp., 9 pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1903 c [etc.] *should read*:  
 1903 c.—[Report of the chief veterinarian and bacteriologist] <[Ibidem, Div. Vet. Sc., Rep., Wellington (1902-03), pp. 190-336, figs., pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
564. GINESTE, CH. "Künstler, Joseph," *should read*: Kunstler, Joseph.
565. GIORGI. *See* Pagano & Giorgi, *should read*:  
 GIORGI, M. *See* Pasquini, Pio; & Giorgi, M.  
 GIOVANOLI. *See* Soglio, G. Giovanoli.
566. GIRARD, J.<sup>1</sup> *See* Martin, Louis; & Girard, J.  
 GIRARD, J.<sup>2</sup> *See* Veillon, A.; & Girard, J.  
 GIRARDIÈRE. *See* Ledonné-Girardièrre, Louis.
568. GIUDICELLI. *See* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elmer; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.
569. GLAGE, FRIEDRICH.  
 1895 a.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.  
 1901 b.—"daim" *should read*: daim.
570. GLASS, ALEXANDER. *See* Mueller, Georg, 1897 a.  
 VON GLEICHEN genannt RUSSWORM, WILHELM FRIEDRICH.  
 (1779 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1779 a.—Zergliederung und mikroskopische Beobachtungen eines Bandwurms, *Taenia lata* L. und eines Kürbiswurms, *Cucurbitinus* <Beschäft. d. Berl. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr., v. 4, pp. 203-224, pl. 6, figs. 1-13. [Y<sup>p</sup>.]
571. GLUGE & THIERNESSE. *Add*: [See also Thiernesse & Gluge.]
572. GMELIN, JOHANN FRIEDRICH.  
 [1790 a].—" [Lipsial.]" *should read*: [Lipsiæ.] *Before* "W<sup>a</sup>" *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
573. GOBERT, H.-J. *After* "Gobert, H.-J.," *add*: and Signol, Jules; Cagny, P[aul]; & Gobert, H.-J.  
 GODLEE, RICKMAN J. *See* Manson, (Sir) Patrick; & Godlee, Rickman J.  
 GÖBEL. *See* de Nobele & Göbel.  
 GÖBEL, CARL.  
 1903 f.—"v. 5" *should read*: v. 6. *Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
575. GOETTE, ALEXANDER.  
 (1884 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1884 a.—Abhandlungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Tiere. 2. Heft, 214 pp., 96 figs. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig. [Brit. Mus.]
- GOETZ, CARL.  
 1881 a.—"bei des" *should read*: beides.
- GOEZE, JOHANN AUGUST EPHRAIM.  
 (1776 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1776 a.—Insekten an Thieren, und selbst an Insekten <Beschäft. d. Berl. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr., v. 2, pp. 253-286, pls. 7-8, figs. 1-13. [Y<sup>p</sup>.]  
 (1777 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1777 a.—Infusionsthierehen, die andre fressen <Beschäft. d. Berl. Gesellsch. naturf. Fr., v. 3, pp. 375-384, pl. 8, figs. 1-13. [Y<sup>p</sup>.]

## Page.

576. (1784 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1784 a.—Neueste Entdeckung: Dass die Finnen im Schweinefleisch keine Drüsenkrankheit, sondern wahre Blasenwürmer sind. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Halle. [Brit. Mus.]
- GOFFIN. *See* Lambinet, J.; & Goffin.
- GOLDBERGER, JOSEPH. *See* Rosenau, Milton Joseph; & Goldberger, Joseph; and Stiles, Ch[arles] Wardell; & Goldberger, Joseph.
- GOLDFUSS, GEORG AUGUST.  
(1817 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1817 a.—Ueber die Entwicklungsstufen des Thieres, ein Sendschreiben an Nees von Eeenbeck. 58 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Nürnberg. [Brit. Mus.]
582. GOMEZ, L. *See* Ricketts, Howard T.; & Gomez, L.
- GONDER, R. *See* Sieber, H.; & Gonder R.
- GONZÁLES, J. *See* Mariano & Gonzáles, J.
- GONZÁLES MARTÍNEZ, ISAAC. *See* Martínez, Isaac Gonzáles.
- GONZALEZ. *See* Ordoñez y Gonzalez, Amando.
588. VAN GORKOM, W. J. *Add*: [Particulier Geneesheer te Soerabaja.]  
(1902 c) [etc.] *should read*:  
1902 c.—De uniteit van den malariaparasiet <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., Deel 42 (6), pp. 692-758, 8 charts. [W°.]
- GORRAZ, (Mlle.) J.-L. *See* Weill-Mantou, J., 1909 a.
589. GOSSE, PHILIP HENRY.  
(1857 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1857 a.—Life in its lower, intermediate and higher forms; or, manifestations of the divine wisdom in the natural history of animals. viii+363 pp., figs. 16°. London. [Brit. Mus.]
- DE GOTHARD. *See* Riche & de Gothard, *should read*:  
DE GOTHARD, ÉTIENNE. *See* Riche, André; & de Gothard, Étienne.
591. GOTUZZO, H. *See* Turtregosils, T.; & Gotuzzo, H.
594. GOWERS, (Sir) WILLIAM R[ICHARD].  
1890 a.—*Before* "Marcus Gunn" *insert*: [Robert].
597. VON GRAFENBERG. *See* Schenckius von Grafenberg, Johannes.
- VON GRAFF, LUDWIG; VON LENDENFELD, ROBERT; & VON MARENZELLER, EMIL EDLER.  
1902 a, 1903 a, (1903 b), and 1904 a, *should be under* VON GRAFF, LUDWIG (*see* p. 597).
599. GRAHAM-SMITH, G. S. *See* Nuttall, George H[enry] F[alkiner]; & Graham-Smith, G. S.
600. GRAMEGNA, A. *See* Quadrone, C.; & Gramegna, A.
- GRANCHER.  
1884 f.—*After* "[Wm.]" *add*: [*See* Brouardel, P[aul Camille Hippolyte], 1884 f.]
- GRAND. *See* Halma-Grand.
- DE GRANDVILLIERS. *See* Marteau de Grandvilliers.
601. GRANGENEUVE. *See* Rougier-Grangeneuve, E.
605. GRASSI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA.  
1887 d.—*After* "pp. 97-100" *add*: 2 figs.
614. GRASSI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA; & SEGRÉ, R. "Segré, R.," *should read*: Segré, Remo.
615. GRAU, G. *See* Weill-Mantou, J., 1909 a.
616. GRAVIER, CHARLES. *See* Perrier, Edmond; & Gravier, Charles.
- GRAY, A. C. H. *See* Minchin, Edward Alfred; Gray, A. C. H.; & Tulloch, F. M. G.
- GRAY, CHARLES E. *See* Theiler, Arnold; & Gray, Charles E.

Page.

617. GRAY, J[OHN?] E.  
1860 a.—[Footnote to Pease, W. Harper, 1860 a] pp. 37-38 <Proc. Zool. Soc.  
Lond. (419), pt. 28, p. 37. [W\*, W\*.]
622. GREFFULHE. See Rogers, J.; & Greffulhe.  
GRÉGOIRE. See Dupont, 1867 c.
623. GREIG, E. D. W. See Nabarro, David Nufies; & Greig, E. D. W.  
GREIVE, JAMES. [M. D.] See Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius, 1756 a.  
GRELLETY. See Lafond-Grellety.
625. GRIEG, E. D. W. Add: [See also Greig, E. D. W.]
626. GRIFFITH, A. HILL.  
1897 a.—"causes" should read: cases.
628. VON GRIMM, OSKAR ANDR., should read:  
GRIMM, OSKAR ANDR.
629. GROBBEN, CARL.  
(1899 a) [etc.] should read:  
1899 a.—Carl Claus. [Necrology] <Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien  
[etc.], v. 11 (2), pp. i-xiv, ports. [W\*.]
630. GROCCO, P. [Prof.] See Parona, Ernesto, 1905 a.  
GRÖNBERG, J. See Schaumann, O.; & Grönberg, J., should read:  
GREENBERG, JOHN. See Schaumann, Ossian; & Greenberg, John.  
GROHE, F.; & MOSLER, F. "Mosler, F.," should read: Mosler, [Karl] Friedrich.
631. GROSS. See Uhlenhuth, P.; & Gross; and Uhlenhuth, P.; Gross; & Bickel.  
GROSS, J. Add: [Dr., Giessen.]
633. GROTHUSEN.  
1903 a.—"pp. 386-387" should read: pp. 387-388.  
GRUBE, ADOLPH EDUARD.  
(1851 a) [etc.] should read:  
1851 a.—Annulaten. (In von Middendorff, A. Th. Reise in den äussersten  
Norden und Osten Sibiriens. v. 2, Theil 1, pp. 1-24, pls. 1-2. fol. St.  
Petersburg.) [W\*, W\*.]  
1851 b.—Parasiten. (In Ibidem. v. 2, Theil 1, pp. 465-503, 508, pls. 31-32.  
fol. St. Petersburg.) [W\*, W\*.]
636. GRÜNBERG, K. See Lichtwardt, B.; & Grünberg, K.
640. GÜNTHER, A.  
1853 a.—"v. 1" should read: v. 9.
642. GUÉRIN. See Latreille, [Pierre-André]; le Peletier; Serville; & Guérin.
645. GUGLIELMI, GIOVANNI. Add: [ -1906.]  
GUIARD. See Netter, A.; Mosny; Deschamps; Thoinot; Wurtz; Vaillard; Halo-  
peau; Jeanseime; Guiard; Lancereaux; & Richardière.  
GUIART. See Mosny; Bernard, L.; Gallois; Menetrier; Gilbert; Fournier; Vail-  
lard; Deschamps; Brouardel, P.; & Guiart.
646. GUIART, JULES.  
1902 e.—"pp. 153-158" should read: pp. 152-157.  
GUAUD, MAURICE. See Manson, (Sir) Patrick, 1904 d.
647. GUIBOUT, EUGÈNE.  
1881 a.—"Olavida" should read: Olavide.
648. GUILLEMARD, FRANCIS HENRY HILL.  
1894 a should be deleted.
649. GUILMOT. See DUVIENSART; Cambron; & Guilmot.  
GUIRAUD, L. See Smolensky, P., 1904 a.

Page.

651. GUITTARD.  
 (1888 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
 GUITTARD, J. [Méd. vét., Astaffort; Editor, Progrès vét., Agen.]  
 1888 a.—Les affections vermineuses de l'œil <Progrès vét., Agen, an. 1 (19),  
 25 nov., pp. 304-305. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 (1899 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1899 a.—Helminthiase du dindon <Ibidem, an. 12 2. semestre (6), 6 août,  
 pp. 146-148. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
653. GUNN, MARCUS, *should read*:  
 GUNN, ROBERT MARCUS. *Add*: [1850-1909.]  
 GUNNER, JOHANN ERNST.  
 (?) [etc.] *should be deleted*.
654. GURLT, E[RNST] F[RIEDRICH].  
 1843 b.—*After* "pp. 1-24," *add*: 1 pl., figs. 1-18.  
 1844 a.—*Before* "W<sup>a</sup>," *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
655. GUTIÉRREZ, ALBERTO. *See* Campos, Juan N.; Ortego, Lorenzo; Zambrana y  
 Vásquez, S.; Iñigo, Nicolás; & Gutiérrez, Alberto.
656. GUTTERIDGE, R. S. *See* Laurie, Joseph, 1884 a.
657. GUYON.  
 (1843 b) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1841.—[Présence de l'*Hamopsis vorax* dans le larynx et la trachée-artère de  
 l'homme. [Abstract of remarks before Acad. d. sc., Par., 11 oct. and 20  
 déc.] <Institut, Par. (407), 1. sect., v. 9, 14 oct., p. 346; (417) 23 déc., p.  
 433. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1865 a.—"sub-conjunctivitis" *should read*: sub-conjunctivalis.
661. DE HAAN, W. *See* Lyonet, Pierre, 1829 a, 1830 a, 1832 a, and 1832 b.
662. HABERMEL.  
 (1902 a) [etc.] *should be deleted*.  
 HABERSHON, S. H.  
 1903 a.—"pp. 1566-1567" *should read*: pp. 1565-1566.
663. HECKEL, ERNST. *See* Lang, Arnold, 1891 b and 1896 a.
664. HENDEL. *See* Uhlenhuth, P.; & Hændel.
666. HAHN. *Add*: [Oberbergmeister, Barnaul am Ob.]  
 1781 a.—"[W<sup>a</sup>]" *should read*: [Lib. Merriam.]
667. HAHN, L.; & LEFÈVRE, ED., *should read*:  
 HAHN, L.; & LEFÈVRE, EDOUARD.  
 1884 a.—"v. 20" *should read*: v. 30.  
 HAHNDEL, OTTO. *See* Stärk, Erich; & Hahndel, Otto.
- HALBERSTÄDTER, LUDWIG. *See* Neisser, Albert; Bærmann; & Halberstädter,  
 Ludwig.
- HALDANE, JOHN SCOTT. *Add*: [See also Nuttall, George H[enry] F[alkiner];  
 Bidder, G. P.; Boycott, A. E.; Haldane, John Scott; & Shipley, Arthur E.]
669. HALL, E. H. *See* Weeks, Henry Clay; & Hall, E. H.
672. HALOPEAU. *See* Netter, A.; Mosny; Deschamps; Thoinot; Wurtz; Vaillard;  
 Halopeau; Jeanselme; Guiard; Lancereaux; & Richardière.
674. HAMANN, OTTO.  
 (1895 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
 1895 a.—Die Nematelminthen. Beiträge zur Kenntnis ihrer Entwicklung,  
 ihres Baues und ihrer Lebensgeschichte. 2. Heft. vii+120 pp., 11 pla.  
 4°. Jena. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
676. HAMMOND, A[ETHUR] R[ASHDALL]. *See* Miall, L[ouis] C[ompton]; & Ham-  
 mond, A[rthur] R[ashdall].
679. HANSEN. *See* Krüger-Hansen.

## Page.

685. HARRINGTON, CHARLES. *After* "[1856- " *add*: 1908.]  
HARRINGTON, F. B. *See* Smith, W. H.; & Harrington, F. B.
688. HARTENSTEIN, PAUL. *Add*: [ -1908.]  
1886 a [etc.] *should be deleted*. (*See* Nocard, Edmond-Isidore-Étienne, 1886 a.)  
HARTING, P. *See* Schneevogt, G. E. V.; van Hasselt, A. W. M., & Harting, P.,  
*should read*:  
HARTING, P. *See* Schneevogt, G. E. Voorhelm; van Hasselt, A. W. M.; &  
Harting, P.
689. HARTMANN, M. *See* Muehlens, P[aul]; & Hartmann, M.
690. HARTOG, MARCUS M.  
1891 a.—*After* "[W<sup>m</sup>]" *add*: [*See* Maupas, E., 1888 a.]  
HARTSHORNE, HENRY. *See* Watson, Thomas, 1872 a.
693. HASSELQUIST, D. FRIEDRICH. *Add*: [1722-1752.]  
VAN HASSELT, [A. W. M.]. "Schneevogt, G. E. V.," *should read*: Schneevogt,  
G. E. Voorhelm.  
VAN HASSELT, T. S. *See* Kuhl, H.; & van Hasselt, T. S., *should read*:  
VAN HASSELT. *See* Kuhl & van Hasselt.  
HASWELL, WILLIAM A.  
1892 a.—"pp. 457-460" *should read*: pp. [455]-460.
697. HAUS, R.  
(1903 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
HAUS, RUDOLF. [Dr., Frankfurt a. M.]  
1902 a.—Myelitis durch *Echinococcus* <Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . .  
Inst. zu Tübing., Leipz., v. 3 (3), pp. 550-560. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
701. HAYES, JOHN. [M. D.] *See* Pemberton, Christopher Robert, 1815 b.  
HAYS, ISAAC. *After* "Jones, Thomas Wharton, 1847 b," *add*: and Lawrence,  
(Sir) William, 1843 a, 1847 a, and 1854 a.  
HAYWARD, W. T. *Add*: [M. R. C. S. Eng., L. K. Q. C. P. Ireland; Hon.  
Physician, Adelaide Hospital.]  
702. HEBENSTREITS, JOHANN ERNST. *See* Woyt, Johann Jacob, 1751 a.
703. VAN DEN HECKE. *See* Vandenhecke.  
VAN DEN HECKE & LEROI, J. A.  
(1835 a) [etc.] *should be deleted*. (*See* Leroi, J. A.; & Vandenhecke, p. 1071.)  
HECKERT, GUSTAV A., *should read*:  
HECKERT, GUSTAV ADOLF. *Add*: [1860- .]  
(1891 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1892 a.—*Leucochloridium paradoxum* et *Distomum macrostomum*. [Abstract of  
1889 a, by Zürn] <Jahresb. ü. d. Leistung. a. d. Geb. d. Vet.-Med., Berl.  
(1891), v. 11, p. 189. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
708. HEINTZ, W.  
(1850 b) [etc.] *should be deleted*.
712. HELMS, RICHARD.  
1898 a.—*After* "figs. 1-3" *add*: 1 pl.
713. HEMPEL, CHARLES J. *See* Schaefer, J. C., 1871 a.  
HEMPFICH, FREDERICUS GUILIELMUS; & EHRENBURG, CHRISTIAN GODOFREDUS.  
1828 a.—*Before* "W<sup>c</sup>" *add*: W<sup>a</sup>.  
HENCKE. *See* Schultz-Hencke.
716. HENNEGUY, L.-F[ÉLIX]; & THÉLOHAN, P. "Thélohan, P.," *should read*:  
Thélohan, Prosper.
- HENNIG. *See* Sander, L.; & Hennig.
717. HENOCH, EDUARD. *After* "[1820- " *add*: 1910.] [*See also* West, Charles,  
1872 a.]



## Page.

721. D'HERCULAIS. *See* Künckel d'Herculaïs, Jules.
723. L'HERMINIER, F.-J. *See* L'Herminier, F.-J.  
HERON, ROBERT. *See* Niebuhr, Carsten, 1792 a and 1792 b.  
HERRARA, ALFONSO. *See* Mendoza, Gumesino; & Herrera, Alfonso.  
HERRENSCHMIDT. *See* Mouchet & Herrenschmidt.
724. HERRERA, VEGAS. *See* Vegas, Herrera.
725. HERTEL, O.; & VON NOORDEN, C. "von Noorden, C.," *should read*: von Noorden, Carl.  
HEERTWIG. *See* Numan, Alexander, 1838 a.
727. HERTWIG, RICHARD.  
(1892 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1891 a.—Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 1. Theil, iv+320 pp., 314 figs. 8°. Jena. [Brit. Mus.]  
1892 a.—2. Theil, vii+321-588 pp., figs. 315-568. 8°. Jena. [Brit. Mus.]
730. HESSE, EDMOND. *Add*: [See also Léger, Louis; & Hesse, Edmond.]
731. HETSCH, H. *See* Kolle, W.; & Hetsch, H.
732. HEWLETT, RICHARD TANNER. *Add*: [See also Moor, Cresacre; & Hewlett, Richard Tanner.]
733. HEWSON, ADDINELL. *See* Mackenzie, William, 1855 a.
734. HICKS, J. WALE. *See* Peacock, Thomas Beville; & Hicks, J. Wale.  
HICKSON, SYDNEY J. *Add*: [See also Willey, Arthur; & Hickson, Sydney J.]  
HIDEKATA. *See* Tomono Hidekata.
735. HIGNARD.  
1837 a.—"pp. 131-138" *should read*: pp. 131-132.  
HILAIRE. *See* Saint-Hilaire.  
HILGENDORF, FRANZ MART, *should read*:  
HILGENDORF, FRANZ MARTIN. *Add*: [1839-1904.]  
HILGENDORF, FRANZ MART; & PAULICKI, A. "Mart" *should read*: Martin.
736. HILL, JOHN WOODROFFE. *Add*: [ -1909.]  
HILLEMAND, C. *See* Moynac, Leon, 1898 a.
737. HIMMELSTJERNA. *See* v. Samson-Himmelstjerna, C.  
HINDLE, EDWARD. *See* Salvin-Moore, J. E.; Breinl, Anton; & Hindle, Edward.
739. HIRANO, J. *See* Miyajima, K.; & Hirano, J.  
HIRSCH, CHR. FRIEDRICH. *See* Leroy, Alphonse[-Vincent-Louis-Antoine], 1806 a.
741. HIRSCHFELD. *See* von Wasielewski, Theodor Karl Wilhelm Nicholas; & Hirschfeld.
743. HODARA, MENAHEM. *See* Remlinger & Hodara, Menahem, *should read*:  
HODARA, MENAHEM (Bey). *See* Remlinger, Paul; & Hodara, Menahem (Bey).
745. HÖLPIN, ALEXANDER BERNHARD.  
(1780 a) [etc.] *should be deleted*.  
HÖLZL, H. *See* Moritz, F.; & Hölzl, H., *should read*:  
HÖLZL, HANS. *See* Moritz, Fritz; & Hölzl, Hans.  
VON HÖSSLIN. *See* Schilling, Claus; & von Hoesslin.
747. HOFER, BRUNO.  
(1904 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1904 a.—Handbuch der Fischkrankheiten. xv+359 pp., 222 figs., 18 pls. 8°. München. [Bur. Fish.]
748. HOFFMANN, ERICH. *See* Schaudinn, Fritz; & Hoffmann, Erich; and Uhlenhuth, P.; Hoffmann, Erich; & Roscher, K.; and Uhlenhuth, P.; Hoffmann, Erich; & Weidanz, O.

Page.

752. HOLTEN, J. S. *See* Mueller, Otto Friedrich, 1806 a.
754. HOOF. *See* VanderHoof, Douglas.
756. HORNELL, JAMES. *See* Shipley, Arthur Everett; & Hornell, James.
757. HORROCKS, W. H. *See* Firth, R. H.; & Horrocks, W. H., *should read:*  
HORROCKS, WILLIAM HEATON. *See* Firth, R[obert] H[ammill]; & Horrocks,  
William Heaton; *and* Notter, James Lane; & Horrocks, William Heaton.
758. HOUSZ. *See* Ingen-Housz, Joh.
759. HOUX. *See* Le Houx.
761. HOWARD, LELAND OSLIAN.  
1903.—[Note to Marlatt, C[harles] L[ester], 1903 b] <Proc. Entom. Soc.  
Wash., v. 5 (2), Feb. 14, pp. 138-139. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
766. HUEBENER. *See* Uhlenhuth, P.; Huebener; & Woithe.
767. HUET, L.; & REBOURGEOON. *After* "Rebourceon," *add:* C.
768. HUIDEKOPER, RUSH SHIPPEN.  
1895 a.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *insert:* W<sup>a</sup>.
769. HUME, JOSEPH.<sup>2</sup> *See* Pothier, Oliver L.; Hume, Joseph; Watson, F. H.; &  
Courret, M.
770. HUNT, F. W. *See* Marcy, E. E.; & Hunt, F. W.  
HUNT, LAWRENCE. *See* Richards, G. M. O.; & Hunt, Lawrence.
771. HUPPERT, H. *See* Neubauer, C.; & Vogel, Julius, 1881-85 a, 1890 a, *and* 1898 a.
772. HUSNOT, P. *See* Sabrazès, Jean; Muratet, L.; & Husnot, P.  
HUTCHEON, DAVID, *should read:*  
HUTCHEON, DUNCAN. *Add:* [1842-1907.]  
1893 g [etc.] *should read:*  
1893 g.—[Replies to Rubidge, A. H., 1893 a *and* 1893 b] <Agric. J., Cape  
Town, v. 6 (17), Aug. 24, p. 328; (24), Nov. 30, p. 474. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
775. 1893 h.—*After* "fluke" *add:* [Reply to Collyer, W. B., 1893 a.]  
778. 1903 n.—"v. 23" *should read:* v. 22.  
779. 1906 a.—[Reply to Maartens, D. J., 1906 a] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 29  
(1), July, p. 132. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
HUTCHEON, [DUNCAN]; & BOWHILL.  
1903 a.—[Reply to Scholtz, C. B., 1903 a] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 23 (4),  
Oct., pp. 463-464. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
780. HUXLEY, THOMAS HENRY. *Add:* [*See also* Carus, Julius Victor, 1857 a.]
781. HUZARD, JEAN-BAPTISTE (fils). *Add:* [*See also* Pelletier & Huzard, Jean-Bap-  
tiste (fils).]
- HYDE, JAMES NEVINS. *After* "[1840-]" *add:* 1910.]
782. HYETL. *Add:* [Prof. Dr.]  
1849 a.—[Report of Wedl, Carl, 1849 c.]
783. DE IBARRA, F. *See* de Ybarra, A. M. Fernandez.  
IÉFIMOR. *See* Yefimov.  
IEFIMOV. *See* Yefimov.
784. IHLE, JOHANNES ABRAHAM. *See* Mentzel, Christian; & Ihle, Johannes Abraham.  
IJIMA, ISAO. *Add:* [*See also* Kurimoto, Tomei; & Ijima, Isao.]
786. INCHEY, O. *See* Nuttall, George H[enry] F[alkiner]; & Inchley, O.
787. INOUE, [ZENJIRO]; & KATSURADA, FUJIRO. *Add:* [*See also* Winoue, S.; & Kat-  
surada, Fujiro.]
788. INSINNA, A. *See* Manfredi, L.; Insinna, A.; Simoncini, G. B.; di Stefano, T.;  
& Manzella, E.  
IPIN. *See* Salanoue-Ipin.

Page.

789. ISHIWARA, K. *See* Ogata, Masanori; & Ishiwar, K.  
ISRAEL, OSKAR. *After* "[1854-     ]" *add*: 1906.]
790. ISZENARD, CHARLES. *Add*: [Interne des hôpitaux.]
791. JACK, WILLIAM R. *See* Wheeler, Alexander, 1903 a; and Wheeler, Alexan  
& Jack, William R.
793. JACKSON, T. CARE.  
1862 a.—"liver" *should read*: loin.  
JACKSON, W. HATCHETT. "1888, 937 pp." *should read*: 1888 a.
794. JACOB. *See* Lortat-Jacob.
795. JACOBS, FRIED. HENRICUS, *should read*: JACOBS, FRIDERICUS HENRICUS.  
[1725-     .] [*See also* Kniphoff, Johann Hieronymus, 1748 a.]
796. JACOBSON, L.  
1904 a.—[Note to Taniguchi, N., 1904 a] <Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., v. 38  
pp. 318-321. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
JACOBSON, [LUDWIG LEVEN].  
1834 e.—[Extract of letter to de Blainville.] [*See* Charvet, 1834 c] <In  
tut, Par. (66), v. 2, 16 août, p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
799. JÄGERSKIÖLD, L[ÉONARD] A[XEL], *should read*:  
JÄGERSKIÖLD, LÉONARD AXEL KRISTER EDVARD.  
(1893 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1893 a.—Bidrag till kännedomen om Nematoderna. Akademisk Afhandli  
86 pp., 5 pls., 43 figs. 8°. Stockholm. [Lib. Hassall.]
800. [1903 a] [etc.] *should read*:  
1904.—*Scaphanocephalus expansus* (Crepl.), eine genitalnapftragende Di  
mide. (In Jägerskiöld, L. A. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expe  
tion to Egypt and the White Nile 1901. Pt. 1, 16 pp., 3 figs., pl. 1, 5 f  
8°. Uppsala.) [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
801. JAFFÉ, JOS. *See* Schilling, Claus; & Jaffé, Jos.  
JAKEINOFF. *See* Yakimov.  
JAKIMORO. *See* Yakimov.  
JAKOWLEW. *See* Yakowlev.
802. JAMES, FRANK LOWBER. "[1842-     ]" *should read*: [1841-1907.]
804. JAMIESON, SYDNEY.  
1897 a.—*After* "pp. 71-74," *add*: 1 fig.
805. JAMMES, LÉON.  
(1902 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1902 a.—Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité des vers intestina  
[Abstract of remarks, 13 août] <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.  
Par., 31. session, 1. pt., p. 241. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
810. JARSCHINSKY. *See* Yarschinsky.
811. JEANSELME. *See* Netter, A.; Mosny; Deschamps; Thoinot; Wurtz; Vailla  
Haloiseau; Jeanseime; Guiard; Lancereaux; & Richardière.
812. JEFFERIES, G. *See* Markham, Gervase; Jefferies, G.; & Discreet Indians.  
JEFIMOR. *See* Yefimov.  
JEFIMOW. *See* Yefimov.
814. JENSEN, C. O., *should read*:  
JENSEN, CARL OLUF. *Add*: [1864-     .]
815. JERKE, HEINRICH WILHELM MAX.  
1902 a *should read*: 1903.
817. JOBLING, JAMES W.; & Woolley, Paul G. "Woolley, Paul G.," *should rea*  
Woolley, Paul Gerhardt.
818. JOHNE, HEINRICH ALBERT. *Add*: [1839-1910.] *After* "& Johne, Heinric  
Albert," *add*: and Schlegel, Martin; Fröhner, R.; & Johne, Heinric  
Albert.

Page.

822. JOHNSON, JAMES RAWLINS.  
[1826 a].—After "[W<sup>o</sup>.]" add: [See Carena, Hyacinthe, 1823 a.]
824. JOHNSTONE, JAMES.  
1907 a.—On a myxosporidian infection of *Gadus esmarkii*. With a note on the identification of the parasite by H. M. Woodcock <Rep. Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab., Liverpool (1906) (15), pp. 204-208, pl. 9, figs. 1-3. [Bur. Fish.]  
[See Woodcock, H. M., 1907 a.]
825. JOLTRAIN. See Queyrat, Louis; & Joltrain.
826. JOLYET, FÉLIX; & DE NABIAS, B. "de Nabias, B.," should read: de Nabias, Barthélemy.
826. JONES. See Share-Jones, J.
828. JONES, T. R. See Parker, W. K.; & Jones, T. R.  
JONES, THOMAS WHARTON. Add: [See also Mackenzie, William, 1854 a.]  
DE JONGE. See Kiewiet de Jonge, G. W.
829. DE JONNÈS. See Moreau de Jonnès.
831. JOSEPH, GUSTAV.  
1883 a.—"[See Rohde, 1886, pp. 71-76.]" should read: [See Rohde, Emil, 1883 b.]
835. JRIKURA. See Yrikura.
837. JULIANO MOREIRA. See Moreira, Juliano.  
JULIEN, CH.  
1898 a.—"v. 17" should read: v. 16.
838. JUNK, WILHELM.  
1902 a.—Before "W<sup>o</sup>" insert: W<sup>a</sup>.  
DE JUSSIEU, A. L. See Lassone, Macquer; [etc.] After "Lassone" the comma should be a semicolon.  
JUST. See de Saint-Just, Janin.
843. KAMENSKY, S.  
1900 a.—Before "Lib. Stiles" insert: W<sup>a</sup>.
850. KASTNER, K. W. G.  
1826 a.—[Footnote to Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Godof, 1826 a] <Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnberg, v. 7 (1), p. 119. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
851. KATHARINER, LUDWIG. Add: [Asst., zool.-zoot. Inst., Würzb.]  
(1894 a) [etc.] should read:  
1895 b.—Die Gattung *Gyrodactylus* v. Nrdm. <Arb. a. d. zool.-zoot. Inst. in Würzb., Wiesb., v. 10, pp. 125-164, pls. 7-9, figs. 1-24. [Ba<sup>a</sup>.]
852. KATZ, L. Add: [1848-1909.]
860. KENWOOD, HENRY. See Parkes, Louis C.; & Kenwood, Henry.
861. KERMORGANT, A.  
1903 f.—"Morel, 1903, pp. 264-267" should read: Morel, 1903 a.
862. 1904.—[Note to Montel, 1904 a] <Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., v. 7 (2), avril-juin, p. 221. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
VON KERN, 1894 a [etc.], should read:  
KERN, E. H. [Kansas.] 1894 a [etc.].
863. KERVILER. See Pocard-Kerviler, Stanislas.
867. KIEFER, HERMANN.  
1876 a.—After "Idem" insert: (In Hazlewood, Arthur, 1876 a).  
1876 b.—After "trichiniasis" insert: (In Hazlewood, Arthur, 1876 a).
868. KIESER, DIETERICH GEORG. See Oken, Lorenz; & Kieser, Dieterich Georg.
870. KINGSBURY, G. H. See Weber, J. Edward, 1852 a.
871. KINOSHITA, K. Add: [See also Miyajima, K.; & Kinoshita, K.]  
88649°—Bull. 39, pt. 36—12—4

Page.

873. KIRKPATRICK, R. *See* Smith, Edgar Albert; Bell, F[ancis] Jeffrey; & Kirkpatrick, R.
874. KIRTLAND.  
1844 a *should read*: 1835 a. *After* Oxford, "(1835)" *should read*: (1832-42).
877. KLEBS, GEORG.  
1892 a.—*Before* "W" *insert*: W.  
KLEE. *See* Zuern, Friedrich Anton; & Klee.  
KLEE, Robert. *Add*: [1862-1910.]
878. KLEMMANN, C. F. O. *See* Rosel von Rosenhof, August Johann, 1755 a *and* 1761 a.
883. KNAPP, R. E. *See* Novy, Frederick George; & Knapp, R. E.
884. KNIPHOF, JOHANN HIERONYMUS. *Add*: [*See also* Jacobs, Fridericus Henricus, 1748 a.]  
[1748 a].—*In third line, after* "inauguralem" *insert*: [of F. H. Jacobs].
891. KOCH, ROBERT. *After* "[1843- " *add*: 1910.]  
1897 a [etc.] *should read*:  
KOCH. [Barmen.]  
1897 a [etc.].
899. VON KÖLLIKER, RUDOLF ALBERT. *After* "1817- " *add*: 1905.] *After* "*See also*" *add*: Carus, Julius Victor, 1857 a; *and*
900. 1866 a.—[Footnote to Metchnikov, [Élie] Ilya Ilyich, 1866 e] <Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., v. 16 (2), 1. Mai, p. 239. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
901. KÖLPIN.  
1780 a.—"Leichenöffnung" *should read*: Leichenöffnung.
902. KOHL, O.  
1904 a [etc.] *should be deleted*.  
KOHL, O. *See* Köhl, O.
904. KOL, NINA. *See* Kol-Yakimov, Nina.  
KOL-YAKIMOV, NINA. *See* Yakimov, V. L.; & Kol-Yakimov, Nina.
908. KOREWICKI. *See* Kruczynski i Korewicki.
910. KORSSAK, D. W. *See* Yakimov, V. L.; & Korssak, D. W.
926. KRAUSE. *See* Weber<sup>4</sup> & Krause.  
KRAUSE, CARL CHRIST. *See* Van Døeveren, Gualtherus, 1776 a.
933. KUDICKE. *See* Meixner & Kudicke.
939. KÜHN, JULIUS. *Add*: [1825-1910.]
944. KUNST, J. J.  
(1903 c) [etc.] *should read*:  
1903 c.—De behandeling der malarialijders in het Nederlandsch-Indische leger <Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., Deel 43 (5), pp. 601-652, 2 charts. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
947. KUROGAWA. *See* Nakashiku & Kurogawa.
959. LABOULBÈNE, JEAN-JOSEPH-ALEXANDRE.  
1890.—[Preface to Montillot, Louis, 1890 a.]
962. LACOMME, LÉON. *See* Roux, Gabriel; & Lacomme, Léon.
- LADOS.  
1858 a.—[Report to Mæs, 1858 a] <Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, v. 25, p. 199. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
963. Lænnec, René-Théophile-Hyacinthe.  
*Add*: [For biography, *see* Brit. M. J., Lond. (2427), v. 2, July 6, 1907, pp. 33-35, port. [W<sup>e</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]]

Page.

971. LAMBERT, J. *Add*: [See also Wickham, W. J. (jr.), 1827 a.]  
LAMBINET, J.  
(1903 c).—*After* "Brux.," *insert*: v. 17 (4). *After* "25 juillet," *add*: pp. 534-544.
972. LAMBOTTE. *See* Trétrop & Lambotte.
974. LANCEREAUX. *See* Netter, A.; Mosny; Deschamps; Thoinot; Wurtz; Vaillard; Halopeau; Jeanselme; Guiard; Lancereaux; & Richardière.  
LANCEREAUX, É[TIENNE]. *After* "[1829- " *add*: 1910.]
976. DE LANDÁZURI. *See* Ortiz de Landázuri, Antonio.
978. DE LANÉSPAN, J. L. [See also Mojsisovics, *Edler von Mojsvar*, August, 1881 a.]
979. LANG & NOC, *should read*:  
LANG & NOC, F.
984. LANGTON, HERBERT; & COBBOLD, T. SPENCER. "Cobbold, T. Spencer," *should read*: Cobbold, Thomas Spencer.  
LANKESTER, EDWIN. *Add*: [For biography, see Payne, Joseph Frank, 1875 a.]  
LANKESTER, EDWIN RAY. *Before* "Edwin" *insert*: (Sir).  
1857 a and 1857 b *should read*:  
LANKESTER, EDWIN.  
1857 d and 1857 e.
986. LANQUETIN, EUGÈNE. *After* "& Lanquetin, Eugène," *add*: and Robin, Charles-Philippe; & Lanquetin, Eugène.
987. DE LARA. *See* del Río y de Lara, Luis.
988. LARDENNOIS. "l'Hôtel-Dieu" *should read*: l'Hôtel-Dieu.  
DE LARRA Y CEREZO, ANGEL. *Add*: [ -1910.]  
LARRIER. *See* Nattan-LARRIER, L.
989. LASSONE, MACQUER; DE LA MOTTE, E.; DE JUSSIEU, A. L.; & CARBURI, J. B.  
*After* "Lassone," the comma *should be a semicolon*.
992. LAULANIÉ, F., *should read*:  
LAULANIÉ, BERTRAND-PROSPER-FERDINAND. [1850-1906.]
995. LAVAL. *See* Nimier & Laval, *should read*: LAVAL, ED. *See* Nimier & Laval, Ed.  
VON LA VALETTE ST. GEORGE, ADOLPHUS JOANNES HUBERTUS. *After* "[1831- " *add*: 1910.]
1006. LAVERAN, [CHARLES LOUIS] ALPHONSE.  
[1904 a].—*Before* "Brit. Mus." *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
1018. LAVERAN, [CHARLES LOUIS] ALPHONSE; & NICOLLE. "Nicolle" *should read*: Nicolle, Charles.
1019. LAVERAN, [CHARLES LOUIS] ALPHONSE; & VALLÉE. "Vallée" *should read*: Vallée, H.  
LAVERAN, [CHARLES LOUIS] ALPHONSE; VALLÉE; & MOTAS. "Vallée; & Motas" *should read*: Vallée, H.; & Motas, C. S.  
LAVIANO. *See* Martirano, Francesco; Andretta; Laviano; & Nicolais.
1022. LAZEAR, JESSE WILLIAM. *Add*: [See also Reed, Walter; Carroll, James; Agramonte, Aristides; & Lazear, Jesse William.] "Thayer, W. S., 1900, pp. 290-291," *should read*: Thayer, W. S., 1900 f.
1024. LEBAILLY, C., *should read*:  
LEBAILLY, CHARLES. [1880- .]
1031. LÉCUYÈ. *See* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Describes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.
1033. LEDOUX, ED. *See* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; & Ledoux, Ed.

Page.

1037. LEFÈVRE, EDOUARD. *Add.* [1839-1894.] "Hahn, H. L.," *should read*: Hahn, L.  
LEFROY. *See* Maxwell-Lefroy, Harold.
1038. LEGENDRE, J. *See* Trillat & Legendre, J.
1040. LÉGER, LOUIS.  
1898 b and 1898 c.—*Before* "W<sup>s</sup>" *in insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
1043. LÉGER, LOUIS; & DUBOSCQ, OCTAVE.  
1903 c, 1903 d, and 1903 e.—*Before* "W<sup>a</sup>" *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
1044. (1903 g) [etc.] *should read*:  
1903 g.—*Aggregata vagans* n. sp. grégarine gymnosporée parasite des pagures <Arch. de zool. expér. et gén., Par., 4 s., v. 1, notes et rev. (9), 29 sept., pp. cxlvii-ccli, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
(1903 i) [etc.] *should read*:  
1903 i.—Recherches sur les myriapodes de Corse et leurs parasites. Avec la description des diplopodes par H. W. Brölemann <Ibidem, v. 1 (3), 31 juillet, pp. 307-358, figs. 1-24. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
(1903 l) [etc.] *should read*:  
1903 l.—Note sur le développement des grégarines stylophorides et stenophorides <Ibidem, notes et rev. (6), pp. lxxxix-xcv, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
(1903 n) [etc.] *should read*:  
1903 n.—La reproduction sexuée chez *Pteroccephalus* <Ibidem, notes et rev. (9), pp. cxli-cxlvii, fig. 1. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
(1904 d) [etc.] *should read*:  
1904 d.—Notes sur les infusoires endoparasites. 1. Les *Atomata* représentent-ils un groupe naturel? <Ibidem, v. 2, notes et rev. (6), 1<sup>er</sup> mai, pp. xcvi-c. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
(1904 f) [etc.] *should read*:  
1904 f.—Notes sur les infusoires endoparasites <Ibidem (3), 21 oct., pp. 337-356, figs. 1-3, pl. 14, figs. 1-19. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
LÉGER, LOUIS; & HAGENMUELLER, PAUL.  
1898 a and 1898 b.—*Before* "W<sup>s</sup>" *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
- LÉGER, M. *See* Weinberg, M.; & Léger, M.; and Weinberg, M.; Léger, M.; & Romanovitch.
1050. LEIDY, JOSEPH. "1900, pp. 269-279" *should read*: 1900 e.
1058. LEIPER, R. T. [Dr.]  
1908 a.—[Discussion of Sambon, Louis Western, 1906 f] <J. Trop. M. & Hyg., Lond., v. 11 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 44-45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
1064. LENDON, ALFRED AUSTIN. *Add.* [*See also* Verco, Joseph C.; & Lendon, Alfred Austin.]
1065. LENOIR, A. *See* Roche, Louis-Charles; Sanson, L. J.; & Lenoir, A.
1068. LEONE. *See* de Pietra Leone, Enrico.
1069. LEPLAT. *See* Nuel & Leplat.
1071. LERICHE, R. *See* Pinatelle, L.; & Leriche, R.
- LEROI, J. A.; & VANDENHECKE. *Dele.* "[*See also* van den Hecke & Leroi, J. A.]"
- LEROY. *See* Sergeant, Edmond; Sergeant, Étienne Aucaigne; Bonnaté; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyé; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.
- LE ROY DE MÉRICOURT, ALFRED.  
1877 a.—[Appendix to da Silva Lima, José Francisco, 1877 d] <Arch. de méd. nav., Par., v. 28 (12), déc., p. 448. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1878 a.—[Appendix to da Silva Lima, José Francisco, 1878 d] <Veterinarian, Lond. (602), v. 51, 4. s. (278), v. 24, Feb., pp. 95-96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
1078. LEUCKART, KARL GEORG FRIEDRICH RUDOLPH.  
*In second line, after* Blanchard, Raphaël, 1898 b, *add.*: and Taschenberg, Otto, 1899 a.  
*In sixth line, after* Lutz, Adolph, 1888 d, *add.*: and Rathke, Heinrich, 1862 a.

- Page.
1083. 1865 c.—“Vogel, Julius, 1865, pp. 13–55” *should read*: Vogel, Julius, 1865 a.
1087. (1892 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1892 a.—[Verpuppung bei einem Wurm.] [Abstract of 1891 a] <Naturw. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 7 (17), 24. Apr., p. 171. [W<sup>o</sup>.]
1089. LEVADITI, C. *After* “& Darré,” *add*: and Queyrat, Louis; & Levaditi, C.; and Queyrat, Louis; Levaditi, C.; & Feuillié; and Wallich, V.; & Levaditi, C.
1092. LEVI DELLA VIDA, MARIO. *See* della Vida, Mario Levi.  
LEVINSEN, GEORG MARIUS REINOLD. *Add*: [1850– .]
1094. LE WALD, LEON T.  
1901–02 a *should read*: 1902 b.
1095. LEWIS. *See* Pellizzari; Tommasi; Perroncito; Cobbold; Lewis; & Giacomini.  
LEWIS, E. J. *See* Youatt, William, 1857 a.
1098. LEWIS, TIMOTHY RICHARDS; & MCCONNELL, J. F. P. “McConnell, J. F. P.” *should read*: McConnell, James Frederick Parry.
1099. VON LEYDEN, E., *should read*:  
VON LEYDEN, ERNST. *Add*: [1832–1910.
1100. VON LEYDEN, E.; & LOEWENTHAL, WALDEMAR, *should read*:  
VON LEYDEN, ERNST; & LOEWENTHAL, WALDEMAR.  
VON LEYDEN, E.; & SCHAUDINN, FRITZ, *should read*:  
VON LEYDEN, ERNST; & SCHAUDINN, FRITZ.
1106. LIEBETANZ, ERWIN.  
1905 a.—*After* “Wiederkäuermagens” *insert*: [Preliminary article.]
1108. VAN LIER. *See* Van Lier, G. Ad.
1109. LIET, SOPHIE. *See* Mure, 1883 a.
1112. LIGNIÈRES, JOSEPH.  
(1905 d) [etc.] *should read*:  
1906 a.—Les maladies tropicales des animaux domestiques <Rep. 8. Internat. Vet. Cong., Budapest, 1905, v. 2, pp. 535–572. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1905 h.—“1905 d” *should read*: 1906 a.  
LIGNIÈRES, JOSEPH; & ZABALA, J. “Zaballa, J.,” *should read*: Zabala, Joaquín.
1114. LIMA. *See* da Silva Lima.
1121. LINGARD, ALFRED.  
1905 u.—*After* “Bovidae” *insert*: [Abstract of 1905 d.]  
LINNÆUS, CAROLUS.  
*In fourth line, after* “1786 a;” *add*: and Turton, William, 1806 a, 1806 b, and 1806 c.
1128. VON LINSTOW, OTTO FRIEDRICH BERNHARD.  
1885 a.—“pp. 1–3” *should read*: pp. 1–13.  
1886 a.—*Before* “Yb” *insert*: W<sup>o</sup>.
1133. 1899 b.—*Before* “W<sup>a</sup>” *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
1138. (1904 f) [etc.] *should read*:  
1904 f.—Nematoda in the collection of the Colombo Museum <Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo, v. 1 (4), Feb., pp. 91–104, pls. 1–2, figs. 1–27. [W<sup>a</sup> W<sup>o</sup>.]
1138. (1905 w) [etc.] *should read*:  
1906.—Die durch tierische Parasiten erzeugten toxischen Stoffe <Rep. 8. Internat. Vet. Cong., Budapest, 1905, v. 2, pp. 386–396. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1905 y.—“1905 w” *should read*: 1906.
1139. (1905 dd) [etc.] *should read*:  
1905 dd.—Helminthen der Russischen Polar-Expedition 1900–1903. [Read 23. Feb.] <Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Petersb., cl. phys.-math., 8. s., v. 18 (1), 1 p. l., 17 pp., pls. 1–3, figs. 1–59. [W<sup>o</sup>.]
1141. LINTON, EDWIN.  
1892 b.—Idem. Reprint. pp. 543–556, 8 pls., 43 figs. [etc.], *should read*:  
1891.—On the anatomy of *Thysanocephalum crispum*, Linton, a parasite of the tigershark. pp. 543–556, pls. 61–67, 43 figs. 8°. Washington. [Lib. Stiles.]



Page.

1142. LINTON, R. G.  
1905 a.—“v. 89” *should read*: v. 61. *Before* “W<sup>m</sup>” *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
1145. LISI, GARIBALDO.  
(1904 d) [etc.] *should read*:  
1904 d.—*La cysticercose bovine en Italie*. [Abstract of 1904 a, by Ch. Morot] <Progrès vét., Agen, v. 17 (14), 2 oct., pp. 289-294. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- LISS. *See* Lisi, Garibaldo.
1147. LITTEN, *should read*:  
LITTEN, MORITZ. *Add*: [1845-1907.]
1148. LITTLE. *See* Morris; Little & Son.
1153. VON LODER. *See* Oken, 1818, pp. 1567-1570. “1818, pp. 1567-1570” *should read*: 1818 b.
- LODER, JUST CHRISTIAN. *See* Rosén von Rosenstein, Nils, 1798 a.
- LOEB, LEO; & SMITH, A. J. “Smith, A. J.,” *should read*: Smith, Allen J.
1156. LÖNNBERG, EINAR.  
1890 f.—“*See* Monticelli, 1890, pp. 417-444” *should read*: *See* Monticelli, Francesco Saverio, 1890 f.]
1157. LÖSCHE. *See* Pechuel-Loesche.
1158. LÖWENTHAL, W. *See* Rimpau, W.; & Löwenthal, W.  
LÖWENTHAL, WALDEMAR. “von Leyden, E.,” *should read*: von Leyden, Ernst.
1162. LOMBROSO, CESARE. “[1836- ” *should read*: [1835-1909.]
1167. LOOSS, ARTHUR.  
1896 b.—*Before* “Lib. Stiles” *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
1169. 1901 a.—In a letter to B. A. I., dated Jan. 26, 1904, Prof. Looss gives May 13, 1902, as date of publication of this article.  
*Before* “W<sup>m</sup>” *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
1172. 1905 c.—*Before* “Lib. Stiles” *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.  
LÓPEZ. *See* Téllez y López, Juan.
1174. LORD, J. WILLIAMS. *See* Rohé, George H., 1892 a.  
LORENTZ, EMILE. *See* Ymaz Apphatie, Ignace L.; & Lorentz, Emile.
1180. LOUP. *See* Saint-Loup, Remy.
1182. LOW, GEORGE C[ARMICHAEL].  
1903 a [etc.] *should read*:  
1903 a.—*Filaria perstans* and its relationship to sleeping sickness. [Appendix to Low & Castellani, 1903 a] <Roy. Soc. Rep. Sleep-Sick. Com., Lond. (2), pp. 64-69. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
1183. LOW, GEORGE C[ARMICHAEL]; & CASTELLANI, ALDO.  
1903 a.—*After* “charts 1-8,” *add*: ; Appendix by Low, George C[armichael], pp. 64-69.
1184. LOWDEN, MAY MURRAY. *See* Williams, Anna Wessels; & Lowden, May Murray.
1198. LUETKEN, CHR. FR., *should read*:  
LUETKEN, CHR. FRED. *Add*: [See also Steenstrup, Johann Japetus Smith; & Luetken, Chr. Fred.]
1201. LUPTON, JAMES IRVINE. *See* Mayhew, Edward, 1900 a.  
LUSSANA, F[ELICE]; & ROMARO, V. “Romaro, V.,” *should read*: Romaro, Vittorio.
1202. LUTATI. *See* Vignolo-Lutati, Carlo.
1203. LUTZ, ADOLPH.  
1889 b.—*After* “pp. 84-88” *add*: figs. 1-10.
1209. MAASSEN, A. *See* Weisser & Maassen, A. “Maassen, A.” *should read*: Maassen, Albert.

Page.

1211. MACBRIDE, E. W. *See* Shipley, A. E.; & MacBride, E. W. "Shipley, A. E.," *should read*: Shipley, Arthur Everett.
1213. McCLENDON, J. F.  
(1906 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1906 a.—The myzostomes of the Albatross Expedition to Japan <Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., N. Y., v. 22, pp. 119-130, pls. 15-17, figs. 1-34. [MS. dated Jan. 3.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
1215. McDILL, JOHN R.; & MUSGRAVE, W. E. "Musgrave, W. E." *should read*: Musgrave, William E.  
McDILL, JOHN R.; & WHERRY, WILLIAM B. *Add*: [See also Wherry, William B.; & McDill, John R.]
1216. McDOWALL, S. A. *Add*: [B. A., Trinity College.]  
(1906 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1906 a.—A preliminary note on the maiotic phenomena in the eggs of the hermaphrodite "*Angiostomum nigrovenosum*" ("*Ascaris nigrovenosa*") <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 13 (5), May 15, pp. 309-312, pl. 4, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>o</sup>.]
1217. MACÉ, O. *See* Salmon, Paul; & Macé, O.
1222. MACKEE, GEORGE M.  
1906 a.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" insert W<sup>a</sup>.  
MACKENZIE. *See* Shaw-MacKenzie, John A.
1225. MACKINNEY, WILLIAM H. *See* Uhle, Alexander A.; & Mackinney, William H.
1226. MACLAREN, NORMAN, *should read*:  
MACLAREN, NORMAN H. W. *Add*: [1880- .]
1229. MCNEAL, WARD J. *After* "Hare, Charles B.," *Add*: and Novy, Frederick George; McNeal, Ward J.; & Torrey, H. N.
1240. MAGNIN, L., *should read*:  
MAGNIN, LOUIS H. F. *Add*: [ -1910.]
1241. MAGRUDER, G. L.; & STILES, CHARLES WARDELL, *should read*:  
MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD; & STILES, CHARLES WARDELL.
1246. MALASSEZ, L., *should read*:  
MALASSEZ, LOUIS-CHARLES. *Add*: [1842-1909.]
1251. DE MAN, J. G., *should read*:  
DE MAN, JOHANNES GOVERTUS.  
1884 a.—*Before* "W<sup>o</sup>" insert: W<sup>a</sup>.  
1886 a.—*Before* "Lib. Stiles" insert: W<sup>a</sup>.
1254. MANICATIDE, ELENA; & GALESCU, PETRE, *should read*:  
MANICATIDE, ELENA; A GALESCU, PETRU.
1258. MANSON, (Sir) PATRICK. *Add*: [1844- .]
1269. MANTEUFEL. *See* Uhlenhuth, P.; & Manteufel.  
MANTOU. *See* Weill-Mantou, J.
1271. MARBOT. *See* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bo-ries; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Describes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.
1275. MARCHETTI. *See* Salvagnoli-Marchetti, Antonio.
1281. MARCONE, G. *See* Schneidemuehl, Georg, 1901 a.
1283. MARFAN. *Dele*: "[See also Notta, Maurice; & Marfan.]"
1284. MARIE, R. *Add*: [Dr.]  
(1898 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1898 a.—Adénolymphocèle inguino-crurale d'origine filarienne. Examen histologique <Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., v. 24, pp. 807-809. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See Schwartz, Ed., 1898 a.]
1285. MARINUS, JEAN-ROMUALD.  
1869 a [etc.] *should be deleted*. (See Dupont, 1869 a.)

Page.

1286. **MARION DE PROCI.**  
1827 a.—After “pp. 89-95” add: figs. 1-4.  
**MARIOTTI, UGO.** See Rossoni, E.; & Mariotti, Ugo. “Rossoni, E.,” *should read*: Rossoni, Eugenio.
1287. **MARKHAM, J.; JEFFERIES, G.; & DISCREET INDIANS.** “Markham, J.,” *should read*: Markham, Gervase.
1292. **MARSCHALL, W.** See Schmidt, Eduard Oscar, 1893 a.
1293. **MARSHALL, WILLIAM.**<sup>3</sup> Add: [ -1907.]
1294. **MARTENS.**  
1908.—[Discussion of zur Verth, 1908 d] <Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., v. 34 (40), 1. Oct., pp. 1747-1748. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**MARTIN,**<sup>2</sup> *should read*:  
**MARTIN, E.** [Vét., Tiarat, Oran.]  
(1898 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1896 a.—Intoxication de cinq chevaux par le pétrole <Progrès vét., Agen, an. 11 (18), 1<sup>er</sup> mai, pp. 277-279. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
1298. **MARTIN, W. C. L.,** *should read*:  
**MARTIN, WILLIAM CHARLES LINNÆUS.** Add: [See also Youatt, William; & Martin, William Charles Linnæus.]
1299. **MARTINEZ.** See de Pereda y Martinez.  
**MARTINI.** See Rolando & Martini, *should read*:  
**MARTINI.** See Rolando, Luigi; & Martini.
1306. **MARX, GEORGE.** Add: [1838-1895.] After “June 22,” insert: 1895.
1308. **MASLAKOV, P. P.** See Sabolotny, D. K.; & Maslakov, P. P.  
**MASLAKOVITZ, P. P.** See Zabolotny, D. K.; & Maslakovitz, P. P.  
**MASSA, CAMILLO.** Add: [See also Perroncito, Edoardo; & Massa, Camillo.]
1312. **MASZÁK.** See Szegedy-Maszák, Elemér.
1313. **MATEIS.** See Rivas Mateis, Marcelo.
1314. **MATHIS, A.** Add: [1858-1908.]
1317. **DE MATTOS.** See Teixeira de Mattos, J.  
**MATTOSO.** See Queirós Mattoso, F.
1323. **MAXWELL-ADAMS, ALEX. (jr.),** *should read*:  
**MAXWELL-ADAMS, ALEXANDER (jr.).**
1326. **MAYER, MARTIN.** Add: [See also Nocht, B.; & Mayer, Martin.]
1331. **MEDDA, G.** See Todde, C.; & Medda, G.
1347. **MÉGNIN, JEAN-PIERRE.**  
1903 k.—“v. 49” *should read*: v. 50.
1350. **MEISSNER, GEORG.**  
1855 a.—Before “Lib. Stiles” insert: W<sup>a</sup>.
1351. **MEISSNER, MAXIMILIAN.** Add: [Kunstod., Biblioth. zool. Mus., Berlin.] [1861-1908.]
1353. **MELLO, UGO.** See Weinberg, M.; & Mello, Ugo.  
**MELNIKOV-RAZVEDENKOV, N[IKOLAI FEDOTOVICH].**  
1865 a, 1869 a, 1869 b, and (1871-72 a) *should be under*:  
**MELNIKOV, NICOLAUS.** [Kasan.]
1355. **MÉNARD.** See Triboulet, H.; Ribadeau-Dumas; & Ménard.  
**MÉNARD, SAINT-YVES.** Add: [1847-1909.]
1356. **MENDEL,** *should read*:  
**MENDEL, EMANUEL.** [Prof. Dr. med., Psychiatrie k. Fried. Wilhelm-Univ., Berl.] [1839-1907.]  
**MENDINI, VITTORIO.** See Vivenza, Franklin; & Mendini, Vittorio.

Page.

1357. MENGARINI. *See* Traube Mengarini, Marguerite. "Marguerite" *should read*: Margherita.
1360. MERCIER. *See* Robin, Ch.; & Mercier, 1856, pp. 115-148, *should read*: MERCIER. *See* Robin, Charles-Philippe; & Mercier.
1365. MESNIL, FÉLIX.  
(1905 c) [etc.], *should read*:  
1905 c.—Aperçu sur l'hérédité dans les maladies à protozoaires. [Read 8 août] <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par. (33. session, Grenoble, 1904), pp. 1516-1521. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
1366. MESNIL, FÉLIX; & NICOLLE, M., *should read*:  
MESNIL, FÉLIX; & NICOLLE, MAURICE.
1372. VAN METER, S. D. *See* Van Meter, S. D., *should be deleted*.
1377. MEYLOE, J. J. *See* Watson, Thomas, 1867 a.
1386. MILLER, JAMES. *See* Saundby, Robert; & Miller, James.
1388. MILROY, W. F.  
1905 a.—Clinical data [to Ward, Henry Baldwin, 1905 k] <Univ. Studies, Univ. Nebraska, Lincoln, v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 316-318 (pp. 46-48). [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
[*See also* Ward, Henry Baldwin, 1906 a.]  
1906 b.—Idem <J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, v. 3 (1), Mar. 2, pp. 75-76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.] [*See* Ward, Henry Baldwin, 1906 b and 1906 c.]
1391. MINCKERT, W.  
1905 a.—*Before* "Ueber" *insert*: Mitteilungen zur Histologie der Cestoden.
1400. MIYAJIMA, K. *See* Shibayama, G.; & Miyajima, K.
1402. MÖBIUS, KARL. "[Prof., Kiel]," *should read*: [Dr. phil., Prof., Zool., k. Mus. f. Naturk., Univ. Berl.] *Add*: [1825-1908.]
1404. MOFFITT, HERBERT C. *See* Ophnels, W.; & Moffitt, Herbert C.
1406. MOIZARD, *should read*:  
MOIZARD, PAUL. *Add*: [1850-1910.]
1420. MONTGOMERY, FRANK HUGH. *Add*: [1863-1908.]
1423. MONTI, ALOIS. *Add*: [1839-1909.]
1426. MONTICELLI, FRANCESCO SAVERIO.  
1891 k.—Notizie su di alcune specie di *Tenia*. pp. 151-174 (24 pp.), pl. 8, 31 figs. 8°. Napoli. [Reprint of 1892 i.] [Lib. Stiles.]  
1892 i.—*Delete*: "[Also reprint: Lib. Stiles.]" (*See* 1891 k.)
1430. MOORE, ALEXANDER. *See* Weinberg, M.; & Moore, Alexander.
1432. MOORE, J. E. S. *See also* Salvin-Moore, J. E.
1437. DE MORAES SARMENTO, EVARISTO; & FRANÇA, CARLOS.  
1902 a.—*After* "v. 54" *insert*: (5), 14 fév.
1438. MOREAU. *See* Schneider, J. E. J.; Fayet; & Moreau.
1439. MOREL. *See* Vieillard & Morel.
1440. MORENO. *See* Santero y Moreno, Tomas.
1454. MOSCATO, P., *should read*:  
MOSCATO, PASQUALE. [Dr.]  
(1894 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1894 a.—Un caso di strongilo gigante. Chiluria per degenerazione granulogassosa delle emazie che divengono dentellate, merlate e moriformi; nevrosi cerebro-spinale (isterismo) ed accessi composti causata dalla sopraeccitazione del plesso renale del gran simpatico <Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, v. 16 (10), ott., pp. 503-508. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
1455. MOSLER, FRIEDRICH. *See* Grohe, F.; & Mosler, Friedrich, *should be deleted*.  
MOSLER, [KARL] FRIEDRICH. *Add*: [*See also* Grohe, F.; & Mosler, [Karl] Friedrich.]

Page.

1457. MOSNY. *See* Netter, A.; Mosny; Deschamps; Thoinot; Wurtz; Vaillard; Halopeau; Jeanselme; Guiard; Lancereaux; & Richardière.
- MOSQUERA, BERNARDINO. *See* Palacios, G. Delgado; & Mosquera, Bernardino.
- MOSSU, CAMILLO. *See* Perroncito, Edoardo; & Mossu, Camillo.
1458. MOTAS, C. S. "Vallée" *should read*: Vallée, H. "Petit, M. G.," *should read*: Petit, G.
1463. MOURIQUAND, G. *See* Weill & Mouriquand, G.
- MOUSSU, G. *Add*: [*See also* Railliet, Alcide; & Moussu, G.]
1464. MOUTARD-MARTIN, R. *Add*: [*See also* Robert;<sup>5</sup> & Moutard-Martin, R.]
- MOUTIER. *See* Sicard & Moutier. "Sicard" *should read*: Sicard, J.-A.
1465. DE MOUZON. *See* Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.
1470. MUELHEIM. *See* Schmidt-Muelheim.
1472. MUELLER, C. *See* Wedl, Carl; & Mueller, C.
1474. MUELLER, FRIEDRICH.<sup>1</sup>  
1844 a.—*Before* "W" *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
- MUELLER, FRIEDRICH.<sup>3</sup> *See* Seifert, Otto; & Mueller, Friedrich; *and* Seifert, Otto; & Mueller, Friedrich, 1887 a, 1887 b, *and* 1887 c.
1475. MUELLER, H. *See* Carus, Julius Victor, 1857 a.
1476. MUELLER, JOHANNES.<sup>1</sup>  
(1841 d) [etc.] *should read*:  
1841 d.—Mémoire sur des exanthèmes pathologiques avec corpuscules séminaux spécifiques organisés. [Abstract of 1841 b] <Institut, Par. (410), 1. sect., v. 9, 4 nov., pp. 378-380. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
(1841 e) [etc.] *should read*:  
1841 e.—Observations sur les psorospermies. [Abstract of 1841 c] <Ibidem (418), 1. sect., v. 9, 30 déc., p. 449. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
(1841 f) [etc.] *should be deleted*.
1483. MUNK, HERMANN. *Add*: [1839— .]
1484. MURATET, L. *See* Sabrazès, J.; & Muratet, L., *should read*:  
MURATET, L. *See* Sabrazès, Jean; & Muratet, L.; *and* Sabrazès, Jean; Muratet, L.; & Husnot, P.
1487. MURRAY, JOANNES ANDREAS. *Add*: [*See also* Rosén von Rosenstein, Nils, 1766 a, 1768 a, 1774 a, 1787 a, *and* 1798 a.]
1488. MUSGRAVE, WILLIAM E. *In third line, after* "Musgrave, William E.," *add*:  
*and* Woolley, Paul Gerhardt; & Musgrave, William E.
1490. MUSGRAVE, WILLIAM E.; WHERRY, W. B.; & WOOLLEY, PAUL G. "Woolley, Paul G.," *should read*: Woolley, Paul Gerhardt.
1494. DE NABIAS, BARTHÉLEMY; & SABRAZÈS, J. "Sabrazès, J.," *should read*: Sabrazès, Jean.
1495. NÄGELI, HEINRICH, *should read*:  
NÄGELI, HEINRICH.<sup>1</sup> [Engg.] *Before* "1905 a" *insert*:  
NÄGELI, HEINRICH.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., Zürich.]
1497. VAN NAME. *See* Van Name, Willard G.
- NANIWA, K. *See* Zusija, I.; & Naniwa, K.
1507. NEIRA. *See* Trull & Neira.
- NEISSER, ALBERT. *Add*: [*See also* Wassermann, A.; Neisser, Albert; & Bruck, C.]

Page.

1518. NEUMANN, LOUIS-GEORGES.  
(1892 w) [etc.] *should read*:  
1892 w.—Tournis <N. dict. prat. de méd. . . vét., Par., v. 21, nov., pp. 284-297. [W\*.]  
(1892 x) [etc.] *should read*:  
1892 x.—Trichinose <Ibidem, pp. 357-384. [W\*.]
1520. 1897 f.—“oct.” *should read*: août. Before “Wm” insert: W\*.
1528. NEWSTEAD, ROBERT; DUTTON, J. EVERETT; & TODD, JOHN L., *should read*:  
NEWSTEAD, ROBERT; DUTTON, JOSEPH EVERETT; & TODD, JOHN LANCELOT.
1530. NICHOLSON, A.  
1882 a.—[Note to West, Tuffen, 1882 e] <J. Postal Micr. Soc., Lond., v. 1, Sept., p. 148. [Wm, W\*.]
1533. NICOLET, HERCULE.  
1849 a.—See Lucas, Hippolyte, 1849 f.
1544. NITZSCH, CHRISTIAN LUDWIG. After “[1782- ” add: 1837.]
1547. NOC, F. After “[See also Lang & Noc,” add: F.; and Simond; Aubert; & Noc, F.
1548. NOCARD, EDMOND-ISIDORE-ÉTIENNE.  
1886 a.—Traitement et guérison du tournis du mouton par la réfrigération du crâne <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 63, 7. s., v. 3 (9), 15 mai, pp. 330-333. [W\*, Wm.]
1554. NØGGERATH, C. T.; & STÆHELIN, R., *should read*:  
NØGGERATH, C. T.; & STÆHELIN, RUDOLF.
1555. NØRGAARD, VICTOR ANDREAS. Add: [1868- .] [See also Van Dine, Delos L.; & Nørgaard, Victor Andreas.]
1569. NUNN, JOSHUA A. Add: [See also Queripel, A. E.; & Nunn, Joshua A.]
1570. NUTTALL, GEORGE H[ENRY] F[ALKINER]. Add: [See also Warburton, Cecil; & Nuttall, George H[enry] F[alkiner].]
1573. NUTTALL, GEORGE H[ENRY] F[ALKINER]; BIDDER, G. P.; BOYCOTT, A. E.; HALDANE, JOHN SCOTT; & SHIPLEY, ARTHUR E. “Shipley, Arthur E.,” *should read*: Shipley, Arthur Everett.
1574. VAN NUYS. See Van Nuys, Franklin B.
1582. OGILVIE-GRANT, W. R.  
1910 a.—Dr. Richard Bowdler Sharpe, LL. D. [Obituary] <Zoologist, Lond. (823), 4. s. (157), v. 14, Jan. 15, pp. 35-38, port. [W\*.]
1585. OLDBERG, OSCAR. See Yeo, J. Burney, 1906 a and 1906 b.  
VON OLFERS, IGNAZ FRANZ MARIA.  
1819 a.—See Rudolphi, Carl Asmund, 1819 a, pp. 40; 272-273.
1801. ORTEGA. See Urso-Ortega, Antonio.  
ORTÉZ. See Terrón y Ortéz, M.
1802. ORTIZ. See Terrón y Ortiz, Mariano.
1813. O’SULLIVAN. See under S.
1831. PAGENSTECHER, HEINRICH ALEXANDER.  
[1887 a].—“Braun, Max, 1889 a” *should read*: Braun, Max,<sup>2</sup> 1889 a.  
PAGES. See Sergent, Edmond; Sergent, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.
1832. PALACIOS, G. DELGADO; & MOSQUERA, BERNARDINO.  
(1905 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1905 a.—Tripanosomiasis y fiebre de Tejas <Bol. 2, Lab. d. Hosp. Vargas, Caracas, pp. 41-60. [MS. dated 2 nov.] [W\*.]
1836. PALLETTA, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. See Rosén von Rosenstein, Nils, 1780 a and 1783 a.

Page.

1644. PARKER, HERMAN B.; BEYER, GEORGE E.; & POTHIER, O. L. "Pothier, O. L.,"  
*should read*: Pothier, Oliver L.
1655. PARSONS, J. HERBERT. *See* Thomas, Frank G.; & Parsons, J. Herbert.
1655. PARVU. *See* Weinberg, M.; & Parvu.
1666. PAVLOVSKY, A. D. "[Prof.]" *should read*: [Prof., Univ. Kiev.]
1667. PAYNE, JOSEPH FRANK. *After* "[1840-]" *add*: 1910.]
1669. PEARSON, LEONARD. [1868-1909.]  
1897 a.—*After* "[W<sup>c</sup>]" *add*: [For pt. 2, *see* Warren, B. H., 1897 a.]
1672. PEILL, SIDNEY G. *See* Smith, Frederick; & Peill, Sidney G.
1674. PELLISSARD *should read*:  
PELLISSARD, TH. [Vét., Champagnole, Jura.]  
(1895 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1895 a.—De l'emploi de la poudre de noix d'arec chez le chien <Progrès vét.,  
Agen, an. 8 (2), 13 jan., pp. 26-27. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
PELLETIER & HUZARD (fils), *should read*:  
PELLETIER & HUZARD, JEAN-BAPTISTE (fils).
1678. PENKERT, L. *See* Wolff, E.; & Penkert, L. "Wolff, E.," *should read*:  
Wolff, Ewald.
1682. PEREIRA, FERNANDO GILBERTO. *Add*: [See also de Souza (jr.); & Pereira,  
Fernando Gilberto.]
1689. PERRIN, W. S.  
(1906 d) [etc.] *should read*:  
1906 d.—Preliminary communication on the life-history of *Pleistophora per-  
planeta*, Lutz and Splendore <Proc. Cambridge [Eng.] Phil. Soc., v. 13  
(4), Jan. 31, pp. 204-208. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
1702. PERRONCITO, EDOARDO.  
(1905 e) [etc.] *should read*:  
1905 e.—Encapsulement des nématodes à l'état libre. [Abstract of paper  
read 8 août] <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par. (33. session,  
Grenoble, 1904), p. 873. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
1703. PERRONCITO, EDOARDO; & TOMIOLO, A., *should read*:  
PERRONCITO, EDOARDO; & TOMIOLO, ARISTIDE.
1707. PETERS, ALBERT THEODORE.  
1899 a.—[Discussion of Ward, Henry Baldwin, 1899 d] <Nebraska Farmer,  
Omaha (899), v. 27 (32), Aug. 10, p. 518. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
1708. PETERSEN, ANGELO, *should read*:  
PETERSEN, MARTIN THOMAS ANGELO. *Add*: [1836- .]
1709. PETERSEN, TH.<sup>2</sup>, *should read*:  
PETERSEN, THORVALD SAXO VIGGO. *Add*: [1839- .]
1720. PHILIP, WILLIAM MARSHALL. *See* Willey, Arthur; Chalmers, Albert J.; &  
Philip, William Marshall.
1722. PHISALIX, CÉSAIRE. *Add*: [1852-1906.]
1727. PICARD, F. *See* Surcouf, Jacques; & Picard, F.  
PICK, *should read*:  
PICK, PHILIPP JOSEF. [1834-1910.]
1730. DE PIERRELEVÉE. *See* Saulnier de Pierrelevée, D. P.
1734. PINTNER, THEODOR.  
1896 e.—"(3 pp.," *should read*: (31 pp.).
1735. PINTO. *See* da Silva Pinto, L. J.
1737. PIRONDI. *See* Sirus-Pironi.
1741. PLANTIER. *See* Sergeant, Edmond; Sergeant, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bo-  
ries; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyé;  
Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert;  
Susini; & Tailhandier.

Page.

1751. PLIMMER, H. G.; & THOMSON, J. D., *should read:*  
PLIMMER, H. G.; & THOMSON, JOHN D.
1762. POMMAY. *See* Sergeant, Edmond; Sergeant, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnaté; Bo-  
ries; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Describes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè;  
Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert;  
Susini; & Tailhandier.
1763. PONTOPPIDDAN, KNUD, *should read:*  
PONTOPPIDAN, KNUD BØRGE.
1764. PONTOPPIDAN, E., *should read:*  
PONTOPPIDAN, ERIK JANSEN. *Add:* [1847- .]
1768. PORTER, C. A. "[Dr., Massachusetts General Hospital]," *should read:* [M. D.,  
Boston.]
1774. POUFIN, A. *Add: See* Poupin, A.  
1898 a [etc.] *should be deleted.* (*See* Poupin, A., 1898 a.)
1775. POULSEN, M., *should read:*  
POULSEN, MARTIN NICOLAI PAULIN CHRISTIAN. *Add:* [1867- .]  
POULTON, B. *Add:* [*See also* Verco, Joseph C.; & Poulton, B.]
1776. POUPIN, A. *After* "Dr.," *insert:* Santiago de Chile.  
POVLOVSKY, A. D. *Add: See* Pavlovsky, A. D.  
1893 a [etc.] *should be deleted.* (*See* Pavlovsky, A. D., 1893 a.)
1778. POWER, HENRY M. [etc.] *After* "M. B.," *insert:* Prof., Physiol. *After*  
"1829-" *insert* 1911.
1780. DEL PRATO, P. *See* Rivolta, S.; & del Prato, P., *should read:*  
DELPRATO, PIETRO. *See* Rivolta, Sebastiano; & Delprato, Pietro.  
PRATT, CHELSEA C. *See* White, S. Marx; & Pratt, Chelsea C.
1781. PREIS, KÁROLY. *See* Róna, Samuel; & Preis, Károly.
1783. PRESSAT, ANDRÉ.  
1905 a.—"180 pp., 11 pls. 8°," *should read:* viii+180 pp., 8 figs., 11 pls.  
4°. *Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *insert:* W<sup>a</sup>.
1784. PREVOST, J.-L.; & BINET, PAUL. "Prevost" *should read:* Prévost.
1795. PRUNER, FRANCISCO. *After* "See de Grossi, Ernesti," *add:* 1831 a and 1831 b.
1797. PUETZ, HERMANN.  
(1886 c) [etc.] *should read:*  
1887.—Siechthum und Untergang einer Heerde Schweine in Folge massen-  
hafter Aufnahme von Brut der *Tenia marginata* <Thiermed. Rundschau,  
Halle a. S. (1886-87), v. 1 (14), 15. Apr., pp. 161-162. W<sup>m</sup>.  
1888 a.—"1886 c" *should read:* 1887.
1800. DE PUYBERNEAU. *See* Sauzeau de Puyberneau.
1802. QUERIPPEL, A. E.; & NUNN, *should read:*  
QUERIPPEL, A. E.; & NUNN, JOSHUA A.
1807. RABE, C.  
1889 a.—"1. Juli, pp. 119-220" *should read:* 11. Juli, pp. 219-220.
1813. RAILLIET, ALCIDE.  
1889 k [etc.] *should read:*  
1889 k.—[Report of Piot-Bey, J. B., 1889 b.]
1822. RAILLIET, ALCIDE; & HENRY, A.  
1909 c.—[*Onchocerca*.] [Note to Schneider, J. E. J.; Fayet; & Moreau,  
1909 b] <Rec. de méd. vét., Par., v. 86 (3), 15 fév., p. 128. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1828. RANDALL, HENRY STEPHENS. *Add:* [*See also* Youatt, William, 1882 a.]  
RANGEL, RAFAEL.  
1905 a.—*Before* "Lib. Stiles" *insert:* W<sup>a</sup>.
1830. RANSOM, BRAYTON HOWARD.  
1906 h *should read:* 1908. *After* "Wash." *insert:* (1906), Feb. 28.  
1907 e and 1907 f.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *dele:* W<sup>a</sup>.



## Page.

1331. RANSOM, W. H. *Add:* [ -1906.]  
 RANSOM, WILLIAM B., *should read:*  
 RANSOM, WILLIAM BRAMWELL. *Add:* [ -1909.]  
 RANSOM, WILLIAM B.; & WILLIS, W. M. "Ransom, William B.," *should read:*  
 Ransom, William Bramwell.
1332. RASMUSSEN, P. B., *should read:*  
 RASMUSSEN, PETER BERTEL. *Add:* [1854- .]
1339. RAVAUT, PAUL. *See* Thibierge, Georges; & Ravaut, Paul; *and* Thibierge, Georges; Ravaut, Paul; & Burnet; *and* Thibierge, Georges; Ravaut, Paul; & le Sourd, Louis.
1342. RAYMOND, G.  
 (1904 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
 1904 a.—*Reptomonas* [sic] ou *Cercomonas*? <Microg. prépar., Par., v. 12 (3), mai-juin, pp. 137-138, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
1344. REBOURGEO, C. *After* "& Rebourgeon," *add:* C.
1345. VON RECKLINGHAUSEN, F., *should read:*  
 VON RECKLINGHAUSEN, FRIEDRICH DANIEL. *Add:* [1833-1910.]
1349. REES, M. H. *See* Peters, A. W.; & Rees, M. H. "Peters, A. W.," *should read:* Peters, Amos W.
1356. REMLINGER, PAUL; & HODARA-BEY, MENAHEM. "Hodara-Bey, Menahem," *should read:* Hodara, Menahem (Bey).
1359. RENIER, STEFANO ANDREA.  
 (1811 a).—*See* Bremser, Joannes Godofredus, 1811 b.
1360. RENNIE, JOHN.  
 1907 b.—*Before* "W<sup>c</sup>" *insert:* W<sup>a</sup>.  
 RENNIE, S. J., *insert a period after* "J."
1370. RIBADEAU-DUMAS. *See* Triboulet, H.; Ribadeau-Dumas; & Ménard.
1372. RIBET. *See* Sergeant, Edmond; Sergeant, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.
1375. RICHARDSON, OSCAR. *See* Wright, James Homer; & Richardson, Oscar.
1377. RICKETTS, HOWARD T., *should read:*  
 RICKETTS, HOWARD TAYLOR. *Add:* [1871-1910.]
1383. RILEY, CHARLES VALENTINE. "Walsh, B. D.," *should read:* Walsh, Benjamin D.
1385. RIMPLER. *See* Schmidt-Rimpler, Hermann.
1386. RIPERT. *See* Sergeant, Edmond; Sergeant, Étienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descrimes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; & Tailhandier.
1395. ROBERT<sup>s</sup> & MOUTARD-MARTIN, *should read:*  
 ROBERT<sup>s</sup> & MOUTARD-MARTIN, R.
1399. ROBIN, CHARLES-PHILIPPE.  
 1862 a.—*After* "pp. 231-257," *add:* pls. 1-3.
1903. DE LA ROCHE. *See* Delaroche.
1909. RÖLL, MORITZ-FRIEDRICH; & WEDL. "Wedl" *should read:* Wedl, Carl.
1916. ROGERS, LEONARD.  
 1901 c.—"v. 58" *should read:* v. 68.
1924. ROIG, G. *See* Soulié, H.; & Roig, G. "Soulié, H.," *should read:* Soulié, Henri.
1926. ROMANOVITCH. *See* Weinberg & Romanovitch. "Weinberg," *should read:* Weinberg, M. *Add:* *and* Weinberg, M.; Léger, M.; & Romanovitch.

- Page.
1927. ROMINONGO. *See* Weinberg, Michel; & Rominongo.
1928. ROMME, R., *should read*:  
ROMME, ROMAIN. *Add*: [Sec'y, Rédaction, Presse méd.] [1861-1910.]
1931. ROOSEVELT, GILES F. *See* Tennant, Chauncey E.; & Roosevelt, Giles F.
1932. ROSAKIS, G. *See* Varlamidis, Ch.; Rosakis, G.; & Tsamalis, A. C.  
ROSCHER, K. *See* Uhlenhuth, P.; Hoffmann, Erich; & Roscher, K.
1949. ROSS, RONALD; BREINL, A.; & TODD, JOHN LANCELOT. "Breinl, A.," *should read*: Breinl, Anton.
1950. ROSSER, W. H. *See* White, James, 1857 a.
1953. ROSTAINE, P. *See* Widal, Fernand; & Rostaine, P.
1961. DE ROUVILLE, ÉTIENNE.  
(1905 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1905 a—Revision des nématodes libres, marins, de la région de Cette.  
[Read 6 août] <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par. (33. session, Grenoble, 1904), pp. 788-797. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ROUX, ÉMILE. *After* "Remlinger, P., 1902 a," *add*: and Sergent, Edmond; & Sergent, Étienne, 1903 a.]
1971. RUGE, REINHOLD.  
1906 b.—*Dele*: "1. Halbbd." *Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.
1978. RYAN, H. T. [Capt., A. V. C.]  
1910 a.—*Gastrodiscus sonsinonis* <Vet. News, Lond. (316), v. 7, Jan. 22, p. 43, 2 figs. [Note by editor, p. 43.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [*See* Woodruff, H. A., 1910 a.]
1979. VON RZEWUSKI, ROMUALD BOLESŁAUS EDUARD. *Add*: [1864- .]
1990. DE SAINT-JOSEPH (Baron).  
(1908 a) [etc.] *Should read*:  
1907 a.—Découverte faite de spores tétrazoïques d'une grégarine trouvée dans le coelome d'*Eulalia parva* St-J. draguée à Dinard, près du Vieux Banc, à environ 30 mètres de profondeur. [Abstract of remarks before 10. sect., 2 août] <Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 36. session, 1. pt., p. 247. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
1996. SALLES.  
(1902 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
SALLES, F. [Vét., Castillonnes.]  
1902 a.—La tique, (*Ixodes reticulatus*), ixode réticulé, et le porrigo <Progrès vét., Agen, an. 15, 1. semestre, v. 18 (10), 9 mars, pp. 193-197. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
2002. SALOMONSEN, C. I., *should read*:  
SALOMONSEN, CARL JULIUS. *Add*: [1847- .]  
SALOMONSEN, C. I.; & DREYER, G. "Salomonsen, C. I.," *should read*: Salomonsen, Carl Julius.
2012. SANDIE, JOHN GRAY [M. D.]; & PADLEY, GEORGE.  
(1850 a) [etc.] *should read*:  
1850 a.—Ueber Entozoen, welche in der Lunge eines Schafes gefunden wurden. [Transl. of 1849 a] <Taggeb. ü. d. Fortschr. d. Nat.-u. Heilk., Weimar (126), Abt. f. Zool., v. 1 (32), Juni, pp. 183-184, pl. 8, figs. 13-22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
2013. SANDWICH, F. M., *should read*:  
SANDWICH, FLEMING M.
2019. SABS, M., *should read*:  
SABS, MICHEL. *Add*: [ -1870.]
2047. SCHIERBECK, *should read*:  
SCHIERBECK, HANS, JACOB GEORGE. *Add*: [1847- .]
2048. SCHILLER, N. *See* Yakimov, V. L.; & Schiller, N. "Schiller, N.," *should read*: Schiller, Nadeshda.
2051. SCHILLING, CLAUS.  
1906 l.—*Before* "W<sup>m</sup>" *insert*: W<sup>a</sup>.

Page.

2057. SCHLEGEL, MARTIN; FROEHNER, R.; & JOHNE, A. "Johné, A., *should read* Johné, Heinrich Albert.
2083. SCHRANK, FRANZ VON PAULA. *Add:* [1747-1835.]  
 (1781 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
 1781 a.—Enumeratio insectorum Austriæ indigenorum. 11 p. l., 548 pp.  
 1 l., 4 pls. 12°. Augustæ Vindelicorum. [W\*.]  
 1803 a and 1803 b.—*Before* "Lib. Merriam" *insert:* W\*.
2087. SCHROLL, G., *should read:*  
 SCHROLL, GUSTAV FREDERIK. *Add:* [1871- .]
2097. SCHUETZ, WILHELM, *should read:*  
 SCHUETZ, JOHANNES WILHELM. *Add:* [1839- .]
2102. SCHULZE, FRANZ EILHARD.  
 (1891 b) [etc.] *should read:*  
 1891 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Naturw. Rundschau, Brnschw., v. 6 (38),  
 19. Sept., pp. 490-491, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
2107. SCHWARZ.<sup>2</sup>  
 1893 a.—*After* "[W\*]" *add:* [See Zenker, Konrad, 1893 a.]
2109. SCICLUNA, G. CARUANA. *See* Zammit, Them; & Scicluna, G. Caruana.
2118. SEITZ, EUGEN; & ZEHENDER, WILHELM. "Zehender, Wilhelm," *should read:*  
 von Zehender, Wilhelm.
2163. SIGNOL, JULES; CAGNY, P.; & GOBERT, H.-J. "Cagny, P.," *should read:*  
 Cagny, Paul.
2172. SIMOND; AUBRET; & NOC. "Noc" *should read:* Noc, F.
2180. SKINNER, J. S. *See* Youatt, William, 1843 a and 1845 a.  
 SKOV, J. R., *should read:*  
 SKOV, JENS RASMUSSEN. *Add:* [1847- .]
2185. SMITH, EDGAR ALBERT; BELL, F. J.; & KIRKPATRICK, R. "Bell, F. J.," *should read:* Bell, F[rancis] Jeffrey.
2187. SMITH, GRAHAM G. S. *See* Graham-Smith, G. S.
2188. SMITH, HERBERT.<sup>2</sup> "Gromley" *should read:* Bromley.
2212. SORENSSEN, P., *should read:*  
 SØRENSSEN, PEDER. *Add:* [1868- .]  
 SORRELL, WALTER. *See* Woolley, Paul G.; & Sorrell, Walter.
3227. SPIX.  
 (1813 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
 SPIX. [Dr.]  
 1814 a.—Darstellung des gesammten inneren Körperbaues des gemeinen Blutigels (*Hirudo medicinalis* Linné). [Read 14. Nov. 1812] <Denkschr. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München (1813) [v. 4], Cl. d. math. u. Nat., pp. 183-224, pls. 6-7, figs. I-VI. [W\*.]
2228. SPOONER, W. C. *Add:* *See also* Youatt, William, 1882 a.
2230. ST. FRIIS, *should read:*  
 FRIIS, STEFFEN CHRISTIAN JULIUS LANDKILDE. *Add:* [1861- ?]  
 ST. FRIIS.  
 1870 a, 1870 b, 1884 a, and 1884 b, *should be under:*  
 FRIIS, GABRIEL MICHAEL. [1832-1900.]
2236. STAMM, KARL. "Stamm, C.," *should read:* Stamm, Karl.
2237. STARK, JOHANN CHRISTIAN. *Add:* [1753-1811.]  
 (1804 a) [etc.] *should be deleted.* (See Braun, Johannes Adamus, 1804 a.)
2244. VON STEIN, FRIEDRICH (Ritter). *Add:* [1818-1885.]
2253. STEPHENS, J. W. W.; & BOYCE, RUBERT. "Boyce, Rubert," *should read:*  
 Boyce, Rubert [William].

Page.

2256. STEPHENS, J. W. W.; & NEWSTEAD, R., *should read:*  
STEPHENS, J. W. W.; & NEWSTEAD, ROBERT.  
"STERKI, V. [Dr., New Phila., Ohio]" *should be deleted.*  
1898 a [etc.] *should be under Sterki, Victor.*  
STERKI, VICTOR. *Dele:* "[Arzt, Schleithelm [etc.]," *and add:* [M. D.; Asst.  
Curator Mollusca, Carnegie Mus., Pittsburgh, Pa.] [1846- .]
2298. STOSSICH, MICHELE.  
1899 a, 1899 b, 1899 c, 1899 d, 1900 a, 1900 b, 1902 g, and 1903 b.—*Dele:*  
"[W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]"
2300. STRANDGAARD, HOLGER. *Add:* [1869- .]
2343. TEMPÈRE, J.  
(1904 a) [etc.] *should read:*  
1903 a.—Les parasites internes de l'homme et des animaux domestiques  
<Microg. prépar., Par., v. 11 (1), jan.-fév., pp. 15-19, figs. 1-3, pl. 1,  
figs. 1-17; (2), mars-avril, pp. 63-66, pl. 8, figs. 1-11; (3), mai-juin,  
pp. 117-119, pl. 13, figs. 1-13; (5), sept.-oct., pp. 212-214, pl. 23, figs.  
1-15. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 12 (1), jan.-fév., pp. 25-27, pl. 4,  
figs. 1-11; (3), mai-juin, pp. 117-120, pl. 13, figs. 1-17; (5) sept.-oct., pp.  
212-214, pl. 21, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
2350. TESTI, FRANCESCO; & BIANCHI, G. B. MARIOTTI, *should read:*  
TESTI, FRANCESCO; & MARIOTTI-BIANCHI, G. B.
2352. THAYER, WILLIAM SYDNEY; & HEWETSON, JOHN. *After* "Hewetson, John,"  
*add:* [1867-1910.]
2369. THIERFELDER, A.  
1887 a.—Epikritischer Nachtrag [zu von Zehender, Wilhelm, 1887 b] <Klin.  
Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., v. 25, Sept., pp. 343-345. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
2371. THIBOUX, A. "Wurtz, P.," *should read:* Wurtz, R.
2373. 1909 e.—"pp. 314-317" *should read:* pp. 314-316; discussion, pp. 316-317.
2384. THOMSON, ALLEN. *Add:* [See also Gamgee, John, 1855 a.]
2394. TIRABOSCHI, CARLO.  
1907 a.—*After* "pp. 545-620," *add:* figs. 1-15.
2416. TROUËSSART, E. L.  
1891 a.—*After* "Phtirius" *insert* [sic].
2437. UHLENHUTH, P.; HOFFMANN, E.; & ROSCHER, K. "Hoffmann, E.," *should*  
*read:* Hoffmann, Erich.  
UHLENHUTH, P.; HOFFMANN, E.; & WEIDANZ, O. "Hoffmann, E.," *should*  
*read:* Hoffmann, Erich.
2453. VANDENHECKE. *After* "See" *dele:* "van den Hecke & Leroi, J. A.; and".  
VANDER CLOCK, C.  
1907 a *should read:* 1908 a.
2461. VAZQUEZ *should read:*  
VÁZQUEZ.
2467. VERDOZZI. *See* Vida & Verdozzi, *should read:*  
VERDOZZI, CARLO. *See* della Vida, Mario Levi; & Verdozzi, Carlo.
2474. VICQD'AZYR, FÉLIX, *should read:*  
VICQ D'AZYR, FÉLIX.  
VIDA & VERDOZZI, *should read:*  
DELLA VIDA, MARIO LEVI; & VERDOZZI, CARLO.  
(1906 a) [etc.], *should read:*  
1906 a.—Recherches hématologiques dans les trypanosomiasés expérimentales  
<Fol. hématol., Berl., v. 3 (9), Sept., pp. 517-519. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

Page.

2495. VLADIMIROV, A. A.; & YAKIMOV, V. L.  
1909 a.—“Wrublewski, K. J.,” *should read*: Vrublevski, K. I.
2499. VOGT, CARL.  
1850 a.—*After* “muscles” *insert*: [sic].  
VOGT, CARL; & YUNG, EMILE. “Yung, Emile,” *should read*: Yung, Émile.
2501. VOIGTS, HANS; & OUDEMANS, ANTOINE CORNELIS. “Antoine” *should read*:  
Antonie.
2534. WARD, HENRY BALDWIN.  
1909 g.—*After* “migration” “of” *should read*: on.
2563. WEINLAND, DAVID FRIEDRICH.  
1857 a.—*After* “genus” *insert*: of.
2682. WOSSTRIKOW. *See* Wosstrikov.



















3 2044 106 230 501

